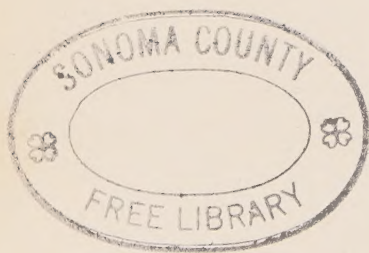
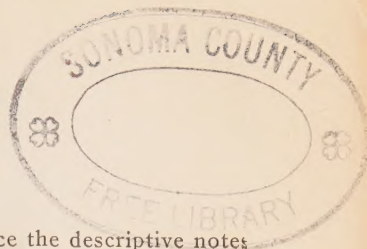


Children's Catalog

See "Dark S. —





DIRECTIONS FOR USE

When to use each part

Part 1. Use to find the fullest information about books, since the descriptive notes for the books are given under the author entries in this section. Use as a reference tool which includes in one alphabet author, title, and subject entries for all books included, and also many hundreds of analytical entries under subjects or authors for parts of books.

Part 2. Use as a guide in the selection of books for buying. For this purpose Part 2 is arranged by class numbers. Necessary information about publisher and price, which is given in Part 1, is repeated in this section, to make it fulfil this purpose. Use also as a cataloging tool, since the subject headings for each book are indicated in this section.

List by Grades. Use this list (to be found after Part 2) when called upon to select books for the different grades.

List of Books Analyzed. Use this list (to be found after Part 2) to prevent unnecessary duplication of analysis of books which are already analyzed in this Catalog.

How to use Part 1

Arrangement of books in Part 1 is in dictionary form with author, title and subject entries in one alphabet. Use it as you would use a dictionary.

Look under the author entry for the fullest information, including descriptive notes, publisher, prices, class number. The class number is given at the right in black type. To find other books in this class, turn to this number in the Classified List. Under the author's name will be found a list of all books by an author which are included, and, in some cases, analytical entries for parts of his writings that appear in collections.

Look under the subject for all books on a subject. This will sometimes give a fuller list of books on a subject than is to be found under any one number in the Classified List, since there are sometimes reasons for not classifying all of these books together, e.g. under Fairy tales, will be found both the old folklore tales (class 398) and the modern fairy tales (class F). Also look under the subject for material to supplement books on the subject, since there are many analytical subject entries for parts of books. Under a subject whole books are given first, followed by the entries for parts of books.

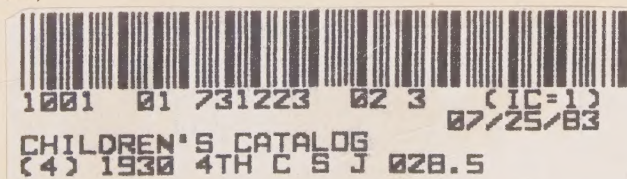
When cataloging a book on a given subject, e.g. Manual training, look at the list of books entered under that subject in order to see what kind of books properly belong under that subject.

Look under the title for the names of all books, unless the subject entry is exactly the same, when it is not necessary to repeat it. Plays in collections are also usually entered under title.

How to use Part 2. See page 656

Key to symbols

- * recommended for first purchase
- g included in Graded list of books for children, compiled by Nora Beust (A. L. A. 1930)





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

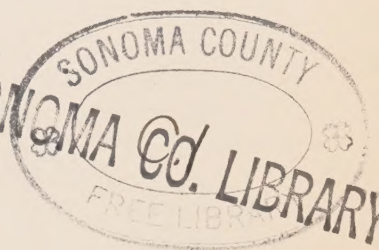
https://archive.org/details/bwb_S0-BLL-422

STANDARD CATALOG SERIES

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

A DICTIONARY CATALOG OF 4100 BOOKS
WITH ANALYTICAL ENTRIES FOR 880 BOOKS
AND
A CLASSIFIED LIST INDICATING SUBJECT HEADINGS

SANTA ROSA
COMPILED BY
MINNIE EARL SEARS



FOURTH EDITION REVISED

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
SANTA ROSA, CALIF.



NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1930

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

First edition 1909. Compiled by Marion E. Potter

Second edition 1917. Compiled by Corinne Bacon

Third edition 1925. Compiled by Minnie Earl Sears

Fourth edition 1930. Compiled by Minnie Earl Sears

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

PREFACE

This edition of the Children's Catalog includes about 4100 titles of books which have been carefully selected with the help of children's librarians and specialists as desirable for children's departments of libraries and for elementary school libraries. In addition, it has analytical entries for 880 titles. Since the average library does not include this number of children's books, this allows a margin of some choice on the part of individual libraries to meet local conditions. Like all previous editions, this new edition is based on carefully selected library lists, plus the votes of the collaborators, and so represents the choice of specialists best fitted for this work.

The first edition of the Catalog, containing 3000 books, was compiled by Marion E. Potter in 1909, and was based on 24 selected lists. The second edition, compiled by Corinne Bacon in 1917, contained 3500 books and was based on 54 lists. It was also issued in two other editions of 2000 and 1000 titles respectively. In the third edition of 4100 titles, compiled by the present editor in 1925, 35 additional lists were used, making a total of 89. The third edition was also issued in an abridged edition of 1200 titles. In the present edition of 4100 titles a good number of additional lists appearing since 1925 have been used. Titles for first purchase are starred in this edition, doing away with need for the former abridged edition of 1200 titles.

Form of the Catalog. The present edition of the Catalog is in two parts, a full dictionary catalog, including annotations, followed by a classified list. This Classified List is a new feature in this edition as the first three editions of the Catalog contained only the full dictionary catalog. The fullest information, including annotations, is given under the author entry in the Dictionary Catalog.

1. *Dictionary Catalog.* The Dictionary Catalog of the fourth edition follows the form of the previous edition, with one important addition. The class numbers, according to the Dewey Decimal Classification, have been added to the author entries for all books. Descriptive annotations are given for all titles under the author entry. The majority of these notes have been taken from library lists and bibliographies and their source has been indicated. A few notes which were considered essential there have been repeated in the Classified List. Many of the notes in the former edition have been revised in order to bring them up to date. Author, title and subject entries are in one alphabet in this Dictionary Catalog and the many analyticals for parts of books are to be found in this part.

2. *Classified List.* The books are arranged in class order according to the Dewey Decimal Classification. This has meant classifying all books, as in previous editions they were not classified. This new section gives the publisher, date of publication (with some exceptions) and the price. The subject headings for the books are also given in this section, in order that it may serve as a guide to catalogers in cataloging children's books. This classified section has been added at the repeated suggestion of school librarians. The need of

a list of this kind, to be used primarily as a buying list, has been much felt in school libraries and this need will grow, since elementary school libraries are rapidly increasing in numbers, and there is a call for better administration and organization in such libraries. It should also prove decidedly useful for this purpose in junior high school libraries. In addition to being useful in school libraries it should also serve a useful purpose in other children's libraries, as it brings together in convenient form all books arranged in classed order and it will therefore be a help in checking up gaps in a library's collection. The notes, which are included under the author entries in the Dictionary Catalog, are not, as a rule, repeated in this section. The form used in this section was determined by the results of a questionnaire sent to 90 librarians representing public libraries, school libraries, teachers' colleges, normal schools, county libraries, library commissions and instructors in children's work. The majority felt that it was necessary to give here information about publisher and price in order to make it an efficient tool for a buying list, but that it was not necessary to repeat the long notes which users of the Catalog have grown accustomed to finding in the Dictionary Catalog. To give these notes in two places would have made the Catalog unnecessarily bulky and it was not thought desirable to transfer them.

Books for First Purchase. Book recommended for first purchase, particularly in smaller libraries, are marked with a star. About 1250 titles, or something less than a third of the total number included, are so marked. In selecting these titles the editor has had the advice of the collaborators. These starred titles take the place of the 1200 title edition of 1925. This form was adopted because it has been found that even small libraries prefer to have the larger and more inclusive Catalog. While this selection has been made primarily to aid smaller libraries, it should be of service also in larger libraries, especially in suggesting good titles for duplication. Probably the selection of titles starred will not fit exactly the needs of any one library; local conditions will determine this. No out of print books, however desirable, have been starred because of the difficulty of securing them.

In addition to marking books for first purchase, the Catalog marks with a *g* the books included in the "Graded List of Books for Children," compiled by Nora Beust and published by the American Library Association, 1930, so that users of this Catalog may know which titles are also included in that list.

Revision. The 3d edition of the Catalog, including 4100 titles, and its latest supplement, including 713 additional titles, making a total of 4813 titles, have been thoroughly revised, with the help of librarians and specialists. With the addition of new titles the present edition includes 4100 titles—the same number included in the last edition. In order to maintain a high standard it was felt that the list should not be made longer. Each title previously included has been given consideration in the light of its present usefulness and many hundreds of old titles now out of date or of very limited appeal have been discarded. Many books formerly included, some of them dating from the first edition of the Catalog in 1909, have been replaced by more modern and attractive books. In many cases books once popular have now come to be regarded as very old fashioned and hence unnecessary in a modern children's library. This thorough weeding out of titles no longer desirable should make the Catalog especially helpful to librarians who feel the need of discarding outworn books from their shelves. The revision which the subject headings have

undergone is described in the following section on subject headings. The last supplement, issued in 1929, included new titles published in 1928 and some titles of 1929 which had been tried out by children's librarians. In this present edition about 300 additional new titles, not included in any previous edition or supplement, have been added. Most of the books now included for the first time were published in 1929 and early in 1930, but some older titles suggested by various people have been included in order to fill gaps. At this date it has not been possible to include many of the latest books published in 1930 because of our rule to wait for authoritative opinion as to the value of the books before including the newest ones. As in the previous edition of the Catalog and its supplements, we have followed on this point the advice of Miss Hunt in her "Library work with children" to "wait for the opinions of competent specialists in library work with children." A special effort has been made to include the desirable new editions of older books which have been issued recently. Following our former policy, the Catalog as a whole includes American publications almost exclusively. A few notable English publications with no and to teacher-librarians untrained in library methods.

Subject Headings. The subject headings used in the Dictionary Catalog have undergone complete revision. In this work we have had suggestions from children's librarians from the beginning of the revision. In earlier editions the subject headings followed, in general, those given in Miss Mann's valuable "Subject Headings for Juvenile Catalogs." This basic list was first published in 1916. Plans for a new edition have been made, in order to bring the list up to date; but unfortunately it was not possible for us to postpone our work until this new edition is ready. Many of the subjects now used in the Children's Catalog are those found in the Mann list, so that that list is still the basis of the work. However, many new subjects have been added. The main revision of the headings has been to bring them more in line with the subject headings used in the "Standard Catalog for High School Libraries." For the subject headings in that Catalog the "List of Subject Headings for Small Libraries," edited by M. E. Sears was used. This kind of revision was suggested by specialists who felt it desirable to have the two catalogs for young people correspond, when possible. However, the subjects used in the Children's Catalog are, in some cases, somewhat simpler in form. The subject headings as they now stand form the fullest list of subject headings for children's books that is now available and they should therefore form a useful guide in the cataloging of children's books. As in the former editions, subject entries for stories have been made very freely.

Uses. The Catalog in its present form will meet several needs of a library: (1) Use as a catalog and reference tool, especially valuable because of the minute analysis of many books and because of the full notes about the books. (2) Use as a buying list, showing the best titles for public and school libraries to buy in building up collections of children's books. Information about publishers, prices and editions has been gone over carefully with this in view. The new classified list has been added for this purpose principally. School libraries should bear in mind the fact that, while some text books are included because of their reference value, the stress is on books for recreational reading. (3) Use as a cataloging tool, since not only are the books classified but, in addition, the subject headings for the books are indicated in the classed section. While all catalogers of children's books will find here suggestions for their work,

it should be particularly helpful to catalogers with little experience or training and to teacher-librarians untrained in library methods.

Method of Compilation. The editor is greatly indebted to the valuable cooperation given throughout by children's librarians, who have helped in selecting books and in advising on many doubtful points. This help has been given unstintedly. In beginning the work on the new edition the first thing to consider was the discarding of titles included in the last edition which are no longer considered desirable. Interest in many once popular authors, such as Henty and Tomlinson, is now almost entirely gone. It was felt that the selection of titles needed very thorough revision, in order to prevent old titles being automatically carried over from one edition to the next because they have once been approved. The last edition and its latest supplement were sent to a number of collaborators who checked them to indicate omissions. In addition, the St. Louis Public Library sent us a list of titles recently dropped from its children's department. The Chicago Public Library kindly sent us its list of fiction which is to be eliminated from its branch juvenile collections. To Miss Anne Carroll Moore and her staff at the New York Public Library we are indebted for much help in this work of discarding. In addition to giving us access to a recent file of titles recommended for discarding, they have helped us with advice about individual titles which were considered of doubtful value. In discarding we kept in mind not only the comparatively new libraries which still have most of their books to buy but also the older libraries which have many of the older books on their shelves and still in use.

In addition to checking the old Catalog, the collaborators have checked a list of 727 new titles, principally books of 1929 and the early part of 1930.

Collaborators. The librarians whose names follow checked the 1925 edition and its latest supplement to indicate omissions, checked the 1200 title edition of 1925 to indicate books desirable for first purchase, and also went over the list of several hundred new titles suggested for inclusion: Miss Siri Andrews, of the Library School of the University of Washington, Miss Mary E. Eastwood, of the New York State Library, Miss Alice I. Hazeltine, of the School of Library Service of Columbia University, Miss Clara W. Hunt, of the Brooklyn Public Library, Miss Alice M. Jordan, of the Boston Public Library, Miss Effie L. Power, of the Cleveland Public Library, Miss Elva S. Smith, of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, and Miss Lillian H. Smith, of the Toronto Public Library.

We have also had important help from specialists in different fields and the fact that scientific and technical books, such as books on radio, electricity, botany, etc. have the approval of specialists as well as librarians adds materially to the value of this part of the Catalog. Especially valuable was the help given by Mr. Donald Hendry, of Pratt Institute Free Library, and members of the children's department of that library, who checked various scientific and technical lists, and by Miss Jeannette May Lucas, of the American Museum of Natural History, who checked the science list. Special mention should be made of the helpful suggestions on the Classified List given by three specialists in school library work, Miss Eleanor M. Witmer, of Teachers' College Library, Columbia University, who was interested in the idea of a classified list from its beginning, Miss Helen E. Farr, of the School of Library Service of Columbia University, and Miss Marion Lovis, formerly Supervisor of school libraries, Detroit.

After considering votes for and against the inclusion of any title, the editor necessarily made the ultimate decision in accordance with the votes, plus a personal examination of the books, and responsibility for the final selection does not rest individually with those who have cooperated with us.

Among the special lists of children's books published since the 1925 edition of Children's Catalog was issued which have been helpful, the following should be mentioned: "The First Three Hundred Books for the Children's Library," 3d edition, by Clara Whitehill Hunt, "Crossroads to Childhood," by Anne Carroll Moore, and the same author's "Three Owls, second book," "Children's Reading," revised edition, by Frances Jenkins Olcott, "Books for Boys and Girls," by The Toronto Public Library, and "Realms of Gold in Children's Books," by Bertha E. Mahony and Elinor Whitney.

Analytical Entries for Parts of Books. A distinctive feature of the Catalog which has been found to be especially valuable is the extensive analysis of books to be found in the Dictionary Catalog. Children's librarians and others who use the Catalog have emphasized the importance of this feature. In this edition 880 titles, making 921 volumes, have been analyzed in the Dictionary Catalog. Subject, author, or title entries have been made for parts of these books that are of special value. In this analysis a special effort has been made to bring out topics which are timely subjects in children's work. With this in view recent scientific material, newer travel books, books on inventions, plays on special subjects, biographical material, have all been fully analyzed. This minute analyzing is carried out to an extent which would be impossible in the ordinary library catalog because the pressure of the work in the libraries and the cost of this kind of work make it prohibitive in the majority of cases. To librarians, to the children themselves, to teachers and normal school students, this analysis will be an invaluable key to the resources of the books at their disposal, making available hitherto unsuspected material. Where a new edition of a book has been substituted for the one analyzed in the 1925 Catalog, the paging given for the analytical entries is that of the new edition and libraries still using the old edition should bear this in mind. A list of the books analyzed will be found at the end of the Catalog. In this new edition of the Catalog these analytical entries for parts of books are put after the entries for whole books on a subject, in a separate alphabet. This change in arrangement was made because children's librarians and the editor felt that it would make it easier to find a whole book on a subject if the books were placed first.

Fairy tales, myths and legends are not analyzed as a rule, because this material is fully analyzed in Miss Eastman's "Index to fairy tales, myths and legends," 1926.

Grades. The books have been graded, the grades being given in parenthesis in all author and subject entries. While the grading is necessarily only approximate, users of the Catalog felt that this useful feature should be continued since there are many and increasing demands for books by grades. In the matter of grading for the last edition of the Catalog, Miss Siri Andrews was of great assistance because of her wide experience in Children's work. She has continued to give valuable help in grading books added up through the 1929 supplement. We are indebted to Miss Helen Martin, of the School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, for help in grading the new titles added in this edition as well as for advice on various points. Additional suggestions for grading have been found in such excellent school library lists as those issued by

the Library division of the Department of Education of Minnesota (1930) and by the Oregon State Library (1927 and supplements).

List by Grades. At the end will be found a List by grades arranged in three sections; 1, Primary grades (1-3) corresponding in the main to books in class E; 2, Middle grades (4-6); 3, Upper grades (7-8). This list includes brief author and title entries and the grades; full information about the books is to be found in the main part of the Catalog. A similar list was appended to the 3d edition of the Catalog in the abridged edition of 1200 titles and in the Supplements to the 3d edition. These lists have been found to add materially to the Catalog's usefulness to librarians and teachers who are interested in selecting books for different grades, and users of the Catalog felt that this feature should be continued in this new edition. When used for this purpose it should be borne in mind that text books, as a rule, are not included in the Catalog.

In addition to the List by grades, two other brief lists will be found at the end: Aids to story telling, and Books about children's reading.

Classification. The books are classified according to the latest edition of the Dewey Decimal Classification, with the exception of the books for smaller children which have been put in E, a general class number here used for both easy books and picture books. As it is difficult to separate easy books and picture books, they have been placed together. This class includes roughly books for grades 1 to 3. In the classification short numbers have been used when possible; e.g. 641 is used for cooking in place of 641.5, because these shorter numbers are more practical for use with children. In general the classification used in the Children's Catalog and in the Standard Catalog for High School Libraries is the same but there are a few differences. Reference books have not been classed separately but are to be found with their subjects. Notes on classification are given at the heads of the classes in the classified section, showing choice of numbers, etc. An outline of the classification will be found at the beginning of the Classified List.

Prices. Editions. Publication Date. Especial care has been given to the question of prices and editions, and pains have been taken to insure accuracy on this point. Notwithstanding this, it is realized that some inaccuracies will be found. In order to have all information as accurate and as up to date as possible the information about prices, editions and out of print books has been secured in most cases by correspondence with the publishers, who went over lists of their books to be included and checked them for this information. Of course prices are subject to change. Dates of publication are given in all cases except for fiction, easy books and mythology; classes in which the date is unimportant. The date of publication used is usually the latest copyright date. Publisher, price and date are given under the author entry in both parts of the Catalog.

Out of Print Books. Many books included in the former edition of the Catalog are now out of print and a large proportion of such titles have been dropped, as they now represent deadwood. However, a number of out of print books from the previous edition have been included because they are still useful and desirable from the library point of view. It is hoped that a demand for them on the part of children's librarians will lead publishers to reprint some of them. A few of the older out of print books which were extensively analyzed have been left in because libraries still having these books and finding them of some use will find these analytical entries useful. All out of print books in-

cluded have been plainly marked "o.p. 1930" in the author entry in both the Dictionary Catalog and the Classified List.

Illustrators. Though the question of illustrators of children's books is an interesting one, it is not feasible in a work of this kind to bring out all of the illustrators. Entries have been made for noteworthy examples of the work of some of the illustrators, e. g. Artzybasheff, Pogány, Rackham, Wyeth, etc. Where the illustrations are the important part of the book there is, of course, no question about the need for such entries.

Acknowledgments. Thanks are due to the publishers who have generously given us copies of books included in the Catalog. These books are kept in our permanent collection where they will be of use both now and in the future when it is a question of yet another edition of the Catalog.

The editor wishes to express her grateful thanks for the efficient aid given by all members of the staff who have assisted in the work, especially to Joyce Merriam who has rendered able assistance from the beginning of the revision in 1929. She deserves the credit for the great amount of arduous work that was required to bring up to date information about old titles. In addition she has cataloged the new books and is responsible for seeing the work through the press. Isabel Monro has had charge of the classification of the 4100 books, of the revision of the subject headings and of the work on the Classified List in general. Her careful attention to this work and her suggestions have been very valuable. The heavy responsibility for proof reading has rested with C. Bella Stillerman. Romaine Smith has done most of the clerical work. Other members of the staff, especially Dorothy E. Cook, have given valuable service. To all of the librarians and specialists already mentioned we are much indebted for help in selecting the titles and for advice on many points. Without this help this new edition of the Catalog could not have been made.

It is planned to continue our former policy of keeping the Catalog up to date by annual supplements.

MINNIE EARL SEARS

October 1930

Contents

Key to Authorities for Notes	xiii
Catalogs, Booklists and Bulletins Used As a Basis of Selection	xv
Author, Title and Subject Entries	1
Outline of Classification	653
Classified List	657
Books About Children's Reading	813
Aids to Story Telling	815
List of Books Analyzed	817
List by Grades	829
Directory of Publishers	875

Key to Authorities for Notes

- A. L. A. catalog 1926.—A. L. A. catalog, 1926
 A. L. A. graded list.—Graded list of books for children; comp. by Nora Beust. 1930
 A. L. A. Readers and primers.—A. L. A. Readers and primers; prepared by the Committee on readers and primers, Section for library work with children. 1929
 A. L. A. sup.—A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911
 A. L. A. sup. 2.—A. L. A. catalog, 1912-1921
 Arnold.—Arnold, G. W. Mother's list of books for the children. 1912
 Baker, E. A.—Baker, E. A. Guide to the best fiction in English. new ed enl and rev 1913
 Bone.—Bone, W. A. Children's stories and how to tell them. 1924
 Book rev. digest.—Book review digest
 Bkl.—Booklist (Before Oct. 1917 had title A. L. A. Booklist)
 Bookman.—Bookman, N.Y.
 Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune).—N.Y. Herald Tribune. Books: a weekly review of contemporary literature
 Bookshelf. Bookshelf for boys and girls, N.Y.
 Bookshop for boys and girls.—Bookshop for boys and girls, Boston. Books for boys and girls
 Boston.—Boston public library. Bulletin
 Boston Transcript.—Boston evening transcript
 Brooklyn.—Bulletin of the Brooklyn public library
 Buffalo.—Buffalo public library. Class-room libraries for public schools. 4th ed 1923
 California.—California. State department of education. Books for the junior high school library. 1922
 Catholic world.—Catholic world, N.Y.
 Chicago.—Chicago public library. Book bulletin
 Cleveland.—Cleveland public library. Open shelf
 —Seventy-five books of adventure. 1913
 Cowing, A. What shall we read now? Grades 1-8 5th ed rev 1926
 Detroit.—Detroit public library. Bulletin
 Dial.—Dial, N.Y.
 Eaton.—Fay, L. E. and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries. 3d ed rev 1928
 Educ. review.—Educational review, Garden City, N.Y.
 Elementary school journal.—Elementary school journal, Chicago
 Hewins.—Hewins, C. M. Books for boys and girls. 2d ed 1904; 3d ed 1915
 Independent.—Independent, Boston
 Int. studio.—International studio, N.Y.
 Jordan.—Jordan, A. M. One thousand good books for children; classified and graded list prepared by National congress of mothers literature committee. Revised 1914. (U. S. Bureau of education, Home education circular no. 1, whole no. 634)
 Journal of home economics.—Journal of home economics, Baltimore
 L. A. H.—Literature of American history; ed. by J. N. Larned. 1902
 Literary digest.—Literary digest, N.Y.
 Literary review.—Literary review of the New York Evening post
 Living age.—Living age, N.Y.
 Lowe.—Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. 1914
 B. E. Mahony.—Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. Realms of gold in children's books. 1929
 Minn.—Minnesota. Dept. of education. Minnesota school library list: books for elementary and rural schools; comp. by Martha Wilson. 1915-16, 1918-19
 Minneapolis.—Minneapolis public library. Community bookshelf
 Mudge.—Mudge, I. G. Guide to reference books. 5th ed 1929
 Nation.—Nation, N.Y.
 Nation and Ath.—Nation and Athenæum, London
 Nature.—Nature, London
 N. J. lib. bul.—New Jersey library bulletin
 New republic.—New republic, N.Y.
 N. Y. P. L. New technical books.—New York public library. New technical books
 N. Y. city.—New York (city). Dept. of education. Catalogue of books for public school libraries. 1927-29
 N. Y. state lib.—New York state library. Best books
 N.Y. Evening Post.—New York Evening post
 N.Y. libraries.—New York libraries, Albany
 N. Y. Times.—New York times book review
 N.Y. World.—The World, N.Y.
 F. J. Olcott.—Olcott, F. J. Children's reading. rev and enl ed 1927
 —Selected class-room libraries. 1911
 Ontario.—Ontario library review, Toronto, Ont.
 Oregon.—Oregon state library. List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 1, Books for elementary schools and for country districts. 1927 Sup. 1928-30
 Outlook.—Outlook, N.Y.
 Outlook, London.—Outlook, London
 Pittsburgh.—Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Enchanted door, 1929-30
 —Monthly bulletin, 1902-28

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Pratt.—Pratt institute free library and East Orange, N. J. free public library. What shall we read now? See Cowing, A.
- Pratt alcove.—Pratt institute. Free library. The alcove
- Pratt quarterly.—Pratt institute free library. Quarterly booklist
- Prentice and Power.—Prentice, M. H. and Power, E. L. A children's library. 2d ed rev 1914
- Providence.—Providence public library. Books for all (formerly Quarterly bulletin)
- Publishers' weekly.—Publishers' weekly, N.Y.
- Review of reviews.—American review of reviews, N.Y.
- St Louis.—St. Louis public library. Books to buy for children. 2d ed rev 1912
- Monthly bulletin
- Sat. rev. of lit.—Saturday review of literature, N.Y.
- School arts magazine.—School arts magazine, Worcester, Mass.
- School rev.—School review, Chicago
- Spectator.—Spectator, London
- Springfield Republican.—Springfield Republican, Springfield, Mass.
- Standard catalog for high school libraries.—Standard catalog for high school libraries 1926 and Supplement, 1926-29
- Sturgis and Krehbiel.—Sturgis and Krehbiel. Annotated bibliography of fine art 1897
- Survey.—Survey, N.Y.
- Theatre arts monthly.—Theatre arts monthly, N.Y.
- Times [London] lit. sup.—Times literary supplement, London
- Toronto.—Toronto public library. Book for boys and girls. 1927
- Vermont.—Vermont free public library commission. Bulletin
- Washington.—Washington, D. C., public library. Graded and annotated catalog of books for use in the schools. 1914
- Wis.—Cary, C. P. List of books for township libraries in the state of Wisconsin 1916-18, 1918-20, 1920-22
- Wis. bul.—Wisconsin library bulletin
- Wis. free lib. com.—Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestive list of children's books for a small library; recommended by the Wisconsin free library commission 1910

Catalogs, Booklists and Bulletins Used as a Basis of Selection

This is by no means a complete list of sources. It includes mainly the material clipped and mounted or otherwise noted on the cards used in compiling the 1909, 1917, 1925, and 1930 editions of the Children's Catalog. The old lists used for the early editions have still been retained in this list because of their historical value. Many other lists are on file and have been used

- A. L. A. booklist. See Booklist
- A. L. A. catalog, 1904
- A. L. A. catalog, 1904-11
- A. L. A. catalog, 1912-21
- A. L. A. catalog, 1926
- A. L. A. Children's books in the United States, prepared for the World federation of education associations, by the Committee on library work with children. 1929
- A. L. A. Graded list of books for children; prepared by the Elementary school library committee of the National education association. 1922
- A. L. A. Graded list of books for children; comp. by Nora Beust. 1930
- A. L. A. Readers and primers; prepared by the Committee on readers and primers, Section for library work with children. 1929
- Arnold, G. W. Mother's list of books for the children. 1909
- Baker, F. T. Bibliography of children's reading; reprinted from Teachers college record, Jan. 1908-March 1908
- Book review digest, 1905-30
- Booklist, 1905-1930
- Boston public library. Book list for boys and girls in the junior high schools. 1929
- More books. May 1915-30 (Formerly The bulletin)
- Boy scouts of America. Boy scouts official library
- Books for boy scouts; ed. by F. K. Mathews; reprinted from Bookshelf for boys and girls, 1923 and later
- Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Children's museum. Some nature books for mothers and children. 1924
- Brooklyn public library. Books for boys and girls, 1906
- Same. 1911
- Same. 1916 and later typed lists
- Bulletin, 1919—
- Reference books for the children's room (typed list). 1925
- Thousand books for boys and girls (typed list). 1923
- Another thousand books for boys and girls (typed list). 1924
- Brown, Zaidee, and Webster, C. F. Buying list of books for small libraries. 1912
- A. L. A. pub. board
- Buffalo public library. Class room libraries for public schools. 1902
- Same. 1909
- Same. 1923
- Chicago public library. Book bulletin, 1924-30
- Cincinnati public library. Reading list for boys and girls in grades 1 to 8. 1908
- Cleveland public library. Open shelf, 1912-30
- Seventy-five books of adventure. 1913
- Cowing, A. What shall we read now? Grades 1-8 5th ed rev 1926
- For earlier editions see Pratt institute free library, and East Orange, N.J. free public library
- Curry, C. M. and Clippinger, E. E. Children's literature. 1920
- Dayton public library. Library manual. 3d ed 1912
- Detroit public library. Children's catalog. 1908
- Fay, L. E. and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries. 1915
- Same. 2d ed rev 1919
- Same. 3d ed rev 1928
- Gardner, E. E. and Ramsey, E. Handbook of children's literature. 1927
- Girl scouts of America. Scouting for girls: official handbook. 5th ed 1922
- Harron, J. S., Bacon, C. and Dana, J. C. Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. (Amer. lib. econ. ser.) 1912
- Hassler, H. E. Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1908 Indiana public library commission
- Same. 4th ed 1923
- Herbert, C. W. Children's books for Sunday-school libraries. 1912
- Hewins, C. M. Books for boys and girls. 2d ed 1904 (A. L. A. annotated lists)
- Same. 3d ed 1915
- Horn book; published by the Bookshop for boys and girls, Boston, 1925-30
- Humble, Marion. Children's books for first purchase. 1915 Wisconsin free library commission
- Hunt, C. W. First three hundred books for the children's library. ed 3, rev 1929
- Jordan, A. M. One thousand good books for children; classified and graded list prepared by National congress of mothers literature committee. Revised 1914. (U.S. Bureau of education. Home education circular no. 1, whole no. 634)
- Kennedy, H. T. Suggestive list of children's books for a small library; recommended by the League of library commissions. 1910 Democrat printing co. Madison, Wis.
- Leonard, S. A. Reading for realization of varied experience, for the primary and intermediate grades. 1923
- Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. 1914
- Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. Realms of gold in children's books. 1929

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Minnesota. Dept. of education. Minnesota school library list: books for elementary and rural schools; comp. by Martha Wilson. 1912
- Elementary school library list, 1921-22; comp. by Harriet A. Wood
 - Same. Supplement, 1923; comp. by Harriet A. Wood
 - School library list; pt 1, Elementary and junior high school, comp. by Harriet A. Wood. 1930
- Moore, A. C. Crossroads to childhood. 1926
- Lists of books recommended for a children's library; comp. for the Iowa library commission
 - New roads to childhood. 1923
 - Roads to childhood. 1920
 - Three owls. 1925
 - Three owls. 2d book 1928
- Moses, M. J. Children's books and reading. 1907
- New York (city). Dept. of education. Catalogue of books for public school libraries. 1907
- Same. 1924
- New York public library. Children's books suggested as holiday gifts. 1927-29
- Old favorites and recent books for boys and girls. 1912
 - Typed lists of titles added, 1922-30
- New York (state). Education dept. See New York (state). University
- New York state library. Best books of 1898-1925
- New York state library. New York libraries, 1926-30
- New York (state). University. Annotated, graded, classified and priced list of books for elementary school libraries. 1912 (Bulletin no. 515)
- Same. 1919. (Bulletin no. 692)
 - Books to supplement the study of geography and American history in the grades. 1921 (Bulletin no. 726)
 - List of books for elementary school libraries. 1926 (Bulletin no. 855)
- Newark free public library. Books for boys and girls. 1906
- Same. 1912
 - Same. 1923
 - Everyland; a reading list for children. 1929
- Olcott, F. J. Children's reading. 1912 Houghton
- Same. rev and enl ed 1927
 - Selected class-room libraries; a list of 200 good books for children. 1911 New York state teachers' association
- Ontario library review and book-selection. guide. 1928-30
- Oregon library commission. Books for children. 1911 (Subject list no. 4)
- List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon: pt. 1, Books for elementary schools and for country districts. 1907
- Oregon state library. List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon. 1922
- Same. 1927 Supplements 1928-30
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Annotated catalogue of books used in the home libraries and reading clubs conducted by the children's department. 1905
- Catalogue of books annotated and arranged for the use of the first eight grades in the Pittsburgh schools. 1907
 - Catalogue of books in the children's department. 1909
 - Same. 2d ed 1920
 - Enchanted door, 1929-30
 - Monthly bulletin, 1912-28
- Power, E. L. Children's books for general reading. 2d ed 1929
- Selected list of children's books for school libraries of Michigan. 1909 State superintendent of public instruction, Michigan
 - Same as Power's "First selection of 500 children's books for a library"
- Pratt institute free library. Pratt quarterly booklist, 1919-30
- Pratt institute free library and East Orange, N. J. free public library. What shall we read now? (Graded lists 1-8) 2d ed rev 1913
- Same. 4th ed rev
 - For later editions see Cowing, A.
- Prentice, M. H. and Power, E. L. A children's library; selected in behalf of the Cleveland normal school. 2d ed rev 1914
- Providence public library. Books for all. 1924-30 (Formerly Quarterly bulletin)
- A child's library. 1911
- St. Louis public library. Books to buy for children. 1912
- Monthly bulletin. 1915-30
- Scott, C. E. Popular books for boys and girls. 1911 Indiana public library commission
- Spalding, R. H. Books on aeronautics prepared under the direction of the Daniel Guggenheim fund committee. 1928
- Stanley, H. H. Five hundred and fifty children's books; a purchase list for public libraries. 1910 A. L. A.
- Terman, L. M. and Lima, M. Children's reading. 1926
- Toronto public library. Books for boys and girls. 1927
- Reading list in English history. 1929
- Utica public library. Books for home reading. 4th ed 1913
- Washington, D. C. public library. Graded and annotated catalog of books for use in the schools. 1914
- Same. 1919
- Wisconsin. Dept. of education. List of books for township libraries in the state of Wisconsin; comp. by C. P. Cary. 1906-1907
- Same. 1920-22
 - Same with title List of books for school libraries. 1924
- Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestive list of books for a small library; recommended by the state library commissions of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, Idaho, and Delaware, January 1902
- Supplement to the Suggestive list of books. January 1902-June 1913
- Wisconsin library commission. Selected list of current books, 1913-30

PART 1

DICTIONARY CATALOG

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

When to use each part

Part 1. Use to find the fullest information about books, since the descriptive notes for the books are given under the author entries in this section. Use as a reference tool which includes in one alphabet author, title, and subject entries for all books included, and also many hundreds of analytical entries under subjects or authors for parts of books.

Part 2. Use as a guide in the selection of books for buying. For this purpose Part 2 is arranged by class numbers. Necessary information about publisher and price, which is given in Part 1, is repeated in this section, to make it fulfil this purpose. Use also as a cataloging tool, since the subject headings for each book are indicated in this section.

List by Grades. Use this list (to be found after Part 2) when called upon to select books for the different grades.

List of Books Analyzed. Use this list (to be found after Part 2) to prevent unnecessary duplication of analysis of books which are already analyzed in this Catalog.

How to use Part 1

Arrangement of books in Part 1 is in dictionary form with author, title and subject entries in one alphabet. Use it as you would use a dictionary.

Look under the author entry for the fullest information, including descriptive notes, publisher, prices, class number. The class number is given at the right in black type. To find other books in this class, turn to this number in the Classified List. Under the author's name will be found a list of all books by an author which are included, and, in some cases, analytical entries for parts of his writings that appear in collections.

Look under the subject for all books on a subject. This will sometimes give a fuller list of books on a subject than is to be found under any one number in the Classified List, since there are sometimes reasons for not classifying all of these books together, e.g. under Fairy tales, will be found both the old folklore tales (class 398) and the modern fairy tales (class F). Also look under the subject for material to supplement books on the subject, since there are many analytical subject entries for parts of books. Under a subject whole books are given first, followed by the entries for parts of books.

When cataloging a book on a given subject, e.g. Manual training, look at the list of books entered under that subject in order to see what kind of books properly belong under that subject.

Look under the title for the names of all books, unless the subject entry is exactly the same, when it is not necessary to repeat it. Plays in collections are also usually entered under title.

How to use Part 2. See page 656

Key to symbols

- * recommended for first purchase
- g included in Graded list of books for children, compiled by Nora Beust (A. L. A. 1930)

Children's Catalog of 4100 Books

I. Dictionary Catalog

Author, Title and Subject Entries

- A Apple pie.** Greenaway, K.
- A B C book.** Falls, C. B.
- A B C of architecture.** Price, C. M.
- A-B-C of aviation.** Pagé, V. W.
- A B C of old friends.** See Crane, W. il.
Song of sixpence picture book
- A-hunting of the deer.** Warner, C. D.
- Aanrud, Hans**
* Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsson. Ginn 64c (4-5) F
"Gives the best picture we have of Norwegian farm life." Bkl.
- Aaron in the wildwoods.** Harris, J. C.
- Ab the cave man.** Waterloo, S.
- Abbey, Edwin Austin**
Chandler, A. C. Artist who pictured King Arthur's court: Edwin Austin Abbey
In Story-lives of master artists, p261-77 (6-8)
Tappan, E. M. Edwin Austin Abbey
In Heroes of progress, p208-16 (7-8)
- Abbie Ann.** Martin, G. M.
- Abbot, Charles Greeley**
* Everyday mysteries. (Young people's shelf of science) 1923 Macmillan \$2 (8) 500
"The Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution here discusses everyday things such as 'Something about soap,' 'Fixing the clock,' and 'Cooking by sun's rays.'" Providence
- Abbot, Willis John**
Soldiers of the sea; the story of the United States marine corps. 1918 Dodd \$2 (7-8) 973
"Exploits of the marine corps from their creation in 1775 to their victories at Château-Thierry and Bois de Belleau in 1918." Pittsburgh
- Story of our army for young Americans.** new ed 1916 Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) 973
"Gives a detailed, rather interesting historical account of our important wars from the revolution . . . and points out the 'need of both an army and navy thoroughly adequate to national defence.' Illustrated with many good reproductions from old prints and photographs." Bkl.
- g Story of our navy for young Americans.** new ed 1916 Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) 973
"The stories of all the famous sea fights are told . . . and all the traditional heroic speeches have been preserved. The crisp, vivid style will appeal to older boys and girls." Bkl.
- Abbott, Jacob**
g Franconia stories; ed. by Margaret Armstrong; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Putnam \$2.50 (4-5) F
Contents: Franco; Palanquin; Maple sugar; Beechnut and Agnes; Agnes's adventures; Visit to Caroline; Exciting walk; Inundation; Carlo; Old Polypod; Beechnut's fairy; Malleville's party
"An abridged but not denatured modern edition of delightful old stories for young children." Cleveland
- Abdallah and the donkey.** Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, K. S. von
- Abdul.** Palmer, W. B.
- Abdullah, Achmed**
Road of his feet
In Ferris's Adventure waits, p165-89 (7-8)
- Abe Lincoln grows up.** Sandburg, C.
- Abolition of slavery.** See Slavery
- Abou Ben Adhem.** See Hunt, Leigh
- About Ellie at Sandacre.** Verdery, E.
- About Harriet.** Hunt, C. W.
- Abraham Lincoln; play.** Drinkwater, J.
In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p297-365 (5-8)
- Absurd A B C.** See Crane, W. il. Old Mother Hubbard picture book
- Abyssinia**
Carpenter, F. G. Roof of Africa—Abyssinia
In Africa, p156-83 (5-8)
Gregory, J. W. Abyssinia, the Switzerland of Africa
In Africa, p202-14 (6-8)
- Acadians**
Gordy, W. F. Removal of the Acadians
In Colonial days, p215-21 (5-7)
- Poetry**
Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline (7-8)
- Accidents**
Payne, E. G. Accidents and accident prevention
In We and our health, v4 p129-47 (8)
Payne, E. G. Carelessness and accidents
In We and our health, v 1 p79-86 (2-3)
Payne, E. G. Cause of accidents; Prevention of fire and burns; Accidents from falling; Traffic accidents and their prevention
In We and our health, v3 p123-49 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Accidents —Continued

Payne, E. G. Safety in the home; Safety in the streets; Safety in other places; Safety and health clubs
In *We and our health*, v2 p81-101 (4-5)

See also First aid in illness and injury; Life saving; Occupations, Dangerous; Shipwrecks

Accommodating circumstance. Stockton, F. R.

In *Clocks of Rondaine*, p108-28 (4-5)
Queen's museum, p198-219 (4-6)

According to season. Parsons, F. T. S. D. Achilles

Gale, A. C. Achilles and Hector (4-5)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.
In *Famous men of Greece*, p79-89 (5-7)

Hall, J. Achilles and the war
In *Four old Greeks*, p20-71 (4-6)

Achilles and Hector. Gale, A. C.

Acids

Beale, H. S. B. Acids and bases
In *Beginnings of chemistry*, p96-112 (5-7)

Collins, A. F. Acids, the great solvents
In *Boy chemist*, p118-38 (7-8)

Gibson, C. R. Acids, alkalies & salts
In *Chemical amusements & experiments*, p137-56 (6-8)

Ackley, Mrs Edith Flack

* *Marionettes*; il. by Marjorie Flack. 1929
Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 791
"Describes the making of cloth marionettes, stage and scenery as well as giving directions for their manipulation in simple and elaborate productions. At the end of the book are two short plays, and on the back cover an envelope containing paper patterns for various figures."
Ontario

Acrobats and acrobatism

Balch, E. B. *Amateur circus life*. 1916 (8)

Moffett, C. *Aerial acrobat*
In *Careers of danger and daring*, p255-92 (7-8)

Action poems and plays for children.
Smith, N. A.

Active citizenship. Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F.

Adams, Mrs Abigail (Smith)

American lady in London; Presentation at St James; Little patriot and her papa; Sea voyage

In *Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived*, p 1-10, 224-28 (6-8)

Richards, L. E. H. *Abigail Adams and her times*. 1917 (8)

Adams, Andy

Ranch on the Beaver; il. by Edward Borein. Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

"The use of good English, in the telling, does not detract from the genuine western ring of this story of ranch life. The growth of the ranch of Wells brothers, two orphaned youths, the establishing of it on a sound financial basis, and the sure place the boys made for themselves among their fellow cowmen rounds out the tale. Though a complete story in itself, it is a sequel to 'Wells brothers: the young cattle kinzs.'" Wis. bul.

Wells brothers; the young cattle kings; il. by Erwin E. Smith. Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

How two boys became ranchmen in Kansas about 1885

Adams, Elizabeth. See Lovejoy, M. I. jt. comp.

Adams, Elmer Cleveland, and Foster, Warren Dunham

Heroines of modern progress. 1913 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 920

Contents: Elizabeth Fry; Mary Lyon; Elizabeth Cady Stanton; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Florence Nightingale; Clara Barton; Julia Ward Howe; Frances E. Willard; J. Ellen Foster; Jane Addams

Adams, Florence Ann, and McCarrick, Elizabeth

* (comps.) *Highways & holidays*; il. by g Emma L. Brock. 1927 Dutton \$2 (5-8) 394

Contents: New Year's day; Lincoln's birthday; Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; St Patrick's day; Arbor day; Bird day; Easter; May day; Mother's day; Music week; Memorial day; Flag day; Independence day; Labor day; Columbus day; Roosevelt's birthday; Armistice day; Book week; Thanksgiving day; Christmas
"The poems are selected with care and the anthology will greatly assist librarians when school children come with requests for 'something to read for Arbor day.'" Bookman

Adams, Frederick A.

Projects in furniture making. 1924
Bruce pub. \$1.45 (6-8) 680

A guide to the construction of simple and substantial pieces of furniture for the home. Many clear illustrations and working plans giving dimensions. Very helpful in teaching cabinet-making

Adams, Helen Mortimer

When mother lets us model. 1916 Dodd \$1 (5-7) 731

"Practical suggestions for working with clay, written less patronizingly than some of the other books in this series. Many helpful illustrations and direct instructions." Wis. bul.

Adams, John

Bolton, S. K. *John Adams*
In *Famous American statesmen*, p79-108 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. *Story of John Adams, of Braintree*

In *Historic Americans*, p86-99 (8)

Morris, C. *John Adams, the leader of the Boston patriots*

In *Heroes of progress in America*, p85-90 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J. comp. *John Adams, the son of liberty*

In *Good stories for great birthdays*, p74-92 (4-8)

Smith, B. W. *Boy who had no boyhood*
In *Boyhoods of the presidents*, p24-31 (6-8)

Adams, John Duncan

Carpentry for beginners. 1917 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 680

"Begins with the simple things frequently made in elementary manual training classes and gives later the plans for such furniture as tables, a morris chair, etc. Sketches and diagrams are clear." Cleveland

When mother lets us carpenter. 1916
Dodd \$1 (5-7) 680

"Gives briefly information about materials, tools, staining and finishing; then gives directions for making simple articles which require the

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Adams, John D.—*Continued*

use of little more than a hammer, saw, and sharp knife, beginning with a swing board and ending with a birdhouse. For younger children than Verrill's 'Boys' book of carpentry." Bkl.

Adams, John Quincy

Brooks, E. S. *Story of John Quincy Adams*

In Historic Americans, p202-17 (8)

Faris, J. T. *John Quincy Adams, statesman*

In Makers of our history, p135-46 (5-8)

Lodge, H. C. *John Quincy Adams and the right of petition*

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p149-59 (7-8)

Smith, B. W. *Little post-rider*

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p58-65 (6-8)

Adams, Joseph Henry

Harper's electricity book for boys. 1907

Harper \$2 (6-8) 537

Although old, this book is still used "Clear directions for manufacturing every-day electrical appliances with homemade apparatus at small cost. Illustrated by drawings." N.Y. state lib.

Harper's machinery book for boys. 1909

Harper \$2 (6-8) 621

"A working handbook for older boys. Clear and easily followed explanations of mechanical principles, uses of power, machines of various types, tools and processes. Good diagrams and a dictionary of mechanical terms." N.Y. state lib.

Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907

Harper \$2 (5-8) 796

"Simple, practical directions and working diagrams for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind." Bkl.

Adams, Mrs Julia (Davis)

(ed.) *Swords of the Vikings. See Saxo Grammaticus. Swords of the Vikings*

* Vaino, a boy of new Finland. Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

"A dramatic story of modern Finland into which are interwoven tales and legends from the Kalevala and other early Finnish sources. The hero is a patriotic Finnish boy who is at school in Helsingfors at the beginning of the Russian and Finn Revolutions. The artist, Lempi Ostman, is herself a Finn." Cleveland

Adams, Katharine

Mehitable. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

"To Mehitable in her Vermont home comes the opportunity to go to school in Paris. Mehitable has just passed her sixteenth birthday and it all seems to her like a dream, so quickly is she whisked away from familiar scenes to find herself in a strange land. In spite of the little home-made frocks with which Aunt Comfort and the village dress-maker have fitted her out and which make her look old fashioned and quaint to the other girls, she makes a places for herself in the Chateau d'Estes and finds friends." Book rev. digest

Midsummer. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

"An American boy and girl spend the summer visiting their grandfather in Sweden, who lives in a gloomy castle on the rocky coast. Their friendship with interesting Swedish children, the mystery of the castle and of the fisher boy, Nore, are woven into an attractive story." N.Y. state lib.

Midwinter; il. by Eric Pape. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Good times, mystery and adventure form this story, which is a sequel to 'Midsummer.' Through it all runs the underlying serious purpose of Nore's artistic ambition. Around these

young people of high ideals and high courage are woven the romance and glamour of Sweden at Christmas time." Providence

* Red caps and lilies; il. by Jay Van Everen.

g Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

"A story of a group of children in the early days of the French revolution, who have many adventures before their escape from Paris is accomplished with the aid of a devoted old shepherd and a trusty English friend. Well told with unusually good characterization." Bkl.

Silver tarn; il. A. C. Williamson. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

"Contains the same central character as *Mehitable*, and is a story mainly of school life in England, on the edge of a Yorkshire moor." Boston

Toto and the gift; il. by Eric Pape. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

"Continues the story of *Mehitable Webster*, who is now grown up and has come to France to write. The chief character is, however, a little French orphan who has dramatic ability. The scene shifts to New York." Wis. bul.

Wisp, a girl of Dublin; il. by Jay Van Everen. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

"Heroine is a little Irish girl of fourteen who, while dwelling in a dingy tenement, really lives in a beautiful world of make-believe. Two American girls and their cousins from India, all living in Dublin during the war, learn to feel the charm and poetry of the land through warm hearted, romantic Wisp." Bkl.

Adams, Kathleen, and Atchinson, Frances Elizabeth

(comps.) *Book of enchantment; il. by Lois Lenski. Dodd \$2.50 (4-6) 398*

A collection of legends and fairy tales from many sources

"This group of stories, with the exception of 'Circe's Palace' and 'The Tinder Box,' will be new to most children. Some of them, such as the 'Enchanted Stag' and the 'Enchanted Knight,' take place during that fascinating period when saint and fairy met with no feeling of inappropriateness. The others come from such various countries as Persia, Arabia, Ireland, and Spain. . . . Lois Lenski's illustrations add as always very much to the attractiveness of the book." Sat. rev. of lit.

(comps.) *Book of giant stories; il. by R. W. Lahr. Dodd \$2 (5-6) 398*

Contents: Billy Beg and the bull; Gallant tailor; David and Goliath; Giant who had no heart in his body; Mollie Whuppie; How Thor's hammer was lost and found; Dorchester giant; Thumbling the dwarf, and Thumbling the giant; The giant; Giant with three golden hairs; Lady Featherlight; Giant of Bang Beggars' Hall; Selfish giant

"Compiled by two librarians in response to a child's appeal, this is a rousing selection full of spice, and blends the unfamiliar with the familiar in a delightful way." Sat. rev. of lit.

"There were giants" by the same compilers (Dodd \$2) is another book of giant stories which does not duplicate any of the material found in a "Book of giant stories"

(comps.) *Book of princess stories; il. by Lois Lenski. Dodd \$2.50 (4-5) 398*

Contents: Princess who could not cry; Princess Minon-Minette; Stupid princess; Princess on the pea; Little Daylight; Gold-tree and Silver-tree; Princess who vanished; Princess Rosette; Sleeping beauty; Stolen princess; Princess Fior Usga; Princess Carpillon; Enchanted princess; Greek princess and the young gardener; How the princess' pride was broken; Princess whom nobody could silence; Dumb princess

"A good selection of old and new fairy tales and poems in which a princess is the heroine." Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Adams, Oscar Fay

Dear old story-tellers. 1911 Lothrop
\$1.25 (6-8) 920

Contents: Homer, Tales and romances; Arabian nights; Æsop; Mother Goose; Charles Perrault; Brothers Grimm; La Fontaine, the good; Edouard Rene Lefebvre Laboulaye; Hans Christian Andersen; Daniel Defoe; La Motte Fouque, the valiant; Author of "Paul and Virginia"

Adams, Peter

* Clipper ships done in cork models; il.
by Madelaine Kroll. 1929 Dutton \$1.25
(4-6) 680

Short interesting accounts of some famous clipper ships precede the clear directions and diagrams for making models of them in cork and other inexpensive materials

g Cork ships and how to make them; il.
by Madelaine Kroll. 1928 Dutton \$1.25
(5-7) 680

"Plain directions with helpful diagrams and illustrations for making small boats from corks, matches, pins, thread, and paper. These are very simple models, ranging from the early Egyptian and Phoenician sailing ships to early steam and battle ships. The simple and informing text sets the various boats in their places historically." Bkl.

Adams, Randolph Greenfield

* Gateway to American history. 1927
g Little \$3 (6-8) 973

"A pictorial history. The illustrations are reproductions of old engravings, originally published in books of the 16th and 17th centuries. The text explains the pictures and the conditions which led to the discovery of the New World and the founding of the Spanish, French, English, and Dutch colonies." Pittsburg

g Pilgrims, Indians and patriots. 1928
Little \$3 (5-8) 973

"Like 'The gateway to American history' this is a collection of pictures reproduced from old and rare sources, with accompanying text. The period covered is from the landing of the pilgrims to the end of the Revolution." Wis. bul.

Adams, Samuel

Brooks, E. S. Story of Samuel Adams,
of Boston

In Historic Americans, p60-72 (8)

Coe, F. E. Samuel Adams, "the brain of
the revolution"

In Makers of the nation, p19-29 (4-6)
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Samuel
Adams

In Makers and defenders of America,
p22-31 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel Adams

In Our patriots, p69-76 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel Adams and the
Boston tea party
In American leaders and heroes, p156-
63 (5-6)

Morris, C. Samuel Adams, the father of
American liberty

In Heroes of progress in America, p51-
55 (7-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Samuel
Adams, the organizer of the revolution

In Makers of America, p33-44 (5-8)

Adams, Sherred Willcox

g Five little friends; il. by Maud and Miska
Petersham. Macmillan 80c (2-3) E

"Their good times at school, on the farm
and at the seashore . . . Pleasing illustrations." Bkl.

Addams, Jane

Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Jane
Addams

In Heroines of modern progress, p280-
308 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Jane Addams

In Lives of girls who became famous,
228-39 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Heart of Hull House

In Heroines of service, p295-322 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Magician of friendship
In Wonder-workers, p121-47 (6-8)

Addington, Sarah

Boy who lived in Pudding lane; il. by
G. A. Kay. Atlantic monthly \$2 (1-4) E

"Captivating story of Santa Claus's childhood,
and of how he happened to make toys for chil-
dren. Attractive in make up but rather expen-
sive. Illustrated in color by Gertrude A. Kay."
N.Y. state lib.

Published in Ladies' home journal, Dec.
1921, under title: There was a boy who lived in
Pudding lane

Addresses. See Speeches, addresses, etc.

Adelborg, Ottilia

* Clean Peter and the children of Grubby-
g lea; tr. by Ada Wallas. Longmans
\$1.50 (1-2) E

"An amusing, moral picture book, with the
little rhymes accompanying the pictures trans-
lated into English." Toronto

Admirals. See Bainbridge, William; Blake,

Robert; Dewey, George; Drake, Sir
Francis; Farragut, David Glasgow;
Nelson, Horatio; Porter, David Dixon

Admiral's caravan. Carryl, C. E.

Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin, C. W.

Adrift in the Arctic ice pack. Kane, E. K.

Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell, W. T.

Advanced geography. McMurry, F. M. and
Parkins, A. E.

Adventure

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.
Heroes of modern adventure. 1927
(7-8)

Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventur-
ers. 1923 (7-8)

Fordyce, W. D. In search of gold. 1924
(8)

Hall, R. In the brave days of old (6-7)

Lang, A. ed. Blue true story book. 1909
(4-6)

Lang, A. ed. Red true story book. 1895
(5-7)

Lang, A. ed. True story book. 1893
(6-7)

Lanier, H. W. The book of bravery. 3v
in 1 1918-1920 (6-8)

Paine, P. M. Map of adventures

Young, E. Adventures among hunters
and trappers. 1912 (7-8)

See also Discoveries (in geography);
Escapes; Explorers; Frontier and pion-
eer life; Heroes; Hunting; Indians;
Pirates; Sea stories; Seafaring life;
Shipwrecks; Sports; Treasures; Voy-
ages and travels; West; Whales and
whaling

Adventure of man. Happold, F. C.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Adventure waits. Ferris, H. J. ed.
Adventurers all. Wade, M. H. B.
Adventures in Alaska. Young, S. H.
Adventures in Beaver Stream camp. Dugmore, A. R.
Adventures in reading. Becker, M. L.
Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M. M.
Adventures of a grain of dust. Hawksworth, H.
Adventures of a lion family. Pienaar, A. A.
Adventures of a marionette. See Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio
Adventures of a Trafalgar lad. Lesterman, J.
Adventures of Akbar. Steel, F. A. W.
Adventures of Andris. Jacobi, E. P.
Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, N.
Adventures of Grillo. Candèze, E.
Adventures of Haroun Er Raschid. Arabian nights' entertainments
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S. L.
Adventures of Maya the bee. Bonsels, W.
Adventures of Odysseus. See Homer
Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy. Stuart, F. P.
Adventures of Pinocchio. Lorenzini, C.
Adventures of Remi. Malot, H. H.
Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt. Emerson, E.
Adventures of three little pigs. Kalkar, G.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S. L.
Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb, C.
Advertising
 Bullivant, C. H. Advertisement-writing
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p270-80 (7-8)
Æneas
 Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls. 1908 (5-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories from Virgil. 1903 (7-8)
 Bulfinch, T. Adventures of Æneas
In Age of fable (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Adventures of Æneas
In Stories of the old world, p295-425 (5-7)
Æneid See Virgil
Aerial navigation. See Aeronautics
Aeronautics
 Allen, E. L. Model airplanes. 1928 (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Aviation and all about it. 1929 (6-8)
 Garber, P. E. Building and flying model aircraft. 1928 (7-8)
 George, L. and Gilman, J. Air, men and wings. 1929 (7-8)
 Hamburg, M. Beginning to fly. 1928 (7-8)
 Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Sky high. 1929 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic airships. 1928 (6-8)
 Iseman, J. W. and Taylor, S. Book of aeroplanes. 1929 (7-8)
 Jacobs, A. M. Knights of the wing. 1928 (6-8)
 Klemm, A. If you want to fly. 1928 (7-8)
 Pagé, V. W. A-B-C of aviation. 1928 (8)
 Pagé, V. W. Everybody's aviation guide. 1928 (8)
 Reeves, E. Lindbergh flies on! 1929 (5-8)
 Thomson, J. E. Aviation stories. 1929 (6-7)
 Williams, A. Conquering the air. 1930 (7-8)
 Clark, B. M. Aircraft, a supreme modern achievement
In New introduction to science, p357-63 (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Flight of birds and man
In Boy scientist, p390-411 (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Flivvers and limousines of the air
In Thinkers and doers, p326-40 (7-8)
 Downing, E. R. Conquest of the air
In Our physical world, p77-103 (8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Wonder age
In Makers and Defenders of America, p342-48 (4-8)
 Wilkins, H. T. Safer airways of to-day
In Marvels of modern mechanics, p219-55 (7-8)
See also Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Flight; Hydroairplanes; Kites; Weather forecasting
Flights
 Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928 (7-8)
 Crump, I. Boys' book of airmen. 1927 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic airships. 1928 (6-8)
 Lindbergh, C. A. "We." 1927 (8)
 Shenton, E. Riders of the winds. 1929 (5-7)
 Smith, R. M. 14,000 miles through the air. 1922 (7-8)
 Thomson, J. E. Aviation stories. 1929 (6-7)
Aeronautics, Military
 Driggs, L. L. Heroes of aviation. 1927 (8)
 Rickenbacker, E. V. Fighting the flying circus. 1919 (7-8)
See also Airplanes
Aeroplanes. See Airplanes
Æsop
 * Baby's own Æsop; il. by Walter Crane. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
 The fables condensed in rhyme
 * Book of fables, chiefly from Æsop; chosen and phrased by H. E. Scudder. Houghton 85c (1-2) **E**
 A reader containing fables written in easy phrases for little children

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Æsop—*Continued*

- * Fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs; il. by Richard Heighway. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) 398

A satisfactory edition with pictures in black and white by Richard Heighway

- Fables; il. by Edwin Noble. Crowell \$2 (2-4) E

"The type is large, and the drawings easy in line for young eyes." Literary digest

- Fables; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (3-5) 398

"Aims to give as nearly as possible a literal translation of the Greek text and includes a hundred new fables. The preface gives the origin and history of the fables and a short life of Æsop." St Louis

- Fables; new tr. by V. S. V. Jones; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (3-5) 398

"Thoroughly satisfactory edition as to text, type, paper and binding. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham with 13 delightful, grotesque, colored plates and many black and white drawings." N.Y. state lib.

- Herford Æsop; fifty fables in verse, by by Oliver Herford. Ginn 52c (3-5) 398

"Æsop in quaint and easy verse, pleasingly illustrated by Mr. Herford with drawings that carry out the humor of the text." N.Y. state lib.

- Hundred fables; il. by P. J. Billingham. Dodd \$2.50 (3-5) 398

Taken from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange published in 1692. The illustrations will interest children

Biography

- Adams, O. F. Æsop
In *Dear old story-tellers*, p39-54 (6-8)
Baldwin, J. Clever slave
In *Fifty famous people*, p121-23 (1-3)

- Affliction**; poem. Herbert, G.

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6 p330-31 (6-8)

Afghanistan

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Afghanistan
In *Asia*, p159-62 (5-7)

Africa

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1924 (5-8)
Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M. T. Geography; southern lands. 1929 (5-6)
Carpenter, F. G. Africa. 1924 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Africa. 1914 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1928 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. 1928 (6-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom. 1928 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1928 (5-7)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator. 1928 (5-7)

- Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)

- Gregory, J. W. Africa. 1928 (6-8)

- Loring, J. A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)

- Hillyer, V. M. Robber lands and desert sands, etc.

In *Child's geography of the world*, p422-47 (4-8)

See also Algeria; Bushmen; Dwarfs; Egypt; Hottentots; Morocco; Nile river; Sahara desert; Sudan; Zulus; also Johnson, Martin

Exploration

See Baker, Sir Samuel White; Livingstone, David; Park, Mungo; Speke, John Hanning; Stanley, Henry Morton

Folklore

- Best, A. C. Black folk tales (4-5)

Industries and resources

- Rocheleau, W. F. Africa
In *Geography of commerce and industry*, p381-90 (8)
Smith, J. R. Old world desert and the desert's edge; Tropic Africa
In *Commerce and industry*, p537-52, 601-16 (8)

Social life and customs

- Methley, A. A. Strange homes in Africa
In *Happy homes in foreign lands*, p11-21 (3-5)
Schwartz, J. A. Little black child
In *Five little strangers*, p72-98 (3-4)
Starr, F. Peoples of Africa
In *Strange peoples*, p123-50 (5-6)

Stories

- Best, H. Garram the hunter (6-8)
Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness (7-8)
Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu (7-8)
Walmsley, L. Toro of the little people (6-8)

- Africa, British East.** *See* Kenya

Africa, Central

- Buchan, J. Mountains of the moon
In *Last secrets*, p103-25 (7-8)

See also Congo; Sudan; Timbaktu

- Africa, Portuguese East.** *See* Mozambique

- Africa, Portuguese West.** *See* Angola

Africa, South

Description and travel

- Pienaar, A. A. Adventures of a lion family. 1923 (7-8)
See also Cape of Good Hope; Rhodes, Cecil John
Carpenter, F. G. British South Africa, etc.
In *Africa*, p311-74 (5-8)
Gregory, J. W. South Africa
In *Africa*, p377-408 (6-8)

See also Cape of Good Hope; Rhodes, Cecil John

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Africa, South—Continued

History

- Haggard, H. R. Tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift
In Lang's True story book, p132-52 (6-7)
 Lang, A. ed. Wilson's last fight
In Red true story book, p1-18 (5-7)
 Marshall, H. E. South Africa
In Our empire story, p245-343 (6-8)

Stories

- Buchan, J. Prester John (7-8)
 Fitzpatrick, J. P. Jock of the Bushveld (7-8)

Africa, Southwest

- Carpenter, F. G. Protectorate of Southwest Africa
In Africa, p369-74 (5-8)

African adventure stories. Loring, J. A.

After-dinner speeches. See Speeches, addresses, etc.

After the rain. See Wordsworth, W. March

After they came out of the ark. Smith, E. B.

Against heavy odds. Boyesen, H. H.

Agamemnon, king of Mycenæ

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Agamemnon, king of men
In Famous men of Greece, p71-78 (5-7)

See also Trojan war

Agassiz, Louis

- Beard, A. E. S. First naturalist of his time
In Our foreign born citizens, p 1-10 (7-8)
 Bolton, S. K. Louis Agassiz
In Famous men of science, p195-230 (6-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Louis Agassiz
In Masters of science and invention, p198-205 (8)
 Faris, J. T. Louis Agassiz
In Winning their way, p68-74 (7-8)
 Gilbert, A. Swiss boy and his wanderings
In More than conquerors, p147-68 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz
In Heroes of progress, p79-90 (7-8)

Age. See Old age

Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, T.

Age of fable. Bulfinch, T.

Agesilaus II, king of Sparta

- Plutarch. Agesilaus
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p66-73 (5-7)
 White's Plutarch's "Lives," p380-82 (6-8)

Aggrey, James K.

- Wallace, A. Apostle of cheerfulness and good will—James K. Aggrey
In Boys who made good, p17-26 (6-8)

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415

Poetry

- Drayton, M. Ballad of Agincourt
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p39-44 (6-8)

Agis IV, king of Sparta

- Plutarch. Martyr king
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p73-80 (5-7)

Agricultural machinery

- Collins, A. F. Invention of farming implements
In Bird's eye view of invention, p50-66 (6-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Century of agricultural progress
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p232-43 (7-8)
 Fisher, E. F.
In Resources and industries of the United States, p182-83 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Implements for planting; Implements for harvesting
In American inventions and inventors, p112-23 (5-8)
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Giants on the farm
In Boy with the U. S. inventors, p252-64 (7-8)

See also Harvesting machinery; McCormick, Cyrus Hall

Agricultural pests

- Verrill, A. H. Enemies and diseases of flowers; Insect enemies and bird friends
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p105-26, 318-26 (7-8)

Agricultural products. See Farm produce

Agriculture

- Dopp, K. E. Early farmers. 1929 (2-3)
 Sanford, A. H. Story of agriculture in the United States. 1916 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Farmer and his friends. 1929 (5-6)
 Fabre, J. H. Farming
In Field, forest and farm, p11-227 (6-8)
 Morris, C. Farm and its products
In Home life in all lands, v 1 p254-68 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Cultivated foods
In American inventions and inventors, p104-30 (5-8)
See also Cattle; Country life; Farm produce; Gardening; Grain; Vegetable gardening

Stories

- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. explorers (6-8)

Agustina, "Maid of Saragossa"

- Lanier, H. W. Maid of Zaragoza
In Book of bravery; second series, p352-66 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ahmed Sabri

When I was a boy in Turkey. (Children of other lands books) 1924 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-8) 915.6

"A pleasing narrative of the daily life and education of an upper class Mohammedan boy, before the period of the Balkan wars." Cleveland

Aikin, John

Eyes and no eyes. Heath 56c (3-4) F
Contents: Eyes and no eyes; Travellers' wonders; Three giants, by Mrs Marcet; Curious instrument, by Jane Taylor

—Same

In Scudder's Children's book, p339-42 (2-5)

Ainos

Starr, F. Ainu

In Strange peoples, p95-100 (5-6)

Air

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Air and man's uses of it
In Introduction to science, p15-55 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Air, the miracle-worker
In Boy chemist, p18-31 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Wonders of air
In Wonders of chemistry, p1-14 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Atmosphere
In Boys' own book of science, p59-70 (7-8)

Downing, E. R. Air and water as servants of man
In Our physical world, p104-29 (8)

Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Air we breathe
In Science of common things, p1-22 (7-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Air and how we use it
In Science of everyday life, p7-109 (8)

See also Aeronautics; Compressed air; Liquid air; Nitrogen; Ventilation

Air, Compressed. See Compressed air

Air, Liquid. See Liquid air

Air, men and wings. George, L. and Gilman, J.

Airplane ride. Read, H. S.

Airplanes

Pagé, V. W. A-B-C of aviation. 1928 (8)

Pagé, V. W. Everybody's aviation guide. 1928 (8)

Bridges, T. C. Aeroplane

In Young folk's book of invention, p200-10 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. Ships of the air, etc.

In Ways we travel, p234-50 (4-6)

Darrow, F. L. Story of aviation; Principles of the aeroplane

In Boys' own book of great inventions, p134-72 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. Airplanes

In Resources and industries of the United States, p190-92 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Air-mail man

In Work-a-day heroes, p289-314 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Balloon and the aeroplane

In Great inventions and how they were invented, p124-27 (6-8)

McFee, I. N. C. Aeroplane

In Stories of American inventions, p226-51 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. First world flight

In American hero stories, p290-301 (5-6)

Trafton, G. H. Airship and airplanes

In Science of home and community, p305-17 (8)

Williams, A. Latest triumph of engineering

In Engineering feats, p257-63 (6-8)

Wright, O. and W. Wright brothers' aeroplane

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p125-34 (4-8)

See also Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Military; Airships; Balloons; Hydro-airplanes; also Langley, Samuel Pierpont; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur

Models

Allen, E. L. Model airplanes. 1928 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Boys' airplane book. 1919 (7-8)

Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1929 (7-8)

Garber, P. E. Building and flying model aircraft. 1928 (7-8)

Hamburg, M. Beginning to fly. 1928 (7-8)

Adams, J. H. Aerial toys

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p81-86 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.

In New ideas for out of doors, p14-21 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. First flying models; How to make airplane models; How to make scale model airplanes

In Aviation and all about it, p1-69 (6-8)

George, L. and Gilman, J. Building of models

In Air, men and wings, p182-93 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy model aeroplanes

In Handy boy, p265-95 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home made model aeroplane

In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p21-32 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Model aeroplanes

In Handicraft for handy boys, p297-336 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Model airplane tools, materials, and tournaments, etc.

In Big book of boys' hobbies, p44-123 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Simple model airplanes

In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p225-34 (6-8)

Miller, C. M. Aeroplane models, etc.

In Kitecraft and kite tournaments, p103-26 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Airplanes—Models—Continued

- Williams, A. Self-launching model aeroplane
In How to make things, p296-310 (7-8)

Airports

- Collins, A. F. Airports and airways
In Aviation and all about it, p216-25 (6-8)

Airships

- Bond, A. R. Gliding machine
In Scientific American boy at school, p187-97 (6-8)
- Bridges, T. C. Balloons and airships
In Young folk's book of invention, p192-99 (7-8)
- Burns, E. E. Air-ships; The aeroplane
In Story of great inventions, p173-90 (6-8)
- Doubleday, R. Santos-Dumont and his airship
In Stories of inventors, p29-50 (7-8)
- Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Dirigibles—Triumph and tragedy
In Sky high, p203-12, 277-83 (7-8)
- Holland, R. S. Santos-Dumont, etc.
In Historic airships, p51-60, 115-39 (4-8)
- Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Airships and aircraft carriers
In New book of American ships, p392-409 (5-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Navigating the air
In Great American industries, v4 p264-75 (5-7)
- Trafton, G. H. Airships and airplanes
In Science of home and community, p300-5 (8)
- Williams, A. Airships and flying-machines
In How it works, p456-78 (7-8)

See also Aeronautics; Airplanes; Balloons; Dismude (Airship); Hydroairplanes; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur

Airways

- Collins A. F. Airports and airways
In Aviation and all about it, p216-25 (6-8)

Akbar, emperor of Hindustan

- Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar (5-7)

Akeley, Mrs Delia J. (Denning)

- * "J. T. jr."; the biography of an African monkey; il. with photographs taken by Carl and Delia Akeley. 1928 Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) 591
- "The biography of this African monkey is a lot more interesting than the biographies of some humans we have read. She was a constant companion of Mrs. Akeley on hunting and exploring expeditions for a number of years, and the stories of her exploits are very entertaining. Incidentally, they also give a fairly complete and interesting account of the life of an explorer in elephant country." Outlook

Alabama (Ship)

- Alabama and the Kearsarge; by the surgeon of the "Kearsarge"
In Barstow's Civil war, p161-72 (4-8)

Aladdin

- Aladdin and the wonderful lamp
In Crane's Goody Two Shoes picture book (1-2)
- Lang's Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories (4-5)
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p117-34 (3-6)
- Scudder's Children's book, p230-54 (3-8)

See also Arabian nights entertainments

Alamo, Siege of the, 1836

- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. "Remember the Alamo"
In American history for little folks, p115-21 (3-5)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v2 p217-24 (7-8)
- Roosevelt, T. Remember the Alamo
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p171-81 (7-8)

Stories

- Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)
- Alanna. Crew, H. C.
- Alaric, king of the Visigoths
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Alaric the Visigoth
In Famous men of the middle ages, p27-35 (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. Alaric the Goth
In Barbarian and noble, p27-39 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Alaric the Visigoth
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p1-9 (6-8)

- Alarm-bell of Atri. *See* Longfellow, H. W. Bell of Atri

Alaska

See also Eskimos; McKinley, Mount; Yukon river

Description and travel

- Douglas, R. D. Boy scout in the grizzly country. 1929 (6-8)
- Gilman, I. A. Alaska, the American northland. 1922 (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Great country of Alaska
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p182-209 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Airplane flight through Alaska; Eskimos and Indians—A trip up the Yukon
In North America, p403-18 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Alaska
In North America, p209-23 (5-7)
- Eggleston, E. Adventures in Alaska
In Stories of American life and adventure, p207-14 (3-5)
- Horton, E. Lieutenant Schwatka in Alaska, 1883
In Frozen North, p94-103 (6-7)

Social life and customs

- Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. In Alaska with Ola
In Fishing and hunting, p93-118 (1-2)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Alaska—Continued

Stories

- Hough, E. Young Alaskans (6-8)
 Munroe, K. Fur-seal's tooth (5-7)
 Packard, W. Young ice whalers (7-8)
 Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on the Yukon (5-7)
 Young, S. H. Adventures in Alaska
 Alaska, the American northland. Gilman, I. A.

Albania

Stories

- Miller, E. C. Children of the mountain eagle (5-7)
 Miller, E. C. Pran of Albania (7-8)
 Upjohn, A. M. The truce; Skanderbeg jacket
In Friends in strange garments, p38-51 (5-6)

Albemarle (Ship)

- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v 1 p307-19 (7-8)
 Roosevelt, T. Lieutenant Cushing and the ram "Albemarle"
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p291-300 (7-8)

Albert, king of the Belgians

- Parkman, M. R. Champion of honor
In Fighters for peace, p3-24 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. King Albert the Brave lover of his people
In Leaders to liberty, p 1-62 (4-6)

Alcestis

- Hall, J. How Alkestis was saved
In Four old Greeks, p171-217 (4-6)
 Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Alcestis
In Heroines that every child should know, p3-17 (6-7)

Alchemy. See Chemistry

Alcibiades

- Guerber, H. A. Alcibiades
In Story of the Greeks, p159-71 (6-8)
 Morris, C. Socrates and Alcibiades
In Historical tales: Greek, p221-25 (7-8)
 Plutarch. Alcibiades
In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p233-59 (6-8)
 Plutarch. Man with many faces
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p51-59 (5-7)

Alcock, John

- Holland, R. S. Airplane crosses the Atlantic
In Historic airships, p169-80 (6-8)
 Shenton, E. Two men come down in Ireland
In Riders of the winds, p35-42 (5-7)

Alcohol. See Temperance

Alcott, Louisa May

- * Aunt Jo's scrap-bag; a selection with foreword by Helen Martin; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Little \$2 (4-6) F
 "Seventeen stories, selected from the separate volumes of 'Aunt Jo's scrap-bag,' now appear in attractive form for boys and girls of today.

They have been slightly edited but remain the same 'gay odds and ends,' brought together to amuse devoted young readers of Miss Alcott's day." Cleveland

- * Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill; il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) F

"Scrapes, mischief and fun of one girl and her seven boy cousins. 'Rose in bloom' is the sequel to this." Pittsburgh

Six illustrations in color

- Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8) F

Edition with frontispiece only

While the edition of Miss Alcott's books appearing in the Beacon hill book-shelf is more attractive than the familiar old \$1.50 edition, the old edition is also included since it is still in print and the publishers report that there is still a demand for it

- Garland for girls. Little \$2 (5-7) F

"Seven stories about girls and flowers. Advice on health, manners, unselfishness, occupation, reading, travelling, home-making, etc." Pittsburgh

- * Jack and Jill, a village story; il. by g Beatrice Stevens. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-6) F

"How Jack and Jill were hurt coasting and what happened while they were getting well." Pittsburgh

An excellent edition with six illustrations in color

- Same. Little \$1.50 (5-6) F

Edition with frontispiece only

- * Jo's boys and how they turned out; il. by Clara M. Burd. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) F

"What happened to Daisy and Demi, Nat and Dan, and the rest of Aunt Jo's little men and women. Sequel to 'Little men.'" Pittsburgh

Eight illustrations in color

- Same. Little \$1.50 (6-8) F

Edition with frontispiece only

- * Little men; il. by Reginald Birch. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) F

- g Sequel to "Little women." Tells of the jolly times with Jo's boys at Plumfield

This attractive edition of 1924, with 8 illustrations in color, is printed from new type and in general make-up does not resemble the previous edition with 15 illustrations by Birch

- Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8) F

Edition with frontispiece only

- * Little women; il. by Jessie Wilcox Smith. g (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) F

"One of the best stories for girls ever written. Drawn largely from the girlhood life of Miss Alcott and her sisters. The first of a series, the second being 'Little men' and the last 'Jo's boys.'" Pittsburgh

While this edition is printed from new type, the 8 illustrations are the same as those of the edition first published in 1915

- Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8) F

Edition with frontispiece only

- Lulu's library. 3v Little o.p.1930 (3-4) F

"A mixture of fairy tales, animal stories and the adventures of little girls and boys." Pittsburgh

- * Old-fashioned girl; il. by Elenore Abbott. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) F

Story of Polly, a little country girl, of her first visit to a large city and of her adventures when she returns there to teach music

Good edition with eight illustrations in color

- Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8) F

Edition with frontispiece only

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Alcott, Louisa M.—Continued

Proverb stories. Little \$2 (5-6) **F**
 Contents: Kitty's class day; Aunt Kipp; Psyche's art; Country Christmas; On picket duty; Baron's gloves; My red cap; What the bells saw and said

* Rose in bloom; il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

A sequel to "Eight cousins." More happy times of Rose and her seven boy cousins
 "The illustrations are quite colorful, and the entire make-up adds interest to these already popular titles." St Louis

—Same. Little \$1.50 (4-5) **F**
 Edition with frontispiece only

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Little \$2 (4-5) **F**

Other stories: Anna's whim; Transcendental wild oats; Romance of a summer day; My rococo watch; By the river; Letty's tramp; Scarlet stockings; Independence, a Centennial love story

Spinning-wheel stories. Little \$2 (5-6) **F**

Contents: Grandma's story; Tabby's tablecloth; Eli's education; Onawandah; Little things; Banner of Beaumanoir; Jerseys; or, The girl's ghost; Little house in the garden; Daisy's jewel-box, and how she filled it; Corny's catamount; Cooking-class; Hare and the tortoise

* Under the lilacs; il. by Marguerite Davis. *g* (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-7) **F**

"Story of a stray circus boy who found friends for himself and his remarkable dog at a country house." N.Y. state lib.

An excellent edition with six illustrations in color

—Same. Little \$1.50 (5-7) **F**
 Edition with frontispiece only

Biography

Cheney, E. D. L. ed. Louisa May Alcott: her life, letters and journals. 1928 (7-8)

Moses, B. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. 1909 (6-8)

Bolton, S. K. Louisa M. Alcott
In Lives of girls who became famous, p179-90 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Boat on the stream
In Younger days of famous writers, p117-41 (6-8)

Eggleston, E. The author of "Little women"
In Stories of great Americans, p155-59 (2-4)

Holland, R. S. Louisa May Alcott
In Historic girlhoods, p291-302 (6-8)

Horton, E. Louisa May Alcott
In Group of famous women, p183-97 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. Louisa May Alcott
In Story-lives of master writers, p280-95 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Louisa Alcott
In When they were children, p356-65 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Louisa M. Alcott: author of "Little women"
In Ten American girls from history, p207-35 (6-8)

Poetry

Moulton, L. C. Louisa May Alcott
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p227 (5-7)

Alcott, May

Ticknor, C. May Alcott. 1928 (7-8)

Alden, Alice Wight

Dickon goes to the fair; play
In Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays. p25-57 (6-8)

Alden, Priscilla

Holland, R. S. Priscilla Alden
In Historic girlhoods, p107-23 (6-8)

Alden, Raymond Macdonald

Boy who found the king. Bobbs \$1.75 (3-6) **F**

"Collection, similar in character to 'When the chimes rang,' which will afford new material for those desiring ethical stories. The first has a slight Christmas element. They are supposed to have been told by the competitors in a story tournament held to choose an official storyteller for a young prince and princess." Bkl.

* Why the chimes rang, and other stories. new ed Bobbs \$2 (2-4) **E**

Contents: Why the chimes rang; Knights of the silver shield; Boy who discovered the spring; Brook in the king's garden; Hunt for the beautiful; Boy who went out of the world; Palace made by music; Forest full of friends; Bag of smiles; Castle under the sea; In the great walled country

"Unusually successful modern fairy tales, each with its allegory and not too obtrusive moral." N.Y. state lib.

—Same; dramatized by E. A. McFadden. 1915 French pa 35c **822**
 Formerly published under title: Knights of the silver shield

Aldis, Mrs Dorothy (Keeley)

Everything and anything; il. by Helen D. Jameson. 1927 Minton \$2 (2-4) **E**

"To give a clear individual record in verse or prose of the ways of little children is a rare achievement. Dorothy Aldis has done precisely that in verses which are quite her own. They seem to have sprung up spontaneously out of a happy American childhood and an intimate, informed and sustained relationship with real children living anywhere. . . . Helen Jameson's drawings, in delightful harmony with the text, are not overdone and are a constant reminder that the book belongs primarily to the very little children who are none too well supplied with books." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

Ballad of Babie Bell
In Whittier's Child life, p19-22 (5-7)

Marjorie Daw, and other people. Houghton \$2.50 (8) **F**

"Brief and thoroughly entertaining stories, sparkling with natural humor." N.Y. city

—Same. (Cambridge classics) Houghton \$1.75 (8) **F**

—Same. (Riverside Aldine ser.) Houghton \$1.50 (8) **F**

Marjorie Daw, Goliath, and other stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (8) **F**

* Story of a bad boy; il. by Harold M. Brett. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (6-8) **F**

"Mischief and fun of a New England village boy and his friends. Humorous, delightful, and thoroughly wholesome. Mr. Aldrich based this story on his boyhood life." F. J. Olcott

"Good print and paper, wide margins, well made with good looking durable covers; illustrations in color are full of interest and preserve the spirit of the book." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Aldrich, Thomas B.

- Story of a bad boy—*Continued*
g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton F
 80c (6-8)
 —Same; il. by A. B. Frost. Houghton F
 \$2.25 (6-8)

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. Thomas Bailey Aldrich
In Famous American authors, p302-15
 (7-8)
- Alexander the Great, king of Macedon**
 Atkinson, A. M. Alexander the Great
In Introduction to American history:
 European beginnings, p53-55 (6-7)
- Baldwin, J.
In Wonder book of horses, p122-27
 (4-6)
- Faris, J. T. With Alexander the Great
 in Asia
In Real stories of the geography
 makers, p16-23 (6-7)
- Farjeon, E. King of horses; Alexander
 the king
In Mighty men from Achilles to Julius
 Caesar, p52-67 (4-6)
- Guerber, H. A. Birth of Alexander, etc.
In Story of the Greeks, p227-55 (6-8)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Alexander
 the great
In Famous men of Greece, p215-26
 (5-7)
- King-Hall, S. Rise of Alexander the
 Great; Alexander conquers the Per-
 sian Empire; Alexander conquers
 Egypt and starts the first great
 library at Alexandria
In Child's story of civilization, p103-16
 (5-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Alexander the Great in
 India
In Great moments in exploration,
 p19-25 (6-8)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Greek, p296-304
 (7-8)
- Plutarch. Alexander
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p67-116
 (6-7)
 Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of
 the Greeks, p115-28 (5-7)
 Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys
 and girls, p98-148 (6-8)
 White's Plutarch's "Lives," p420-44
 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Alexander the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p67-75
 (6-8)

Stories

- Church, A. J. Young Macedonian in the
 army of Alexander the Great (7-8)
- Alexander Hamilton. Hicks, H. H.
- Alexanian, Manoog Der**
 When I was a boy in Armenia. (Child-
 ren of other lands books) 1926 Lo-
 throp \$1.25 (6-8) 915.6
 "Written like others of this series to acquaint
 children of this country with the life, manners,
 and customs of a foreign land. Useful because
 of the scarcity of material concerning Armenia
 suitable for children." Bkl.

Alfred the Great, king of England

- McKillop, A. E. Alfred the Great. 1914
 (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the
 Great (6-8)
- Atkinson, A. M. King Alfred of England
In Introduction to American history:
 European beginnings, p108-13
 (6-7)
- Baldwin, J. How a prince learned to read
In Fifty famous people, p85-89 (1-3)
- Baldwin, J. King Alfred and the cakes;
 King Alfred and the beggar
In Fifty famous stories retold, p5-10
 (2-4)
- Farjeon, E. How Alfred made the peace
In Mighty men from Beowulf to Wil-
 liam the Conqueror, p70-79 (4-6)
- Guerber, H. A. King Alfred and the
 cakes; Alfred conquers the Danes
In Story of the English, p46-53 (5-6)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Alfred
 the Great
In Famous men of the middle ages,
 p135-42 (4-6)
- Hoffman, A. S. Alfred the Great
In Heroes and heroines of English his-
 tory, p22-36 (6-8)
- Humphrey, G. White horse or the ra-
 ven?
In Heroes of liberty, p65-73 (7-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Alfred and the Danes
In Barbarian and noble, p123-36 (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F. ed. King Alfred and the
 shepherd
In Tales of old England, p127-40 (3-4)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. King Alfred
In Heroes every child should know,
 p127-43 (6-7)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p30-44
 (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. King Alfred the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p72-76
 (6-8)
- Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Alfred the
 Great
In Stories from English history, p26-41
 (5-7)

Stories

- Escott-Inman, H. Wulnoth the wanderer
 (7-8)
- Alger, Horatio**
 Cather, K. D. Shepherd of the friend-
 less
In Younger days of famous writers,
 p99-114 (6-8)
- Algeria**
 Allen, N. B. In Algeria, the most im-
 portant colony of France
In Geographical and industrial studies:
 Africa, Australia, and the islands
 of the Pacific, p220-37 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. In African France; Al-
 giers
In Africa, p46-64 (5-8)
- Alhambra**
 Irving, W. Alhambra. See Irving, W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ali Baba

Ali Baba

In Crane's Red Riding Hood's picture book (1-2)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p102-16 (3-6)

Scudder's Children's book, p284-96 (3-8)

See also Arabian nights entertainments

Ali Baba, and other plays. Joseph, H. H.

Alice in Elephantland. Bradley, M. H.

Alice in Jungleland. Bradley, M. H.

Alice in Orchestralia. LaPrade, E.

Alice in Wonderland; play, Gerstenberg, A.

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p377-436 (5-8)

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Alighieri, Dante. See Dante Alighieri

Alison Blair. Crownfield, G.

All about animals. Gask, L.

All about pets. Bianco, M. W.

All fool's day. See April fool's day

All mother goose panorama. Price, L.

All Saints' day

McSpadden, J. W. All Saints' day

In Book of holidays, p249-57 (5-8)

All sorts of stories book. Lang, L. B.

Allan-a-Dale. See Robin Hood

Allee, Mrs Majorie (Hill)

* Susanna and Tristram. Houghton \$2 (6-8) F

"A brave sixteen-year-old Quaker girl gets into many difficulties in her attempts to help out an elderly relative known as the president of the Underground railway. With a courage and a determination far beyond her years she sticks to her job and succeeds in a daring rescue which even her elders could not manage." Book rev. digest

"Marjorie Hill Allee has made a fine, vigorous story of Susanna and Tristram, a story written about a period and an episode of our history seldom touched by writers for boys and girls. . . There is a ripeness to this book that shows the author's love for the subject and the people she has created, many of whom actually lived." Jacqueline Overton in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Allen, Charles Fletcher

David Crockett, scout. 1911 Lippincott \$1.75 (6-8) 92

An account of Crockett's life containing much material quoted from his autobiography

Allen, Edward Frank. See Stevens, L. O. jt. comp.

Allen, Elmer L.

g Model airplanes; how to build and fly them. 1928 Stokes \$3.50 (6-8) 629.1

"This book, recommended by the Boy Scouts of America tells how to make model airplanes for racing, and how to make replicas of many famous planes, among them the Curtiss 'Jennies,' the Fokker tri-motor, and the Spirit of St. Louis. The opening chapters explain the necessary first principles of airplane construction and flight, and thruout the text, the diagrams are abundant and clear." Book rev. digest

Allen, Ethan

Coe, F. E. Ethan Allen, the Robin Hood of Vermont

In Makers of the nation, p47-52 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v 1 p169-76 (7-8)

Stories

Thompson, D. P. Green Mountains boys (7-8)

Allen, Nellie Burnham

* Cotton and other useful fibers. (Stories of raw materials) 1929 Ginn 80c (6-8) 633

"A textbook concerning some of the raw materials which form the basis of our industrial life. Includes chapters on flax, jute, hemp, sisal, leaf fibers, silk, rayon, wool, and asbestos. Well illustrated and indexed. Useful for reference." Bkl.

* Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1924 Ginn \$1.12 (5-8) 916

Gives information about Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the East Indies, the Hawaiian islands, the Philippines, and other American, British, French and Dutch possessions in the Pacific

* Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. g rev ed 1929 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 915

A complete revision and rewriting. Similar in form and treatment to the author's books on the United States and Europe

* Geographical and industrial studies: g Europe. 1928 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 914

"Carefully revised to make it true to post-war conditions. In several cases material has been shifted to new chapters thus giving greater emphasis to Belgium, Finland, Ireland and Poland. Organized more on the basis of countries. Contains twenty-four more pages." Bkl. A rewriting of the author's "New Europe" somewhat shortened by the omission of the material on the World war

* Geographical and industrial studies: North America. 1922 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 917

"Pictures life in the North American countries with special emphasis on industrial conditions. Similar in scope and treatment to the author's other industrial studies." Cleveland

* Geographical and industrial studies: g South America. 1918 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 918

Similar in form and treatment to the author's books on the United States and Europe

* Geographical and industrial studies: g United States. rev ed 1925 Ginn 92c (5-8) 917.3

The revised edition is partially rewritten and is brought up to date by the addition of new material, including one new chapter on minerals, and some new illustrations and maps

"The work is based on material used by the author in adding interest to geography lessons, and will be helpful to grade teachers in general. The numerous halftones illustrate the text admirably." Bkl.

How and where we live. 1924 Ginn 88c (4-5) 910

"An introduction to the study of geography that discusses food, raiment, transportation, fuel, and shelter. Legends, questions, and suggested projects are included." Chicago

g Our cereal grains. (Stories of raw materials) 1928 Ginn 80c (6-8) 633

"The first ten chapters deal with wheat, the next four with corn, and the last four with other grains. Their cultivation and use are described as well as their conversion into meal and flour, also the allied industries that are needed in their manufacture and distribution. Textbook in character with suggestions for study. Good index." Bkl.

Allenby, Sir Edmund

Parkman, M. R. Deliverer of Jerusalem
In *Fighters for peace*, p179-99 (6-8)

Alligators

Comstock, A. B. The alligator
In *Pet book*, p272-73 (5-8)

See also Crocodiles

Stories

Sass, H. R. King of the river
In *Way of the wild*, p217-52 (7-8)

Allusions

Brewer, E. C. comp. Dictionary of
phrase and fable. 1923
Brewer, E. C. comp. Reader's handbook
of famous names in fiction, allusions,
references, proverbs, plots, stories and
poems. 1904

Alphabet for boys and girls. Field, R. L.

Alphabets

Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet. 1915
(7-8)

Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new. 1911
(7-8)

Thackeray, W. M. Thackeray alphabet
(1-4)

Atkinson, A. M. Alphabet

In *Introduction to American history:*
European beginnings, p332-33
(6-7)

Holbrook, F. The alphabet
In *Cave, mound, and lake dwellers*,
p108-15 (4-5)

Lansing, M. F. More stories of time and
space

In *Great moments in science*, p143-52
(5-7)

See also Deaf and dumb alphabets;
Lettering; Primers; Writing

Alphabets old and new. Day, L. F.

Alps

Washburn, B. Among the Alps with
Bradford. 1927 (8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Alpine
mountaineers

In *World*, p267-75 (3-4)

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander

Apache gold. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
"Hunting for the lost treasure of the Span-
iards in the land of the cliff-dwellers, Charles
Wayne, a border lad, has terrifying encounters
with wild beasts and Apache Indians." Pitts-
burgh

Border watch. (Young trailers ser. v8)
Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Period of the border struggle between red
man and white along the Ohio. The daring ex-
ploits of the 'Young trailers' and their comrades
of the woods help to bring about the defeat of
the great Wyandot chief and his Indian allies
by Clark and Logan." Pittsburgh

* **Eyes of the woods.** (Young trailers ser.
v4) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Story of the escape of a boy from a band
of searching Indians. Deals with the same
hero and his four companions that figure in
'Keepers of the trail' and 'Free rangers.'" N.J.
lib. bul.

* **Forest runners.** (Young trailers ser. v2)
Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
"Stirring story of the winning of Kentucky."
Bkl.

Free rangers. (Young trailers ser. v5)
Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Story of the exploits of the five young
woodsmen who figured in 'The young trailers'
and 'Forest rangers' in their endeavor to assist
the settlers in Kentucky and along the Missis-
sippi against the treachery of the Indians and
the Spanish emissaries. Inferior to the earlier
volumes." Bkl.

* **Guns of Bull Run.** (Civil war ser. v 1)
Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Gives a picture of events which prefaced the
war and ends with the battle of Bull Run.
Southern side, unprejudiced and not gory." Bkl.

Guns of Shiloh. (Civil war ser. v2) Ap-
pleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"In 'The guns of Bull Run' the civil war and
its beginnings are seen through the eyes of
Harry Kenton, who is on the southern side. In
'The guns of Shiloh' the mighty struggle takes
its color from the view of Dick Mason, who
fights for the North and who is with Grant in
his first great campaign." Foreword

* **Horsemen of the plains.** Macmillan
\$1.75 (6-8) F

"Stirring story of boy's adventures with fur
hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's." Bkl.

—Same. Grosset \$1 (6-8) F

↓ **Hunters of the hills.** (French and Indian
war ser. v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

First of a series of 6 volumes
"Story of the French and Indian war, giving
a good picture of Indian life and warfare." N.J.
lib. bul.

↓ **In circling camps.** Appleton \$1.75 (8)
F

"Romance of the civil war, much above the
average. . . The fight at Gettysburg is de-
scribed in the most vivid colors." Pittsburgh

* **Keepers of the trail.** (Young trailers ser.
v3) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

Defense of the frontier settlements in Ken-
tucky made by the "young trailers" against the
British and Indians during the Revolution

Riflemen of the Ohio. (Young trailers
ser. v6) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Further adventures of Henry Ware and his
friends in the Ohio valley. Daniel Boone, Simon
Kenton and Girty, the renegade, are characters
in the story, which is full of fighting and thrill-
ing adventures. Inferior to 'The young trail-
ers.'" Bkl.

↓ **Rock of Chickamauga.** (Civil war ser.
v6) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Dick Mason, the northern hero, figures prom-
inently in the siege of Vicksburg and also in
various dangerous and important missions." Bkl.

↓ **Scouts of Stonewall.** (Civil war ser. v3)
Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Continues the fortunes of the hero of 'Guns
of Bull Run.' Harry Kenton now acts as aide
on the staff of Stonewall Jackson." Bkl.

Scouts of the valley. (Young trailers
ser. v7) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Adventures of Henry Ware and his friends
with the Indians, their unsuccessful attempt to
prevent the Wyoming valley massacre and their
share in the battle of the Chemung. Sufficiently
independent of predecessors in this series to be
read as a separate book." Bkl.

Shades of the wilderness. (Civil war ser.
v7) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Harry Kenton, again the hero, is an aide to
Robert E. Lee, which gives opportunity for a ro-
mantic picture of the great Southern leader."
Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Altsheler, Joseph A.—*Continued*

Star of Gettysburg. (Civil war ser. v5)

Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

Describes the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg from the southern point of view

Sun of Saratoga. Appleton \$1.75 (8) **F**

Tale of Burgoyne's invasion and surrender, 1777

Sword of Antietam. (Civil war ser. v4)

Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Dick Mason takes an important part in three great battles, Second Manassas, Antietam, and Murfreesborough. The northern point of view is given, with McClellan as the chief historical character." Bkl.

Texan scouts. (Texan ser. v2) Apple-

ton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"The characters in 'The Texan star' go through experiences leading up to and through the Alamo. Crockett and Bowie figure bravely and Santa Anna makes the most desperate of villains. A better story than the first and of some value for its historical setting." Bkl.

Texan star. (Texan ser. v 1) Appleton

\$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Deals with the earlier events in the struggle of Texas for freedom. The interest is in the story rather than in the historical background." Cleveland

Tree of Appomattox. (Civil war ser. v8)

Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"The concluding volume of the Civil war series of which 'The guns of Bull Run' was the first volume. An impartial account of the closing days of the Civil war." St Louis

Pen pictures of Lee, Grant, and Sheridan

* Young trailers. (Young trailers ser. v 1)

g Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Boy's life in the days of the early settlement of Kentucky, of hunting and fishing in the wilderness, of capture by Indians." Bkl.

Aluminum

Carpenter, F. G. Aluminum

In How the world is housed, p204-6 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Magic from common field mud

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p78-80 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. New metal, aluminum

In Diggers in the earth, p76-83 (5-6)

Alvarado, Pedro de

Lummis, C. F. Alvarado's leap

In Spanish pioneers, p170-79 (7-8)

Amateur carpenter. See Verrill, A. H.

Boys' book of carpentry

Amateur circus life. Balch, E. B.

Amateur entertainer. Collins, A. F.

Amateur mechanic. Collins, A. F.

Amateur photographer's handbook. Collins, A. F.

Amateur poster-maker. Perkins, J. E.

Amateur theatricals. See Plays—Production

Amazon river

Carpenter, F. G. King of rivers; Trip on the Amazon river

In South America, p333-37, 351-57 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Voyaging up the Amazon

In South America, p157-61 (5-7)

Dakin, W. S. Amazon

In Great rivers of the world, p59-74 (5-7)

Lanier, H. W. French woman in the Amazon wilderness

In Book of bravery; second series, p307-32 (6-8)

Amazon valley

Allen, N. B. Amazon valley and its rubber trees

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p103-25 (5-8)

Amber

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Tears of the Heliades

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p300-2 (6-8)

Ambitious rose-tree. De la Ramée, L.

In Bimbi; stories for children

Moufflou, and other stories

Ambrose, bishop of Milan

Lang, L. B. Crime of Theodosius

In Red book of heroes, p334-51 (7-8)

Ambrosi, Marietta

When I was a girl in Italy. (Children of other lands books) 1906 Lothrop

\$1.25 (4-7) **914.5**

"A new edition of 'Italian child life.' Describes the home life, work and play of Italian children." N.Y. city

Ameliar-anne and the green umbrella. Heward, C.

America

See also Canada; Central America; Latin America; North America; South America; United States

Discovery and exploration

Adams, R. G. Gateway to American history. 1927 (6-8)

Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings. 1919 (6-7)

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new. 1929 (5-6)

Barstow, C. L. ed. Explorers and settlers. 1912 (4-8)

Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. 1923 (6-8)

Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West; the French (5-6)

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country. 1930 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1929 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe. 1925 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers. 1906 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history. 1913 (2-4)

Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery (7-8)

Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages. 1929 (7-8)

Hakluyt, R. Heroes from Hakluyt. 1928 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous discoverers and explorers of America. 1917 (6-8)

Lucia, R. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 1910 (2-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- America**—Discovery and exploration—*Cont.*
 Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893 (7-8)
 McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1904 (5-6)
 McMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea. 1904 (5-6)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)
 Paine, P. M. Map of America's making
 Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors. 1918 (6-8)
 Van Loon, H. W. History with a match. 1917 (7-8)
- Burnham, S. How Europe found America; How the Spaniards won a great empire in America
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p222-61 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Discovery of America; On the sea
In Colonial children, p1-53 (5-7)
 Hillyer, V. M. Sailor who found a new world; Fortune-hunters; Land of enchantment
In Child's history of the world, p337-58 (4-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Discovery day
In Days and deeds: prose, p142-49 (5-7)
- See also* Explorers; also names of explorers, as Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de; Cabot, John; Columbus, Christopher; Cortés, Hernando; Hudson, Henry; La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de; Magellan, Ferdinand; Marquette, Jacques; Pizarro, Francisco; Soto, Hernando de; Vespucci, Amerigo
- Discovery and exploration**—Stories
 Colum, P. Voyagers (6-8)
 Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (6-8)
 Snedden, G. S. Leif and Thorkel (4-5)
- America** the beautiful. *See* Bates, K. L.
America, the great adventure. Krapp, G. P.
American animal life. Deming, T. O.
American animals. Stone, W. and Cram, W. E.
American anthology. Stedman, E. C. ed.
American authors. *See* Authors—American
American beginnings in Europe. Gordy, W. F.
American bison. *See* Buffaloes
American book of golden deeds. Baldwin, J.
American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. Beard, D. C.
American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. Beard, D. C.
American boys' book of electricity. Seaver, C. H.
American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. Beard, D. C.
- American** boy's book of sport. *See* Beard, D. C.
American outdoor handy book
American boys' engineering book. Bond, A. R.
American boy's handy book. Beard, D. C.
American boys' handybook of camp lore and woodcraft. Beard, D. C.
American citizenship. Beard, C. A. and M. R.
American colonial history. *See* United States History—Colonial period
American festivals for elementary schools. Barnum, M. D.
American flag. *See* Flags
American folk and fairy tales. Field, R. L.
American hero stories. Tappan, E. M.
American history. *See* United States—History
American history for little folks. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.
American history stories for very young readers. Tappan, E. M.
American Indian fairy tales. Compton, M.
American Indians. *See* Indians of America
American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W. A. and A. M.
American leaders. Lefferts, W.
American leaders and heroes. Gordy, W. F.
American library association. **Children's librarians section.** Newbery medal awards. *See* Newbery medal awards
American literature
 History and criticism
 Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature. 1912 (8)
 Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Child's story of American literature. 1923 (6-8)
 Whitcomb, L. P. Young people's story of American literature. 1922 (7-8)
- See also* Authors, American
American natural history. Hornaday, W. T.
American Patty. Thompson, A. E.
American poems. Long, A. W. comp.
American poems. Scudder, H. E. ed.
American poetry—Collections. *See* Poetry—Collections
American Red cross abridged textbook on first aid. Lynch, C.
American revolution. *See* United States—History—Revolution
American twins of 1812. Perkins, L. F.
American twins of the revolution. Perkins, L. F.
Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt. Roosevelt, T.
Amicis, Edmondo de
 Cuore; a schoolboy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Crowell \$1.50 (6-7) F
 Same as "Heart of a boy"
 "A charming story of school life in Italy, for pupils and teachers. 'It is a teacher of teachers not for Italy alone, but for all the world.'" N.Y. city
 Includes stories of patriotism and courage told to the school children

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Amicis, Edmondo' de—*Continued*

—Same with title *Heart*; a schoolboy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Crowell \$2.50 (6-7) F
Good type and paper. Twelve colored illustrations

Among the Alps with Bradford. Washburn, B.

Among the camps. Page, T. N. Amsterdam

Power, E. E. and R. D. Amsterdam
In Cities and their stories, p81-91 (8)

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning
Partridge, B. Amundsen. 1929 (7-8)

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Roald Amundsen and the Northwest passage
In Heroes of modern adventure, p3-18 (7-8)

Elias, E. L. Amundsen
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p255-61 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Roald Amundsen and the Northwest passage; Search for the South pole

In Real stories of the geography makers, p303-15 (6-7)

Haworth, P. L. How Amundsen made the northwest passage

In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p226-40 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. In the Arctic
In Historic airships, p243-59 (6-8)

Judd, A. Amundsen the opportunist; Dash for the pole

In Conquest of the poles, p258-78 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Northwest passage navigated at last, etc.

In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p183-93, 238-55, 286-300, 414-31 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44 (8)

Wade, M. H. B. Roald Amundsen
In Light-bringers, p196-242 (6-8)

Amusements

Adams, J. H. Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 (5-8)

Baker, G. C. Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912

Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1918

Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1925 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades: new ideas for American boys. 1900 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book. 1910 (2-5)

Beard, L. and A. B. Mother Nature's toy shop. 1918 (2-3)

Boy mechanic. 4v 1915-29 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Home fun. 1910 (5-8)

Champlin, J. D. and Bostwick, A. E. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)

Collins, A. F. Amateur entertainer. 1926 (7-8)

Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? 1922 (5-7)

Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)

Gibbard, M. K. Hobbies for girls. 1930 (7-8)

Gibson, C. R. Scientific amusements & experiments. 1926 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies. 1929 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy. 1913 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment. 1923 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen. 1925 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls. 1916 (6-8)

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901 (4-5)

Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play. 1911 (3-5)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Rainy day book for boys and girls. 1924 (4-7)

Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer. 1926 (6-8)

White, M. Book of games (4-6)

Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Recreational science

In Open doors to science, p304-26 (6-7)

Collins, A. F. Some evening entertainments

In Handicraft for boys, p274-310 (6-8)

Morris, C. How the world amuses itself
In Home life in all lands, v2 p239-81 (6-8)

See also Camping; Card games; Card tricks; Charades; Circus; Coasting; Dances; Dolls; Electric toys; Fairs; Fireworks; Fishing; Games; Handicraft; Hunting; Kites; Magic; Magic lantern; Minstrel shows; Moving pictures; Pageants; Pantomime; Paper work; Parties; Picnics; Puppet plays; Riddles; Shadow plays; Skating; Sports; Tableaux; Toys; Tricks and puzzles; Ventriloquism; Waxworks

Anagnos, Michael

Beard, A. E. S. Famous Greek-American
In Our foreign born citizens, p11-19 (7-8)

Anatomy. See Physiology

Ancient and modern dolls, Picture book of. White, G.

Ancient Assyria. Baikie, J.

Ancient Crete. Baikie, J.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ancient history. See History, Ancient

Ancient man. Van Loon, H. W.

Ancient Palestine. Baikie, J.

Ancient Rome. Baikie, J.

Anciente mappe of fairyland. Sleigh, B.

Andersen, Hans Christian

* Fairy tales; il. by Gordon Browne. **F**
Stokes \$3 (4-6)
Twenty-five tales

* Fairy tales; introd. by E. E. Hale; il. by Helen Stratton. Lippincott \$2.50 (4-6) **F**
Thirty-four stories. Good edition for little children

—Same (15 stories). Lippincott \$1.50 **F**

* Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and il. by Thomas, Charles, and William Robinson. Dutton \$2 (4-6) **F**
Thirty-eight tales
"Attractive in paper, type, and binding, is well translated, and includes all the stories most interesting to children." *Hewins*
A reprint of this with reduced illustrations and library binding is in *Everyman's library*, Dutton \$1

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas; il. by Maxwell Armfield. Dutton \$3 (4-6) **F**

"Forty-one stories, the same selection and translation as the *Everyman* edition, in a large volume with attractive though rather delicate cover and admirable page, tinted edges and 24 beautiful and imaginative plates in color by Maxwell Armfield." *N.Y. state lib.*

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and Mrs H. B. Paul; il. by E. P. Abbott. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (4-6) **F**
"Good cheap edition in a reinforced yellow cloth binding with rather heavy picture design. The seven colored illustrations are fairly good. . . . Contains thirty-three of the more notable stories." *N.Y. state lib.*

Fairy tales; tr. by H. L. Braekstad; il. by Hans Tegner. Century o.p. 1930 (4-6) **F**

Selection of forty-two stories published for Andersen's centenary
"Included for the unusually sympathetic interpretation of the work of this Danish artist." *Wis. free lib. com.*

Fairy tales; il. by W. H. Robinson. Doran o.p. 1930 (4-6) **F**

Contents: Marsh king's daughter; Tommelise; Snow queen; Elfinmount; Little mermaid; Storks; Nightingale; Wild swans; Real princess; Red shoes; Emperor's new clothes; Swineherd; Flying trunk; Leaping match; Shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper; Ugly duckling; Naughty boy
"Decorated title-page and attractive cover-design. The black and white drawings are simple and child-like and the 16 full-page colored plates, delicate and full of fairy fancy." *Pittsburgh*

Fairy tales; il. by Kay Nielsen. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-7) **F**

Reprint of the edition formerly published by Doran at \$6. A satisfactory edition for duplication

Sixteen stories, with eight illustrations in color and many in black and white

Fairy tales; ed. by J. H. Stickney. 2v Ginn 1st ser. 72c; 2nd ser. 76c (3-5) **F**

The twenty tales in v 1 are for the youngest fairy tale readers. The thirty tales in v 2 are for older children

Fairy tales; il. by Honor C. Appleton. Nelson \$2 (4-6) **F**

Contents: Snow queen; Little match girl; Princess and the pea; Garden of Paradise; Steadfast tin-soldier; Little mermaid; Ole Luk-oie; Tinder-box; What the moon saw; Fir-tree; Girl who trod on the loaf; Little Ida's flowers; Red shoes; Travelling companion
Twelve illustrations in color and many line drawings

Fairy tales and wonder stories; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

Forty-three tales
"Satisfactory binding, type, black and white illustrations." *Wis. bul.*

Memories of child life (autobiographical) *In Whittier's Child life in prose*, p253-61 (5-6)

Mermaid, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (4-6) **F**

Contents: Mermaid; Emperor's new clothes; Hans Clodhopper; Swineherd; Great Claus and little Claus; Garden of paradise; Tinder-box; Flying trunk; Picture from the ramparts; Naughty boy; Travelling companions

Steadfast tin soldier; Ugly duckling

In Young and Field literary readers, v3 p241-72

Stories

In Scudder's Children's book, p154-210 (3-8)

Stories; il. in color by Edmund Dulac. Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (4-6) **F**

Contents: Snow queen; Nightingale; Real princess; Garden of paradise; Mermaid; Emperor's new clothes; Wind's tale
"Smaller edition of the one published by Doran in 1912; the margins have been cut and the sixteen plates included have also been cut a little both in width and length. Well bound with splendid print and paper." *Bkl.*
The reprint of the 1912 edition in 2v, "Nightingale and other stories"; "Snow queen and other stories," is out of print, 1930

Stories; with a sketch of the author by H. E. Scudder. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (3-4) **F**

"Nineteen of the best stories are given. No illustrations." *Minn.*

The edition at \$1 formerly published by Houghton is out of print, 1930

Stories and tales; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton \$2.50 (4-6) **F**
A good well-selected edition

g Ugly duckling, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (4-6) **F**
Contents: Ugly duckling; Rose elf; Wild swans; Steadfast tin soldier; Girl who trod on a loaf; Storks; Little match girl; Bell; Ole Luköie, the dustman; Thumbelisa; Little Tuk; Bottle neck

Wonder stories told for children; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton \$2.50 (4-6) **F**
Supplements "Stories and tales"

Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen, by James Baldwin. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) **E**

Biography

Harboe, P. *Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen*. 1907 (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Andersen, Hans C.—Biography—*Continued*
 Adams, O. F. Hans Christian Andersen,
 "the Goldsmith of the North"
In Dear old story-tellers, p143-63 (6-8)
 Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p253-
 61 (5-6)

Steedman, A. Hans Andersen
In When they were children, p196-204
 (6-8)

Thomson, M. P. Hans Christian Ander-
 sen; the "fairy tale" of his life
In Denmark, p12-17 (6-8)

Young, E. F. and Field, W. T.
In Young and Field literary readers, v3
 p233-40

Andersonville prison

Stories

Goss, W. L. Jed (7-8)

André, John

Lossing, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale
 and John André. 1886 (7-8)

Baldwin, J. John André's anxious ride
In Fifty famous rides and riders, p111-
 19 (5-8)

Heath, W. Execution of André
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
 of the revolution, p289-92 (6-8)

Andrea del Sarto. See Sarto, Andrea del

Andrée, Salomon August

Horton, E. Andrée's balloon expedition
 to the Pole, 1897
In Frozen North, p149-53 (6-7)

Judd, A. Mystery of the air
In Conquest of the poles, p74-77 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Northwest passage navi-
 gated at last
In Heroes of the farthest north and
 farthest south, p183-93 (6-8)

Andrew Jackson. Nicolay, H.

Andrews, Jane

Seven little sisters who live on the round
 ball that floats in the air. new ed 1924
 Ginn 64c (3-4) 910
 "Shows that all children of whatever race or
 color are brothers and sisters, and are helping
 each other without knowing it." Hewins

* Ten boys who lived on the road from
 long ago to now. new ed Ginn 64c
 (3-5) 904

"A bird's eye view of the progress of civil-
 ization." Stories of Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius,
 the Persian boy; Cleon, the Greek boy; Hora-
 tius, the Roman boy; Wulf, the Saxon boy;
 Gilbert, the knight's page; Roger, the English
 boy; Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy; Jonathan
 Dawson, the Yankee boy, 1885." Washington

Andrews, Marian. See Hare, Christopher,
 pseud.

Andrews, Mrs Mary Raymond Shipman

Courage of the commonplace. Scribner
 75c (8) F
 Story of a mine disaster

* Perfect tribute. Scribner 75c (7-8) F
 "Story of Lincoln, his Gettysburg address, and
 a wounded Confederate boy in one of the Wash-
 ington hospitals." N.Y. city

Andrews, Roy Chapman

Whale hunting with gun and camera. 1916
 Appleton \$5 (7-8) 799

"A naturalist's account of the modern shore-
 whaling industry, of whales and their habits, and
 of hunting experiences in various parts of the
 world," based upon a knowledge gained during
 the last eight years when the author traveled
 twice around the world, twice to Alaska, and
 southward to Borneo and Dutch East Indies in
 his studying of cetaceans for the American mu-
 seum of natural history." Bkl.

Andrews, Siri

(tr.) Beskow, E. Aunt Green, Aunt
 Brown, and Aunt Lavender

(tr.) Beskow, E. Olle's ski trip

(tr.) Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R. Children
 of the moor

(tr.) Lindberg, M. Karl's journey to the
 moon

(tr.) Schram, C. W. N. Olaf, Lofoten
 fisherman

Androcles

Baldwin, J. Androclus and the lion

In Fifty famous stories retold, p87-91
 (2-4)

Lang, A. ed. Androcles and the lion
In Animal story book, p91-96 (5-6)

Andy breaks trail. Skinner, C. L.

Anesthetics

Morris, C. Horace Wells and the dis-
 coverers of anæsthesia

In Heroes of progress in America,
 p184-91 (7-8)

Angelico, Fra

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p51-52
 (7-8)

Keysor, J. E. Fra Angelico

In Great artists, v5 p49-101 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Fra Angelico

In Knights of art, p13-19 (5-8)

Angélique, Mère, of Port Royal. See
 Arnauld, Angélique

Angélique de Saint-Jean. See Arnauld, An-
 gélique

Angell, George Thorndike

Tappan, E. M. George Thorndike Angell

In Heroes of progress, p97-105 (7-8)

Angelo, Michael. See Michelangelo Buo-
 narroti

Anglo-Saxons

Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and
 White, H. Beginnings of the English
 nation

In What Europe gave to America,
 p143-51 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Anglo-Saxons; Laws of
 the Saxons

In Story of the English, p31-34, 36-38
 (5-6)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Coming of the
 English

In Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Vi-
 king, and Norman times, p3-102
 (8)

See also England—History

Angola

Carpenter, F. G. Angola, or Portuguese
 West Africa

In Africa, p374-81 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Angola—Continued

Gregory, J. W. Portugese West Africa
In Africa, p371-76 (6-8)

Animal heroes. Seton, E. T.

Animal houses. See Animals—Houses

Animal kingdom. See Animals

Animal life in field and garden. Fabre, J. H.

Animal lore. See Animals—Stories; Fa-
bles

Animal secrets told. Brearley, H. C.

Animal stories. See Animals—Stories

Animal stories from Eskimo land. Riggs,
R. C.

Animal story book. Lang, A. ed.

Animal tracks

Brunner, J. Tracks and tracking. 1909
(7-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Footprints or tracks
In On the trail, p16-20 (6-8)

Eastman, C. A. Language of footprints
In Indian scout talks, p25-33 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Natural history
In Book of woodcraft, p370-90 (6-8)

Animal trainer. Guigou, P.

Animals

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of
birds and brownies of the woods. 1923
(6-8)

Blair, W. R. In the zoo. 1929 (7-8)

Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told; a
book of "whys." 1911 (6-8)

Burgess, T. W. Burgess animal book.
1920 (4-6)

Burroughs, J. Squirrels and other fur-
bearers. 1900 (4-7)

Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and
white. 1928 (3-6)

Deming, T. O. American animal life.
1916 (1-3)

Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and
jungle. 1903 (7-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle.
1928 (6-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom.
1928 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla
country. 1928 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the
equator. 1928 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great
forest. 1900 (5-7)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Book of the
zoo. 1929 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and gar-
den. 1921 (6-8)

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Wild animal pets.
1928 (6-8)

Gask, L. All about animals. 1927 (6-8)

Ghosh, S. K. Wonders of the jungle.
1915-18 (3-6)

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's
wonderlands. 1924 (6-8)

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the
jungle. 1885 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors. 1897 (5-7)

Jennison, G. Natural history: animals.
1927 (6-8)

Mills, E. A. Watched by wild animals.
1922 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Our wild animals. 1927
(6-8)

Pienaar, A. A. Adventures of a lion
family. 1923 (7-8)

Pliny. Boys' and girls' Pliny (7-8)

Rogers, J. E. Wild animals every child
should know. 1911 (6-8)

Schwartz, J. A. Wilderness babies. 1905
(4-5)

Seton, E. T. Wild animals at home.
1913 (5-8)

Stone, W. and Cram, W. E. American
animals. 1905 (7-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Making friends with
the outdoor folk

In On the trail, p119-37 (6-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Life
habits of some common animals

In Introduction to science, p387-412
(7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Some valuable fur-
bearing animals

In How the world is clothed, p193-99
(4-5)

Eastman, C. A. How to make friends
with wild animals; Language of foot-
prints

In Indian scout talks, p15-33 (6-8)

Fairbanks, H. W. What is happening to
the animal and birds, etc.

In Conservation reader, p176-210 (6-8)

Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. All sorts
of creatures; How to raise tobacco;
Creatures of the wilderness

In Colonial children, p59-63, 65-66, 71-
89 (5-7)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Crea-
tures of forest and fields; Life of
stream and sea

In North America, p270-320 (4-6)

Patch, E. M. Milk and animals that feed
it to their young; Hunters that have
backbones; Fur coats and animals
that wear them

In First lessons in nature study, p19-
46, 102-13, 156-72 (3-4)

Taylor, B. Studies of animal nature

In Boys of other countries, p203-32
(4-6)

See also Fossils; Game and game
birds; Hunting; Marine animals; Men-
ageries; Natural history; Pets; Taxi-
dermy; also classes of the animal king-
dom, as Birds; Insects; and names of
animals, as Bears; Cats; Dogs; Horses;
Monkeys

Care

See Animals, Domestic; Animals—
Treatment; Pets

Domestic

Dopp, K. E. Early herdsman. 1923
(2-3)

Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers. 1918
(6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Animals—Domestic—Continued

Morris, C. Home life in all lands. v3
1911 (6-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Domestic animals

In Stories of industry, v2 p190-98 (5-7)

Clark, B. M. Life, how it continues, how it varies

In New introduction to science, p439-57 (6-8)

See also Animals—Treatment; Camels; Cats; Cattle; Dogs; Goats; Horses; Pets; Pigs; Poultry; Sheep

Extinct

Austin, M. H. Trail book (7-8)

Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals. 1905 (8)

Mix, J. I. Mighty animals. 1912 (4-6)

Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam. 1930 (5-7)

Lang, A. ed. When the world was young
In Red book of animal stories, p177-95 (6-7)

See also Fossils

Extinct—Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Monster hunters (6-8)

Fresh-water

Downing, E. R. Animals of pond and stream

In Our living world, p1-56 (8)

Verrill, A. H. Fresh water animals; Marine animals

In Boy collector's handbook, p140-90 (5-8)

See also Aquariums; Beavers; Crocodiles; Fish; Frogs; Toads; Turtles

Houses

Adams, J. H. Pet shelters

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p29-51 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Back-yard zoo

In Jack of all trades, p33-47 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Zoo for the housetop or the backyard

In Outdoor handy book, p239-44 (5-7)

Verrill, A. H. Animal homes for the museum

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p155-60 (6-8)

See also Aquariums; Bird houses; Menageries; Terrariums

Kindness to

See Animals—Treatment

Legends and stories

See Animals—Stories

Photography

See Photography—Animals

Pictures

Billinghurst, P. J. Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 (4-5)

Brooke, L. L. il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. Johnny Crow's party (1-3)

Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (2-4)

Carrick, V. Picture tales (3-4)

Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (2-4)

Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white. 1929-30 (3-6)

Deming, T. O. American animal life. 1916 (1-3)

Guigou, P. Animal trainer (1-3)

Guigou, P. Animals in the ark (1-3)

Hurll, E. M. Landseer. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Jennison, G. Natural history: animals. 1927 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 (4-6)

Hurll, E. M. Animal pictures

In How to show pictures to children, p84-96

See also Photography—Animals

Plays

Milne, A. A. Toad of Toad hall. 1929 (5-8)

Cavanah, F. Mr Bunny's prize

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p195-204 (4-8)

Farrar, J. C. Garden at the zoo

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p45-52 (4-8)

Poetry

Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals. 1927 (5-8)

Lucas, E. V. comp.

In Book of verses, p63-100 (3-8)

See also names of animals, subhead Poetry, as Cats—Poetry

Stories

Bacon, P. Lion-hearted kitten (3-4)

Baker, M. Little girl who curtsied (2-4)

Baker, O. Dusty star (4-8)

Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves (4-8)

Baker, O. Thunder boy (4-8)

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of wild animals. 1921 (6-8)

Best, A. C. Black folk tales (4-5)

Billinghurst, P. J. Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 (4-5)

Blaisdell, M. F. Cherry tree children (1-3)

Brooks, W. R. To and again (4-5)

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)

Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (3-4)

Carrick, V. Picture tales (3-4)

Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (3-4)

Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's picture folk-tales (1-3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Animals—Stories—*Continued*

- Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals (1-3)
 Chandler, K. In the reign of Coyote (4-5)
 Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (2-4)
 Crump, I. Og—son of fire (6-8)
 Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)
 Faulkner, G. comp. Tales of many folk (1-3)
 Finley, W. L. and I. B. Wild animal pets (6-8)
 Grahame, K. Wind in the willows (6-8)
 Harris, J. C. "Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
 Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Mr Rabbit at home (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron (5-7)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and the little boy (3-4)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns (5-8)
 Hawkes, C. Trail to the woods. 1907 (5-6)
 Hawkes, C. Wood and water friends. 1917 (6-8)
 Hudson, W. H. Disappointed squirrel (5-8)
 Judson, K. B. Old Crow and his friends (3-6)
 Judson, K. B. Old Crow stories. 1917 (3-6)
 Kent, F. ed. Puppy dogs' tales (3-5)
 Kipling, R. Jungle book (4-6)
 Kipling, R. Just so stories (4-5)
 Kipling, R. Second jungle book (4-6)
 Kipling, R. Two jungle books (4-6)
 Lang, A. ed. Animal story book (5-7)
 Lewis, J. Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich (2-4)
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's caravan (5-6)
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's circus (4-6)
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's post office (4-6)
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's zoo (4-6)
 Lofting, H. Story of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
 Lofting, H. Story of Mrs Tubbs (1-3)
 Lofting, H. Voyages of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
 Martin, D. B. Fatma was a goose (3-5)
 Meyer, Z. Followers of the trail (6-8)
 Meyer, Z. Sunshine farm (2-4)
 Mitchell, M. B. A. Gray moon tales (4-5)
 Morley, C. D. I know a secret (5-6)
 Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad (5-7)
 Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men (6-8)
 Paine, A. B. Hollow tree and deep woods book (4-6)
 Parker, A. C. Rumbling Wings (5-6)
 Parker, A. C. Skunny Wundy, and other Indian tales (4-5)
 Parrish, A. and D. Knee-high to a grasshopper (3-5)
 Potter B. Fairy caravan (1-2)
 Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-2)
 Contents: Tale of Peter Rabbit; Tale of Squirrel Nutkin; Tailor of Gloucester; Tale of Benjamin Bunny; Tale of two bad mice; Tale of Mrs Tiggy-Winkle; Tale of Mr Jeremy Fisher; Tale of Tom Kitten; Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck; Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies; Tale of Mrs Tittle-Mouse; Tale of Timmy Tiptoes; Tale of Mr Todd; Tale of Pigling Bland
 Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
 Reed, V. Bird-nest boarding house (3-5)
 Riggs, R. C. Animal stories from Eskimo land (3-4)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Children of the wild. 1913 (6-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Feet of the furtive (7-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Heart of the ancient wood (8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Hoof and claw. 1916 (7-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. House in the water. 1908 (7-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Kings in exile (7-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Secret trails. 1916 (7-8)
 Sass, H. R. Gray eagle (7-8)
 Sass, H. R. Way of the wild. 1925 (7-8)
 Scoville, S. More wild folk. 1924 (6-8)
 Scoville, S. Wild folk. 1922 (7-8)
 Seton, E. T. Animal heroes. 1905 (5-8)
 Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear. 1899 (4-6)
 Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 1901 (5-7)
 Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 (4-6)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animal stories (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animal ways. 1916 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. 1898 (5-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. 1914 (4-6)
 Squier, E. L. Wild heart. 1922 (5-8)
 Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)
 Thompson, J. M. Over Indian and animal trails (4-6)
 Troxell, E. and Dunn, F. W. Baby animals (1-2)
 Wells, C. Jungle man and his animals (4-5)
 Lanier, H. W. Lions, elephants, rhinos—and a whale
 In Book of bravery; second series, p121-86 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Animals—Stories—*Continued*

Skinner, E. L. and A. M. comps. Animal tales

In Happy tales for story time, p11-14 (2-3)

See also Fables; also names of animals, subhead Stories, as Dogs—Stories; Horses—Stories

Training

Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. 1903 (5-8)

Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 (6-8)

Balch, E. B. Training animals

In Amateur circus life, p99-106 (8)

Fraser, C. C. Wild animal trainer

In Work-a-day heroes, p270-88 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. Animal training and animal intelligence

In Wild neighbors, p157-85 (5-7)

Moffett, C. Wild-beast tamer

In Careers of danger and daring, p293-347 (7-8)

Treatment

Sewell, A. Black Beauty (3-6)

Cabot, E. L. Kindness to animals; Compassion

In Ethics for children, p34-38, 110-12

Cabot, E. L. and others. Kindness to animals

In Course in citizenship, p8-12

Jarvis, J. The farmer and the birds

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p325-29 (1-2)

Peabody, E. P. Little worm that was glad to be alive

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p272-74 (1-2)

Thaxter, C. Little Gustava; verse

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p329-30 (1-2)

Water

See Animals, Fresh-water; Marine animals

Animals in black and white. Daglish, E. F.

Animals in poetry. *See* Animals—Poetry

Animals in the ark. Guigou, P.

Animals of the sea. Duncan, F. M.

Annabel Lee. Poe, E. A.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p111-12 (6-8)

Annapolis. *See* United States—Naval academy

Anne, of Brittany, queen of France

Clément, M. Beloved duchess Anne

In Once in France, p1-17 (7-8)

Anne of Avonlea. Montgomery, L. M.

Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery, L. M.

Anne's terrible good nature. Lucas, E. V.

Annetje and her family. Leetch, D. L.

Anniversaries. *See* Holidays; also names of special days, as, Thanksgiving day

Anniversaries and holidays. Hazeltine, M. E.

Another book of verses for children. Lucas, E. V. comp.

Another brownie book. Cox, P.

Another fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Another treasury of plays for children. Moses, M. J. ed.

Ant. *See* Ants

Antarctic expeditions. *See* Antarctic regions

Antarctic regions

Elias, E. L. Young folk's book of polar exploration. 1928 (7-8)

Judd, A. Conquest of the poles. 1924 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. 1930 (6-8)

Turley, C. Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Buchan, J. South pole

In Last secrets, p127-77 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. Polar regions

In This earth of ours, p325-39 (6-8)

Syngé, M. B. Quest for the South Pole

In Book of discovery, p536-44 (8)

See also Arctic regions; Explorers; also names of explorers, as Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning; Borchgrevink, Carstens; Byrd, Richard Evelyn; Mawson, Sir Douglas; Scott, Robert Falcon; Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry

Antelopes

Brunner, J. Antelope

In Tracks and tracking, p61-68 (7-8)

Mills, E. A. Pronghorn of the plains

In Watched by wild animals, p175-88 (7-8)

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Doe of the desert

In Wild animal pets, p215-29 (6-8)

Anthony, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Hermit saints

In Stories of the saints, p217-24 (5-6)

Anthony, Susan Brownell

Bolton, S. K. Susan B. Anthony

In Lives of girls who became famous, p269-78 (7-8)

Horton, E. Susan B. Anthony

In Group of famous women, p143-49 (6-8)

Morris, C. Susan B. Anthony, the old guard of woman suffrage

In Heroes of progress in America, p232-38 (7-8)

Ward, L. A. C. Susan B. Anthony, who worked to get justice for women

In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p295-303

Antidotes. *See* Poisons

Antigone

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Antigone

In Heroines that every child should know, p18-32 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Antin, Mary

g Promised land. 1912 Houghton \$3 (8)
92
"What this country means to a girl who came from Russia to free schools, free libraries, and college." Hewins

Biography

Parkman, M. R. Making of a patriot
In Heroines of service, p183-208 (6-8)
Wade, M. H. B. Mary Antin, a pilgrim from Russia
In Pilgrims of today, p112-41 (6-8)

Antinoe (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps.
"President Roosevelt" rescues the "Antinoe"
In Famous seamen of America, p373-86 (7-8)

Antiquities. See Archeology

Antiquity of man. See Man, Prehistoric

Antislavery. See Slavery

Antony, Mark

Guerber, H. A. Antony and Cleopatra
In Story of the Romans, p192-97 (6-8)
Plutarch. Man who looked like Hercules
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p153-61 (5-7)

Ants

Clark, G. G. Wee farmerette, etc.
In Tiny toilers and their works, p3-10, 29-35, 44-56, 65-72, 103-10, 158-63, 202-9, 217-24, 235-44, 256-62 (5-8)
Comstock, A. B. Lubbock ant nest
In Pet book, p286-91 (5-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Hakos, or ants; Bashikonay ants
In World of the great forest, p73-90, 284-90 (5-7)
Fabre, J. H. Red ants
In Mason-bees, p124-57 (6-8)
Lang, A. ed. Stories about ants
In Animal story book, p82-87 (5-7)
Wood, C. D. The ant
In Animals, p176-79 (4-7)

Stories

Bertelli, L. Prince and his ants (4-6)

Cook, A. Mrs Flyaway
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p361-65 (1-2)

Anwar-i-Suhaili. See Bidpai

Apache gold. Altsheler, J. A.

Apache Indians

Drake, F. S. Conquering the warlike Apaches
In Indian history for young folks, p415-27 (5-8)

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Schultz, J. W.

Apes

Kearton, C. My friend Toto. 1926 (5-6)

Du Chaillu, P. B. The five apes; or, Men of the woods
In World of the great forest, p120-55, 191-209, 309-22 (5-7)

See also Monkeys

Apple pie hill. Forbes H. C.

Apple tree. Bianco, M. W.

Apple trees

Stokes, S. Apple tree
In Ten common trees, p25-33 (4-5)

Poetry

Bryant, W. C. Planting of the apple tree
In Our holidays, p177-80 (4-6)
Child, L. M. Apple-seed John
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p59-61 (1-2)

Applegarth, Margaret Tyson

Short missionary plays. 1923 Smith, R. R. \$1.50 (6-8) 822
"Eleven plays simple enough in acting and costume to be suited to Sunday schools, young people's societies and missionary groups. They deal with India, China, Japan, Spanish America, negroes, the foreign born, medical missions." Cleveland

Apples

Carpenter, F. G. Apples
In How the world is fed, p245-51 (5-6)
Carpenter, F. G. and F. In a great apple orchard
In Foods we eat, p101-5 (4-5)
Tappan, E. M. Story of an apple
In Farmer and his friends, p15-21 (5-6)
See also Apple trees

Appleseed Johnny. See Chapman, J.

Appleton's modern atlas. Philip, G. and McConnell, W. R. eds.

Appley Daply's nursery rhymes. Potter, B.

April

Poetry

Arnold, E. G. In April
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p39 (4-7)
Browning, R. Home thoughts from abroad
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p336 (5-7)
Reese, L. W. April weather
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335-36 (5-7)

April baby's book of tunes. Arnim, M. A. B.

April fool's day

Plays

Bates, K. L. April fool
In Little Robin Stay-behind, p121-37 (2-6)
Olcott, V. An April fool
In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p43-62 (5-8)
Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. April fool's day
In Plays for our American holidays, v2 p131-80 (8)

Aquariums

Innes, W. T. Modern aquarium. 1929 (8)
Mellen, I. M. Fishes in the home. 1927 (7-8)

Adams, J. H. An aquarium
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p14-24 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Aquariums—*Continued*

Beard, D. C. How to make a land and water aquarium, and how to make and stock a vivarium

In New ideas for out of doors, p70-83 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to stock, make, and keep a fresh water aquarium, etc.

In American boy's handy book, p44-68 (5-7)

Bianco, M. W. The aquarium

In All about pets, p110-18 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H. How to make a fresh-water aquarium

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p473-76 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B. Aquaria

In Pet book, p224-25 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. The aquarium

In Pets; their history and care, p315-27 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. How to make and stock an aquarium

In Seashore, p247-55 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Cracker-box aquarium

In Big book of boys' hobbies, p217-23 (6-8)

Johnson, C. The aquarium

In When mother lets us keep pets, p91-95 (4-7)

Macself, A. J. Indoor and outdoor aquarium

In Pets for boys and girls, p267-94 (6-8)

Mellen, I. M. Maintaining fishes in captivity

In Young folks' book of fishes, p66-73 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Fresh-water aquariums; Salt-water aquariums

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p321-46 (5-8)

See also Fish

Aquatic animals. *See* Animals, Fresh-water; Marine animals

Aquatic sports. *See* Water sports

Aqueducts

Bond, A. R. "Water-cure" for a flattened pipe

In On the battle front of engineering, p55-68 (7-8)

Williams, A. Aqueducts

In How it is done, p272-303 (7-8)

Williams, A. Dams and aqueducts

In Romance of modern engineering, p55-81 (7-8)

See also Catskill aqueduct

Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith, G.

Arabia

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Through the Persian gulf and the Arabian peninsula

In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p289-302 (5-8)

Buchan, J. Holy cities of Islam

In Last secrets, p211-38 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Arabia; In an Arabian village—Mekka and Medina

In Asia, p404-20 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Arabia

In Asia, p171-81 (5-7)

See also Lawrence, Thomas Edward

Folklore

Arabian nights' entertainments (4-6)

For editions of Arabian nights, *see* Arabian nights' entertainments

Katibah, H. I. Other Arabian nights (4-6)

Tietjens, E. S. H. Romance of Antar (7-8)

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Gemila, the child of the desert

In Seven little sisters, p23-42 (3-4)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of the desert

In Children of many lands, p79-96 (3-4)

Starr, F. Arabs

In Strange peoples, p118-23 (5-6)

Stories

French, H. W. Lance of Kanana (6-8)

Laboulaye, E. R. L. Quest of the four-leaved clover (8)

Arabian nights' entertainments

* *Adventures of Haroun Er Raschid, and other tales*; ed. by F. J. Olcott; il. by Willy Pogány. Holt \$2 (4-6) 398

"Miss Olcott's third volume of tales from the 'Arabian nights.' The tales included are excellent, although not the familiar ones found in other collections, and their division into episodes, as in the Burton edition, facilitates the reading and makes interesting complete stories rather than a complex adventure." Wis. bul.

* *Arabian nights' entertainments*; based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; ed. for young people by F. J. Olcott; il. by M. S. Orr. Holt \$2 (4-6) 398

An excellent edition.

"A selection of stories, chosen from the Lang edition except the last two, Ali Baba and Aladdin, which are from the translation by Scott. The illustrations are less interpretive of the spirit of the stories than those by Robinson and Parrish." Cleveland

* *Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence*; ed. by Padraic Colum; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) 398

"Based on the Lane translation of 'The thousand and one nights.' Contains an excellent introductory chapter by Mr. Colum on the origin of this literature." Cleveland

* *Arabian nights' entertainments*; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-6) 398

"Twenty-six stories, including Aladdin, Sinbad the sailor, Fisherman, etc., well edited, printed and illustrated." N.Y. state lib

* *Arabian nights: their best known tales*; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; il. in colour by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Contents: Talking bird, the singing tree and the golden water; Story of the fisherman and the genie; History of the young king of the Black isles; Story of Gulnare of the sea; Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp; Story of Prince Agib; Story of the city of brass; Story of Ali

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Arabian nights' entertainments—*Continued*

Baba and the forty thieves; History of Codadad and his brothers; Story of Sinbad the voyager
"Twelve full-page plates, individual, highly imaginative, and unsurpassed in richness of color."
Pittsburgh

"The ten tales chosen are the best for children. . . Some of the stories are not so well told for children as in the Lang version." Bkl.

Arabian nights' entertainments, with over one hundred illustrations and decorations by Louis Rhead. 1916 Harper \$1.75 (4-6) 398

A satisfactory edition well printed and bound for library use

g Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon; il. by J. D. Batten. Putnam \$2.50 398

"Reprint of an edition noteworthy because of its illustrations. Though the plates are somewhat worn, the type is still readable; the narrower margins have resulted in a lighter weight book, easier for circulation." Bkl.

* More tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by F. J. Olcott, and il. in color by Willy Pogány. Holt \$2 (4-6) 398

"Supplements her other volume. Thirty-three tales (exclusive of settings) based on the translation by Lane except two, the 'Story of Ahmed' and 'Story of the Princess Periezade,' which are from Scott's translation of Galland's version. Some stories are familiar and some are not." N.Y. state lib.

Stories from the Arabian nights. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (3-5) 398
Thirteen stories

Stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Laurence Housman; with drawings by Edmund Dulac. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (4-6) 398

This is a reprint, with cheaper paper and binding and with only eight of the original sixteen illustrations, of a book formerly published by Doran at \$3.50

Contents: Ali Baba and the forty thieves; Story of the wicked half-brothers; Story of the princess of Deryabar; Story of the magic horse; Fisherman and the genie; Story of the king of the Ebony isles

"The pictures are strictly Oriental in tone. . . Persia has suggested most of the dress and the architecture, with here and there a touch of Cairo or Damascus. . . The scenery belongs to fairyland or Mr. Rackham's land. But the triumph of the art lies in its suggestion of marvel, or magic, in every line. The only criticism . . . is that there is too much striving after the grotesque. . . This curious atmosphere of magic, never more brilliantly suggested than in these delightful drawings, enters especially into the scenes in the 'Story of the king of the Ebony isles.'" Athenæum

Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments

In Scudder's Children's book, p211-309 (2-5)

See also Aladdin; Ali Baba

Books about

Adams, O. F. Arabian nights
In Dear old story-tellers, p26-38 (6-8)

Arabs

Fair griève, J. and Young, E. Arabs
In World, p184-96 (3-4)

Stories

Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the desert (5-7)

Arachne

Cooke, F. J. Arachne
In Nature myths, p19-21 (2-4)

Araminta. Forbes, H. C.

Aratus

Plutarch. Up the scaling-ladders
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p142-49 (5-7)

Araucanian Indians

Carpenter, F. G. Southern Chile and the Araucanians
In South America, p172-75 (5-8)

Arbitration, International

Carnegie, A. Peace versus war
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p179-87 (4-8)

Gould, F. J. Life on the ocean wave
In Heroes of peace, p13-21 (5-8)

See also International law; Peace; Treaties

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'

Holland, R. S. Fanny Burney
In Historic girlhoods, p136-51 (6-8)

Plays

Frank, M. M. Miss Burney at court
In Short plays about famous authors, p65-95 (8)

Arbor day

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Arbor day. 1909 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to celebrate Appleseed Johnny's day

In Boy pioneers, p18-33 (5-8)

Horsford, I. M.

In Stories of our holidays, p79-81 (1-2)

McSpadden, J. W. Arbor day

In Book of holidays, p115-32 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Arbor day

In Days and deeds: prose, p104-18 (5-7)

See also Forests and forestry; Tree planting; Trees; also names of trees, as Apple trees; also Chapman, Jonathan

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Tom's back-yard

In School plays for all occasions, p131-38 (5-8)

Bayles, M. B. Crowning of the dryads

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p191-206 (5-8)

Payne, F. U. Anychild helps the baby tree

In Plays for Anychild, p39-55 (4-6)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Arbor day

In Plays for our American holidays, v2 p57-127 (8)

Poetry

Carnegie library school association, comp. Arbor day in poetry

In Our holidays in poetry, p143-200 (4-8)

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Arbor day

In Highdays & holidays, p69-77 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Arbor day—Poetry—*Continued*

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.

Arbor day and Bird day

In Pieces for every day the schools
celebrate, p55-76 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

Arbor day

In Days and deeds: verse, p95-104
(5-7)

See also Nature poetry

Arbor day in poetry. *See* Carnegie library
school association, comp. *Our holidays*
in poetry

Arbutus

Belknap, C. E. Indian legend of the trail-
ing arbutus

In Poulsson's In the child's world,
p375-77 (1-2)

Arc, Joan of. *See* Joan of Arc

Archag, the little Armenian. Schnapps,
C. H.

Archeology

Boyle, M. E. *Man before history*. 1924
(7-8)

Hall, J. *Buried cities*. 1922 (6-8)

Holbrook, F. *Cave, mound, and lake*
dwellers. 1911 (4-5)

Wilkins, H. T. *Marvels of modern exca-*
vation

In Marvels of modern mechanics, p121-
55 (7-8)

See also Bronze age; Cave dwellers;
Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; In-
dian relics; Iron age; Lake dwellers;
Man, Prehistoric; Mounds and mound
builders; Pyramids; Sphinx; Stone age;
Temples; Tombs

Archer and the "Prophet." Brown, E. A.

Archery

Beard, D. C. *Archery*

In American boy's handy book, p416-
20 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. *How to make your own*
bow and bow-string; How to make
arrows and how to chip flint arrow-
heads

In Wisdom of the woods, p9-42 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. *Archery*

In Home-made games and game equip-
ment, p242-59 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. *Bow and arrow, etc.*

In Boy craftsman, p236-42 (6-8)

Salomon, J. H. *Bows, arrows, and quivers*

In Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore,
p156-76 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. *Indian bows and arrows*

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p114-
32 (5-8)

Archimedes

Darrow, F. L. *After the cave men*

In Thinkers and doers, p13-17 (7-8)

Plutarch. *Engines of Archimedes*

In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p370-74
(6-8)

Architecture

Barstow, C. L. *Famous buildings*. 1915
(8)

Bryant, L. M. *Children's book of cele-*
brated buildings. 1924 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. *How the world is*
housed. 1911 (5-7)

Lamprey, L. *Wonder tales of architec-*
ture. 1927 (6-8)

Price, C. M. *A B C of architecture*.
1927 (8)

Stanley-Brown, K. *Young architects*.
1929 (5-7)

Fraser, C. C. *Buildings*

In Story of engineering in America,
p402-62 (7-8)

Gibbard, M. K. *Study of architecture as*
a hobby

In Hobbies for girls, p40-47 (7-8)

See also Bridges; Cathedrals; Con-
crete; Gateways; Houses; Skyscrapers;
Temples; Tombs

Arctic regions

Bartlett, R. A. and Hale, R. T. *Last voy-*
age of the Karluk. 1916 (8)

Borup, G. *Tenderfoot with Peary* (7-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. *Land of the long*
night. 1899 (6-8)

Elias, E. L. *Young folk's book of polar*
exploration. 1928 (7-8)

Greely, A. W. *True tales of Arctic hero-*
ism in the new world. 1912 (8)

Horton, E. *Frozen North*. 1929 (6-7)

Judd, A. *Conquest of the poles*. 1924
(7-8)

Kane, E. K. *Adrift in the Arctic ice pack*.
1915 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. *Heroes of the farthest*
north and farthest south. 1930 (6-8)

Noice, H. *With Stefansson in the Arctic*.
1924 (7-8)

Peary, J. D. *Children of the Arctic*.
1903 (3-5)

Peary, J. D. *Snow baby*. 1902 (2-4)

Rawson, K. L. *Boy's-eye view of the*
Arctic. 1926 (5-8)

Schwatka, F. *Children of the cold*. 1930
(4-6)

Stefansson, V. *Hunters of the great*
north. 1922 (7-8)

Stefansson, V. *My life with the Eski-*
mos. 1927 (8)

Stefansson, V. *Northward ho!* 1925
(4-6)

Baldwin, J. *In Arctic seas*

In American book of golden deeds,
p201-9 (4-6)

Buchan, J. *North pole*

In Last secrets, p59-101 (7-8)

Byrd, R. E. *North pole; Success at last!*
In Skyward, p166-206 (7-8)

Eggleston, E. *Doctor Kane in the frozen*
sea

In Stories of great Americans, p132-40
(2-4)

Fabre, J. H. *Polar regions*

In This earth of ours, p325-39 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. *Secrets won from the*
frozen North

In Book of the ocean, p77-105 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Arctic regions—*Continued*

Lanier, H. W. Soldier in the Arctic;
Man who conquered the North pole
In Book of bravery; second series,
p234-63 (6-8)

Methley, A. A. Arctic regions
In Happy homes in foreign lands, p102-11 (3-5)

See also Alaska; Antarctic regions;
Baffin Land; Eskimos; Explorers;
Glaciers; Greenland; Icebergs; also
names of explorers, as Amundsen,
Roald Engelbregt Gravning; Andrée,
Salomon August; Bartlett, Robert Ab-
ram; DeLong, George Washington;
Franklin, Sir John; Greely, Adolphus
Washington; Kane, Elisha Kent; Nan-
sen, Fridtjof; Peary, Robert Edwin;
Schwatka, Frederick; Scott, Robert Fal-
con; Stefánsson, Vilhjálmar

Stories

Hayes, I. I. Cast away in the cold (6-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Polar hunters
(6-8)

Wallace, D. Arctic stowaways (6-8)
Wallace, D. Young Arctic traders (6-8)

Arctic stowaways. Wallace, D.

Arcturus adventure. Beebe, C. W.

Argentine Republic

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Argentine republic and its
"City of good airs"; Cattle ranches
and wheat fields; Sail up the Parana
and Paraguay rivers

In Geographical and industrial stud-
ies: South America, p157-93 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Argentina
In South America, p196-231 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Argentina;
Metropolis of the southern hemi-
sphere

In South America, p89-109 (5-8)

Franck, H. A. Great grazing land; From
wheat to sugar in Argentina

In South America, p189-208 (5-8)

Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Ar-
gentina's capital city—Buenos Aires
In Seeing South America, p136-79 (6-8)

Argonauts

Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes
who lived before Achilles (6-8)

Church, A. J. Story of the Argo
In Stories of the old world, p3-51 (5-7)

Cox, G. W. Phrixos and Helle; Medeia
In Tales of ancient Greece, p115-25 (8)

Francillon, R. E. Golden fleece
In Gods and heroes, p205-33 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A. Jason
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p263-74
(7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Jason
and the golden fleece

In Famous men of Greece, p52-61
(5-7)

Kingsley, C. Argonauts
In Heroes, p61-160 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Greek, p23-32 (7-8)

Niebuhr, B. G. Story of the Argonauts
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4
p105-12 (3-6)

Scudder's Children's book, p441-44
(2-5)

Argonne, Battle of the, 1918

Fraser, C. C. Argonne-Meuse

In Boys' book of battles, p381-416 (7-8)

Argosy of fables. Cooper, F. T. ed.

Arion

Baldwin, J. Saved by a dolphin

In Fifty famous people, p113-17 (1-3)

Aristides

Plutarch. Aristides

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of
the Greeks, p16-23 (5-7)

Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys
and girls, p 1-21 (6-8)

White's Plutarch's "Lives," p288-304
(6-8)

Aristophanes

Chorus from The birds

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p52-55 (7-8)

Arithmetic

Smith, D. E. Number stories of long
ago. 1919 (5-6)

Arkansaw bear. Paine, A. B.

Arkwright, Richard

Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile
industry

In Masters of science and invention,
p44-47 (8)

Holland, R. S. Arkwright and the spin-
ning-jenny

In Historic inventions, p84-95 (5-8)

Paikman, M. R. Barber who became a
knight

In Conquests of invention, p49-53 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. Inventors of cotton-ma-
chinery

In Heroes and martyrs of invention,
p75-83 (6-7)

Arlington, Virginia. National cemetery

Latimer, L. P. Arlington as a Virginia
estate and a national cemetery

In Your Washington and mine, p348-57
(7-8)

Armada. See Spanish Armada, 1588

Armادillos

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Armadillo

In Wild animal pets, p253-59 (6-8)

Armenia

Social life and customs

Alexanian, M. D. When I was a boy in
Armenia. 1926 (6-8)

Stories

Schnapps, C. H. Archag, the little Ar-
menian (6-8)

Armfield, Constance

Wonder tales of the world. Harcourt
\$2.50 (4-5) 398

"A collection of seventeen stories, each based
upon a folk tale of a different country. They
are well written and include more detail than
the original tales. The book will be a valuable
addition to folk literature for children and may
also prove useful to the story-teller." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Armistice day

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Armistice day. 1927 (5-8)

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Armistice day

In Highdays & holidays, p237-53 (5-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Peace day

In Pieces for every day the schools
celebrate, p77-92 (5-8)

Horsford, I. M.

In Stories of our holidays, p87-93 (1-2)

McSpadden, J. W. Armistice day

In Book of holidays, p271-82 (5-8)

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Armistice day

In Little plays for little people, p271-80 (5-8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Armistice day

In Plays of our American holidays, v3
p321-60 (8)

Armor. See Arms and armor

Armor plate

Williams, A. Armor plates and big guns
In How it is made, p263-73 (7-8)

See also Warships

Armored vessels. See Warships

Armour, Philip Danforth

Wildman, E. California pioneer and Chiego packing king

In Famous leaders of industry, p3-14
(6-8)

Armourer's prentices. Yonge, C. M.

Arms and armor

Gibson, K. Armourer
In Goldsmith of Florence, p49-70 (6-8)

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman

Faris, J. T. Samuel Chapman Armstrong
In Winning their way, p334-41 (7-8)

Army, United States. See United States—
Army

Arnadóttir, Hólmfríður

When I was a girl in Iceland. (Children
of other lands books) 1919 Lothrop
\$1.25 (6-8) 914.91

"Tells of the author's own girlhood some
years ago in Iceland. She lived on a farm
and she tells of the various activities belonging
to the different seasons, the celebration of the
holidays, and a little of the Icelandic Sagas."
Wis. bul.

Arnault, Angélique

Creighton, L. Mère Angélique of Port
Royal

In Tales of old France, p225-43 (7-8)

Lang, L. B. Little abbess

In Red book of heroes, p246-80 (6-8)

Arne, Thomas Augustine

Scholes, P. A. Arne, the composer of
"Rule, Britannia"

In Complete book of the great musi-
cians, pt 3 p62-68 (6-8)

Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von

April baby's book of tunes. Macmillan
\$1.50 (2-3) 784

With the story of how they came to be writ-
ten. Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway

Arnold, Mrs Augusta Foote

Sea beach at ebb tide. 1901 Century \$5
(7-8) 590

"How to know the queer and interesting
things which live and grow under the sea."
Praitt

Arnold, Benedict

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Arnold
the patriot; Arnold the traitor

In Log cabin days, p90-104 (3-5)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Midwin-
ter campaign

In Hero stories from American his-
tory, p18-35, 124 (5-7)

Morris, C. Benedict Arnold and his bril-
liant defence of Lake Champlain

In Heroes of the navy, p65-74 (6-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Crooked lanes

In Days of the commanders, p252-67
(6-8)

Arnold, Matthew

Emerson

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p234-39 (6-8)

Epoch ends, the world is still

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p299-300 (6-8)

Forsaken merman

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p333-38 (6-8)

Geist's grave

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p285-88 (6-8)

Philomela

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p66-67 (6-8)

Poor Matthias

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p56-62 (6-8)

Self-dependence

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p330-31 (6-8)

Thyrsis

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p308-16 (6-8)

(ed.) Wordsworth, W. Poems

Arnold, Thomas

Benton, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W.
Dr Arnold

In Men of might, p213-36 (8)

Arnold's little brother. Brown, E. A.

Around the end. Barbour, R. H.

Around the world in eighty days. Verne,
J.

Around the world in the sloop Spray.
Slocum, J.

Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam."
Brassey, A.

Around the world with the children. Car-
penter, F. G.

Arrow and the song; poem. Longfellow,
H. W.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p373 (5-7)

Arrows. See Archery

Art

Berry, A. M. Art for children. 1929 (7-8)

Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology. 1930

Clement, C. Stories of art and artists (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art. 1909 (6-8)

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence. 1929 (6-8)

Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Knights of art. 1907 (5-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art. 1906 (7-8)

See also Architecture; China painting; Clay modeling; Costume; Decoration and ornament; Drawing; Enamel and enameling; Furniture; Handicraft; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace and lace making; Metal work; Painting; Photography; Pictures; Pottery; Readers, Art; Sculpture; Stencil work; Wood carving

Stories

Chandler, A. C. Magic pictures of the long ago. 1918 (5-7)

Chandler, A. C. More magic pictures of the long ago. 1920 (5-7)

Chandler, A. C. Pan the piper. 1923 (5-8)

Study and teaching

Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Industrial art text books. 8v 1922-25

Art for children. Berry, A. M.

Art for young people. See Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art

Art industries and trade

Gibson K. Goldsmith of Florence. 1929 (6-8)

Smith S. C. G. Made in America. 1929 (4-6)

Art literature readers. Grover, E. O. and Chutter, F. E.

Art-music readers. Ripley, F. H. and Schneider, E.

Art readers. See Readers, Art

Artesian wells

Williams, A. Artesian wells

In Romance of modern engineering, p366-77 (7-8)

Arthur, King

* Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights: new rev ed McKay \$2 (7-8) 398.2

Contains King Arthur; Mabinogion; Legendary poets and poetry

"This is about as good a telling as the studious boy can find. But if he has a taste for pure literary form, he will surely come to know Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King' and prefer it to any prose version." Lowe

Clay, B. Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Dutton \$2 (5-8) 398.2

"A very free retelling of Malory which has admirably retained the spirit of the original. It includes several stories, such as Balin and Balan, Geraint and Enid, and Sir Peredur not all of which are given in the other books." Toronto

Frost, W. H. Court of King Arthur. Scribner \$1 (6-7) 398.2

"Author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old." Pittsburgh

Frost, W. H. Knights of the Round Table. Scribner \$2 (6-7) 398.2

Follows "The court of King Arthur." "Charming version of the King Arthur stories, interwoven with descriptions of the south of England." Oregon

Lang, A. ed. Tales of the Round Table; based on the tales in the Book of romance. Longmans \$1.20 (5-7) 398.2

Mabinogion. Island of the mighty; ed. by P. Colum; il. by Wilfred Jones.

Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8)
"Being the hero stories of Celtic Britain retold from the Mabinogion." Subtitle

"In order to make certain incidents clear and to get rid of passages that are obscure or repetitious in the stories as they have come down to us, I have worked over them, making certain condensations and certain rearrangements. But I have not attempted to make any far-reaching changes in the language that now seems so native to these Welsh stories, Lady Charlotte Guest's rhymical English." Introduction

"The stories live as they have not lived for boys and girls before, with a glow and color upon them that bids fair to keep them alive for years to come." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

"Weird Welsh tales, full of magic and mystery, of fierce encounters and daring exploits. Eleven of the stories are taken from the famous 'Red book of Hergest,' a 14th century manuscript, and five of them relate adventures of King Arthur's knights. Includes also the romance of Taliesin who was probably a real sixth century bard and a contemporary of Arthur. Companion to the 'Boy's King Arthur.'" Pittsburgh

Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (6-8) 398.2

Contents: Pwyll prince of Dyved; Branwen the daughter of Llyr; Manawyddan the son of Llyr; Math the son of Mathonwy; The dream of Maxen Wledig; Story of Lludd and Lleveys; Kiliwhch and Olwen; The dream of Rhonabwy; The lady of the fountain; Peredur the son of Evrawc; Geraint the son of Erbin; Taliesin

McFee, I. N. Story of Idylls of the king; adapted from Tennyson. Stokes \$3 (7-8) 398.2

"Stories retain the spirit of the poems very successfully and the twelve illustrations by M. L. Kirk are beautiful though they do not embody the Arthurian spirit as do Howard Pyle's. Attractive picture cover, admirable typography and good paper and binding." Bkl.

* Macleod, M. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398.2

"Follows Malory closely and is more readable and popular than Lanier's 'Boy's King Arthur.'" Oregon

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Arthur, King—Continued

- Malory, T. *Boy's King Arthur*; ed. by Sidney Lanier; il. by Alfred Kappes. Scribner \$2.50 (6-7) 398.2
"Stirring tales of knights and chivalry drawn from Malory's fifteenth century history. Rearranged and simplified but preserving the archaic form of the original." Wis. free lib. com.
 Good reprint, 1924, at 72c
- * Malory, T. *Boy's King Arthur*; ed. by Sidney Lanier; il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1917 Scribner \$2.50; school ed \$1 (6-7) 398.2
"In this edition of Mr. Lanier's classic Boy's King Arthur, omission has been made of some minor passages and introductory matter—all the greater tales, those of Arthur, Launcelot, Tristram, Gareth, Galahad, Percival, and the Holy Grail, being retained." Bkl.
- Malory, T. *King Arthur stories*; by L. O. Stevens and E. F. Allen. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-7) 398.2
"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight half-tone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N.Y. state lib.
- * Pyle, H. *Story of King Arthur and his knights*. (King Arthur ser. v 1) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2
"From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from St. Nicholas." N.Y. state lib.
- * Pyle, H. *Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions*. (King Arthur ser. v3) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2
"Follows Malory in spirit and archaic language, altering some incidents." N.Y. state lib.
- * Pyle, H. *Story of the champions of the Round Table*. (King Arthur ser. v2) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2
 Contents: *Story of Launcelot; Book of Sir Tristram; Book of Sir Percival*
- * Pyle, H. *Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur*. (King Arthur ser. v4) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2
"Contains 'Story of Sir Geraint,' 'Story of Sir Galahad,' and 'Passing of Arthur.' Delicacy and simplicity characterize the narrative, and workmanlike handling, the drawings, as in the earlier books, with which it is uniform." Bkl.
- Sterling, M. B. comp. *Story of Sir Galahad*. Dutton \$2 (4-6) 398.2
"Readable narrative, which preserves the charm of the original but is more intelligible to the child mind. Well printed, with large type, excellent illustrations and artistic binding." Bkl.
- Bulfinch, T. *King Arthur and his knights*
In Bulfinch's mythology, p367-525 (7-8)
- Church, A. J. *King Arthur and the Round Table*
In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p63-211 (7-8)
- Farjeon, E. *Sword in the stone*
In Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror, p51-59 (4-6)
- Guerber, H. A. *Brave King Arthur*
In Story of the English, p34-36 (5-6)
- Guerber, H. A. *The Round Table*
In Legends of the middle ages, p214-33 (8)
- Herbertson, A. G. *Knight of the ill-shapen coat; Beaumains, the knight of the kitchen*
In Heroic legends, p139-58, 178-200 (5-8)
- Higginson, T. W.
In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p48-95 (6-7)
- Lang, A. ed. *Drawing of the sword; etc.*
In Book of romance, p3-174 (5-7)
- Lansing, M. F. *Tales of King Arthur's court (5th and 6th centuries)*
In Page, esquire, and knight, p5-78 (4-6)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. *King Arthur*
In Heroes every child should know, p59-76 (6-7)
- Malory, T. *Death of King Arthur*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p64-68 (6-8)
- Malory, T. *King Arthur of Britain and his knights of the Round Table*
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p141-66
- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. *Story of the quest of the seven champions; Lady of the fountain; Story of King Lud; Story of Sir Gawayne and the green knight*
In Stories of early England, p48-72, 75-83, 92-96, 183-202 (5-7)
See also Galahad, Sir; Gawaine, Sir; Holy Grail; Lancelot of the Lake; Merlin
- ### Poetry
- Tennyson, A. *Idylls of the king*
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p181-90 (6-7)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p68-77 (6-8)
- ### Stories
- French, A. *Sir Marrok (6-7)*
- Arthur, Chester Alan
 Smith, B. W. *Green Mountain boy*
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p198-203 (6-8)
- Arthurian romances. See Arthur, King
- Artificial stone. See Concrete
- Artillery. See Guns
- Artists. See Painters; Sculptors
- Arts, Fine. See Art
- Arts, Useful. See Handicraft; Industries; Manufactures
- Arts and crafts. See Art industries and trade; Handicraft
- Artzybashev, Boris Mikhaïlovich
 (il.) Bianco, M. W. *Apple tree*
 (il.) Colum, P. *Forge in the forest*
 (il.) Fairy shoemaker
 (il.) Herodotus. *Herodotus*; ed. by Gordon King
 (il.) Lustig, S. *Roses of the winds*
 (il.) Mamin, D. N. *Verotchka's tales*
 (il.) Martineau, H. *Feats on the fiord*
 (il.) Mukerji, D. G. *Gay-Neck*
 (il.) Mukerji, D. G. *Ghond, the hunter*
 (il.) Young, E. *Wonder smith and his son*
- Aryans
 Andrews, J. *Story of Kablu, the Aryan boy*
In Ten boys, p6-21 (3-5)
As the crow flies. Meigs, C. L.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Asbestos

- Allen, N. B. Curious mineral fiber
In Cotton and other useful fibers,
p352-60 (6-8)
Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Cloth that
will not burn
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p105-8 (6-8)

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen

- * East o' the sun and west o' the moon;
(tr.) by G. W. Dasent. (Golden books
for children) McKay \$1.50 (5-7) 398
"Same [selection] as that of the 1917 Putnam
edition. Eight unusually attractive illustrations
in color by Edna Cooke." N.Y. state lib.
Norse legends. Out of the general run of
fairy stories." Outlook
East of the sun & west of the moon;
il. by Hedwig Collin. (Macmillan chil-
dren's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7)
398
East of the sun and west of the moon;
il. by Kay Nielsen. Doubleday, Doran
\$2.50 (4-6) 398
The text of this edition is the same as the
Macmillan one with the addition of three more
stories
Attractive reprint of this beautiful book. Text
and illustrations are the same. The illustrations
are not tipped in as in the old edition
Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by
H. L. Braekstad. Burt \$1.25 (4-6) 398
"Some of the stories are identical with those
in the collection edited by Sir G. W. Dasent."
Pittsburgh
Norse fairy tales; selected and adapted
from the translations by Sir G. W.
Dasent. Lippincott \$2.50 (5-6) 398
Selections from "Popular tales from the
Norse," with a few from "Tales from the
Fjeld"
Tales from the Fjeld; a series of popu-
lar tales from the Norse, by Sir George
Dasent. new ed. il. by Moyr Smith
Putnam \$2.50 (5-6) 398
Ash trees
Moseley, E. L. The ash
In Trees, stars and birds, p51-56 (6-7)
Ashley, Roscoe Lewis
New civics; a textbook for secondary
schools. new and rev ed 1925 Mac-
millan \$1.60 (8) 353
"This book deals with American citizens in
their collective relations to one another. It
makes an elementary study of group organiza-
tion of a civic character in which the citizen
has an especial interest and possibly an active
share. . . In revising and rewriting 'The New
Civics' the author has tried first of all to re-
analyze and rearrange materials. In doing this
he has tried to show still more clearly the na-
ture of American civic organization without
losing the simple and direct treatment of the
original text. . . Most of the references have been
revised and a new set is devoted to 'Prob-
lems.'" Preface
Ashmun, Margaret Eliza
Isabel Carleton's year. Macmillan \$1.50
(7-8) F
"The heroine is a natural, lovable girl, a
senior in the high school in a middle western
university town. The family life is delightful."
Bkl.
Sequels: Heart of Isabel Carleton and Isabel
Carleton's friends
No school to-morrow. Macmillan \$1.75
(4-6) F
"The everyday home life of a little girl in
the country and the happenings of a summer
vacation are made into an engaging story that

little girls of eight to ten will enjoy. It is
natural and wholesome and told with simple
sincerity." Bkl.

- School keeps to-day. Macmillan \$1.75
(4-6) F
"Some more about little Louise Martin whom
we first met in 'No school tomorrow.' Here we
learn all about her happy times at home and
school through an autumn and winter." Chicago
Stephen's last chance. Macmillan \$1.75
(6-7) F
Good story of ranch life

Asia

See also Himalaya mountains; also
names of countries, as China

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies; Asia. 1929 (5-8)
Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M.
T. Geography; Europe and Asia. 1927
(5-6)
Brooks, N. Story of Marco Polo. 1898
(7-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Asia. 1923 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Asia. 1925
(5-7)
Huntington, E. Asia; a geography
reader. 1912 (7-8)

- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children
of the steppes
In Children of many lands, p57-77 (3-4)
Starr, F. Peoples of Asia
In Strange peoples, p65-69 (5-6)

See also Hedin, Sven Anders; Polo,
Marco; Rockhill, William Woodville;
Vámbéry, Armin

Folklore

- Zeitlin, I. Gessar Khan (7-8)

Industries and resources

- Rocheleau, W. F. India, Ceylon and the
Straits settlements; China; Japan;
Other Asiatic countries
In Geography of commerce and indus-
try, p357-74 (8)
Smith, J. R. China, Japan and Korea;
India and southeastern Asia
In Commerce and industry, p553-88 (8)

Social life and customs

- Methley, A. A. Asia; China and Japan;
India
In Happy homes in foreign lands, p43-
72 (3-5)

Aspinall, Mrs Alicia

- * Short stories for short people. Dutton
g \$2.50 (3-4) E
"Humorous stories about a squash vine that
grew miles in an hour, a disobedient island that
was nearly drowned, and other wonders." Pitts-
burgh

Aspinwall, Marguerite

- (ed.) Jataka tales out of old India; il.
by Arnold Hall. Putnam \$1.75 (4-6)
398
"Folk tales of India selected from the collec-
tion edited by H. T. Francis and E. J. Thomas.
Much of the atmosphere of the East has been
kept in their presentation and they will be ap-
preciated by story tellers. Ellen C. Babbitt's
'Jataka tales' is much simpler and for younger
children." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Asquith, Herbert

- g* Pillicock hill; il. by A. H. Watson. 1926
Macmillan \$2 (3-4) 821
"Poems and jingles and stories in verse, some
of which tell strange tales." St Louis

Assisi, Francis of, Saint. See Francis of
Assisi, Saint

Associated press. See Newspapers

Assollant, Jean

- Shenton, E. Sons of the tricolor
In Riders of the winds, p189-200 (5-7)

Assouan dam

- Williams, A. Aswâan
In Romance of modern engineering,
p41-54 (7-8)

Assyria

- Baikie, J. Ancient Assyria. 1916 (6-7)

- Coffman, R. Land of two rivers; Baby-
lonia and Assyria
In Child's story of the human race,
p73-88 (4-8)

- Erleigh, E. V. M. I. Hebrews and the
Assyrians
In In the beginning, p62-69 (4-6)

- Hodgdon, J. R. Babylonians, Assyrians,
and Chaldeans
In Enchanted past, p85-109 (6-8)

- Mills, D. Assyrians and Babylonians
In Book of the ancient world for
younger readers, p75-92 (7-8)

- Vaughan, D. M. Assyria the terrible
In Great peoples of the ancient world,
p113-30 (8)

Assyrian came down. See Byron, G. G. N.
Destruction of Sennacherib

Astor, John Jacob

- Morris, C. John Jacob Astor, the mon-
arch of the fur industry
In Heroes of progress in America,
p101-6 (7-8)

Astor, Nancy Witcher (Langhorne) Astor, viscountess

- Bolton, Mrs S. K. Lady Astor
In Lives of girls who became famous,
p327-38 (7-8)

Astronomy

- Clarke, E. C. Astronomy from a dipper.
1909 (6-7)

- Collins, A. F. Boy astronomer. 1923
(7-8)

- Hawks, E. Stars shown to the children.
1911 (6-8)

- Johnson, G. Sky movies. 1922 (3-6)

- Lewis, I. E. M. Astronomy for young
folks. 1922 (5-8)

- Lewis, I. E. M. Splendors of the sky.
1919 (8)

- Proctor, M. Young folk's book of the
heavens. 1925 (7-8)

- Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child
should know. 1910 (5-7)

- Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys'
book of astronomy. 1929 (6-8)

- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Be-
yond the earth

- In* Introduction to science, p245-87
(7-8)

- Clark, B. M. Learning to know the
heavens

- In* New introduction to science, p459-
74 (6-8)

- Collins, A. F. Astronomy in a nutshell
In Boy scientist, p80-117 (7-8)

- Fabre, J. H. Wonders of astronomy
In Here and there in popular science,
p3-227 (8)

See also Comets; Earth; Moon;
Planets, and names of planets; Seasons;
Stars; Sun; Telescope; Tides; also
names of astronomers, as Herschel, Sir
William; Kepler, Johann; Mitchell,
Maria; Newcomb, Simon

Astronomy for young folks. Lewis, I.
E. M.

Astronomy from a dipper. Clarke, E. C.
At the back of the north wind. Macdonald,
G.

At the Butterfly house. Brown, E. A.

At the gateways of the day. Colum, P.

At war with Pontiac. Munroe, K.

Atchinson, Frances Elizabeth

- Story terrace. 1926 Wilson pa 50c
(4-6) 822

"A book play for children that will be easy
to produce. The characters represent the books
of the decimal classification, living at 300 Story
Terrace, 500 Story Terrace and so on. Save it
up for next year's children's book week." Wis.
bul.

See also Adams, K. jt. comp.

Athens

- Power, E. E. and R. D. Athens
In Cities and their stories, p1-15 (8)

See also Greece—History, Ancient;
Parthenon

Athletes all. Camp, W. C.

Athletics

- Camp, W. C. Athletes all. 1919 (7-8)
Withington, P. ed. Book of athletics.
1922 (5-8)

See also Archery; Baseball; Basket
ball; Boxing; Cricket; Fencing; Foot-
ball; Games; Hockey; Olympic games;
Physical education and training; Row-
ing; Skating; Sports; Swimming; Track
athletics; Walking; Wrestling

Atkinson, Alice Minerva

- Introduction to American history: Euro-
pean beginnings. rev ed 1919 Ginn
\$1.08 (6-7) 940

"Follows in essential particulars the recom-
mendations of the Committee of eight of the
American historical association. Tries to tell
vividly, simply, and fully about a few great
persons and events; to maintain strict historical
accuracy; and to bring the past into relation
with the present at as many points as possible.
Primitive man, Rome and Greece, the Northmen,
the church, the crusades, medieval life in town
and country, and discoveries and inventions are
among the subjects treated." Publisher
"Deserves to be widely used. The illustra-
tions are well selected and excellent." Educ.
review

Much of the material is the same as that in
the author's earlier work, "European beginnings
of American history"

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Atkinson, Mrs Eleanor (Stockhouse)

g Greyfriars Bobby. Harper \$2 (7-8) **F**
 "The touching story, mainly true, of a faithful little terrier who lived in the churchyard in Edinburgh where his master had been buried, and was fed and petted in the neighborhood. A statue of Bobby guards a drinking-fountain near the gate." Hewins

—Same; il. by Marguerite Kirmse. Harper \$3 (7-8) **F**

A delightfully illustrated edition with 4 full page plates and many marginal drawings

Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Harper \$1.50 (8) **F**

A recent reprint of a book which has been out of print for some time

"Story of pioneer life in the middle west and of the man, 'half mystic, half poet,' who went about thru the new settlements planting apple seeds that the children of the settlers might know the joy of blossoming orchards." Pittsburgh

Atkinson, Francis Blake. See Hawksworth, Hallam, pseud.

Atkinson, George Francis

First studies of plant life. 1903 Ginn 84c (5-7) **580**

"A manual of plant life written within a child's comprehension. All the material (except the experiments) is contained in Dana's 'Plants and their children' but treated more informally in the latter." Toronto

Atlantic book of junior plays. Thomas, C. S. ed.

Atlantic cable

Chamberlain, J. F. Messages under the ocean

In How we travel, p173-78 (4-5)

Gould, F. J. Battle of the wire

In Heroes of peace, p40-47 (5-8)

Guerber, H. A. Atlantic cable

In Story of the great republic, p257-62 (5-7)

Lansing, M. F. Atlantic cable

In Great moments in science, p234-40 (5-7)

Morris, C. Cyrus W. Field, the designer of the Atlantic cable

In Heroes of progress in America, p153-58 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Atlantic cable

In American inventions and inventors, p278-85 (5-8)

Parker, B. M. Laying of the first Atlantic cable

In Book of electricity, p247-58 (6-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Laying the Atlantic cable

In Famous seamen of America, p329-42 (7-8)

Williams, A. Laying the first Atlantic cable

In Engineering feats, p31-43 (6-8)

See also Field, Cyrus West

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. *In* Days and deeds: verse, p253-54 (5-7)

Atlantic treasury of childhood stories. Hodgkins, M. D. H. ed.

Atlantis

Colum, P. Legend of Atlantis

In Voyagers, p7-17 (6-8)

Atlases

Goode, J. P. Goode's school atlas. 1923

Philip, G. and McConnell, W. R. eds.

Appleton's modern atlas. 1928

Rand, McNally & co. World atlas. 1927

Shepherd, W. R. Historical atlas. 1929

Atmosphere. See Air; Weather

Atoms

Beale, H. S. B. How the atom found a name

In Beginnings of chemistry, p28-43 (5-7)

Wilkins, H. T. Conquest of the atom

In Marvels of modern mechanics, p 1-16 (7-8)

Attila, king of the Huns

Farjeon, E. Attila, king of the Huns

In Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror, p32-38 (4-6)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Attila the Hun

In Famous men of the middle ages, p36-45 (4-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Attila, the scourge of God

In Famous cavalry leaders, p1-16 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Attila, the scourge of God

In Barbarian and noble, p40-56 (6-8)

Marshall, H. E. Scourge of God

In History of France, p19-24 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Attila the Hun

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p10-15 (6-8)

Atwood, Wallace Walter

New geography: book two. (Frye-

Atwood geog. ser.) 1920 Ginn \$2 (7-8) **910**

"A standard textbook having some unusual features, among them full page illustrations in color." Cleveland

Aucassin and Nicolette

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Aucassin and Nicolette

In Stories from old French romance, p1-21 (8)

Aucassin and Nicolette; play

In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p3-24 (6-8)

Audubon, John James

Beard, A. E. S. Man who introduced us to the birds of America

In Our foreign born citizens, p20-29 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. John James Audubon

In Famous men of science, p137-63 (6-8)

Eggleston, E. Audubon

In Stories of great Americans, p111-19 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. John James Audubon

In Winning their way, p61-67 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. John James Audubon, naturalist

In Makers of our history, p147-58 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. John James Audubon

In Heroes of progress, p1-10 (7-8)

Augustine, Saint

Steedman, A. Saint Augustine

In When they were children, p1-5 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Augustine, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury**
Guerber, H. A. *Story of St. Augustine*
In Story of the English, p38-40 (5-6)
- Augustus, emperor of Rome**
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Augustus*
In Famous men of Rome, p209-18 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. *Augustus and the Augustan age*
In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p110-18 (6-8)
- Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'**
Children's fairyland; tr. and adapted from the fairy tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy; il. in silhouette by H. M. Olcott. Holt \$1.75 (4-6) **F**
"Not only excellent fairy stories but give us a reliable picture of the 17th century." N.Y. city
"Fairy tales" is another edition translated by J. R. Planché and illustrated by G. Browne out of print, 1930
- White cat, and other old French fairy tales**; arranged by Rachel Field and il. by E. MacKinstry. Macmillan \$3.50 (4-6) **F**
"A strikingly attractive book illustrated with many graceful drawings in black and white and several in color, which are well suited to the French tales. Contains, besides the title story, Graciosa and Percinet, The pot of carnations, Prince Sprite, and The good little mouse." St Louis
- Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Laverder.** Beskow, E.
- Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.** Alcott, L. M.
- Auntie's little rhyme book.** Le Mair, H. W. il.
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome.** See Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome
- Aurelius Augustinus.** See Augustine, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury
- Auslander, Joseph, and Hill, Frank Ernest**
* Winged horse; the story of the poets and
g their poetry; il. by Paul Honoré and a bibliography by Theresa West Elmen-dorf. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (7-8) **809.1**
"A book that attempts to do for poetry, though in a different way, what other well-known volumes have done for history and philosophy. The authors say that it is a book for all readers who are curious about poetry, children and adults included. Cast in narrative form, 'The winged horse' begins with a chapter entitled 'When poetry was necessary' and swings down through Greek, Roman, mediaeval, English and American poetry to some final speculations on the future, which are entitled 'Pegasus in to-morrow.'" N.Y. World
Published also in the educational edition (Doubleday, Doran \$1.50). The paper is inferior
- Austen, Jane**
Frank, M. M. *Jane Austen*
In Great authors in their youth, p265-91 (7-8)
- Austen, Nancy Virginia.** See Sugimoto, E. I. jt. auth.
- Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805**
Fraser, C. C. *Austerlitz*
In Boys' book of battles, p127-51 (7-8)
- Austin, Mrs Jane (Goodwin)**
Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
Sequel to: *Standish of Standish*
In some communities there is some objection to this book from a religious standpoint
g *Standish of Standish.* Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
Tale of Plymouth colony
—Same; dramatized by A. R. Marble. 1919 Houghton \$1.25; pa 28c **822**
- Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter)**
g *Basket woman.* Houghton \$2; school ed \$1 (4-5) **398**
"Some of the stories are adapted from Indian folklore, and some are of Indian life and character." Bkl.
g *Children sing in the Far West*; il. by Gerald Cassidy. 1928 Houghton \$2 (6-8) **821**
"Poems written by the author while teaching, to bring something of the beauty and charm and romance of the Southwest into the lives of the children." Providence
"Mary Austin has loved Southwest life and air and scene and made songs for children to teach them her loves. This is a new kind of Americanization. The songs reveal the author's feeling. . . This is a book of novel animals and old lore, sunshine and adoration of God, and better for little city-dwellers than western movies." Survey
Trail book; il. by Milo Winter. Hough-ton. \$2.50 (7-8) **398**
"Tales of Indians and animals in primitive America, overheard by two children when the stuffed animals in a great museum come to life at night. For older children." Vermont
- Austin, William**
Peter Rugg, the missing man
In Mabie's Famous stories, p288-300 (6-8)
- Australasia**
Carpenter, F. G. *Australia, the Philip-pines and other islands of the sea.* 1927 (5-8)
- Australia**
Description and travel
Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M. T. *Geography; southern lands.* 1929 (5-6)
Fox, F. *Australia.* 1929 (6-8)
- Allen, N. B.** *Great land of Australia; Trip through the island continent*
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p346-68 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G.** *Australia*
In Australia, etc., p13-78 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.** *Australia and its people; Queensland; New South Wales; Victoria; South Australia; Western Australia; Northern territory*
In Oceania, p1-63 (5-7)
- Lang, A.** *The Burke and Wills explor-ing expedition*
In Red true story book, p324-45 (5-7)
- See also Stuart, John McDouall
- Folklore**
- Cruse, A.** *Myths of the Australians*
In Young folk's book of myths, p252-59 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Australia—Continued

History

Marshall, H. E. Australasia
In *Our empire story*, p125-80 (6-8)

Social life and customs

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Australians
In *Homes far away*, p39-47 (3-4)
Methley, A. A. Antipodes
In *Happy homes in foreign lands*, p22-31 (3-5)

Stories

Fleming, W. M. Hunted piccaninnies
(6-8)

Austria

See also Hungary; Seven years' war; Wallenstein

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Austria; Vienna
In *Europe*, p292-300 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Austria
In *Europe*, p166-71 (5-7)

Austria-Hungary. See Austria; Hungary

Authors

Adams, O. F. Dear old story-tellers.
1911 (6-8)
Cather, K. D. Younger days of famous writers. 1925 (6-8)
Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers. 1927 (6-8)

See also Poets; also names of literature, as American literature; English literature; also names of authors

American

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors.
1924 (7-8)
Cody, S. Four famous American writers.
1899 (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Some boys who became authors
In *Stories of great Americans*, p120-24 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. Authors
In *Winning their way*, p243-308 (7-8)

English

Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth. 1915 (7-8)

Automobiles

Bridges, T. C. Development of the motor car
In *Young folk's book of invention*, p174-82 (7-8)
Bullivant, C. H. Handy motor car
In *Every boy's book of hobbies*, p144-46 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. An automobile trip; In the city of automobiles
In *Ways we travel*, p136-62 (4-6)
Chamberlain, J. F. Automobiles
In *How we travel*, p101-6 (4-5)
Darrow, F. L. Power and speed for everybody
In *Thinkers and doers*, p305-15 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. Automobiles
In *Resources and industries of the United States*, p188-90 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Automobiling
In *Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements*, p478-89 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Motor-car
In *Great inventions and how they were invented*, p101-11 (6-8)

Shafer, D. C. What the beginner should know about the electrical equipment of an automobile
In *Harper's beginning electricity*, p227-37 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. What the motor car is doing

In *Travelers and traveling*, p74-81 (5-6)
Trafton, G. H. Automobile
In *Science of home and community*, p266-83 (8)

Verrill, A. A. Automobiles and their motors; Carburetors and adjustments; Clutches, transmissions, etc.
In *Gasoline-engine book for boys*, p167-221 (7-8)

Williams, A. In a motor-car factory
In *How it is made*, p311-24 (7-8)

Williams, A. Mechanical carriage
In *Engineering feats*, p253-56 (6-8)

See also Motor cycles; also Ford, Henry

Automobiles (Toys)

Hall, A. N. Toy motor truck
In *Home handicraft for boys*, p252-63 (7-8)

Autumn

Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year. 1911 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In *Days and deeds: prose*, p394-97 (5-7)

Plays

Bates, K. L. Little Robin Stay-behind.
1923 (2-6)

Olcott, V. Little people of autumn
In *Everyday plays for home, school and settlement*, p151-67 (4-7)

Poetry

Bouton, J. comp. Autumn
In *Poems for the children's hour*, p142-57 (1-6)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
Songs for autumn
In *Pieces for every month of the year*, p187-250 (4-7)

Poulsson, E. Autumn song
In *In the child's world*, p48 (1-2)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Autumn
In *Days and deeds: verse*, p347-58 (5-7)

See also Seasons; September; October; November

Aviation. See Aeronautics

Aviation and all about it. Collins, A. F.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Aviation stories. Thomson, J. E.

Axes

Jessup, E. Axes
In *Boys' book of camp life*, p144-53 (6-8)

Ayrton, Mrs Matilda Chaplin

Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 Heath 60c (4-6) 915.2
Illustrations are by Japanese artists

Aztec-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Aztec treasure-house. Janvier, T. A.

Aztecs

Coe, F. E. Story of Cortes
In *Founders of our country*, p41-51 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. Fair god of Mexico
In *Camp and trail in early American history*, p19-35 (4-5)

Starr, F. Aztecs

In *American Indians*, p208-14 (4-6)

See also Cortes, Hernando; Mexico—History; Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico

Stories

Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8)

Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Aztec-hunters (6-8)

B

Babbitt, Ellen C.

* (ed.) *Jataka tales*; il. by Ellsworth Young. Century \$1.25 (2-4) 398
"Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is a favorite theme. Simply and acceptably told for children and illustrated with delightful silhouettes." Bkl.

(ed.) *More Jataka tales*; il. by Ellsworth Young. Century \$1.25 (2-4) 398
"A second collection of Hindu folk tales to follow 'Jataka tales.' Similar in make up with silhouette illustrations by Ellsworth Young." Wis. bul.

Babes in the wood; old ballad

In *Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs*, v 1

Caldecott's Picture book, v 1
Lansing's Tales of old England, p30-38

Lucas's Book of verses, p211-16

Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p358-64

Babies

Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Clothing the baby and caring for him

In *Household arts for home and school*, v 1 p379-417 (7-8)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. How to care for the baby of the family

In *Home and the family*, p161-211 (4-8)

Baby; poem. Macdonald, G.

In *Cabot's Ethics for children*, p33

Baby animals. Troxell, E. and Dunn, F. W.

Baby days. Dodge, M. M. ed.

Baby Elton, quarterback. Quirk, L. W.

Babylonia

Banks, E. J. Walls of Babylon

In *Seven wonders of the ancient world*, p37-77 (6-8)

Coffman, R. Land of two rivers; Babylonia and Assyria

In *Child's story of the human race*, p73-88 (4-8)

Erleigh, E. V. M. I. Babylon and Egypt

In *In the beginning*, p41-45 (4-6)

Hodgdon, J. R. Babylonians, Assyrians, and Chaldeans

In *Enchanted past*, p85-109 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Babylonian peoples

In *First days of history*, p51-76 (5-8)

Mills, D. Assyrians and Babylonians

In *Book of the ancient world for younger readers*, p75-82, 93-109 (7-8)

Syrett, N. Hanging gardens of Babylon

In *Rachel and the seven wonders*, p33-54 (5-7)

Vaughan, D. M. Golden age of Babylon

In *Great peoples of the ancient world*, p11-26 (8)

Folklore

Cruse, A. Myths of the Babylonians

In *Young folk's book of myths*, p195-200 (6-8)

Baby's bouquet. Crane, W. il.

Baby's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W. il.

Baby's opera. Crane, W. il.

Baby's own Aesop. Crane, W. il.

Baby's own alphabet. See Crane, W. il.

Sleeping beauty picture book

Bacchus. See Dionysus

Bach, Johann Sebastian

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Bach—the giant

In *How music grew*, p244-54 (8)

Brower, H. M. John Sebastian Bach

In *Story-lives of master musicians*, p9-22 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. John Sebastian Bach

In *Story of music and musicians*, p41-70 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. John Sebastian Bach

In *Complete book of the great musicians*, pt 1 p33-39 (6-8)

Bache, Elizabeth Du Bois, and Bache, Louise Franklin

* *When mother lets us make candy.* 1915
Dodd \$1 (4-8) 641

"Instructions and recipes, useful for grown-ups as well as children. Lists of ingredients and utensils with each recipe." Wis. bul.

Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh

* *Great inventors and their inventions.*
g 1918 Am. bk. 80c (5-8) 608

"Twelve stories of great inventions, with a concluding chapter on famous inventors of today. The story of each invention is interwoven with that of the life of its inventor." Preface

Backgammon

Hall, A. N. Checker and backgammon board

In *Home-made games and game equipment*, p173-80 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Bacon, Dolores**, pseud. See **Bacon, Mrs M. S. H.**
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe**
Boy's Drake. 1910 Scribner o.p. 1930
 (7-8) 92
 "Account of the great sea-fighter, told with spirit and freshness. Excellently illustrated with reproductions of old pictures and drawings. More complete than Towle's or Elton's, and as a history of the times will be more useful than either." Bkl.
- Bacon, Mrs Mary Schell (Hoke)**
 (ed.) *Hymns that every child should know; a selection of the best hymns of all nations for young people*. 1907 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 821
 Gives 107 of the best known hymns in English, with melodies; no accompaniments for piano or other instrument
- Operas that every child should know*. 1911 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 782
 Contents: Balfé: Bohemian girl; Beethoven: Fidelio; Berlioz: Damnation of Faust; Bizet: Carmen; DeKoven: Robin Hood; Flotow: Martha; Humperdinck: Hänsel and Gretel; Mascagni: Cavalleria rusticana; Meyerbeer: Prophet; Mozart: Magic flute; Sullivan: Pinafore; Verdi: Rigoletto, Trovatore, Aida; Wagner: Nibelung ring, Master singers of Nuremberg, Lohengrin
 "Stories of operas that every child should know, together with the most interesting events in each composer's life, snatches of the melodies and names of the original casts." Book rev. digest
- Pictures that every child should know*. 1915 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 750
 Originally published in 1908 by Doubleday, Page
 "Very short biographical sketches of 45 European and American artists from Cimabue to Sargent, with 48 illustrations to represent their work." Bkl.
- (ed.) *Songs that every child should know*. 1906 Grosset \$1 (4-8) 784
 Upwards of 100 of the permanent songs with the music. A special feature is the national songs of various countries. Gives melody only, so is of no use to the piano player." Bkl.
- Bacon, Peggy**
Lion-hearted kitten and other stories; il by the author. Macmillan \$2 (3-4) F
 "Droll stories of animals large and small, for children not so large. There is a small and very brave kitten, a baby elephant, a silly woodpecker, a lost zebra baby, a nightingale." Book rev. digest
 Delightful illustrations
- Bacon, Roger**
 Baldwin, J. *Friar Bacon and the brazen head*
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p67-81 (3-5)
 Scudder, H. E. comp. *The brazen head*
In Book of legends, p71-77 (3-5)
- Bacon's rebellion, 1676**
 Cooke, J. E.
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p65-81 (5-6)
 Dickson, M. S. *Seeds of liberty*
In Camp and trail in early American history, p149-62 (4-5)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Nathaniel Bacon—the great rebellion*
In Explorers and founders of America, p253-60 (7-8)
 Gordy, W. F. *Bacon's rebellion*
In Colonial days, p26-39 (5-7)
- Gordy, W. F. *Nathaniel Bacon and the uprising of the people in Virginia in 1676*
In American leaders and heroes, p55-62 (5-6)
 Guerber, H. A. *Bacon's rebellion*
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p157-60 (5-7)
 Holland, R. S. *Struggle between Nathaniel Bacon and Sir William Berkeley*
In Historic events of colonial days, p70-104 (7-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v2 p49-61 (7-8)
- Stories**
 Sublette, C. M. *Bright face of danger* (8)
- Bacteria**
 Abbot, C. G. *Little spoilers*
In Everyday mysteries, p30-41 (8)
 Barber, F. D. and others
In First course in general science, p396-416 (8)
 Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. *Smallest of all plants: bacteria*
In Book of plants, p70-78 (5-8)
 Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. *World of little things*
In Science of common things, p334-76 (7-8)
 See also Pasteur, Louis
- Bad child's book of beasts**. Belloc, H.
- Badgers**
 Brunner, J. *Badger*
In Tracks and tracking, p180-85 (7-8)
 Ingersoll, E. *Badger and his kin*
In Wild neighbors, p134-54 (5-7)
 Seton, E. T. *Old Silver-grizzle—the badger*
In Wild animals at home, p109-30 (5-8)
- Stories**
 Finley, W. L. and I. B. *Billy, the badger*
In Wild animal pets, p129-37 (6-8)
- Baffin Land**
 Putnam, D. B. *David goes to Baffin Land*. 1927 (7-8)
- Bagley, William Chandler**. See **Beard, C. A. jt.**
- Baikie, James**
Ancient Assyria. (Peeps at many lands)
 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 930
 "The story of the 'cradle of mankind' told for children." St Louis
- Ancient Crete. (Peeps at many lands)*
 1924 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 930
 "Old legends gathered around ancient Crete, and its sea kings, together with detailed descriptions of excavations which reveal so much of Cretan history and a long-past way of life. Illustrated with photographs and with colored plates depicting imaginary scenes from the legends." N.Y. state lib.
- Ancient Palestine. (Peeps at many lands)* 1927 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 930
 Describes the geography of Palestine and its influence on the various peoples who lived in that region before the Hebrews and contemporary with them. For older children with some background of history

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Baikie, James—Continued

Ancient Rome. (Peeps at many lands)
1917 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 937

A picture of life in Rome during the days of the early empire, with a background of legendary tales, and chapters on the army, the navy, and the public games. Contains illustrations, some in color, and sketch plans on the end papers

Wonder tales of the ancient world; il. by Constance N. Baikie. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 398

Folk-lore of Egypt

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield, and Bailey, Herbert Stevens

Food products from afar. 1922 Century \$3 (8) 641.1

"A popular account of fruits and other food-stuffs from foreign lands." Subtitle

Bailey, Mrs Edna (Watson)

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Edna Watson Bailey

In Girls who did, p133-49 (7-8)

Bailey, Margery

* Little man with one shoe; il. by Alice Bolam Preston. Little \$2.25 (2-4) E

"Six whimsical and charming modern fairy tales told by the little man with one shoe (seventh son of the seventh son of Leprechaun, the fairy shoemaker)." N.Y. state lib.

g Seven peas in the pod; il. by Alice Bolam Preston. Little \$2.25 (2-4) E

"A fairy tale for each day of the week preceded by seven curious songs with music for one finger. The tales are quaint, the illustrations charming, altogether an amusing delightful book." Bkl.

Bain, Robert Nisbet

Cossack fairy tales and folk tales. (Fairy lib.) Burt \$1.25 (4-6) 398

Good selection of tales from Ruthenia for children

Russian fairy tales; from the Skazki of Polevoi. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Good selection of tales from the Russian for children

Bainbridge, William

Morris, C. William Bainbridge, a naval hero of three wars

In Heroes of the navy, p113-25 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. William Bainbridge

In Twelve naval captains, p53-82 (6-8)

Stories

Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge (6-7)

Baker, Clara Belle, and Baker, Edna Dean

Fifty flags and other stories; il. by Vera Stone. (True story ser.) Bobbs \$1 (1-3) E

"Modern stories depicting the day by day activities of children at home and at school." A.L.A. Readers and primers

Baker, Edna Dean. See Baker, C. B. jt. auth.

Baker, Emilie Kip

(comp.) Children's first book of poetry. Am. bk. 60c (1-3) E

"Collection covering a wide range, and for the most part very wisely selected." Cleveland

Continued by the "Children's second book of poetry" and the "Children's third book of poetry"

Baker, Franklin Thomas, and Thorndike, Ashley Horace

* Every day classics. 3v Macmillan primer 60c; 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 68c (1-2) E

Fannie Wyche Dunn is joint author of the primer and of the first reader

"Stories and poems from Aesop, Christina Rossetti, Robert Louis Stevenson, Grimm, Andersen and other well known writers have been selected for these readers which will please both children and teachers." Cleveland

Attractive illustrations by Maud and Miska Petersham

Baker, G. Cornelius

Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912 Assn. press \$1.25 793

"Over 200 games, besides suggestions for charades, refreshments, etc., by a man who has had experience in entertaining boys in connection with the Y. M. C. A." Survey

Baker, Margaret

* Black cats and the tinker's wife; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) E

"How the tinker's wife's wish changed the black cats back into what they ought to be, and thus broke the spell of a wicked witch. A slight story, with attractive silhouette illustrations." Providence

Dog, the brownie, and the bramble-patch; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) E

"How a house brownie brings fortune and happiness to his mistress when she is banished to the bramble patch by her two selfish brothers. A modern fairy story with all the charm and atmosphere of a real folk tale." Chicago

Little girl who curtsied; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) E

"There was once a little girl who never forgot to be polite, who said 'Good morning,' and curtsied politely even to all the little creatures she met in the forest, and who whenever she could, did them a kindness. This is her story. The illustrations are in black and white, and sometimes when you least expect it, white and black. They tell as much as the words do." Book rev. digest

Lost merbaby; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) E

"There was once a fisherman and his wife who lived by the sea. They had a nice little house with a cradle in it, but no baby lay in the cradle. The story and the silhouette pictures tell how they found a lost merbaby and brought it home to keep for a little while." Book rev. digest

"There has seldom been so successful a collaboration between artist and story teller as that between Margaret and Mary Baker. They have given us many delightful books in the past, but none more appealing than this of the little lost merbaby." Boston Transcript

Pixies and the silver crown; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) E

"Story of little Nan and Danny who lost their only silver crown on the way to the Fair, of the many wonders they beheld there, and of the part the pixies played in restoring the lost crown. The numerous silhouettes make an attractive book for little children." St Louis

"Water elf and the miller's child" (Duffield \$2) is another book written by Margaret Baker and illustrated by Mary Baker

g Tomson's hallowe'en; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) E

"Tomson, the Cat, and the Broom join the Hallowe'en revelers while the Old Witch stays at home and brews the broth. The silhouettes are quite as delightful as in earlier books." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Baker, Olaf

* Dusty star; il. by Paul Bransom. Dodd \$2.50 (4-8) F

"Reverses the plot of his 'Shasta of the wolves.' Here a wolf cub is brought home to Dusty Star, the son of Running Wolf. The adventures, resulting from their companionship and the boy's understanding of wolf life, make a story that will appeal to children from ten on and to adults. Good illustrations by Paul Bransom." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Baker, Olaf—Continued

Panther magic; il. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd \$2.50 (5-8) F

"A sequel to 'Thunder Boy' in which the Indian youth and his friend Manoo, the panther, after heart-breaking experiences, see the downfall of their enemies." St Louis

"The character of the Indian Thunder Boy is well drawn, the character of Manoo the panther subtly understood. Nothing is over done, nothing artificially heightened as is so often the case with animal figures in fiction. The forest background is completely mastered, and the author has happily resisted the impulse to instruct which so often afflicts the writer who makes the outdoor scene an item in the plot of his story." Sat. rev. of lit.

* Shasta of the wolves; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Dodd \$2.50 (4-8) F

"A story touching animal life with the intimacy which delights children in the Thompson-Seton tales. It describes the strange boyhood of an Indian who as a baby was left in the forest by enemies and was adopted by a she-wolf. The companionship with the wild brothers becomes so strong that when later the boy is recaptured and about to be sacrificed at a sun dance by the Indians, the wolves save him. Admirable illustrations by Charles Livingston Bull." Bkl.

* Thunder boy; il. by Paul Bransom. Dodd \$2.50 (4-8) F

"Thunder Boy is a halfbreed whose most intimate friends are a coyote and a panther. The story, full of adventure, is distinguished by its atmosphere of sympathy and understanding between wild human and wild animal nature and its picture of forest life and ways. Illustrations by Paul Bransom." N.Y. state lib.

Baker, Sir Samuel White

Faris, J. T. Mr and Mrs Samuel White Baker and the Albert Nyanza

In Real stories of the geography makers, p156-62 (6-7)

Balaklava. See Light Brigade, Charge of

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de

Baldwin, J. Upon a peak in Darien

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p10-16 (3-5)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Balboa's reward

In Log cabin days, p11-18 (3-5)

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Balboa—discovery of the Pacific

In Explorers and founders of America, p57-62 (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Vasco Nuñez de Balboa (1475-1517)

In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p85-105 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Balboa

In Great moments in exploration, p87-94 (6-8)

Shaw, E. R. Balboa

In Discoverers and explorers, p56-61 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Balboa sees the Pacific ocean

In Book of discovery, p190-94 (8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific

In Beginner's history of the United States, p52-54 (5-7)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Dog with two masters

In Days of the discoverers, p105-16 (6-8)

Balch, Ernest Berkeley

Amateur circus life. 1916 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 613

"Gymnastics for boys based on the ten elements of simple tumbling and adapted from the practice of professional acrobats. Simple directions and clear illustrations are given." Cleveland

"Would probably be of more use to instructors than to the boys themselves." Bkl.

Balder

Cooke, F. J. Balder

In Nature myths and stories, p83-88 (2-4)

Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem

Brooks, E. S. Baldwin of Jerusalem: the boy crusader

In Young people of history, p101-25 (6-7)

Baldwin, Mrs Alfred

Pedar's pack. Stokes \$2.50 (5-6) F

"A collection of nine fairy tales that will be enjoyed by children of ten and over. They introduce in a refreshing way princes and princesses, giants, fairies and magicians and other well-known characters of fairyland. The stories are told with simplicity and charm and have attractive illustrations in color by Charles Pears." Bkl.

Baldwin, James

American book of golden deeds. 1907 Am. bk. 72c (4-6) 920

"True stories of heroic deeds done on American soil or by Americans." Bkl.

Another fairy reader. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) E

A reader that might be used for supplementary material in primary classes. Similar to a "Fairy reader"

g Conquest of the Old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901 Am. bk. 72c (6-8) 977

"This volume, supplementing Baldwin's 'Discovery of the old Northwest' covers a period of 100 years, closing with Black Hawk's war in 1832." Pittsburgh

g Discovery of the Old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901 Am. bk. 72c (6-8) 977

"French explorations of the Great lakes and of the great rivers of the Northwest." Pittsburgh

g Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) E

Stories told simply for small readers. This book might be used as supplementary material in primary classes

* Fairy stories and fables. Am. bk. 56c (2-3) E

Old favorites in reader format

* Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. 1912 Am. bk. 52c (1-3) E

"Stories of Lincoln, Edward Everett, Paul Revere, Benjamin West, King Alfred, Cyrus the Great, Coriolanus, St. Francis, Robert Bruce, the seven wise men of Greece, and many other famous people. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

(comp.) Fifty famous rides and riders. 1916 Am. bk. 72c (5-8) F

"A collection of stories of rides famous in history and fiction, both prose and verse. Largely a compilation from English and foreign languages but also contains a half dozen original stories by the compiler that are interesting and very well told. The collection has a high standard of literary excellence and has about fifty good illustrations." N.Y. state lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Baldwin, James—*Continued*

g Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 Am. bk. 56c (2-4) 904

Legends and historical tales

g Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. 1897 Am. bk. 64c (4-6) 920

* Sampo; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. Scribner \$2 (6-8) 398.2

"Far away in the Frozen Land in the long ago time a master wizard forged the wondrous sampo or mill of fortune, which ground out all sorts of treasures and gave wealth and power to its owner. This story tells of the making of this magic mill with its pictured lid of rainbow colors and of the adventures of the heroes who sought to gain possession of it." Pittsburgh

Second fairy reader. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) E

Contents: Child of the sun; Wee robin red-breast; Nimble Johnny-cake; Pet lamb; Spinning queen; Coco; The twelve months; Wondering Jack; Grumbling Peter; Snowdrop; An afterward word to teachers

Story of liberty. 1919 Am. bk. 88c (4-6) 973

"A series of brief sketches, original and otherwise, supplemented by extracts and selections so arranged as to present a panoramic view of the beginnings and growth of political liberty among English-speaking peoples." Preface

* Story of Roland. Scribner \$2 (6-7) 398.2

"The best of the mediaeval songs and legends of Charlemagne and Roland woven into a continuous narrative. The author has re-arranged and adapted his material freely and, as a result, the book has not the strength and atmosphere of Church's 'Stories of Charlemagne,' but it would probably appeal more to the younger boys." Toronto

* Story of Siegfried; il. by Howard Pyle. Scribner \$2 (5-7) 398.2

"Best rendition for children of the Siegfried legends, based on the 'Eddas,' the 'Volsunga saga,' and the 'Nibelungenlied.'" F. J. Olcott

* Story of the golden age; il. by Howard Pyle. Scribner \$2 (5-7) 292

"Legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero." N.Y. city

g Thirty more famous stories retold. 1905 Am. bk. 72c (3-5) 904

"About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Gutenberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great and other stories of ancient and modern history." N.Y. city

Wonder book of horses. Century \$1.35 (4-6) 398

"Selections of best tales from the author's 'The horse fair.' Contains stories of flying steeds, and of the war-horses of famous knights and heroes." F. J. Olcott

Baldwin, James, and Livengood, William Winfred

Sailing the seas. 1920 Am. bk. \$1 (6-8) 387

"A sailor's imaginary log, full of interest for boys and written at the request of the U.S. Shipping board to promote in the younger generation an understanding of the development of types of American boats of commerce, of the interdependence of peoples and of the importance of the merchant marine. Includes whalers, tramp steamers and ocean liners. Many pictures." Bkl.

Baldwin, Sidney

Five plays and five pantomimes. 1922 Penn \$1.50 (4-6) 822

Contents: Plays: Christmas spirit; Christmas eve; Marjorie's garden; Mother Nature's trumpet; Enchanted gate.—Pantomimes; Christmas

elves; Indian camp; Spirit of the forest; Quest of the butterfly; Growth of the flowers

"Simple and actable little dramas and pantomimes designed for production in elementary grades. Costuming and accessories are inexpensive, and simple dances are introduced into all the plays." Cleveland

Baldy of Nome. Darling, E. B.

Bale marked circle X. Eggleston, G. C.

Balearic islands

Carpenter, F. G. The Balearics, Corsica and Elba

In Australia, etc., p329-32 (5-8)

Balkan states

Allen, N. B. Countries of the Balkan

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p372-98 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Balkan countries

In Europe, p136-53 (5-7)

See also Albania; Bulgaria; Jugoslavia; Montenegro; Rumania; Serbia

Ball, Francis Kingsley. See Blaisdell, A. F. jt. auth.

Ball. See Baseball; Basket ball; Cricket; Football; Tether ball

Ballad of Agincourt. Drayton, M.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p39-44 (6-8)

Ballad of Babie Bell. Aldrich, T. B.

In Whittier's Child life, p19-22 (5-7)

Ballad of east and west. Kipling, R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p211-16 (6-8)

Ballads

Harper, W. comp. Little book of necessary ballads. 1930 (5-8)

Henley, W. E. comp. Lyra heroica. 1891 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. comp. Historic poems and ballads. 1912 (6-8)

Long, J. A. comp. Old English ballads. 1912 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W. comp. Book of old English ballads. 1896 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling ballads. 1920 (5-7)

Percy, T. Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1882 (6-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. comp. Oxford book of ballads. 1910 (8)

Smith, J. C. and Soutar, G. comps. Book of ballads for boys and girls. 1913 (6-8)

Ingpen, R. ed. Ballads

In One thousand poems for children, p367-430 (1-8)

Scudder, H. E. comp. Book of ballads

In Children's book, p310-27 (2-5)

See also Poetry; Songs; also titles of ballads, as Bewick and Grahame; Chevy Chase; Robin Hood; Sir Patrick Spens

Stories

Greenwood, G. Stories from famous ballads. 1929 (5-8)

Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads. 1906 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ballads—Stories—*Continued*

- Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories.
1906 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose
1901 (5-7)

Ballads for little folks. Cary, A. and P.

Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, C.
ed.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael

Coral island; a tale of the Pacific ocean.
(Honor books) Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) F
"This edition of an old favorite story of
adventure is well suited to use in children's
collections. The general format is good and
illustrations in color lend interest to the text."
Bkl.

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (6-8) F
Story of shipwreck in the South seas

Balloons

Beard, D. C. Fourth of July balloons
with new and novel attachments
In American boy's handy book, p136-47
(5-7)

Bridges, T. C. Balloons and airships
In Young folk's book of invention,
p192-99 (7-8)

Bruce, P. A. Up in a balloon
In Brave deeds of Confederate sol-
diers, p53-72 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. Up in a balloon; Edith's
balloon ride

In Ways we travel, p227-30 (4-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling through
the air

In How we travel, p138-44 (4-5)

Dodge, M. M.

In Land of pluck, p231-40 (4-7)

Garber, P. E. Model balloons
In Building and flying model aircraft,
p227-42 (7-8)

Gibson, C. R. Balloon and the aeroplane
In Great inventions and how they were
invented, p115-24 (6-8)

Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. The
thing happens; The balloon takes
passengers; Great decade; First dis-
aster; The balloon comes back;
Great Nassau and Mr Green; Zenith
of the balloon

In Sky high, p15-52, 71-97 (7-8)

Horton, E. Andrée's balloon expedition
to the Pole

In Frozen North, p149-53 (6-7)

Lanier, H. W. First air voyage

In Book of bravery; second series,
p213-23 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Balloonist

In Careers of danger and daring, p87-
129 (7-8)

Towle, G. M. Montgolfier and the bal-
loon

In Heroes and martyrs of invention,
p113-22 (6-7)

See also Aeronautics; Airships

Balloons, Dirigible. *See* Airships

Baltic states

Allen, N. B. Baltic states
In Geographical and industrial studies;
Europe, p150-52 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Baltic re-
publics
In Europe, p124-30 (5-7)

Baltic wizards, Wonder tales from. Olcott,
F. J.

Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, baron

Coe, F. E. Calverts and Maryland
In Founders of our country, p251-56
(3-5)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Lord Balti-
more

In First steps in the history of our
country, p83-87 (4-5)

Baltimore, Maryland

Bruce, P. A. Dash on Baltimore
In Brave deeds of Confederate sol-
diers, p281-300 (7-8)

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E.
Baltimore

In Great cities of the United States,
p173-88 (6-8)

Balzac, Honoré de

Episode of the Terror
In Ferris's Adventure waits, p137-64
(7-8)

Bambi. Salten, F.

Bamboo

Bullivant, C. H. Bamboo carpentry
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p201-
12 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Among the tea fields—
Bamboo
In Asia, p188-89 (5-8)

Bananas

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. From a cen-
tral American banana plantation
In Food products from afar, p245-53
(8)

Carpenter, F. G. Pineapples and bananas
In How the world is fed, p285-89 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Bunch of bananas
In How we are fed, p131-38 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Central
American republics
In North America, p211-14 (5-7)

Bancroft, George

Bolton, S. K. George Bancroft
In Famous American authors, p58-71
(7-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Bancroft and Prescott
In Young people's story of American
literature, p156-60 (7-8)

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell

g Games for the playground, home, school,
and gymnasium. 1918 Macmillan \$2.40
790

Originally published 1909

"By the assistant director of physical training
in the New York city schools. Contains over 400
games, of all countries, with music, diagrams and
pictures where necessary, classified and alpha-
betic indexes. Though primarily for the teacher,
will be a treasury of entertainment for chil-
dren." N.Y. state lib.

Bands

Hall, A. N. Boy's band of home-made
instruments

In Handicraft for handy boys, p416-25
(6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Bangs, Mary Rogers**
Jeanne d'Arc. 1910 Houghton \$2.50 (8) 92
 "Told dramatically and with close adherence to facts." Bkl.
- Banished king.** Stockton, F. R.
In Bee-man of Orn, p156-67 (5-6)
- Banjoes**
 Coleman, S. N. *The banjo*
In Creative music in the home, p363-71 (6-8)
- Banks, Edgar James**
Seven wonders of the ancient world.
 1916 Putnam \$2.50 (6-8) 720
 Contents: The pyramid of Khufu; Walls of Babylon; Statue of the Olympian Zeus; Temple of Diana; Tomb of King Mausolus; Colossus of Rhodes; Pharos of Alexandria
- Banks, Helen Ward**
Story of Holland including the "Boys' Motley"; il. by A. D. McCormick.
 1925 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 949.2
 A new edition of the author's "Boys' Motley" published in 1914 to which she has added three chapters bringing Holland's history up to date, 1925.
 The main body of the work covers the period of the struggle of Holland to throw off the Spanish yoke in the days of William of Orange
- * *Story of Mexico including the "Boys' Motley";* il. by A. D. McCormick. 1926
 Stokes \$5 (8) 972
 "To the author's earlier book 'The boys Prescott' ten additional chapters have been added, two dealing with days before Cortes and the last eight bringing the history of Mexico to the present day (1926). It makes no pretense of presenting a proportioned history of the country. Good format, excellent paper, binding, and print with twelve colored plates by A. D. McCormick." Bkl.
- Bankside** cosutme book for children. Stone, M.
- Banner of the white horse.** Case, C. M.
- Bannerman, Mrs Helen**
 * *Story of little black Sambò.* Stokes 75c (1-2) E
 "Tiger story with colored pictures. Very popular." Pittsburgh
- Bannertail.** Seton, E. T.
- Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314**
 Scott, W. *Battle of Bannockburn*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p181-90 (6-8)
- Poetry**
 Burns, R. *Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p127 (6-8)
 Tappan's *Old world hero stories,* pt2 p189 (6-8)
- Bantams.** See Poultry
- Bantock, Granville**
 (ed.) *Sixty patriotic songs of all nations.* (Musicians library) 1913 Ditson pa \$2.50; cl \$3.50 784
 A collection giving words in the original language with English translation
- Bar sinister; story.** Davis, R. H.
In Boy scout and other stories for boys, p212-93 (8)
- Barbara Allen's cruelty**
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p122-25 (6-8)
- Barbarian and noble.** Lansing, M. F.
- Barbarossa.** See Frederick I, Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire
- Barbary corsairs.** See Pirates
- Barbary rovers.** Finnemore, J.
- Barbary states**
 Finnemore, J. *Barbary rovers.* 1912 (7-8)
- Gregory, J. W. *Barbary states*
In Africa, p91-105 (6-8)
 See also Algeria; Libia; Morocco; Tunisia
- Barbault, Mrs Anna Letitia (Aikin)**
Order and disorder
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories
- Barber, Frederic Delos, and others**
First course in general science. 1916
 Holt \$1.72 (8) 500
 Contents: Production and use of light; Production and use of heat; Refrigeration and its uses; Weather; Seasons—climate and health; Ventilation; Food and nutrition; Microörganisms; Soil physics, water supply, and sewage disposal; Machines, work, and energy
 The authors' "Lessons in science," first issued as "Science for beginners," 1921, covers the same ground as "First course in general science" and contains much of the same material. It is a little simplified for younger pupils and is more up to date than the earlier title
- Barberies**
 Gibson, W. H. *Barbery manners*
In Eye spy, p221-29 (6-8)
- Barbour, Ralph Henry**
Behind the line. (Erskine ser. v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "Football and life in a small New England college." N.Y. state lib.
Captain of the crew. (Hilton school ser. v3) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "School athletics and character building." N.Y. state lib.
- * *Crimson sweater.* (Crimson sweater ser. v 1) Century \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "School life. Football leads in interest, but other sports are introduced." Bkl.
- For the honor of the school.* (Hilton school ser. v2) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "Describes the long-drawn struggle of a cross-country run, exciting competitions in track athletics and other incidents of school life. A sequel to the 'Half-back.'" Pittsburgh
 Also obtainable from Grosset in the Every boy's library at \$1
- For Yardley.* (Yardley Hall school ser. v4) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "Jolly story, describing real boys and real athletics. An April fool joke on a rival school leads to the punishment of one of the boys and the loss of his Y, which he regains by winning the mile run for Yardley." Bkl.
- * *Half-back; a story of school, football and golf.* (Hilton school ser. v1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "Tale of a preparatory school and of the freshman year at Harvard, closing with an account of a Yale-Harvard football game." Pittsburgh
 Also obtainable from Grosset in the Every boy's library at \$1

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Barbour, Ralph H.—*Continued*

Metipom's hostage. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"In the troublous times of 1675, sixteen year old David Lindell is captured and held as hostage by Woosonametipom, Great Sachem of the Wachoset Indians, to insure the safety of his son, a prisoner of the English in Boston. When Metipom joins King Philip in his attack on the colonists, David escapes and his adventures are many and thrilling ere he sees his home again." St Louis

Spirit of the school. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"The story turns upon the question of school honor in maintaining a student at school for his football playing. Reprinted from 'Youth's companion.'" Bkl.

Weatherby's inning. (Erschine ser. v2) Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

"A young man's struggle against untoward circumstances in a small New England college." N.Y. state lib.

Barefoot boy. Whittier, J. G. In Whittier's Child life, p36-40 (5-7)

Barley Allen, N. B. Oats, barley, rye, and buckwheat

In Our cereal grains, p247-54 (6-8)

Barnaby Lee. See Bennett, J.

Barnacles

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Acorn-shells, etc.

In The lobster and his relations, p66-76 (5-8)

Barnard, Charles. See De Mille, W. C. jt. auth.

Barnard, Mrs Eunice Fuller, and Tall, Lida Lee

How the old world found the new; ed. by J. Montgomery Gambrill. 1929 Ginn 80c (5-6) **917**

Stories of travelers and explorers from Marco Polo to Champlain and La Salle

"For younger children than most of the material on this phase of history. The illustrations are particularly good." Providence

Barnard, Howard Clive

British Isles in pictures. 1910 Macmillan \$1.20 (4-6) **914.2**

"Contains a map of the British Isles and 58 illustrations, 32 of which are in color. Brief descriptions of the islands and of the castles, cathedrals and cities represented." N.Y. city

Barnes, James

Commodore Bainbridge. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) 1897 Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

Story biography of time of the Algerian war and the war of 1812. Relates much exciting adventure and follows facts closely

Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) 1898 Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

"Facts, slightly embroidered with imaginary conversations." N.Y. state lib.

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

"Historical tales of the men of 1812. Most of them founded on actual happenings." N.Y. city

Barney, Joshua

Stevens, W. O. Joshua Barney In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p1-24 (6-8)

Barnum, Frances Courtenay (Baylor). See Baylor, F. C.

Barnum, Madalene Demarest

American festivals for elementary schools. 1916 French pa 35c (1-8) **791**

"Useful pamphlet outlining action, music and costumes for several pageants, one for each of the public school grades." Cleveland

* School plays for all occasions. 1922 Barse \$1.25 (6-8) **822**

"Short plays suitable for performance by children, written by a teacher in the Brooklyn schools. Each of the more important holidays has a play devoted to it." Pratt quarterly

See also Johnston, E. L. jt. auth.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor

Root, H. W. Boys' life of Barnum. 1926 (7-8)

Wildman, E. World's greatest showman In Famous leaders in industry, p17-34 (6-8)

Barometer

Williams, A. The barometer In How it works, p325-32 (7-8)

Barrie, Sir James Matthew

Little minister. Dodge \$2 (8) **F**

"A Scotch story, of which the heroine is Babbie, who pretends to be a gypsy girl." Pratt Contains illustrations from photographs of the play as produced by Miss Maude Adams and her company

—Same. Crowell \$2 (8) **F**

* Peter and Wendy; il. by F. D. Bedford. g Scribner \$2.50 (3-6) **F**

"Adventures of Peter Pan and his wife, Wendy, with lost boys, pirates and the fairy, Tinker Bell." Cleveland

g Peter Pan and Wendy; il. by Mabel Lucie Atwell. Scribner \$2.50 (3-6) **F**

"The book of 'Peter and Wendy' (Scribner, 1911) in new and larger form, with 12 delightful colored and 19 black and white illustrations by Mabel Lucie Atwell, full of humor and imagination. Decorated cover, good paper and print." N.Y. state lib.

* Peter Pan in Kensington gardens; with drawings by Arthur Rackham. Scribner \$2.50 (3-6) **F**

"Cheaper issue, better adapted in size and binding to library use, containing 16 of the 50 charming colored plates in the original volume. Abridged from 'The little white bird.'" N.Y. state lib.

"Kensington gardens are in London where the king lives and here after Lock-out time the fairies have delightful balls within a fairy ring. Peter Pan, the little human baby who lives on the Birds' island in the Serpentine and goes to and fro between the island and the gardens in the Thrush's Nest, is the fairies' orchestra. There are other strange tales, too, of Peter Pan, who never grew up, and of the famous Maimie Mannerling for whom the fairies first built their wonderful little house for lost children." Pittsburgh

Barrows, Harlan H. and Parker, Edith Putnam

Geography journeys in distant lands. 1924 Silver \$1.08 (5-6) **910**

"This attractive and well illustrated geography helps the children to see 'why people work and play and live in different lands in the ways they do.'" Chicago

Barrows, Harlan H., Parker, Edith Putnam, and Parker, Margaret Terrell

Geography; Europe and Asia. 1927 Silver \$1.48 (5-6) **910**

An attractive geography with good illustrations

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P., and Parker, M. F.—*Continued*

Geography; southern lands. 1929 Silver \$1.52 (5-6) 910

A well illustrated textbook dealing with the geography of Latin America, Africa and Australia. The last book of this series of geographies
Geography; United States and Canada. 1925 Silver \$1.48 (5-6) 917

"An up-to-date, authentic text book, attractive in style of preparation, in good type and especially well illustrated." Cleveland

Barry, Mary Elizabeth, and Hanna, Paul Robert

(eds.) **Wonder flights of long ago; il. by Lynd Ward.** Appleton \$2; educational ed \$1 (5-7) 291

"An anthology of famous tales of flying, from mythology and folklore. Flying horses, stools, carpets, trunks, along with the stories of Sinbad, Daedalus, Icarus and Phaëton are rechronicled for children of all ages." Book rev. digest

Barry. Tappan, E. M.

In Good dog book, p243-64 (4-8)

Barrymore, Ethel

Ferris, H. J. and Moore V. **Ethel Barrymore**

In Girls who did, p49-59 (7-8)

Barstow, Charles Lester

g (ed.) **Civil war.** (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973.7

"Many of the selections were written by those who took part in the events described, Beauregard, Grant, Porter, McClellan, Sherman and others." Pittsburgh

"A progressive series of readers in United States history, comprising well chosen selections from the Century and St. Nicholas. Well arranged and authoritative, with adequate illustrations, but unattractively bound. Will appeal to children of twelve and over." Bkl.

g (ed.) **Colonists and the revolution.** (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973.2

"Mainly descriptive of life in colonial times. Contains also short accounts of Franklin, Washington, Nathan Hale, Lafayette, Paul Jones and the signers of the Declaration of independence." Pittsburgh

g (ed.) **Explorers and settlers.** (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973.1

A reader on United States history made up from the best on the subject in the "Century" and "St Nicholas." Aims to make our early history more vivid than the shorter histories and texts

g **Famous buildings; a primer of architecture.** 1915 Century \$2 (8) 720

"Elementary discussion of the principles of architecture and a brief summary of periods and styles. Contains a glossary of terms used in architecture, and a table of buildings to be found in the various large cities of the United States. A good reference book." Bkl.

g **Famous pictures.** 1912 Century \$2 (7-8) 750

"Intended for older children and not so much written down as Bryant's 'Famous pictures,' the pictures are grouped according to the theme presented (portraits, child life, landscapes, etc.) and the examples represent the different schools. The 78 halftone illustrations are very poorly reproduced and the book is unattractive in appearance. Chronologic tables and a glossary of technical terms. Will have more value for teachers than children." Bkl.

g **Famous sculpture.** 1916 Century \$2 (7-8) 730

"Companion volume to the writer's 'Famous pictures' and 'Famous buildings,' and like those simple in text and useful for older children or

for elementary reference work. Confined almost entirely to the master sculptors and their best known works. Treatment is chronological, beginning with Egypt and ending with present day America. There is a chapter on Greek myths, a pronouncing vocabulary, a glossary, and an index." Bkl.

g (ed.) **New nation.** (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973

"From the inauguration of Washington to the beginning of the civil war." Pittsburgh

g (ed.) **Progress of a united people.** (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973

"Covers the period since the civil war. Includes selections of a civic nature, such as Civil service reform, by G. W. Curtis.—The bosses and the people, by J. B. Bishop.—On conservation, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Civic improvement, by Sylvester Baxter.—Peace versus war, by Andrew Carnegie.—New Americans, by W. A. Curtis." Pittsburgh

* (ed.) **Westward movement.** (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 978

"From 1836 to 1900. Some of the subjects are: The pony express; Early western steamboating; Boone's wilderness road; Pioneer farming; 'The plains across'; Résumé of Frémont's expeditions; Discovery of gold in California." Pittsburgh

Bartlett, Frederick Orin

Forest castaways. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F

Adventures of two city boys lost in the Maine woods. Published serially in "St Nicholas"

Bartlett, Robert Abram

Green, F. **Bob Bartlett, master mariner.** 1929 (6-8)

Bartlett, Robert Abram, and Hale, Ralph Tracy

Last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of Vilhjalmr Stefansson's Canadian Arctic expedition of 1913-16. 1916 Hale \$3 (8) 919.8

Formerly published by Small.

"One of the finest stories of life in the Arctic regions ever published. . . It is a swift, modestly told tale of heroic adventure, as attractive for youngsters as for grown ups to whom it is addressed." Ind.

Also published under title: Northward ho!

Bartolommeo, Fra

Keysor, J. E. **Bartolommeo and Albertinelli**

In Great artists, v5 p137-51 (5-8)

Barton, Clara

Epler, P. H. **Life of Clara Barton.** 1917 (8)

Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Clara Barton

In Heroines of modern progress, p147-77 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Clara Barton

In Lives of girls who became famous, p252-68 (7-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Clara Barton and the Red Cross society

In Makers and defenders of America, p326-29 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Clara Barton

In Our patriots, p154-62 (3-6)

Hodgkins, M. D. H. ed. Clara Barton

In Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p403-9 (3-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Barton, Clara—Continued

- Horton, E. Clara Barton
In Group of famous women, p165-71 (6-8)
 Morris, C. Clara Barton, the Red Cross evangel of mercy
In Heroes of progress in America, p317-24 (7-8)
 Parkman, M. R. Our lady of the Red cross
In Heroines of service, p59-85 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Clara Barton: the angel of the battlefields
In Ten American girls from history, p143-73 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Clara Barton
In Heroes of progress, p140-46 (7-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Clara Barton
In Light-bringers, p64-111 (6-8)

See also Red Cross

Barton, George

- World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917 Page \$2.50 (7-8) 355

"Nineteen short stories of spies who have operated in the various wars, what they did, how they were captured and what fate they met. Devotes a final chapter to spies in the 'European war.' Bkl.

Barton, William Eleazar

- Great good man; how the boy Lincoln grew to manhood and achieved immortality; il. by Raymond H. Warren. 1927 Bobbs \$2 (7-8) 92
 "A matter-of-fact recital. . . written in a leisurely fashion, bringing in the more intimate facts and incidents in Lincoln's life. Told with simplicity and freshness." Wis. bul.
 Prairie schooner; il. by H. Burgess. Wilde \$1 (6-7) F
 Story of the western frontier during the Black Hawk war

Bartram, John

- Faris, J. T. An early home near Philadelphia
In Real stories from our history, p60-65 (6-8)

Barzini, Luigi

- Little match man. Penn \$2 (4-6) F
 "The story of a little man made of matches who came to life and had many wonderful adventures. Translated from the Italian." Bkl.

Baseball

- Clarke, W. J. and Dawson, F. T. Baseball. 1915 (7-8)
 McGraw, J. J. How to play baseball. 1914 (6-8)
 Mathewson, C. Pitching in a pinch (7-8)

Camp, W. C. ed. Baseball

- In* Book of sports and games, p3-23 (8)

- Fraser, C. C. Our baseball interests; Our home-made baseball outfit
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p639-62 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Baseball game on a miniature playing field; Equipment for the baseball diamond; Score indicators
In Home-made games and game equipment, p95-101, 265-91 (5-8)

- Hutchinson, W. How to play baseball
In Building strong bodies, p207-18 (7-8)
 Withington, P. ed. Baseball
In Book of athletics, p253-329 (5-8)

Plays

- Macauley, W. On the Greenboro nine
In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Stories

- Barbour, R. H. Weatherby's inning (7-8)
 Perry, L. Big game (6-8)
 Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)

Basket ball

- Camp, W. C. ed. Basketball
In Book of sports and games, p27-37 (8)
 Fraser, C. C. Basket-ball
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p627-38 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Outdoor basket-ball goals
In Home-made games and game equipment, p317-24 (5-8)

- Kohler, F. A. How to play basket ball
In Withington's Book of athletics, p493-503 (5-8)

- Reilly, J. A. Basketball: the offense
In Withington's Book of athletics, p504-14 (5-8)

Basket making

- White, M. How to make baskets. 1901 (5-8)
 White, M. More baskets and how to make them. 1903 (5-8)

- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Basket-making
In Handicraft for handy girls, p105-18 (6-8)

- Parker, A. C. How Indians made baskets

- In* Indian how book, p77-84 (8)
 Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Materials used for basketry; etc.
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p37-42, 113-56 (7-8)

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How mankind has learned from the birds
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p92-95 (6-8)

- Winslow, L. L. Manufacture of baskets and boxes
In Elementary industrial arts, p69-87 (7-8)

See also Raffia work

- Basket woman. Austin, M. H.

Basques

- Starr, F. Basques
In Strange peoples, p43-47 (5-6)

Bass, Florence

- g Stories of pioneer life for young readers. rev 1928 Heath 84c (3-4) 977
 Contents: Our land—present and past; Coming of the white man; Marquette; Hunters; Daniel Boone; Flat-boats; Blockhouses and forts; Down the Ohio; Story of Frances Slocum; Abraham Lincoln; An old settler's story; Story of early times; Grandfather's story; Pioneer mother; From grandfather's granddaughter

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bastable children. Bland, E. N.

Bates, Katharine Lee

America the beautiful; poem

In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p263-64

Cabot's Ethics for children, p219-20

In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. (Little schoolmate ser.) 1913 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 914.6

"Story of a Spanish household, told in a most interesting way with bits of history and art and customs of the people skilfully woven in. The children's father and hero brother go to the Spanish-American war and we see how the little Spanish boy and girl felt about it." Bkl.

g **Little Robin Stay-behind, and other plays in verse for children.** 1923 Womans press \$1.50 (3-4) 822

Contents: Little Robin Stay-behind; Conscientious turkey; Bonbon tree; Good resolutions; Saint Valentine entertains; Under the snow; April fool; Queen of the May; Roses; Reformed Fourth; Prince Goldenrod; Mother Time's family

"Plays in verse for children. The plays are whimsical and fanciful. Children will delight in the rhythm and teachers and librarians in the fact that they have found holiday material of merit." Wis. bul.

(ed.) Once upon a time. Rand \$2 (1-4) **E**

Contents: Beauty and the beast; Jack and the beanstalk; Rumpel-stilt-skin; Frog prince; Little Red Riding-hood; Drake-stall; Hop o' my thumb; Cinderella, or, The glass slipper; Dancing shoes; Goose girl; Tom Thumb; Briar rose, or, The sleeping beauty; Toads and diamonds; Jack the giant-killer; Furball; Rapunzel; King Hawks-beak

"Seventeen familiar fairy stories, with introduction by the editor and illustrations by Margaret Evans Price. Large type, printed in double columns, with narrow margins. Twelve full-page pictures, small ones on all the other pages, all in bright colors and original and pleasing, decorated end papers and a large picture on the cover. An attractive book for table use, but too high and wide for ordinary shelves." N.Y. state lib.

Baths and bathing

Payne, E. G. Bathing and cleanliness

In We and our health, v 1 p49-55 (2-3)

Baton Rouge (Fort)

Brooks, E. S. Last conquistador

In Barstow's New nation, p30-42 (4-8)

Bats

Beard, D. C. Bats I have had

In American boys' book of wild animals, p89-97 (6-8)

Comstock, A. B. Little brown bat

In Pet book, p114-18 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Bats; Bat's wings; Bat's senses of smell and hearing

In Animal life in field and garden, p24-48 (6-8)

Moseley, E. L. Bats

In Our wild animals, p152-76 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Bats in the Devil's Kitchen

In Wild animals at home, p89-94 (5-8)

Stories

Roberts, C. G. D. Puck o' the dusk

In Feet of the furtive, p260-79 (7-8)

Scoville, S. Flittermouse

In More wild folk, p47-57 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Atalapha, a winged brownie

In Wild animal ways, p141-207 (6-8)

Batteries, Electric. See Electric batteries; Storage batteries

Battle-hymn of the republic. See Howe, J. W.

Battle of the third cousins. Stockton, F. R. In Bee-man of Orn, p138-55 (5-6)

Battle-ships. See Warships

Battles

Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles. 1918 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Boys' book of battles. 1919 (7-8)

Linscott, R. N. Boys' book of battles. 1914 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the thin red line. 1915 (6-8)

See also Military art and science; Naval battles; War poetry; also names of battles, as Bannockburn; Blenheim; Bull Run; Bunker-Hill; Chickamauga; Gettysburg; Hastings; Lexington; Light Brigade, Charge of; Manila bay; New Orleans; Princeton; Quebec; Saratoga; Shiloh; Spanish Armada; Thermopylae; Waterloo

Poetry

Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8)

Scollard, C. ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. When banners are waving

In Golden numbers, p509-50 (6-8)

Battles and enchantments. O'Connor, N. J.

Battles royal down North. Duncan, N.

Baucis and Philemon

Cooke, F. J. Baucis and Philemon

In Nature myths, p71-73 (2-4)

Wickes, F. G. Baucis and Philemon

In Child's book of holiday plays, p83-101 (3-7)

Bauer, Marion, and Peyser, Ethel Rose

* How music grew. 1925 Putnam \$4.50 (8) 780

"The book is divided into five parts corresponding to so many stages of human life: Babyhood, Childhood, Music becomes a youth, Music comes of age, Music has grown up. . . 'How music grew' is a distinct contribution to musical literature and the building of America's musical life." D. Lawton in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Baxter, Leon H.

* Boy bird house architecture. 1920 Bruce pub. \$1 (6-8) 598

"The working drawings and specifications are preceded by 37 pages of text giving explicit directions for attracting birds, building boxes, and conducting a bird house contest." Pittsburgh

Toy craft. 1922 Bruce pub. \$1.30 (5-8) 680

"Detailed instructions and diagrams for the making of about fifty attractive wooden toys, including animal toys, puzzle pictures, doll's furniture, sleighs and other articles which appeal to a child's imagination. Designs vary in difficulty." Bkl.

Written for teachers

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bay, Jens Christian

g (comp.) Danish fairy and folk tales. Harper \$1.75 (3-5) 398

"How a 'haughty princess of England, became queen of Denmark; the story of Hans Humdrum who served a troll, of Peter Humbug and the white cat, of the little tailor who was brave against his will, and many other curious tales of Danish kings and queens, princes and beggars, soldiers, fairies and trolls." Pittsburgh

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, seigneur de

Hare, C. Story of Bayard. 1911 (6-8)

Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. The Chevalier Bayard

In With spurs of gold, p203-52 (6-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Chevalier Bayard

In Famous men of modern times, p53-62 (4-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Chevalier Bayard, the warrior without fear and without reproach

In Famous cavalry leaders, p53-73 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Chevalier Bayard

In Page, esquire, and knight, p155-78 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: French, p162-70 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Chevalier Bayard

In Book of the happy warrior, p218-53 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Pierre Bayard, the perfect knight

In Hero stories of France, p93-100 (6-8)

Bayliss, Mrs Clara Kern

Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Public-school 60c (4-5) F

A reliable and interesting story of the lives and customs of the cliff dwellers of New Mexico and Arizona

Baylor, Frances Courtenay

* Juan and Juanita; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-6) F

"First published in 1886, this well-written story of two Mexican children, which describes their capture by Comanche Indians, their escape and their wanderings, has enduring interest. Good print, paper and binding and the four artistic color plates by Tenggren combine to produce a first 'special' edition that should attract new readers between the ages of 8 and 12 years." N.Y. libraries

g —Same; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (4-6) F

Four illustrations in black and white

Baynes, Ernest Harold

* Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub. Macmillan \$1.60 (5-8) 591

"A record of the days this mischievous black bear cub spent as an important member of the author's family, until his size and strength made it impossible to cope with his activities and he was sent to New York zoological park. . . . Many interesting illustrations from photographs." Bkl.

* Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog. Macmillan \$1.50 (5-8) 636

"The mother and father of this white Eskimo dog were of the train that drew Peary's sledge to the Pole. This is the account of Polaris' puppy days and life at Meriden, N.H., where he was beloved by all the countryside in spite of some very bad faults. He was finally given to Dr. Grenfell for service in Labrador. Illustrated by interesting photographs." Bkl.

* Sprite. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) 591

"The unusual affection of a red fox for the author and his family kept him 2 years a welcome guest in their home, in spite of his destructiveness and his hankering for the neighbors' hens. Something of the Sprite's gaiety, his devotion and his wild beauty is conveyed in this loving record of his deeds and misdeeds. The photographs show him in many moods and pastimes." N.Y. state lib.

* Three young crows, and other bird stories. 1927 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) 598

Contents: Wild geese at night; Coming of the birds; Hummingbirds—winged voyagers; Ruffed grouse; Blue jay; sometimes bad; Bald eagle; Nighthawks; American osprey as a guest; Isaac, the turkey-vulture, an interesting but unlively bird; Ariel, a broad-winged hawk; Vireos; Three young crows

"Short readable accounts of birds based on observations made at first hand. Excellent illustrations from photographs add to their interest." Bkl.

War Whoop and Tomahawk; the story of two buffalo calves. 1929 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 591

"The author, desirous of proving that the buffalo can be tamed and trained to do the work of man, was allowed to select two bull calves from the Corbin herd for experiment. This account of the slow and arduous task of teaching them to drink milk, to wear a halter, and to drive in harness, ends with their exhibition and final return to the herd. Many illustrations from photographs." Bkl.

Bazaars. See Fairs

Bazin, René

g Juniper farm "Il était quatre petits enfants"; tr. from the French by M. W. Bianco. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) F

While this story of life on a French farm received a favorable vote from children's librarians, a little doubt is expressed about its popularity with children

"The farm was just the right size, neither too large nor too small, and there were four children, three boys and a girl, who worked and played together in the fields and near-by village." Pittsburgh

Beacon hill bookshelf

"Illustration, typography and general make-up have been given such special attention as to individualize the books of the distinctive Beacon Hill Bookshelf and give a new lease of life to stories which have more readers to-day than when they were first published." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins

—Jack and Jill

—Jo's boys and how they turned out

—Little men

—Little women

—Old-fashioned girl

—Rose in bloom

—Under the lilacs

Bush, B. E. Prairie Rose

Coolidge, S. What Katy did

—What Katy did at school

—What Katy did next

French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow

Jackson, H. H. Nelly's silver mine

Masefield, J. Martin Hyde

Meigs, C. L. Trade wind

Parkman, F. Oregon trail

Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail

Tucker, G. F. Boy whaleman

Waller, M. E. Daughter of the rich

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Beadwork

Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Simple bead-work
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p187-90 (7-8)

Beale, Mrs Harriett Stanwood (Blaine)

Beginnings of chemistry; a story book of science for young people; il. by J. E. Woods. 1929 Coward-McCann \$2.50 (5-7) 540

"In no sense a textbook, this volume presents in a clear and simple manner the early history of chemistry and explains such technical terms as atoms, electrons, acids, gases and metals." St Louis

Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1907 Duffield \$2.50 (4-6) 221

"Follows closely the lines of the Old Testament, a considerable portion of the narratives being in the language of Scripture." Arnold

Beard, Adelia Belle. See Beard, L. jt. auth.

Beard, Annie E. S.

g Our foreign born citizens. 1922 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

"Biographical sketches of men of foreign birth who have made important contributions to American life and human welfare, among them Louis Agassiz, Alexander Graham Bell, James Gordon Bennett, Karl Bitter, Andrew Carnegie, G. W. Goethals, Samuel Gompers, Ottmar Mergenthaler, Joseph Pulitzer, C. P. Steinmetz, Nikola Tesla." Wis. bul.

Beard, Charles Austin, and Bagley, William Chandler

* First book in American history. 1920 g Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 973

"An introduction for their 'History of the American people,' but complete in itself. A departure from the old type of history text book. Clear and simple in language. Industrial, social and civic development emphasized." Bkl.

History of the American people. 2d rev ed 1928 Macmillan \$1.60 (6-8) 973

The authors of this standard text state in the preface to the 1928 edition that again the material has been carefully scrutinized in the light of criticisms and suggestions from teachers who have used it in their classes. Many changes have been made in the interests of clarity and the treatment of several topics has been brought down to date

g Our old world background. 1922 Macmillan \$1.20 (5-8) 940

"Completes the series of which 'First book in American history' and 'History of the American people' were first and second, tracing the influence of the old world up to the colonial period and through the different tides of immigration to this country." Bkl.

Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mrs Mary (Ritter)

American citizenship. 1914 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 353

"From the standpoint of the individual and his position in industry and his rights under the law." Introduction

"A high-school text, emphasizing always the active part demanded of every citizen, man or woman." Bkl.

History of the United States. 1921 Macmillan \$1.96 (8) 973

"Differs from previous high school texts in its omission of the period of discovery and exploration, in its emphasis on the social and economic history of our country, including our foreign relations and in its endeavor to make the student's attitude towards history one of analysis and reflection rather than a memorization. Chapter bibliographies." Bkl.

Beard, Daniel Carter

American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. (Woodcraft ser.) 1923 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 598

"Short tales and personal accounts of birds, animals and snakes and other inhabitants of the woods. The book contains much interesting information and is illustrated with drawings and reproductions of photographs. Much of the material was contained in the author's 'Animal book and campfire stories' published in 1907 by Moffat." Bkl.

Does not duplicate the material in his "American boys' book of wild animals," which deals primarily with animals, whereas this deals primarily with birds

American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. 1915 Lippincott \$3 (6-8) 595

"Interesting and useful book for the collector. Many drawings of insects in various stages of development help to identify the species. Index." Oregon

* American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. (Woodcraft ser.) 1918 g Lippincott \$3 (7-8) 796

"Explains simply all kinds of signs, including danger signs, trail signs, signs of the elements, secret writing, gesture signals, deaf and dumb alphabet, signal codes, railway signals, hobo and Indian signs, and Boy Scout signs and signals." Cleveland

Includes a chapter on the American flag

American boys' book of wild animals. (Woodcraft ser.) 1921 Lippincott \$3 (6-8) 591

Reprint, with some additions and omissions, of the author's earlier "Animal book and campfire stories"

"Contains interesting anecdotes and incidents drawn chiefly from the author's own experiences with different animals, large and small. Illustrated with photographs and original drawings." Pittsburgh

* American boy's handy book; what to do and how to do it. new ed 1925 Scribner \$3 (5-8) 790

The book has a new preface but the text and illustrations are the same as those in the 1910 edition

"Directions for making kites, boats, aquariums, puppet shows and all sorts of games and toys. Classified under the seasons." N.Y. state lib.

American boys' handybook of camp lore and woodcraft. 1920 Lippincott \$3 (7-8) 796

"Entertaining and useful volume which tells just what to do and how to do it when camping or tramping in the woods." N.J. lib. bul.

Black wolf pack. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Young Donald Crawford goes West to find the possessor of a certain fine, hand-forged gun, a clue in the search for his unknown father. He and his frontier guide have many thrilling adventures with a pack of wolves and their mysterious leader who finally solves the mystery and ends the quest." Bkl.

Boat-building and boating. 1911 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) 797

"Practical book for amateurs. Gives clear and definite instruction for making and handling boats from raft to canoe, small sailboat and simple, rather crude motor boat. 238 diagrams and other drawings." N.Y. state lib.

Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 Scribner \$3 (5-8) 796

"Directions for organizing and carrying on a Boy pioneers or a Daniel Boone club. Tells how to initiate new members, how to make the costumes, a fort, a Mandan council-house, etc., and

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Beard, Daniel C.—*Continued*

to celebrate pioneer days, Crockett's, Kit Carson's, Audubon's and others. There are additional chapters on camping, games and sports." Pittsburgh

- * Do it yourself; a book of the big outdoors. (Woodcraft ser.) 1925 Lippincott \$2.50 (7-8) 796

"Chapters on fishing, stalking, collecting live specimens, building and handling canoes, and other activities of woods and streams." St Louis

- * Jack of all trades; new ideas for American boys. 1900 Scribner \$3 (5-7) 790

"Practical suggestions for keeping small wild animals, pigeons and hens, building coops and cabins, working with tools, etc." Hewins

- New ideas for out of doors; the field and forest handy book. 1906 Scribner \$3 (6-8) 796

"How to make kites, herbariums, bird houses, aquariums, fire engines, boats, bridges, log houses, sleds, etc.—and how to camp, pack a horse." Oregon

- Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 Scribner \$3 (5-7) 796

"An excellent book of outdoor games and sports of every description from marbles, tops and kites to football, hockey and golf." N.Y. city

New edition of "American boy's book of sport"

- * Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 796

"Practical directions, accompanied by detail drawings, for the building of various kinds of shanties, log cabins, hogans, etc. Of interest to Boy scouts and others interested in building simple out-of-door shelters." Cleveland

- Wisdom of the woods. (Woodcraft ser.) 1926 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 796

"Practical and first-hand knowledge of outdoor handicraft that has been tried out at the Dan Beard camp. Some of the chapters are: How to make your own bow and bow string; 'Ware of forest fires; Don'ts for thunder storms; Hints to campers; General hiking and overnight hiking; Cheap camp kitchens, pantries, caches, and coolers." Pittsburgh

Beard, Lina, and Beard, Adelia Belle

- * Little folks' handy book. 1910 Scribner g \$1.12 (2-5) E

"Simple handicraft for little children. Differs from kindergarten books in that the toys suggested by text and illustrations are made from empty spools, clothes pins, kindling wood, etc., encouraging resourcefulness and simplicity in play. Children of nine and ten can use it without help." Bkl.

- g Mother Nature's toy shop. 1918 Scribner \$1.25 (2-3) E

"Describes the making of playthings and ornaments from wild and cultivated flowers, grasses, green leaves, seed vessels, vegetables and fruits. Illustrated." Brooklyn

- On the trail; an outdoor book for girls. 1915 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 796

Beard, Mary Ritter. See Beard, C. A. jt. auth.

Beard, Patten

- * Complete playcraft book. 1926 Stokes \$2.50 (4-8) 790

"The title is scarcely an overstatement of the contents for here is a compilation of the best ideas from Miss Beard's three earlier books ('Jolly book of boxcraft,' 'Jolly book of playcraft,' 'Jolly book of funcraft') together with eight new chapters full of things to make from

spools, nuts, fruits, and paper. There are illustrations from photographs of someone's successful attempts to follow instructions, and diagrams show how it was done." Book rev. digest

Bears

- Mills, E. A. Grizzly. 1919 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. Bears I have met; Bear I never met and a bear I never want to meet

In American boys' book of wild animals, p259-91 (6-8)

Brunner, J. Bear

In Tracks and tracking, p73-91 (7-8)

Ghosh, S. K. Bears; The tricky trap In Wonders of the jungle, v 1 p151-71 (3-6)

Mills, E. A. Black bear—comedian; Echo mountain grizzly

In Watched by wild animals, p98-112, 229-57 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Bears

In Our wild animals, p221-27 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Bears of high and low degree

In Wild animals at home, p199-218 (5-8)

Poetry

Kalkar, G. Raggle taggle bear (1-3)

Stories

Baynes, E. H. Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub (5-8)

Miller, J. True bear stories (6-7)

Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear (3-5)

Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. 1903 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1904 (5-6)

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Mrs and Mr Bear

In Wild animal pets, p1-17 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed. Tom: an adventure in the life of a bear in Paris; Stories about bears

In Animal story book, p1-13, 71-81 (5-7)

Meyer, Z. Call of the spring; The twins In Followers of the trail, p19-34, 184-201 (6-8)

Roberts, C. G. D. Gauntlet of fire; With his back to the wall

In Feet of the furtive, p1-28, 140-64 (7-8)

Scoville, S. Blackbear

In Wild folk, p24-50 (7-8)

Scoville, S. White death; Nanook

In More wild folk, p17-32, 155-69 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear

In Krag and Johnny Bear, p93-126 (4-6)

Lives of the hunted, p141-91 (5-7)

Squier, E. L. Timothy, the dirty bear In Wild heart, p145-66 (5-8)

Thaxter, C. Bear at Appledore

In Stories and poems for children, p62-71 (4-5)

Beasts. See Animals

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Beatty, David Beatty, earl of
Parkman, M. R. Chivalry of the sea
In Fighters for peace, p257-82 (6-8)

Beautiful Joe. Saunders, M.

Beauty and the beast; play
In Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Beauty and the beast; play. Joseph, H. H.
In Ali Baba, and other plays, p73-119 (8)

Beavers

Brunner, J. Beaver

In Tracks and tracking, p171-79 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Some valuable fur-bearing animals

In How the world is clothed, p193-95 (4-5)

Lang, A. ed. How a beaver builds his house

In Animal story book, p64-67 (5-7)

Mills, E. A. Persistent beaver; Rebuilding a beaver colony; Famines in Beaverland

In Watched by wild animals, p47-59, 126-40, 205-14 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Beaver

In Our wild animals, p81-91 (6-8)

Patch, E. M. Beaver's house

In First lessons in nature study, p246-50 (3-4)

Stories

Hawkes, C. Shaggycoat, the biography of a beaver. 1906 (5-7)

Roberts, C. G. D. House in the water. 1908 (7-8)

Meyer, Z. In the beavers' lodge

In Followers of the trail, p65-80 (6-8)

Scoville, S. Black beaver

In More wild folk, p89-108 (6-8)

Becker, Mrs May (Lamberton)

* Adventures in reading. 1927 Stokes \$2 g (7-8) 028

"These friendly informal talks on books and reading are permeated with the author's enthusiasm, for her subject. Many kinds of books are discussed, and all the while the emphasis is on interest and values in reading. Nearly every chapter is followed by a list of books which will be as useful to adults as to the young people of high school age for whom it was prepared." N.Y. libraries

Becket, Thomas à. See Thomas à Becket

Beckoning road. Snedeker, C. D. P.

Beckwith, M. E. See Salisbury, G. E. jt. auth.

Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Skinner, C. L.

Bedouins. See Arabia

Bee, the princess of the dwarfs. See France, A. pseud. Honey-bee

Bee-man of Orn. Stockton, F. R.

In Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (5-6)

Fanciful tales, p32-51 (4-5)

Queen's museum, p86-101 (4-6)

Bee people. Morley, M. W.

Beebe, Charles William

Arcturus adventure; an account of the New York zoological society's first oceanographic expedition. 1926 Putnam \$6 (8) 590

An account of the voyage of the Arcturus to the Sargasso sea and the Galápagos region in the Pacific. A beautiful but expensive travel book which will be enjoyed by some older boys and girls

Jungle peace. 1918 Holt \$2.50 (7-8) 918

"Nothing of this kind could have been done by the man who was only a good writer, only a trained scientific observer, or only an enterprising and adventurous traveler. Mr. Beebe is not merely one of these, but all three; and he is very much more in addition." Theodore Roosevelt in N.Y. Times

While not written for children, it will be enjoyed by some of the older ones

"The well-known naturalist writes of his experiences in the South American jungle and among the jungle creatures great and small, with spirit and sympathy, beauty of description and delightful flashes of humour." Toronto

Beebe, Katherine. See Perry, F. M. jt. auth.

Beebe, Mabel Borton

Four American naval heroes. 1899 Am. bk. 64c (4-6) 920

Contents: Paul Jones; Oliver H. Perry; Admiral Farragut; Admiral Dewey

Beecher, Henry Ward

Faris, J. T. Henry Ward Beecher

In Winning their way, p350-57 (7-8)

Poetry

Phelps, C. H. Henry Ward Beecher

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p228-29 (5-7)

Bees

Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Mason-bees. 1914 (6-8)

Maeterlinck, M. Children's life of the bee. 1919 (5-8)

Morley, M. W. Bee people. 1899 (4-5)

Beard, D. C. Honey-bee messengers

In Outdoor handy book, p234-38 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H. Bee-keeping

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p477-84 (7-8)

Clark, G. G. Jill of all trades; Quaint doorkeeper and her door

In Tiny toilers and their works, p178-94 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B. Observation bee hive

In Pet book, p292-94 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. The adventures of a grub

In Book of insects, p157-74 (6-8)

Patch, E. M. Den of a bumblebee; Eight-story apartment of a leaf-cutter bee

In First lessons in nature study, p192-99, 241-43 (3-4)

Poulsson, E. The bee

In In the child's world, p352-54 (1-2)

Sharp, D. L. Drop of honey

In Highlands and hollows, p51-67 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Little people of the hive

In Farmer and his friends, p58-65 (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bees—*Continued*

Trafton, G. H. Poultry keeping and bee keeping
In *Science of home and community*,
p220-25 (8)

See also Honey

Poetry

Douglass, M. Song of the bee
In *Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year*, p140-41 (4-7)

Emerson, R. W. Humble-bee
In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6 p269-71 (6-8)

Tennyson, A. Bee and the flower
In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v3 p51-52 (3-4)

Stories

Bonsels, W. Adventures of Maya the bee (4-6)

Pollock, F. L. Wilderness honey (6-8)

Keller, H. A. Edith and the bees
In *Poulsso's In the child's world*, p348-51 (1-2)

Noel, M. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee (excerpt adapted); with title *Narrow escape*.
In *Poulsso's In the child's world*, p356-60 (1-2)

Beet sugar

Rocheleau, W. F.
In *Great American industries*, v2 p76-88 (5-7)

See also Sugar

Beethoven, Ludwig van

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Beethoven the colossus
In *How music grew*, p293-306 (8)

Brower, H. M. Ludwig van Beethoven
In *Story-lives of master musicians*, p98-113 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Deaf musician
In *More than conquerors*, p3-24 (6-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Ludwig von Beethoven.
In *Story of music and musicians*, p158-72 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Beethoven
In *Complete book of the great musicians*, pt 1 p71-76 (6-8)

Beetles

Beard, D. C. Coleoptera
In *American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles*, p190-269 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. The sacred beetle; The self-denial of the Spanish copris; The sisyphus; The capricorn
In *Book of insects*, p11-24, 109-20, 198-229 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Story of the floundering beetle; Mr and Mrs Tumble-bug; Perfumed beetle
In *Eye spy*, p1-10, 53-63, 130-35 (6-8)

Beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green

In *Macleod's Book of ballad stories*, p65-74 (4-6)

Begging deer. Rowe, D.

Beginner's garden book. French, A.

Beginner's guide to the stars. Murphy, E. G.

Beginner's history of the United States. Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F.

Beginner's star-book. Murphy, E. G.

Beginning to fly. Hamburg, M.

Beginning to garden. Wodell, H. P.

Beginnings of chemistry. Beale, H. S. B.

Behavior. See Character; Conduct of life

Behind the line. Barbour, R. H.

Behind the white brick. See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe

Being a boy. Warner, C. D.

Beith, Ian Hay

Scally: The story of a perfect gentleman
In *Good dog book*, p145-99 (4-8)

Beleaguered city. Longfellow, H. W.

In *Mabie's Legends that every child should know*, p140-41 (6-7)

Belgium

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Busy little country of Belgium

In *Geographical and industrial studies: Europe*, p65-75 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Belgium; Manufacturing Belgium—Brussels and Antwerp
In *Europe*, p137-50 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Belgium
In *Europe*, p49-57 (5-7)

Stuart, D. M. Holland and Belgium
In *Young folk's book of other lands*, p300-11 (5-8)

Folklore

Boschère, J. de, il. Christmas tales of Flanders (4-7)

Social life and customs

Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium. 1915 (7-8)

Stories

Cammaerts, E. and T. Boy of Bruges; story of Belgian child life (5-8)

Bell, Alexander Graham

Bachman, F. P. Alexander Graham Bell and the invention of the telephone
In *Great inventors and their inventions*, p228-46 (5-8)

Beard, A. E. S. Inventor of the telephone
In *Our foreign born citizens*, p30-39 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Alexander Graham Bell
In *Masters of science and invention*, p281-93 (8)

Faris, J. T. Alexander Graham Bell, inventor of the telephone
In *Makers of our history*, p365-77 (5-8)

Faris, J. T. Alexander Graham Bell
In *Winning their way*, p25-30 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Bell and the telephone
In *Historic inventions*, p215-32 (5-8)

Law, F. H. Alexander Graham Bell
In *Modern great Americans*, p8-21 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bell, Alexander G.—*Continued*

Parkman, M. R. Story of the telephone
In Conquests of invention, p379-95
(6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Alexander Graham Bell
In Heroes of progress, p115-21 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Alexander Graham
Bell

In Master builders, p41-84 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Immortal telephone in-
ventor, and humanitarian

In Famous leaders of industry, p37-47
(6-8)

Bell, Carola

Fairy four-leaf. 1923 Brentano's \$1.75
(6-8) 822

"Designed for use in girls' camps, or for
any out-of-door production, these little fairy
masques are artistic, fanciful and technically
well-constructed. There are opportunities for ef-
fective dancing and singing. Directions for cos-
tuming, settings and music are given. The titles
are: The fairy four-leaf; Fairy tale wood;
Pageant of Chunn's Cove; Land of the glad
heart." N.Y. state lib.

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe)
lady

Fairy tale plays and how to act them.
Longmans \$2 (4-6) 822

"Fourteen plays made from well-known tales,
like 'Red Riding Hood,' 'Sleeping Beauty,' etc.,
with full directions for staging, costuming, and
acting. A chapter on arranging dances, inci-
dental music, etc." B. E. Mahony

* (comp.) Singing circle. 1911 Longmans
\$1.75 (1-3) 784

"Action songs for very young children, includ-
ing many familiar nursery songs of England and
other countries; a group of songs to be sung
to children and some Stevenson verses set to
music. The illustrations are poor in color and
drawing. Tested and approved by a kindergart-
ner." Cleveland

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe)
lady, and Richmond, Mrs Florence Elsa
(Bell)

Cat and fiddle book. Longmans 80c (1-3)

E

Contents: Cat and the fiddle; Lucy Locket;
Polly put the kettle on; Goosey-gander; Oranges
and lemons; Ride-a-cock horse; Little Miss Muf-
fet; Humpty Dumpty

"Eight dramatized nursery rhymes for nurs-
ery performers, full of pleasant nonsense and
nice imagination. Will be useful in homes and
for imaginative kindergarten and first-grade chil-
dren." Cleveland

Bell, Lady Hugh. See Bell, F. E. E. O.

Bell, James Mackintosh. See Brown, A. F.
jt. auth.

Bell of Atri

Baldwin, J.

In Fifty famous stories retold, p69-75
(2-4)

Belleau wood, Battle of, 1918

Fraser, C. C. Belleau wood, and the
"devil dogs"

In Boys' book of battles, p349-63 (7-8)

Bellerophon

Colum, P. Bellerophon

In Forge of the forest, p128-38 (4-6)

Bellini, Giovanni

Steedman, A. The Bellini

In Knights of art, p142-48 (5-8)

Bellman of Mons; play. Googins, D. R.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays, p144-68 (7-8)

Belloc, Hilaire

Bad child's book of beasts; together with
More beasts for worse children, and
Cautionary tales; il. by B. T. B.
Knopf \$2.50 (3-6) 821

Previously published separately, the first two
at \$1.25 each and the last at \$1.50

"A series of ironical rhymes and comic pic-
tures that recall without suggesting imitation
the best work of Lewis Carroll, Edward Lear,
W. S. Gilbert and the other masters of Eng-
lish humor." Boston Transcript

Bells

Coleman, S. N. Bells. 1928 (8)

Coleman, S. N. Bells

In Creative music in the home, p221-33
(6-8)

Keelor, K. L. Bells and magnets

In Working with electricity, p24-30
(4-6)

Sheldon, G. The bells

In Hart and Chapman's How our
grandfathers lived, p61-64 (6-8)

See also Chimes and chiming; Elec-
tric bells; Liberty bell

Poetry

Coleman, S. N. Poetry of bells

In Bells, p402-29 (8)

Mahoney, F. S. Bells of Shandon

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p307-8 (6-8)

Poe, E. A. Bells

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4
p40-44 (3-6)

Bells of Shandon. Mahoney, F. S.

In Norton's Heart of Oak books, v6
p307-8 (6-8)

Bemis, Katharine Isabel. See Deming,
N. H. jt. comp.; Jackson, B. N. jt.
comp.; Van Buren, M. jt. ed.

Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J.

Ben Hur. Wallace, L.

Ben, the battle horse. Dyer, W. A.

Benét, William Rose

* (comp.) Poems for youth; an American
anthology. 1925 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 821.08

"A generous selection of the most striking
poems of American poets old and new, compiled
especially for young Americans in their teens."
Literary review

Bénézet, Louis Paul

Young people's history of the world war.

1922 Macmillan \$1.50; school ed \$1.20
(7-8) 940.3

"Simple and vivid account designed for older
boys and girls. Supplementary text make-up,
good paper and type and numerous illustrations
from photographs." Bkl.

Benjy in Beastland; adapted from Mrs
Ewing. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith,
N. A. eds.

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour,
p72-82 (2-4)

Benkei

Stories

McNeer, M. Y. and Ward, L. K. Prince
Bantam (5-7)

Bennett, Mrs Ethel (Hume)

* Camp Ken-jockety. Houghton \$1.75
(7-8) **F**

"The author of 'Judy of York Hill' here tells
a fine-spirited story about camp life in Canada.
Older girls will enjoy it." Providence

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bennett, Mrs Ethel H.—Continued

Judy of York Hill. Houghton \$1.75
(6-8) F
"Judith, an only child, goes to York Hill, a school for girls in Toronto and there learns much from her association with other girls." Cleveland

Bennett, James Gordon

Beard, A. E. S. Man who made the first real newspaper
In Our foreign born citizens, p40-45 (7-8)

Bennett, John

* Barnaby Lee. Century \$2 (6-7) F
g "Boy's adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at period of English capture, 1664. Local color carefully studied. Among the characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland." N.Y. city

—Same; dramatized by A. M. Lütkenhaus
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p27-49 (5-8)

* Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's time; il. by Reginald Birch. Century \$2 (6-8) F
g "Master Skylark is a Stratford boy with a wonderful voice, who runs away from home and falls in with a company of players." Wis.

—Same; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Century \$3.50 (6-8) F
"A holiday edition well bound and printed. Eight illustrations in color by Henry Pitz, nice end papers, chapter headings and tail-pieces in black and white. To those who loved the book with the Birch illustrations this will not appeal as much as it probably will to the new generation of readers." Bkl.

—Same; dramatized by E. W. Burrill. 1916 Century \$1.50 822

—Same; dramatized by A. M. Lütkenhaus
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p1-25 (5-8)

—Same; play by Anna M. Lütkenhaus from the story by Bennett
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p353-75 (5-8)

g Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo; with seventeen other laughable tales & 200 comical silhouettes. 1928 Longmans \$3.50 (5-7) F

"A collection of amusing stories, ballads, and verses, many of which have appeared in 'St. Nicholas' and other magazines. Spirited and humorous silhouettes by the author are used generously throughout the book, which is suitable for a wide range of ages. In make-up it is heavy, due to the quality of paper used." Bkl.

Bennett, William Sterndale

Scholes, P. A. Sterndale Bennett
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 3 p69-78 (6-8)

Benson, Arthur Christopher, and Tatham, H. F. W.

Men of might. new il ed 1921 Longmans \$2.25 (8) 920

Contents: Socrates the Athenian; Mahomet; St Bernard of Clairvaux; Girolamo Savonarola; Michael Angelo; Carlo Borromeo; Fénelon; John Wesley; George Washington; Henry Martyn; Dr Arnold; David Livingstone; General Gordon; Father Damien

"Fourteen brief biographies, clearly and well written, of men of great religious faith and unusual strength of character." St Louis

Benson, Arthur Christopher, and Weaver, Sir Lawrence
(eds.) Everybody's book of the Queen's doll's house. 1924 Methuen 5s (7-8) 790

Formerly carried also by Stokes at \$3
A condensation, by F. V. Morley, of the two volume work, "The book of the Queen's dolls' house"

"The Queen's dolls' house was a national gift presented to Queen Mary of England in 1924. It is a completely furnished diminutive 20th century royal mansion made to the exact scale of one inch to the foot. Each detail is the work of the foremost British artists and craftsmen. The book describes each part of the house and its inhabitants, the 'dollomites.' There are many illustrations, some of them in color." Pittsburgh

"The charm of the miniature, the 'child like fancy' and 'irresponsible cheerfulness' of the house, as well as the exquisite art of workmanship are in the book." Wis. bul.

Benson, Edward Frederic

* David Blaize and the blue door. Double-day, Doran \$2 (4-6) F
g "After David finds the blue door under his pillow and follows the Flame Cats down the passage, he starts upon a series of strange experiences." Toronto

Benton, Caroline French, pseud.

Fun of cooking. Century \$1.75 1915 (6-7) 641

A practical cook-book in story form for children

"The camp cooking section may win the boys. A good supplementary reader for sixth or seventh grade cooking. Published in St. Nicholas under the title, 'The housekeeping adventures of the junior Blairs.'" Bkl.

* Little cook book for a little girl. 1905 g Page \$1.10 (5-7) 641
Contents: Things Margaret made for breakfast; Things she made for luncheon or supper; Things she made for dinner

Little housekeeping book for a little girl. 1918 Page \$1.10 (4-6) 640

First published in 1906 under title: Saturday mornings

"Explains how to make a kitchen fire, set a table, sweep, dust, and make beds." Bkl.

"More complete and practical than Johnson's 'When mother lets us help.'" Wis. free lib. com.

Benton, Elbert Jay. See Bourne, H. E. jt. auth.

Benton, Rita

g Bible plays. (Abingdon religious education texts) 1922 Abingdon press \$1.65 (6-8) 822

Contents: Joseph and his brethren; Golden calf; Daughter of Jephthah; Ruth and Boaz; Esther; Daniel; Burning fiery furnace; Christmas story

"Bible stories arranged for dramatic production by children. The text is sometimes in biblical style, sometimes in verse. Music and dancing are introduced." Brooklyn

Elf of discontent, and other plays. 1927 Doran o.p. 1930 (4-8) 822

Contents: Elf of discontent; Silver arrow of Robin Hood; What men live by (from Tolstoi); Happy prince (from Oscar Wilde); Children who work and the children who play; Queen Cross-patch and the scullery wench; Ivan the fool (from Tolstoi); Liberty bell; Old gentleman Gay (from "Marian Douglas")

"There are nine plays with much variety—two fairy plays, two Tolstoi dramatizations, Oscar Wilde's 'Happy prince,' a Robin Hood play—old material treated with freshness and originality—and several new pieces. Appropriate music is suggested. . . . Helpful notes on production sum up the case for this book." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Benton, Rita—Continued

Shorter Bible plays. (Abingdon religious education texts) 1922 Abingdon press \$1.10 (6-8) 822

Contents: Noah's flood; Proving of Abraham; Moses in the bulrushes; Up, up from Egypt to the promised land; Call of Samuel; David and Goliath; Judgment of Solomon; Good Samaritan; Manger service

"All of these plays have been used many times over with groups of children in church schools, and their value thoroughly proved. The editors offer the book to the church public believing that it will be a helpful factor in the field of religious education." Editor's introduction

Beowulf

Stories of Beowulf, by H. E. Marshall. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (4-6) 398.2

"These simplified stories are very well told and retain to a considerable degree the beauty and quaintness of the original. They are better adapted for young children than other versions. Some of the colored illustrations are too gruesome for a timid child to enjoy." Bkl.

—Same [excerpt]; with title Beowulf the Norseman

In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p122-28

Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons (7-8)

Church, A. J. Story of Beowulf

In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p3-60 (7-8)

Ebbutt, M. I. Beowulf

In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p1-41 (6-8)

Farjeon, E. Grendel the monster

In Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror, p1-11 (4-6)

Guerber, H. A. Beowulf

In Legends of the middle ages, p9-21 (8)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Beowulf

In Legends that every child should know, p9-21 (6-7)

Pollard, J. Beowulf and Grendel

In Stories from old English romance, p1-15 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Story of Beowulf

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p68-72 (6-8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Beowulf

In Stories of early England, p6-24 (5-7)

Bercovici, Konrad

Steel against steel

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p1-28 (7-8)

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm

David the dreamer; il. by Tom Freud. Little \$1 (1-3) E

"How David went to do an errand at the grocery and walked among the snow-capped mountains, how Fido found the buried treasure of Blackbeard, the pirate, and spent it for canary-bird seed, with eight other fanciful tales of a little boy, and of his dog who always speaks doggerel in dreams. There is a picture for each story." Pittsburgh

Jane, Joseph and John; their book of verses; il. by M. E. Day. Atlantic monthly \$2 (2-3) E

"Original verses, ascribed now to one, now to another of the three children, and telling of the

flag, the policeman, the gardener, the Red cross nurse, the home guard, kite weather, the wind, etc. Full page pictures in color and other decorations." Pittsburgh

Beric the Briton. Henty, G. A.

Berlić-Mažuranić, Ivan

Croatian tales of long ago; tr. by F. S. Copeland. Allen, G. 7s 6d (5-6) 398

Formerly carried also by Stokes

"Six beautiful and characteristic tales from the Adriatic, with unusually lovely illustrations in color by Vladimir Kirin. A beautiful book with large clear type." Publishers' note

Berlin

Carpenter, F. G. Berlin—The capital of Germany; Berlin—The government

In Europe, p226-35 (5-8)

Power, E. E. and R. D. Berlin

In Cities and their stories, p117-29 (8)

Berliner, Emile

Beard, A. E. S. Another great inventor

In Our foreign born citizens, p46-51 (7-8)

Berlioz, Hector

Brower, H. M. Hector Berlioz

In Story-lives of master musicians, p204-21 (7-8)

Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint

Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W.

St Bernard of Clairvaux

In Men of might, p35-59 (8)

Berries. See Fruit; also names of berries, as Cranberries

Berry, Ana M.

Art for children. 1929 Boni \$4.50 (7-8) 750

"The book is divided into six parts: Beasts, Games and Amusements, Ships, Legends and Adventures, Angels and Fairies, Portraits of Children; each part carrying twenty odd full-page illustrations. . . The format of the book has dignity, beauty, and good color without and within. The eight illustrations in color include three paintings from India, a Chinese scroll painting, an English county fair and the French and English expedition to Barbary (Froissart). The index of illustrations includes the names and, in the main, a remarkably fresh selection from the works of the great artists of Italy, France, Germany, England, India, China and Japan." A. C. Moore in Books (N. Y. Herald Tribune)

"The net is widely flung, and it says much for the critical faculty of Miss Berry that, though Chinese and Mogul pictures are cheek by jowl with Rowlandson's drawings, and though Watteau shares a double page with Metzinger, there is no sense of incongruity—quite the reverse. The illustrations in colour are very successful, a success which is again achieved by careful selection." Times (London) lit. sup.

Berry, Erick, pseud. See Best, Mrs A. C.

Bertelli, Luigi

* Prince and his ants (Ciondolino), by g Vamba [pseud]; tr. from the Italian. Holt \$1.75 (4-6) F

"A little Italian boy, wishing he were an ant in order to escape studying, is suddenly turned into a big, black ant, and all the wonders of insect life are disclosed to him." Bkl.

Berzelius, Jöns Jakob

Darrow, F. L. Jöns Jakob Berzelius

In Boys' own book of science, p146-47 (7-8)

Masters of science and invention, p113-16 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Beskow, Fru Elsa (Maartman)

* Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt
g Lavender; a story told and il. by (the
author; tr. by Siri Andrews). Harper
\$2.50 (1-3) **E**

"Charming story of three maiden aunts who
lose their little dog, Pet. Well illustrated with
silhouettes and full page colored pictures. For
very young children. The white cover is ob-
jectionable from a library point of view." Wis-
bul.

g Olle's ski trip; tr. from the Swedish by
Siri Andrews; il. by the author. Har-
per \$2 (1-2) **E**

"A story of six-year-old Olle and his visit to
King Winter accompanies pictures simple in line
and color and full of action. A charming pic-
ture book by a favorite Swedish artist." St Louis

* Pelle's new suit; picture book; tr. by M.
g L. Woodburn; il. by the author. Har-
per \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

"A simple realistic story for little children
with delightful illustrations showing how Pelle
earned a new suit of clothes." St Louis

Bessemer, Sir Henry

Bachman, F. P. Henry Bessemer and the
making of steel

In Great inventors and their inventions,
p161-85 (5-8)

Bolton, S. K. Sir Henry Bessemer

In Lives of poor boys who became
famous, p246-55 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Sir Henry Bessemer

In Boys' own book of science, p214-15
(7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two masters of iron and
steel

In Masters of science and invention,
p174-80 (8)

Faris, J. T. Henry Bessemer

In Winning their way, p38-45 (7-8)

Best, Mrs Allena (Champlin)

g Black folk tales; il. by the author, Erick
Berry [pseud.] 1928 Harper \$2 (4-5)
393

"Folk and animal tales told by the Haussa
people of Nigeria, West Africa. The Haussas
are Mohammedans, and in their folk tales mingle
the older nature-worship and the fabled people
of the Koran." Book rev. digest

"They are unusual stories and will have
considerable interest for juvenile readers." Spring-
field Republican

Girls in Africa; il. by the author, Erick
Berry [pseud.] 1928 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**

"The first story of the collection is about a
journey into Nigeria taken by a sixteen-year-old
girl on a visit to her father, a British agent sta-
tioned there. The other stories are about adven-
tures of girls of various Negro tribes." Book
rev. digest

"Mr. Berry tells their stories dramatically,
with color and vigor and evidently with knowl-
edge of the native tribes of Nigeria, the scenes
in which they live and their manners and cus-
toms." N.Y. Times

Best, Herbert

Garram the hunter; il. by Erick Berry.
(Junior books) Doubleday, Doran \$2
(6-8) **F**

"This story of an African boy from the hills
and his wonderful dog, Kon, gives a good pic-
ture of Africa with its wide spaces, its terrific
sun, its round huts with thatched roofs and its
amazing variety of wild life. It is African life
seen from the point of view of the native, not
from the point of view of the visiting white man.

The author has lived long enough among the
hill people to carry real conviction in his writ-
ing of the country." Books (N.Y. Herald
Tribune)

Best foot forward. Finn, F. J.

Beston, Henry B. pseud.

* Firelight fairy book; il. by Maurice Day.
g Atlantic monthly \$2.50; 80c (3-5) **F**

"The collection as a whole seems to us to
have more of the quality, interest, and wonder
of the Arabian nights, conceived in an atmo-
sphere of the western world, than any other
book of fairy tales we can recall." A. C. Moore
in Bookman

"Here are new tales a-plenty of enchantment
and wonder, of marvels in sea and sky, of the
wonderful place called Lantern land. Children
will like them, for, though new, they are all
stories of Once upon a time." St Louis

* Sons of Kai. (Little library) Macmillan
g \$1 (4-5) 398

"Navaho Indian tales of a country of can-
yons, deserts, mountains and wild pasture lands
arched over by the bluest sky in all the world."
Cleveland

* Starlight wonder book; il. by Maurice
g Day. Atlantic monthly \$2.50 (3-5) **F**

"Modern fairy tales which have much of
the wonder and fairy atmosphere of real folk-
lore. Children will read these adventures with
the age-long interest such tales hold for child-
hood." Chicago

Beth Gelert. See Spencer, W. R.

Betty Alden. Austin, J. G.

Betty-Bide-At-Home. Dix, B. M.

Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O.

Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O.

Beuret, Georgette

* When I was a girl in France. (Children
g of other lands books) 1925 Lothrop
\$1.25 (6-8) 914.4

"The story of a French violinist's girlhood
a generation ago, in the quaint old city of
Besançon. She tells of the happy homelife with
its festivals and feast days and of the fascinat-
ing legends and customs which cluster about
the ancient city." Cleveland

Beverages

Carpenter, F. O. Beverages

In Foods and their uses, p157-82 (5-8)

See also names of beverages, as Choc-
olate; Coffee; Maté; Milk; Tea; Water

Bewick and Grahame

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p118-26 (6-8)

Beyond the old frontier. Grinnell, G. B.

Beyond the pasture bars. Sharp, D. L.

Bianco, Mrs Margery (Williams)

* All about pets; il. by Grace Gilkison.
g 1929 Macmillan \$2 (5-7) 636

Contents: About pets in general; Mice; Rats;
Dogs; Cats; Rabbits; Guinea pigs; Birds; The
aquarium; Land-and-water pets

"Any child who is really fond of animals
ought to have this book. It is so wise, so thor-
ough and so very sympathetic in feeling. As
for the photographs and line illustrations—they
are all one could desire, so are the end papers."
Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Apple tree; il. by Boris Artzybasheff.
Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

"This delicate and charming fantasy is primar-
ily an Easter story, but so filled is it with the
beauty of spring and the limitless faith of
childhood, that it can give pleasure at any time,
providing it is read in the spirit of Easter. . .
The tale is exquisitely told, with all of Mrs
William's gift for imagery and love for child-
hood." Boston Transcript

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bianco, Mrs Margery W.—Continued

* Little wooden doll; il. by Pamela Bianco.
g (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (1-4) E
"An old-fashioned wooden doll has spent many days in the attic with only the mice and the spiders for company. But they are good friends and, with their aid, she becomes the treasure of a poor little girl. The drawings were done by the author's daughter when she was a little girl." Providence

* Poor Cecco; il. by Arthur Rackham.
g Doubleday, Doran \$3 (1-4) E
"The story of a wonderful wooden dog who was the jolliest toy in the house until he and Bulka went out to explore the world. They met a lively wooden doll, named Jentina, who lived on an ash heap, and she shared their further adventures." Pittsburgh

Skin horse; il. by Pamela Bianco. Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (1-4) E

"The tale of a skin horse which has been handed down from one child to another in a family until all were grown up, and then sent to a hospital to become the favorite of a very sick little child. The child's dearest wish is that the horse will one day take him on a journey round the world and in the end the animal does turn into a kind of angel-horse and bears the little patient away from his pain." Sat. rev. of lit.

"A companion volume to 'The velveteen rabbit,' with most lovely drawings in color and in black and white." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

g Velveteen rabbit; il. by William Nicholson. Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (1-4) E
"Short story of a much loved toy animal who is changed by nursery magic into a live rabbit." Pittsburgh

Reprint in a cheaper form with the margins cut but pictures and type not reduced

Bianco, Pamela

(il.) Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll
(il.) Bianco, M. W. Skin horse
(il.) Blake, W. Land of dreams
(il.) Wilde, O. Birthday of the Infanta

Bible

* Bible for young people. Century \$3.50 (4-6) 220
"Selected and arranged without mutilation of King James text by Mrs. Joseph B. Gilder." N.Y. state lib.

g Children's Bible; tr. and arr. by Henry A. Sherman and Charles Foster Kent. 1922 Scribner \$3.50; popular ed \$1.75 (4-8) 220

"A very attractive, readable and carefully selected collection of Bible stories. The text is simplified only so far as is necessary to make it understandable to children." Cleveland

"Contains 32 pictures reproduced from paintings, 16 in color and others in duotone. Twelve of the pictures are by W. L. Taylor and were originally published in the 'Ladies' Home journal.'" Pittsburgh

* Holy Bible. Oxford ed Oxford \$1 up 220

Holy Bible. Douay ed 1899 Murphy \$1.50 220

The authorized Catholic translation from the Latin Vulgate

* Little children's Bible. 1924 Macmillan \$1 (1-3) 220

"Fifty-five brief stories in the language of the King James version, from the Old and New Testaments chosen for their appeal to children 5 to 7, taking the life of Jesus as a theme and frame story. The editors are Canon Alexander Nairne, Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, T. R. Glover. Four full-page illustrations in color." N.Y. state lib.

"Begins with the story of Jesus up to his visit to the temple, followed by portions of the

Old Testament under the heading 'Stories that Jesus would learn from His mother.' . . . Originally designed as part of a syllabus for religious teaching." Bkl.

* Older children's Bible. 1924 Macmillan \$1.50 (3-6) 220

"Follows the syllabus for religious teaching as the 'Little children's Bible' did, but contains a greater amount of text. The New Testament stories precede the Old. The text is divided by incident and given under brief headings. As desirable an addition to Bible collections as the 'Little children's Bible.'" Wis. bul.

Canton, W. Bible story. 1924 (5-7)

Hunting, H. B. Story of our Bible (5-7)

See also Wycliffe, John

Plays

Benton, R. Bible plays. 1922 (6-8)

Benton, R. Shorter Bible plays. 1922 (6-8)

Russell, M. M. Dramatized Bible stories for young people. 1921 (8)

See also Christmas—Plays; Easter—Plays

Bible. Old Testament

Bible stories: Old Testament; ed. by R. G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) 1899 Macmillan 80c (6-7) 221

"Each period of Bible history is represented by its most important stories, told in the language of Scripture, altered only by omissions. An introduction and notes to each section weave all together by indicating briefly the bearing of each story on the general history." Pittsburgh

* Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories g from the Old Testament; selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott. 1916 Houghton \$2.50 (4-8) 221

"One hundred and fifty stories from the Old Testament in the language of the King James version. The arrangement gives an outline history of Israel." Publishers' note

* Old, old story-book; comp. by Eva March g Tappan. 1910 Houghton \$2.50 (3-8) 221

"Collection of Old Testament stories given in the words of the Bible but arranged in paragraphs. There have been no additions to the text, but omissions of passages not suitable for young readers, and genealogies. It will be especially welcomed in libraries used by Jewish children, but will be useful anywhere. Illustrations, typography and binding both good and attractive." Bkl.

Old Testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (3-6) 221

"Stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses told in Bible language." N.Y. city

Beale, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1907 (4-6)

De La Mare, W. Stories from the Bible; il. by Theodore Nadejen. 1929 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896 (5-7)

Hodges, G. Castle of Zion. 1912 (3-5)

Hodges, G. Garden of Eden. 1909 (3-5)

Smith, N. A. Old, old tales from the old, old Book 6-8)

Solis-Cohen, E. David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. 1908 (5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bible. Old Testament—Continued

- Daniel the Hebrew, who obeyed God rather than the king
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p106-15
 Field, W. T. Stories from the Bible: Joseph and his brothers; The story of Moses
In Young and Field literary readers, v3 p144-72

See also Daniel; David, king of Israel

Bible. New Testament

- Bible stories: New Testament; ed. by R. G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) 1899 Macmillan 80c (6-7) 225
 Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (4-6) 225
 "Told in Bible language, except for omissions, and occasional changes for clearness." Bkl.

Bible (Indian)

- Hawthorne, N. The Indian Bible
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p41-47 (6-8)
 Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Bible plays. Benton, R.

Bible story. Canton, W.

Bicycles and bicycling

- Beard, D. C. Practical hints for bicyclists
In Outdoor handy book, p365-73 (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. Letter about bicycles
In Ways we travel, p68-74 (4-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Bicycles
In How we travel, p107-10 (4-5)
 Fraser, C. C. Bicycling
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p493-501 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Bike garage
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p258-65 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Hike and bike kits
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p103-15 (6-8)
 Williams, A. Cycle-building
In How it is made, p325-44 (7-8)

See also Motor cycles

Bidpai

- Jackal in Persia, by Major C. F. Mackenzie. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-6) 398
 "Tales from an old Persian classic, deriving from the Sanskrit, arranged and rewritten for children, and amusingly illustrated by the Baroness Dombrowski." Book rev. digest
 "I am impressed by the simplicity, the variety of content and the excellent drama created by the birds and beasts Major Mackenzie has chosen for boys and girls. The stories in general seem fresh and vital, not remote and shadowy as children sometimes find the Eastern tales." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- * Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton. Houghton \$1.50 (3-4) 398
 "According to tradition Bidpai was a sage of India, who lived about 300 B.C. All his wisdom he ingeniously inculcated in his fables, 34

of which are here retold. Twelve attractive illustrations in black and white." Pittsburgh

Big Ben (Parliament clock)

- Coleman, S. N. Story of Big Ben
In Bells, p169-77 (8)

Big book of boys' hobbies. Hall, A. N.

Big game. Perry, L.

Big tent. Canfield, F. A. C.

Bill, Alfred Hoyt

- g Clutch of the Corsican. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) F

"After ten years of detention as hostages during the Empire, Barclay Wright, now sixteen, with his mother and her intrepid servant, Angélique, are forced by the order to evacuate Verdun, into strange adventures in their wandering search for Barclay's father. The story of the life of British prisoners and hostages in France during the Napoleonic wars is vividly told." Ontario

- * Red prior's legacy; il. by Henry Pitz. Longmans \$2 (7-8) F

"An historical mystery story in which a young man, part French and part American, returns to France from America to marry an heiress and reclaim the family fortunes. He is entangled in a mass of murder and intrigue, witnesses the massacre of the Swiss guards and nearly loses his life, but escapes to tell his story. The descriptions of old New York and revolutionary France are good. The book was selected for publication by the judges in Longmans' Juvenile prize contest." Book rev. digest

Billiards

- Hall, A. N. Pool and billiard table

In Home-made games and game equipment, p194-205 (5-8)

Billinghurst, Percy J.

- * Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 Dodd \$2.50 (4-5) F

"With a picture for each in black and white after the style of wood cuts 'to print the moral and adorn the tale.'" Toronto

(il.) Aesop. Hundred fables

Bills (Birds). See Birds—Bills

Billy Barnicoat. Macdonald, G.

Billy Topsail and Company. Duncan, N.

Billy Topsail, M. D. Duncan, N.

Billy's letter. Read, H. S.

Bimbi. De la Ramée, L.

Binger, Walter David

- * What engineers do; an outline of construction. 1928 Norton \$2.75 (6-8) 620

"A story of civil engineering for the layman, which traces the development of the various types of construction from the earliest times until the present. Chapters on surveying, making and reading topographic maps, aerial photography and flood control are included. Simple enough for the boy of twelve or older." Cleveland

Biographical stories. See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair

Biography

- Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people. 1912 (1-3)

- Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of might. 1921 (8)

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1925 (7-8)

- Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men. 1916 (6-8)

- Champlin, J. D. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons. 1924

Biography—Continued

- Faris, J. T. Winning their way. 1909 (7-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1929 (5-6)
 Gilbert, A. More than conquerors. 1914 (6-8)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7)
 Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)
 Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6-8)
 Same as "Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories"
 Hoffman, A. Heroes and heroines of English history. 1913 (6-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble. 1911 (6-8)
 Olcott, F. J. comp. Good stories for great birthdays. 1922 (4-8)
 Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace. 1919 (6-8)
 Parkman, M. R. Heroes of today. 1917 (6-8)
 Parton, J. Captains of industry (7-8)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T. Roll call of honor. 1911 (8)
 Steedman, A. When they were children. 1914 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Adventurers all. 1927 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. Leaders to liberty. 1919 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Light-bringers. 1914 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Wonder-workers. 1912 (6-8)
 Wallace, A. Boys who made good. 1929 (6-8)
 Wallace, A. Stories of grit. 1928 (6-8)

See also Authors; Boys; Engineers; Explorers; Girls; Heroes; Indians of America—Biography; Inventors; Musicians; Naval biography; Painters; Pilgrim fathers; Pirates; Saints; Scientists; Soldiers; Women—Biography; also names of countries, subhead Biography, as United States—Biography

Biography of a grizzly. Seton, E. T.

Biology

- Williams-Ellis, A. How you began. 1929 (4-6)

Biplanes. *See* Airplanes

Birch and the star. Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed.

Birch bark roll of woodcraft. Seton, E. T.

Birch trees

- Moseley, E. L. Birches
 In Trees, stars and birds, p33-36 (6-7)
 Stokes, S. Birch tree
 In Ten common trees, p47-54 (4-5)

Poetry

- Lowell, J. R. Birch-tree
 In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p274-75 (7-8)

Birchbark roll. *See* Seton, E. T. Birchbark roll of woodcraft

Bird, Grace Electa, and Starling, Maud

Historical plays for children. (Every-child's ser.) 1912 Macmillan 80c (4-6) 822

Contents: Christopher Columbus; Vasco Nunez de Balboa; Joliet and Marquette; George Rogers Clark; Sir Walter Raleigh; Ferdinand Magellan; Henry Hudson; John Smith; La Salle; Lewis and Clark; Benjamin Franklin; James Wolfe; William Penn; Dolly Madison; Abraham Lincoln

Bird biographies. *See* Patch, E. M. Bird stories

Bird book. Eckstorm, F. H.

Bird day

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Bird day

In Highdays & holidays, p81-93 (5-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Arbor day and Bird day

In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p55-76 (5-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Bird day

In Book of holidays, p133-43 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Bird day

In Days and deeds: prose, p119-27 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Bird day: verse

In Days and deeds: verse, p107-26 (5-7)

See also Birds

Bird friends. Trafton, G. H.

Bird houses

Baxter, L. H. Boy bird house architecture. 1920 (6-8)

Siepert, A. F. Bird houses boys can build. 1926 (5-8)

Adams, J. D. Bird houses

In Carpentry for beginners, p236-48 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. House for useful birds

In New idea for out of doors, p51-61 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to make a back-yard aviary

In Jack of all trades, p63-71 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Bird homes

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p63-75 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Bird-houses

In Handicraft for handy boys, p379-88 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Bird houses; Wren houses; Robin shelters; Woodpecker houses; Bluebird house; Martin house

In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p336-71 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Wren, bluebird and martin houses

In Home handicraft for boys, p146-60 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home made bird houses

In Handicraft for handy girls, p261-78 (6-8)

Bird houses boys can build. Siepert, A. F.

Bird-life. Chapman, F. M.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Bird life stories. Weed, C. M. comp.
- Bird neighbors. Doubleday, N. B. D.
- Bird-nest boarding house. Reed, V.
- Bird stories. Patch, E. M.
- Bird stories from Burroughs. Burroughs, J.
- Bird study book. Pearson, T. G.
- Bird world. Stickney, J. H. and Hoffmann, R.
- Birds**
- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. 1923 (6-8)
- Burgess, T. W. Burgess bird book for children. 1919 (4-6)
- Burroughs, J. Bird stories from Burroughs. 1911 (5-8)
- Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers (6-8)
- Burroughs, J. Wake-robin (6-8)
- Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1901 (7-8)
- Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. 1912 (6-8)
- Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. 1918 (5-8)
- Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds. 1916 (5-8)
- Chapman, F. M. What bird is that? 1920 (8)
- Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white. v3-4 1928-29 (3-6)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Bird neighbors. 1903 (7-8)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that every child should know. 1907 (6-7)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1904 (6-8)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds worth knowing. 1917 (4-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Sea birds. 1923 (5-8)
- Eckstorm, F. H. Bird book. 1901 (5-6)
- Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden. 1921 (6-8)
- Hawksworth, H. Year in the wonderland of birds. 1925 (6-8)
- Mathews, F. S. Book of birds for young people. 1921 (6-8)
- Miller, O. T. Children's book of birds. 1927 (4-6)
- Miller, O. T. True bird stories (4-5)
- Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds. 1919 (6-7)
- National geographic society. Book of birds. 1918 (8)
- Patch, E. M. Bird stories. 1921 (5-6)
- Patteson, S. L. How to have bird neighbors. 1917 (5-8)
- Pearson, T. G. Bird study book. 1917 (7-8)
- Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. 1914 (4-6)
- Stickney, J. H. and Hoffmann, R. Bird world. 1900 (4-6)
- Trafton, G. H. Bird friends. 1916 (8)
- Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds. 1910 (6-8)
- United States—Agriculture, Department of. Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. 1923 (7-8)
- Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. 1904 (5-6)
- Weed, C. M. comp. Bird life stories. 2v 1904 (5-8)
- Baldwin, J. Little brothers of the air
In Fifty famous people, p118-20 (1-3)
- Beard, D. C. How to rear wild birds
In American boy's handy book, p171-87 (5-7)
- Bianco, M. W. Birds
In All about pets, p91-109 (5-7)
- Brunner, J. Feathered game
In Tracks and tracking, p197-219 (7-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. How to make an aviary
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p467-72 (7-8)
- Comstock, A. B. Birds
In Pet book, p137-223 (5-8)
- Crandall, L. S. Birds
In Pets; their history and care, p63-288 (5-8)
- Downing, E. R. Birds
In Our living world, p141-91 (8)
- Fabre, J. H. Nocturnal birds of prey, etc.
In Field, forest and farm, p295-321 (6-8)
- Fairbanks, H. W. What is happening to the animals and birds
In Conservation reader, p176-210 (6-8)
- Fisher, D. F. C. Pets
In What shall we do now? p353-66 (5-7)
- Ghosh, S. K. Bright birds; Caged parrot
In Wonders of the jungle, v 1 p172-90 (3-6)
- Hall, A. N. Feeding birds in winter
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p159-68 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Winter feeder for birds; Bird sanctuary; Bird-baths and a fish-pool
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p141-43, 224-39 (6-8)
- Hornaday, W. T. Birds
In American natural history, p171-310 (7-8)
- Morris, C. Winged and tuneful home pets
In Home life in all lands, v3 p217-46 (6-8)
- Patch, E. M. Feathered hunters; Feathers and animals that wear them
In First lessons in nature study p100-2, 173-87 (3-4)
- Pliny. Natural history of birds
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p180-225 (7-8)
- Ruskin, J. Bird
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p51-52 (6-8)
- Scoville, S. High sky
In Wild folk, p74-84 (7-8)
- Seton, E. T. Natural history
In Book of woodcraft, p334-63 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Birds—Continued

Sharp, D. L. Birds from a city roof, etc.
In Roof and meadow, p1-17, 187-98,
 213-30, 251-60 (8)

Trafton, G. H. Attracting birds around
 the home; Protection of birds
In Science of home and community,
 p226-39, 459-77 (8)

Verrill, A. H. Birds, birds' nests, and
 birds' eggs
In Harper's book for young naturalists,
 p23-68 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Canaries, etc.
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p160-
 320 (5-8)

See also Bird day; Bird houses;
 Feathers; Game and game birds; Taxi-
 dermy; also Canaries; Chickadees;
 Eagles; Kingfishers; Nightingales; Os-
 triches; Parrots; Partridges; Pigeons;
 Quails; Swans; Woodcocks; Wood-
 peckers; also Audubon, John James

Bills

Brearley, H. C. Bills
In Animal secrets told, p139-62 (6-8)

Eggs and nests

Beard, D. C. Birds' nests; How to col-
 lect and preserve eggs
In American boy's handy book, p167-
 70 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H. Birds' egg collecting
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p321-
 26 (7-8)

Gibson, W. H. Dandelion burglar
In Eye spy, p171-77 (6-8)

White, M. Birds' nests
In How to make baskets, p113-23 (5-8)

Eggs and nests—Stories

Poulsson, E. Nest of many colors
In In the child's world, p297-300 (1-2)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Oriole's nest
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour,
 p29-37 (2-4)

Poetry

King, J. Birds in rhyme. 1926 (3-5)
 King, J. Familiar birds in rhyme. 1927
 (3-5)
 Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nest-
 ings. 1904 (5-6)

Allingham, W. Child and bird
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p290
 (1-2)

Arnold, M. Poor Matthias
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p56-62 (6-8)

Bryant, W. C. To a water-fowl
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
 p290-91 (6-8)

Child, L. M. If ever I see; Who stole
 the bird's nest?
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for
 every month of the year, p30, 158-
 60 (4-7)

Clarké, F. E. comp. Songs in many keys
In Poetry's plea for animals, p43-85
 (5-8)

Coleridge, S. T. Language of birds
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p51
 (2-3)

Longfellow, H. W. Birds of Killing-
 worth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
 p9-17 (7-8)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
 Planted himself to grow, etc.
In Pieces for every month of the year,
 p73-88, 155-67, 223-26, 254, 273-77
 (4-7)

Lucas, E. V. comp. Birds
In Book of verses, p57-63 (3-8)

Poulsson, E. Bird thoughts
In In the child's world, p16 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. Lisa and the birds
In In the child's world, p13-14 (1-2)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Bird day
In Days and deeds: verse, p107-26
 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. The sandpiper; Constant
 dove; Birds' orchestra; Wounded
 curlew; In the lilac-bush
In Stories and poems for children,
 p113-14, 125-26, 127-29, 210-12, 237-
 38 (4-6)

Vaughan, H. The bird
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4
 p230 (5-6)

Whittier, J. G. ed.
In Child life, p63-77 (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
 Sing on, blithe bird, etc.
In Golden numbers, p93-112 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
In Posy ring, p51-80 (2-5)

See also names of birds, subhead
 Poetry; as Bobolinks—Poetry

Stories

Baynes, E. H. Three young crows. 1927
 (5-8)

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths
 (2-3)

Cook, F. J. How the robin's breast be-
 came red; Indian story of the robin;
 Red-headed woodpecker

In Nature myths, p24-30 (2-4)

Hudson, W. H. Jack Jackdaw and some
 other birds; Man who ate a heron
In Disappointed squirrel, p35-57 (5-8)

Jarvis, J. The sandpipers; The farmer
 and the birds

In Poulsson's In the child's world,
 p290-91, 325-29 (1-2)

Mann, F. E. Birds' Christmas

In Poulsson's In the child's world,
 p125-29 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. The crane express; Little
 yellow-wing

In In the child's world, p14-16, 288-89
 (1-2)

See also names of birds, subhead Sto-
 ries; as Robins—Stories

Birds, Water. *See* Water birds

Birds and bees. Burroughs, J.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin, K. D. S.
Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic version.
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Ingersoll, H.

Birds' eggs. See Birds—Eggs and nests

Bird's eye view of invention. Collins, A. F.

Birds in rhyme. King, J.

Birds' nests. See Birds—Eggs and nests

Birds that every child should know.

Doubleday, N. B. D.

Birds that hunt and are hunted. Double-
day, N. B. D.

Birds worth knowing. Doubleday, N. B.
D.

Birkenhead, (Ship)

Doyle, F. H. Loss of the Birkenhead

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p246-48

Birkhead, Alice

* Heroes of modern Europe. (Told
through the ages ser.) 1913 Crowell
\$1.75 (7-8) 920

Contents: Two swords; Dante; Lorenzo the
Magnificent; Prior of San Marco; Martin
Luther; Charles V; Beggars of the sea; William
the Silent; Henry of Navarre; Under the red
robe; Grand monarch (Louis XIV); Peter the
Great; Royal robber; Spirits of the age; Man
from Corsica; "God and the people"; For Italy
and Victor Emmanuel; Third Napoleon; Reform-
er of the East; Hero in history

Story of the French revolution. (Told
through the ages ser.) 1913 Crowell
\$1.75 (7-8) 944

"Vigorous and lucid narrative, full of colour
and neat analysis of character," Spectator

"Good brief account for young people. Ex-
tends from a few years before the death of
Louis XIV to the choice of Napoleon as first
consul and confines the story mainly to Paris."
Bkl.

Birthday cake; play. Minchin, N. E.

In Jester's purse, and other plays for
boys and girls, p177-203 (6-8)

Birthday of the Infanta. Wilde, O.

Birthday of the Infanta; play. Walker, S.
In Moses's Another treasury of plays
for children, p367-89 (5-8)

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book
of junior plays, p254-70 (7-8)

Birthday of the Infanta; play. Wright,
H. S.

In New plays from old tales, p27-47
(6-8)

Birthdays

Olcott, F. J. comp. Good stories for
great birthdays. 1922 (4-8)

See also Holidays; also Lincoln's
birthday; Roosevelt's birthday; Wash-
ington's birthday

Plays

Farrar, J. C. Birthdays come in Febru-
ary

In Magic sea shell, p119-38 (4-8)

Bishop, Avar Longley, and Keller, Albert
Galloway

Industry and trade. 1918 Ginn \$1.40
(7-8) 609

"The aim of this book is to present a simple
but adequate account of the development and
present [1918] status of this country's indus-
trial and commercial life. . . The authors have
drawn freely upon the standard treatises in
the various lines touched upon in the text,
such as conservation, immigration, transporta-
tion and industry and trade in general, and

much use has been made of government pub-
lications, especially those of the Census bureau."
Preface

See also Keller, A. G. jt. auth.

Bishop, Farnham

* Panama, past and present. rev and enl
g ed 1916 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 986

"Interesting account of the adventurers and
buccaneers of old Panama, the uprising against
Colombia, the coming of the Americans and the
building of the canal. Many good pictures."
Pittsburgh

Story of the submarine. 1916 Century
\$2 (7-8) 623

"History of the submarine from 1620 through
1915, giving in readable form the account of the
work of different inventors, the construction and
power of modern submarines and mines, and
their use in the European war." Wis. bul.

Bismarck, Prince von

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Count
von Bismarck

In Famous men of modern times, p344-
52 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Otto von Bismarck

In Historic boyhoods, p264-72 (6-8)

Bison. See Buffaloes

Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis

Beard,* A. E. S. In the foremost ranks
of sculptors

In Our foreign born citizens, p52-57
(7-8)

Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L.

Black arrowhead. Snedeker, C. D. P.

Black Beauty. Sewell, A.

Black brothers. See Ruskin, J. King of
the Golden river

Black buccaneer. Meader, S. W.

Black cats and the tinker's wife. Bakër, M.

Black folk tales. Best, A. C.

Black-eyed puppy. Pyle, K.

Black-eyed Susan. Phillips, E. C.

Black Hawk, Indian chief

Baldwin, J. The last struggle

In Conquest of the old Northwest,
p240-56 (6-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Black Hawk; chief
of the Sacs and Foxes and leader of
the Black Hawk rebellion

In Famous Indian chiefs, p353-67 (5-8)

Black Hawk war, 1832

Drake, F. S. Black Hawk war

In Indian history for young folks
p349-55 (5-8)

Stories

Barton, W. E. Prairie schooner (6-7)

Black Prince. See Edward, the Black
Prince

Black tulip. Dumas, A.

Black wolf pack. Beard, D. C.

Blackbeard, buccaneer. Paine, R. D.

Blackbirds

Audubon, J. J. Red-winged blackbird

In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p48-49
(5-8)

Moseley, E. L. Blackbird family

In Trees, stars and birds, p335-43 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Blackburn, Samuel A.

Boy activity projects. 1918 Manual arts press \$1.75 (8) 680

"For use of older boys or as textbook for manual training classes. It gives detailed working drawings and directions for constructing gymnasium and wireless telegraph apparatus, camp furniture, houses for pets, sleds, playhouses, etc." N.Y. state lib.

Blackfeet Indian stories. Grinnell, G. B.

Blackfoot Indians—Stories. See Indians of America—Stories

Blackfoot lodge tales. Grinnell, G. B.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge

* Lorna Doone; il. by Helen M. Grose. g (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) F

Formerly published also by Jacobs
Tells of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones, the maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power
"Eight attractive color plates, serviceable clear type, good paper and binding. The first of a series planned to include the greatest novels. Good for duplication." Bkl.

g —Same. Luxembourg ed Crowell \$2 (8) F

—Same; il. in color by C. Clarke. Crowell \$2.50 (8) F

Blacksmithing

Stories

Hale, E. E. Nahum Prince

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p205-6 (1-2)

Blackwell, Elizabeth

Bolton, S. K. Elizabeth Blackwell

In Lives of girls who became famous, p304-13 (7-8)

Blaine, James Gillespie

Morris, C. James G. Blaine, the plumed knight of republicanism

In Heroes of progress in America, p278-86 (7-8)

Blair, William Reed

In the zoo; il. by Elwin R. Sanborn. 1929 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 590

An interesting account of the lives of the animals of the New York Zoological Park, by its director

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin

g (ed.) Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day. rev ed 1924 Ginn 72c (4-6) 942

New edition adds several chapters on English history since the death of Queen Victoria

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Ball, Francis Kingsley

* American history for little folks. 1917 g Little \$1.20 (3-5) 973

"Well known stories of American history told in a simple way for supplementary history reading in the third grade. Tells of Columbus, Benjamin Franklin, the man without a country, the Alamo, and similar stories." Bkl.

—Same. school ed Little 75c (3-5) 973

* Hero stories from American history. 1903 g Ginn 80c (5-7) 973

A supplementary historical reader to be used as collateral reading in studying the first 50 years of our national life. Stories are arranged in chronological order

Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 Little \$1.20 (5-8) 973

Stories of the perils and bravery of our early seamen. May be used as supplementary reading in history courses

g Log cabin days. 1921 Little \$1.20 (3-5) 973

"A companion volume to 'American history for little folks' intended to serve as an introduction to the more advanced historical studies by the authors. Retells simply and dramatically stories of Columbus, Balboa, Israel Putnam, Nancy Campbell, Lydia Darrah, Mollie Pitcher, John Paul Jones and his flag, Daniel Webster and his woodchuck, and others." Bkl.

g Pioneers of America. 1919 Little \$1.20 (4-5) 973

"Stories mostly of fighting the Indians, with anecdotes of Boone, Clark, Putnam and other frontiersmen." Bkl.

Short stories from American history. 1905 Ginn 72c (4-6) 973

Contents: Searching for a new home; On the Plymouth shore; First Thanksgiving; Alone in the woods; Catherine, the Ojibway girl; Night in Boston town; Sergeant William Jasper; Boston tea party; How Lydia Darrah served her country; Bravery of Elizabeth Zane; Turn about is fair play; Patriots of "Liberty Hall"; Put to flight by friends; Voyaging in the wilderness; How water was brought to the fort; Home of Washington; "American army of two"; Young Creole's warning; Our nation's flag

Blaisdell, Mary Frances

Cherry tree children. Little \$1 (1-3) E

"Short simple sentences about the birds and animals that live in or around the old cherry tree. Colored pictures." N.Y. city

Polly and Dolly. Little \$1 (1-3) E

"Simple stories of 4 children and their good times at home and school and in the country. Type, illustrations and binding are good." Bkl.

Blake, Vernon

* Drawing for children and others. 1927

g Oxford \$2.50 (5-8) 740

"Suggestions, in the form of personal talks, about what and how to draw. Contains a frontispiece in color and other illustrations in black and white." Pittsburgh

Blake, William

The fly

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p141 (3-4)

Land of dreams; twenty poems; selected and il. by Pamela Bianco. 1928 Macmillan \$2 (2-5) 821

"A slender green and silver volume with frail, delicate line sketches in Pamela Bianco's very individual style. The poems selected are ones which had a particular appeal to the young artist and her letter to Mr. Blake at the beginning of the volume is charming and naive." St Louis

Little black boy

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p285-86 (6-7)

Piping down the valleys wild

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p135 (3-4)

Shepherd

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p137 (3-4)

Songs of innocence; il. by Jacynth Parsons; with a prefatory letter by W. B. Yeats. 1927 Hale \$3.50 (2-5) 821

"A beautiful edition for special use. The illustrations, twelve in color and many in line and black and white, are the work of a young English girl. They interpret the spiritual as well as the natural qualities of the poems." Bkl.

"The childlike simplicity and imagination of Blake's quaint verses still delight the mystical child-spirit after a century and a half." Chicago

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Blake, William—*Continued*

Songs of innocence and other poems; il. by Charles Robinson and Mary H. Robinson. 1912 Dutton \$1.50 (2-5) 821
Seven color plates

Tiger

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p287 (6-8)

To the muses

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p296-97 (6-8)

Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. See Doubleday, Mrs N. B. D.

Blanchard, Lucy Mansfield

Chico, the story of a homing pigeon. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) F
"Story of Andrea, a boy of Venice, and his prize homing pigeon; and of the service rendered by Chico during the World war." St Louis

Bland, Mrs Edith (Nesbit)

* Bastable children; preface by Christopher g Morley. Coward-McCann \$3 (5-7) F
Three books for children by a favorite English author are now issued in one volume which deals with the amusing adventures of the six delightful Bastable children. The three titles are "The treasure seekers," "The would-be-goods," "The new treasure seekers." The original illustrations are reprinted.
"E. Nesbit' has been a name to conjure with through several generations, both here and in England. At last an American publisher has produced a great-plum-cake of a book of three of her best long narratives." Sat. rev. of lit.

Five children. Coward-McCann \$3 (5-6) F

Story of a family of English children,—Clifford, Martin, Olive, Alan and Carlotta, and their cousin Madeline, as told by Clifford. Mrs Bland writes with humor and understanding.

The volume includes also The phoenix and the carpet and The story of the amulet, a fairy tale

Blauvelt, Anna La Tourette

g Piece bag book; a first book of sewing and weaving; il. by Truda Dahl. (Work and play ser.) 1927 Macmillan \$1.60 (4-6) 646

A useful book of sewing and weaving for little girls

Blazed trail. White, S. E.

Blenheim, Battle of, 1704

Creasy, E. S. Battle of Blenheim
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p259-81 (7-8)

Southey, R. Battle of Blenheim
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p220-22 (3-6)

Whittier's Child life, p235-37 (5-7)

Blériot, Louis

Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Blériot flies the Channel
In Sky high, p213-23 (7-8)

Blind

Keller, H. A. Story of my life. 1903 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Games and amusements for the blind

In Home fun, p538-44 (5-8)

See also Howe, Samuel Gridley

Blithe McBride. Dix, B. M.

Blondel

Herbertson, A. G. How the minstrel saved the king

In Heroic legends, p62-80 (5-8)

Blood will tell; story. Davis, R. H.

In Boy scout, and other stories for boys, p158-211 (8)

Blue aunt. White, E. O.

Blue Beard. See Bluebeard

Blue bird. See Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird

Blue fairy book. Lang, A. ed.

Blue goose chase. Job, H. K.

Blue Heron cove. McKinney, F. L.

Blue heron's feather. Holland, R. S.

Blue jays

Bendire, C. Blue jay

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p31-35 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B. The bluejay

In Pet book, p167-69 (5-8)

Blue magic. Price, E. B.

Blue poetry book. Lang, A. ed.

Blue prince; play. Riley, A. C. D.

In Ten minutes by the clock, p156-200 (7-8)

Blue true story book. Lang, A. ed.

Bluebeard

In Crane's The sleeping beauty picture book (1-2)

Scudder's Children's book, p114-17 (3-8)

Bluebeard; play. Merington, M.

In Fairy tale plays, p149-248 (5-7)

Bluebeard; play. Thomson, C. W.

In Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Bluebeard's picture book. See Crane, W. il. The sleeping beauty picture book

Bluebirds

Wilson, A. The bluebird

In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p9-11 (5-8)

Poetry

Miller, E. H. Bluebird

In Whittier's Child life, p76-77 (5-7)

Bluing

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Four kinds of bluing

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p131-33 (6-8)

Blumenthal, Verra Xenophontovna Kalamatiano de

Folk tales from the Russian. Rand 75c (4-5) 398

"Full of the elemental strength of a half barbarous people, and having much of the repetition which children love." Prentice and Power

Boadicea

Hoffman, A. S. Boadicea

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p17-21 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Boadicea

In Stories from English history, p10-12 (5-7)

Boarding school stories. See School stories

Boat-building and boating. Beard, D. C.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Boats, Story about. Read, H. S.

Boats and boating

Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating. 1911 (6-8)

Miller, W. H. Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. 1917 (6-8)

Adams, J. H. Boats

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p211-60 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Aquatic sports

In Outdoor handy book, p156-212 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Home-made boats; How to rig and sail small boats

In American boy's handy book, p95-131, 389-409 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to build a cheap boat

In New ideas for out of doors, p112-21 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Boats safe and unsafe, etc.

In On the trail, p205-23 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Boat building; Pedal-paddle-boat

In Scientific American boy at school, p18-27, 64-72 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Model boats

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p105-8 (7-8)

Camp, W. C. ed. Boating

In Book of sports and games, p41-141 (8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling on the water

In How we travel, p111-21 (4-5)

Hall, A. N. Flat-bottomed boat; Making your boat leak-proof; Shelter-tent houseboat

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p301-20 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made punt

In Handicraft for handy boys, p351-63 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Travel—by water

In American inventions and inventors, p194-99 (5-8)

Plimpton, E. Boats that sail; Floor boats; Outdoors

In Your workshop, p55-78, 108-12 (2-4)

Verrill, A. H. How to sail and handle small boats

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p240-54 (5-8)

See also Canoes and canoeing; Fire boats; House boats; Iceboats; Life-saving; Motor boats; Propellers; Rowing; Sailing; Ship models; Ships; Steam-boats; Submarine boats; Yachts and yachting

Bob Bartlett. Green, F.

Bob North starts exploring. North, R. C.

Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, A.

Bobby and the big road. Lindsay, M.

Bobby of Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F.

Bobby of the Labrador. Wallace, D.

Bobolinks

Bendire, C. The bobolink

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p45-49 (5-8)

Poetry

Bryant, W. C. Robert of Lincoln

Bob sleds. *See* Sleds

Body, Human. *See* Hygiene; Physiology

Boga the elephant. Dombrowsk zu Papros und Krusvic, K. S. von

Bohemia

See also Czechoslovakia for material about Bohemia after 1918

Folklore

Lee, J. and Carey, J. T. Silesian folk tales (the book of Rubezahl) (5-7)

Boilers

Corbin, T. W. Making of a "Lancashire" boiler; Water-tube boiler; Adjuncts of the modern boiler

In Marvels of mechanical invention, p95-115 (8)

Bojabi tree. Rickert, E.

Bok, Edward William

g Dutch boy fifty years after. 1921 Scribner 80c (6-8) 92

"Abridged edition of 'The Americanization of Edward Bok.' Tells the story of his school life in Brooklyn, his early efforts to aid his family, the beginnings of his journalistic career, his later success and wide influence as an editor." Bkl.

Beard, A. E. S. Man who made the most of opportunities

In Our foreign born citizens, p58-72 (7-8)

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Rhead, L. J.

Bolivar, Simon

Brooks, E. C. Bolivar; San Martin meets Bolivar

In Stories of South America, p120-43 (5-8)

Olcott, F. J. comp. Simon Bolivar of Venezuela, the Liberator

In Good stories for great birthdays, p372-92 (4-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Bolivar

In Roll call of honour, p19-52 (8)

Bolivia

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Bolivia—its mines and its people

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p274-306 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Travels in Bolivia; The mineral wealth of the Andes

In South America, p117-34 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Bolivia

In South America, p56-68 (5-7)

Franck, H. A. Bolivia's highlands and lowlands

In South America, p153-61 (5-8)

Guiteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Bolivia and its mines

In Seeing South America, p223-35 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles)

Famous American authors. rev and enl ed 1924 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

Contents: Irving; Cooper; Bryant; Prescott; Bancroft; Emerson; Hawthorne; Longfellow; Whittier; Poe; Holmes; Stowe; Motley; Thoreau; Lowell; Whitman; Parkman; Mark Twain; Howells; Aldrich; Buttroughs

This new edition omits biographies of Cable, Will Carleton, R. W. Gilder, Prescott, T. W. Higginson, Warner, Stedman and Stoddard, and adds Cooper, Bryant, Bancroft, Poe, Stowe, Motley, Thoreau, Whitman, Parkman and Burroughs

Famous American statesmen. rev and enl ed 1925 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

Contents: George Washington; Benjamin Franklin; Thomas Jefferson; John Adams; Alexander Hamilton; John Marshall; James Madison; Andrew Jackson; Daniel Webster; Henry Clay; Abraham Lincoln; John Hay; Theodore Roosevelt; Woodrow Wilson

"The work [1925] has been carefully gone over and entirely reset. New chapters include: John Adams, John Marshall, James Madison, Abraham Lincoln, John Hay, Theodore Roosevelt, and Woodrow Wilson." Preface

Biographies of Sumner, Grant, and Garfield included in the old edition have been omitted

Famous men of science. rev and enl ed 1926 Crowell \$2 (6-8) 920

Contents: Nicolaus Copernicus; Galileo Galilei; Sir Isaac Newton; Carl Linnaeus; Sir William Herschel; Baron Cuvier; Alexander von Humboldt; Sir Humphry Davy; John James Audubon; Michael Faraday; Sir Charles Lyell; Louis Agassiz; Charles Robert Darwin; Louis Pasteur; Jean Henri Fabre; Lord Kelvin; Thomas Henry Huxley

"Has been quite extensively revised. Two omissions: Morse and Joseph Henry Buckland. Six additions: Copernicus, Faraday, Pasteur, Fabre, Kelvin and Huxley. Also revisions and omissions from the text." Wis. bul.

* Lives of girls who became famous. rev and enl ed 1925 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

Contents: Elizabeth Barrett Browning; George Eliot; Florence Nightingale; Jean Ingelow; Jenny Lind; Madame de Staël; Rosa Bonheur; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Helen Hunt Jackson; Lucretia Mott; Mary A. Livermore; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; Maria Mitchell; Louisa M. Alcott; Mary Lyon; Harriet G. Hosmer; Julia Ward Howe; Jane Addams; Alice Freeman Palmer; Clara Barton; Susan B. Anthony; Anna Howard Shaw; Frances E. Willard; Elizabeth Blackwell; Helen Keller

Libraries having the old edition will probably not find it necessary to have both editions

New material has been added to this edition, including: Jenny Lind; Jane Addams; Alice Freeman Palmer; Clara Barton; Frances E. Willard; Helen Keller; Anna Howard Shaw; Elizabeth Blackwell; Susan B. Anthony

* Lives of poor boys who became famous. rev and enl ed 1925 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

Contents: Bernard Palissy; Carolus Linnaeus; Samuel Johnson; Benjamin Franklin; Oliver Goldsmith; James Watt; Wolfgang Mozart; Jean Paul Richter; Joseph Marie Jacquard; Bertel Thorvaldsen; Peter Cooper; Michael Faraday; George Stephenson; George Peabody; Sir Josiah Mason; William Lloyd Garrison; David G. Farragut; Thomas Cole; Ezra Cornell; Giuseppe Garibaldi; Abraham Lincoln; Ole Bull; Jean Louis Meissonier; Horace Greeley; Sir Henry Bessemer; Ulysses S. Grant; James D. Eads; Bayard Taylor; Philip Henry Sheridan; Dwight L. Moody; Leon Gambetta; John D. Rockefeller; Andrew Carnegie; Henry M. Stanley; Thomas A. Edison

"A new edition to which ten chapters have been added on Linnaeus, Franklin, Cooper, Stephenson, Grant, Rockefeller, Carnegie, Stanley, Edison, and Ford. Worth buying if the old edition is worn out but libraries will not find it necessary to have the two editions." Wis. bul.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. See Napoleon I, emperor of the French

Bond, Alexander Russell

American boys' engineering book. 1918 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 620

Contents: Fitting up the workshop; Machine tools for the workshop; What a boy should know of the stars; Surveying, sounding and signaling; Roads and railroads; Navigation improvements on Big Bear pond; Wharves and bridges; Water power; Building construction; Electric power; Weather bureau

"Will be both interesting and useful to the boy who has reached the Popular Mechanics stage, and who has the opportunity to work out the projects suggested." Bkl.

Author was formerly editor of the Scientific American

On the battle front of engineering. 1916 Century \$2 (7-8) 620

"Tells by words and pictures the story of great engineering projects such as the Quebec bridge, grain elevators, aqueducts, tunnels under the East river, etc. Good illustrations." Bkl.

Pick, shovel and pluck. (Scientific American boy ser.) rev ed 1928 Scientific Amer. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 620

The text of the revised edition is the same as that of the 1915 edition. New and up to date half-tone illustrations have been used in the place of the old ones but there are less than half as many

"Sequel to 'With the men who do things,' which takes the two boys outside New York, showing them the Keokuk dam, Panama canal, etc. The incidents are founded on fact, and the engineering data have been verified." Bkl.

Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island. 1905 Scientific Amer. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 796

"Simple directions for making all sorts of things, such as skates, sails, snow-shoes, tents, ice-boats, canvas canoes, log-cabins, windmills, and kites. There is also a chapter on wigwagging and heliographing." Washington

Scientific American boy at school. 1910 Scientific Amer. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 796

"Describes and illustrates many interesting things that boys can make and do. Older boys can use the book independently, younger ones under supervision. A sequel to 'Scientific American boy.'" Bkl.

With the men who do things. 1913 Scientific Amer. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 620

"Two boys spend their vacation in New York, seeing skyscrapers erected, underground foundations laid, tunnels dug through water and the housekeeping of a great city carried on. The engineering data have been verified by experts and most of the incidents are founded on fact. Illustrated by many good photographs." Bkl.

Bone, David William

Lookoutman. 1923 Harcourt \$2.50 (8) 387

"Every type of ship is described in this book with a simplicity and clarity that leave one free to enjoy the pictures which illustrate it. H. Hudson Rodwell is the artist and he did the work under Captain Bone's supervision. Great ships, mail liners, cargo liners, coasters and traders, tugs and port service vessels all live for anyone with a trace of seagoing blood in his veins. This book will delight boys." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Benheur, Rosa

Bolton, S. K. Rosa Bonheur

In Lives of girls who became famous, p91-100 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Tomboy from Bordeaux In Boyhood stories of famous men, p43-62 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bonheur, Rosa—*Continued*

- Chandler, A. C. Girl of France who received the cross of honor: Rosa Bonheur
In Story-lives of master artists, p223-46 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Rosa Bonheur
In Historic girlhoods, p278-90 (6-8)
 Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Rosa Bonheur
In Stories of great artists, p136-57 (4-5)
 Keysor, J. E. Bonheur
In Great artists, v2 p145-92 (5-8)
 Steedman, A. Rosa Bonheur
In When they were children, p324-34 (6-8)
Bonhomme Richard (Ship)
 Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-89 (6-8)
 Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters, p241-56 (7-8)
 Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. "Bonhomme Richard" defeats the "Serapis"
In Famous seamen of America, p26-41 (7-8)

Boniface, Saint

Stories

- Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree (7-8)
Bonsels, Waldemar
g Adventures of Maya the bee; il. by Vera Bock. Boni \$3 (4-6) **F**
 This same translation by A. S. Seltzer but with illustrations by Homer Boss was formerly published by Seltzer
 "A quaint romance of insect life and, unobtrusively, an allegory of youth, being the adventures and misadventures of curious Maya, who deserts the hive to explore the world." N.Y. state lib.
Book of aeroplanes. Iseman, J. W. and Taylor, S.
Book of American wars. Nicolay, H.
Book of athletics. Withington, P. ed.
Book of ballad stories. Macleod, M.
Book of ballads for boys and girls. Smith, J. C. and Soutar, G. comps.
Book of birds. National geographic society
Book of birds for young people. Mathews, F. S.
Book of bravery. Lanier, H. W.
Book of Canada. Weaver, E. P.
Book of cheerful cats. Francis, J. G.
Book of Christmas. Mabie, H. W. ed.
Book of cowboys. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
Book of discoveries. Masefield, J.
Book of discovery. Synge, M. B.
Book of Edinburgh for young people. Grierson, E. W.
Book of electricity. Collins, A. F.
Book of electricity. Parker, B. M.
Book of elves and fairies. Olcott, F. J. ed.
Book of enchantment. Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps.
Book of England for young people. Dark, S.

- Book of escapes and hurried journeys.** Buchan, J.
Book of fables. Scudder, H. E. ed.
Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E. ed.
Book of fairy tales. Brock, H. M. il.
Book of famous queens. Farmer, L. H.
Book of famous verse. Repplier, A. comp.
Book of fishes. National geographic society
Book of folk stories. Scudder, H. E. ed.
Book of forestry. Moon, F. F.
Book of France. Dark, S.
Book of games. Greenaway, K.
Book of games. White, M.
Book of games for home, school, and playground. Forbush, W. B. and Allen, H. R.
Book of giant stories. Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps.
Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M.
Book of Hallowe'en. Kelley, R. E.
Book of holidays. McSpadden, J. W.
Book of Indian braves. Sweetser, K. D.
Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore. Salomon, J. H.
Book of insects. Fabre, J. H.
Book of joyous children. Riley, J. W.
Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Macleod, M.
Book of legends. Scudder, H. E. comp.
Book of London. Mitton, G. E.
Book of lullabies. Smith, E. S. comp.
Book of magic. Collins, A. F.
Book of marionette plays. Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T.
Book of missionary heroes. Mathews, B. J.
Book of nature myths. Holbrook, F.
Book of noble dogs. Ross, E.
Book of nonsense. Rhys, E. comp.
Book of nonsense and More nonsense. Lear, E.
Book of nursery rhymes. Welsh, C. comp.
Book of old English ballads. Mabie, H. W. comp.
Book of other lands. See Stuart, D. M. Young folk's book of other lands
Book of pirates. Pyle, H.
Book of plants. Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C.
Book of plays for little actors. Johnston, E. L. and Barnum, M. D.
Book of polar exploration. See Elias, E. L. Young folk's book of polar exploration
Book of princes and princesses. Lang, L. B.
Book of princess stories. Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps.
Book of remarkable machinery. Boys'. Hawks, E.
Book of romance. Lang, A. ed.
Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown, A. F.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Book of saints and heroes. Lang, L. B.
Book of sports and games. Camp, W. C. ed.
Book of stars for young people. Mitton, G. E.
Book of story-poems. Jerrold, W. C. comp.
Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. Wright, R.
Book of the American Indian. Garland, H.
Book of the ancient world for younger readers. Mills, D.
Book of the blue sea. Newbolt, H. J.
Book of the Camp fire girls. Camp fire girls
Book of the colonies. Singmaster, E.
Book of the Constitution. Singmaster, E.
Book of the great musicians. Scholes, P. A.
Book of the happy warrior. Newbolt, H. J.
Book of the home garden. Fullerton, E. L.
Book of the little past. Peabody, J. P.
Book of the long trail. Newbolt, H. J.
Book of the microscope. Collins, A. F.
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll, E.
Book of the sea. Williams, A.
Book of the sea, Young folk's. Bridges, T. C.
Book of the stars for young people. Olcott, W. T.
Book of the thin red line. Newbolt, H. J.
Book of the United States. Singmaster, E.
Book of the zoo. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
Book of verses. Lucas, E. V. comp.
Book of wild flowers. National geographic society
Book of wild flowers for young people. Mathews, F. S.
Book of winter sports. Dier, J. C. ed.
Book of woodcraft. Seton, E. T.

Book week

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Magic of books.* 1929 (8)

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. *Book week*

In Highdays & holidays, p257-66 (5-8)

Hamilton, B. M. *November Book week party*

In Please come to my party, p95-105 (4-6)

Plays

Atchinson, F. E. *Story terrace.* 1926 (4-6)

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Children's Book week*

In Little plays for little people, p231-67

Little (5-8) plays for children's book week

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. *Book week*

In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p291-313 (8)

Bookbinding

Bullivant, C. H. *Book and periodical binding*

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p221-24 (7-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. *Book-binding*
In Stories of industry, v 1 p192-95 (5-7)
 Collins, A. F. *How to bind books*
In Handicraft for boys, p179-82 (6-8)

Books, Making of

Maxwell, M. *Story of books up through the ages.* 1928 (4-5)

Rocheleau, W. F. *Books*

In Great American industries, v3 p208-22 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. *Story of bookmaking*

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p5-11 (6-8)

Winslow, L. L. *Bookmaking*

In Elementary industrial arts, p1-49 (7-8)

See also Bookbinding; Paper; Printing

Books and reading

Becker, M. L. *Adventures in reading* 1927 (7-8)

Fisher, D. F. C. *Reading*

In What shall we do now? p367-88 (5-7)

Ruskin, J. *Good books*

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p1-4 (7-8)

See also Authors; Literature

Books up through the ages, Story of. Maxwell, M.

Bookshop play series

Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls

Boomerangs

Bullivant, C. H. *Home-made boomerang*
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p70-71 (7-8)

Boone, Daniel

Bruce, H. A. B. *Daniel Boone and the wilderness road.* 1910 (6-8)

Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. *Daniel Boone.* 1908 (6-8)

Gulliver, L. *Daniel Boone.* 1916 (6-8)

Henderson, D. M. *Boone of the wilderness.* 1921 (8)

Thwaites, R. G. *Daniel Boone.* 1902 (7-8)

White, S. E. *Daniel Boone, wilderness scout.* 1922 (7-8)

Bass, F. *Daniel Boone*

In Stories of pioneer life for young readers, p34-47 (3-4)

Beard, D. C. *Boone day; Daniel Boone*
In Boy pioneers, p11-17 (5-8)

Coe, F. E. *Daniel Boone of Kentucky*
In Makers of the nation, p131-45 (4-6)

Dickson, M. S. *Homes beyond the mountain wall*

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p79-92 (4-5)

Eggleston, E. *Daniel Boone*

In First book in American history, p134-40 (3-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Boone, Daniel—*Continued*

- Faris, J. T. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman
In Makers of our history, p51-67 (5-8)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Daniel Boone and western settlements
In Makers and defenders of America, p134-40 (4-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer
In American leaders and heroes, p222-33 (5-6)
- Holland, R. S. Daniel Boone
In Historic boyhoods, p87-98 (6-8)
- Hulbert, A. B. Boone's wilderness road
In Barstow's Westward movement, p69-74 (4-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Daniel Boone: courageous explorer, and the first pioneer of Kentucky
In Famous scouts, p38-74 (6-8)
- Lanier, H. W. Man who belonged in the big woods
In Book of bravery; second series, p21-38 (6-8)
- McMurry, C. A. Boone as hunter and settler in Kentucky
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p68-80 (5-6)
- Perry, F. M. Story of Daniel Boone
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p10-70 (4-5)
- Roosevelt, T. Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky
In Barstow's Westward movement, p75-81 (4-8)
- Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p18-28 (7-8)
- Roosevelt's Stories of the great West, p3-12 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer
In American hero stories, p189-95 (5-6)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pathfinder—the westward movement
In Beginner's history of the United States, p250-64 (5-7)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pathfinder
In Makers of America, p118-49 (5-8)
- Wright, H. C. Beginnings of Western settlement
In Children's stories of American progress, p8-38 (5-6)

Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Daniel Boone: patriot
In Patriotic plays and pageants, p59-73 (5-8)
- Boone of the wilderness. Henderson, D. M.
- Booth, Edwin
 Gilbert, A. Star-shower baby
In More than conquerors, p287-311 (6-8)
- Booth, Franklin
 (il.) Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper

Booth, Maud Ballington

- Baldwin, J. The little mother
In American book of golden deeds, p278-85 (4-6)
- Boots. See Shoes
- Boots and saddles. Custer, E. B.
- Borchgrevink, Carstens
 Judd, A. Britain first in the Antarctic
In Conquest of the poles, p135-47 (7-8)
- Border life. See Frontier and pioneer life
- Border wars of New England. Drake, S. A.
- Border watch. Altsheiler, J. A.
- Borgia, Cesare
 Lanier, H. W. Escape of the wickedest man in history
In Book of bravery; first series, p5-10 (6-8)
- Borland, Harold G.
 Rocky Mountain tipi tales. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-6) 398
 "The tales come from the myth stores of half a dozen tribes of the Rocky Mountain region, Omaha, Ute, Piute, Blackfeet, Hopi and Teton and they are much concerned with the beginnings of things—how the world was made, the first peace pipe, how the first strawberries were made, why pine trees keep their leaves." N.Y. Times
 "Mr. Borland has preserved the poetic charm of his originals with a fine skill. The volume is of value as folklore as well as an altogether delightful collection of fairy stories for imaginative children." Literary review
- Borneo
 Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle. 1885 (7-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. In British Borneo
In Australia, etc., p250-58 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Borneo
In Oceania, p98-105 (5-7)
- Borromeo, Carlo, Saint
 Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Carlo Borromeo
In Men of might p91-110 (8)
- Borrowed sister. White, E. O.
- Borski, Mrs Lucia Merecka, and Miller, Kate B.
 * (trs.) Jolly tailor and other fairy tales; g tr. from the Polish; il. by Kazimir Kiepacki. Longmans \$2 (4-5) 398
 "A group of merry folk-tales from the Polish illustrated in black and white and with a frontispiece in color." Book rev. digest
 "Tells of Mr. Nitshka, the tailor, who was so thin that he could pass through the eye of his own needle; of King Patyk the Third, who was so exceedingly rich that every day for breakfast he ate seven roasted pigs stuffed with jam and garlic; and of Kopytko, the cobbler, who kept in his huge ears what other boys keep in their pockets. Illustrated by Kazimir Kiepacki." Cleveland
- Borup, George
 * Tenderfoot with Peary. Stokes \$2.50 g (7-8) 919.8
 A reprint in pleasing format of a book first published in 1911. Contains a frontispiece in color and eight other illustrations chiefly from photographs
 "A boyishly frank and vivid narrative of Peary's trip to the Pole. While it is humorous and slangy, it nevertheless gives a fine picture of the heroic, persistent fight that was made against great odds." B. E. Mahony

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bosschère, Jean de

(il.) Christmas tales of Flanders. Dodd
o.p. 1930 (4-7) 398

Old Flemish folktales, with interesting illustrations by this modern Belgian artist

"Folk tales of Flanders," a similar book illustrated by the same author is also out of print, 1930

Bostock, Frank Charles

* Training of wild animals. 1903 Century
g \$1.75 (5-8) 591

"The author is one of the greatest of wild animal trainers. He tells how lions, tigers and other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about their traits in captivity and about the hazardous lives of their trainers." Pittsburgh

Boston

Hale, E. E. New England boyhood (8)

Richards, L. E. H. When I was your age (4-7)

Scudder, H. E. Boston town. 1906 (5-7)

Goelet, F. Life in Boston

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p59-61 (6-8)

Higginson, T. W. Boston

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p231-38 (4-8)

Hotchkiss, C. W. Boston

In Representative cities of the United States, p161-76 (6-8)

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Boston

In Great cities of the United States, p141-72 (6-8)

See also Boston massacre, 1770; Boston tea party, 1773; Otis, James

Stories

White, E. O. Little girl of long ago (3-5)

Boston massacre, 1770

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

In Short stories from American history, p38-44 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Circle of stones in the pavement

In American history for little folks, p66-73 (3-5)

Hawthorne, N. Boston massacre

In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p174-81 (6-8)

True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Boston tea party, 1773

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

In Short stories from American history, p51-57 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Famous tea party

In American history for little folks, p59-65 (3-5)

Boston tea party, from the Massachusetts gazette (1773)

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p162-66 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel Adams and the Boston tea party

In American leaders and heroes, p157-62 (5-6)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Boston tea party

In Patriotic plays and pageants, p132-54 (5-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. What Beelzebub knew

In Days of the commanders, p1-12 (6-8)

Boston town. Scudder, H. E.

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore. See Champlin, J. D. jt. ed.

Botany

Atkinson, G. F. First studies of plant life. 1903 (5-7)

Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of plant life. 1925 (6-8)

Kenly, J. C. Green magic. 1930 (6-8)

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1912 (7-8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Book of plants. 1925 (5-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children. (4-6)

Peterson, M. G. How to know wild fruits. 1923 (7-8)

See also Buds; Ferns; Flowers; Fruit; Gardening; Herbariums; Leaves; Microscope; Natural history; Plants; Poisonous plants; Seeds; Stems; Trees; Weeds

Botsford, Florence Hudson

Picture tales from the Italian; il. by Grace Gilkison. Stokes \$1.25 (3-5) 398

"A collection of tales, one from each of the provinces of Italy, some of which are variants of nursery tales of other countries. Little children and story-tellers will appreciate their directness and humor. Interspersed are short rhymes, sayings, and riddles. Simple illustrations in keeping with the text." Bkl.

Botticelli, Alessandro

Steedman, A. Sandro Botticelli

In Knights of art, p52-62 (5-8)

Bouillon, Godfrey of. See Godfrey of Bouillon

Bounty (Ship). See Pitcairn island

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, and Benton, Elbert Jay

Introductory American history. rev ed 1923 Heath \$1.08 (6-8) 973

"Clear accounts of the ancient peoples and of European nations, and the bearing of both on the discoveries of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. A good introduction to American history for supplementary reading, having a useful bibliography for teachers." Bkl.

Story of America and great Americans

1923 Heath \$1 (7-8) 973

"History, geography, and biography are compounded in a manner that makes the story of our country delightful and instructive reading." St Louis

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice

* Joan of Arc. 1918 McKay \$1.50 (4-5) 92

A belittlement of the regular well known and well loved edition published by Century \$4. Reduced in size to eight and one half by ten, includes ten pictures where the other has forty, same text. The Century edition is preferable in the library that can afford it, but the cheaper edition is starred because of cost

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Boutet de Monvel, Louis M.—*Continued*

g —Same. 1907 Century \$4 (4-5) 92

"One of the most beautiful picture books in print, extraordinary both in the vivid expression of dramatic action and situations through line and colour, and also in the recreating of historical atmosphere by truthful reproduction of mediaeval settings." Toronto

(il.) *Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants.* Brentano \$3.75 (1-3) 784

A charming volume of French folk-songs illustrated in color by Boutet de Monvel. The music is simple and suited to child voices

(il.) Egan, M. F. *Everybody's St Francis*

(il.) France, A. *Girls and boys*

(il.) France, A. *Our children*

(il.) La Fontaine, J. de. *Fables*

(il.) Susanna's auction

(il.) Widor, C. M. comp. *Old songs and rounds for little children*

Bouton, Josephine

(comp.) *Poems for the children's hour.* 1927 Bradley \$1.75 (1-6) 821.08

"A collection of short poems, old and new, representing the natural, every-day interests of children. The poems are arranged under the headings: The home; The pantry shelf; In the country; In the town; Autumn; Winter; Spring; Summer; Thanksgiving; Christmas; Valentines; Courage and country; Easter; Fairy trails." Pittsburgh

Bouvé, Mrs Pauline Carrington (Rust)

Tales of the Mayflower children; il. by J. Brownscombe and Mabel Betsy Hill. Jones, Marshall \$2 (7-8) F

"Not a collection of stories as the title suggests, but an historical 'novel' of Pilgrim days for boys and girls." St Louis

Bow and arrow. See Archery

Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M.

Bowen, William Alvin

Enchanted forest; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) F

"Amid the traditional magic surroundings and figures, two small boys, Bojohn and Bildad, have fantastic adventures which are related in six fairy tales, wholesome and humorous in tone, though not exceptional in style. Make-up good." Bkl.

Merrimeg; il. by Emma Brock. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) F

"Stories in which Merrimeg, a very real little girl starting out on most natural errands, pops suddenly into strange places where she meets the chimney imps, the starlight fairies, the appressed elves, and the gnomes. Attractive illustrations, good print and make-up." Bkl.

* *Old tobacco shop. Macmillan \$1.50 g (4-6) F*

"When Freddie was a little boy his father sent him to the old tobacco shop and he made friends with Mr Punch, the wooden man outside the door, Toby Little-back who kept the shop, and Toby's Aunt Amanda. That was the beginning of fantastic adventures by land and sea, with pirates and enchantments. Humorous and well-written; delightfully suggestive of Barrie, Dickens and Stevenson." N.Y. state lib.

Solario the tailor. Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

"Delightful tales of the fantastic adventures of the magical tailor, Solario, told in a forest castle to the royal family who can not refrain from interrupting, at critical moments, the enchanting accounts of rag pickers and princesses, one-armed sorcerers, unicorns and the doublet with a missing button. Illustrations in color and black and white." N.Y. state lib.

Bowling

Camp, W. C. ed. *Bowling*

In Book of sports and games, p145-61 (8)

Hall, A. N. *Ten pins; Home bowling-alley*

In Home-made games and game equipment, p51-64 (5-8)

Bowman, Isaiah

* *South America. (Lands and peoples ser.) g new ed 1920 Rand \$1.25 (7-8) 918*

Reprint of the 1915 edition
"Contains more information than Carpenter's 'South America,' and is well adapted for reference work in the upper grammar grades or first year high school." Bkl.

Box book. Showalter, H. F.

Boxes

Showalter, H. F. *Box book. 1929 (4-6)*

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. *What should we do without boxes?*

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p95-98 (6-8)

Boxing

Conley, L. J. *Boxing*

In Withington's Book of athletics, p465-71 (5-8)

Boy activity projects. Blackburn, S. A.

Boy and the baron. Knapp, A.

Boy apprenticed to an enchanter. Colum, P.

Boy astronomer. Collins, A. F.

Boy at Gettysburg. Singmaster, E.

Boy bird house architecture. Baxter, L. H.

Boy captive of old Deerfield. Smith, M. P. W.

Boy chemist. Collins, A. F.

Boy collector's handbook. Verrill, A. H.

Boy craftsman. Hall, A. N.

Boy electrician. Morgan, A. P.

Boy emigrants. Brooks, N.

Boy explorer. Grosvenor, J.

Boy explorers series. See Dimock, A. W.

Boy hunters in Demerara. Hartley, G. I.

Boy in Eirinn. Colum, P.

Boy in Serbia. Davies, E. C.

Boy kings and girl queens. Marshall, H. E.

Boy knight of Reims. Lownsbey, E.

Boy life of Napoleon. Foa, E.

Boy life on the prairie. Garland, H.

Boy magician. Dixie, R.

Boy mechanic. 4v 1915-29 Popular mechanics press ea \$2 (6-8) 680

v 1, 700 things for boys to do. [rev ed 1929]
The revised edition gives directions for the construction of model aeroplanes, boats, amusement novelties, homemade toys, winter and summer sport devices, camp equipment as well as for the building of many of the articles included in the first edition

v2, 1000 things for boys to do

How to construct devices for winter sports, motion-picture camera, indoor games, reed furniture, electrical novelties, boats, fishing rods,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Boy mechanic—*Continued*

- camps and camp appliances, kites and gliders, pushmobiles, roller coasters, Ferris wheels, etc.
 v3, 800 things for boys to do
 How to construct electric locomotive model and track system, boys' motor car, parcel delivery bicycle, aerial cableway, miniature tank, sailing canoe, houseboat, submarine camera, diving tower, hammocks, kitchen for hikers, ice yacht and hundreds of other things which delight every boy
 v4, Book that tells how to make things; 1349 articles
 Amateur photography, boat building, boat sailing, homemade gymnasium equipment, household devices, magic tricks, scientific instruments, camping equipment, radio receivers, poultry equipment, garden tools, toy making, fishing devices, hunter's equipment, sewing helps, cooking devices, automobile improvements, painting helps, electrical devices, devices for summer sports, devices for winter sports, shop kinks, furniture repairs
Boy of Bruges. Cammaerts, E. and T.
Boy of the desert. Tietjens, E. S. H.
Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S.
Boy of the lost crusade. Hewes, A. D.
Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. Beard, D. C.
Boy scientist. Collins, A. F.
Boy scout, and other stories for boys. Davis, R. H.
Boy scout and his law. Chalmers, B.
Boy scout Crusoes. Burritt, E. C.
Boy scout entertainments. Lisle, C.
Boy scout in the grizzly country. Douglas, R. D.
Boy scouts
 Boy scouts of America. Handbook for boys (6-8)
 Cave, E. Boy scout's hike book and camp book (6-8)
 Chalmers, B. Boy scout and his law. 1928 (5-8)
 Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks. 1914 (6-8)
 Lisle, C. ed. Boy scout entertainments. 1918 (7-8)
 Lisle, C. Hobnails and heather. 1929 (7-8)
 Reimer, E. F. Matching mountains with the Boy scout uniform. 1929 (6-8)
 Bullivant, C. H. Scouting
 In Every boy's book of hobbies, p351-65 (7-8)
 Cabot, E. L. and others. United States Boy scout
 In Course in citizenship, p162-64
 Hall, A. N. Handy boy scout craft
 In Handy boy, p325-35 (6-8)
 Hutchinson, W. About the Boy scouts
 In Building strong bodies, p156-77 (7-8)
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Our Boy scouts
 In Rainy day book for boys and girls, p165-78 (4-7)
 Stories
 Burritt, E. C. Boy scout Crusoes (6-8)
 Burton, C. P. Boy scouts of Bob's Hill (6-7)
 Finnemore, J. Wolf patrol (7-8)

- Heyliger, W. Don Strong, American (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island (6-8)
 Pier, A. S. Hilltop troop (6-8)
 Quirk, L. W. Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. In the great Apache forest (6-8)
 Scoville, S. Boy scouts in the wilderness (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods (7-8)
 Wallace, D. Troop One of the Labrador (6-8)
Boy scouts book of campfire stories. Mathews, F. K. comp.
Boy scouts book of stories. Mathews, F. K. comp.
Boy scout's hike book and camp book. Cave, E.
Boy scouts in the wilderness. Scoville, S.
Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. Tarbell, I. M.
Boy scouts of America
 * Handbook for boys. 1929 Boy scouts of Am. pa 50c (6-8) 369
 This revised handbook was first published in 1910 with title "Official handbook for boys" and has been frequently reprinted.
 "Embodies the Baden-Powell plan of organization adapted to the United States, and deals authoritatively with the whole movement under scoutcraft, woodcraft, campcraft, tracks and signaling, health and endurance, chivalry, first-aid and life-saving, games and athletic standards, and patriotism and citizenship." Bkl.
Swimming and water safety. 2d ed rev 1927 Boy scouts of Amer. pa 75c (5-8) 797
 Gives a plan for organized instruction in every troop and camp. Contains directions for swimming, diving, life-saving, and for conducting water contests, games and pageants
Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Holland, R. S.
Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Quirk, L. W.
Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. Burton, C. P.
Boy settlers. Brooks, N.
Boy showman and entertainer. Rose, A.
Boy through the ages. Stuart, D. M.
Boy whaleman. Tucker, G. F.
Boy who cried wolf; story. Davis, R. H.
 In Boy scout and other stories for boys, p42-81 (8)
Boy who found out. Wade, M. H. B.
Boy who found the king. Alden, R. M.
Boy who knew what the birds said. Colum, P.
Boy who lived in Pudding lane. Addington, S.
Boy who was. Hallock, G. T.
Boy who went to the east, and other Indian fairy tales. Brill, E. C.
Boy with the parrot. Coatsworth, E. J.
Boy with the U.S. diplomats. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
Boy with the U.S. explorers. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
Boy with the U.S. fisheries. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Boy with the U.S. foresters.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
- Boy with the U.S. Indians.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
- Boy with the U.S. inventors.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
- Boy with the U.S. live-savers.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
- Boy with the U.S. miners.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
- Boy with the U.S. survey.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
- Boy with the U.S. weather men.** Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.
- Boyd, Belle**
Bruce, P. A. Belle Boyd, the spy
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers,
p31-51 (7-8)
- Boyd, Ida Estelle**
When mother lets us cut out pictures.
1912 Dodd \$1 (4-5) 790
"Shows children how to cut dolls, houses, chairs, tables, trees and many other things out of paper." Pittsburgh
- Boyd, James**
* Drums; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner
g \$2.50 (8) F
This fine historical novel, first published in 1926, is now issued in a form which will be attractive to young readers
"The story of a North Carolinian lad of Scotch descent, James Fraser, who is sent to England by his Tory father to escape Revolutionary influences. He encounters Paul Jones and comes to take an active part in the war."
B. E. Mahony
- Marching on.** Scribner \$2.50 (8) F
A novel which will interest older boys and girls
"Tho this is a story of the South during the Civil war with the hero a soldier in the Confederate army, it is written with a noticeable lack of rancour even in the mention of Sherman's march to the sea. James Frazer is the son of a poor farmer. He loves at first sight the daughter of a wealthy planter, and has just reached the point of confessing his love when the war carries him away. The story follows him on the march, into battle and to a Federal prison from which after two years he is released to return to the broken South and the girl he left behind." Book rev. digest
- Boyd Smith Mother Goose.** See Mother Goose
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth**
Against heavy odds, and A fearless trio.
Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F
Two stories of life in modern Norway
- * **Boyhood in Norway.** Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F
Ten stories about boys in Norway
- Modern vikings.** Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F
These stories of life and sport in Norway were originally related by the author to his own children
- Norseland tales.** Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F
Short stories of the adventures of Norwegian boys at home and abroad
- Boyhood in Norway.** Boyesen, H. H.
- Boyhood of a naturalist.** Muri, J.
- Boyhood of Edward MacDowell.** Brown, A. F.
- Boyhood stories of famous men.** Cather, K. D.
- Boyhoods of our navy heroes.** Stevens, W. O.
- Boyhoods of the presidents.** Smith, B. W.
- Boylan, Mrs Grace (Duffie)**
Pipes of Clovis. Little \$2 (5-8) F
"Story of the 12th century, with a delicate charm and the glamor of fairyland, in which Clovis, a forester's son, by his magic pipes saves the kingdom of Swabia for Karl and his queen Hildegard. For the unusual child." Bkl.
- Boyle, Mary E.**
* Man before history. 1924 Little \$1.50
g (7-8) 571
"Traces the history of man from his beginnings in the third ice age to the time of written history. The illustrations are reproductions of cave paintings. Useful in the upper grades. A school edition is published under the title 'Prehistoric man.' " Wis bul.
- Boys**
Andrews, J. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now (3-5)
Brooks, E. S. Young people of history. 1927 (6-7)
Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. 1909 (6-8)
Scales, L. W. L. Boys of the ages (5-6)
Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages. 1926 (7-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history. 1910 (6-8)
Taylor, B. Boys of other countries. 1912 (4-6)
Wallace, A. Stories of grit. 1928 (6-8)
- Sturdevant, L. H. Elizabethan boys**
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers,
p133-44 (4-8)
- See also Boy scouts; Boys' clubs; Boys' rooms; Children
- Boys' and girls' California.** Salisbury, E. I.
- Boys' and girls' Herodotus.** White, J. S. ed.
- Boys and girls of Garden city.** Dawson, J.
- Boys and girls of history.** Power, E. E. and R. D.
- Boys' and girls' Pliny.** White, J. S. ed.
- Boys' and girls' Plutarch.** White, J. S. ed.
- Boys' book of airmen.** Crump, I.
- Boys' book of astronomy.** Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H.
- Boys' book of battles.** Fraser, C. C.
- Boys' book of battles.** Linscott, R. N.
- Boys' book of buccaneers.** Wood, E.
- Boys' book of camp fires.** Cheley, F. H.
- Boys' book of camp life.** Jessup, E.
- Boys' book of canoeing.** Jessup, E.
- Boys' book of canoeing and sailing.** See Miller, W. H. Canoeing, sailing and motor boating
- Boys' book of carpentry.** Verrill, A. H.
- Boys' book of electricity.** Small, S. A.
- Boys' book of famous regiments.** Ogden, H. A. and Hitchcock, H. A.
- Boys' book of famous soldiers.** McSpadden, J. W.
- Boys' book of famous warships.** Stevens, W. O.
- Boys' book of firemen.** Crump, I.
- Boys' book of forest rangers.** Crump, I.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Boys' book of frontier fighters. Sabin, E. L.
- Boys' book of hunting and fishing. Miller, W. H.
- Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. Sabin, E. L.
- Boy's book of magic. Carrington, H.
- Boy's book of mechanical models. Stout, W. B.
- Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins, F. A.
- Boys' book of model boats. Yates, R. F.
- Boys' book of mounted police. Crump, I.
- Boys' book of physics. Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A.
- Boys' book of pirates. Gilbert, H.
- Boys' book of policemen. Crump, I.
- Boys' book of railroads. Crump, I.
- Boys' book of remarkable machinery. Hawks, E.
- Boys' book of salvage. Masters, D.
- Boys' book of sea fights. Fraser, C. C.
- Boys' book of ships. Cartwright, C. E.
- Boys' book of sports. Rice, G. ed.
- Boys' book of submarines. Collins, A. F. and V. D.
- Boys' book of the earth. Small, S. A.
- Boys' book of the U.S. mails. Crump, I.
- Boy's book of verse. Fish, H. D. comp.
- Boys' Browning. See Browning, R. Young folks' Browning
- Boy's busy book. Fraser, C. C.
- Boy's camp book. See Cave, E. Boy scouts hike book and camp book
- Boy's Catlin. Catlin, G.
- Boys' chronicle of Muntaner. Muntaner, R.
- Boys' clubs**
 Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. How to form a boys' club, etc.
- In Boy pioneers, p88-104, 185-89 (5-8)
- See also Club houses; Clubs
- Boys' Cuchulain. Hull, E. comp.
- Boy's Drake. Bacon, E. M.
- Boy's-eye view of the Arctic. Rawson, K. L.
- Boy's Froissart. Froissart, J.
- Boys' games among the North American Indians. Stow, E.
- Boys, girls and manners. See Hall, F. M. H. Manners for boys and girls
- Boys' home book of science and construction. Morgan, A. P.
- Boy's Iliad. Homer
- Boy's King Arthur. Malory, T.
- Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, H.
- Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. Nicolay, H.
- Boys' life of Barnum. Root, H. W.
- Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. Jackson, W. C.
- Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. Thomas, L. J.
- Boys' life of Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H.
- Boys' life of Frémont. Seymour, F. W.
- Boys' life of General Grant. Stevens, W. O.
- Boys' life of General Sheridan. Goss, W. L.
- Boys' life of Grover Cleveland. Davis, R. J.
- Boys' life of John Burroughs. Sharp, D. L.
- Boys' life of Kit Carson. Seymour, F. W.
- Boys' life of Lafayette. Nicolay, H.
- Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. Wheeler, H. F. B.
- Boys' life of Mark Twain. Paine, A. B.
- Boys' life of the Wright brothers. Charnley, M. V.
- Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn, H.
- Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay, H.
- Boys' Motley. See Banks, H. W. Story of Holland
- Boy's Napoleon. See Wheeler, H. F. B. Napoleon
- Boy's Odyssey. Homer
- Boys of Bob's Hill. Burton, C. P.
- Boys of other countries. Taylor, B.
- Boys of St Timothy's. Pier, A. S.
- Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C.
- Boys of the ages. Scales, L. W.
- Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield, H. S.
- Boys' outdoor vacation book. Verrill, A. H.
- Boy's own book of adventurers. Britt, A.
- Boys' own book of great inventions. Darrow, F. L.
- Boys' own book of politics. Shepherd, W. G.
- Boys' own book of science. Darrow, F. L.
- Boy's own guide to fishing. Keene, J. H.
- Boys' Parkman. Parkman, F.
- Boy's Percy. Percy, T.
- Boys' playbook of chemistry. Yates, R. F.
- Boys' Prescott. See Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico
- Boy's ride. Zollinger, G.
- Boys' rooms**
 Beard, D. C. How to build and furnish a surprise den in a modern house
 In New ideas for out of doors, p325-36 (6-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. "Boy's own den"
 In Every boy's book of hobbies, p34-45 (7-8)
- Hall, A. N. Furnishing your room or a clubroom
 In Big book of boys' hobbies, p19-30 (6-8)
- Boy's town. Howells, W. D.
- Boys' Wellington. Wheeler, H. F. B.
- Boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K.
- Boys who made good. Wallace, A.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Brabançonne

Cammaerts, E. and T. La Brabançonne
In *Boy of Bruges*, p153-65 (5-8)

Bracebridge Hall. Irving, W.

Bradford, William

Olcott, F. J. comp. William Bradford,
and the landing of the pilgrims
In *Good stories for great birthdays*,
p124-39 (4-8)

Bradley, Mrs Mary (Hastings)

Alice in Elephantland. 1929 Appleton
\$2.50 (4-6) 916

"A companion volume to 'Alice in jungleland.'
Tells the adventures of Mrs. Bradley's small
daughter who accompanied her parents on their
trip to Central Africa. The drawings by Alice
are exceptionally clever and well executed." Wis.
bul.

Alice in Jungleland; il. by Alice Hastings
Bradley. 1927 Appleton \$2.50 (4-6) 916
"Humorous, well written tale of adventures
in Africa that children will like. Meeting gorillas,
elephants, and lions add zest and information to
this travel story written by Alice's mother, Mrs.
Bradley, who, with Alice, accompanied her hus-
band and Carl E. Akeley on this trip through
the Belgian Congo." Wis. bul.

Braekstad, Hans Lien

(tr.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Bragg, Sir William Henry

Creative knowledge; old trades and new
science. (Harper's modern science ser.)
1927 Harper \$3.50 (8) 609

"Here are traced and explained the history
and development which underlie six old trades,
namely, those of the sailer, the smith, the
weaver, the dyer, the potter, and the miner.
The presentation is direct, the diagrams and il-
lustrations clear, and the book will be useful in
both the adult and children's departments.
Originally given as the 1925 Christmas lectures
at Royal institute, England. Unfortunately there
is no index." Bkl.

World of sound. 1920 Dutton \$2 (8) 534

"What is sound? Sound in music, sounds of
the town, country, sea and war are discussed
and illustrated in six interesting lectures for
children." Cleveland

Brahmaputra river

Buchan, J. Gorges of the Brahmaputra
In *Last secrets*, p45-57 (7-8)

Brahms, Johannes

Brower, H. M. Johannes Brahms
In *Story-lives of master musicians*,
p293-315 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. Brahms
In *Complete book of the great mu-
sicians*, pt 3 p 1-11 (6-8)

Bralliar, Floyd

Knowing insects through stories. 1918
Funk \$1.75 (6-8) 595

"Facts in the lives of common insects enter-
tainingly related, usually in connection with
some boyhood experience of the author, in a
way to interest children in their study. Though
told in simple language it familiarizes them
with many scientific terms. Short keys to fa-
milies are given. Six colored plates and several
black and white illustrations. Even so elementary
a book would be better for an index." N.Y. state
lib.

Bran, king of the Britons

Farjeon, E. Quarrelsome brother
In *Mighty men from Beowulf to Wil-
liam the Conqueror*, p12-21 (4-6)

Branch, Mrs Mary Lydia (Bolles)

g Guld, the cavern king. Penn \$1.75 (3-5)

"Fairy story of little Guld and the queer folk
who live in the deep caverns of Koboldland.
Much that is lovely in imagery and phrasing
and many exciting adventures. Reminds one,
somewhat, of 'The princess and the goblin.' For
'children of any age.'" Bkl.

Brann, Esther

* Nanette of the wooden shoes; il. by the
author. Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

"Nanette and Grandmere lived in a Brittany
village, and on a street called Geranium Lane,
and in a most interesting way we read of the
little girl's happy times in the village with her
grandmere and all the other children. A charm-
ing story." Ontario

Bransom, Paul

(il.) Cooper, F. T. Argosy of fables
(il.) Dodge, L. Sandman's forest

Brant, Joseph

Eggleston, E. and Seelye, E. E. Brant
and Red Jacket (6-7)

Johnston, C. H. L. Captain Joseph Brant:
the warrior chief of the Mohawks

In *famous Indian chiefs*, p254-83 (5-8)

Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, E. and
Seelye, E. E.

Brass

Carpenter, F. G. Lead and copper

In *How the world is housed*, p192-95
(5-7)

Collins, A. F. Pierced metal work

In *Handicraft for boys*, p90-93 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Brass craft

In *Handicraft for handy boys*, p206-18
(6-8)

See also Metal Work

Brassey, Anne (Allnutt) baroness

Around the world in the yacht "Sun-
beam." abridged ed 1879 Burt \$1.25 (7-8)
910.4

"Voyage of an English family from England
to South America and around Cape Horn, across
the Pacific to Japan and China and home via
Suez canal." N.Y. city

Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. Bruce,
P. A.

Brave little Holland. Griffis, W. E.

Bravery. See Courage; Heroes

Bravest of the brave. Henty, G. A.

Brazil

Commerce

Rocheleau, W. F. Brazil

In *Geography of commerce and indus-
try*, p269-77 (8)

Smith, J. R. Brazil

In *Commerce and industry*, p393-402
(8)

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Great country and its great
capital; Amazon valley and its rubber
trees; Visit to a coffee plantation

In *Geographical and industrial studies:*
South America, p78-143 (5-8)

Brooks, E. C. How Brazil became an
empire; Last emperor of Brazil;
Wonderful Amazon; Lazy man's
tree; Brazil of today

In *Stories of South America*, p184-247
(5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Brazil—Description and travel—*Continued*

- Carpenter, F. G. Brazil
In South America, p275-363 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. United states of Brazil; Visit to a coffee fazenda; City of the River of January
In South America, p128-61 (5-7)
 Franck, H. A. Brazil—a giant among nations; Where coffee is king; Sights and sounds of Rio; "Black gold" and diamonds; Hot northern coast states; Thousand miles up the Amazon
In South America, p229-89 (5-8)
 Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Brazil—heart of the rubber industry; Brazil—lower Amazon region; Along the coast of Brazil; Rio de Janeiro—City Beautiful; Treasure land of Brazil; In the coffee region of Brazil; Southern and western Brazil
In Seeing South America, p48-118 (6-8)

Folklore

- Eells, E. S. Brazilian fairy book (4-5)
 Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from Brazil (3-4)
 Brazilian fairy book. Eells, E. S.

Bread

- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Slice of bread
In Foods we eat, p7-17 (4-5)

Brearley, Harry Chase

- Animal secrets told; a book of "whys."
 1911 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 591
 "Explains the causes for the various peculiarities of animals; why some have 'front-eyes' and others 'side-eyes,' why their ears, mouths, tongues, feet, etc. differ; why some have feathers and others scales or shells or quills; why the hare has a winter coat and the squirrel a bushy tail. Illustrations from drawings by the author and from photographs taken in the New York zoological park." Pittsburgh

Breathing. See Respiration

Bremen town musicians

- In* Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p127-34 (1-3)

Bremer, Fredrika

- Coolidge, S. Fredrika Bremer
In Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories, p84-105 (4)

Brendan, Saint

- Colum, P. Voyages of Saint Brendan
In Voyagers, p47-81 (6-8)

Breshkovsky, Mme Catherine

- Humphrey, G. Miracle woman, Baboushka
In Heroes of liberty, p220-41 (7-8)

Bréville, J. M. G. Onfroy de. See Onfroy de Bréville, J. M. G.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham

- * (comp.) Dictionary of phrase and fable.
g new ed 1923 Lippincott \$6 803
 "Gives the derivation, origin, or source of common phrases and allusions, including nicknames, local traditions, etc." Pittsburgh
 * (comp.) Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904 Lippincott \$4.50 803
 An excellent handbook. Appendix gives a list of dramas and operas with their authors and dates

Brewer, John Marks. See Gowin, E. B. and Wheatley, W. A. jt. auths.

Brian Boru, king of Ireland

- Brooks, E. S. Brian of Munster, the boy chieftain
In Young people of history, p31-52 (6-7)

Bricks

- Carpenter, F. G. Brick structures of antiquity; Our American brickyards —
In How the world is housed, p135-49 (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Story of a brick
In Houses we live in, p74-83 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How bricks are made
In How we are sheltered, p93-100 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Brick-making
In Stories of industry, v 1 p139-42 (5-7)
 Fisher, E. F. Brick from clay
In Resources and industries of the United States, p134-36 (6-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Making bricks without straw
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p41-44 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Bricks, their faults and their virtues
In Diggers in the earth, p31-38 (5-6)
 Winslow, L. L. Brick and tile
In Elementary industrial arts, p88-103 (7-8)

Bridges, Thomas Charles

- * Young folk's book of invention. 1926
 Little \$2 (7-8) 608
 "Covers the whole field of invention from the first discoveries of primitive man to the time of wireless telegraphy, moving pictures, the X-ray, and modern machinery. Includes many interesting anecdotes." Pittsburgh
g Young folk's book of the sea. (Romance of knowledge ser.) 1928 Little \$2 (8) 551
 Published also in England under title: Book of the sea

"Oceans and ocean life, ships of all kinds thru the course of history, the fish of the sea and their food, lighthouses, lights, and lifeboats—all these are interestingly described and illustrated for the young reader." Book rev. digest
 "Children cannot begin too early to learn about the sea. . . Here, with numerous pictures and in a style which is simple and appealing they will get its history along with its atmosphere, mystery, and the hint of its tremendous allure." Sat. rev. of lit.

Bridges, Thomas Charles, and Tiltman, H. Hessel

- * Heroes of modern adventure. 1927 Little \$2 (7-8) 920
 Contents: Roald Amundsen and the Northwest passage; Lady Richmond Brown and the unknown Indians; Jean Charcot and the "Why Not?"; Sir Alan Cobham—the knight of the air; Lieutenant Colonel P. T. Etherton and his four-thousand mile journey across unknown Asia; Captain E. R. G. R. Evans in the heart of the Antarctic; Colonel Fawcett's adventures in South America; Rosita Forbes in the heart of the desert; Skipper Gowen and his "Speejacks"; Grenfell of Labrador; Mitchell Hedges among the monsters of the deep; Cherry Kearton and his camera in Africa; Lawrence of Arabia; Jack McLaren among the Australian aborigines; Roger Pocock's record ride; Stefansson's discovery of the blond Eskimos; Michael Terry's

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.—Cont.
 journey across empty Australia in a Ford car;
 Court Treatt expedition from the Cape to Cairo
 by motor car; Exploit of Captain Lindbergh
 "A book for the older girls and boys who
 are not quite ready to read the long travel
 books, written by some of these modern people
 of adventure." Providence

"More heroes of modern adventure" (1930
 Little \$2) is a similar look by the same author

Bridges

Bryant, L. M. Children's book of cele-
 brated bridges. 1925 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to make a bridge for
 swift waters; How to build substan-
 tial piers and bridges at your camp or
 summer home

In New ideas for out of doors, p135-39,
 146-55 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Besieged by a river of ice;
 World's greatest bridge

In On the battle front of engineering,
 p125-41, 183-208 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Bridge building; Cantilever
 bridge

In Scientific American boy, p95-108,
 292-309 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Greatest steel arch in the
 world

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p220-33
 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. "Howe" truss bridge

In Scientific American boy at school,
 p121-40 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Spinning a web across the
 river

In With the men who do things, p98-
 108 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Wharves and bridges

In American boys' engineering book,
 p214-30 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Bridges

In Story of engineering in America,
 p103-40 (7-8)

Hawks, E. Bridge building; Famous
 bridges; Suspension and transporter
 bridges; Quebec bridge

In Engineering for boys, p287-351 (8)

Moffett, C. Bridge-builder

In Careers of danger and daring, p173-
 208 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. About roads and bridges

In Travelers and traveling, p113-20
 (5-6)

William, A. Bridge building, etc.

In How it is done, p117-206 (7-8)

Williams, A. American bridges

In Romance of modern engineering,
 p127-38 (7-8)

Williams, A. Bridges that lift; Bridge
 of tubes

In Engineering feats, p188-93, 233-39
 (6-8)

See also Forth bridge; Tower bridge;
 also Stephenson, Robert

Bridgman, George B.

Handbook of drawings. 1929 Bridgman
 \$1 (3-6) 740

"A book designed to arouse the interest of
 small children in drawing. Simple line drawings
 are shown that can be drawn upon the black-
 board by the teacher. They are so arranged as

to serve not only as lessons in drawing, but as
 an aid to an understanding of proportion, design,
 the formation of letters, figures, etc. Mr. Bridg-
 man's reputation is so firmly established that this
 latest addition to his work on art education will
 be particularly welcome." Providence

Brigham, Albert Perry

Commercial geography. rev ed 1929 Ginn
 \$1.72 (8) 910

Very slight changes have been made in the
 text of this new edition

"Useful as a text-book because of the practi-
 cal arrangement and presentation of material.
 Part one is devoted to the five great staples,
 wheat, cotton, cattle, iron, and coal, which are
 treated broadly as world products and as typi-
 cal in regard to the principles involved; part
 two relates to the commercial geography of the
 United States; part three, to that of other
 countries." Pittsburgh

g From trail to railway through the Appa-
 lachians. 1907 Ginn 80c (7-8) 917.3

"Combination of history and geography, de-
 scribing the development of waterways and rail-
 ways." N.Y. state lib.

**Brigham, Albert Perry, and McFarlane,
 Charles T.**

Essentials of geography. 2v rev ed 1920
 Am. bk. v 1 \$1.40; v2 \$1.96 (4-6) 910

A good elementary geography

Bright face of danger. Sublette, C. M.

Bright islands. Colum, P.

Brill, Ethel Claire

Boy who went to the east, and other In-
 dian fairy tales. Dutton o.p. 1930 (3-4)
 398

"Of the twelve tales eight are Iroquois, while
 the remaining four, Boshkwadosh, The boy with
 the ball, The wicked magician and Fire Feather
 are Algonquian, the latter two being legends of
 the Great Lakes. The outlines of the Iroquois
 stories I have taken from the Reports of the
 Bureau of ethnology and of the New York state
 museum. The others were first told by School-
 craft. . . I have not hesitated to take some
 liberties with the originals, adding descriptions,
 details, and even in some cases minor incidents,
 and occasionally changing or omitting matter un-
 suitable for children's reading." Preface

When lighthouses are dark. Holt \$1.75
 (6-8) F

"A good wholesome story of the northern
 woods. Has the spirit of the out-of-doors, in-
 cluding information about the country and its
 animal life." Wis. bul.

Britain and her neighbors. *See* Terry,
 A. G. ed. History stories of other lands

British Columbia

Stories

Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young canoe-
 man (6-7)

British Guiana. *See* Guiana

British isles. *See* England

British Isles. *See* Tomlinson, E. T. Young
 Americans in the British Isles

British Isles in pictures. Barnard, H. C.

British verse for boys. Thompson, D. V.
 ed.

Britt, Albert

* Boys' own book of adventurers. 1923
 \$1 (3-6) 920

g Macmillan \$2 (7-8)
 Contents: Stanley, the maker of Africa;
 Chinese Gordon, soldier and martyr; Burn-
 ham, the last of the scouts; McGiffin of the
 Yalu; Burton, the pilgrim adventurer; Johnny

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Britt, Albert—Continued

Poe, athlete, cowboy, miner and soldier; Scott of the Antarctic; Rajah Brooke of Sarawak; Walker, the filibuster
 "Straightforward accounts of the careers of men whose bravery and daring led them into distant places, and into widely diverse activities." N.Y. state lib.

Brittany

Folklore

Masson, E. Folk tales of Brittany (6-8)

Stories

Brann, E. Nanette of the wooden shoes (4-6)

Brock, E. L. Runaway sardine (1-3)

Broadhurst, Jean

Home and community hygiene. (Lippincott's home manuals). 4th ed rev and enl 1929 Lippincott \$3 (7-8) 614

The 4th revision includes a new chapter on health economics, some new illustrations and many minor changes and additions

"A book for home economics students, nurses, housewives and all others interested in problems of personal and public health. It is planned that after a reading of the first two chapters, on Bacteria and other micro-organisms, and The human mechanism in relation to health the remaining chapters may be taken up in any sequence desired. Among the subjects covered are: Food, Milk, Water, Air and ventilation, Sewage disposal, Refuse disposal, Disinfection and quarantine, Summer camps, Infant welfare, Middle age, Mental hygiene, Military hygiene, Health education and Health administration." Book rev. digest

Broadwood, Lucy E.

Christmas carols; ed. by L. Edna Walter; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood; il. by J. H. Hartley. 1922 Macmillan \$2 784

English nursery rhymes; comp. by L. Edna Walter; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 Macmillan \$3 (1-3) 784

Brock, Emma L.

* Runaway sardine. Knopf \$2 (1-3) E

g "A delightful story for children of two old fisher folk of Brittany who had a yellow cat and a black hen and a sardine in a tub. The sardine's name was Zacharie. And Zacharie ran away from his tub and adventured far and wide before he came back to the tub again. Hand-lettered and illustrated by the author." Book rev. digest

"Here is a picture book after our own heart—one that springs spontaneously out of the every day life of a Breton fishing village seen through the eyes of an artist, who has caught the true flavor and given it meaning and color in a charming picture story book for little children." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Brock, Henry Matthew

(il.) Book of fairy tales; with full-page colored il. and outline pictures in text. Warne \$3 (1-4) E

Published also as v 1-2 of "Old fairy tales," each \$2; and each title also published separately in art cartridge paper covers at 75c

Contents: Puss in boots; Jack and the beanstalk; Hop-o'-my-thumb; Beauty and the beast
 "A delightful presentation of these old favorites. Besides large type and substantial paper, each story has several black and white illustrations and eight colored plates." N.Y. state lib.

(il.) Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer. (Old fairy tales, v3) Warne \$2 (1-4) E

Each title also published separately at 75c

Brontë, Charlotte

Frank, M. M. Charlotte Brontë
 In Great authors in their youth, p209-43 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Charlotte Brontë

In Historic girlhoods, p229-42 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Charlotte Brontë and her sisters

In When they were children, p279-88 (6-8)

Bronze

Kummer, F. A. Bronze sword; Magic metal

In First days of knowledge, p36-67 (4-8)

Bronze age

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Bronze age

In Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages, p102-62 (8)

Bronze horses of Venice

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p30-31 (7-8)

Brook, The. See Tennyson, A.

Brooke, James

Britt, A. Rajah Brooke of Sarawak

In Boys' own book of adventurers, p138-65 (7-8)

Brooke, Leonard Leslie

* (il.) Golden goose book. Warne \$3 g (1-3) E

Contents: Golden goose; Three bears; Three little pigs; Tom Thumb

Each is sold separately in paper covers at 75c. Also the first two and the last two, bound together in groups of two, at \$2 each, boards

"Clearly printed, with artistic cover and admirable drawings in black and white and color, full of action and humor." N.Y. state lib.

* (il.) Johnny Crow's garden. Warne g \$1.75 (1-3) E

"Old nursery rhyme with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color." Pittsburgh

* (il.) Johnny Crow's party. Warne \$1.75 g (1-3) E

"Delightful book of animal pictures, some colored." Bkl.

(il.) Nursery rhyme picture book no 1. Warne \$2 (1-3) E

"Contains 'Oranges and lemons' and 'The man in the moon,' which are published separately, in paper, at 75c each. Illustrations attractive, some in color, others in black and white." Bkl.
 Included also in "Ring o' roses"

(il.) Nursery rhyme picture book no 2. Warne \$2 (1-3) E

Contains "Little Bo-peep and other nursery rhymes" and "This little pig went to market and other nursery rhymes." Included also in "Ring o' roses." These may also be purchased separately at 75c each

* (il.) Nursery rhymes. Warne \$2 (1-3) E
 Published also in three parts: Songs and ditties; Rhymes and lullabies; Tales and jingles, by Warne at 60c each

Includes many of the rhymes in the edition edited by Lang, but the arrangement is entirely different

* (il.) Ring o' roses; a nursery rhyme picture book. Warne \$3 (1-3) E

"A delightful nursery rhyme and picture book. It contains numbers five, six, seven and eight of the 'Brooke art fairy stories' and is a companion volume to 'The golden goose book' which includes one, two, three and four of

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Brooke, Leonard L.—*Continued*

this series. These books may also be obtained separately as follows: 1. Story of three little pigs; 2. History of Tom Thumb; 3. Story of the three bears; 4. Golden goose; 5. Oranges and lemons; 6. Man in the moon; 7. Little Bo-peep; 8. This little pig went to market. Seven and eight of the series are new titles. These books are also bound together in groups of two, making books one and two of the 'Children's book' and books one and two of the 'Nursery rhyme picture book' (ea \$2)." Bkl.

- * (il.) Tailor and the crow. Warne \$1
g (1-3) E

A reissue of a favorite picture book which was out of print for a number of years

- (il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. House in the wood

- (il.) Lear, E. Jumbles, and other non-sense verses

- (il.) Lear, E. Pelican chorus

Brooke, Rupert

- Parkman, M. R. Poet-soldier
In Heroes of to-day, p261-91 (6-8)

Brooks, Dorothy

- g Stories of the red children. Educ. pub. 75c (2-3) E

"What the little red children believe about the wind, stars, rain and other wonders of nature." Pittsburgh

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter

- g Boy of the first empire. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

"A boy of the Paris slums wins the attention of Napoleon, who makes him a cadet in the army and his constant attendant at court. Based on a true incident, the story might serve as an introduction to Napoleon himself." Toronto

- Historic Americans. 1899 Crowell \$2 (8) 920

Contents: John Winthrop; Benjamin Franklin; James Otis; George Washington; Samuel Adams; Patrick Henry; John Adams; Thomas Jefferson; Alexander Hamilton; Robert Morris; John Jay; John Marshall; James Madison; James Monroe; John Quincy Adams; Eli Whitney; Andrew Jackson; Daniel Webster; Washington Irving; Henry Clay; John Caldwell Calhoun; Samuel Finley Breese Morse; Horace Mann; Abraham Lincoln; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Ulysses S. Grant

- * Master of the Strong Hearts: story of
g Custer's last rally. 1899 Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

"Stirring tale of Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn and his defeat by Sitting Bull, the medicine chief of the Sioux, and crafty Master of the Strong Hearts." Pittsburgh

- Story of our war with Spain. 1899 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 973.8

Clear and interesting short account of the war of 1898

- * True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896
g Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

"Deals principally with Lincoln's early life." N.Y. city

- * True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898
g Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

Interestingly written and illustrated with many pictures

- * True story of Christopher Columbus.
g 1892 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

"His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is one of the noblest in literature." C. D. Warner

- * True story of George Washington. 1895
g Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

"Simple, absorbing story with numerous illustrations." Oregon

- True story of Lafayette. 1899 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

"The stirring story of the gallant Frenchman who was 'connected with both hemispheres and with two generations.' Many pictures." Pittsburgh

- * True story of U. S. Grant. 1897 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

"How the son of a Western tanner became the leader of the United States army and, later, president of the United States. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

- Young people of history; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1927 Putnam \$2.50 (6-7) 920

"A re-issue in one volume of 'Historic boys' and 'Historic girls' formerly published in separate volumes." Subtitle

Stories of boys and girls of all lands and of all epochs of history who, before they had past their teens, had left their impress upon the times in which they lived

Brooks, Eugene Clyde

- * Stories of South America. 1922 Johnson pub. co. 80c (5-8) 980

"Will prove useful in reference work as it includes well organized historical and geographical material, much of which is not found in children's books on South America. Contains interesting accounts of Bolivar, O'Higgins and San Martin as well as those of early discoverers and explorers. Has a good account of the Christ of the Andes and a chapter on a Pan American union. Well indexed." Bkl.

- Story of corn and the westward migration. 1916 Rand \$1 (7-8) 633

"Describes the tremendous importance of agriculture in the progress of civilization. For the last grammar grades." St Louis

- Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 Rand \$1 (8) 633

"Development of the cotton industry and its influence upon social and economic problems at the time of the civil war and later." Cleveland

Brooks, Noah

- * Boy emigrants. Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F

"Full of exciting adventures encountered by some boys who crossed the Western plains in the golden days of '49, when those vast regions belonged to wild beasts and Indians." Washington

- Same; il. by H. T. Dunn. Scribner \$2.50 (6-7) F

- * Boy settlers. Scribner \$1 (6-7) F

"Early times in Kansas. Story of free-soil emigrants and border ruffians." Pittsburgh

- * First across the continent. 1901 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 917.8

"Story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-05." Subtitle

- Story of Marco Polo. 1898 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 915

"The Polos were Venetians who explored the far East in the 13th century and dwelt for many years at the court of Kublai Khan, ruler of the Mongolian empire. After their return, Marco, the youngest Polo, was captured by the Genoese and while in prison caused to be put in writing all the great marvels he had seen." Pittsburgh

"Plan excellent and well carried out. Extracts from Yule's 'Book of Sir Marco Polo' accompanied and woven together by a pleasantly written narrative." Nature

Brooks, Phillips, bishop

- Faris, J. T. Phillips Brooks
In Winning their way, p372-81 (7-8)
Gilbert, A. Through failure to success
In More than conquerors, p253-83 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Brooks, Phillips, bishop—*Continued*

Spofford, H. P. Phillips Brooks; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p231 (5-7)

Wildman, E. Phillips Brooks
In Famous leaders of character in
America, p123-32 (7-8)

Brooks, Walter Rollin

* To and again; il. by Adolfo Best-Mau-
gard. Knopf \$2 (4-5) F
"Has much spirit and originality. If at times
the talk of the animals palls somewhat upon
the adult reader it probably will not upon the
younger ones for whom it has been written. This
is the sort of story that sets out determinedly
to be different and never misses an opportunity
to be fanciful and funny." Sat. rev. of lit.

Brooks

Poetry

Tennyson, A. Brook
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3
p46-48 (3-6)
Whittier's Child life, p101-3 (5-7)

Broom fairies, and other stories. Gate,
E. M.

Brooms and brushes

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How to
know a good brush; Sweeping cob-
webs out of the sky
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p90-92, 142-42 (6-8)

Brother Blackfoot. Sullivan, A.

Brother Eskimo. Sullivan, A.

Brothers and sisters. Brown, A. F.

Brothers in fur. White, E. O.

Brower, Harriette Moore

* Story-lives of master musicians. 1922
g Stokes \$2.50 (7-8) 780
Contents: Palestrina; Bach; Handel; Gluck;
Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Weber; Schubert;
Mendelssohn; Schumann; Chopin; Berlioz;
Liszt; Verdi; Wagner; Franck; Brahms; Grieg;
Tschaikowsky; MacDowell; Debussy
"Not studies of the musicians and their work,
but interesting accounts of their lives—their
boyhood, instructors, their work and achieve-
ments." Bkl.

Brown, Abbie Farwell

* Book of saints and friendly beasts.
Houghton \$1.50; school ed \$1 (5-6) 398.2
"Legends of the lesser saints and the animals
associated with them retold as simple folk tales."
N.Y. state lib.

Boyhood of Edward MacDowell. 1924
Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"A biography of America's great composer
which tells in an interesting way of his Quaker
ancestry, ambitious mother, years abroad, friends,
and happy married life at Peterborough. Will
appeal to children studying music, to some older
girls and to general readers desiring a short
appreciative and authoritative life of MacDowell."
Bkl.

Brothers and sisters. Houghton \$1.50
(2-4) E
"Pleasant little story for young children,
bringing out the good in them." Bkl.

Friends and cousins. Houghton \$1.50
(2-4) E
"A sequel to 'Brothers and sisters,' in which
the children spend another summer in the coun-
try by the sea." Bkl.

* In the days of giants; il. by E. Boyd
g Smith: Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) 293
"One of the most readable and attractive col-
lections of Norse myths." Oregon

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
80c (4-5) F

g John of the woods. new ed Houghton
\$1.75 (4-6) F
"Charming, poetic story, which teaches broth-
erly love without preaching, of a boy tumbler
who escapes from cruel masters and lives in the
forest with a hermit, making friends with the
wild beasts." N.Y. state lib.

* Lonesomest doll. Houghton \$1.25 (3-4)
g F

"Rescue of a doll confined in the treasure
house because too splendid for her little mother
to play with." N.Y. state lib.

g —Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Hough-
ton \$1.75 (3-4) F
An attractive edition of a favorite story for
girls

Pocketful of posies. 1902 Houghton \$1.75
(3-4) 821
Little verses telling about the wicked Glu-
glu bird, an adventure in Cookie land, the fate
of a greedy pincushion and other humorous and
fantastic ideas

Songs of sixpence. 1914 Houghton \$1.50
(3-5) 821
Little verses children enjoy

Star jewels, and other wonders. Hough-
ton \$1.50 (4-5) F
"Five unusually pretty modern fairy tales."
Pittsburgh

Surprise house. Houghton \$1.50 (6-7) F
"How Mary found her inheritance thru clues
that were revealed as she carefully read the
books recommended by her aunt, who had given
Mary the library." Bkl.

Brown, Abbie Farwell, and Bell, James
Mackintosh

Tales of the red children. Appleton \$1.75
(4-6) 398
Canadian Indian stories retold in simple, clear
language and pleasingly illustrated

Brown, Alice

Secret of the clan. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8)
F
"The story of four girls of the 'clan' and
how the 'fairy queen' helped them when it
seemed as if they must break their 'tribal oath.'"
B. E. Mahony

Brown, Arthur William

Holland, R. S. Airplane crosses the At-
lantic
In Historic airships, p169-80 (6-8)
Shenton, E. Two men come-down in
Ireland
In Riders of the winds, p35-42 (6-7)

Brown, Bertha Millard

Health in home and town. rev 1922 Heath
\$1.12 (6-8) 614
A chapter on "The health campaign" has been
added and a few minor changes have been made
in the 1922 edition
"The first half of this elementary text is de-
voted to the planning, furnishing, caring for and
sanitation of the home; the second half takes up
civic housekeeping, diseases dangerous to public
health and temperance. A good addition to the
health books for children, simply written and
well illustrated." Bkl.

Brown, Mrs Charlotte (Cowdrey)

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Charlotte
Cowdrey Brown
In Girls who did, p119-30 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Brown, Edna Adelaide

Archer and the "Prophet." Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Wholesome, human, interesting story of preparatory school life, continuing the story of Arnold's little brother." Bkl.

Arnold's little brother. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

At the Butterfly house. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"An 'everyday story' about the boys and girls of Ridgefield, Vermont—their home life, their school days, and the good times they made for themselves." St Louis

* Chinese kitten. Lothrop \$1.50 (2-5) F

g "Follows 'The silver bear,' Dora and Lucy, the two children, spend a week at the seashore, visit in Boston, and help the village of Westmore make its Victory park." Pittsburgh

* Four Gordons. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Story of the winter's experiences at home and school of a young girl and her three brothers, whose parents are in Europe." A.L.A. catalog 1904-11

Rainbow island. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Rosamond and Oliver Jarvis go to their parents' country house on the Maine coast to spend the summer, with their cousin Angelica to look after them and Pearl to cook for them, as both their father and mother are doing war work. Instead of a quiet summer at the seaside, they help discover a German spy who is carrying supplies to a German submarine operating off the coast." Wis. bul.

* Robin Hollow. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Robin Hollow in Still River, Vermont, becomes the home of sixteen year old Sally and her older brother Sandy whose health has forced him to leave his newspaper work. Young girls will love the story of their quiet year of keeping house with Rikki-Tik and the squirrels for company, and of the successful reopening of the public library due to the resourcefulness and effort of Sally, Sandy, and their friends." Wis. bul.

* Silver bear. Lothrop \$1.50 (2-5) F

g "Interesting story for younger girls of the affection between two little foster sisters and of the mystery in the life of one of them which is solved by the aid of a little silver trinket in the form of a bear." Wis. bul.

g Spanish chest. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"A story of the discovery on the island of Jersey of a Spanish chest that belonged to Charles II in his youth." Boston
"A good deal of adventure, a touch of mystery and a hint of ghosts make it interesting reading." N.J. lib. bul.

Three gates. Lothrop \$1.50 (3-4) F

"Three gates lead to the house where gentle little Polly lives with her grandmother and plays with her pets and small friends. A pleasant story for little girls." Cleveland

When Max came. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F

Story of a summer in the Maine woods

* Whistling rock. Lothrop \$1.50 (2-5) F

"Loveday, a child of seven, spends her summer on an island off the coast of Maine where she meets with many delightful adventures." Cleveland

Brown, Helen Dawes

Her sixteenth year. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) F

Sequel to: Little Miss Phoebe Gay

Little Jean. Houghton \$1.50 (3-5) F

"'Nobody gets as much good advice as I do,' says Jean, who is 'brought up' by her mother, two young aunts, a grandmother and a great grandmother, and few little girls have as good a time." Toronto

* Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) F

Story of a little 10 year old New England girl

* Two college girls. Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) F

"A fresh, breezy story of Vassar life." Washington

Brown, John

* Rab and his friends. Heath 56c (7-8) F

"Beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends, a rare woman and her husband." Wis.

The Houghton \$1.50 edition is unfortunately out of print, 1930. There are also two other inexpensive editions: Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c; Rand 60c

—Same

In Good dog book, p 1-27

Mabie's Famous stories, p271-87

Brown, John, of Ossawatimie

Dangerfield, Capt. John Brown's raid

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war, p70-74 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. John Brown's raid

In Story of the great republic, p156-59 (5-7)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. John Brown

In Roll call of honour, p53-89 (8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

John Brown

In Days and deeds: prose, p256-59 (5-7)

Whittier, J. G. Brown of Ossawatimie; poem

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p234-35 (5-7)

Brown, Mrs Katharine Stanley-. See Stanley-Brown, Mrs K.

Brown, Lilian Mabel Alice (Rouseel), lady

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Lady Richmond Brown and the unknown Indians

In Heroes of modern adventure, p19-31 (7-8)

Brown, Marian Katherine

On the tower of shadows; play

In Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, p49-87 (6-8)

Brown bull of Norrowa. Molesworth, M. L. S.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p1-40 (3-6)

Brown fairy book. Lang, A. ed.

Brown thrashers

Moseley, E. L. Brown thrasher and its relatives

In Trees, stars and birds, p295-98 (6-7)

Brown Wolf. London, J.

Browne, C. A.

Story of our national ballads. 1919 Crowell \$2 (8)

Contents: Yankee Doodle; Hail Columbia; The star-spangled banner; America; Columbia, the gem of the ocean; Dixie; Maryland, my Maryland; The battle cry of freedom; John Brown's body; Battle hymn of the Republic; We are coming; Marching through Georgia; Occasional songs; Spanish war songs; Songs of the Great war—American

Browne, Edith A.

Cocoa. (Peeps at industries) 1920 Macmillan \$1 (6-7)

"Clear, though not particularly interesting in style." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Browne, Edith A.—Continued

* Greece. (Peeps at many lands) 1928
Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 914.95

A 1928 reprint of a book first published in 1909. In 1921 reprinted and issued in 1 volume with "Italy" by John Finnemore
"Describes the scenery, cities, buildings and people in an interesting but not very childlike style. Observations of the common people and the detailed chapters on industries are specially valuable." A.L.A. catalog, 1904-11

South America. (Peeps at many lands)
1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 918
Colored plates. Map

Spain, by Edith A. Browne, and Portugal,
by Agnes M. Goodall. (Peeps at many
lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed
\$1 (6-7) 914.6

Reprint of Spain published separately 1910;
Portugal, 1909

"About the home life, manners and cus-
toms of the Spanish people, with descriptions
of some of the interesting places." Pittsburgh

Tea. (Peeps at industries) 1912 Macmil-
lan \$1.50 (6-7) 633

"An account of the cultivation and prepara-
tion of tea in Ceylon, India, China, Japan and
the East Indies. Twenty-four photographs add
to the interest of the book." Cleveland

Browne, Frances

* Granny's wonderful chair; il. by Emma L.
g Brock. (Macmillan children's classics)
Macmillan \$1.75 (4-5) F

"A fairy book of unusual merit." Pittsburgh
Three illustrations in color, and many line
drawings and silhouettes

g —Same; il. by Katherine Pyle. Dutton
\$1.50 (4-5) F

—Same with title Wonderful chair and
the tales it told; ed. by M. V. O'Shea.
(Home and school classics) Heath 76c
(4-5) F

Browne, Gordon Frederick

(il.) La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Sin-
tram and Undine

Brownie books. Cox, P.

Brownies. See Fairies

Browning, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett)

Bolton, S. K. Elizabeth Barrett Brown-
ing

In Lives of girls who became famous,
p 1-12 (7-8)

Frank, M. M. Elizabeth Barrett Brown-
ing

In Great authors in their youth, p153-
71 (7-8)

Browning, John M.

Wildman, E. Gun wizard and inventor
of the machine-gun

In Famous leaders of industry, p51-64
(6-8)

Browning, Robert

Hervé Riel

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p82-
87 (6-8)

How they brought the good news from
Ghent to Aix

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p220-22 (6-8)

Scudder's Children's book, p412-13
(3-8)

Incident of the French camp

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p216-17 (6-8)

Lost leader

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p233-34 (6-8)

* Pied piper of Hamelin; il. in color by
Kate Greenaway. 1910 Warne \$2.50
(3-5) 821

An attractive edition with charming illustra-
tions

g —Same; il. by Hope Dunlap. new ed
1910 Rand \$1.25 (3-5) 821

"Well printed with richly colored full-page
pictures, black-and-white drawings, marginal dec-
orations, and pictured end-papers and covers
which catch the spirit of the poem." Bkl.

—Same

In Lucas's Book of verses, p244-54
Scudder's Children's book, p149-53
Whittier's Child life, p121-30

Prospice

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p375 (5-7)

Ride from Ghent to Aix

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and
riders, p224-26 (5-8)

Young folks' Browning; poems of action
and incident. new ed 1919 Page 90c
(6-8) 821

Formerly issued under title: Boys' Browning

Biography

Frank, M. M. Robert Browning

In Great authors in their youth, p125-
51 (7-8)

Raymond, C. H. Robert Browning

In Story-lives of master writers, p135-
50 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Robert Browning

In When they were children, p248-53
(6-8)

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley

Daniel Boone and the wilderness road.
1910 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) 92

"The story of Daniel Boone has often been
told, but never, we think, more picturesquely
and dramatically." Outlook

Bruce, Philip Alexander

Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers.
(Brave deeds ser.) 1916 Macrae Smith
\$2 (7-8) 973.7

"Has an introductory chapter on 'Military
influence in the old southern life.' Admiration
for a brave deed and not a partisan feeling has
influenced the author. One story is about a girl
spy, Belle Boyd." Bkl.

Bruce, Robert, king of Scotland. See
Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

Bruges

Power, E. E. and R. D. Bruges

In Cities and their stories, p68-80 (8)

Stories

Scales, L. W. Christolphe and the Gold-
en Fleece

In Boys of the ages, p89-115 (5-6)

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove. See Walton,
J. S. jt. auth.

Brunelleschi, Filippo

Gibson, K. Capping the Duomo

In Goldsmith of Florence, p89-102 (6-8)

Brunner, Josef

Tracks and tracking. 1909 Macmillan \$1
(7-8) 799

Represents the experience gained from
twenty years of outdoor life. The book de-
scribes and gives illustrations of tracks of the

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Brunner, Josef**—*Continued*
more familiar animals and birds, with no attention to microscopic intricacies. Contains also some material on hunting methods and characteristic actions of the hunted
- Brushes.** See Brooms and brushes
- Brutus, Junius**
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Junius Brutus
In Famous men of Rome, p51-57 (4-6)
Plutarch. Brutus
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p323-60 (6-8)
Plutarch. Caesar's friend and enemy
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p161-68 (5-7)
- Bryan, William Jennings**
Wildman, E. William Jennings Bryan
In Famous leaders of character in America, p239-50 (7-8)
- Bryant, Mrs Lorinda (Munson)**
Children's book of American landmarks. 1927 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 917.3
"Pictures and short descriptions of 50 historic landmarks in various parts of the country. Similar in plan and make up to her other books." Wis bul.
- * Children's book of celebrated bridges.
g 1925 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 624
"Excellent pictures of fifty bridges with accompanying text that often tells something of the construction and of the builders and again describes the country about and recounts the legends or anecdotes connected with the bridge. Makes an interesting connection with historic events, places, and people. Companion volume to 'Children's book of celebrated buildings.'" Bkl.
- Children's book of celebrated buildings.
1924 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 720
"Includes fifty full-page illustrations of noted buildings ranging from Independence hall to the Taj Mahal, accompanied by interesting bits of information about the buildings themselves or the people and events connected with their history." Bkl.
- Children's book of celebrated pictures.
1922 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 750
"Fifty reproductions of famous pictures accompanied by brief descriptive articles." Cleveland
- Children's book of celebrated sculpture.
1923 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 730
Fifty reproductions of famous pieces of sculpture dating from ancient to modern times. Information about the work or the sculptor is given on page facing the picture." Bkl.
"Famous pictures of real animals," another book by the same author is out of print, 1930
- * Children's book of celebrated towers.
1926 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 720
"Excellent pictures from photographs of 50 famous towers, modern and ancient. The accompanying text gives a short account of each tower and simple details of architecture." Pittsburgh
- Bryant, William Cullen**
Planting of the apple tree
In Our holidays, p177-80 (4-6)
Poetical works. Household ed Appleton \$2.25 (8) 821
A satisfactory one volume edition
Robert of Lincoln
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p67-70 (6-8)
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p86-88 (4-7)
- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p25-27 (3-6)
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p112-14 (5-7)
Whittier's Child life, p73-76 (5-7)
- Seventy-six
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p207-8 (5-7)
Song of Marion's men
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p284-86 (5-7)
Thanatopsis, and other poems; ed. by J. H. Castleman. 1906 Macmillan 48c (6-8) 821
Includes "Death of the flowers," "Planting of the apple-tree" and other poems
To a water-fowl
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p290-91 (6-8)
(tr.) Homer. Iliad
(tr.) Homer. Odyssey
- Biography
Bolton, S. K. William Cullen Bryant
In Famous American authors, p26-40 (7-8)
Cody, S. Bryant
In Four American poets, p9-68 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. William Cullen Bryant
In Days and deeds: prose, p259-65 (5-7)
Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Marvelous boy
In Child's story of American literature, p63-71 (6-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. William Cullen Bryant
In Young people's story of American literature, p101-23 (7-8)
- Bryce, Catherine Turner**
Child-lore dramatic reader. Scribner 60c (2-3) E
"Twenty-seven folk-tales, fables and rhymes thrown into simple dialogue form for reading or playing in schools. Brief suggestions are given for acting each story. Attractively printed and bound." Bkl.
- Fables from afar. (Aldine supplementary readers) 1910 Newson 76c (3) 398
Interesting collection of animal stories for little children
- Story-land dramatic reader. Scribner 64c (3) E
"Folklore-classic poems and stories dramatized for third grade children." Cleveland
- Bubbles.** See Soap bubbles
- Buccaneers.** See Pirates
- Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.**
Stockton, F. R.
- Buchan, John**
* Book of escapes and hurried journeys. 1923 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 904
Contents: Flight to Varennes; Railway raid in Georgia; Escape of King Charles after Worcester; From Pretoria to the sea; Escape of Prince Charles Edward; Two African journeys; The great Montrose; Flight of Lieutenants Parer and M'Intosh across the world; Lord Nithsdale's escape; Sir Robert Cary's ride to Edinburgh; Escape of Princess Clementina; On the roof of the world
—Same. educ. ed Nelson 60c (7-8) 904

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Buchan, John—Continued

Last secrets; the final mysteries of exploration. 1924 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 910.4

"A book that will interest all adventure loving young people and many older ones. By 'last secrets' Mr. Buchan means the until recently unexplored places of the earth: Lhasa, the gorges of the Brahmaputra; the North pole; the Mountains of the Moon; the South pole; Mount McKinley; the holy cities of Islam; New Guinea; Mount Everest. The book is an account of the heroic experiences of the men who sought to discover and penetrate these wildernesses." Book rev. digest

* Prester John; il. by Henry Pitz. Houghton. \$2.50 (7-8) F

An attractive edition of a book which formerly appeared under title: "The great diamond pipe." A stirring tale of the adventures of a young English boy in South Africa

—Same. educ. ed Nelson 60c (7-8) F

Buchanan, James

Smith, B. W. "Jamie, Jim, James"

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p141-48 (6-8)

Buckle my shoe picture book. Crane, W. il.

Buckley, Elsie Finnimore

* Children of the dawn: old tales of Greece.

g Stokes \$3 (5-7) 292

Contents: Riddle of the sphinx; Eros and Psyche; Hero and Leander; Sacrifice of Alcestis; Hunting the Caledonian boar; Curse of Echo; Sculptor and the image; Divine musician; Flight of Arethusa; Winning of Atalanta; Paris and Enone

"Admirable versions of these old tales for older children, well adapted for reading aloud." Bkl.

Buckwheat

Allen, N. B. Oats, barley, rye, and buckwheat

In Our cereal grains, p261-66 (6-8)

Budden, John

Further adventures of Jungle John; il. by H. J. P. Browne. Longmans \$2.50 (8) F

"The 'small sahib' returns for another visit to his father, a forest officer in the vast jungles of central India. Damroo, the old hunter, and the adventurous Moti reappear in the story." Pittsburgh

Jungle John; a book of the big-game jungles; il. by H. J. P. Browne. Longmans \$2.50 (8) F

"These extraordinary adventures of a small boy who goes to spend a cold season with his father in the jungle country of India are, the author tells us, based on fact. The animated illustrations of jungle life are exceptionally good." Book rev. digest

"It is written by a person who knows the jungle and knows boys and has no small aptitude for story-telling besides." Nation

Buddha and Buddhism

Baldwin, J. Lover of men

In Fifty famous people, p162-65 (1-3)

Bulfinch, T. Buddha

In Age of fable (7-8)

Van Loon, H. W. Buddha and Confucius

In Story of mankind, p241-47 (7-8)

Buds

Fabre, J. H. Buds

In Wonder book of plant life, p135-45 (6-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Buds

In Plants and their children, p125-33 (4-6)

See also Flowers

Buenos Aires

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Metropolis of the southern hemisphere

In South America, p98-109 (5-7)

Bufano, Remo

Pinocchio for the stage. 1929 Knopf \$2 (6-8) 822

"Collodi's 'Adventures of Pinocchio,' dramatized in four parts which may be used as four separate plays. They are, 'Pinocchio runs away,' 'The forest of the blue fairy,' 'Pinocchio turns donkey' and 'The end of Pinocchio.' Although many incidents are omitted or transposed, the jolly care-free atmosphere is reverently preserved. Because of the variety and elaborateness of the stage settings, the plays seem best suited to the marionette stage." Cleveland

g Show book; seven plays for marionettes & people, one for every day; il. by [the author]. 1929 Macmillan \$2.50 (5-7) 822

Contents: Let us stage the play; Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Rumpelstiltskin; Jack and the beanstalk; Three bears; Frog prince; David and Goliath; And now with marionettes

Buffalo, New York

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Buffalo

In Great cities of the United States, p207-26 (6-8)

Buffalo Bill. See Cody, W. F.

Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Sabin, E. L.

Buffalo Child Long Lance

g Long Lance; foreword by Irvin S. Cobb. 1928 Cosmopolitan bk. \$2.50 (7-8) 970.1

"A vivid recounting of the tribal life and ceremonies of the Canadian Blackfeet by Chief Long Lance who as a boy of the tribe watched or took part in the experiences he describes. Photographs of his Blackfeet friends illustrate Chief Long Lance's story." Book rev. digest

"The book, written in simple, vivid English, is a genuine contribution to the literature of the American Indian. It is a comparison of two ways of life—the white man's and the Indian's, by one who has known them both." Bookman

Buffaloes

Beard, D. C. Charged by a herd of buffalo

In American boys' book of wild animals, p171-87 (6-8)

Ghosh, S. K. Knights of the jungle; Taming the buffalo; The buffalo and the boy

In Wonders of the jungle, v 1 p61-101 (3-6)

Moseley, E. L. Bison

In Our wild animals, p177-89 (6-8)

Stories

Baynes, E. H. War Whoop and Tomahawk. 1929 (5-7)

Buffum, Katharine G.

(il.) Mother Goose in silhouettes

Bugle calls of liberty. Southworth, G. V. and Paine, P. M. comps.

Builders of our country. Southworth, G. V.

Building. See Architecture; Bridges; Carpentry; Chimneys; Concrete; Engineering; Houses; Log cabins; Skyscrapers

Building a model railroad. Collidge, A. S.

Building and flying model aircraft. Garber, P. E.

Building strong bodies. Hutchinson, W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bulfinch, Thomas

- * Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights. new rev ed McKay \$2 (7-8) 398.2

Contains King Arthur; Mabinogian; Legendary poets and poetry

"This is about as good a telling as the studious boy can find. But if he has a taste for pure literary form, he will surley come to know Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King' and prefer it to any prose version." Lowe

- * Age of fable. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) 292
"Greek, Roman, Eastern and Scandinavian myths. The interest in them is increased by connecting them with literature, sculpture and painting." Pittsburgh

—Same. McKay \$2 (7-8) 292

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (7-8) 292

Bulfinch's mythology. rev ed Crowell \$3 (7-8) 292

"Cheap edition in one volume of 'The age of fable,' 'The age of chivalry,' 'Legends of Charlemagne' which follow the original text, but to which some additions have been made. Index and dictionary has been practically remade. Paper, binding, and type are satisfactory." Bkl.

- g Golden age of myth and legend; being a revised and enlarged edition of the Age of fable; ed. by G. H. Godfrey. Stokes \$4 (7-8) 292

"The chapters devoted to Greek and Roman mythology are reprinted here without much alteration. The section of the book devoted to Northern mythology has been added to considerably." Preface

- * Legends of Charlemagne. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) 398.2

"A dignified retelling of the stories of Roland and the other paladins of Charlemagne's court based largely on the Italian poets." Toronto

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Cosmopolitan bk. \$3.50 (7-8) 398.2

"An old favorite in a new form, beautifully illustrated in color." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (7-8) 398.2

Bulgaria

- Carpenter, F. G. Lower Danube—Bulgaria
In Europe, p313-18 (5-8)

Stories

Upjohn, A. M. Todor's best clothes
In Friends in strange garments, p63-72 (5-6)

Bull, Jacob Breda

Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 Heath 80c (5-7) 92

An account of the explorer's boyhood, youthful adventures, expeditions to Greenland and the polar regions. Written for young people, but not childish in style

Bull, Ole Borneman

Bolton, S. K. Ole Bull
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p210-24 (7-8)

Bull Run, 1st battle, 1861

Beauregard, G. T. First battle of Bull Run

In Barstow's Civil war, p47-55 (4-8)

Imboden, J. D. Incidents of the first Bull Run

In Barstow's Civil war, p55-59 (4-8)

Stedman, E. C. Battle of Bull Run

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p287-91 (6-8)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run (6-8)

Bullard, Frederic Lauriston

Tad and his father. 1915 Little \$1.50 (6-8) F

"A very simple narrative telling about the lad who was the constant companion of his father President Lincoln, during the trying years of the Civil war." Cleveland

Bullen, Frank Thomas

- * Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899 Appleton \$2.00 (7-8) 910.4

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." Rudyard Kipling

—Same; il. by Mead Schaeffer. 1926 Dodd \$3.50 (7-8) 910.4

"An edition de luxe of this classic sea tale. The nine notable illustrations are full of life and splendidly reproduced in color. Striking end paper designs." N.J. lib. bul.

—Same; il. by Stephen Reid. (Golden books) McKay \$1.50 (7-8) 910.4

Edition good for general use with 12 colored illustrations which are not entirely satisfactory. Other editions are also available from Grosset for \$1 and from Appleton for \$1

Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) F

"Filled with adventures—a mutiny, a fire, a tornado, a deserted ship. The industry, mental alertness and physical endurance required by his training are well brought out." Bkl.

Bullivant, Cecil Henry

Every boy's book of hobbies. new ed Nelson \$2 (7-8) 790

An importation from England first published in America in 1912 (Dodge). Several new chapters have been added to this edition

Pt 1, Workshop at home; pt2, Indoor hobbies; pt3, Collecting: coins, stamps, autographs, birds' eggs, etc.; pt4, Outdoor hobbies; pt5, Keeping of pets; pt6, Pleasures of radio

Home fun. 1910 Nelson \$2 (5-8) 793

Tells about conjuring, ventriloquism, charades, scientific experiments, marionettes, optical illusions, games, home circus, etc. Over 500 pictures and diagrams

Practically the same as the edition formerly handled by Dodge, with a slight variation in paging. In the analytical entries the paging of the Dodge edition has been retained, as many libraries will have that edition

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton

baron Lytton. See Lytton, E. G.

E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron

Bumbo and Scrumbo and Blinko; play.

Jagendorf, M. A.
In One-act plays for young folks, p69-83 (4-8)

Bun, a wild rabbit. Lippincott, J. W.

Bunker, Frank Forest

China and Japan. (Lands and peoples ser.) 1928 Lippincott \$1.50 (7-8) 915.1

A well illustrated and well written text designed for use in the upper grades. The author presents a social, historical and geographical background of the peoples and an account of the life of today

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, p32-38 (4-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Bunker Hill, Battle of—Continued

- Fraser, C. C. Bunker Hill
In Boy's book of battles, p3-46 (7-8)
 Irving, W. Battle of Bunker's Hill
In Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, p79-90 (5-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Bunker Hill day
In Days and deeds: prose, p128-31 (5-7)

Poetry

- Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle (7-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Bunker Hill day
In Days and deeds: verse, p127-30 (5-7)

Stories

- Lamprey, L. Dragon's teeth
In Days of the commanders, p50-59 (6-8)

Bunner, Henry Cuyler

- Seven old ladies of Lavender Town
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p517-37 (5-8)

Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm

- Darrow, F. L. Robert Bunsen
In Masters of science and invention, p206-13 (8)

Bunyan, John

- * Pilgrim's progress; il. by the brothers
 g Rhead. Century \$3 (4-8) F

"Wonderful adventures of Christian, the pilgrim, on the King's highway. One of the great books of the world." Pittsburgh

- * —Same; abridged by Edith Freelove Smith. school ed Atlantic monthly 80c (4-8) F

"The editor states that this version presents John Bunyan's classic narrative shorn of the doctrinal theology belonging to the seventeenth century. Attractively illustrated in silhouette." Providence

The edition formerly published at \$1.50 is out of print, 1930

- Same; with introd. and notes by W. V. Moody. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (4-8) F

- Same; il. by H. J. Ford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-8) F

"An edited version with pictures which add nothing to the book." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- Same; il. by Gertrude D. Hammond. Macmillan \$2 (4-8) F

"The Rhead book is very large with decorative border for every page and many elaborate illustrations. The Shaw book has 16 illustrations in color; Shaw is a master of color compositions. The Hammond book has only eight illustrations. There can be no doubt which of the three Bunyan would approve; surely he did not intend to write a book about draperies and armor, scales and fangs, wings and halos. The inwardness that was his theme shows hardly at all in the magnificent Rhead and Byam Shaw books. It does show in Gertrude Hammond's eight beautiful illustrations. She makes virtue winsome and vice loathsome. She really illustrates Bunyan." Oregon

- g —Same; il. by Byam Shaw. Nelson \$1.50 (4-8) F

An attractive edition with thirty illustrations

—Same [excerpt]; with title Vanity fair, and the experiences of Christian and Faithful thereat

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p81-91 (6-8)

Bunyan, Paul

Wadsworth, W. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox (6-8)

Field, R. Paul Bunyan stories

In American folk and fairy tales, p225-72 (6-8)

Buoys

Collins, F. A. Fog menace; Language of the buoys

In Sentinels along our coast, p108-33 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. Dangers of the deep

In Book of the ocean, p224-27 (6-8)

Burbank, Luther

g Shusser, E. Y. and others. Stories of Luther Burbank. 1920 (5-6)

Law, F. H. Luther Burbank

In Modern great Americans, p22-36 (8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Burbank and his work

In Book of plants, p227-34 (5-8)

Salisbury, E. I. Burbank the wizard

In Boys' and girls' California, p180-85 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Luther Burbank

In Heroes of progress, p106-14 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. The flower-magician

In Wonder-workers, p 1-33 (6-8)

Burchenal, Elizabeth

- * (ed.) Dances of the people; a second volume of folk dances and singing games. 1913 Schirmer \$3.50; pa \$2 793.3

"Twenty-seven folk-dances of England, Scotland, Ireland, Denmark, Sweden, Germany and Switzerland with the music, full directions for performance, and numerous illustrations." Subtitle

- * (ed.) Folk-dances and singing games. 1909 Schirmer \$3.50; pa \$1.50 793.3

"Twenty-six folk-dances of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Bohemia, Hungary, Italy, England, Scotland and Ireland with the music, full directions for performance, and numerous illustrations." Subtitle

- * (ed.) Folk-dances from old homelands; a third volume of folk-dances and singing games. 1922 Schirmer \$3; pa \$1.50 793.3

"Thirty-three folk-dances from Belgium, Czecho-Slovakia, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Lithuania, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, and the United States." Subtitle

Burgess, Gelett

- g Goops and how to be them. 1900 Stokes \$2 (1-3) E

"Cleanliness, generosity, honesty, tidiness, and many other virtues are taught in delightful rhymes." Wis.

Burgess, Thornton Waldo

- * Burgess animal book for children; il. by L. A. Fuertes. 1920 Little \$3 (4-6) 590

"Wherein Mother Nature holds school for Peter Rabbit and various members of the rabbit family to satisfy their curiosity concerning themselves, 'their relatives, neighbors and all the other animals in every part of this country.' Habitations, modes of protection and chief characteristics are discussed including a brief talk on mammals of the sea." Cleveland

86 + B - Burgess, Gelett
 + 420 Speed-Ten Outdoor men - 47-81
 + 228

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Burgess, Thornton W.—Continued

* Burgess bird book for children; il. in color by L. A. Fuertes. 1919 Little \$3 (4-6) 598

"Treats of the common birds of the United States. The information presented in story form is reliable and comprehensive." Cleveland

* Burgess flower book for children. 1923 g Little \$3 (4-6) 580

"Written in story form. . . Good illustrations from photographs, many in color. Appendix contains list of flowers with facts to aid in their identification and classification." Bkl.

* Burgess seashore book for children. 1929 g Little \$3 (4-6) 590

"Stories of the fauna of the sea shore, with good colored illustrations that are scientifically accurate. The appendix is an aid to the identification of specimens." Wis. bul.

Burial of Sir John Moore. See Wolfe, C.

Buried cities. Hall, J.

Burke, Edmund

Trial, of Warren Hastings

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p154-58 (6-8)

Burleigh, Louise

Story of the theater; il. by Ben Kutcher. (City and country ser.) 1929 Harper \$1.25 (5-7) 792

"The history of the theater traced from earliest times in Greece and Rome to the stage of today, including a description of what happens to a play from the time it leaves the author's hands until it is produced." St Louis

Burma

Carpenter, F. G. Burma; Burmese at home; Elephants at work; Rice, teak-wood, and rubies

In Asia, p245-73 (5-8)

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson)

* Little Lord Fauntleroy; il. by R. B. Birch. Scribner \$2.50 (4-5) F

"Story of a little American boy who becomes an English lord and who by his affectionate nature and fearless, quaint little way of making friends with people, succeeds in winning the love of his grandfather, the grim old Earl of Dorincourt." Pittsburgh

—Same. Scribner \$1.50 (4-5) F

Illustrations are in black and white

Little princess

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p3-62 (5-8)

Lost prince. Century \$2 (5-8) F

"Romantic, imaginative tale of a boy of twelve, living with his father in poverty and hiding, but trained to a fine devotion to the cause of an oppressed kingdom and its traditional lost prince. A story of courage, high ideals and faithfulness to trust." N.Y. state lib.

Racketty-Packetty house; play

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p181-233 (5-8)

Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories; il. by R. B. Birch. Scribner \$1.65 (4-5) F

"The happenings of Sara Crewe are quite unreal; but the ideals of the story are those of gentle breeding and courage. Other stories: Story of Prince Fairyfoot; Proud little grain of wheat; Behind the white brick." Washington

g Secret garden. Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) F

"A charming outdoors story of what fresh air, sunshine, interest, and finally work did for one little 'shut-in.'" Washington

Biography

Raymond, C. H. Frances Hodgson Burnett

In Story-lives of master writers, p352-70 (6-8)

Burney, Frances. See Arblay, Mme F. B.

Burnham, Frederick Russell

Britt, A. Burnham, the last of the scouts

In Boys' own book of adventurers, p52-77 (7-8)

Burnham, Smith

Making of our country. 1921 Winston \$1.68 (7-8) 973

"Attractive . . . history carrying our country through the European war, the controversy over the League of nations and the presidential elections of 1920. Well illustrated with many colored pictures and maps. For use in grade schools and junior high schools." Cleveland

Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1918 Winston 96c (6-8) 909

"Comprehensive textbook. . . Includes material on the Egyptians, Babylonians, Phoenicians, Greeks, Romans, English and the American colonists." Cleveland

Burning brands. See Branding

Burnite, Caroline

(ed.) Greenwood, G. Stories from famous ballads

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth

Story of great inventions. 1910 Harper \$2 (6-8) 608

Brief notes on important inventions: p237-46

"Tells the story of the principal scientific discoveries and inventions from Archimedes to [1910], with fairly simple explanations. Designed to appeal to the young through the biographical side, which the author, a high school professor of physics, emphasizes. 119 diagrams and half-tones." N.Y. state lib.

Burns, Robert

Banks o' Doon

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p202 (6-8)

For a' that an' a' that

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p309-10 (6-8)

Highland Mary

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p228-29 (6-8)

Lament for James, Earl of Glencairn

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p316-17 (6-8)

Of a' the airts the wind can blow

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p203-4 (6-8)

Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p127 (6-8)

Tappan's Old world hero stories, pt2 p189 (6-8)

Biography

Carlyle, T. Burns

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p179-201 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. Robert Burns

In Story-lives of master writers, p39-58 (6-8)

Burnt Njal. See Njals saga

Burnt woodwork. See Pyrography

Burr, Mrs Esther (Edwards). See Edwards, E.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Burrell, Mrs Caroline Benedict. See Benton, C. F. pseud.

Burrill, Edgar White

Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward. 1916 Century \$1.50 (7-8) 822

"Dramatization in 5 acts of John Bennett's story of the same name. Well suited to production by high schools or amateur clubs. A much simpler adaptation, of use in the elementary schools, has been made by Mrs. Anna Lütkenhaus." Bkl.

Burritt, Edwin C. pseud.

Boy scout Crusoes. Revell \$2 (6-8) F

"The Coyote patrol and their scout master en route to New Guinea are stranded on a desert island in the South Seas." St Louis

"Reprinted from Boy's life, and endorsed by the chief librarian of the Boy scouts of America as a truthful and not too thrilling picture of scout activities." Bkl.

Burritt, Elihu

Baldwin, J. Whisperers

In Fifty famous people, p81-85 (1-3)

Burros. See Donkeys

Burroughs, John

Bird stories from Burroughs. 1911 Houghton \$1.50; school ed \$1 (5-8) 598

"Selections given in their original form or with verbal alterations either made or approved by Mr. Burroughs. A roughly chronological order has been followed, according to the time of the bird's arrival, its nesting time or the season when the species is most frequently seen. The illustrations are *Fuertes*, and show the goldfinch, flicker and downy woodpecker in color, and the bluebird, chewink, wood thrush, Baltimore oriole and whip-poor-will in black and white." Bkl.

* Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8) 591

"Besides treating of birds and bees, this volume includes short essays on the muskrat, squirrel, woodchuck, fox and hound, the apple, etc." N.Y. city

* Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900 Houghton \$1.75 (4-7) 591

"Habits of chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice. 15 colored illustrations after Audubon." N.Y. state lib.

g —Same; school ed Houghton 92c (4-7) 591

Wake-robin. Houghton \$2 (6-8) 598

Habits of birds

Biography

Sharp, D. L. Boys' life of John Burroughs. 1928 (6-8)

Bolton, S. K. John Burroughs
In Famous American authors, p316-25 (7-8)

Law, F. H. John Burroughs
In Modern great Americans, p37-49 (8)
Parkman, M. R. Seer of Woodchuck lodge

In Heroes of today, p29-50 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. John Burroughs
In Real Americans, p153-91 (5-8)

Wildman, E. John Burroughs
In Famous leaders of character in America, p167-76 (7-8)

Burroughs, William Dwight

Wonderland of stamps. 1910 Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) 383

"In semi-story form, gives information that the study of stamps opens up about history, animals, birds, myths, customs, geography, etc. Not

complete, but will be useful to the young collector. 25 plates containing 200 cuts rather poorly reproduced." N.Y. state lib.

Burt, Olive F. Woolley

Midsummer night; play

In Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays, p169-87 (6-8)

Burton, Alma Holman

Four American patriots. Am. bk. 64c (4-5) 920

Contents: Patrick Henry; Andrew Jackson; Alexander Hamilton; Ulysses S. Grant

Story of the Indians of New England. Silver \$1.08 (6-7) 974

"Gives an excellent picture of the New England Indian at home, in the council and in the forest. Tells also of the coming of the Pilgrims and their relations with the Indians till the red men finally sought refuge on the western frontier." Pittsburgh

Burton, Charles Pierce

Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v4) Holt \$1.75 (6-7) F

"The Bob's Hill 'band' reorganizes as the Raven patrol of the Boy scouts and the secretary relates their efforts at living up to the scout law and their adventures while on a camping expedition." Pittsburgh

Also obtainable from Grosset for \$1

Boys of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v 1) Holt \$1.75 (6-7) F

The secretary of the band records their adventures

Burton, Sir Richard Francis

Britt, A. Burton, the pilgrim adventurer

In Boys' own book of adventurers, p92-108 (7-8)

Burton Holmes travel stories

Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa

Wilbur, S. Egypt and the Suez canal

Bush, Bertha Evangeline

* Prairie rose; il. by Henry C. Pitz. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-7) F

Revival of a good pioneer story

"Rose is a pioneer girl who goes with her older brother Rob in a prairie schooner to Iowa, where they make a new home for themselves. She has all sorts of amusing experiences in pioneer housekeeping and proves her pluck and resourcefulness in times of danger." Pittsburgh

Bushmen

Starr, F. Bushmen and Hottentots

In Strange peoples, p143-46 (5-6)

Business

Dunn, A. W. Relation between the community and the citizen in business life; How the government aids the citizen by controlling business relations

In Community and the citizen, p88-106 (6-8)

See also Commerce; Industries; Manufactures; Money; Occupations, Choice of

Busy carpenters. Tippet, J. S.

Butcher, Samuel Henry, and Lang, Andrew (trs.) Homer. Odyssey; done into English prose

Butter

Chamberlain, J. F. Butter making

In How we are fed, p48-52 (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Butter—Continued

- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Milk and butter
In Stories of industry, v2 p199-202 (5-7)
 Crissey, F. Milk and butter
In Story of foods, p158-63 (5-8)
 Fabre, J. H. Butter
In Our humble helpers, p298-302 (6-8)
 Hopkins, W. J.
In Sandman: his farm stories, p203-9 (3-4)

Buttercups

- Howitt, M. Buttercups and daisies;
 verse
In Whittier's Child life, p89-90 (5-7)

Butterflies

- Comstock, J. H. and A. B. How to know
 the butterflies. 1920 (8)
 Holland, W. J. Butterfly book. 1898
 (7-8)
 Holland, W. J. Butterfly guide. 1915
 (6-8)
 Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book.
 1917 (5-8)
 Weed, C. M. Butterflies worth knowing.
 1917 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Butterfly and moth family,
 etc.

In American boys' book of bugs, butter-
 flies and beetles, p54-189 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Collecting of butterflies
 and moths

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p327-32
 (7-8)

Poulsson, E. Some common butterflies
In In the child's world, p306-7 (1-2)

See also Caterpillars; Moths

Plays

- Baldwin, S. Quest of the butterfly
In Five plays and five pantomimes,
 p111-19 (4-6)

Poetry

- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. To
 a butterfly, etc.
In Pieces for every month of the year,
 p135-38 (4-7)

Stories

- Harrison, E. Story of the small green
 caterpillar and the beautiful white
 butterfly (adapted)
In In Story-land, p96-104 (3-4)

Butterflies worth knowing. Weed, C. M.

Butterfly and moth book. Miller, E. B. R.

Butterfly book. Holland, W. J.

Butterfly guide. Holland, W. J.

Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly.
 Howells, W. D.

In Christmas every day, p109-50 (4-5)

Buttons

- Carpenter, F. G. Buttons
In How the world is clothed, p317-24
 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Our button ex-
 hibit

In Clothes we wear, p88-94 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. What the buttons told
In How we are clothed, p154-60 (4-5)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Rich man,
 poor man, beggar man, thief
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
 p239-42 (6-8)

Buxton, Ethel Mary Wilmot. See Wilmot-
 Buxton, E. M.

Buzzards

Fabre, J. H. Kestrels, kites and buzzards
In Animal life in field and garden, p144-
 53 (6-8)

By England's aid. Henty, G. A.

By ourselves; play. Fulda, L.

In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by
 representative authors, p183-220
 (7-8)

By right of conquest. Henty, G. A.

Byrd, Richard Evelyn

* Skyward. 1928 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 92

"Man's mastery of the air as shown by the
 brilliant flights of America's leading air explorer.
 His life, his thrilling adventures, his North pole
 and trans-Atlantic flights, together with his plans
 for conquering the Antarctic by air." Subtitle

"Commander Byrd's story of his flying career
 since training days at Pensacola reaches its nat-
 ural climax in the polar and transatlantic flights.
 It is generously illustrated with photographs, and
 contains a good deal of aviation history during
 the period of Byrd's interest in flying." Book
 rev. digest

Crump, I. Prisoners of the dark; Byrd
 swoops over the Pole

In Boys' book of airmen, p61-74, 132-
 40 (6-8)

Hodgins, E. Jungle, ice and desert—the
 story of Commander Byrd

In Reeves' Lindbergh flies on!, p238-
 71 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. To the North Pole

In Historic airships, p269-74 (6-8)

Maclean, J. K. Byrd flies to the north
 pole; Byrd antarctic expedition

In Heroes of the farthest north and
 farthest south, p301-13, 437-62
 (6-8)

Shenton, E. Forced landing in a fog

In Riders of the winds, p93-108 (5-7)

Byrde, Elsie

* (ed.) Polish fairy book; tr. and adapted
 g from the Polish; il. by Livia Kádár.
 Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398

"Poland claims to be the home of the fairies
 and these tales have all the elements of a good
 fairy story, beautiful princesses and princes,
 witches, dragons, mighty tasks to be performed
 before the maiden is won, and magic without
 end." Chicago

"These Polish stories are rendered into Eng-
 lish with unexpected freshness and intimacy by
 Elsie Byrde, who made her translations with
 certain adaptations from various books at the
 University library in Warsaw." A. C. Moore
 in Bookman

Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, lord

Destruction of Sennacherib

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p92-93 (6-8)

Mazeppa

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and
 riders, p255-58 (5-8)

She walks in beauty

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
 p236 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Byron, George G. N. B., lord—Continued
 Stanzas, written on the road between
 Florence and Pisa
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
 p223 (6-8)

C

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez

Griffis, W. E.
In Romance of discovery, p152-53, 161-67 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W. Strange voyage of
 Cabeza de Vaca
*In Young folks' book of American
 explorers, p73-96 (6-8)*

Lummis, C. F. First American traveler
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers,
 p101-10 (4-8)

Lummis's Spanish pioneers, p102-16
 (7-8)

Cabinet work. See Carpentry; Furniture

Cabins. See Log cabins

Cable, George Washington

Cable story book; ed. by M. E. Burt and
 L. L. Cable. Scribner 72c (5-6) **F**
 Contents: Children's New Orleans; Story of
 Bras-coupé; Jean-ah Poquelin; New Orleans be-
 fore the capture; Gregory's island; Story of
 the author's life

Biography

Cable, L. L. Story of the author's life
In Noble's Cable story book, p160-76
 (5-6)

Cable story book. Cable, G. W.

Cables, Submarine

Bridges, T. C. Submarine telegraphy
In Young folk's book of invention,
 p107-13 (7-8)

Keelor, K. L. Ocean cables; Laying the
 first cable
In Working with electricity, p53-59
 (4-6)

Parker, B. M. Submarine cables; Laying
 of the first Atlantic cable
In Book of electricity, p241-58 (6-8)

Wilkins, H. T. Cable-ship on the high
 seas
In Marvels of modern mechanics, p205-18
 (7-8)

See also Atlantic cable

Cabot, Mrs Ella (Lyman)

Ethics for children. 1910 Houghton \$2
 170

"Source book to aid teachers in giving sys-
 tematic ethical instruction. A central topic is
 chosen for each of the eight grades—helpfulness,
 home life, work, loyalty, etc.—and under each
 are grouped extracts from good authors on qual-
 ities contributing to it, one being assigned to
 each month through the school year." Bkl.

Cabot, Mrs Ella (Lyman) and others

Course in citizenship and patriotism. (rev
 ed) 1918 Houghton \$1.90 353

"Course of study for the first eight grades,
 which, starting with the home, treats the ever-
 widening circle of the child's social experience,
 emphasizing always a citizenship governed by
 good will and expressed in service. Contains

suggestions for talks for each month of the
 school year, lists of books for the teacher, stories
 and poems to be read to the children. Well ar-
 ranged and practical." Bkl.

Cabot, John

Atkinson, A. M. How John Cabot sailed
 from England to North America

In Introduction to American history:
 European beginnings, p233-36
 (6-7)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. John
 and Sebastian Cabot

In Explorers and founders of America,
 p87-90 (7-8)

Griffis, W. E.
In Romance of discovery, p103-11
 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. John Cabot
*In First steps in the history of our
 country, p30-35 (4-5)*

Shaw, E. R. John and Sebastian Cabot's
 voyages

In Discoverers and explorers, p44-47
 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Cabot sails to Newfound-
 land

In Book of discovery, p224-27 (8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. John
 Cabot carries the English flag to
 America

*In Beginner's history of the United
 States, p37-43 (5-7)*

Stories

Lamprey, L. Locked harbors

In Days of the discoverers, p81-92
 (6-8)

Cabot, Sebastian

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. John
 and Sebastian Cabot

In Explorers and founders of America,
 p87-90 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W. Cabot and Verrazzano
*In Young folks' book of American ex-
 plorers, p55-59 (6-8)*

Shaw, E. R. John and Sebastian Cabot's
 voyages

In Discoverers and explorers, p44-47
 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Cabot sails to Newfound-
 land

In Book of discovery, p224-27 (8)

Cacao. See Chocolate

Caches

Beard, D. C. Caches

In Shelters, shacks, and shanties, p77-82
 (6-8)

Cactus

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Desert
 plants

In Book of plants, p44-51 (5-8)

Caddis

Clark, G. G. Insect submarine; Infant
 fisher and his net

In Tiny toilers and their works, p119-32
 (5-8)

Patch, E. M. Stone hut of a water baby

In First lessons in nature study, p210-15
 (3-4)

Cadet days. King, C.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cadmus

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Cadmus and the flood

In Famous men of Greece, p25-30 (5-7)

Caedmon

Baldwin, J. Cowherd who became a poet

In Fifty famous people, p156-61 (1-3)

Pollard, J. Story of Caedmon

In Stories from old English romance, p15-18 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Caedmon, the old English singer

In Stories from English history, p22-25 (5-7)

Caesar, Julius

Baldwin, J. Crossing the Rubicon

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p212-15 (3-5)

Gilbert, H. Pirates who captured Caesar

In Boys' book of pirates, p9-48 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Julius Caesar

In Famous men of Rome, p181-202 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. Julius Caesar

In Great moments in exploration, p29-33 (6-8)

Plutarch. Caesar

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p250-323 (6-7)

Plutarch. Caesar and his fortune

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p114-34 (5-7)

Plutarch. Death of Caesar

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p92-104 (6-8)

Plutarch. Julius Caesar

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p277-322 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Julius Caesar, the first emperor of Rome

In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p99-105 (6-8)

White's Plutarch's "Lives," p446-48 (6-8)

Stories

Whitehead, A. C. Standard bearer (7-8)

Caged lion. Yonge, C. M.

Cages

Beard, D. C. How to make flying cages

In New ideas for out of doors, p62-69 (6-8)

Caissons

Bond, A. R. Building a quay with a diving bell

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p103-10 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Harnessing Thunder river

In On the battle front of engineering, p3-40 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Hundred feet below Broadway; The "Bends"; Underground swim

In With the men who do things, p34-62, 255-62 (6-8)

Caldecott, Randolph

g Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne \$2.25; 4 pts pa ea 60c (1-3) **E**

Contains same titles as volume 3 of Picture books

g Panjandrum picture book. Warne \$2.25; 4 pts pa ea 60c (1-3) **E**

Contains same titles as volume 4 of Picture books

* Picture books. Warne 4v ea \$2.25; 16 pts pa ea 60c (1-3) **E**

Contents: v 1, The diverting history of John Gilpin; The house that Jack built; The babes in the wood; An elegy on the death of a mad dog; v2, The three jovial huntsmen; Sing a song for sixpence; The queen of hearts; The farmer's boy; v3, Hey diddle diddle picture book: The milk maid; Hey diddle diddle, and Baby Bunting; The fox jumps over the parson's gate; A frog he would a-wooing go; v4, Panjandrum picture book: Come lasses and lads; Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross, and A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare; Mrs Mary Blaize; The great Panjandrum himself

g —Same with title Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. 2v Warne ea \$4 (1-3) **E**

(il.) Cowper, W. Diverting history of John Gilpin

Caldwell, Frank

Wolf the storm leader. Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

"The story, told in the first person, of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail-carrier's dog train. Based on fact, though sensibly softening some of the details of dog life in Alaska." Bkl.

Caldwell, Joseph Stewart. See Ritchie, J. W. jt. auth.

Caldwell, Otis William, and Curtis, Francis Day

Introduction to science. 1929 Ginn \$1.68 (7-8) 500

"A simple general science book, designed to give pupils a scientific attitude toward common occurrences and the beginning of an acquaintance with the leading divisions of scientific knowledge." Providence

Caldwell, Otis William, and Meier, William Herman Dietrich

* Open doors to science. 1925 Ginn \$1 (6-7) 500

"A textbook that endeavors to help pupils to understand their environment, to take a keen interest in it, and to use it intelligently. It discusses the use of heat, light, water, food, transportation, etc. It is well illustrated and will be useful for reference work." Bkl.

"Open doors to science; with experiments" (1926 Ginn \$1) gives 6 additional chapters, many occasional added paragraphs and illustrations, and directions for easy experiments

Calendars

Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays. 1928

Calhoun, John Caldwell

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Caldwell Calhoun, of South Carolina

In Historic Americans, p291-304 (8)

Coe, F. E. John C. Calhoun, the great nullifier

In Makers of the nation, p291-95 (4-6)

Morris, C. John C. Calhoun, the champion of southern institutions

In Heroes of progress in America, p138-44 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Calhoun

In First steps in the history of our country, p211-13 (4-5)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. John C. Calhoun

In Makers of America, p258-61 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

California

Description and travel

Salisbury, E. I. Boys' and girls' California. 1925 (4-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Golden state
In North America, p150-66 (5-7)

History

Hunt, R. D. California the golden. 1911 (4-6)

Drake, S. A. Gold in California and what it led to
In Making of the great West, p269-88 (6-8)

Fordyce, W. D. "Forty-niner" strikes gold in California
In In search of gold, p286-306 (8)

Guerber, H. A. Early times in California (and discovery of gold)
In Story of the great republic, p139-47 (5-7)

Hittell, J. S. Discovery of gold in California
In Barstow's Westward movement, p175-91 (4-8)

McMurry, C. A. Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p94-113 (5-6)

Shinn, C. H. Pioneer Spanish families in California

In Barstow's New nation, p122-29 (4-8)
Wright, H. C. Discovery of gold
In Children's stories of American progress, p279-98 (5-6)

See also Sutter, John Augustus

Missions

Coe, F. E. Spanish missions in the southwest

In Makers of the nation, p278-82 (4-6)

Doyle, J. T. Missions of Alta California
In Barstow's New nation, p106-21 (4-8)

Stories

Harte, B. Luck of Roaring camp (8)

Jackson, H. H. Ramona (8)

Shannon, M. California fairy tales (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Polly Oliver's problem (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Summer in a cañon (6-8)

California fairy tales. Shannon, M.

California, the golden. Hunt, R. D.

Call of the wild. London, J.

Calvert, Cecil. See Baltimore, C. C. baron

Calvert, Charles Vincent. See Henderson, B. L. K. jt. auth.

Calves

Comstock, A. B. The calf
In Pet book, p42-44 (5-8)

Cambrey, Leonne de, pseud. See Hertzman, Mrs A.

Cambridge book of poetry for children. Grahame, K. ed.

Cambyses III, king of Persia

Herodotus. Story of King Cambyses

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p175-217 (7-8)

Camels

Chamberlain, J. F. The "ship of the desert"

In How we travel, p93-100 (4-5)

Ghosh, S. K. The camel; Camel and the thief

In Wonders of the jungle, v 1 p126-50 (3-6)

Lang, A. ed.

In Animal story book, p248-52 (5-6)

Morris, C. Ship of the desert

In Home life in all lands, v3 p102-10 (6-8)

Camera man. Collins, F. A.

Cameras. See Photography

Camillus

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Camillus

In Famous men of Rome, p82-98 (4-6)

Plutarch. Camillus

In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p106-35 (6-8)

Plutarch. Second founder of Rome

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p23-30 (5-7)

Cammaerts, Emile, and Cammaerts, Tita

Boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life; with sketches by Albert Destanche. (Little schoolmate ser.) 1918 Dutton \$2 (5-8) F

A Belgian poet and his wife tell the story of the friendship between a little Flemish bourgeois and a little Walloon peasant, in the years immediately preceding the great war. In the last chapters the two boys are caught in the German invasion but, with the little peasant sister Annette, find safe harbor in England

Camp, Ruth Orton

Story of markets; il. by Elmer Hader. (City and country ser.) 1929 Harper \$1.25 (5-7) 641.1

"A graphic picture of the markets of history, from the days of barter and trade to the modern scientific markets, mail order grocery houses, chain stores, etc." Providence

Camp, Walter Chauncey

Athletes all: training, organization and play. 1919 Scribner \$2 (7-8) 796

"The object of this book is to compile for the use of boys and young men throughout the nation the sports and exercises that have proven of interest and value. The contents are: Health and sportsmanship; Informal games and standardized instructions; Organization and management; Track, gymnasium, and field. The book winds up with an athletes' code." Book rev. digest

* (ed.) Book of sports and games. rev and g enl ed 1923 Crowell \$2.50 (8) 796

Contents: Baseball; Basketball; Boating; Bowling; Camping; Cricket; Croquet; Football; Golf; Ice hockey; Lawn bowls; Polo; Quoits; Skating; Soccer; Swimming; Tennis. "Presents the material in a readable way giving the salient facts the beginner will need to know. Illustrations and diagrams." Bkl.

Danny Fists. (Danny Fists ser. v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Story of a red-headed lad with football brains and a hot temper, whose school life at Manor Hall consists mostly of football." Bkl.

Two other volumes in this series are "Captain Danny," and "Danny, the freshman" both published by Appleton at \$1.75

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Camp, Walter C.—*Continued*

Football without a coach. 1920 Appleton
\$1.50 (8) 796

"A book intended as a textbook for the grammar school boy, high school student and the young man in shop or office who wants to play or understand football. Illustrated with diagrams." Wis. bul.

Substitute. Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Story is secondary to the discussion of football tactics and strategy." Bkl.

Biography

Powell, H. W. H. Walter Camp, the father of American football. 1926 (7-8)

Camp at Willow Clump island. See Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy

Camp Brave Pine. Comstock, H. T.

Camp craft. Miller, W. H.

Camp fire girls

Book of the Camp fire girls. 1929 Camp fire girls 50c (6-8) 369

The revised edition, 1929, has a few minor changes mostly regarding policies

Gulick, C. E. V. List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. 1915 (6-8)

Gulick, C. E. V. Shul u tam na. 1915 (6-8)

Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls (7-8)

Wright, R. Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1926 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Camp fire girls camp craft

In Handicraft for handy girls, p327-47 (6-8)

Hutchinson, W. Girl scouts and Camp fire girls

In Building strong bodies, p184-91 (7-8)

Stories

Comstock, H. T. Camp Brave Pine (7-8)

Camp Ken-jockety. Bennett, E. H.

Camp life, Boys' book of. Jessup, E.

Camp meeting

Burke, E. A Georgia camp meeting
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p75-79 (6-8)

Campbell, Nancy

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Nancy Campbell turns soldier

In Log cabin days, p105-10 (3-5)

Campbell, Thomas

Lord Ullin's daughter

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p218-20 (6-8)

Scudder's Children's book, p424-25 (3-8)

Ye mariners of England

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p166-67 (6-8)

Camping

Beard, D. C. American boys' handybook of camp lore and woodcraft. 1920 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail. 1915 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)

Cave E. Boy scouts' hike book and camp book (6-8)

Cheley, F. H. Boys' book of camp fires. 1925 (7-8)

Girl scouts of America. Campward ho! 1920 (7-8)

Jessup, E. Boys' book of camp life. 1928 (6-8)

Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft. 1916 (7-8)

Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1926 (6-8)

Miller, W. H. Camp craft. 1915 (6-8)

Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft. 1922 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 (5-8)

Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery. 1929 (5-8)

Adams, J. H. Camps and camping

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p295-333 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Cheap camp kitchens, pantries, caches and coolers

In Wisdom of the woods, p103-23 (6-8)

Beard D. C. How to camp out in your back yard

In New ideas for out of doors, p176-85 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to camp out without a tent

In Beard's American boy's handy book, p148-60 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Points on camping out

In Outdoor handy book, p377-90 (5-7)

Blackburn, S. A. Camping

In Boy activity projects, p90-99 (8)

Bond, A. R. Camping ideas

In Scientific American boy at school, p198-206 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Camping

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p395-99 (7-8)

Camp, W. C. ed. Camping

In Book of sports and games, p165-90 (8)

Fraser, C. C. Hiking and camping

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p341-58 (6-8)

Gibbard, M. K. Camping holiday

In Hobbies for girls, p31-39 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Back yard and camp fire-places; Back yard and camp lamps

In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p241-57 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Camping equipment

In Handicraft for handy boys, p337-50 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy camp craft

In Handy boy, p312-24 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Camping—Continued

- Hall, A. N. Motor camping; Your radio in camp; Using a shelter tent; Tree platform, tent, and hut; Tent cottage; Tepees and a lean-to shelter; Camp cots, chairs, and tables; Rustic furniture; Other camp furnishings; Camp fireplaces, stoves, and ovens
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p177-290 (6-8)
 Ripley, G. S. Camping notes
In Games for boys, p219-56
 Van Horn, D. R. Camp sportcraft
In Sportcraft for all the year, p48-95 (7-8)

See also Boy scouts; Camp fire girls; Girl scouts; Outdoor life; Tents

Stories

- Ames, J. B. Torrance from Texas (7-8)
 Bennett, E. H. Camp Ken-jockey (7-8)
 DuBois, M. C. Lass of the silver sword (6-8)
 DuBois, M. C. League of the signet ring (6-8)
 Dugmore, A. R. Adventures in Beaver Stream camp (6-8)
 French, A. Junior cup (6-7)
 Gilchrist, B. B. Kit, Pat and a few boys (6-8)
 Hunting, H. G. Sandsy himself (6-8)
 Ingersoll, E. Raisin Creek exploring club (7-8)
 Lisle, C. Saddle bags (7-8)
 Richards, L. E. H. Merryweathers (6-7)
 Seton, E. T. Two little savages. 1903 (5-7)
 Wiggan, K. D. S. Summer in a cañon (6-8)

Camping and woodcraft. Kephart, H.

Campmates. Munroe, K.

Campward ho! Girl scouts of America

Canada

See also British Columbia; Ontario

Commerce

- Rocheleau, W. F. Dominion of Canada
In Geography of commerce and industry, p223-39 (8)
 Smith, J. R. Canada
In Commerce and industry, p359-69 (8)

Description and travel

- Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Geography; United States and Canada. 1925 (5-6)
 Allen, N. B. Our northern neighbors, Canada and Newfoundland
In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p210-74 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. British America
In North America, p418-43 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Dominion of Canada; Western Canada; Central Canada; St Lawrence country; Newfoundland and Labrador; Maritime provinces
In North America, p224-82 (5-7)

- Mills, E. A. Canadian national parks; Canadian parks
In Your national parks, p251-63, 515-20 (7-8)

Folklore

- Macmillan, C. Canadian fairy tales (4-5)
 Macmillan, C. Canadian wonder tales (7-8)

History

- Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 (7-8)
 Locke, G. H. When Canada was New France. 1919 (7-8)
 Weaver, E. P. Book of Canada. 1928 (7-8)
 Willson, B. Canada. 1908 (7-8)

- Higginson, T. W. French in Canada
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p99-117 (6-8)
 Marshall, H. E. Canada
In Our empire story, p 1-121 (6-8)

See also Acadians; Champlain, Samuel de; Hudson Bay company; Quebec, Siege of, 1759

Stories

- Connor, R. Glengarry school days (7-8)
 Du Bois, M. C. Captain Madeleine (6-8)
 Heming, A. H. H. Living forest (8)
 Skinner, C. L. Roselle of the North (6-8)
 Wallace, D. Wilderness castaways (7-8)

See also British Columbia—Stories; Ontario—Stories; Quebec, Siege of, 1759—Stories

Canadian fairy tales. Macmillan, C.

Canadian wonder tales. Macmillan, C.

Canals

- Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Canals
In Industry and trade, p310-16 (7-8)
 Bond, A. R. Canal lock
In Scientific American boy at school p156-66 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Canals
In Story of engineering in America, p226-73 (7-8)
 Hawks, E. Canals
In Engineering for boys, p237-70 (8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Canals
In American inventions and inventors, p215-22 (5-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Ocean ship canals
In Great American industries, v4 p83-86, 125-31, 144-46 (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Transportation by rivers and canals
In Travelers and traveling, p89-94 (5-6)
 Verrill, A. H. Artificial rivers
In Rivers and their mysteries, p125-36 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Canals and waterways; Panama canal; irrigation canals; a tube canal
In How it is done, p304-49 (7-8)

See also Erie canal; Manchester ship canal; Panama canal; Suez canal

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Canaries

Bullivant, C. H. Canaries; how to keep and breed them

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p485-91 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B. The canary

In Pet book, p138-49 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Canaries

In Pets; their history and care, p206-29 (5-8)

Gibbard, M. K. Canaries as a hobby

In Hobbies for girls, p162-75 (7-8)

Macself, A. J. Canaries

In Pets for boys and girls, p55-80 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Canaries, general care and cages

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p160-82 (5-8)

Stories

Dodge, M. M. Kitty's canary

In Land of pluck, p253-60 (4-7)

Canavan, Michael Joseph

Ben Comee. Macmillan \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

"Vivid picture of wholesome boy life in Lexington. Has historic value." Pittsburgh

Also obtainable in a cheaper format at 75c

Candèze, Ernest

Adventures of Grillo. 1912 Ginn o.p. 1930 (3-5) **595**

Story of the cricket who would be king, and other insects, by a well-known entomologist

Candlelight stories. Hutchinson, V. S. ed.

Candles

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Candles

In American inventions and inventors, p67-71 (5-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How great-grandmother lighted her home

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p163-65 (6-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Candle-making at the Coolidges'

In Every day life in the colonies, p61-68 (3-4)

Williams, A. Candles and soap

In How it is made, p72-88 (7-8)

Candy

Bache, E. D. and L. F. When mother lets us make candy. 1915 (4-8)

Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. 1913 (5-8)

Rorer, S. T. H. Home candy making. 1911 (5-8)

Waterman, A. H. Little candy book for a little girl. 1918 (4-6)

Clark, I. Sweets-a-plenty

In Suppose we do something else, p71-79 (3-8)

Fisher, D. F. C. Candy-making

In What shall we do now? p305-12 (5-7)

Canes

Adams, J. H. Walking-sticks

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p367-75 (5-8)

Canfield, Dorothea. See Fisher, Mrs D. F. C.

Canfield, Mrs Flavia A. (Camp)

Big tent. Harcourt \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

"How Ab and Andy, two little orphan girls who are lost, see a circus inside and out, are cared for by Ma Brown, mother of the manager's wife, and are finally adopted by her and taken to live on a farm." St Louis

Refugee family. Harcourt \$1.75 (5-6) **F**

"A really moving story of a little French girl, her mother, aunt, grandmother and her little brother and sister driven from their home by the advancing Germans, and for four years in the midst of alarms and hardships. The bravery and strength of the elders and the development of Marie herself from a rather fretful child into an uncomplaining and unselfish little woman make the book really worth while." Cleveland

Canfield, Henry Spofford

Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

"Two New York boys learn a great deal about natural history and life in the Southwest besides having a capital time generally." N.Y. city

Canning-Wright, H. W.

Peeps at the world's dolls. (Peeps at many lands) 1923 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) **793**

"Interesting and useful either to the child or the exhibitor or the reference librarian. Pictures of real dolls with stories that weave in descriptions and local settings." Wis. bul.

Canning and preserving

Waterman, A. H. Little preserving book. 1920 (4-6)

Barber, F. D. and others. Preservation of food by canning

In First course in general science, p416-21 (8)

Crissey, F. Canned foods

In Story of foods, p313-40 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Racks and trays for canning time

In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p325-30 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Tribute to the tin can

In Great moments in science, p42-50 (5-7)

Cannon, Cornelia James

* Pueblo boy; a story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola. Houghton \$2 (5-7) **F**

"A story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola which relates how Tyami, a twelve-year-old keeper of turkeys on the mesa of Acoma, warns neighboring tribes of the coming of the white men, meets Coronado on his expedition into New Mexico, and saves his people from attack by the explorers. Many customs of the Pueblo Indians and occasional legends are woven into this historically correct narrative." Cleveland

Pueblo girl, the story of Coronado on the Rio Grande. Houghton \$2 (5-7) **F**

"More about Tyami, whom we met first in 'The Pueblo boy,' and the part he played in creating friendly relations between the Indians and Coronado when that General led his army into the land of the Pueblos. Wapoh, a little girl of the Sia, is a minor character." St Louis

Cano, Alonso

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p263-65 (7-8)

Canoeing in the wilderness. Thoreau, H. D.

Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. Miller, W. H.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Canoemates. Munroe, K.

Canoes and canoeing

Jessup, E. Boys' book of canoeing. 1926 (7-8)

Miller, W. H. Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. 1917 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Canoes; Canoes and boating stunts; The birch-bark

In Boat-building and boating, p25-68 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to build a canvas canoe and a dug-out canoe; How to make a portage, how to handle a canoe, how to row a boat, names of the parts of boats

In Do it yourself, p154-80 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. Single shells and umbrella canoes

In Outdoor handy book, p213-21 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Canoes and canoeing

In On the trail, p207-16 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Canvas canoes

In Scientific American boy, p109-23 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Canvas-covered wooden canoe

In Scientific American boy at school, p258-66 (6-8)

Camp, W. C. ed. Canoeing

In Book of sports and games, p61-82 (8)

Eastman, C. A. How to make and handle Indian canoes

In Indian scout talks, p48-54 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Canoeing

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p533-38 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Canvas canoe

In Big book of boys' hobbies, p277-81 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. How to build a canvas canoe

In Boy craftsman, p201-17 (6-8)

Kalm, P. How to build a bark canoe

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p85-88 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Canoeing

In American inventions and inventors, p196-99 (5-8)

See also Boats and boating

Stories

Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young canoe-man (6-7)

Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)

Canova, Antonio

Baldwin, J. Antonio Canova

In Fifty famous stories retold, p156-62 (2-4)

Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold. Storr, F. and Turner, H.

Canterbury tales. Chaucer, G.

Canton, William

Bible story. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-7) 220

First published 1915. The edition formerly published by Doran at \$3.50 is out of print, 1930

"The Old and New Testament narrative retold in expanded form with great vigor and beauty." Cleveland

Child's book of saints. 1906 (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (5-8) 398.2

Published in 1898 under title: W. V's golden legend

"Poetic in language and style. Good to read aloud." F. J. Olcott

Child's book of warriors; il. by Herbert Cole. 1912 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

Contents: Rock of Narsinga; Balt the Attacot; How they saved Nisibis; Harvé and Christina; Sword and cross; Soul of Justinian; Guardians of Rome; Two Charlemagnes; God's gleeman; In the days of Athelney; Children of kings; Olaf the viking; Olaf in England; At strife with the gods; Last sea-fight; Jorsala pilgrims; "I saw three ships a-sailing"

"Compiled from standpoint of interest in religious history and legend, the great number of the tales being mediaeval Christian legends and historical stories from the Norse sagas concerned with the advent of Christianity. The material is unhackneyed and the style is good." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Reign of King Herla. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton \$2 (3-5) 398

Little Snow-white, Briar Rose, The doom of the children of Lir, The Argonauts, King Lear and other similar stories are included in this collection

Also obtainable in the Everyman's library from Dutton at 90c; lib binding \$1

Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary; il. by E. F. Brickdale. 1913 Harrap 2s 6d (6-8) 92

The American edition formerly published by Page is out of print, 1930

Story, as told in mediaeval chronicles, of the little princess who was taken from her royal home when only four years old and grew to girlhood in the grey hill castle of the Wartburg." Pittsburgh

Canute, king of England

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Canute the Great

In Famous men of the middle ages, p149-54 (4-6)

Canute Whistlewinks. Topelius, Z.

Cape Colony. *See* Cape of Good Hope

Cape of Good Hope

Carpenter, F. G. Province of the Cape of Good Hope

In Africa, p364-69 (5-8)

Capital of our country. National geographic society

Captain Boldheart. Dickens, C.

Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R.

Captain Danny. Camp, W. C.

Captain January. Richards, L. E. H.

Captain Kituk. Snell, R. J.

Captain Madeleine. Du Bois, M. C.

Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H.

Captain of the eleven. Knipe, A. A.

Captains courageous. Kipling, R.

Captains of industry. Parton, J.

Captive royal children. Whitham, G. I.

Captured Santa Claus. Page, T. N.

Capuana, Luigi

Nimble-Legs; a story for boys; tr. by Frederic Taber Cooper; il. by I. B.

Hazelton. Longmans \$1.50 (5-6) F

"Nimble-legs," by Luigi Capuana, who was one of the most popular writers for children

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Capuana, Luigi—*Continued*

in Italy, is the story of a little Sicilian peasant boy who ran away from home to follow Garibaldi's army. It gives a very vivid picture of Sicilian village life in those early days of ferment, and the author was happily content not to make a sentimental little hero of his chief character. The story of Nimble-legs's war experience and how he won his medal without knowing it is very amusing. This is an excellent story and the translator has presented it in all its original color and character." Sat. rev. of lit.

Caractacus

Hoffman, A. S. Caradoc

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p11-14 (6-8)

Caradoc. See Caractacus

Caravan tales. Hauff, W.

Carbon dioxide

Gibson, C. R. Well-known CO₂

In Chemical amusements & experiments, p72-87 (6-8)

Carcassonne, Treasure of. Robida, A.

Card games

Fisher, D. F. C. Table and card games

In What shall we do now? p73-84 (5-7)

Snyder, M. Card party

In My book of parties, p65-69 (5-8)

Card tricks

Leeming, J. Tricks with cards

In Magic for everybody, p13-52 (7-8)

Cardboard construction. See Paper work

Cardinal birds

Nuttall, T. The cardinal

In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p38-42 (5-8)

Cards. See Card games

Care of animals. See Animals—Treatment; Animals, Domestic; Pets

Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, C.

Careless Jane. Pyle, K.

Carhart, George Sand, and McGhee, Paul A.

* (comps.) Through magic casements. g 1926 Macmillan \$2.50 (5-8) 821.08

Published also with title: Magic casements

"Excellent anthology for boys and girls of high school age. It includes about 380 British and American poems, embracing both standard selections and the best work of many contemporary poets. The book is divided into four parts for the pupils of each of the four high school years." N.Y. libraries

Carillons. See Chimes and chiming

Carlyle, Thomas

Boswell's Life of Johnson

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p97-119 (6-8)

Burns

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p179-201 (6-8)

Shakespeare

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p317-21 (6-8)

Sir Walter Scott

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p204-31 (6-8)

Biography

Steedman, A. Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh

In When they were children, p96-109 (6-8)

Carnegie, Andrew

Andrew Carnegie's own story for boys and girls. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1920 Houghton 56c (7-8) 92

A series of chapters from "The autobiography of Andrew Carnegie" condensed and edited for younger readers by Eva March Tappan

Beard, A. E. S. Scotch-American philanthropist

In Our foreign born citizens, p83-93 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Andrew Carnegie

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p334-45 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two masters of iron and steel

In Masters of science and invention, p180-85 (8)

Faris, J. T. Andrew Carnegie

In Winning their way, p142-49 (7-8)

Law, F. H. Andrew Carnegie

In Modern great Americans, p50-62 (8)

Morris, C. Andrew Carnegie, and the new gospel of wealth

In Heroes of progress in America, p325-34 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Andrew Carnegie

In Heroes of progress, p228-36 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Andrew Carnegie

In Master builders, p174-214 (6-8)

Carnegie hero fund

Baldwin, J. The hero fund commission

In American book of golden deeds, p289-304 (4-6)

Carnegie library school association

* (comp.) Our holiday in poetry; comp. g by Mildred P. Harrington, Josephine H. Thomas and a committee of the Association. 1929 Wilson \$2.25 (4-8) 394

Contents: Abraham Lincoln in poetry; George Washington in poetry; Easter in poetry; Arbor day in poetry; Mother's day in poetry; Memorial day in poetry; Thanksgiving in poetry; Christmas in poetry

A new edition in one volume of the series of poems which were originally published in eight booklets. Contains author, title and first line indexes. The eight booklets are still published separately at 60c ea

Carols. See Christmas—Carols; Songs

Carothers, Mina Hall

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Mina Hall

Carothers

In Girls who did, p93-104 (7-8)

Carpenter, Frances

Ourselves and our city. (Carpenters' journey club travels) 1928 Am. bk. 92c (4-5) 353

"The Journey Club learns first hand about the Police, Health, Fire and Water Departments of a large city; also about the Post Office; the Public Library; model dairies; hospitals; art museums; city, state and national government, and immigration problems." St Louis

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Carpenter, Frances—*Continued*

Ways we travel. (Carpenters' journey club travels) 1929 Am. bk. 92c (4-6) 385

Tells how man and his messages travel in different parts of the world

See also Carpenter, F. G. jt. auth.

Carpenter, Frank George

* Africa. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1924 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 916

"Carpenter's 'New geographical readers' are revisions of the original books, based upon many thousand miles of new travel and research in the countries described. The books have been rewritten in the light of these travels, and in accordance with the economic, industrial, and commercial demands of the present." Preface to "Europe"

* Around the world with the children. 1921 Am. bk. 72s (2-3) E

"Written for young children. 'The aim is to give the child his first view of the world as his home, to instill in him a lively interest in people and things.' Follows, in general, the modern plan of presenting geography, by presenting not only the life and customs of the various lands, but by relating these to climatic conditions." Cleveland

Some minor changes have been made from the earlier edition of 1917

* Asia. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1923 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 915

"Imaginary trip through Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Burma, India, Tibet, Persia, Arabia, Palestine and Turkey. Describes the life of the people, the government of the different countries, educational systems and political changes." Pittsburgh

* Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1927 Am. bk. 96c (5-8) 919

"Personally conducts children through chief islands of the world giving excellent idea of people and resources." N.Y. state lib.

This new edition of "Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea" is based on further extensive journeys made by the author, during which he visited practically every island group described. The original form, that of a personally conducted tour has been retained. Adapted from Preface

* Europe. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1922 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 914

"The new 'Europe' is equipped with a series of problem and research questions and of proposed journeys, which, worked out in conjunction with the distance and other tables at the back of the book, will, it is believed, give each pupil a practical grasp of the chief cities and other localities in Europe, as well as a working knowledge of its resources and trade." Preface

* How the world is clothed. (New industrial readers) 1929 Am. bk. 96c (5-8) 670

A revision of a 1908 book. Many new illustrations and a map of the world have been added. Slight additions and revisions have been made in the text

"A large amount of information, clearly and compactly given, as to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool and silk, source and preparation of leather, furs, feathers, rubber and straw goods, etc." Bkl.

* How the world is fed. (New industrial readers) 1928 Am. bk. 96c (5-8) 641.1

First published in 1907, when it was also published under title: Foods; or, How the world is fed

There are slight revisions in the text of the new edition and many illustrations and a map of the world have been added

* How the world is housed. (New industrial readers) 1930 Am. bk. 96c (5-8) 910

Slight changes have been made in the text of this new edition of a book first published in 1911 and a map of the world and many new illustrations have been added

"Description of homes in many ages and countries, with information as to building material, lighting, water supply, furniture, etc. Numerous good illustrations." Bkl.

* North America. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1922 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 917

"Revised and rewritten; much new material added in accordance with the economic, industrial and commercial development of the times. Includes a series of questions at the end of each chapter and twelve pages of useful tables, geographic, industrial and commercial." Bkl.

* South America. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1921 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 918

The 1927 edition is a reprint of the 1921 edition with minor changes in the statistical tables and a new index. The information given is similar to that in the other volumes of the series

Carpenter, Frank George, and Carpenter, Frances

Clothes we wear. (Carpenters' journey club travels) 1926 Am. bk. 76c (4-5) 910

Covers much the same ground as "How the world is clothed"

"The children take their Journey club travels to see for themselves how their clothes are produced. . . They learn not only the basic facts about clothing, but also the primary features of transportation and commerce." Preface

Foods we eat. (Carpenters' journey club travels) 1925 Am. bk. 72c (4-5) 641.1

Covers much the same ground as "How the world is fed"

"In the 'Journey club travels' the children, as a self-organized club, take trips to all parts of their own country and to many far-away lands. The stories of the production of the various foods are told in the form of personal observations made by the club. Each subject is presented as an adventure rather than as a lesson." Preface

Houses we live in. (Carpenters' journey club travels) 1926 Am. bk. 80c (4-5) 910

Covers much the same ground as "How the world is housed"

"Treats of the experiences of the Journey club members as they learn about the materials used in building their homes." Preface

Carpenter, Frank Oliver

Foods and their uses. (Carpenter's industrial reader) 1907 Scribner 88c (5-8) 641.1

"This book covers about the same ground as 'How the world is fed,' but considers the various foods more from the view of food values, and does not give quite so much attention to method of production." Bkl.

Carpentry

Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners. 1917 (6-8)

Adams, J. D. When mother lets us carpenter. 1916 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)

Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects. 1918 (8)

Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic. 1918 (8)

Fairham, W. Carpentry for beginners. [1920?] (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Carpentry—Continued

- Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools. 1916 (6-8)
 Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for beginners. 1916 (5-7)
 Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)
 Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home. 1916 (2-8)
 Saylor, H. H. Tinkering with tools. 1924 (7-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Boys' book of carpentry. 1922 (7-8)
 Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking. 1924 (6-8)

Adams, J. H. Carpentry
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p3-37 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Workbench, etc.
In Scientific American boy at school, p56-63 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Workshop at home
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p3-160 (7-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. House building
In Stories of industry, v 1 p150-54 (5-7)
 Collins, A. F. Carpentry work and cabinet making

In Handicraft for boys, p 1-23 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Woodworking
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p11-121 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Carpentry that a girl can do; Small gifts made of wood; Household gifts; Spool gifts; Cretonne-covered carpentry
In Handicraft for handy girls, p 1-44, 81-98 (6-8)

Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Articles made of wood
In Hundred things a girl can make, p59-90 (5-8)

Winslow, L. L. Wood and woodworking
In Elementary industrial arts, p296-327 (7-8)

See also Houses; Lathes; Log cabins; Tools

Carpentry and mechanics for boys. Hall, A. N.

Carpentry for beginners. Adams, J. D.

Carpentry for beginners. Fairham, W.

Carpets

Carpenter, F. G. Floor coverings
In How the world is housed, p371-77 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. In the land of the magic carpet

In Houses we live in, p182-89 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Carpets
In Stories of industry, v2 p61-63 (5-7)

See also Rugs; Weaving

Carrel, Alexis

Law, F. H. Alexis Carrel
In Modern great Americans, p63-76 (8)

Carrick, Valéry

* More Russian picture tales; tr. by N. Forbes. 1914 Stokes \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
g "Simple folk tales for little children, accompanied by particularly satisfying illustrations in black and white." St Louis

* Picture tales. 1913 Stokes \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
g "Russian folk tales for little children, told as vividly by the delightfully humorous black and white pictures as by the text. Valery Carrick seems to have as strong a penchant for bears as Leslie Brooke has for pigs." Toronto

g Still more Russian picture tales; tr. by N. Forbes. 1915 Stokes \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
 "Animal folk-tales simply told for little children. The expressive and homely drawings with their quaint humor are of equal if not greater importance than the text." Bkl.

* Valery Carrick's picture folk-tales.
g Stokes \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

"Ten delightful and simple stories which will be enjoyed by little children. Includes versions of 'Three billy goats gruff' and 'Flounder, Flounder in the sea,' as well as other excellent but less well known stories. Large clear type and humorous animal pictures. Simple enough for first graders to read for themselves." Wis. bul.

g Valery Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals. Stokes \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
 Fourteen animal stories from Russian folklore delightfully illustrated by the author. Large type

Carrington, Hereward

Boy's book of magic. 1920 Dodd \$2 (8) 793

"Tricks of somewhat the same type as Collins though presenting a wider variety. The directions are explicit and the material required is usually inexpensive. There are sections on Hindu magic and the training of animals. Detailed table of contents; no index." Bkl.

Part one of this book with the omission of two chapters has been issued separately under the title: Magic for every one

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

* Alice's adventures in wonderland; il. by *g* John Tenniel. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

"First told in 1862 to the little Liddell girls. Written out for Alice Liddell, published, and the first copy given to her in 1865. The illustrations are those which appeared in the original issue. Many artists have tried their hand in making pictures for 'Alice,' but none have succeeded in displacing those of John Tenniel." Arnold

—Same; il. by Sir John Tenniel. Children's ed Macmillan \$2 (4-6) **F**
 This edition has sixteen colored illustrations

—Same; il. by John Tenniel. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-6) **F**
 An attractively printed edition with the old familiar pictures and eight plates in color. Satisfactory edition of this classic

—Same; il. in colour by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6) **F**
 "Illustrations delightful in themselves and interesting in contrast to those of Tenniel." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same; il. by Gertrude A. Kay and with the original drawings by John Tenniel. Lippincott \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

* —Same, and Through the looking-glass; *g* il. by John Tenniel. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

"Welcome reprint of the two famous stories under one cover, and carrying with them all the original illustrations made by Tenniel . . . the one supreme delineator of the Wonderland characters." Literary digest

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.—Continued

Alice in Wonderland; play by Alice Gerstenberg from the story by Carroll
In *Moses's Treasury* of plays for children, p377-436 (5-8)

Hunting of the snark; an agony in eight fits; il. by Henry Holiday. Macmillan \$1 (3-6) 821

Nonsense narrative poem

Raymond, C. H. Lewis Carroll
In *Story-lives* of master writers, p188-204 (6-8)

Scenes from "Through the looking glass"
In *Lütkenhaus* and *Knox's Story* and play readers, v 1 p23-52 (6)

Through the looking-glass; and what Alice found there; il. by Sir John Tenniel. Children's ed Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

Sequel to "Alice's adventures in Wonderland."

This edition has sixteen colored illustrations. The edition with black and white illustrations only, formerly published at \$1.75 is not available, 1930

—Same (dramatized)

In *Lütkenhaus's Plays* for school children, p51-81 (5-8)

Walrus and the carpenter

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v3 p32-36 (3-4)

You are old, Father William

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5 p209-10 (6-8)

Biography

Cather, K. D. Keeper of the dream-bag
In *Younger days of famous writers*, p145-67 (6-8)

"Carrots," just a little boy. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Carruth, Hayden

Track's end. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Matter-of-fact account of the thrilling adventures of a boy of eighteen who remained all winter in a deserted town, in what is now South Dakota. Indians, coyotes and outlaws figure in the tale. The time is the late '70's, the local color extremely good, and some of the incidents are matters of history." Bkl.

Carryl, Charles Edward

* Admiral's caravan; il. by R. B. Birch. g Houghton \$2.50 (4-5) F

"Wooden images and Noah's ark animals come to life in Wonderland." Pittsburgh

* Davy and the goblin; or, What followed g reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland"; il. by E. B. Bensell and Herman I. Bacharach. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (3-5) F

"Davy, after reading 'Alice's adventures in Wonderland,' goes on a 'believing voyage' with a goblin and has adventures with candy folk, fairies and hobgoblins. Some of the chapters are, The giant Badorful; The moving forest; In the sugarplum garden; The talking waves and the old sea-dog; Robinson Crusoe's island." Pittsburgh

"A new edition which retains the old black and white illustrations by Bensell and adds a number of full page color pictures by Bacharach, making the whole book more modern and attractive in appearance." St Louis

Carson, Christopher

Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn. 1929 (6-8)

Seymour, F. W. Boys' life of Kit Carson. 1929 (6-8)

Harvey, C. M. Kit Carson, last of the trail-makers
In *Barstow's Westward movement*, p163-72 (4-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Kit Carson: the Nestor of the Rocky mountains
In *Famous scouts*, p181-210 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. How Kit Carson saved the column
In *Book of bravery*; second series, p59-64 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Kit Carson
In *Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers*, p196-255 (4-5)

Peters, D. C. Kit Carson
In *Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories*, p396-402 (3-6)

Tappan, E. M. Christopher Carson, trapper and guide
In *American hero stories*, p231-39 (5-6)

Poetry

Miller, J. Kit Carson's ride
In *Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders*, p141-46 (5-8)

Stories

Sabin, E. L. With Carson and Frémont (8)

Cart of many colors. Meiklejohn, N. L.

Carter, Elsie Hobart

* Christmas candles; plays for boys and g girls. 1915 Holt \$2 (5-8) 822

Contents: Christ-candle; Toinette and the elves; Tom's plan; Their Christmas party; Christmas brownie; Puritan Christmas; Christmas monks; Spell of Christmas; The Babushka; Canvas Christmas; Minty-Malviny's Santa Claus; The hundred

"Written for the classes and clubs of a small Sunday school. Four are dramatized from stories by other people. The plays are fairy tales or depict Christmas in various times and countries." N.Y. state lib.

Carter, Thomas Thellusson

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings; retold, with il. by G. D. Hammond. (Told through the ages ser.) 1910 Harrap 2s 6d (6-8) 822

Formerly carried also by Crowell

Contents: King Cymbeline; King John; King Richard the Second; King Henry the Fourth (before Shrewsbury); King Henry the Fourth (after Shrewsbury); King Henry the Fifth; King Henry the Sixth; King Richard the Third; King Henry the Eighth

Carter, William Giles Harding

Horses of the world. 1923 Nat. geographic soc. \$3 (7-8) 636

"Traces the development of man's companion from the wild horse of Asia to the thoroughbred of today. Beautifully illustrated." St Louis

Cartier, Jacques

Baldwin, J. First approach
In *Discovery of the old Northwest*, p11-21 (6-8)

Creighton, L. Jacques Cartier, the explorer
In *Tales of old France*, p100-16 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cartier, Jacques—Continued

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Jacques Cartier—French exploration in Canada

In Explorers and founders of America, p187-94 (7-8)

Griffis, W. E.

In Romance of discovery, p138-42 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W. French in Canada

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p99-117 (6-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Gifts from Norumbega

In Days of the discoverers, p167-80 (6-8)

Cartwright, Charles E.

* Boys' book of ships. 1925 Dutton \$2 (8)

g 387

"This book about ships begins at the beginning of maritime history and does not stop even with the present, but in the last chapter takes its (presumably) boy readers for a look at the ships and sailors of the future. There are numerous drawings and diagrams, and one chapter that goes further than description, and tells how steamships are built." Book rev. digest

Cartwright, Edmund

Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry

In Masters of science and invention, p50-53 (8)

Parkman, M. R. Poet of many inventions

In Conquests of invention, p54-62 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. Inventors of cotton-machinery

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p89-93 (6-7)

Carved lions. Molesworth, M. L. S.

In Carrots, etc., 195p (5-6)

Cary, Alice, and Cary, Phoebe

Ballads for little folks. Houghton \$2 (3-4) 821

"The poetry of the Cary sisters is of high quality, and is enjoyed even by the most unpoetical of children. This volume does not contain all their verses, but has most of the important poems. Children are especially fond of 'The Leak in the Dike.'" Terman and Lima

Cary, Phoebe

Leak in the dike; poem

In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p22-26

Suppose

In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p77-79

See also Cary, A. jt. auth.

Casabianca, Louis

Baldwin, J. Casabianca

In Fifty famous stories retold, p153-56 (2-4)

Hemans, F. B. Casabianca; poem

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p100-11 (3-5)

Casanova, Giovanni Giacomo

Lanier H. W. Out of the hands of the Inquisition

In Book of bravery; first series, p53-63 (6-8)

Casserley, Anne Thomasine

g Michael of Ireland; il. by the author.

Harper \$1.50 (4-5) F

"Irish fairy tales of Michael and his adventures with the apple woman, Flanagan's pig, and the red-headed girl. Black and white illustrations." Pittsburgh

"A delightful book with engaging child and animal characters. Good to read aloud." Boston

* Roseen; il. by the author. Harper \$1.50

(4-5) F

"Irish fairy tales, about Roseen the little black pig and other friends known from the author's previous books." Wis. bul.

* Whins on Knockattan; il. by the author.

g Harper \$1.50 (4-5) F

"Delightfully matter-of-fact tales of the Fairy Girl and the wilful Little Black Lamb and their Irish friends, with unpretentious and amusing illustrations by the author." Book rev. digest

"The reader gets into a very thoroughly fairy atmosphere with its Irish background, its abundance of things out of the ordinary." N.Y. Times

Cast away in the cold. Hayes, I. I.

Castagna (Ship)

Whiting, J. D. Story of the Castagna

In Storm fighters, p147-59 (7-8)

Castaway island. Newberry, P.

Castling away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Ale-shine. Stockton, F. R.

Castle Blair. Shaw, F. L.

Castle of Bim. Stockton, F. R.

In Floating prince, p173-99 (4-6)

Castle of Zion. Hodges, G.

Castles

Hall, J. The castle; A siege

In Our ancestors in Europe, p217-27 (6-8)

Castles in Spain. Gunterman, B. L.

Castor and Pollux

Guerber, H. A. The twin gods

In Story of the Romans, p78-81 (6-8)

Castro, Ines de

Lang, A. Crowning of Ines de Castro

In Red true story book, p99-104 (5-7)

Cat and fiddle book. Bell, F. E. E. O. and

Richmond, F. E. B.

Cat and the captain. Coatsworth, E. J.

Cat of Bubastes. Henty, G. A.

Cat stories. Jackson, H. H.

Catbirds

Nuttall, T. Catbird

In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p22-25 (5-8)

Caterina Cornaro, queen of Cyprus. See

Cornaro, Caterina, queen of Cyprus

Caterpillars

Fabre, J. H. Life of the caterpillar. 1916 (6-8)

Clark, G. G. Unique dressmaker; Insects that play follow-the-leader; Small weather-prophet; Archippus the tent-maker

In Tiny toilers and their works, p73-81, 141-57, 210-16 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Common caterpillar; Caterpillars at table

In Animal life in field and garden, p300-9 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. The psyches

In Book of insects, p89-108 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Caterpillars—Continued

- Gibson, W. H.
In Eye spy, p72-82, 154-62, 238-45 (6-8)
 Patch, E. M. Caterpillars; Cecropia
In First lessons in nature study, p142-50 (3-4)
 Poulsson, E. Such a beauty
In In the child's world, p317-20 (1-2)

See also Butterflies; Moths

Stories

- Gatty, M. Lesson of faith
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p307-12 (1-2)
 Harrison, E. Story of the small green caterpillar and the beautiful white butterfly adapted;
In In story-land, p96-104 (3-4)

Catharine of Aragon, queen of England

- Farmer, L. H. Catharine of Aragon
In Book of famous queens, p101-17 (7-8)

Cathedrals

- Atkinson, A. M. Cathedrals
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p197-202 (6-7)

Cather, Mrs Katherine Dunlap

- Boyhood stories of famous men. 1916
 Century \$2 (6-8) 920
 Contents: Titian; Mozart; Rosa Bonheur; Tintoretto; Murillo; Stradivarius; Mendelssohn; Giotto; Andrea del Sarto; Chopin; Guido Reni; Thorwalden; Coreggio; Claude Lorrain
 "Brief and sympathetic stories of the youth and work of musicians and artists, which will really interest boys and girls in biography and art. Most have appeared in 'St Nicholas.'" Wis. bul.

g Girlhood stories of famous women. 1924

- Century \$2 (6-8) 920
 "Fourteen women characters in history from the 5th century to the 18th telling of their achievements, and romances. Their 'true' story interest will make the book popular with young girls. Would be useful for the reference shelf and a valuable addition to supplementary reading lists. It includes, among others, the life stories of Clothilda of Burgundy, Dagmar of Denmark, Eleanor of Poitou, Isabella of Portugal, Queen Elizabeth, Mary Stuart, Marie Antoinette, Martha Washington." Wis. bul.

Younger days of famous writers. 1925

- Century \$2 (6-8) 920
 "Here in simple and condensed form are accounts of the lives and achievements of such literary and artistic figures as Defoe, Cooper, Dickens, Stevenson, Mark Twain, Kipling, Lewis Carroll, Horatio Alger, Johanna Spyri, Selma Lagerlöf, Howard Pyle, Louisa M. Alcott, Mary Mapes Dodge, and Kate Douglas Wiggin. These biographies are of necessity brief, but the author has managed to give them much spirit, and what is still more unusual in a book of this sort, to keep from too much moralizing." Sat rev. of lit.

See also Jordan, D. S. jt. auth.

Catherine, Saint

- Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Catherine
In Stories of the saints, p141-52 (5-6)

Catherine of Siena, Saint

- Holland, R. S. St Catherine
In Historic girlhoods, p9-25 (6-8)
 Steedman, A. S. Catherine of Siena
In When they were children, p19-26 (6-8)

Catherine II, empress of Russia

- Farmer, L. H. Catherine II, of Russia
In Book of famous queens, p208-27 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Catherine the Great
In Historic girlhoods, p124-35 (6-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Russian, p184-201, 220-25 (7-8)

Catherine de' Medici, queen of France

- Farmer, L. H. Catherine de' Medici
In Book of famous queens, p118-44 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Catherine de' Medici
In Historic girlhoods, p50-62 (6-8)
 Pitman, L. W. Amboise; Blois
In Stories of old France, p135-80 (6-7)

Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell)

- Heroes of the middle West: the French.
 Ginn o.p. 1930 (5-6) 977
 Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and others

* Rocky Fork. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-7) F

- g "Life of a little country girl in Indiana, and her small trials and difficulties when she first lives in a town." Hewins
 Story of Tonty. McClurg \$1.50 (7-8) F
 "An interesting story of New France 1678, and the friendship of La Salle and his faithful lieutenant Henry de Tonty." N.Y. city

Catlin, George

- * Boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians;
 g with biographical sketch. 1909 Scribner
 \$2 (6-8) 970.1
 Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the American Indian condensed and rearranged for boys' reading. Illustrations from the author's drawings
 Starr, F. George Catlin and his work
In American Indians, p147-54 (4-6)

Cato, the Elder

- Baldwin, J. Delenda est Carthago
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p200-4 (3-5)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Cato the Censor
In Famous men of Rome, p135-40 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Cato the Stern
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p62-68 (5-7)
 Plutarch. Character of Marcus Cato
In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p411-15 (6-8)

Cats

- Bianco, M. W. Cats
In All about pets, p49-68 (5-7)
 Comstock, A. B. The cat
In Pet book, p21-30 (5-8)
 Crandall, L. S. Cats
In Pets; their history and care, p12-17 (5-8)
 Fabre, J. H.
In Our humble helpers, p239-54 (6-8)
 Fabre, J. H. Story of my cats
In Mason-Bees, p109-23 (6-8)
 Johnson, C. Cats and kittens
In When mother lets us keep pets, p29-34 (4-7)
 Macself, A. J. Cats
In Pets for boys and girls, p113-37 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cats—Continued

Morris, C. The cat, our fireside inmate
In *Home life in all lands*, v3 p42-52
(6-8)

Poetry

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats, and
other animated animals (1-3)

Ruskin, J. ed. Dame Wiggins of Lee
and her seven wonderful cats (2-3)

Clarke, F. E. comp. The cat
In *Poetry's plea for animals*, p127-34
(5-8)

Cowper, W. Retired cat
In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v4
p44-48 (5-6)

Dodge, M. M. Pussy's class
In *Rhymes and jingles*, p144-45 (2-3)

Effie, Aunt. Pussy-cat
In *Lucas's Book of verses*, p86-87 (3-8)

Poulsson, E. Kitten rhyme
In *In the child's world*, p145-46 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. Mrs Pussy
In *Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for
every month of the year*, p173-74
(4-7)

Taylor, A. and J. Last dying speech and
confession of poor Puss

In *Lucas's Book of verses*, p87-90 (3-8)

Weatherley, F. E. Cat's tea-party
In *Lucas's Book of verses*, p85-86 (3-8)

Wordsworth, W. Kitten and falling
leaves

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5
p283-84 (6-8)

Stories

Baker, M. Black cats and the tinker's
wife (2-4)

Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain
(3-4)

Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew
(2-3)

Gag, W. Millions of cats (1-2)

Heward, C. Twins and Tabiffa (1-2)

Jackson, H. H. Cat stories (2-4)

Keller, G. Fat of the cat (5-7)

La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat
(4-5)

McCoy, N. Tale of the good cat Jupie
(2-4)

Potter, B. Tale of Tom Kitten (1-2)

Pyle, K. Three little kittens (1-3)

Tappan, E. M. Dixie kitten (3-4)

White, E. O. Brothers in fur (4-6)

White, E. O. Sally in her fur coat (3-5)

Winlow, C. V. Kitten that grew too fat
(2-3)

Youmans, E. Skitter cat (2-4)

Dodge, M. M. Brighton cats

In *Land of pluck*, p177-84 (4-7)

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Tom and Bob;
Caco, a ring-tailed cat

In *Wild animal pets*, p105-15, 183-90
(6-8)

Gillin, M. V. My Jet—a true cat story
In *Poulsson's In the child's world*,
p144-45 (1-2)

Holbrook, F. Why the cat always falls
upon her feet

In *Book of nature myths*, p19-23 (2-3)

Jarvis, J. Spotty's family

In *Poulsson's In the child's world*,
p146-47 (1-2)

Kent, F. ed.

In *Puppy dogs' tales*, p122-67 (3-5)

Lindsay, M. Mrs Tabby Gray

In *Mother stories*, p9-15 (2-3)

Scoville, S. Moonshine

In *More wild folk*, p142-54 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Slum cat

In *Animal heroes*, p11-70 (5-8)

Thaxter, C. Bergetta's misfortunes

In *Stories and poems for children*, p48-
54 (4-5)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Mrs Chinchilla

In *Wiggin and Smith's Story hour*,
p139-45 (2-4)

Catskill aqueduct

Bond, A. R. Quenching a city's thirst;
Caging dynamite; A life saving fall

In *With the men who do things*, p123-
58 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Washing water with air

In *Pick, shovel and pluck*, p193-204
(6-8)

Catskin

In *Macleod's Book of ballad stories*,
p328-39 (4-6)

Cattle

Allen, N. B. Cattle and beef industry

In *Geographical and industrial studies:
United States*, p229-46 (5-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Cattle

In *Industry and trade*, p105-17 (7-8)

Brigham, A. P. Cattle industries

In *Commercial geography*, p40-57 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. On a western cattle
ranch

In *How the world is fed*, p85-94 (5-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Cattle
and milk: Nebraska, Kansas, Okla-
homa and Texas

In *United States*, p305-23 (3-4)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Cattle of
the pampas

In *World*, p132-43 (3-4)

Morris, C. Cattle of the field

In *Home life in all lands*, v3 p134-49
(6-8)

See also Calves; Cows; Milk

Cattle, Wild

Stories

Sass, H. R. Black bull of Ahowhe

In *Way of the wild*, p163-92 (7-8)

Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday, R.

Caucasian race

Starr, F. Peoples of Europe

In *Strange peoples*, p33-43 (5-6)

Causes and meaning of the Great war.

Gordy, W. F.

Cautionary tales for children. Belloc, H.

In *Bad child's book of beasts*, p99-173
(3-6)

Cavalier maid. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cavanah, Frances

Mr Bunny's prize; play
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young
folks, p195-204 (4-8)

Cave, Edward

* Boy scout's hike book and camp book.
Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (6-8) 796
This combines "Boy scout's hike book," published
1913, and "Boy's camp book," published
1914.
"Supplements the 'Official handbook of the
Boy scouts.' Gives detailed directions on how to
to walk, the kit, 'grub,' tent making, and
miscellaneous information on various kinds of
'hikes.' Illustrated with sketches in detail." Bkl.

Cave boy of the age of stone. McIntyre,
M. A.

Cave dwellers

Austin, M. H. Trail book (7-8)
Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. 1904 (2-3)
Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men. 1906 (2-3)
Kummer, F. A. First days of man. 1922
(4-8)
McIntyre, M. A. Cave boy of the age of
stone. 1907 (3-4)

Holbrook, F. Nature's story; Old stone
age; New stone age
In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers,
p 1-16 (4-5)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Cave-dwellers
In Everyday life in the old stone age,
p92-124 (8)

Cave houses

Beard, D. C. Mandan council-house and
a backwoods camp or fort, etc.
In Boy pioneers, p105-10 (5-8)
Bond, A. R. Subterranean club
In Scientific American boy, p171-82
(6-8)

Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. Holbrook,
F.

Cave twins. Perkins, L. F.

Cavendish, Sir Henry

Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern
chemistry
In Masters of science and invention,
p35-37 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Sir Henry Cavendish
In Boys' own book of science, p57-58
(7-8)

Cavies. See Guinea-pigs

Cavileer, John W.

g Model boat building for boys. 1923
Bruce pub. \$1.65 (7-8) 680
"Plain directions for designing and building
electrically propelled and sailing model boats,
with detailed drawings of hulls and sail plans."
Pratt

Caxton, William

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of William
Caxton
In Stories from English history, p156-65
(5-7)

Cease firing and other stories. Hulbert, W.

Cedar trees

Moseley, E. L. Cedars
In Trees, stars and birds, p111-15 (6-7)

Cedric, the forester. Marshall, B. G.

Celebes island

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Celebes
In Oceania, p93-97 (5-7)

Celebrated buildings. Children's book of
Bryant, L. M.

Cellini, Benvenuto

Chandler, A. C. Artist and adventurer.
Benvenuto Cellini
In Story-lives of master artists, p94-112
(6-8)

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p135-42
(7-8)

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence
In Goldsmith of Florence, p134-48 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed. An artist's adventure
In Blue true story book adapted for
younger readers, p8-19
True story book, p122-31 (6-7)

Lanier, H. W. How an artist outwitted
a pope
In Book of bravery; first series, p11-19
(6-8)

Cells, Electric. See Electric batteries

Cellulose

Slosson, E. E. Cellulose
In Creative chemistry, p110-27 (8)

Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed.

Cement

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. New
stone age
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p50-54 (6-8)
Winslow, L. L. Cement and concrete
In Elementary industrial arts, p143-81
(7-8)

See also Concrete

Census. See United States—Census

Central America

Description and travel

Franck, H. A. Mexico and Central
America. 1927 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Seven little countries of
Central America

In Geographical and industrial studies
North America, p314-48 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Central America

In North America, p467-89 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Central
America and the Panama canal
In North America, p326-41 (5-7)

History

Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-
American. 1908 (7-8)

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Aztec-hunters (6-8)

Century readings in United States history.
See Barstow, C. L. ed.

Cereals. See Grain

Ceres

Cooke, F. J. Ceres
In Nature myths, p48-53 (2-4)

Cox, G. W. Ceres

In Tales of ancient Greece, p26-30 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de

* Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry; il.
g by Walter Crane. Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) **F**
"Strange and amusing adventures of the Spanish knight-errant, who fights windmills." Pratt

—Same; with title History of Don Quixote; arranged by A. A. Methley; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$3 (6-8) **F**

"Edition of a favorite story. Good type and many interesting pictures." Pittsburgh

Don Quixote; play for marionettes based on "Don Quixote" by Miguel de Cervantes

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p131-80 (5-8)

Biography

Lang, A. ed. Escapes of Cervantes

In True story book, p161-67 (6-7)

Lanier, H. W. Great novelist among the corsairs

In Book of bravery; first series, p20-29 (6-8)

Ceylon

Allen, N. B. Island of Ceylon

In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p388-97 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Ceylon

In Australia, etc., p294-301 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Ceylon

In Asia, p151-58 (5-7)

Chaffee, Allen

Tony and the big top. Century \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

"'Tony and the big top' is a circus story depicting life in the background as well as the foreground among circus people. Tony is a girl, and her fear of a trapeze because of the horrible accident she had seen when a child, and yet her bravery with Imp, the tiger, is naturally and normally presented." International book review

Chairs

Adams, F. A. Chairs

In Projects in furniture making, p67-78 (6-8)

White, M. How to cane chairs

In How to make baskets, p159-65 (5-8)

White, M. How to rush-seat chairs

In More baskets, p79-83 (5-8)

See also Furniture

Chaldea

Hodgdon, J. R. Babylonians, Assyrians, and Chaldeans

In Enchanted past, p85-109 (6-8)

Chalk

Fabre, J. H. Piece of chalk

In Wonder book of chemistry, p284-99 (6-8)

Kingsley, C. Chalk-carts

In Madame How and Lady Why, p137-80 (5)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Long journey from an ocean bed

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p21-23 (6-8)

Chalk talks. See Drawing

Chalmers, Barry

Boy scout and his law. 1928 Macmillan \$1.25 (5-8) **369**

"A scoutmaster talks over with his boys each phrase of the Scout law and, using brief stories in explanation, shows what it means and how it may be kept. With illustrations." Book rev. digest

"The chief Scout executive recommends the book to Scouts, scout leaders and others interested in the Scout movement." Boston Transcript

Chalmers, James

Mathews, J. B. Boy of the adventurous heart; Scout of Papua

In Book of missionary heroes, p113-25 (6-8)

Chambered nautilus; poem. Holmes, O. W.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p371-72 (5-7)

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry. See Chamberlain, J. F. jt. auth.

Chamberlin, Clarence Duncan

Crump, I. Chamberlin hops the sea; Close to eternity

In Boys' book of airmen, p51-60, 106-18 (6-8)

Shenton, E. To the land of the double eagle

In Riders of the winds, p85-92 (5-7)

Chamberlain, James Franklin

* How we are clothed; a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1923 Macmillan 88c (4-5) **910**

"Treats of the production of many of the things which are necessary for our proper clothing." Wis.

* How are we fed; a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1923 Macmillan 88c (4-5) **641.1**

"Treats of the production and preparation for market of many of our principal foods." Wis.

* How are we sheltered; a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1924 Macmillan 88c (4-5) **910**

"Describes dwellings and customs of Eskimos, cliff dwellers, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, African dwarfs, etc." N.Y. state lib.

* How we travel. (Home and world ser.) g rev ed 1924 Macmillan 88c (4-5) **910**

"Simple well-illustrated accounts of methods of travel in use all over the world, from the 'ship in the desert' to the flying machine." Bkl.

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Chamberlain, Arthur Henry

Africa. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1925 Macmillan 96c (5-7) **916**

Simple description of people and countries intended for supplementary reading

The books in this series have been thoroughly revised and brought up to date both as to text and maps since the World War and a great many new illustrations have been provided

Asia. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1925 Macmillan 96c (5-7) **915**

"Short interesting chapters on the various countries of Asia. A bit simpler than Carpenter's 'Asia.'" Bkl.

g Europe. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1927 Macmillan 96c (5-7) **914**

"A survey of European countries, emphasizing specially their economic and industrial distinctions. Very well illustrated and containing [two] color maps." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Chamberlain, J. F. and Chamberlain, A. H.**
—Continued
 North America. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1927 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 917
 "Comprehensive, interesting . . . presentation of facts. Well illustrated. Good maps. Aims to supplement textbooks on geography, emphasizing the economic and industrial side." Bkl.
 Oceania; a supplementary geography. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1925 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 919
 Contains chapters on Australasia, the East Indies, the Philippines, the South Sea islands. As in others in this series emphasis is laid on economic and industrial factors in the life of the people
 South America. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1926 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 918
 "Emphasizes the human and industrial phases of the various countries. Well illustrated." Bkl.
- Chameleons**
 Comstock, A. B. African chameleon; American chameleon
In Pet book, p274-77 (5-8)
- Chamisso, Adelbert von**
 Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl; tr. and il. by Theodore Bolton. Viking press \$2 (5-8) F
 "A translation of the classic German tale of the man who sold his shadow. Whimsical silhouette illustrations by the translator." Wis. bul.
- Champlain, Samuel de**
 Baldwin, J. Closed gateway, etc.
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p22-75, 94-95 (6-8)
 Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. Kingdom of the forest
In How the old world found the new, p207-32 (5-6)
 Coe, F. E. Champlain, the father of New France
In Founders of our country, p111-22 (3-5)
 Creighton, L. Founder of Quebec, Samuel Champlain
In Tales of old France, p210-24 (7-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Champlain, the founder of New France
In Explorers and founders of America, p195-207 (7-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Samuel de Champlain
In Stories of American explorers, p154-72 (5-6)
 Griffis, W. E. The Bourbon lilies in Canada; Champlain's decisive shot
In Romance of discovery, p258-68 (7-8)
 Higginson, T. W. Champlain on the warpath
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p269-78 (6-8)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Samuel de Champlain (1567-1635)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p271-301 (6-8)
 McMurry, C. A. Champlain in New France
In Pioneers on land and sea, p 1-34 (5-6)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v 1 p34-51 (7-8)

- Synge, M. B. Champlain discovers Lake Ontario
In Book of discovery, p290-95 (8)
 Tappan, E. M. Samuel de Champlain, the founder of Quebec
In American hero stories, p50-59 (5-6)
 Weaver, E. P. Champlain, the father of New France
In Book of Canada, p15-29 (7-8)

Stories

- Lamprey, L. Garden of Helène
In Days of the discoverers, p252-68 (6-8)

Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1814

- Webster, H. H., and Powers, E. M., comps. Battle of Lake Champlain
In Famous seamen of America, p114-27 (7-8)

Champlin, John Denison

- * (ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. 1930 Holt \$6 030

"The present volume replaces the old 'Literature and art' and includes much new and revised material. It will be found a useful reference tool for students of history, literature, and art." Bkl.

- * (ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. 1924 Holt \$5 920

"The editor has made one new volume of the 'Persons' from the old 'Persons and Places,' and has added eight hundred new biographies and brought the old ones down to date. He has conformed to the simplicity of style and definiteness of statement of the earlier cyclopedia." Sat. rev. of lit.

"More emphasis has been placed upon the great figures in modern history and the biological and physical sciences. . . . The chief biblical characters have been included, because of the extent to which the Bible has permeated our literature." Preface

- * (ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Places and events; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. 1925 Holt \$5 030

"This is the second volume in the revision of the long and favorably known 'Young folks cyclopedia,' and the two together should go in all good children's libraries as the best available reference work especially adapted for youth. This second volume is not, however, so satisfactory as the first. The new material is good, but the revisions of the old articles are sometimes a little perfunctory. A complete rewriting in the case of rapidly changing cities and states would have been advisable. The illustrations are interesting but leave something to be desired in execution. Nevertheless this is a sound book and has the indispensable simplicity which its title demands." Sat. rev. of lit.

- g (ed.) Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. new ed 1916 Holt \$3.50 030

"Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts." N.Y. city

The publishers report, 1930, that this volume is to be revised later

Champlin, John Denison, and Bostwick, Arthur Elmore

- (eds.) Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 Holt o.p. 1930 790

The publisher reports that this volume will not be revised or reissued. But libraries having the old edition will still find it useful at times

"Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays. Athletic and rural sports and pastimes,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Champlin, John D. and Bostwick, Arthur E.

—*Continued*

chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls." Preface

Champlin, John Denison, and Lucas, Frederick Augustus

(eds.) *Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history.* 1905 Holt o.p. 1930 570

The publisher reports that this volume will not be revised or reissued. But libraries having the old edition will still find it useful at times

"Painstaking compilation, alphabetically arranged, giving short account of each animal, its habitat and Latin name. Many wood-cuts, index." N.Y. state lib.

Chandler, Anna Curtis

Magic pictures of the long ago. 1918 Holt \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7) 904

"Ten stories adapted from the author's story hour at the Metropolitan museum of art in New York. They are about pictures, sculpture and artists which attract children's attention in the art rooms. Well done if you agree that the method is good. Each is prefaced by a historical sketch. Some reprints from the Storytellers' Magazine." Bkl.

More magic pictures of the long ago.

1920 Holt \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7) 904

"Ten more stories taking one into far-off days of Egypt, Greece, Constantinople, France, India, Italy, Spain and America." Bkl.

Pan the piper. 1923 Harper o.p. 1930 (5-8) 750

"The outgrowth of talks and stories given by the author for children at the Metropolitan museum of art. In an interesting, novel way the objects of art are introduced, and historic and literary background is supplied and woven into a connected narrative. Beautifully illustrated with reproductions of famous pictures, sculpture, etc. Contains an interesting four page bibliography of 'The books that helped the storyteller.'" Bkl.

Story-lives of master artists. 1929 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 750

"A series of 16 stories—of fact and fancy—which the author has grouped about 16 of the master artists, beginning with Giotto, casting off church decrees and painting life as it was, and closing with Winslow Homer and the Maine shores. The painter, sculptor, and silversmith are represented. In plan similar to her previous books on musicians. Has a five page bibliography and one illustration for each story." Wis. bul.

Chandler, Katherine

* *In the reign of Coyote; folk-lore from the Pacific coast.* school ed Ginn 64c (4-5) 398

Partial contents: Why the mosquito hates smoke; Why the snakes change their skins; How the animals got their colors; Coyote's ride on a star; Why the bat is blind; Raccoon and the man-of-tar; Old Deer and Old Grizzly; Story of the Pleiades

Chandra in India. MacDonald, E. A. B.

Channing, Edward

History of the United States. v 1-6 1905-1927 Macmillan v 1-4 ea \$4; v5 \$4.50; v6 \$4.75 (8) 973

Contents: v 1 The planting of a nation in the New World, 1000-1660; v2 A century of colonial history, 1660-1760; v3 The American revolution, 1761-89; v4 Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1815; v5 Period of transition, 1815-1848; v6 War for Southern independence

To be published in 8 volumes. Contains bibliographies

Students' history of the United States. 5th rev ed 1924 Macmillan \$2.20 (8) 973

"Difficult, but in the hands of a good teacher, the best." Wis. free lib. com.

"In preparing this new edition the author has . . . rewritten and enlarged the matter given

to the years since the close of the Civil war and brought the text down to the present time (1924)." Prefatory note

Chapin, Anna Alice

Königskinder; or, The royal children. 1911 Harper \$2 (5-8) 782

"The libretto of Humperdinck's opera developed into a pretty fairy tale. The chief motives are given at beginnings and ends of chapters. Illustrations from photographs of scenes in the opera." N.Y. state lib.

Masters of music: their lives and works.

1901 Dodd \$2 (8) 780

Contents: Palestrina; Scarlatti; Händel; Bach; Marcello; Pergolese; Gluck; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Weber; Meyerbeer; Rossini; Schubert; Berlioz; Chopin; Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; Schumann; Liszt; Wagner

Story of the Rhinegold. Harper \$2 (7-8) 782

"Stories from the four operas of Richard Wagner's 'Nibelungen ring,' told as a connected story." Pittsburgh

* *Wonder tales from Wagner.* 1898 Harper \$2 (6-8) 782

The legends on which are based The flying Dutchman, Tannhäuser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde, The master singers of Nuremberg

Chaplet of pearls. Yonge, C. M.

Chapman, Annie Bliss. See Hart, A. B. jt. ed.

Chapman, Frank Michler

* *Bird-life.* 1901 Appleton \$5 (7-8) 598

"Field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. 75 full-page plates." Pittsburgh

Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. rev ed 1912 Appleton \$4 (6-8) 598

"It is an exhaustive manual of the five hundred species so free from technicalities as to be intelligible to a fourteen year old boy, and so convenient and full of original information as to be indispensable to a working ornithologist. A description of each species is followed by geographic range, time of presence at different places, and eggs, and a brief popular account of habits." A.L.A. catalog, 1926

* *Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them.* 1918 Appleton \$2; educ ed 80c (5-8) 598

Contents: Home birds; Field birds; Forest birds

g Travels of birds. 1916 Appleton 76c (5-8) 598

"Scientific study of migration written in an interesting, narrative style." Wis. bul.

* *What bird is that? a pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States, arranged according to season, with 301 birds in color by E. J. Sawyer.* 1920 Appleton \$1.50 (8) 598

"A useful guide to identification of resident and migratory birds. Gives description and range of each bird and brief notes on its habits. The illustrations, though small, are drawn to nearly the same scale." Pittsburgh

Chapman, Jonathan

Atkinson, E. S. *Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower* (8)

Beard, D. C. *How to celebrate Appleseed Johnny's day*

In Boy pioneers, p18-33 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. *Jonathan Chapman (Johnny Appleseed), our first forester, Arbor day forestry for young* *In Do it yourself,* p89-111 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Chapman, Jonathan—*Continued*

- Child, L. M. Apple-seed John
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p59-61 (1-2)
 Harrison, E. Old Johnny Appleseed, the ragged old hero
In *In story-land*, p187-92 (3-4)

Character

- Child, L. M. Immortal fountain
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p222-26 (1-2)
 Whittier's *Child life in prose*, p193-200 (5-7)
 Wotton, H. Character of a happy life; poem
In Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v6 p6 (6-8)
See also Conduct of life

Charades

- Bullivant, C. H. Charades
In *Home fun*, p68-77 (5-8)

Charcoal

- Dorrance, J. G. Charcoal burners
In *Story of the forest*, p187-92 (5-8)

Charcot, Jean Baptiste Etienne Auguste

- Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Jean Charcot and the "Why not?"
In *Heroes of modern adventure*, p32-45 (7-8)

Charge of the Light Brigade. *See* Light Brigade, Charge of

Charlemagne, emperor of the West

- Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)
 Echols, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne (6-8)

Atkinson, A. M. Charlemagne

- In* *Introduction to American history: European beginnings*, p104-8 (6-7) (6-7)

Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne

- In* Bulfinch's *mythology*, p647-872 (7-8)

Creighton, L. Charlemagne, or Charles the Great

- In* *Tales of old France*, p22-38 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Charlemagne and his paladins

- In* *Legends of the middle ages*, p129-62 (8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Charlemagne

- In* *Famous men of the middle ages*, p101-11 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. Charlemagne; School of the palace

- In* *Barbarian and noble*, p102-14 (6-8)

Marshall, H. E. Charlemagne—King of Lombardy; Charlemagne—the defeat of Roncesvalles; Charlemagne—Emperor of the West

- In* *History of France*, p52-67 (6-8)

Morris, C.

- In* *Historical tales: French*, p46-67 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Charlemagne

- In* *Old world hero stories*, pt2 p48-53 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Charlemagne and his kingdom

- In* *Hero stories of France*, p40-49 (6-8)

See also Roland

Stories

- Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage (5-7)

Charles II, king of England

Morris, C.

- In* *Historical tales: English*, p260-79 (7-8)

Stories

- Scott, W. Peveril of the Peak (8)

Charles V, emperor of Germany

Birkhead, A. Charles V. Holy Roman emperor

- In* *Heroes of modern Europe*, p63-73 (7-8)

Charles IX, king of France

Marshall, H. E. Charles IX—Huguenot and Catholic; Charles IX—the massacre of St Bartholomew

- In* *History of France*, p326-37 (6-8)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Charles IX

- In* *Boy kings and girl queens*, p262-92 (6-8)

Charles XII, king of Sweden

Brooks, E. S. Charles of Sweden; the boy conqueror

- In* *Young people of history*, p264-90 (6-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Charles XII of Sweden

- In* *Famous men of modern times*, p233-42 (4-6)

Lanier, H. W. Swedish conqueror

- In* *Book of bravery; first series*, p213-30 (6-8)

Charles Edward Stuart. *See* Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender

Charles the Bold

Morris, C.

- In* *Historical tales: French* p143-61 (7-8)

Stories

- Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)

Charles the Hammer. *See* Martel, Charles

Charles Dickens. *Jeans, S.*

Charles O'Malley. *Lever, C. J.*

Charleston, South Carolina

Holland, R. S. Pirates of Charles Town harbor

- In* *Historic events of colonial days*, p206-44 (7-8)

Charlie and his coast guards. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V.

Charlie and his kitten Topsy. Maxwell, V. and Hill, H.

Charlie and his puppy Bingo. Maxwell, V. and Hill, H.

Charlie and the surprise house. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Charnley, Mitchell V.

- * Boys' life of the Wright brothers. 1928
g Harper \$2 (6-8) 92

"This account of the lives of Wilbur and Orville Wright is written in a direct and simple style. The major portion describes their experiments in the science of flying and their success is shown to have depended upon the persistence and the habit of exactitude for which both were remarkable. The price warrants better paper than is used." Bkl.

Charskaya, Lidiya Alekseievna

- Little Princess Nina; tr. by Hana Mušková. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) F

"The heroine of this story is a vivid little Russian girl whose home is in the Caucasus and whose life is a series of adventures in which she shows courage and high-mindedness." B. E. Mahony

Charter oak

- Guerber, H. A. Charter oak
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p166-70 (5-7)

Morris, C.

- In Historical tales: American, v 1 p79-85 (7-8)

Chase, Annie, and Clow, E.

- Stories of industry. rev ed 1916-23 Educ. pub 2v v 1 75c, v2 78c (5-7) 609

Partial contents: v 1: Coal; Petroleum; Natural gas; Coke ovens; Metals; Watches and clocks; Pens and pencils; Lumber; Marble and granite; Brick-making; Visit to the glass works; House building; Ship-building; Pottery; Printing, etc. v2: Cotton; Wool; Carpets; Silk; Leather; India-rubber; Corn, wheat and meadow grass; Sugar; Coffee; Cocoa; Meats; Fruit, etc.

Chateau Thierry, Battle of, 1918

- Fraser, C. C. Miracle of Chateau-Thierry
In Boys' book of battles, p363-78 (7-8)

Chats (Birds)

- Wilson, A. Yellow-breasted chat
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p23-25 (5-8)

Chats on science. Slosson, E. E.

Chatterer the red squirrel. Burgess, T. W.

Chaucer, Geoffrey

- Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold to children by F. Storr and H. Turner. Routledge 3s (5-8) 821

Contents: Palamon and Arcite; Constance; The cock and the fox; Canace; Dorigen; Game-lyn

A fine rendering of the Chaucer stories. Illustrated with woodcuts

- Canterbury tales, by M. E. J. Haweis. Scribner \$2.25 (5-8) 821

"A book to be used with children rather than for children themselves. The stories are made up of excerpts from the Canterbury tales connected by prose which closely follows the original. Parallel with the poetry is a modern rendering. Pictures, notes and the introductory account of the life of Chaucer and the London of his day, add to the interest of the book." Toronto

"Though possibly only an exceptional child will enjoy the book, it brings the youthful reader closer to the time of Chaucer than any other version for children." Arnold

Formerly published under title: Chaucer for children

- Chaucer story book, by Eva March Tappan. Houghton \$2.50 (5-6) 821

Eleven of the stories retold in simple prose. Numerous woodcuts

- * Story of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold by F. J. H. Darton; il. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes \$3 (5-8) 821

"Stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy." Pittsburgh

Formerly published under title: Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims

Chaucer for children. See Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales

Chaucer story book. Tappan, E. M.

Checkers

- Hall, A. N. Checker and chess boards; Checker and backgammon board; Crokinole, carom and checker board
In Home-made games and game equipment, p146-93 (5-8)

Cheerfulness

- Cabot, E. L. and others. Cheerfulness under defeat and suffering
In Course in citizenship, p114-18

Cheese

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Why we prize the continental cheese
In Food products from afar, p61-79 (8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Cheese
In How we are fed, p53-57 (4-5)
Crissey, F. Cheese
In story of foods, p164-86 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Cheese
In Our humble helpers, p308-15 (6-8)

See also Dairying

Cheesman, Evelyn

- * Everyday doings of insects. 1925 McGraw \$2.50 (7-8) 595

Contents: How insects grow; Why insects vary; Meaning of colour; How insects protect themselves; Wings and flight; Stings and poisons, etc.

"The author, curator of insects to the Zoological society of London, gives in a clear, direct way, much information of interest to young persons and adults. Numerous photographs and drawings." N.Y. state lib.

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich

- Marriage proposal; play
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p169-84 (7-8)

Swan song; play

- In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors, p271-82 (7-8)

Cheley, Frank Hobart

- Boys' book of camp fires. 1925 Wilde \$2.50 (7-8) 796

"Part one is devoted to camp fires and camp cookery; part 2 to camp fire games, songs and stunts; part 3 to stories and outdoor verse. A good book to have ready for 4-H camp leaders next summer." Wis. bul.

Chemical amusements & experiments. Gibson, C. R.

Chemistry

- Beale, H. S. B. Beginnings of chemistry. 1929 (5-7)
Collins, A. F. Boy chemist. 1924 (7-8)
Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of science. 1923 (7-8)
Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of chemistry. 1922 (6-8)
Gibson, C. R. Chemical amusements & experiments. 1928 (6-8)

Chemistry—Continued

- Gibson, C. R. Chemistry and its mysteries. 1919 (6-8)
 Slosson, E. E. Creative chemistry. 1919 (8)
 Yates, R. F. Boys' playbook of chemistry. 1923 (7-8)
- Collins, A. F. Chemistry made easy
In Boy scientist, p182-216 (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. In the days of the alchemist and after; Marvels of modern science
In Thinkers and doers, p42-56, 271-91 (7-8)
 Morgan, A. P. Chemistry
In Boys' Home book of science and construction, p17-72 (6-8)
- See also* Acids; Atoms; Combustion
- Chemistry and its mysteries.** Gibson, C. R.
Cheney, Mrs Ednah Dow (Littlehale)
 (ed.) Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters and journals. 1928 Little \$2.50 (7-8) 92
 First published 1900. The 1928 edition has twelve new illustrations but otherwise is apparently the same
 "Girls who have enjoyed 'Little women,' 'Old fashioned girl' and other stories of Miss Alcott's, will like to read about the author's life in Concord and about the doings of the real 'Jo,' 'Meg,' 'Beth' and 'Amy.'" Pittsburgh
- Chenoweth, Mrs Caroline (Van Dusen)**
 Stories of the saints. 1907 Houghton \$2 (5-6) 920
 Contents: St George; St David; St Denis; St Patrick; St Nicholas; St Christopher; St Columba; St Catherine; St Francis; St Elizabeth; St Martin; St Margaret; St Jerome; Hermit saints; Commemoration of saints in the New World
- Cherry tree children.** Blaisdell, M. F.
- Cherubini, Eugenio**
 Pinocchio in Africa; tr. from the Italian by Angelo Patri; drawings by Charles Copeland. Ginn 64c (3-5) F
 "Sequel to Collodi's 'Pinocchio,' narrating the wooden marionette's experience in Africa, where after many amusing and exciting adventures he is crowned emperor of all Africa by a cannibal tribe." Bkl.
- Chesapeake (Ship)**
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Duel at sea
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p77-87 (5-8)
- Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair) Martineau des.**
See Martineau des Chesnez, E. L.
- Chess**
 Hall, A. N. Checker and chess boards
In Home-made games and game equipment, p146-72 (5-8)
- Chester, Clarence Lyon.** *See* Hall, A. B. jt. auth.
- Chester, Norley, pseud.**
 Stories from Dante. 1898 Warne \$1.25 (6-7) 850
 Stories of Beatrice, The dark wood, etc. in prose form
- Chestnut trees**
 Stokes, S. Chestnut trees
In Ten common trees, p67-71 (4-5)

Chestnuts

- Towne, H. L. Chestnut boys
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p49-50 (1-2)
See also Nuts and nutting
- Chevalier, Julier C.**
 Noah's grandchildren; il. by W. C. Trout. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) F
 "Gogi and his sister Keto live in Guria on the southern slopes of the Caucasus Mountains, where the people claim descent from Karthlos, the great-grandson of Noah. The story of their everyday experiences gives a good picture of the life of a typical Georgian family." Cleveland
- Chevy Chase;** poem
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p110-19 (6-7)
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p109-18 (6-8)
- Chewinks**
 Wilson, A. Chewink, or towhee bunting
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p43-44 (5-8)
- Chicago**
 Carpenter, F. G. Chicago; City of animals
In North America, p307-18 (5-8)
 Hotchkiss, C. W. Chicago, our inland metropolis
In Representative cities of the United States, p103-17 (6-8)
 Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Chicago
In Great cities of the United States, p41-66 (6-8)
- Chicago fire**
 Harte, B. Chicago, October 10, 1871; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p303 (6-8)
- Chickadees**
 Fabre, J. H. Titmouse
In Animal life in field and garden, p204-13 (6-8)
 Nuttall, T. Chickadee
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p16-18 (5-8)
- Poetry**
 Thaxter, C. The chickadee
In Stories and poems for children p250-51 (4-5)
- Stories**
 Seton, E. T. Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year
In Lives of the hunted, p355-60 (5-7).
- Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863**
 Kimberly, R. L. Chickamauga
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war, p333-40 (6-8)
- Chicken-licken**
In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p3-8 (1-3)
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v 1 p79-81 (1-2)
 Scudder's Book of folk stories, p11-15 (2-3)
 Scudder's Children's book, p21-22 (3-8)
 Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p1-10 (1-2)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Chicken world.** Smith, E. B.
- Chickens.** See Poultry
- Chico.** Blanchard, L. M.
- Chief of the herd.** Mukerji, D. G.
- Child life.** Whittier, J. G. ed.
- Child-life in Japan and Japanese stories.** Ayrton, M. C.
- Child life in other lands.** Perdue, H. A.
- Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose.** Selections from. Whittier, J. G. ed.
- Child life in prose.** Whittier, J. G. ed.
- Child life on a farm.** See Smith, M. P. W.
- Jolly good times**
- Child-lore dramatic reader.** Bryce, C. T.
- Child of Elle**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p139-45 (4-6)
- Child of Urbino.** De la Ramée, L.
In Bimi; stories for children
Nürnberg stove, and other stories
- Child rhymes.** Riley, J. W.
- Child stories and rhymes.** Poulsson, E.
- Child-story readers.** Freeman, F. N. and others
- Child world.** Riley, J. W.
- Childe Horn.** See King Horn
- Childe Rowland**
In Lansing's Tales of old England, p17-29 (3-4)
- Childhood of Greece.** See Lamprey, L.
- Children of ancient Greece**
- Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa.** Jenks, A. E.
- Childhood of Rome.** See Lamprey, L.
- Children of ancient Rome**
- Children**
Andrews, J. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the Air 1924 (3-4)
Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 (4-6)
Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of many lands. 1923 (3-4)
Headland, J. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901 (4-5)
Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting. 1905 (1-2)
Perdue, H. A. Child life in other lands. 1918 (3-4)
Power, E. E. and R. D. Boys and girls of history. 1927 (6-8)
Power, E. E. and R. D. More boys & girls of history. 1928 (6-8)
Scantlebury, E. E. Little world-children (2-3)
Upjohn, A. M. Friends in strange garments (5-6)

See also Babies; Boys; Children in literature; Children's crusade, 1212; Girls; Indians of America—Child life; Kindergarten; also names of countries, subhead Social life and customs, as India—Social life and customs
- Children in literature**
Whittier, J. G. ed. Child life in prose (5-7)
- Whittier, J. G. ed. Child life; poems (5-7)
- Whittier, J. G. ed. Selections from Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose (5-7)
- Children of ancient Britain.** Lamprey, L.
- Children of ancient Egypt.** Lamprey, L.
- Children of ancient Greece.** Lamprey, L.
- Children of ancient Rome.** Lamprey, L.
- Children of Dickens.** Crothers, S. M.
- Children of Lir**
Colum, P. Children of Lir
In Boy in Eirinn, p32-45 (5-7)
Gregory, A. Fate of the children of Lir
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p120-39 (6-7)
- Children of many lands.** Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E.
- Children of necessity.** See Humphrey, G.
Stories of our great inventions
- Children of Odin.** Colum, P.
- Children of other lands books**
Ahmed Sabri. When I was a boy in Turkey
Alexanian, M. D. When I was a boy in Armenia
Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy
Arnadóttir, H. When I was a girl in Iceland
Beuret, G. When I was a girl in France
De Bogory Mokrievitch, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia
De Groot, C. When I was a girl in Holland
Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece
Godoy, M. When I was a girl in Mexico
Hall, J. O. When I was a boy in Norway
Hertzman, A. M. When I was a girl in Sweden
Jacobi, E. P. When I was a girl in Hungary
Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium
Kaleel, M. J. When I was a boy in Palestine
Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China
Mirza, Y. B. When I was a boy in Persia
Patteson, S. L. When I was a girl in Switzerland
Roy, S. When I was a boy in India
Shioya, S. When I was a boy in Japan
Trolle-Steenstrup, H. When I was a boy in Denmark
Van Teslaar, J. S. When I was a boy in Roumania
- Children of the Arctic.** Peary, J. D.
- Children of the cold.** Schwatka, F.
- Children of the dawn.** Buckley, E. F.
- Children of the lighthouse.** Smith, N. A.
- Children of the moor.** Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R.
- Children of the mountain eagle.** Miller, E. C.
- Children of the New Forest.** Marryat, F.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Children of the tide.** Henderson, D. M.
Children of the twilight. Squier, E. L.
Children of the wild. Roberts, C. G. D.
Children of the world series
 Mitchell, A. F. Paz and Pablo
 Mulets, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe
 Price, O. Middle country
Children sing in the Far West. Austin, M. H.
Children who followed the piper. Colum, P.
Children's Bible. Bible
Children's Blue bird. Maeterlinck, M.
Children's book. Scudder, H. E. ed.
Children's book of American landmarks.
 Bryant, L. M.
Children's book of art. Conway, A. E. and M.
Children's book of birds. Miller, O. T.
Children's book of celebrated bridges. Bryant, L. M.
Children's book of celebrated buildings.
 Bryant, L. M.
Children's book of celebrated pictures.
 Bryant, L. M.
Children's book of celebrated sculpture.
 Bryant, L. M.
Children's book of celebrated towers. Bryant, L. M.
Children's book of Celtic stories. Grierson, E. W.
Children's book of Christmas. Dier, J. C. comp.
Children's book of Christmas stories.
 Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. eds.
Children's book of Edinburgh. See Grierson, E. W. Book of Edinburgh for young people
Children's book of patriotic stories. Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds.
Children's book of stars. See Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young people
Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Dickinson, A. D. ed.
Children's book of the heavens. See Procter, M. Young folk's book of the heavens
Children's classics in dramatic form. Stevenson, A.
Children's corner. Elkin, R. H.
Children's crusade, 1212
 Sweetser, K. D. Stephen and Nicholas: boy crusaders
In Ten boys from history, p11-42 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Children's crusade
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p147-51
See also Crusades
- Stories**
- Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade (7-8)
Children's day
 Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
 Children's day
In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p61-105 (8)
- Plays**
- Children's fairyland.** Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B.
Children's first book of poetry. Baker, E. K. comp.
Children's garland, from the best poets. Patmore, C. comp.
Children's heroes series
 Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone
 —Story of Henry M. Stanley
 Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus
 Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh
 Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc
 Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook
 —Story of General Gordon
 —Story of Robert the Bruce
 Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon
 —Story of Oliver Cromwell
Children's hour. See Longfellow, H. W.
Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Putnam, M. L.
Children's life of the bee. Maeterlinck, M.
Children's own Longfellow. Longfellow, H. W.
Children's own readers. Pennell, M. E. and Cusack, A. M.
Children's parties. See Parties
Children's plays. Skinner, E. L. and A. M.
Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. Gould, F. J.
Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. Gould, F. J.
Children's second book of patriotic stories. Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds.
Children's short story index for special holidays. Wurzburg, D. A. comp.
Children's stories of American progress. Wright, H. C.
Children's tales from Scottish ballads. See Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads
Children's theatres and plays. Mackay, C. D.
Children's treasury of English song. See Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry
Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Palgrave, F. T. comp.
Children's year. See Howitt, M. B. Children's year in a happy home
Children's year in a happy home. Howitt, M. B.
Child's book of holiday plays. Wickes, F. G.
Child's book of old verses. Smith, J. W. comp. and il.
Child's book of saints. Canton, W.
Child's book of warriors. Canton, W.
Child's day. De La Mare, W.
Child's day. Hutchinson, W.
Child's dream of a star. Dickens, C.
In Mable's Famous stories, p3-7 (6-8)
Child's English literature. See Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls
Child's first book of the teeth. Ferguson, H. W.
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L.
Child's geography of the world. Hillyer, V. M.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Child's guide to biography.** See Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind
- Child's history of England.** Dickens, C.
- Child's history of Ireland.** See Joyce, P. W. Illustrated history of Ireland
- Child's history of the world.** Hillyer, V. M.
- Child's journey with Dickens.** Wiggin, K. D. S.
- Child's own book of verse.** Skinner, A. M. and Wickes, F. G. comps.
- Child's story of American literature.** See Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Story of American literature
- Child's story of civilization.** King-Hall, S.
- Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen.** Harboe, P.
- Child's story of the human race.** Coffman, R.
- Child's thought of God.** Gillespie, E. A. and Clark, T. C. comps.
- Chile**

See also O'Higgins, Bernardo

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. Over the Andes to Chile; Chile and the Chileans; Deserts and desert products
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p217-73 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Chile
In South America, p135-81 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Chile
In South America, p77-88 (5-7)
- Franck, H. A. Riches of Chile; Southward to Cape Horn
In South America, p163-88 (5-8)
- Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Along the coast of Southern Chile; Valparaiso and Santiago; Nitrate beds of Chile
In Seeing South America, p191-221 (6-8)
- Chilman, Eric. See Edgar, M. G. jt. comp.
- Chimes.** Dickens, C.
- Chimes and chiming**
Coleman, S. N. Chimes; Carillons in general; Important carillons; Doctor Burney on carillons (1775)
In Bells, p178-219 (8)
- Chimney corner fairy tales.** Hutchinson, V. S. comp.
- Chimney corner poems.** Hutchinson, V. S. comp.
- Chimney corner stories.** Hutchinson, V. S. comp.

Chimney swallows. See Swifts

Chimneys

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Chimneys
In American inventions and inventors, p31-36 (5-8)

Chimpanzees. See Apes

China

See also Korea; Tibet; Yangtze river; also Confucius

Commerce

- Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. China: a land of undeveloped resources
In Nations as neighbors, p457-69 (7-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. China
In Geography of commerce and industry, p361-66 (8)

Description and travel

- Bunker, F. F. China and Japan. 1928 (7-8)
- Franck, H. A. China. 1927 (5-8)
- Johnston, L. E. China. 1921 (6-8)
- Allen, N. B. Some of China's problems, etc.
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p100-94 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in China
In How we travel, p58-66 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Visit to China
In How we are sheltered, p47-53 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Republic of China; Some Chinese cities
In Asia, p67-82, 90-100 (5-7)
- Hillyer, V. M. Dragon land; Where the thermometer freezes up
In Child's geography of the world, p381-98 (4-8)
- Stuart, D. M. China: the land of the dragon
In Young folk's book of other lands, p3-32 (5-8)

Folklore

- Davis, M. H. and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 (4-6)
- Headland, I. T. tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 (2-4)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from China seas (5-6)
- Pitman, N. H. Chinese fairy tales (4-6)
- Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book (4-6)
- Wilhelm, R. ed. Chinese fairy book (5-7)

Cruse, A. Myths of the Chinese

In Young folk's book of myths, p240-51 (6-8)

Headland, I. T. Stories told to children
In Chinese boy and girl, p163-76 (4-5)

History

- Morris, C. Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 (7-8)
- Van Bergen, R. Story of China. 1922 (7-8)

Hodgdon, J. R. Chinese

In Enchanted past, p59-84 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Chinese

In First days of history, p77-96 (5-8)

See also Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China

Social life and customs

Franck, H. A. China. 1927 (5-8)

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

China—Social life and customs—*Continued*
 Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China (6-8)
 Price, O. Middle country (4-5)

Andrews, J. Story of Pen-se
In Seven little sisters, p57-70 (3-4)
 Carpenter, F. G. China
In Asia, p118-209 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Far East
In How we are clothed, p20-25 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Daily life in China
In Asia, p83-89 (5-7)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. China
In World, p221-29 (3-4)
 Schwartz, J. A. Little yellow child
In Five little strangers, p103-30 (3-4)
 Starr, F. Chinese
In Strange peoples, p69-75 (5-6)

Stories

Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea (5-8)
 Chrisman, A. B. Wind that wouldn't blow (5-8)
 Rowe, D. Moon's birthday (3-5)
 Rowe, D. Rabbit lantern (3-5)
 Rowe, D. Traveling shops (3-5)
 Wiese, K. Chinese ink stick (3-5)

China, Wall of. See Wall of China

China painting

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home china-painting
In Handicraft for handy girls, p132-47 (6-8)

Chinaware. See Pottery

Chinese boy and girl. Headland, I. T.

Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis, M. H. and Chow-Leung

Chinese fairy book. Wilhelm, R. ed.

Chinese fairy tales. Pitman, N. H.

Chinese ink stick. Wiese, K.

Chinese kitten. Brown, E. A.

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland, I. T. tr.

Chinese wonder book. Pitman, N. H.

Chipmunks

Burroughs, J. The chipmunk
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p15-31 (4-7)
 Comstock, A. B. The chipmunk
In Pet book, p84-86 (5-8)
 Moseley, E. L. Chipmunk
In Our wild animals, p30-36 (6-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. How the chipmunk got the stripes on its back
In Cooke's Nature myths, p89-90 (2-4)
 Finley, W. L. and I. B. Chipmunks of Mount Rainier
In Wild animal pets, p67-79 (6-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Digger of tubes
In Feet of the furtive, p95-119 (7-8)
 Scoville, S. Little people
In Wild folk, p85-106 (7-8)

Chisholm, Edwin

(ed.) Old Testament stories. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (3-6) 221
 "Stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses told in Bible language." N.Y. city

Chisholm, Louey

* (comp.) Golden staircase; poems and verses for children. 1915 Putnam \$2.50 (3-8) 821.08

First published 1907

"Well-selected anthology of poetry, containing 200 selections." Bkl.

(comp.) Staircase of stories. Putnam \$3.75 F

"Sixty-four stories, graded according to their appeal to children from four to fourteen. Forty-one line drawings and thirty-one colored plates. Not so good for library use as for a child to own himself." Bkl.

Chivalry

Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 (7-8)

Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of Christendom (5-7)

Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold. 1905 (6-7)

Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight (4-6)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the happy warrior. 1917 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Age of chivalry

In Story of the English, p159-61 (5-6)

Hall, J. Warlike spirit of the age; Knightly ideals and training; Knightly pleasures; Time of chivalry
In Our ancestors in Europe, p228-48 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. Chivalry

In Story of mankind, p159-61 (7-8)

See also Arthur, King; Bayard, Chevalier de; Charlemagne, emperor of the West; Cid, The; Crusades; Feudalism; Heraldry; Heroes; Holy Grail; Knights and knighthood; Middle ages; Tournaments

Stories

Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)

Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)

Stein, E. Troubadour tales (5-6)

Andrews, J. Story of Gilbert, the page
In Ten boys, p137-70 (3-5)

Harrison, E. How little Cedric became a knight
In In story-land, p143-60 (3-4)

Chi-Weé. Moon, G. P.

Chi-Weé and Loki of the desert. Moon, G. P.

Chlorine

Fabre, J. H. Chlorin

In Wonder book of chemistry, p360-74 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Chlorine gas

In Chemical amusements & experiments, p58-71 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Choate, Anne Hyde, and Ferris, Helen Josephine**
(eds.) Juliette Low and the Girl scouts; the story of an American woman, 1860-1927. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) 92
An interesting biography of the founder of the Girl scouts of America written by relatives and friends
- Choate, Florence, and Curtis, Elizabeth**
(comps.) Little people of the hills. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-6) 398
"Stories of dwarfs and giants, and heroes and dragons taken from the hills of Scotland and Ireland and Wales and the Scandinavian countries, and filled with the strange legends, the curious beliefs that people have which keeps life from ever becoming commonplace." N.Y. Times
Attractively illustrated by the compilers
- Chocolate**
Browne, E. A. Cocoa 1920 (6-7)
- Allen, N. B. Ecuador and its cocoa plantations
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p354-63 (5-8)
- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Stimulants and sedatives in southern lands
In Food products from afar, p227-37 (8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Cacao—chocolate and cocoa
In How the world is fed, p335-40 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Story of chocolate
In Foods we eat, p155-61 (4-5)
- Carpenter, F. O. Cocoa and chocolate
In Foods and their uses, p174-77 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Cup of cocoa
In How we are fed, p114-20 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Cacao industry of Ecuador
In South America, p34-38 (5-7)
- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Cocoa
In Stories of industry, v2 p182-89 (5-7)
- Crissey, F. Table drinks
In Story of foods, p402-10 (5-8)
- Fabre, J. H.
In Secret of everyday things, p193-97 (6-8)
- Leeming, J. Cocoa
In Ships and cargoes, p230-37 (8)
- Choice of occupations.** See Profession, Choice of
- Choosing an occupation.** Zeigler, S. H. and Jaquette, H.
- Choosing book.** Lindsay, M.
- Chopin, Frédéric François**
Brower, H. M. Frederic Chopin
In Story-lives of master musicians, p182-203 (7-8)
- Cather, K. D. Wonder-child of Warsaw
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p175-93 (6-8)
- Lillie, L. C. W. François Frederick Chopin
In Story of music and musicians, p205-12 (6-8)
- Scholes, P. A. Chopin
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p86-94 (6-8)
- Chow-Leung.** See Davis, M. H. jt. auth.

- Chrisman, Arthur Bowie**
* Shen of the sea. Dutton \$2 (5-8) F
g Awarded the Newbery medal, 1926
"Short stories about Chinese people and life which blend happily a foreign atmosphere and a sense of reality. Some have a folklore quality and all are told delightfully with humor and sprightliness. Not too difficult for children of nine and ten although many older ones will enjoy them. Silhouette illustrations full of action and interest." Bkl.
- * Wind that wouldn't blow; stories of the merry Middle Kingdom for children, and myself. Dutton \$2 (5-8) F
g "Some of the tales were old before Chieh Chung found the marks by which one might write; others are as young as yesterday; but all are fresh and full of humor and of the magic of quaint words. The silhouettes of old China are not the least of the book's charm." Cleveland
- Christ.** See Jesus Christ
- Christ legends.** Lagerlöf, S. O. L.
- Christ story for boys and girls.** Rihbany, A. M.
- Christensen, Paul.** See Harboe, Paul, pseud.
- Christie, Alice Julia.** See Coe, I. jt. auth.
- Christina, queen of Sweden**
Brooks, E. S. Christina of Sweden: the girl of the Northern fiords
In Young people of history, p502-16 (6-7)
- Hawthorne, N. Queen Christina
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)
True stories from history and biography (6-8)
- Christmas**
Dier, J. C. comp. Children's book of Christmas. 1911 (5-8)
- Irving, W. Old Christmas (7-8)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. Book of Christmas. 1909 (6-8)
- Pringle, M. P. and Urann, C. A. Yuletide in many lands. 1916 (6-8)
- St Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)
- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas, its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. How to build and decorate a fireplace for Santa Claus; Costume for jolly old Santa Claus; How to make two boys into one Santa Claus
In Jack of all trades, p237-52 (5-7)
- Beard, P. Christmas toy exhibition; Christmas tree fun-making
In Jolly book of funcraft, p108-10, 115-16 (4-6)
- Cabot, E. L. and others. Making others happy
In Course in citizenship, p16-18
- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Christmas day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p325-49 (5-8)
- Glover, E. H. ed. Pretty Christmas table, etc.
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p33-44, 54-56, 105-6, 108 (3-8)

Christmas—Continued

Hall, A. N. Handy boy ideas for Christmas

In Handy boy, p193-207 (6-8)

Howard, C. How Uncle Sam observes Christmas

In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p53-78 (4-6)

McSpadden, J. W. Christmas

In Book of holidays, p301-21 (5-8)

Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. First New England Christmas

In Every day life in the colonies, p 1-12 (3-4)

See also Christmas trees; Nicholas, Saint

Carols

Dann, H. E. comp. Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir. 1910 (7-8)

Walter, L. E. ed. Christmas carols. 1922

Gifts

Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas festivities and home made Christmas gifts

In American girl's handy book, p317-33 (5-7)

Campbell, H. L. Fifty Christmas gifts

In American girl's home book, p248-75 (5-7)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Learning to make some attractive gifts for Christmas or for a birthday present

In Clothing and health, p108-54 (4-8)

Parties

Clark, I. Christmas

In Suppose we do something else, p151-55 (3-8)

Hamilton, B. M. Christmas party

In Please come to my party, p106-16 (4-6)

Plays

Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915 (5-8)

Hare, W. B. White Christmas. 1917 (5-8)

McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang. 1915 (4-6)

Meigs, C. Steadfast princess. 1916 (6-8)

Pemberton, M. Christmas plays for children. 1914 (4-7)

Stevenson, A. Puppet princess. 1915 (5-7)

Wiggins, K. D. S. and Ingersoll, H. Birds' Christmas Carol. 1914 (6-7)

Baldwin, S. Christmas spirit; Christmas eve; Christmas elves

In Five plays and five pantomimes, p 1-31, 81-88 (4-6)

Barnum, M. D. Everybody happy

In School plays for all occasions, p55-80 (5-8)

Bates, K. L. Bonbon tree

In Little Robin Stay-behind, p35-71 (2-6)

Benton, R. Christmas story

In Bible plays, p214-37 (6-8)

Brooks, E. S. False Sir Santa Claus

In St Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p109-38 (5-7)

Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's, by S. J. D.

In St Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p153-72 (5-7)

Dunn, F. W. Three little Christmas Waits

In What shall we play? p117-33 (3-4)

Eggleston, E. House of Santa Claus

In St Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p109-38 (5-7)

Farrar, J. C. House gnomes; Worship the Nativity

In Magic sea shell, p19-33, 139-55 (4-8)

Folmsbee, B. Gift of love

In Guki the moon boy, p127-55 (6-8)

Frank, M. M. Christmas eve with Charles Dickens

In Short plays about famous authors, p97-132 (8)

Fyleman, R. Father Christmas

In Eight little plays for children, p88-94 (4-6)

Lane, B. P. Christmas sheep; Everychild's Christmas; The star

In Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act, p77-131 (5-7)

Lord, K. Kris Kringle makes a flight

In Plays for school and camp, p89-119 (6-8)

Mackay, C. D. Christmas guest

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p271-83 (7-8)

Mackay, C. D. Gift of time

In Forest princess and other masques, p53-67 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. Masque of Christmas

In Forest princess and other masques, p117-48 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. On Christmas eve; The Christmas guest

In House of the heart and other plays for children, p143-68, 205-26 (5-8)

Markham, C. How Christmas was saved, or The sorrows of Santa Claus

In St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series, p67-88 (5-7)

Murdock, C. A. Sixteenth-century Christmas

In St Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p139-52 (5-7)

Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H. Christmas eve

In Little plays for little people, p113-21 (3-4)

Olcott, V. Night before Christmas

In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p173-97 (5-8)

Olcott, V. Puritan Christmas

In Everyday plays for home, school and settlement, p95-109 (4-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Christmas—Plays—*Continued*

Payne, F. U. Anychild preparing for Christmas

In Plays for Anychild, p129-45 (4-6)

Russell, M. M. First Christmas

In Dramatized Bible stories for young people, p88-92 (8)

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Christmas

In Little plays for little people, p297-361 (5-8)

Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for Christmas

In Plays for our American holidays, v 1 p3-149 (8)

Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas in many lands; Star in the East

In Christmas stories and plays, p108-22, 265-75 (4-8)

Smith, N. A. Quest of the doll; Hillfoot and hilltop

In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p61-89, 123-39 (5-8)

Stevenson, E. I. Revolt of the holidays

In Harper's book of little plays, p21-51 (5-6)

Syrett, N. Christmas in the forest

In Fairy doll, p23-31 (4-6)

Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L. Christmas tree in New England

In Historical plays of colonial days, p115-21 (4-6)

Varney, A. S. Christmas

In Story plays, old and new, v3 p152-61 (2-5)

Wickes, F. G. Christmas jest

In Child's book of holiday plays, p171-96 (3-7)

Woodbridge, E. Christmas conspiracy

In St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series, p44-66 (6-8)

Plays—Bibliography

Oglebay, K. Plays for Christmas

In Plays for children, p17-18

Poetry

Farjeon, E. Come Christmas. 1928 (4-8)

Hyett, F. B. ed. Fifty Christmas poems for children. 1923 (3-8)

Moore, C. C. Night before Christmas (1-2)

Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas (1-2)

Moore, C. C. Visit from St Nicholas (1-2)

St Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)

Schaufler, R. H. ed. Christmas. 1907 (5-8)

Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. Christmas in legend and story. 1915 (4-8)

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Christmas

In Highdays & holidays, p283-313 (5-8)

Bouton, J. comp. Christmas

In Poems for the children's hour, p260-88 (1-6)

Carnegie library school association, comp. Christmas in poetry

In Our holidays in poetry, p357-446 (4-8)

Cary, A. Christmas story

In Cary's Ballads for little folks, p2-9 (3-4)

Dodge, M. M. Stocking song on Christmas eve; Song of Saint Nicholas

In Rhymes and jingles, p30, 55-57 (2-3)

Field, E. Jest 'fore Christmas

In Love-songs of childhood, p11-14 (3-5)

Field, E. Peace of Christmas-time; Christmas treasures

In With trumpet and drum, p51-53, 115-17 (3-5)

Hawker, R. S. The holly

In Lucas's Book of verses, p17-18 (3-8)

Lane, M. A. L. Hilda's Christmas

In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p19-20

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.

Christmas silence; Merry Christmas; Holly; Hang up the baby's stocking;

Visit from St Nicholas; Santa Claus; Hilda's Christmas; Piccola

In Pieces for every month of the year, p290-303 (4-7)

Lucas, E. V. comp. Christmas

In Book of verses, p23-32 (3-8)

Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas; with title Visit from St Nicholas

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p159-60 (3-6)

Scudder's Children's book, p147-48 (3-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p89-90 (5-7)

Whittier's Child life, p147-48 (5-7)

Poulsson, E. Santa Claus and the mouse

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p122-24 (2-4)

Riley, J. W. Christmas memory; Dubious "Old Kriss"

In Book of joyous children, p92-97, 130-34 (4-5)

Riley, J. W. Who Santy-Claus wuz; Little Johnny's Christmas

In Rhymes of childhood, p60-61, 121-24 (5-8)

Smith, E. S. comp. Lullabies for the Christ-Child; Child and the Infant Christ; Christmas lullabies

In Book of lullabies, p395-473 (3-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Christmas

In Days and deeds: verse, p71-92 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Piccola

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p129-30 (1-2)

Thaxter, C. Sparrows

In Stories and poems for children, p199-201 (4-6)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship (abridged), p100-1

Whittier, J. G. ed. Benny

In Child life, p208-10 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Christmas—Poetry—*Continued*

- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
In Golden numbers, p635-62 (6-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
In Posy ring, p255-73 (6-8)

Songs

See Christmas—Carols

Stories

- Addington, S. Boy who lived in Pudding lane (1-4)
 Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (5-6)
 De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)
 Dickens, C. Christmas carol (7-8)
 Dickens, C. Cricket on the hearth (7-8)
 Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. Children's book of Christmas stories (4-8)
 Gladden, W. Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories (4-5)
 Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell (3-4)
 Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas (5-7)
 Lindsay, M. and Poulsson, E. Joyous guests (5-7)
 Little Christmas; or, How the toys come (4-6)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. Book of Christmas. 1909 (6-8)
 Moore, A. C. Nicholas (4-7)
 Page, T. N. Captured Santa Claus (4-5)
 Page, T. N. Santa Claus's partner (6-8)
 Page, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus (1-3)
 Pyle, K. Christmas angel (3-4)
 Riis, J. A. Christmas stories (7-8)
 St Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)
 Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas (4-6)
 Scott, E. and C. K. In the endless sands (5-7)
 Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and plays. 1915 (4-8)
 Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him (2-3)
 Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. Christmas in legend and story. 1915 (4-8)
 Stein, E. Christmas porringer (4-6)
 Stein, E. Little shepherd of Provence (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Poor Count's Christmas (4-5)
 Stuart, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets (6-7)
 Timmermans, F. St Nicholas in trouble (1-3)
 Van Buren, M. and Bemis, K. I. eds. Christmas in storyland (4-8)
 Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree (7-8)
 Van Dyke, H. Lost word (7-8)
 Van Dyke, H. Story of the other wise man (6-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol (4-7)

- Alcott, L. M. Christmas dream and how it came true
In Lulu's library, v 1 p7-35 (3-4)
 Alcott, L. M. Christmas turkey and how it came
In Lulu's library, v3 p22-42 (3-4)
 Alcott, L. M. Country Christmas
In Proverb stories, p84-123 (5-6)
 Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang; *In* the great walled country
In Why the chimes rang, p1-9, 138-49 (2-4)
 Arnstein, F. Christmas in the barn
In Poulsson's *In* the child's world, p119-22 (1-2)
 Connor, R. Christmas eve in a lumber camp
In Mathews's Boy scouts book of campfire stories, p258-74 (7-8)
 Freeman, M. E. W. Christmas monks; Christmas masquerade
In Pot of gold, and other stories, p69-97, 115-34 (5-6)
 Freeman, M. E. W. Young Lucretia; Where the Christmas-tree grew
In Young Lucretia, and other stories, p1-19, 105-21 (5-6)
 Lindsay, M. Jar of rosemary; The promise
In The story-teller, p24-42 (2-4)
 Lindsay, M. Story of Gretchen
In Mother stories, p165-74 (2-3)
 Schaffler, R. H. ed.
In Christmas, p241-99, 325-32 (5-8)
 Skinner, E. L. and A. M. comps. Tales of Christmas
In Happy tales for story time, p71-94 (2-3)
 Smith, N. A. Story of Christmas; Story of the forest; Piccola
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p101-16, 146-64 (2-4)
 Stockton, F. R. Christmas before last
In Bee-man of Orn, p87-113 (5-7)
 Queen's museum, p138-50 (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Christmas truants
In Clocks of Rondaine, p75-91 (4-5)
 Fanciful tales, p108-30 (4-5)
 Queen's museum, p32-42 (4-6)
 Tyler, A. C. comp. Christmas stories
In Twenty-four unusual stories, p123-79 (5-8)
 White, E. O. Christmas tree rehearsal
In Ednah and her brothers, p 1-12 (4-5)
 White, E. O. Riley's Christmas tree
In When Molly was six, p123-33 (3-4)
- Tableaux
 Smith, N. A. Christmas in old England; Christmas with the children; Christmas garland
In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p209-57 (5-8)
- Christmas angel. Pyle, K.
 Christmas at Fizziwig's warehouse. Dickens, C.
In Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p242-52 (4-8)

- Christmas** before last. See Stockton, F. R.
- Christmas** candles. Carter, E. H.
- Christmas** carol. Dickens, C.
- Christmas** carols. See Christmas—Carols
- Christmas** carols; harmonized by L. E. Broadwood. Walter, L. E. ed.
- Christmas** carols and hymns for school and choir. Dann, H. E. comp.
- Christmas** child. Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Carrots, etc. 199p (5-6)
- Christmas** child. Smith, N. A.
- Christmas** every day. Howells, W. D.
- Christmas** guest; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p271-83 (7-8)
- Christmas** in legend and story. Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps.
- Christmas** in poetry. See Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry
- Christmas** in storyland. Van Buren, M. and Bemis, K. I. eds.
- Christmas** plays for children. Pember-ton, M.
- Christmas** porringer. Stein, E.
- Christmas** presents. See Christmas—Gifts
- Christmas** stories. Dickens, C.
- Christmas** stories. Riis, J. A.
- Christmas** stories and plays. Skinner, A. M. ed.
- Christmas** tales of Flanders. Bosschère, J. de, il.
- Christmas** trees
Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas-tree deco-rations
In Little folks' handybook, p106-23 (2-5)
Glover, E. H. ed. Christmas tree for the baby
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p34 (3-8)
Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home made ornaments for the Christmas tree
In Handicraft for handy girls, p249-60 (6-8)
Wheelock, L. Legend of the Christmas tree
In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p101-2
- Christmas** truants. See Stockton, F. R.
- Christopher, Saint**
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Christopher
In Stories of the saints, p101-13 (5-6)
Herbertson, A. G. Quest of Offero
In Heroic legends, p234-53 (5-8)
Scudder, H. E. Legend of St Christopher
In Scudder's Book of legends, p31-36 (3-5)
Cabot's Ethics for children (adapt-ed), p100-3
Steedman, A. Saint Christopher
In In God's garden, p29-40 (4-5)
- Christopher** Columbus; play. Walker, A. J.
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus;
The long knives in Illinois, p71-149 (6-8)
- Christ's Hospital, London**
Lamb, C. Recollections of Christ's Hos-pital
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p237-52 (6-8)
- Chronicle** of the drum. Thackeray, W. M.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p66-80 (6-8)
- Chrysalis**. See Butterflies; Caterpillars; Moths; Silkworms
- Church, Alfred John**
* Aeneid for boys and girls, told from Vir-gil in simple language. 1908 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) 870
Simple prose version, keeping close to the original in spirit
- Helmet and spear. new ed 1914 Macmil-lan \$2 (7-8) 938
Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Ro-mans
- Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 Seeley 5s (7-8) 398.2
Formerly carried also by Macmillan
Contents: Story of Beowulf; King Arthur and the Round Table; Treasure of the Nibelungs
- * Iliad for boys and girls. (Macmillan g children's classics) 1924 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 880
First published 1907
This new edition reproduces some of the Flax-man illustrations of the old in black and white instead of in color, which, with the new binding, constitutes the only difference between the two editions
"An adaptation, told in simpler form than his 'Story of the Iliad.' Illustrated in delicate colors." Wis. free lib. com.
- Lucius; the adventures of a Roman boy. F
Dodd \$2 (7-8)
Formerly published under title: Two thousand years ago
"The hero is a young Roman on board a ves-sell detailed for the suppression of pirates." Pittsburgh
- * Odyssey for boys and girls. 1925 (Mac-millan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 880
Flaxman illustrations in color. First published in 1906
"More simply and attractively told than his 'Story of the Odyssey.'" Bkl.
- Stories from Homer. 1901 Dodd \$1.75 (7-8) 880
"The stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, il-lustrated with Flaxman's famous designs in colors." N.Y. city
- Stories from Livy. 1883 Seeley 5s (7-8) 870
Formerly carried also by Dodd
"Historical tales of the Romans from the founding of the city to the war with the Sam-nites." N.Y. city
- Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879 Dodd \$1.75 (8) 880
Contents: Story of the love of Alcestis; Story of the vengeance of Medea; Story of the death of Hercules; Story of the seven chiefs against Thebes; Story of Antigone; Story of Iphigenia in Aulis; Story of Philoctetes, or the bow of Hercules; Story of the death of Agamemnon; Story of Electra, or the return of Orestes; Story of the Furies, or the loosing of Orestes; Story of Iphigenia among the Taurians; Story of the Persians, or the battle of Salamis; Story of Ion

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Church, Alfred J.—*Continued*

Stories from Virgil. 1903 Seeley 5s (7-8) 870

Formerly carried also by Dodd
"The destruction of Troy and the adventures of Aeneas retold from Virgil in simple narrative form." Pittsburgh

g Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 Seeley 5s (7-8) 398.2

Formerly carried also by Macmillan
Contents: Four sons of Aymon; Ralph the collier; Fierabras; Sons of Roland; Duke Huon of Bordeaux

* Stories of the East from Herodotus. Dodd \$1.75 (7-8) 880

Partial contents: Story of Croesus; Story of Cyrus; Of the manners of the Egyptians; Of certain kings of Egypt; Story of King Cambyzes; Story of the false Smerdis; The story of Zopyrus; Darius and the Scythians
"Close to original. Illustrated in color from ancient frescoes and sculptures." Oregon

Stories of the old world. 1905 Ginn 84c (5-7) 292

Contents: Story of the Argo; Story of Thebes; Story of Troy; Adventures of Ulysses; Adventures of Aeneas

Story of the Iliad. (Pocket classics) 1905 Macmillan 48c (7-8) 880

For a more simple rendering see the author's "Iliad for boys and girls"

Story of the Odyssey. (Pocket classics) 1905 Macmillan 48c (7-8) 880

For a more simple rendering see the author's "Odyssey for boys and girls"

Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. Seeley 5s (7-8) 880

Formerly carried also by Dodd
"Among other events, the battle of Marathon, the defense of Thermopylae and the battle of Salamis. Colored illustrations from sculptures and vases. Companion volume to the author's 'Stories of the East from Herodotus.'" Pittsburgh

Three Greek children. 1889 Seeley 3s 6d (7-8) F

Formerly carried also by Putnam
"These 'three Greek children,' two girls and a boy, lived in Athens more than 2,000 years ago. They made visits to Marathon, Salamis, Sparta, Tegea and Corinth, where they learned much about the history, mythology and customs of their country." Pittsburgh

Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Seeley 3s 6d (7-8) F

Formerly carried also by Putnam
"Adventures of two friends who join Alexander's army and take part in his great conquest of Asia." Pittsburgh

Church, Virginia

What men live by; an adaptation of the story by Leo Tölstoj

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p3-27 (7-8)

Church and Sunday school handicraft for boys. Hall, A. N.

Churches

Faris, J. T. Going to church in early days

In Real stories from our history, p29-37 (6-8)

Chutter, Frances Elizabeth. See Grover, E. O. jt. auth.

Cicada

Clark, G. G. Champion miner

In Tiny toilers and their works, p195-201 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. The cicada

In Book of insects, p25-39 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Cicada's last song

In Eye spy, p246-56 (6-8)

Cicero

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Cicero In Famous men of Rome, p203-8 (4-6)

Plutarch. Cicero

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p147-53 (5-7)

White's Plutarch's "Lives," p190-228 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Cicero, the great Roman orator

In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p105-10 (6-8)

Cid, The

Wilson, C. D. Story of the Cid. 1901 (7-8)

Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. The Cid (Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar)

In With spurs of gold, p51-85 (6-7)

Guerber, H. A. The Cid

In Legends of the middle ages, p282-300 (8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. The Cid

In Famous men of the middle ages, p155-62 (4-6)

Herbertson, A. G. How my Cid the Campeador won the favour of his king

In Heroic legends, p42-61 (5-8)

Mabie, H. W. ed. The Cid

In Heroes every child should know, p144-69 (6-7)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Spanish, p81-95 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. The Cid

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p106-11 (6-8)

Cimon

Plutarch. Admiral of the fleet

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p30-38 (5-7)

Plutarch. Cimon

In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p306-25 (6-8)

Cincinnatus

Baldwin, J. Story of Cincinnatus

In Fifty famous stories retold, p76-81 (2-4)

Guerber, H. A. Farmer hero

In Story of the Romans, p91-94 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Cincinnatus

In Famous men of Rome, p76-81 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Cincinnatus, the man from the plow

In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p84-90 (6-8)

Cinderella; play. Bufano, R.

In Show book, p23-58 (5-7)

Cinderella; play. Dunn, F. W.

In What shall we play? p37-66 (3-4)

Cinderella; play. Merington, M.

In Fairy tale plays, p75-145 (5-7)

Cinderella; play. Thomason, C. W.

In Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cinderella and other stories. Lang, A.

Cinderella picture book. Crane, W. il.

Cinnamon. See Spices

Ciphers

Bullivant, C. H. Ciphers and cryptograms

In Home fun, p532-37 (5-8)

Circus

Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 (6-8)

Hacker, F. A. and Eames, P. W. How to put on an amateur circus. 1923 (8)

Norwood, E. P. Circus menagerie. 1929 (7-8)

Norwood, E. P. Other side of the circus. 1926 (7-8)

Smith, E. B. Circus and all about it. 1909 (2-4)

Beard, D. C. Home-made circus; Circus in the attic

In Jack of all trades, p191-200, 253-62 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to have a circus in the woods

In Boy pioneers, p125-34 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Home circus

In Home fun, p366-76 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Back-yard circus

In Boy craftsman, p255-71 (6-8)

Rose, A. Drawing-room circus

In Boy showman and entertainer, p148-73 (6-8)

See also Acrobats and acrobatism; Animals—Training; Clowns; and Barnum, Phineas Taylor

Stories

Canfield, F. A. C. Big tent (5-7)

Chaffee, A. Tony and the big top (6-7)

Hawkes, C. Dapples of the circus (5-7)

Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus (4-6)

Circus and all about it. Smith, E. B.

Circus menagerie. Norwood, E. P.

Cities

Carpenter, F. Ourselves and our city. 1928 (4-5)

Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. 1913 (6-8)

Power, E. E. and R. D. Cities and their stories. 1927 (8)

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Great cities of the United States. 1922 (6-8)

See also Citizenship; Civic improvement; Street cleaning; Streets; also names of cities, as Boston; Chicago; Detroit; Edinburgh; New Orleans; New York (City); San Francisco

Cities and their stories. Power, E. E. and R. D.

Citizenship

Ashley, R. L. New civics. 1925 (8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism. 1918

Carpenter, F. Ourselves and our city. 1928 (4-5)

Dole, C. F. New American citizen. 1918 (7-8)

Dunn, A. W. Community and the citizen. 1914 (6-8)

Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life. 1929 (7-8)

Dunn, A. W. Community civics for city schools. 1928 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Young citizen's own book. 1920 (6-8)

Fryer, J. E. Community interest and public spirit. 1919 (4-6)

Hill, H. C. Community and vocational civics. 1928 (8)

Hill, H. C. Community life and civic problems. 1922 (8)

Hill, M. and Davis, P. Civics for new Americans. 1915 (7-8)

Hughes, R. O. Elementary community civics. 1928 (6-8)

Hughes, R. O. New community civics. 1924 (8)

Jenks, J. W. and Smith, R. D. We and our government. 1929 (7-8)

Johnson, J. F. We and our work. 1923 (7-8)

Nida, W. L. City, state and nation. 1914 (7-8)

Parsons, G. Land of fair play. 1919 (6-8)

Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship. 1908 (5-8)

Turkington, G. A. Community civics. 1923 (8)

Turkington, G. A. My country. 1923 (6-8)

Turkington, G. A., Mugan, M. A. S. and Pritchard, M. T. Lessons in citizenship. 1928 (7-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship. 1928 (7-8)

Forman, S. E. Rights and duties of citizens

In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p15-20 (4-6)

See also Election day; Patriotism; United States—Government; Voting

Bibliography

Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism. 1918

Citizenship plays. Hubbard, E.

City government. See Citizenship

City of the seven hills. Harding, C. H. and S. B.

City, state, and nation. Nida, W. L.

Civic improvement

Baxter, S. Civic improvement

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p160-78 (4-8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Regard for civic beauty

In Course in citizenship, p263-66

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Civic improvement—*Continued*

Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen to satisfy his desire for beautiful surroundings

In Community and the citizen, p152-68 (6-8)

Civics. See Citizenship; United States—Government

Civics for new Americans. Hill, M. and Davis, P.

Civil engineering. See Engineering; Surveying

Civil government. See Citizenship; United States—Government

Civil service reform

Curtis, G. W. Civil service reform

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p26-28 (4-8)

Gilder, R. W. Mr Cleveland and the civil service

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p33-35 (4-8)

Civil war. See United States—History—Civil war

Civilization

Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. What Europe gave to America. 1927 (6-8)

Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world. 1921 (6-8)

Hayward, W. R. and Johnson, G. W. Story of man's work. 1925 (8)

King-Hall, S. Child's story of civilization. 1928 (5-8)

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge. 1923 (4-8)

Marshall, L. C. Story of human progress. 1925 (7-8)

True, J. P. Iron star. 1902 (5-7)

Van Loon, H. W. Ancient man. 1920 (7-8)

Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past. 1917 (3-6)

See also Archeology; History; Inventions; Manners and customs

Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. Gosse, A. B.

Clark, Alvan

Darrow, F. L. Louis Daguerre and Alvan Clark

In Masters of science and invention, p135-39 (8)

Eggleston, E. Greatest of telescope makers

In Stories of American life and adventure, p201-7 (3-5)

Clark, Bertha May

New introduction to science. 1928 Am. bk. \$1.48 (6-8) 500

"Explains the important factors . . . in your environment . . . and suggests how to use these factors wisely." Introduction

Clark, Ellery Harding

Track athletics up to date. [rev ed] 1929 Duffield \$2 (8) 796

There are few changes in the revised edition. Records are brought up-to-date, a few plates are added and there is an introduction by Grantland Rice

"First, I have endeavored to trace, with brevity, the history of track athletics; next, I

have noted some of the best of the many books, pamphlets and special articles which have been written on this subject; and lastly, I have tried to summarize . . . our present knowledge of the proper methods of training and of performing the various events on the track and field."

Preface

Clark, George Rogers

Lockridge, R. F. George Rogers Clark. 1927 (7-8)

Thomas, L. J. Hero of Vincennes. 1929 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Hannibal of the Northwest
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p150-78 (6-8).

Beebe, K. Story of George Rogers Clark
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p72-132 (4-5)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Hero of Vincennes

In Hero stories from American history, p 1-17 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. George Rogers Clark, the Washington of the Ohio valley

In Makers of the nation, p158-71 (4-6)

Cooke, J. E.

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p245-56 (5-6)

Dickson, M. S. Homes beyond the mountain wall

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p92-98 (4-5)

Faris, J. T. George Rogers Clark, winner of the west

In Makers of our history, p80-97 (5-8)

Gordy, W. F. George Rogers Clark

In Our patriots, p120-26 (3-6)

McMurry, C. A. George Rogers Clark

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p124-49 (5-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v2 p153-65 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. George Rogers Clark

In First steps in the history of our country, p159-67 (4-5)

Roosevelt, T. George Rogers Clark and the conquest of the Northwest

In Barstow's Westward movement, p61-68 (4-8)

Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p31-41 (7-8)

Roosevelt's Stories of the great West, p55-65 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. George Rogers Clark, who gave three states to the union

In American hero stories, p176-82 (5-6)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. George Rogers Clark, the savior of the Northwest

In Beginner's history of the United States, p265-74 (5-7)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. George Rogers Clark, the savior of the northwest

In Makers of America, p150-68 (5-8)

Stories

Eggleston, G. C. Long Knives, the story of how they won the West (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Clark, Graves Glenwood

- * *Tiny toilers and their works.* 1921 Century \$1.75 (5-8) 595
 "A book about spiders, bees, ants, wasps, and other insects, showing how their various industries resemble those of man. Among these insect workers, the author finds farmers, tiny balloonists, cunning trappers, paper-makers, tunnel-miners, and wise little architects." Pittsburgh

Clark, Imogen

- g *Suppose we do something else; a collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old.* 1927 Crowell \$2 (3-8) 790
 "This particular collection is for the most part well chosen and really worth while, as well as unusually wide in its range. And there is a full and clear index which will save time in making plans. A section on riddles and on simple tricks and home-made puzzles should be specially mentioned, for it will start any aggressive small boy on a delighted career of conquest." Sat. rev. of lit.

- * *Suppose we play; collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old.* 1925 Crowell \$2 (5-8) 790
 "Suggestions for games for all occasions. Games for little children, Singing games, Games from other lands, Games for a party, Thinking and writing games are some of the chapters. The directions are simple. The children will be able to follow most of them by themselves." Wis. bul.

Clark, Margery, pseud.

- * *Poppy seed cakes; il. by Maud and Miska*
 g *Petersham.* Doubleday, Doran \$2 (1-3) E
 "Poppy seed cakes' is an Old World picture book of great charm. Maud and Miska Petersham have made fascinating drawings in color and black and white for Margery Clark's gay little stories of Andrewshek, Erminka, Auntie Katushka and the goat which gave the milk for the poppy seed cakes. The make-up of the book is distinctive, and it is small enough to be practicable for use in libraries." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Clark, Mary E. and Quigley, Margery Closey

- * *Etiquette, jr.* 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 395
 g "An entertainingly written work covering the entire subject of manners for young people, from table manners, clothes and conversation, to school, traveling and the first job." Cleveland

See also Clark, Margery, pseud.

Clark, William. See Lewis and Clark expedition

Clark, William Andrews

- Wildman, E. *Montana copper king and United States senator*
In Famous leaders of industry, p67-77 (6-8)

Clarke, Mrs Caroline Cowles (Richards)

- * *Village life in America, 1852-1873.* new and enl ed 1913 Holt \$1.30 (6-8) 92
 "Reprinted [1926] in answer to requests." Committee on production of children's books
 "Including the period of the American Civil war as told in the diary of a school-girl." Sub-title
 "Entertaining and refreshingly original diary of a school-girl in Canandaigua, N.Y. Homely details of life in a cultured household, distinguished by piety and devotion to Puritan ideals, are told with a quaint, often unconscious humour and with sure literary instinct." A.L.A. catalog, 1904-11

Clarke, Charles Ramsey, and Small, Sidney Aylmer

- * *Boys' book of physics.* 1922 Dutton \$2 (8) 530
 g About seventy simple experiments using easily made apparatus

"Practical home laboratory guide. It develops the fundamental principles of these subjects by discussion and experiment and includes an elementary account of wireless. The work is illustrated with an abundance of line cuts." F. L. Darrow in Publishers' weekly

Clarke, Eliot Channing

- Astronomy from a dipper.* 1909 Houghton \$1.25 (6-7) 520
 "Pocket handbook showing how to locate stars by means of the dipper." F. J. Olcott

Clarke, Frances Elizabeth

- (comp.) *Poetry's plea for animals; il. by W. F. Stecher.* 1927 Lothrop \$3 (5-8) 821.08
 "A full and interesting selection of poetry and verse on the humane treatment of animals. The only book of its kind." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Clarke, George Herbert

- g (ed.) *Treasury of war poetry; British and American poems of the world war, 1914-1917; first series.* 1917 Houghton \$2 (7-8) 821.08
 Arranged under subject. Contains biographical notes of authors
 This volume and the second series give the best of the war poetry

- g (ed.) *Treasury of war poetry; British and American poems of the world war, 1914-1919; second series.* 1919 Houghton \$2 (7-8) 821.08
 Arranged like the first series

Clarke, William Jones, and Dawson, Frederick Thomas

- Baseball.* 1915 Scribner \$2 (7-8) 796
 "Of great value to any one interested in baseball, but especially so to players and coaches of college and school teams." Carl L. Lundgren

Clark's expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779. See Clark, George Rogers

Classic fables. Turpin, E. H. L. ed.

Classic myths in English literature. Gayley, C. M. ed.

Classical literature. See Greek literature; Latin literature

Classical Mythology. See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Claude Lorrain

- Cather, K. D. *Joyous vagabond*
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p259-78 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

- In Stories of art and artists,* p267-74 (7-8)

Claudy, Carl Harry

- First book of photography.* rev ed 1918 McBride \$1.25 (7-8) 770
 "Simple and practical directions for taking kodak pictures. Chapters on exposure, development and printing." Pittsburgh

Clay, Beatrice

- Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table.* Dutton \$2 (5-8) 398.2

Clay, Henry

- Bolton, S. K. *Henry Clay*
In Famous American statesmen, p249-76 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Clay, Henry—Continued

- Brooks, E. S. Story of Henry Clay, of Ashland
In Historic Americans, p277-90 (8)
 Coe, F. E. Henry Clay, the great peacemaker
In Makers of the nation, p296-302 (4-6)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Henry Clay, the great peacemaker
In Makers and defenders of America, p168-80 (4-8)
 Morris, C. Henry Clay, the great advocate of compromise
In Heroes of progress in America, p120-28 (7-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Henry Clay
In First steps in the history of our country, p213-17 (4-5)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Henry Clay
In Days and deeds: prose, p269-72 (5-7)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Henry Clay
In Makers of America, p254-57 (5-8)

Clay modeling

- Adams, H. M. When mother lets us model. 1916 (5-7)
 Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay. 1927 (5-8)

Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg, O.

Cleaning

- Chamberlain, J. F. Dry cleaning
In How we are clothed, p168-71 (4-5)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Stories of cleaning days
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p133-37 (6-8)

See also Laundry; Soap; Street cleaning

Cleanliness

- Cabot, E. L. Cleanliness
In Ethics for children, p14-18
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Responsibility for cleanliness and care
In Course in citizenship, p12-16
 Payne, E. G. Cleanliness of body and clothing
In We and our health, v2 p63-67 (4-5)

See also Baths and bathing; Hygiene

Clearing weather. Meigs, C. L.

Clematis. Cobb, B. B. and E.

- Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin
 Parkman, M. R. The "Tiger" as man of victory
In Fighters for peace, p99-120 (6-8)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

- * Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper \$2.25 (7-8) **F**
 "Famous story of boy life on the Mississippi. 'A combination of romance, realism, and humor, with a power in the delineation of character only attainable by a great genius.'" N.Y. public lib.
 —Same; il. by Worth Brehm. Harper \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

- * Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper \$2.25 (7-8) **F**
 "Based on reminiscences of author's boyhood in Missouri; very full picture of life in the Southwest. Full of incident and fun." E. A. Baker

—Same; il. by Worth Brehm. Harper \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

- * Prince and the pauper; il. by Franklin Booth. Harper \$3 (6-7) **F**

"Seven colored illustrations, good paper and print. Good for the table in the children's room." Bkl.

How Edward Tudor, Prince of Wales, changed places with Tom Canty, and the exciting adventures of each boy

—Same. Harper \$2.25 (6-7) **F**

Saint Joan of Arc; with il. in color by Howard Pyle, decorations in tint by W. J. Jones. Harper o.p. 1930 (7-8) **92**

Brief sketch. Four plates

Biography

Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916 (8)

Bolton, S. K. Samuel Langhorne Clemens
In Famous American authors, p270-85 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Boy who went back
In Younger days of famous writers, p185-204 (6-8)

Faris, J. T. Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain) humorist
In Makers of our history, p320-30 (5-8)
 Law, F. H. Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain)

In Modern great Americans, p77-91 (8)
 Raymond, C. H. Mark Twain
In Story-lives of master writers, p296-314 (6-8)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Mark Twain, idol-smasher
In Child's story of American literature, p318-27 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Mark Twain
In Real Americans, p192-241 (5-8)

Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine)

Stories of art and artists. Houghton o.p. 1930 (7-8) **750**
 "Best history of art written for children." Pittsburgh

Clément, Marguerite

* Once in France; il. by Germaine Denonain. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) **944**

"Out of French history and legend Mlle Clément has recreated ten stories, giving to each of them the characteristic setting of the province or city to which it belongs. . . Thoroughly French in conception, the stories were first written in English with an intimacy and charm born of familiar acquaintance with the American girls and boys of high school age to whom Mlle Clément has told them. Not one of her tales is hackneyed." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Cleopatra, queen of Egypt

Farmer, L. H. Cleopatra
In Book of famous queens, p9-45 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Antony and Cleopatra
In Story of the Romans, p192-97 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cleopatra, queen of Egypt—*Continued*
Plutarch. Description of Cleopatra
In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p375-79 (6-8)

Clepsydra. See Clocks and watches

Clermont (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Fulton's "Clermont"
In Famous seamen of America, p301-14 (7-8)

Cleveland, Grover

Davis, R. J. Boys' life of Grover Cleveland. 1925 (6-8)

Smith, B. W. Stubborn youngster
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p204-13 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Grover Cleveland
In Famous leaders of character in America, p135-64 (7-8)

Cleveland, Richard

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Early New England merchant-venturer
In Famous seamen of America, p196-211 (7-8)

Cleveland, Ohio

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Cleveland
In Great cities of the United States, p107-24 (6-8)

Clever Bill. Nicholson, W.

Clever little people with six legs. Hawksworth, H.

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

Nusbaum, D. Deric in Mesa Verde. 1926 (6-8)

Drake, S. A.

In Making of the great West, p39-52 (6-8)

Starr, F. Cliff dwellings and ruins of the Southwest

In American Indians, p175-81 (4-6)

See also Mounds and mound builders; Pueblo Indians

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)

Bayliss, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller (4-5)

Jewett, M. Hopi, the cliff dweller (1-2)

Climate

Barber, F. D. and others. Climate and life

In First course in general science, p288-310 (8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Relations of weather and climate to living things

In Introduction to science, p232-44 (7-8)

See also Seasons; Weather

Clinton, De Witt

Morris, C. De Witt Clinton, the father of the Erie canal

In Heroes of progress in America, p177-83 (7-8)

Clipper ships done in cork models. Adams, P.

Clive, Robert Clive, baron

Stories

Henty, G. A. With Clive in India (6-8)

Clocks and watches

Abbot, C. G. Fixing the clock

In Everyday mysteries, p51-59 (8)

Bond, A. R. Sun dials and clepsydras

In Scientific American boy at school, p229-33 (6-8)

Bridges, T. C. Beginning of clocks and watches

In Young folk's book of invention, p49-60 (7-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Watches and clocks

In Stories of industry, v 1 p102-6 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy clocks

In Handy boy, p113-23 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Water clock

In First days of knowledge, p68-83 (4-8)

Lansing, M. F. Stories of time and space

In Great moments in science, p93-116 (5-7)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. Mechanical time-telling; A watch for everybody

In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p47-86 (7-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Little wheels that measure the hours

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p183-89 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. How the wheels of a watch go around

In Makers of many things, p64-72 (5-6)

Williams, A. How a watch is made

In How it is made, p294-310 (7-8)

Williams, A. Various mechanisms: clocks and watches

In How it works, p410-30 (7-8)

See also Big Ben (Parliament clock); Sun dials

Stories

Clark, M. G. What the clock told Dolly

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p36-41 (1-2)

Taylor, J. Discontented pendulum

In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories (5-6)

Poulsson's In the child's world, p41-43 (1-2)

Scudder's Children's book, p360-61 (2-5)

Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R.

In Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories (4-5)

Fanciful tales, p52-80 (4-5)

Queen's museum, p102-24 (4-6)

Clodd, Edward

Story of the alphabet. (Library of useful stories) new ed 1915 Appleton \$1.25 (7-8) 411

Traces the development of writing from picture writing to phonetic symbols, with special emphasis on the common primitive forms and concepts from which the modern alphabets have been derived

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C.

Cloth

McGowan, E. and Waite, C. A. Textiles and clothing. 1919 (7-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Kellar, A. G. Textiles
In Industry and trade, p233-43 (7-8)

Bragg, W. H. Trade of the weaver
In Creative knowledge, p89-127 (8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Woolen cloth
In How we are clothed, p48-56 (4-5)

Clark, B. M. Clothing and fabrics
In New introduction to science, p161-91 (6-8)

See also Clothing and dress; Cotton; Dyes and dyeing; Linen; Silk; Spinning; Weaving; Wool

Clothes-pins

Beard, L. and A. B. Toys of clothes-pins
In Little folks' handybook, p55-63 (2-5)

Clothes we wear. Carpenter, F. G. and F.

Clothing and dress

Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed. 1929 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Clothes we wear. 1926 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed. 1923 (4-5)

Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health. 1916 (4-8)

McGowan, E. and Waite, C. A. Textiles and clothing. 1919 (7-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Sources and qualities of materials for clothing

In Open doors to science, p189-218 (6-7)

Fisher, E. F. Animal sources of supply; Vegetable sources of supply

In Resources and industries of the United States, p100-18 (6-8)

Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Clothing and clothing materials

In Commercial and industrial geography, p183-290 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Clothing

In American inventions and inventors, p141-77 (5-8)

Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Clothes we wear

In Science of common things, p305-33 (7-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Clothing and its care

In Science of everyday life, p398-424 (8)

See also Buttons; Cloth; Costume; Furs; Gloves; Hats; Lace and lace making; Shoes

Clothing and health. Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M.

Clotilda, Saint, queen of the Franks

Brooks, E. S. Clotilda of Burgundy: the girl of the French vineyards
In Young people of history, p374-90 (6-7)

Cather, K. D. Lily of the Merovingians
In Girlhood stories of famous women. p3-23 (6-8)

Clouds

Poetry

Shelley, P. B. The cloud
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p289-91 (6-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Palace of Alkinoös; The swan maidens
In Nature myths and stories, p36-38, 54-55 (2-4)

Clough, Arthur Hugh

Columbus

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p245-46 (6-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p244 (5-7)

Say not the struggle nought availeth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p329-30 (6-8)

(tr.) Plutarch's Lives; abridged and annotated for schools by Edwin Ginn. Ginn \$1.08 (6-7) 920

Poetry

Arnold, M. Thyrsis
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p308-16 (6-8)

Clover

Gibson, W. H. Luck in clovers

In Eye spy, p213-20 (6-8)

Poetry

Holm, S. Song of clover
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p121 (4-7)

Clover; story. Coolidge, S.

Cloves. See Spices

Clovis I, king of the Franks

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Clovis
In Famous men of the middle ages, p61-70 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. Clovis, king of the Franks

In Barbarian and noble, p80-91 (6-8)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Clovis

In History of France, p25-31 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Clovis

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p30-35 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Clovis, the first king of France

In Hero stories of France, p22-28 (6-8)

Clowns

Balch, E. B. Clown work

In Amateur circus life, p78-87 (8)

Club houses

Beard, D. C. Tree-top club houses; How to build an underground club-house; Boys' club-house on the water

In Jack of all trades, p3-18, 89-104 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Club houses—*Continued*

- Bond, A. R. Club house on the lake
In Scientific American boy at school,
 p28-41 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Back-yard club-house
In Boy craftsman, p175-85 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Castle club-house and home-
 made armor
In Handicraft for handy boys, p404-15
 (6-8)

Clubs

- Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and man-
 agement. 1925 (6-8)
See also Boy scouts; Boys' clubs;
 Camp fire girls; Club houses; Girl
 scouts; Girls' clubs

Clubs, making and management. Stern, R. B.

Clutch of the Corsican. Bill, A. H.

Coaches and coaching. *See* Stagecoaches

Coal

- Cooke, A. O. Visit to a coal mine. 1912
 (5-7)
 Eliot, E. A. C. Little black coal. 1923
 (3-4)
 Greene, H. Coal and the coal mines.
 1928 (7-8)

- Allen, N. B. Sources of power: coal, oil,
 gas, and water power
In Geographical and industrial studies:
 United States, p138-57 (5-8)

- Barber, F. D. and others. Our coal sup-
 ply
In First course in general science,
 p109-11 (8)

- Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Coal
 and petroleum
In Industry and trade, p153-60 (7-8)

- Brigham, A. P. Coal
In Commercial geography, p79-91 (8)

- Carpenter, F. G. In the coal regions: We
 visit a coal mine
In North America, p283-91 (5-8)

- Carpenter, F. G. and F. What is coal?;
 Visit to a coal mine
In Houses we live in, p164-73 (4-5)

- Chamberlain, J. F. How coal is made
 and mined
In How we are sheltered, p128-38 (4-5)

- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Coal, etc.
In Stories of industry, v 1 p 1-27, 37-44
 (5-7)

- Fisher, E. F. Coal
In Resources and industries of the
 United States, p142-54 (6-8)

- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Fuel
In American inventions and inventors,
 p37-50 (5-8)

- Rocheleau, W. F. Coal
In Great American industries, v 1 p7-44
 (5-7)

- Rocheleau, W. F. Non-metallic minerals
In Geography of commerce and indus-
 try, p93-99 (8)

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. From for-
 est to coal bin

- In* Modern Aladdins and their magic,
 p112-16 (6-8)

- Tappan, E. M. In a coal mine
In Diggers in the earth, p 1-10 (5-6)

- See also* Geology; Mines and mining;
 Mining machinery

- Coal and the coal mines. Greene, H.

Coal-carrying vessels

- Leeming, J. Coal tramps and oil tankers
In Ships and cargoes, p140-73 (8)

Coal gas. *See* Gas

Coal oil. *See* Petroleum

Coal tar colors. *See* Dyes and dyeing

Coasting

- Adams, J. H. Coasters, skees, and snow-
 shoes

- In* Harper's outdoor book for boys,
 p101-10 (5-8)

- Dier, J. C. ed. Tobogganing

- In* Book of winter sports, p247-78 (6-8)

- See also* Toboggans

- Coat of many colours; play. Joseph, H. H.
In Ali Baba, and other plays, p121-50
 (8)

Coati mundi

Stories

- Finley, W. L. and I. B. Snookum bears
 —coati mundi

- In* Wild animal pets, p47-56 (6-8)

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane

- Boy with the parrot; a story of Guate-
 mala; il. by Wilfred S. Bronson. Mac-
 millan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

- "Miss Coatsworth writes with her usual
 charm, and not only is Sebastian a real boy
 but the book gives the atmosphere of the country
 and the reader shares something of Sebastian's
 feeling for the ancient and mysterious civiliza-
 tions—Indian and Spanish—of which he finds
 traces in his travels. The title is well chosen
 and the illustrations by Wilfred S. Bronson are
 excellent." N.Y. Times

- * Cat and the captain; il. by Getrude Kaye.
 g (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-4) **F**

- "The captain, his pet, a big black cat, and
 Susannah the cook are an interesting trio, and
 make an entertaining tale for younger children."
 St Louis

Cobb, Bertha Browning, and Cobb, Ernest Clematis. Putnam \$1.75 (2-4) **E**

- "A small girl who knows only that her name
 is Clematis is picked up by a friendly policeman
 and taken to a children's home. In the sum-
 mer when she is sent to the country to rest, she
 finds her grandfather. The language is simple
 and the print large. A story with unusually
 good 'American atmosphere' for small children."
 Bkl.

Cobham, Sir Alan John

- Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Sir
 Alan Cobham—the knight of the air
In Heroes of modern adventure, p46-55
 (7-8)

Cock-a-doodle Hill. Haines, A. C.

- Cock and the hen; tr. by Raf. D. Szalat-
 nay; il. by Rudolf Mates. Harper \$2.50
 (1-2) **E**

- "This is a gay little volume which enshrines
 in a series of brilliantly colored illustrations the
 tale of the cock and the hen who tried to keep

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cock and the hen—*Continued*

it from choking on a strawberry. The simple story itself is a Czecho-Slovak tale that builds up its chronicle on the principle of 'This is the house that Jack built,' and that insinuates a moral at the end. Small folk will delight in the profusion of color illustrations, and will doubtless enjoy the repetitive narrative." Sat. rev. of lit.

Cock Robin

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v 1 p92-102 (1-2)

O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p9-19 (1-3)

Cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefèvre, F.

Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p79-88 (1-3)

Coco the goat. Wells, R.

Cocoa. See Chocolate

Cocoanuts

Chamberlain, J. F. Cocoanut islands of the Pacific

In How we are fed, p139-45 (4-5)

Cocoons. See Butterflies; Caterpillars; Moths; Silkworms

Cody, Sherwin

Four American poets. Am. bk. 64c (5-7) 920

Contents: William Cullen Bryant; Henry W. Longfellow; John Greenleaf Whittier; Oliver Wendell Holmes

Four famous American writers. 1899 Am. bk. 64c (5-7) 920

Contents: Washington Irving; Edgar Allan Poe; James Russell Lowell; Bayard Taylor

Cody, William Frederick

Adventures of Buffalo Bill. (Harper's young people's ser.) 1904 Harper 75c (7-8) 92

Buffalo Bill's own story of his thrilling life

Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. The Honorable William F. Cody: Buffalo Bill

In Famous scouts, p296-336 (6-8)

Quinn, V. Buffalo Bill and the buffaloes *In* War-paint and powder-horn, p271-78 (6-8)

Coe, Fanny E.

Founders of our country. rev ed 1930 Am. bk. 64c (3-5) 973.2

The revised edition contains a chapter on the "Calverts and Maryland" and a list of dates and bibliography not included in the earlier edition

"Account of the discovery of America and of the early explorers and settlers. Follows the plan of the Committee of eight of the American historical association. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

g Heroes of everyday life. 1911 Ginn 72c (6-8) 920

Contents: Diver; Telegraph operator; Civil engineer; Day laborer; Life-saver; Fireman; Engineer at sea; Miner

Makers of the nation. rev ed 1930 Am. bk. 88c (4-6) 973

Coe, Ida, and Christie, Alice Julia

Story hour readers revised. 4v 1924 Am. bk. primer and bk 1 ea 60c; bk2 72c; bk3 76c (1-3) E

First published 1913-15

Pittsburgh says of the 2 volumes for the first year: "Two of the best primers for library use. Good print, attractive pictures, well chosen material, unusual repetition stories." Volumes for second and third year are similar in make-up and style. They contain many myths and fairy stories

Coeur, Jacques

Creighton, L. Merchant prince, Jacques Coeur

In Tales of old France, p86-99 (7-8)

Coffee

Allen, N. B. Visit to a coffee plantation *In* Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p126-43 (5-8)

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Filling the coffee-cup from Brazil

In Food products from afar, p191-205 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. Coffee

In How the world is fed, p315-25 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. In the land of coffee

In South America, p293-301 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Cup of coffee *In* Foods we eat, p162-67 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. O. Coffee

In Foods and their uses, p170-74 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. On a coffee plantation

In How we are fed, p103-8 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Visit to a coffee fazenda

In South America, p139-46 (5-7)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Coffee

In Stories of industry, v2 p171-81 (5-7)

Crissey, F.

In Story of foods, p366-77 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H.

In Secret of everyday things, p172-79 (6-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Coffee

In World, p119-31 (3-4)

Leeming, J. Coffee

In Ships and cargoes, p215-24 (8)

Coffin, Charles Carleton

* Boys of '76; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. 1924 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) 973.3

First published 1876. Attractive edition with illustrations by Wallis Sturtevant

"In this volume an attempt has been made to give a concise, plain, and authentic narrative of the principal battles of the Revolution as witnessed by those who took part in them." Preface

Old times in the colonies; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. 1922 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) 973.2

First published 1880. Attractive edition with illustrations by Wallis Sturtevant

Coffman, Ramon

Child's story of the human race. 1927 Dodd \$2 (4-8) 909

Both the price and the size of the book have been reduced since the original edition of 1924, but the text is unchanged

"The life of the people from earliest man to our time is vividly portrayed. Personalities stand out here and there, Columbus, Queen Elizabeth, Will Shakespeare. There are interesting sidelights, as that Columbus was gray at

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Coffman, Ramon—*Continued*

thirty; that Henry VIII was a faithful husband to Catherine of Aragon for twenty years before he started on his bluebeard career; that Queen Elizabeth had three thousand dresses. . . Customs, fashions, inventions all have a place in the book, which includes a chapter on the history of aviation. The book is simply and clearly written for a child to read by himself. Each chapter is divided in sections with headings that make reference work easy. The illustrations play an important part, drawing, to quote the author, on 'sketches in Stone age caves, Egyptian grave pictures, Greek vase-paintings, Roman tombstones, manuscripts and books of the Middle ages.' Survey

Coin tricks

Leeming, J. Tricks with coins
In Magic for everybody, p113-41 (7-8)

Coins

Bullivant, C. H. Coin collecting
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p283-99 (7-8)

McMillen, W. About coin collecting
In Young collector, p33-44 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Coinage
In Great American industries: minerals, p192-95 (5-7)

See also Mints; Money; Pine tree shillings; United States—Mint

Coit, Dorothy

Ivory throne of Persia. Stokes \$3 (6-8) 398.2

"The stories, with the exception of the last, have been retold from the Shah-Nameh of Firdausi, translated into English verse by the brothers Arthur George and Edmund Warner. The illustrations are the work of children in the classes of Edith King, in the children's school of acting and design, New York City." Book rev. digest

"The stories are adapted for story telling, dramatically, brightly. They move quickly, trippingly, in child-fashion. They are very pleasing wonder tales." F. J. Olcott in Sat. rev. of lit.

Coke

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Coke ovens
In Stories of industry, v 1 p41-44 (5-7)

Cold storage. *See* Refrigeration

Cole, Norman Brown, and Ernst, Clayton Holt

* First aid for boys. 1917 Appleton \$1.50
g (5-8) 614.8

"A manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick." Subtitle

"First chapters consider emergencies dangerous to life, the last chapters, accidents which may become serious thru neglect. Directions well given and simplified by diagrams." Bkl.

Cole, Thomas

Bolton, S. K. Thomas Cole
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p158-68 (7-8)

Coleman, Mrs Satis N.

* Bells. 1928 Rand \$2 (8) 789

g "An interesting and readable book about bells, their history, uses and the many legends connected with them. There is a chapter on how bells are made, and the excellent illustrations include musical scores of bell chimes." Cleveland

Bibliography: p442-48

Creative music for children. 1922 Putnam \$3.50 (8) 780

"A plan of training based on the natural evolution of music including the making and

playing of instruments; dancing; singing; poetry." Subtitle

"A method of teaching children to understand and create musical sounds and melodies on simple instruments constructed by themselves. The experiments were carried on in the Lincoln School of Teachers College." Pratt

g Creative music in the home. 1928 Myers, L. E. \$5 (6-8) 780

Music stories, how to make instruments, how to play them and many tunes to play; illustrated by Margaret Kilpatrick Baumeister and others
"A book full of splendid suggestions for parents and teachers to use in interesting children in music. Of practical use because materials are within reach of any child." Book rev. digest

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

Kubla Khan
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p297-99 (6-8)

Language of birds
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p51 (2-3)

Names
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p228 (6-8)

Rime of the ancient mariner
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p168-92 (6-8)

Colette in France. MacDonald, E. A. B.

Coli, François

Crump, I. Hussar of death
In Boys' book of airmen, p75-91 (6-8)

Coligny, Gaspard de

Creighton, L. Huguenot hero, Admiral Coligny
In Tales of old France, p151-70 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Story of Coligny
In Hero stories of France, p107-13 (6-8)

Collectors and collecting

McMillen, W. Young collector. 1928 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Boy collector's handbook. 1915 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to stalk, to photograph, or even to capture wild animals with your naked hands; Collecting hike
In Do it yourself, p12-53 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Collecting: autographs, birds' eggs, butterflies and moths; Making of a botanical collection; How to form a home museum

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p283-348 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Making collections

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p253-76 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Nature study collections

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p116-27 (6-8)

See also Aquariums; Coins; Herbariums; Museums; Postage stamps

College stories. *See* School stories

College years. Paine, R. D.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

College yells

Beard, D. C. "Tally-ho" and other cries
In Outdoor handy book, p412-18 (5-7)

Colleges. See College yells; School stories;
also names of colleges and universities,
as Harvard university; Yale university

Collett, Glenna

Golf for young players. 1926 Atlantic
monthly \$1.50 (7-8) 796

"This small book of advice from the
Women's national champion to young golf
players is illustrated from photographs of Miss
Collett, Bobbie Jones and other champions in
action." Book rev. digest

Collins, Archie Frederick

Amateur entertainer. 1926 Appleton \$2
(7-8) 790

Easy directions for the preparation and pre-
sentation of marionette shows, paper magic, rapid
crayon sketches, juggling, ventriloquism, con-
juring, shadowgraphs, impersonations, illusions,
and so on

Amateur mechanic. 1918 Appleton \$1.50
(8) 621

"A book of attractively presented theories and
their practical applications. Beginning with a
study of the carpenter's more complex tools,
such as the micrometer, level and gauge, it con-
tinues with a discussion of house building, use
of materials and construction, heating and
water systems, a study of the principles of ma-
chines, the use of power in industrial ma-
chinery and especially in the home. Excellent
diagrams of all features discussed. Will help
the boy to an understanding of elementary
physics and its formulas as well as practice.
Not a book for amusement as the author's
'Handicraft for boys.'" Bkl.

* Amateur photographer's handbook. 1925
Crowell \$2.50 (8) 770

"The mechanism of the camera is explained
and directions are given for taking pictures, for
developing, and for printing. Additional chapters
treat of lantern-slides and transparencies, stereo-
scopic pictures, color photographs, motion pic-
tures, and the use of photography in science."
Pittsburgh

Aviation and all about it. 1929 Appleton
\$2 (6-8) 629.1

"An extremely simple and thoroughly practical
exposition of all the various branches of
aviation." Subtitle

"Three of the chapters deal with model aëro-
planes. The introduction gives information for
those interested in the profession of aviation."
Pittsburgh

Bird's eye view of invention. 1926 Cro-
well \$2 (6-8) 608

"In separate chapters the author gives a brief
history of notable inventions and discoveries
in many fields. A great amount of material is
thus condensed and presented, with many il-
lustrations, in readily assimilated form." Book
rev. digest

"A creditable effort to tell in short space the
story of the great inventions—a staggering task
well done in the main. In particular it will
serve as a lively introduction to applied science
in the schools." Independent

Book of electricity. 1916 Appleton \$1.50
(7-8) 537

"Contains chapters on electric lighting and
heating, electric wiring and the measurement of
electricity. Many illustrative diagrams." Pitts-
burgh

Book of magic. 1915 Appleton \$1.50 (7-8)
793

"A trick book and one of the best of its
kind. Gives detailed directions for performing
tricks which need no skill and very little prac-
tice, those which require easily made apparatus
and some practice, those which require both ap-
paratus and skill, tricks and cards, coins and
handkerchiefs." Bkl.

g Book of the microscope. 1923 Appleton
\$1.50 (8) 578

"Tells of the world of the 'infinitely small'
and how to explore it. Gives some information
about the microscope itself and tells something
of the elementary principles of science." Provi-
dence

Boy astronomer. 1923 Lothrop \$2 (7-8)
520

"Beginning with an historical sketch of as-
tronomy the author describes how to make and
use star-finders, the construction and working of
telescopes, and how to know the stars, the plan-
ets and their moons. The myths connected with
the constellations are told, and the whole is il-
lustrated with 175 diagrams." Book rev. digest

Boy chemist. 1924 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 540

"Fit up a little laboratory, put on an apron,
and go to work. If you make the experiments
in order, by the time you reach the tenth chap-
ter you will have taken a fairly good course in
Chemistry," so says the author in the Foreword.
From the tenth chapter on, there are a large
number of experiments that are strange and
curious, dealing with fire, photography, magical
experiments and fireworks, also numerous house-
hold recipes." St Louis

Boy scientist. 1925 Lothrop \$2.50 (7-8)
500

"The first three chapters are intended to give
a working knowledge of scientific theories. The
other chapters deal with the more practical side
of science, including such subjects as astronomy,
chemistry, and surveying." Pittsburgh

Boys' airplane book. 1919 Stokes \$2
(7-8) 629.1

Tells the story of the airplane's development
since man's earliest efforts to fly, and gives a
clear description of its principles and of the
construction of the most important types of air-
craft, with full directions and working drawings
for making models that will really fly

Handicraft for boys. 1918 Stokes \$1.50
(6-8) 680

"Directions, with many illustrations, for car-
pentry work and cabinet making, scroll sawing,
wood turning, metals and metal working, Vene-
tian iron, repoussé, pierced brass and pewter
work, drawing, photography, printing, rubber
stamps, working glass, toys, musical instruments
and home entertainments." St Louis

"Some of the ideas are rather ambitious and
apt to lead to discouragement unless they can
be carried out in a well equipped shop under an
instructor, but there are also many simple pro-
jects, a careful study of tools, etc., which are
pleasing and practical to any boy or teacher of
boys. Index." Bkl.

Home handy book. 1917 Appleton
\$1.50 (7-8) 680

"A compendium of useful things to do
around the average house and how to keep it in
repair." Subtitle

Inventing for boys. 1916 Stokes \$1.50
(7-8) 608

Aim is to develop the inventive ability by
pointing out ways of making vague ideas take
shape. Deals with the financial and legal as-
pects of inventing as well as the mechanical

* Radio amateur's hand book. 6th ed rev by
G. C. B. Rowe 1930 Crowell \$2 (7-8)
621.38

This sixth edition contains eight more chap-
ters than the fifth edition, with radical revision
of the contents of the whole book. New and
clearer cuts have been added

"Instructs the amateur in the use of the in-
strument he has put together. Appendixes con-
tain glossary of terms, charts, Morse code,
bibliography, list of dealers in supplies, abbrevi-
ations, insurance requirements and excerpts of
radio laws. First edition published in 1922." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Collins, Archie Frederick, and Collins, Virgil Dewey
Boys' book of submarines. 1917 Stokes
\$1.50 (6-8) 623

"A brief history of the submarine, directions on how to make and work a model submarine together with much information on the real boats, how they are operated, living on them, types of engines, the construction and shooting of the torpedo. There is also an interesting chapter on the new submarine chaser. Many illustrations and working drawings." Bkl.

Collins, Francis Arnold

g Boys' book of model aeroplanes, new and rev ed 1929 Century \$2 (7-8) 629.1

Slight changes have been made in this edition "Gives directions for the construction of small models, rules for conducting model aeroplane contests, and a dictionary of aeronautical terms. Illustrated with many photographs and diagrams. This edition supersedes the author's two former books: 'The boys' book and model aeroplanes' and 'The second boys' book of model aeroplanes.'" Pittsburgh

Camera man. 1916 Century \$2 (7-8) 770

"His adventures in many fields with practical suggestions for the amateur." Subtitle

Contents: "War stuff"; Mexican adventures; Aero-photography; News photographer; Motion news pictures; Camera man at sea; Commercial photography; Government work; On location; Scientific research; Travel and adventure; First camera man; The future; The lens; The negative; The print

Naval heroes of today. 1918 Century \$2 (7-8) 940.3

"Of particular interest to boys of the grammar grades or above, and to grown-ups as well, is this rather well written book devoted to the heroic deeds of all departments of the navy. The illustrations add much to the interest." Bkl.

* **Sentinels along our coast.** 1922 Century \$2 (6-8) 614.8

"Account of the development of light houses along our shores, on the great lakes and inland waterways. Told in a straightforward manner without the appeal of story interest, giving just the information boys will want." Wis. bul.

Collins, Vere Henry

(comp.) Poems of action. 1914 Oxford
\$1 (7-8) 821.08

Thirty-four story poems including "The white ship," by Rossetti; "The jackdaw of Rheims," from "The Ingoldsby legends"; Browning's "Hervé Riel" and Kipling's "Ballad of East and West." Notes: p161-200

Collins, Virgil Dewey. See Collins, A. F. jt. auth.

Collodi, Charles, pseud. See Lorenzini, C.

Coloma, Louis de

* **Perez the mouse;** adapted from the *g* Spanish by Lady Moreton, new ed
Dodd 85c (1-2) E

"Little King Bubi, changed into a mouse, visits the Perez family, who live in a biscuit tin, and Giles, a poor little boy. First written to amuse a real boy king. Colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Colombia

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Colombia and the city of Bogota

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p14-33 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Republic of Colombia; Up the Magdalena to Bogota; Emeralds and platinum

In South America, p56-76 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Colombia

In South America, p16-27 (5-7)

Franck, H. A. Country named for Columbus; Ridgepole of South America

In South America, p21-46 (5-8)

Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Visit to Colombia

In Seeing South America, p296-313 (6-8)

Colonel's bride. Dickens, C.

In Captain Boldheart, p5-32 (5-6)

Colonial children. Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds.

Colonial days. Gordy, W. F.

Colonial period. See United States—History—Colonial period

Colonial twins of Virginia. Perkins, L. F.

Colonies. See England—Colonies

Colonists and the revolution. Barstow, C. L. ed.

Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara

Cather, K. D. Daughter of the Colonnas

In Girlhood stories of famous women, p187-211 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Vittoria Colonna

In Historic girlhoods, p41-49 (6-8)

Color

Collins, A. F. Through the spectroscope
In Boy scientist, p309-25 (7-8)

Furniss, D. Colour, and how to find it
In Drawing for beginners, p106-13 (7-8)

See also Dyes and dyeing

Color blindness

Gibson, C. R. How to demonstrate colour-blindness

In Scientific amusements & experiments, p119-33 (7-8)

Colorado

See also Denver; Pike's Peak; Mesa Verde national park

Stories

Coolidge, S. Clover (6-8)

Coolidge, S. In the High Valley (6-8)

Jackson, H. H. Nelly's silver mine (4-6)

Colorado river

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. World's greatest canyon

In North America, p179-87 (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Descending the Grand canyon

In Stories of American life and adventure, p178-82 (3-5)

McMurry, C. A. Powell's journey through the Grand cañon

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p11-64 (5-6)

Mills, E. A. Grand canyon

In Your national parks, p190-210 (7-8)

Colored people. See Negroes

Colorscope

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Postcard colorscope

In Handicraft for handy girls, p193-97 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Colossus of Rhodes

Banks, E. J.

In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p153-66 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Miniature Colossus of Rhodes

In Things worth doing, p233-43 (6-7)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p24-26 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Colossus of Rhodes

In Story of the Greeks, p262-64 (6-8)

Syrett, N. Colossus of Rhodes

In Rachel and the seven wonders, p55-78 (5-7)

Colum, Padraic

* Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of

g Troy; presented by Willy Pogány. 1918 Macmillan \$2; school ed \$1.20 (5-8) 880

Cover title reads: Children's Homer

"Padraic Colum has given the ever-absorbing romance in a manner which is equally entralling to the adult or the boy or girl, carrying anyone who possesses imagination into the Greece of long ago. The spirit of both text and illustrations is the spirit of Homer." Wis. bul.

* (ed.) Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) 398

"Based on the Lane translation of 'The thousand and one nights.' Contains an excellent introductory chapter by Mr. Colum on the origin of this literature." Cleveland

At the gateways of the day; il. by Juliette May Fraser. (Tales and legends of Hawaii v 1) Yale univ. press \$2.50 (5-7) 398

"Mr. Colum has gathered the tales and legends of Hawaii with interesting illustrations by Juliette May Fraser." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Boy apprenticed to an enchanter; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) F

"Arthurian, Greek, and African legends are used as a background for this new fairy tale, written with the author's own charm and flavor." Cleveland

"Herein one may read how Eean, the fisherman's son, and Bird-of-Gold, who was the bramble gatherer's daughter, saved the magic mirror of the Babylonians and were pursued o'er land and sea by the evil enchanter, Zabulun." Pittsburgh

g Boy in Eirinn; il. by Jack B. Yeats. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (5-7) F

First published in 1913. In the 1929 edition an additional chapter tells of Finn's training as an engineer and brings the book up to date. The black and white drawings by Jack Yeats are most attractive

"Delightful picture of the everyday life of an Irish peasant lad, into which are introduced the Irish legends and hero tales of the 'Children of Lir,' 'Finn MacCoul,' 'King Brian' and 'Daniel O'Connell.'" Cleveland

* Boy who knew what the birds said; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-5) 398

"Eight stories based on Irish tales; they have quaint turns of speech, and are filled with the traditional fairy tale humor and imagination, with charming pictures in black and white by Dugald Stewart Walker." Bkl.

Bright islands; il. by Juliette May Fraser. (Tales & legends of Hawaii, v2) Yale univ. press \$2.50 (5-7) 398

The second volume of Hawaiian folk tales told in poetic prose and published for The Hawaiian legend and folklore commission. The first was 'At the gateways of the day.' Publishers' weekly

"The stories of the Norse sagas, from the twilight of the gods to the destruction of Asgard, are told in a connected narrative that flows, in a simple, rhythmic prose sometimes poetic. Four color plates and several line drawings by Willy Pogány. For children from ten years on." Bkl.

* Children of Odin; il. by Willy Pogány. *g* Macmillan \$2.25 (5-7) 293

"The stories of the Norse sagas, from the twilight of the gods to the destruction of Asgard, are told in a connected narrative that flows in a simple, rhythmic prose sometimes poetic. Four color plates and several line drawings by Willy Pogány. For children from ten years on." Bkl.

g Children who followed the piper; il. by Dugald Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) F

"A fanciful story of what happened to the children who followed the Pied Piper under the hill. Written with charm and in poetic style." Cleveland

* Forge in the forest; with pictures by Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan \$2.25 (4-6) 398.2

"A forest blacksmith bargained to shoe a wild horse if the men who brought it to his forge would tell a story for each of the elements he uses in his trade—fire, water, earth and air. The stories have a poetic freedom and imagination which make them one of Mr. Colum's finest collections." Cleveland

* Girl who sat by the ashes; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) F

"A weaving together of several variants of the Cinderella story into a quaint romance which has elements of symbolism. Will appeal to older girls and to occasional adults rather than to children, of the fairy tale age. Charming illustrations." Cleveland

* Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) 292

"Beautifully told; Mr. Colum preserves the spirit of the Greek tales and weaves them into a magic whole. In this he is aided by the spirited drawings of Will Pogány." Bkl.

* (ed.) Island of the mighty; il. by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) 398.2

"Being the hero stories of Celtic Britain retold from the Mabinogion." Subtitle

"In order to make certain incidents clear and to get rid of passages that are obscure or repetitious in the stories as they have come down to us, I have worked over them, making certain condensations and certain rearrangements. But I have not attempted to make any far-reaching changes in the language that now seems so native to these Welsh stories, Lady Charlotte Guest's rhythmical English." Introduction

"The stories live as they have not lived for boys and girls before, with a glow and color upon them that bids fair to keep them alive for years to come." A. C. Moore in Bookman

* King of Ireland's son; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

Formerly published by Holt
"Into the long narrative of the wooing of the enchanter's daughter are woven many fairy and folk tales of Ireland." Toronto

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Colum, Padriac—Continued

g Peep-show man; il. by Lois Lenski. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5) F

"Three stories told to a little boy by the peep-show man who traveled the roads of Ireland. One is for midsummer day, one for Hallowe'en and the other for Easter and all are told with the quaint simplicity and charm of old folk-tales." Bkl.

* *Voyagers; being legends and romances of Atlantic discovery.* Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) 398.2

"Prince Henry the navigator brought to his high tower by the sea wise men who told marvelous tales of the lost Atlantis, of Maelduin, of St Brendan, and of Eric the Red. There are also stories of the adventurous explorers who later sought the land beyond the ocean—Columbus, the great admiral; Ponce de Leon; Amerigo Vespucci; and the men who settled Virginia." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Swift, J. *Gulliver's travels*

Columba, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. *Saint Columba*
In *Stories of the saints*, p117-37 (5-6)

Macgregor, M. *Saint Columba*
In *Stories of three saints*, p40-85 (4-5)

Columbia (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. *Ship "Columbia" and her voyages*
In *Famous seamen of America*, p170-95 (7-8)

Columbia river

Dakin, W. S. *Columbia*
In *Great rivers of the world*, p105-18 (5-7)

Columbus, Christopher

Brooks, E. S. *True story of Christopher Columbus.* 1892 (4-6)

Lawler, T. B. *Story of Columbus and Magellan.* 1905 (5-6)

Moore, C. W. *Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls.* 1912 (5-8)

Stapley, M. *Christopher Columbus.* 1915 (6-8)

Atkinson, A. M. *Columbus and the discovery of America*

In *Introduction to American history: European beginnings*, p228-33 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. *Columbus and the egg*
In *Thirty more famous stories retold*, p7-9 (3-5)

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. *Weaver's son finds a new world*
In *How the old world found the new*, p61-88 (5-6)

Barstow, C. L. ed. *Voyage of Columbus, etc.*

In *Explorers and settlers*, p15-34 (4-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. *Columbus in the new world*

In *Log cabin days*, p7-10 (3-5)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. *Columbus, the sailor; The sea of darkness*
In *American history for little folks*, p1-11 (3-5)

Clay, O. *Man who found a country*
In *Treasure finders*, p26-58 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. *Early years of Columbus; First voyage of Columbus; Later voyages of Columbus*

In *Founders of our country*, p7-35 (3-5)

Coffman, R. *Story of Columbus*
In *Child's story of the human race*, p308-18 (4-8)

Colum, P. *Great admiral*
In *Voyagers*, p108-51 (6-8)

Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. *Columbus discovers America*

In *What Europe gave to America*, p220-32 (6-8)

Eggleston, E. *Christopher Columbus*
In *First book in American history*, p 1-17 (3-5)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. *Columbus and the West Indies*

In *World*, p101-09 (3-4)

Faris, J. T. *With Columbus on his first voyage*

In *Real stories of the geography makers*, p63-74 (6-7)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Columbus—the discovery of America*

In *Explorers and founders of America*, p24-37 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. *Christopher Columbus*
In *Stories of American explorers*, p 1-21 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. *Christopher Columbus and the discovery of America*
In *American leaders and heroes*, p 1-21 (5-6)

Griffis, W. E.
In *Romance of discovery*, p83-98, 112-18 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. *Columbus*
In *Story of the thirteen colonies*, p36-59 (5-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Christopher Columbus*
In *Famous men of modern times*, p16-30 (4-6)

Higginson, T. W. *Columbus and his companions*
In *Young folks' book of American explorers*, p19-52 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. *Christopher Columbus*
In *Historic boyhoods*, p9-20 (6-8)

Horsford, I. M. *Christopher Columbus*
In *Stories of our holidays*, p7-18 (1-2)

Johnston, C. H. L. *Christopher Columbus (1436-1506)*

In *Famous discoverers and explorers of America*, p15-41 (6-8)

Lamartine, A. de. *The voyage of Columbus*

In *Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories*, p361-67 (3-6)

Lanier, H. W. *Columbus's own story*
In *Book of bravery; second series*, p191-208 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. *Columbus*
In *Great moments in exploration*, p77-83 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Columbus, Christopher—*Continued*

Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan (excerpt); with title Columbus, the Italian sailor, and what he found

In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p167-84

Lummis, C. F. A muddled geography; Columbus, the finder

In Spanish pioneers, p25-42 (7-8)

McMurry, C. A. Christopher Columbus

In Pioneers on land and sea, p122-60 (5-6)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Christopher Columbus

In First steps in the history of our country, p15-29 (4-5)

Olcott, F. J. comp. Columbus and Discoverer's day

In Good stories for great birthdays, p2-27 (4-8)

Shaw, E. R. Columbus

In Discoverers and explorers, p24-39 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Discovery day

In Days and deeds: prose, p142-49 (5-7)

Synge, M. B. Christopher Columbus

In Book of discovery, p155-64 (8)

Tappan, E. M. Christopher Columbus

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p170-76 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Christopher Columbus, who first crossed the Atlantic ocean

In American hero stories, p1-12 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. When Columbus discovered America, 1492

In American history stories for very young readers, p5-11 (5-6)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Columbus and the "Golden age of discovery"

In Beginner's history of the United States, p12-36 (5-7)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Diego's dream

In School plays for all occasions, p25-42 (5-8)

Payne, F. U. Columbus helps Anychild

In Plays for Anychild, p103-15 (4-6)

Payne, F. U. Vision of Columbus

In Plays and pageants of democracy, p 1-30 (5-7)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Columbus day

In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p159-204 (8)

Varney, A. S. Columbus

In Story plays, old and new, v3 p115-29 (2-5)

Walker, A. J. Christopher Columbus

In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p71-149 (6-8)

Poetry

Clough, A. H. Columbus

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p245-46 (6-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p244 (5-7)

Lamprey, L. Sunset song; Queen's prayer

In Days of the discoverers, p48-49, 65 (6-8)

Miller, J. Columbus

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p2 (4-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p241-44 (5-7)

Stories

Harrison, E. Story of Christopher Columbus for little children

In In story-land, p161-77 (3-4)

Lamprey, L. Sea of darkness; Pedro and his admiral; Man who could not die

In Days of the discoverers, p35-47, 50-64, 66-79 (6-8)

Columbus day

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Columbus day

In Highdays & holidays, p211-22 (5-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.

Columbus day

In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p272-85 (5-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Columbus day

In Book of holidays, p213-31 (5-8)

See also Columbus, Christopher—Plays; Columbus, Christopher—Poetry

Plays

See Columbus, Christopher—Plays

Combs

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Combs are made of many things

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p138-40 (6-8)

Combustion

Barber, F. D. and others. Chemistry of combustion; Burning of wood and coal

In First course in general science, p76-95 (8)

Darrow, F. L. More about the chemistry of combustion

In Boys' own book of science, p179-99 (7-8)

Come Christmas. Farjeon, E.

Come hither. De la Mare, W. ed.

Come lasses and lads

In Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book

Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Comets

Moseley, E. L. Comets

In Trees, stars and birds, p260-64 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Comets—*Continued*

Proctor, M. Story of the comets
In Young folk's book of the heavens, p151-68 (7-8)

See also Astronomy

Comfort, Florence Crocker

Sing-a-song man; play
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p33-41 (4-8)

Coming of summer; play. Driscoll, G. P. and Peterson, C. B.

In Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, p151-75 (6-8)

Commencements

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. comps. and eds. Graduation day. 1930 (8)

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for graduation days. 1930 (8)

Barnum, M. D. Past, present and future
In School plays for all occasions, p167-86 (5-8)

Payne, F. U. Graduation of Anychild
In Plays for Anychild, p85-102 (4-6)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Commencement
In Days and deeds: verse, p136-38 (5-7)

Commerce

Baldwin, J. and Livengood, W. W. Sailing the seas. 1920 (6-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Industry and trade. 1918 (7-8)

Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography. 1928 (7-8)

Leeming, J. Ships and cargoes. 1926 (8)

Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)

Rocheleau, W. F. Geography of commerce and industry. 1923 (8)

Smith, J. R. Commerce and industry. 1925 (8)

Smith, J. R. Human geography. 1921-22 (5-8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Interdependence of nations

In Course in citizenship, p342-47

Kummer, F. A. Traders

In First days of knowledge, p211-27 (4-8)

See also Business; Canals; Geography, Commercial; Manufactures; Merchant marine; Transportation; also names of countries, subhead Commerce as United States—Commerce, and names of articles of commerce, as Cotton

Commerce and industry. Smith, J. R.

Commercial and industrial geography. Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L.

Commercial geography. *See* Geography, Commercial

Commodore Bainbridge. Barnes, J.

Common science. Washburne, C. W.

Commons, Mrs John R.

Merman's pipe; play

In Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays, p63-107 (6-8)

Communication and traffic

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Communication

In Introduction to science, p577-95 (7-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Communication

In Open doors to science, p292-303 (6-7)

Keelor, K. L. Messages before electricity and now

In Working with electricity, p71-99 (4-6)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Communication

In Science of everyday life, p483-500 (8)

See also Aeronautics; Canals; Commerce; Express service; Postal service; Radio telegraph; Radio telephone; Railroads; Roads; Telegraph; Telephone; Transportation

Community and the citizen. Dunn, A. W.

Community and vocational civics. Hill, H. C.

Community civics. *See* Hughes, R. O. New community civics

Community civics. Turkington, G. A.

Community civics and rural life. Dunn, A. W.

Community civics for city schools. Dunn, A. W.

Community hygiene. Hutchinson, W.

Community interest and public spirit. Fryer, J. E.

Community life and civic problems. Hill, H. C.

Compass

Atkinson, A. M. Compass

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p333-34 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Use of the compass; Make a compass of your watch

In On the trail, p36-38 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Compass and radio compass; Compass again

In Great moments in science, p116-20, 194-98 (5-7)

Verrill, A. H. Compass and how to use it

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p82-91 (5-8)

Complete book of the great musicians. Scholes, P. A.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Complete Mother Goose.** Mother Goose
Complete playcraft book. Beard, P.
Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Ivimey, J. W.
Composers. See Musicians
Composition (Music)
 La Prade, E. Marching notes. 1929 (6-8)
Compressed air
 Darrow, F. L. Magic of a breath of air
In Thinkers and doers, p213-23 (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. About compressed air
In Travelers and traveling, p44-53 (5-6)
Compton, Margaret, pseud.
 American Indian fairy tales. Dodd \$2 (5-7) 398
 "New edition of Compton's 'Snowbird and water tiger'; well-told myths, legends and folk tales, very few of which are in other collections." Cleveland
Compton's pictured encyclopedia. 10v 1929
 g Compton \$55 030
 New editions are issued frequently, with minor changes to bring it up to date. First published in 1922. Volume 9 contains outlines for teachers and students; volume 10, Index
 "Various articles have been rewritten and new material and illustrations introduced [1929]. Some very timely illustrations with informative captions are included without paging, the index referring to this information as opposite page—." Bkl.
 "A good popular encyclopedia, planned especially for juvenile and school use but serviceable also for the adult who needs a simple article with good illustrations. For many small subjects the detailed index in the last volume, which contains some direct information as references to the body of the work, must be used." Mudge
Comrades of the rolling ocean. Paine, R. D.
Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford)
 Pet book. 1914 Slingerland-Comstock co. \$3.50 (5-8) 636
 "Will be of great help in schools that attempt to keep living animals on hand for use in connection with nature study or biological instruction." Independent
 "Interesting and useful information on the care of many kinds of pets, mammals, birds, fish, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates. Something concerning their native surroundings is given, with instructions on their housing, food, care, and the treatment of the minor ailments. Rather full references at chapter ends. Many interesting illustrations." Bkl.
 Ways of the six-footed. 1903 Slingerland-Comstock co. \$1 (7-8) 595
 Contents: Pipers and minnesingers; Little nomad; Sheep in wolf's clothing; Perfect socialism; Two mother masons; Story we love best; Dweller in tents; Tactful mother; Seine maker; Hermit and troubadour
 Insect stories
 See also Comstock, J. H. jt. auth.
Comstock, Mrs Harriet Theresa
 Camp Brave Pine. Crowell \$2 (7-8) F
 "Jolly story of wholesome Camp fire girls and their summer on a New Hampshire farm." Wis. bul.
Comstock, John Henry
 g Insect life. 1901 Appleton \$4 (8) 595
 "Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens." N.Y. state lib.
Comstock, John Henry, and Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford)
 How to know the butterflies. 1920 Slingerland-Comstock co. \$3.50 (8) 595.78
 First published 1904 by Appleton
 "A manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States; with forty-five full-page plates from life reproducing the insects in natural colors." Subtitle
Comstock, John Henry, Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford), and Herrick, Glenn Washington
 Manual for the study of insects. rev ed 1930 Slingerland-Comstock co. \$4 (7-8) 595
 This revision by G. W. Herrick, while keeping the manual in form and arrangement practically as it was when first published in 1895, has brought it down to date as to subject matter, and has somewhat simplified and condensed it for the beginning student. Adapted from Introduction
 "For the young collector. Describes common species, and their habits. Well illustrated and contains keys to orders and families." F. J. Olcott
Concise history of Ireland. See Joyce, P. W. Illustrated history of Ireland
Concord hymn. See Emerson, R. W.
Concrete
 Carpenter, F. G. Artificial stone—concrete and plaster, asbestos
In How the world is housed, p126-31 (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Stones made to order
In Houses we live in, p69-73 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Concrete houses
In How we are sheltered, p111-16 (4-5)
 Fraser, C. C. Your concrete work
In Boy's busy book, p447-66 (6-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. New stone age
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p50-54 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Houses of sand
In Diggers in the earth, p20-30 (5-6)
 Williams, A. Wonders in concrete
In Romance of modern engineering, p324-32 (7-8)
 Winslow, L. L. Cement and concrete
In Elementary industrial arts, p143-81 (7-8)
Condors
 Stories
 Finley, W. I. and I. B. General—a California condor
In Wild animal pets, p149-72 (6-8)
Conduct of life
 Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. 1910
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship. 1914
 Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals. 1916
 Gatty, M. S. Parables from nature. 1905 (5-7)
 Wilson, C. H. Talks to young people on ethics. 1917 (6-8)
 Ruskin, J. Rich and poor
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p172-78 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Conduct of life—*Continued*

Taylor, J. Rules and spiritual arts of lengthening our days
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p288-95 (7-8)

See also Character; Cheerfulness; Courage; Duty; Faith; Friendship; Golden rule; Habit; Honesty; Justice; Loyalty; Manners; Obedience; Patience; Patriotism; Self-control; Success; Sympathy

Confectionery. See Candy

Confucius

Van Bergen, R. Confucius
In Story of China, p126-33 (7-8)
Van Loon, H. W. Confucius
In Story of mankind, p247-50 (7-8)

Congo

Bradley, M. H. Alice in Elephantland.
1929 (4-6)
Bradley, M. H. Alice in Jungleland.
1927 (4-6)

Allen, N. B. Hot journey through Belgian Congo

In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p253-72 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. In the Belgian Congo; Life upon the Congo; Trade and commerce of the Congo
In Africa, p255-79 (5-8)

Gregory, J. W. West-Equatorial Africa—The Congo
In Africa, p304-29 (6-8)

Congo river

Carpenter, F. G. Life upon the Congo
In Africa, p263-73 (5-8)

Conjuring. See Magic; Tricks and puzzles

Conkling, Hilda

g Poems by a little girl. 1920 Stokes \$2 (5-8) 821

"A very unusual book of poetry—the more remarkable because the work of a child. The poems were written down by her mother, either at the time she said them or soon after." Cleveland

g Shoes of the wind. 1922 Stokes \$2 (5-8) 821

"A second book of verse by this child poet. Clear imagery and an individual style make it a delightful collection for both adults and children." Cleveland

* Silverhorn; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop.
g 1924 Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) 821

"The special favorites of children have been garnered from 'Poems by a little girl' and from 'Shoes of the wind' for this volume of a hundred or more poems. The numerous fanciful illustrations in black and white (one in color) by Dorothy P. Lathrop are in complete accord with the poetic imaginings of the young author." N.Y. state lib.

Connecticut

Newton, C. C. Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916 (6-7)

Holland, R. S. When Governor Andross came to Connecticut

In Historic events of colonial days, p55-69 (7-8)

Singmaster, E. Connecticut

In Book of the colonies, p105-20 (5-8)

See also Charter oak; New Haven colony

Connolly, James Brendan

U-boat hunters. 1918 Scribner \$2 (7-8) 940.3

"A series of papers on the navy, some of them dating back to 1906, but most of them dealing with the navy in the [European] war, and reprinted from Collier's. Contents: Navy ships; Navy men; Seeing them across; The U-boats appear; Crossing the channel; The censors; One they didn't get; The doctor takes charge; The 343 stays up; The cargo boats; Flotilla humor—at sea; Flotilla humor—ashore; The unquenchable destroyer boys; The marines have landed—; The navy as a career; The sea babies." Book rev. digest

Connolly, Louise

Mrs Chatterbox and her family; il. by Decie Merwin. Macmillan \$2 (4-5) F

"Vivid story of a Washington childhood just after the Civil war, in which children and negroes talk naturally and with humor." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Connor, Ralph, pseud.

Glengarry school days. Revell \$2 (7-8) F

"The simple country life of the boys and girls in a backwoods school in Canada." Hewins

Also obtainable from Grosset at 75c

Conquering the air. Williams, A.

Conquest of Mexico. See Banks, H. A.
Story of Mexico, including the Boys' Prescott

Conquest of Montezuma's empire. Lang, A. ed.

Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. Baldwin, J.

Conquest of the poles. Judd, A.

Conquests of invention. Parkman, M. R.

Conrad, Joseph

The lagoon

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p95-117 (7-8)

Conservation of natural resources

Fairbanks, H. W. Conservation reader. 1920 (6-8)

Price, O. W. Land we live in. 1911 (6-8)

Dunn, A. W. Waste and saving

In Community and the citizen, p127-31 (6-8)

Hughes, R. O. Conservation of our natural resources

In New community civics, p338-51 (8)

Roosevelt, T. On conservation

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p51-53 (4-8)

Trafton, G. H. Conservation of community resources

In Science of home and community, p459-502 (8)

See also Forestry

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Masque of conservation

In Forest princess and other masques, p69-101 (5-8)

Conservation reader. Fairbanks, H. W.

Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman, F.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Constantine the Great

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Constantine the Great
In Famous men of Rome, p254-61 (4-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Constantine the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p125-30 (6-8)

Constantinople

- Carpenter, F. G. Turkey—In Constantinople; Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p384-400 (5-8)
 Power, E. E. and R. D. Constantinople
In Cities and their stories, p45-56 (8)
 Tappan, E. M. Fall of Constantinople, 1453
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p161-65 (6-8)
See also Pulcheria, Byzantine empress; St Sophia Mosque

Constellations. See Stars

Constitution (Ship)

- Baisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. "Old Ironsides"
In Hero stories from American history, p169-84 (5-7)
 Heroic deeds of American sailors (condensed) p 1-14 (5-8)
 Fraser, C. C. "Constitution" and the Guerriere
In Boys' book of sea fights, p157-76 (7-8)
 Ingersoll, E. War-ships and naval battles
In Book of the ocean, p130-33 (6-8)
 Morris, C. Isaac Hull and his work with "Old Ironsides"
In Heroes of the navv. p153-65 (6-8)
 Naval ballads. Constitution and Guerriere
In Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived, p238-40 (6-8)
 Orme, W. On board the Guerriere
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p43-47 (6-8)
 Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Escape of the "Constitution"; "Constitution" defeats the "Guerriere"
In Famous seamen of America, p62-86 (7-8)

Poetry

- Holmes, O. W. Old Ironsides
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p264-65 (6-8)
 Scudder's Children's book, p414-15 (3-8)

Constitution day

- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Constitution day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p252-71 (5-8)

Constitution of the United States. See United States—Constitution; United States—Government

Contentment

Poetry

- Cary, P. Suppose
In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p77-79
 Jewett, S. O. Discontent
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p128-29 (4-7)

Stories

- Andersen, H. C. Fir-tree
In Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p6-18 (4-8)
 Scudder's Children's book, p167-72 (3-8)
 De la Ramée, L. Ambitious rose tree
In Bimbi; stories for children (4-6)
 Moufflou, and other stories (4-6)
 Dendy, M. Fantail pigeon
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p76-79 (1-2)
 Foster, C. Brook and the water wheel
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p237-38 (1-2)
 Smith, N. A. Piccolo
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p156-64 (2-4)
 Taylor, J. Discontented pendulum
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories (5-6)
 Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p41-43 (1-2)
 Scudder's Children's book, p360-61 (3-8)

- Continental dollar. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.
 Continents and their people. See Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.

Conundrums. See Riddles

Converse, John Holmes

- Faris, J. T. John H. Converse
In Winning their way, p150-57 (7-8)

Conway, Agnes Ethel, and Conway, Sir Martin

- * Children's book of art; il. in color. 1909
 g Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 750
 Also published by Black at 6s under title:
 Book of art for young people
 "A delightful book for the somewhat exceptional child, conveying an idea, through specific examples, of the history and significance of painting. Less storylike and rather more advanced than Steedman's attractive 'Knights of art' and far better adapted to children than Bacon's less satisfactory 'Pictures every child should know.'" N.Y. state lib.

Conway, Sir Martin. See Conway, A. E. jt. auth.

Cook, James

- Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook. 1906 (5-6)

- Elias, E. L. Captain Cook ventures into the Antarctic; Cooke's first successes

- In Young folk's book of polar exploration*, p187-99 (7-8)

- Faris, J. T. Voyages of Captain Cook
In Real stories of the geography makers, p103-8 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cook, James—*Continued*

Lansing, M. F. Captain Cook explores the Pacific
In Great moments in exploration, p137-45 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Cook discovers New Zealand
In Book of discovery, p319-38 (8)

Cooke, Arthur O.

Day in an iron-works. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 609
Binder's series reads: World at work

"Author takes his readers on a visit to an iron-works in South Wales. There they learn how iron is prepared for use, how it is converted into steel and how the ingot of steel is rolled and shaped into a rail." Pittsburgh

Visit to a coal mine. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 622
Binder's series reads: World at work

"The coal-mine visited is in South Wales and the work of the miners, the timbering and ventilation of the mine, the picking and washing of the coal, and the making of coke are all described." Pittsburgh

Visit to a cotton mill. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 609
Binder's series reads: World at work

"Follows the cotton through all the processes by which it is converted, first into a thread of yarn, and then into a piece of calico or other cotton fabric." Pittsburgh

Visit to a woolen mill. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 609
Binder's series reads: World at work

"Tells about the source and preparation of wool and follows it through the various processes of an English woolen mill until it has become a piece of cloth." Pittsburgh

Cooke, Flora Juliette

Nature myths and stories for little children. Flanagan 68c (2-4) E

"Stories about the rainbow and the clouds, insects, birds, animals, flowers and trees. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

Cooke, John Esten

g Stories of the Old Dominion. 1900 Am. bk. 72c (5-6) 975

"Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia from the settlement to the end of the revolution." N.Y. city

Cookery

Benton, C. F. Fun of cooking. 1915 (6-7)

Benton, C. F. Little cook book for a little girl. 1905 (5-7)

Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)

Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)

Johnson, C. When mother lets us cook. 1908 (4-7)

Judson, C. I. Junior cook book. 1920 (6-8)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Food and health. 1916 (4-8)

La Ganke, F. Patty pans. 1929 (4-6)

Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery. 1929 (5-8)

Barber, F. D. and others. Development of cooking devices

In First course in general science, p145-53 (8)

Beard, D. C. Camp cooking and how to build an altar camp stove and a clay oven

In New ideas for out of doors, p235-46 (6-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Fire in the preparation of food; Factors regarding food requirements

In Open doors to science, p99-117 (6-7)

Cheley, F. H. Camp fire cooking; General camp cooking recipes

In Boys' book of camp fires, p61-128 (7-8)

Clark, I. How to bake things

In Suppose we do something else, p63-70 (3-8)

Hall, A. N. Camp fireplaces, stoves, and ovens

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p278-90 (6-8)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Cooking bee

In Rainy day book for boys and girls, p19-33 (4-7)

See also Candy; Canning and preserving; Food

Cooley, Anna Maria, and Spohr, Wilhelmina H.

* Household arts for home and school. 2v 1920 Macmillan ea \$1.32 (7-8) 640

"A junior high school course working out the problems of food, shelter, textiles, sanitation and household economy and art through the story of a girl's class which furnished and managed Sunnyside apartment. This brings about an alternating of different kinds of lessons according to the need of the moment rather than the logical development of a single course." Bkl.

See also Kinne, H. jt. auth.

Coolidge, Albert Sprague

Building a model railroad. 1929 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 680

"Gives directions for making a miniature railroad, and discusses metals and tools to be used. The author (1929) has been in charge of the Mechanics Club at the Shady Hill School, Cambridge, Mass. for over five years. Good illustrations and diagrams." Pittsburgh

Coolidge, Calvin

Smith, B. W. "Cal"

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p276-83 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Calvin Coolidge

In Famous leaders of character in America, p327-40 (7-8)

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

Clover. (Kity did ser. v4) Little \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Clover and Phil Carr go to Colorado and spend a winter in that wonderful land of gorges and canons and rainbow-colored rocks." Pittsburgh

In the High Valley. (Katy did ser. v5) Little \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Concerning the visit of an English girl to Colorado. Last volume of the 'Katy did' series." N.Y. city

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.—*Continued*

* What Katy did; il. by Ralph Pallen Coleman. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) F

Five illustrations in color
"Katy fell from one scrape into another until a fall from a swing cut short her mischievous career and Katy tried to fall from grace no more. A rather moral but still attractive story for younger girls." Pittsburgh

—Same. (Katy did ser. v 1) Little \$1.75 (6-8) F

An older and less attractive edition than the "Beacon hill bookshelf" edition

g What Katy did at school; il. by Ralph Pallen Coleman. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) F

An attractive edition with good type. Six illustrations in color by Ralph Pallen Coleman
"Boarding-school life, with its secret societies, Christmas boxes, and other good times." Pittsburgh

—Same. (Katy did ser. v2) Little \$1.75 (6-8) F

g What Katy did next; il. by Ralph Pallen Coleman. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) F

Katy goes to Europe

—Same. (Katy did ser. v3) Little \$1.75 (6-8) F

Coombs, Lovell

U. S. Grant. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 92

"The early chapters are devoted to: A promising boyhood; School days; A West Point cadet; Early days in the army; In the Mexican war; Exploits in Mexico. Then comes a somewhat detailed account of General Grant's civil war activities, the greater part of the book being devoted to this part of his career. The years of his presidency are passed over lightly; two chapters are devoted to his trip around the world, and one to the closing days of his life." Book rev. digest

Coons. See Raccoons

Cooper, Courtney Ryley

Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 Little \$2 (6-8) 791

"The animals of the menagerie as well as those that have special acts in the ring are a constant attraction in every circus. This account of their care, their training and habits is written in the same popular style that characterized 'Under the big top.'" Bkl.

Cooper, Frederick Taber

(ed.) Argosy of fables; il. by Paul Bransom. Stokes \$5 (7-8) 398

"A representative selection from the fable literature of every age and land." Subtitle

"Brings together fables from many lands, with pictures in color. . . A very real acquisition to the library that can afford it." Wis. bul.

Cooper, James Fenimore

* Deerslayer; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) F

The first of five novels devoted to the career of the great Leather Stocking; pioneer hunter, and Indian fighter

"Good format, paper, print and binding, with many illustrations in black and white and three colored plates by Louis Rhead. Frontispiece in color by Frank E. Schoonover." Bkl.

—Same. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

—Same; il. by H. M. Brock. (Illustrated pocket classics) Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) F

A standard edition

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) F

"This new volume in this well-known series of classics has 10 color plates. It should be read first of Cooper's Leather Stocking tales." Bookshelf

* Last of the Mohicans. Mohawk ed. Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

"One of the best of Indian stories. It graphically depicts the life of frontiersmen and savages in central and western New York at the time of the French and Indian war." Wis.

—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Holt \$1.90 (7-8) F

An attractive edition with colored plates and black and white chapter-heading sketches

—Same. Household ed Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (7-8) F

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) F

Nine illustrations in color
Leatherstocking tales

Deerslayer

Last of the Mohicans

Pathfinder

Pioneers

Prairie

Pathfinder. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

"Considered the best of Cooper's novels from a literary point of view. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war." N.Y. city

—Same; il. by E. F. Ward. Minton \$2.50 (7-8) F

An edition attractive in make-up, with very good type and five full-page illustrations in color

Pilot. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

Adventures of Paul Jones

—Same; pictures by Donald Teague. Minton \$2.50 (7-8) F

Five illustrations in color

Pioneers. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

"Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Otsego. Fourth in the series of "Leatherstocking tales." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Donald S. Humphreys. (Fairmount classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (7-8) F

"A good edition with satisfactory type and binding." Bkl.

The author's "Deerslayer"; "Last of the Mohicans"; "Pathfinder"; "Pioneers" and "Prairie," il. by D. S. Humphreys and "Spy"; il. by S. G. Smyth, are also issued in the same series (Macrae Smith \$1.50)

Prairie. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

"In which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies." N.Y. city

Red Rover. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

"Tale of adventure on the sea at the time of the French and Indian war." Pittsburgh

Spy. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) F

"The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard." N.Y. city

—Same; il. by Harold Brett. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

—Same; il. by C. LeRoy Baldrige. Minton \$2.50 (7-8) F

Eight illustrations in color

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cooper, James F.—Continued

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. James Fenimore Cooper
In Famous American authors, p19-25 (7-8)
- Cather, K. D. Moccasin trail
In Younger days of famous writers, p25-44 (6-8)
- Holland, R. S. James Fenimore Cooper
In Historic boyhoods, p201-13 (6-8)
- Lounsbury, T. R. Cooper, novelist and man
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p273-74 (5-7)
- Raymond, C. H. James Fenimore Cooper
In Story-lives of master writers, p242-58 (6-8)
- Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Fenimore Cooper: toe treader and truth teller
In Child's story of American literature, p94-105 (6-8)
- Whitcomb, I. P. James Fenimore Cooper
In Young people's story of American literature, p90-100 (7-8)
- Cooper, Paul Fenimore**
* Tal, his marvelous adventures with Noom-Zor-Noom; il. by Ruth Reeves. Morrow \$2.50 (3-6) **F**
"Imaginative tale of a young boy, who journeys to the many-colored land of Troon in company with a wise old man and a talking donkey. Tal has many amazing experiences on the way, and hears a number of curious stories, which have been collected by Noom-Zor-Noom on his travels throughout the world." Pittsburgh
- Cooper, Peter**
Baldwin, J. Five scenes in a noble life
In American book of golden deeds, p210-25 (4-6)
- Bolton, S. K. Peter Cooper
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p84-93 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. Peter Cooper
In Winning their way, p126-33 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. Peter Cooper, friend of boys
In Makers of our history, p173-84 (5-8)
- Cooper, Samuel Williams**
Think and thank. Jewish pub. \$1 (6-7) **F**
Sir Moses Montefiore's boyhood
"The troubles of some Jewish boys at school during the time of bitter prejudice against their race and how, through pluck and honesty, they make friends and win success." Pittsburgh
- Coots**
Nuttall, T. American coot
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p97-99 (5-8)
- Copernicus, Nicolaus**
Bolton, S. K. Nicolaus Copernicus
In Famous men of science, p1-9 (6-8)
- Coppée, François**
Violin-maker of Cremona; play
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p87-102 (7-8)
- Copper**
Allen, N. B. Iron and copper
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p189-93 (5-8)

- Carpenter, F. G. Lead and copper
In How the world is housed, p187-91 (5-7)
- Carpenter, F. G. Mountain of copper
In North America, p346-50 (5-8)
- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Copper
In Stories of industry, v 1 p72-82 (5-7)
- Fisher, E. F. Copper
In Resources and industries of the United States, p179-81 (6-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Copper and zinc
In Great American industries, v 1 p196-207 (5-7)
- Tappan, E. M. Our good friend copper
In Diggers in the earth, p65-75 (5-6)
- Winslow, L. L. Copper
In Elementary industrial arts, p212-31 (7-8)

See also Brass

Coral

- Duncan, F. M. Polyps, anemones, and corals
In Animals of the sea, p54-86 (8)
- Fabre, J. H. Coral and the tree
In Wonder book of plant life, p3-13 (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Coral islands
In This earth of ours, p289-305 (6-8)
- Gaylord, I. N. Sea anemones and corals
In Little sea-folk, p161-69 (3-5)
- Kingsley, C. Coral reef
In Madam How and Lady Why, p181-208 (5)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Gardens of the sea
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p297-300 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Coral islands and how they are formed.
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p229-34 (6-8)

Coral island. Ballantyne, R. M.

Corbin, Thomas W.

- Marvels of mechanical invention. 1922
Lippincott \$2.50 (8) 608
"An interesting account in non-technical language of modern mechanical inventions." Subtitle
Taken from the author's larger book: Mechanical inventions of today
- Romance of lighthouses and life-boats. 1926
Lippincott \$3 (8) 614.8
Account of the life-saving apparatus and appliances used in guarding against the dangers of the sea, including a description of lightships, rockets and submarine signalling
"Mr Corbin is a little weak on the historical side; but his explanation of the construction and working of lighthouses, lifeboats, rocket apparatus, wireless, and submarine signalling is both full and fascinating. Here, too, the illustrations are good and helpful." Nation and Ath.
- Romance of modern railways. 1922
Lippincott \$3 (8) 385
"The story of mechanical locomotion, with a description of the construction & working of the most up-to-date inventions, appliances and devices for securing speed, facility and safety in operation." Subtitle
- Corea.** See Korea
- Corinna's going a-Maying.** Herrick, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p50-51 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Coriolanus

- Baldwin, J. Story of old Rome
In Fifty famous people, p108-13 (1-3)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of Coriolanus
In Story of the Romans, p87-91 (6-8)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Coriolanus
In Famous men of Rome, p64-71 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Coriolanus
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p117-70 (6-7)
Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p168-99 (6-8)
 White's Plutarch's "Lives," p260-84 (6-8)
 Plutarch. How a woman saved Rome
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p38-47 (5-7)

Cork

- Allen, N. B. Portugal and its cork forests
In Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p104-21 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Portugal
In Europe, p485-87 (5-8)
 Hall, A. N. Cork toys
In Boy craftsman, p363-70 (6-8)
 Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. More complicated match-box and cork toys; Cork animals harnessed to sledges, etc.; More cork toys
In Toy-making in school and home, p64-85 (4-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Useful cork stopper
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p148-51 (6-8)

Cork ships and how to make them. Adams, P.

Corn

- Brooks, E. C. Story of corn and the westward migration. 1916 (7-8)
- Allen, N. B. Corn
In Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p126-37 (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Our big corn crop; Raising and harvesting our corn; What corn is used for; Where the world's corn crop grows
In Our cereal grains, p163-218 (6-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. In the corn belt
In North America, p224-32 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. World's great corn patch
In How the world is fed, p53-64 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Acre of corn
In Foods we eat, p27-34 (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. O. Maize or corn
In Foods and their uses, p54-60 (5-8)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Corn, wheat and meadow-grass
In Stories of industry, v2 p115-23 (5-7)
 Crissey, F. Other grains
In Story of foods, p60-65 (5-8)
 Eggleston, E. Some things about Indian corn
In Stories of American life and adventure, p21-26 (3-5)

- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Farming in the corn belt: Illinois and Indiana
In United States, p17-31 (3-4)
 Hopkins, W. J.
In Sandman: his farm stories, p21-35 (3-4)
 Price, O. W. Cotton and corn
In Land we live in, p100-13 (6-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Corn
In Geography of commerce and industry, p35-43 (8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Indian corn
In Great American industries, v2 p127-49 (5-7)
 Slosson, E. E. What comes from corn
In Creative chemistry, p181-95 (8)
 Tappan, E. M. Grain of corn
In Farmer and his friends, p28-33 (5-6)

Poetry

- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
 Corn
In Pieces for every month of the year, p227-28 (4-7)
 Corn plants. Sargent, F. L.

Cornaro, Caterina, queen of Cyprus

- Brooks, E. S. Caterina of Venice: the girl of the Grand canal
In Young people of history, p444-62 (6-7)

Cornelia's jewels

- In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p85-87 (2-4)*

Cornell, Ezra

- Bolton, S. K. Ezra Cornell
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p169-78 (7-8)

Cornell, Louise Frances

- Little sewing book for a little girl. 1918
 Page \$1.10 646
 "How Annalu learned to sew for her doll. Clear directions are given in simple words, and line drawings explain how to make the various garments. There is a short chapter on textiles." Wis. bul.

Cornelli. Spyri, J. H.

Cornwall, Barry, pseud. See Procter, B. W

Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de

- Griffis, W. E. Coronado and exploration of New Mexico
In Romance of discovery, p170-73 (7-8)
 McMurry, C. A. Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p225-48 (5-6)

Stories

- Cannon, C. J. Pueblo boy (5-7)
 Cannon, C. J. Pueblo girl (5-7)

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille

- Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Jean Baptiste Camille Corot
In Stories of great artists, p80-92 (4-5)
 Keysor, J. E. Corot
In Great artists, v4 p69-118 (5-8)

Correggio

- Hurl, E. M. Correggio. 1901 (7-8)

- Cather, K. D. When the princess passed
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p241-56 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Correggio—Continued

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p111-21 (7-8)

Keysor, J. E. Correggio

In Great artists, v3 p187-246 (5-8)

Corsairs. See Pirates

Corsan, George Hebdon

Diving and swimming book. 1924 Barnes,

A. S. and co. \$3 (7-8) 797

Well illustrated manual, useful for older boys and girls, although not written for children

"Swimming and diving," by Gerald Barnes (1922 Scribner \$1.75) is another good book on these subjects

Cortés, Hernando

Atkinson, A. M. Conquest of Mexico

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p251-58 (6-7)

Coe, F. E. Story of Cortes

In Founders of our country, p41-51 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. Fair god of Mexico

In Camp and trail in early American history, p19-35 (4-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Cortez—the conquest of Mexico

In Explorers and founders of America, p63-71 (7-8)

Fordyce, W. D. Conquest of Mexico by Cortes

In In search of gold, p107-28 (8)

Gordy, W. F. Hernando Cortez

In Stories of American explorers, p52-70 (5-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Hernando Cortés (1485-1547)

In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p107-83 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed. Night of horror; Siege and surrender of Mexico

In Blue true story book, p116-36 (4-6)

Lanier, H. W. Man who conquered an empire

In Book of bravery; first series, p113-45 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Cortez and Montezuma

In Great moments in exploration, p105-14 (6-8)

Lummis, C. F. Chapter of conquest

In Spanish pioneers, p56-67 (7-8)

McMurry, C. A. Hernando Cortes

In Pioneers on land and sea, p186-221 (5-6)

Shaw, E. R. Hernando Cortes

In Discoverers and explorers, p68-77 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Cortes explores and conquers Mexico

In Book of discovery, p205-14 (8)

Stories

Henty, G. A. By right of conquest (6-8)

Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)

Lamprey, L. Gods of Taxmar; Thunder birds

In Days of the discoverers, p134-47, 150-64 (6-8)

Cossack fairy tales and folk tales. Bain, R. N.

Coster, Laurens Janszoon

Towle, G. M. Laurence Coster, the discoverer of type-printing

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p23-32 (6-7)

Costume

Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R. Costuming a play. 1925 (8)

Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 6-8)

Stone, M. Bankside costume book for children. 1915 (6-8)

Balch, E. B. Costumes and discipline

In Amateur circus life, p71-77 (8)

Beard, D. C. Home made masquerade and theatrical costumes

In American boy's handy book, p374-82 (5-7)

Buckingham, J. T. Fashions

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p39-42 (6-8)

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Costume and setting for the mask

In Marionettes, masks and shadows, p168-95 (8)

Morris, C. In the world's tailor-shop

In Home life in all lands, v 1 p50-104 (6-8)

See also Clothing and dress; Furs; Gloves; Hats; Jewelry; Make-up, Theatrical; Shoes

Costumes and scenery for amateurs. Mackay, C. D.

Costuming a play. Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R.

Cotes, Mrs Sara Jeanette (Duncan)

* Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

g "An English child rescued from the Cawnpore massacre is brought up at a native court in North India. Excellent story and picture of life in the East." N.Y. city
Also obtainable from Appleton at \$1

Cotton

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers. 1929 (6-8)

Brooks, E. C. Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 (8)

Cooke, A. O. Visit to a cotton mill. 1912 (5-7)

Turpin, E. Cotton. 1924 (5-6)

Allen, N. B. Cotton

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p60-74 (5-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Cotton

In Industry and trade, p92-104 (7-8)

Brigham, A. P. Cotton

In Commercial geography, p22-39 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. Cotton; In the cotton fields, ginning; Cotton manufacturing; Visit to a cotton mill

In How the world is clothed, p19-53 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. In the land of cotton; In a great cotton mill

In North America, p139-52 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cotton—Continued

- Carpenter, F. G. and F. In the land of cotton; Visit to a cotton mill
In Clothes we wear, p9-24 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. The cotton fields
In How we are clothed, p29-40 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Cotton, etc.
In Stories of industry, v2 p9-29, 226-32 (5-7)
 Corbin, T. W. Inventions in the cotton mill
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p209-25 (8)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Cotton
In World, p57-65 (3-4)
 Fisher, E. F. Cotton
In Resources and industries of the United States, p109-17 (6-8)
 Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Cotton—its distribution and culture; Cotton—its transportation and manufacture
In Commercial and industrial geography, p224-65 (7-8)
 Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Story of cotton growing; How cotton is woven; Spinning of cotton into yarn
In Clothing and health, p11-18, 65-78 (4-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Clothing—cotton
In American inventions and inventors, p153-57 (5-8)
 Patch, E. M. Cotton plant and some of its relatives
In First lessons in nature study, p114-26 (3-4)
 Price, O. W. Cotton and corn
In Land we live in, p100-13 (6-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Cotton
In Geography of commerce and industry, p55-62 (8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Cotton
In Great American industries, v2 p89-123 (5-7)
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. Clothing the world
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p275-95 (7-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Making our cheapest cloth
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p210-15 (6-8)
 Smith, J. R. Fibers, textiles, and clothing
In Commerce and industry, p254-69 (8)
 Tappan, E. M. In a cotton-field
In Farmer and his friends, p91-97 (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. In the cotton mill
In Makers of many things, p82-91 (5-6)
 Towle, G. M. Inventors of cotton-machinery
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p71-102 (6-7)
 Williams, A. Manufacture of cotton goods
In How it is made, p153-79 (7-8)

See also Cloth; Cotton gin; Flax; Linen

Stories

- Poulsson, E. Cotton field stories
In In the child's world, p421-45 (1-2)

Cotton and other useful fibers. Allen, N. B.

Cotton gin

- Darrow, F. L. In the days of the spinning wheel
In Thinkers and doers, p97-103 (7-8)
 McFee, I. N. C. Young teacher's ingenuity
In Stories of American inventions, p1-13 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Cotton gin
In American inventions and inventors, p148-52 (5-8)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Story of the cotton gin
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p53-67 (5-6)

See also Whitney, Eli

Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-. See Quiller-Couch, A. T.

Cougars. See Panthers

Coulomb, Charles Augustin, McKinley, Albert Edward, and White, Holman

What Europe gave to America. 1927
 Scribner \$1.20 (6-8) 940

"A series of word pictures, showing life at important stages of European development. . . Part I, a series of short narratives, recounts the principal steps in human progress to the year 1600. Part II gives a cross-section of European society at the beginning of American colonization. . . Part III shows very briefly how the interchange of products, inventions, and ideas between America and Europe has continued until the present day." Preface

Count Billy. Macdonald, G.

Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas, A.

Counterpane fairy. Pyle, K.

Countess and the cat. See La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat

Country book. Smith, E. B.

Country life

Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life. 1929 (7-8)

See also Agriculture; Camping; Gardening; Hunting; Outdoor life; Sports

Stories

- Dyer, W. A. Five Babbits at Bonny-acres (7-8)
 Forbes, H. C. Mary and Marcia, partners (6-8)
 Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-8)
 Hill, E. My wonderful visit (4-5)
 Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his farm stories (1-2)
 Hopkins, W. J. Sandman; more farm stories (1-2)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in autumn (1-3)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in spring (1-3)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in summer (1-3)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in winter (1-3)
 McNeely, M. H. Jumping-off place (6-8)
 Orton, H. F. Bobby of Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (1-3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Country life—Stories—*Continued*

- Orton, H. F. Summer at Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Winter at Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 Richards, L. E. H. Hildegard's holiday (6-7)
 Richards, L. E. H. Queen Hildegard (6-7)
 Robinson, M. L. Little Lucia (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. Country book (1-3)
 Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good summer (4-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times (4-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack (5-6)
 Waller, M. E. Daughter of the rich (6-8)
 Whitcomb, E. P. O. We five (5-7)

Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B.
 County pennant. Heyliger, W.

Courage

- Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery. 3v in 1 1918 (6-8)
Mable - Heroes - P. 1-1
 Baldwin, J. Bomb
 In Fifty famous people, p107 (1-3)
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Courage to overcome difficulties
 In Course in citizenship, p241-46
 Wilson, C. H.
 In Talks to young people on ethics, p58-67 (6-8)

See also Heroes

Courage of the commonplace. Andrews, M. R. S.

Courageous companions. Finger, C. J.

Course in citizenship and patriotism. Cabot, E. I. and others

Court of King Arthur. Frost, W. H.

Court Treatt, Chaplin

- Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Court Treatt expedition from the Cape to Cairo by motor car
 In Heroes of modern adventure, p255-67 (7-8)

Courtesy. *See* Etiquet

Courtin'. Lowell, J. R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p17-20 (6-8)

Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H. W.

Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield

- (ed.) Jade story book; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Duffield \$2 (4-6) 398
 "Contains tales gathered from the folklore of Far Eastern countries—India, China, Japan, the Philippine Islands and Persia." Preface

Couzens, Reginald C.

- Stories of the months and days. Stokes \$2 (6-8) 291
 "Gives a general historical account of the division of time. Groups myths and legends under months and days of the week, giving frequent quotations from literature. Illustrations are reproductions of famous paintings and statues." Bkl.

Cowbirds

- Bendire, C. Cowbird
 In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p84-88 (5-8)

Cowboys

Hough, E. Story of the cowboy (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Cowboy

In Heroes of the wilds, p120-65 (6-8)

See also Ranch life

Stories

- James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse (7-8)
 Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)
 Rollins, P. A. Jinglebob (8)
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Book of cowboys. 1921 (7-8)

Cowles, Henry Chandler. *See* Parker, B. M. jt. auth.

Cowper, William

Diverting history of John Gilpin; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Warne 60c (1-3) **E**

"Spirited delineation of the never-to-be-forgotten ride." Arnold

—Same; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Stokes 75c (1-3) **E**

This edition compares favorably with the Warne edition in the print, but not in the quality of the reproductions of the Caldecott pictures. Whereas the Warne edition has both colored and black and white illustrations, this edition has only the black and white, using one of the colored pictures as end papers

An easy French translation is published with the title "Jean Gilpin" (Stokes 75c). Make-up is identical with the Stokes edition in English

—Same

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v 1

Caldecott's Picture book, v 1
 Lucas's Book of verses, p235-44
 Mable's Famous stories, p172-81
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p269-78

Scudder's Children's book, p142-46
 Whittier's Child life, p237-46

Dog and the water-lily

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p288-90 (6-8)

Epitaph on a hare

In Scudder's Children's book, p404 (2-5)

Nose and eyes

In Scudder's Children's book, p141-42 (2-5)

Retired cat

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p44-48 (5-6)

Story of John Gilpin

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p67-77 (5-8)

Cows

Hopkins, W. J.

In Sandman: his farm stories, p120-33 (3-4)

Tappan, E. M. Concerning cows

In Farmer and his friends, p79-85 (5-6)

See also Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Milk

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Cows—Continued

Poetry

- Clark, F. E. comp. "Upon a thousand hills"
In Poetry's plea for animals, p161-77 (5-8)

Stories

- Orton, H. F. Queenie (1-3)
- Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. H. Cow that lost her tail
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p161-71 (1-2)

Cox, Sir George William

- Tales of ancient Greece. McClurg \$2 (8)
292
Combines "Tales of Greek mythology," "Gods and heroes" and "Tales of Thebes and Argos"

Cox, Palmer

- Brownie books. 9v Century ea \$1.75 (1-3)

E

Contents: Another brownie book; Brownies abroad; Brownies around the world; Brownies at home; Brownies in the Philippines; Brownies: their book; Brownies through the Union; Brownies' latest adventures; Brownies many more nights

"The 'Brownies' first saw the light in the pages of 'St. Nicholas.' Hordes of grotesque and comical little elves swarm on every page, intent on mischief or merry-making. Rhymed stories accompany the illustrations, but the pictures are the interesting part." Pittsburgh

"Brownies, their book" is recommended for libraries desiring only one volume of the Brownie books

Cox, William Sitgreaves

- Stevens, W. O. William Sitgreaves Cox
In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p125-52 (6-8)

Coyotes

- Brunner, J. Coyote
In Tracks and tracking, p118-20 (7-8)
- Ingersoll, E. Hound of the plains
In Wild neighbors, p99-116 (5-7)
- Mills, E. A. Clown of the prairies
In Watched by wild animals, p84-97 (7-8)
- Moseley, E. L. Coyote
In Our wild animals, p274-78 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T. Cute coyote
In Wild animals at home, p1-15 (5-8)

Stories

- Finley, W. L. and I. B. Coyote, the prairie wolf
In Wild animal pets, p57-65 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T. Tito: the story of the coyote that learned how
In Lives of the hunted, p265-351 (5-7)

Crabs

- Duncan, F. M. Crabs and lobsters
In Seashore, p195-216 (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Shore crab, etc.
In Lobster and his relations, p22-54 (5-8)
- Gaylord, I. N. Crab family
In Little sea-folk, p43-71 (3-5)

Crackers

- Williams, A. Round a biscuit factory
In How it is made, p193-206 (7-8)

Cradle songs. See Lullabies

Crafty lover

- In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p319-21 (4-6)

Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock)

- * Adventures of a brownie; il. by Edna E. Potter. (Wonderland ser.) Harper 75c (3-5) F

"About a household of children who have a mischievous brownie for a playfellow." N.Y. city

Another Harper edition illustrated by Louis Rhead is unfortunately out of print, 1930

- * —Same; il. by Mary Lott Seaman. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5)

Contains line drawings and silhouettes

- Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.50 F

"Particularly attractive to children because of the good print and nice illustrations, both in color and black and white." Bkl.

- * Fairy book; il. in color by Warwick Goble. new ed Macmillan \$2.50 (4-5) 398

"The stories of Grimm, Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy and other writers." N.Y. city

"This edition contains 25 well-known fairy tales selected and edited by Mrs. Craik." Bkl.

- Same; il. by F. Clayton. Nelson \$1.50 (4-5) 398

A good edition of this collection, containing 35 fairy tales and sixteen illustrations in color

- * John Halifax, gentleman; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand \$1.50 (8) F

Covers period from about 1794 to 1834

"Ideal picture of home life in England during the 18th century. The hero is a man of high principle and great nobility of character." N.Y. city

- g —Same; il. by A. B. Stephens. (Luxembourg illustrated lib.) Crowell \$2 (8) F

The same publisher has another edition with illustrations in color by Oswald Moses and G. F. Nichols for \$2.50

- Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8) F

- g Little lame prince; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (3-5) F

"A modern fairy tale, beautiful in spirit, unusual in theme and setting." Wis. free lib. com.

- Same. Harper 75c (3-5) F

- Same. (Home and school classics) Heath 64c (3-5) F

- Same. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5) F

Twenty-four illustrations by J. M. Ralston; frontispiece and end papers by Raoul Barré

Philip, my king

- In Whittier's Child life, p13-14 (5-7)

Craik, Georgiana Marion

- Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Merrill 64c (1-2) E

"A tale of a dog and a cat who ran away from home together and met with great misfortunes." Wis.

- * —Same; with title So-fat and Mew-mew. Heath 56c (1-2) E

- Cram, William Everett. See Stone, W. jt. auth.

Cramer, Herbert

- Crump, I. My first parachute jump
In Boys' book of airmen, p250-65 (6-8)

Cramp, Charles Henry

- Faris, J. T. Charles Henry Cramp
In Winning their way, p134-41 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Crampton, Charles Ward

(comp.) Folk dance book for elementary schools, class room, playground, and gymnasium. 1909 Barnes, A. S. and co. \$2.40 **793.3**

A collection of 43 folk dances with music and directions. The dances were chosen from many different countries, and have been graded as they have been used successfully in the schools of New York city

"Second folk dance book" (1916 Barnes, A. S. and co. \$2.40) supplements the first book. It presents 32 dances from various countries arranged in order of difficulty

Cranberries

Chamberlain, J. F. Cranberry bog

In How we are fed, p121-25 (4-5)

Crandall, Lee Saunders

* Pets; their history and care. 1917 N.Y. zoological society \$2 (5-8) **636**

"Descriptive and practical work including information on housing, feeding and breeding, but with only brief references to diseases. Author is curator of birds in the New York zoological park." Cleveland

"Similar to Comstock and Verrill. Covers about the same number of animals as Comstock and is, therefore, fuller in treatment than Verrill. Has fifteen more illustrations than Comstock and a general bibliography (2p.) at the end of the book instead of the references for each animal discussed in the Comstock." Bkl.

Crane, Nathalia Clara Ruth

Janitor's boy, and other poems. 1924

Boni \$1.50 (7-8) **821**

"Poems of a little girl showing the influence of a wide range of reading and an enthusiasm for life. Some of the verses reveal a rare poetic ability." Minneapolis

Lava lane. 1925 Boni \$1.50 (7-8) **821**

"In her second book of verse the child-poet . . . shows an even richer imagination and an uncanny familiarity with history and archaeology." Book rev. digest

Crane, Walter

* (il.) Baby's bouquet. 1900 Warne \$1.50 (1-2) **784**

"A fresh bunch of old rimes and tunes." Subtitle

* (il.) Baby's opera. 1900 Warne \$1.50 (1-2) **784**

"A book of old rimes, with new dresses. . . the music by the earliest masters." Subtitle

* (il.) Baby's own Aesop. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

The fables condensed in rime

* (il.) Beauty and the beast picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Beauty and the beast; Frog prince; Hind in the wood

(il.) Buckle my shoe picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Am, two, buckle my shoe; My mother; A gaping, wide-mouth, waddling frog

* (il.) Cinderella picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Cinderella; Puss-in-boots; Valentine and Orson

* (il.) Goody Two Shoes picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Goody Two Shoes; Aladdin; Yellow dwarf

g (il.) Old Mother Hubbard picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Mother Hubbard; The three bears; The absurd A B C

* (il.) Pan-pipes. 1900 Warne \$2 (1-2) **784**

A book of old songs, newly arranged and with accompaniments by Theodore Marzials

(il.) Red Riding Hood's picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Little Red Riding Hood; Jack and the beanstalk; The forty thieves

* (il.) Sleeping beauty picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Bluebeard; Baby's own alphabet; Sleeping beauty

Formerly published by Lane under title: Bluebeard's picture book

(il.) Song of sixpence picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

Contents: Sing a song of sixpence; Princess Belle Etoile; The A B C of old friends

g (il.) This little pig picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

Contents: This little pig; Fairy ship; King Luckieboy

(il.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls and boys

(il.) Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock

Cranes, derricks, etc.

Jones, W. How the derrick works. 1930 (3-6)

Cranford. Gaskell, E. C. S.

Crashaw brothers. Pier, A. S.

Crassus

Plutarch. Man who loved gold

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p92-99 (5-7)

Cratchits' Christmas dinner. Dickens, C.

In Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p242-52 (4-8)

Crawfish. See Crayfish

Crawford, Caroline

Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$2.40 (1-3) **793.3**

"Original games and dances, many taken directly from little plots and stories composed by children, and some connected with the literature used in the primary grades." Cleveland

Folk dances and games. 1908 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$2.40 **793.3**

"Thirty-nine folk dances, with music and directions supplemented by diagrams." Cleveland

Crayfish

Comstock, A. B. Crayfish

In Pet book, p281-85 (5-8)

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd

Fifteen decisive battles of the world. new and enl ed 1918 Harper \$1.75 (7-8) **904**

Contents: Marathon; Defeat of the Athenians at Syracuse; Arbela; Battle of the Metaurus; Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus; Châlons; Tours; Hastings; Joan of Arc's victory over the English at Orleans; Defeat of the Spanish Armada; Blenheim; Pultowa; Saratoga; Valmy; Waterloo; The fall of Quebec; Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis; Vicksburg; Gettysburg; The battle of Sedan; The battle of Manila bay; The battles of Santiago; The battle of Tsushima; The battle of the Marne

Creative chemistry. Slosson, E. E.

Creative knowledge. Bragg, W. H.

Creative music for children. Coleman, S. N.

Creative music in the home. Coleman, S. N.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Creek Indians

- Drake, F. S. War with the Creek nation
In Indian history for young folks,
p332-48 (5-8)

Stories

- Pendleton, L. In the camp of the Creeks
(6-7)

Creighton, Mrs Louise (von Glehn)

- Tales of old France. 1924 Longmans
\$2.25 (7-8) 944

"Fifteen stories, chronological in sequence, but otherwise unconnected, of outstanding figures in French history. The style is not sufficiently lively to appeal to any but the children with a natural liking for history, but the chapters on Cartier and Champlain will be generally useful." Ontario

"Heroes of French history," edited for school use (Longmans \$1) contains 11 of the 15 chapters in "Tales of old France" and 12 of the 17 illustrations

Crete

- Baikie, J. Ancient Crete. 1924 (7-8)

Erleigh, E. V. M. I. Crete

In In the beginning, p50-55 (4-6)

Kummer, F. A. Wonderful people of Crete

In First days of history, p97-118 (5-8)

Vaughan, D. M. Subjects of King Minos of Crete

In Great peoples of the ancient world,
p27-43 (8)

Cretonne

- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Cretonne gifts; Cretonne-covered carpentry
In Handicraft for handy girls, p67-98
(6-8)

Crew, Helen Coale

- * Alanna; il. by Joan Esley. Harper \$2
(5-7) F

"Story of an Irish girl who crosses the ocean and makes a place for herself in America. Excellent picture of life in a small Irish village." Wis. bul.

Password; play

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p87-109 (4-8)

- g Saturday's children; il. by Margaret Freeman. Little \$2 (5-7) F

"Stories of child life among the working classes in the British Isles, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland and modern Greece, picturing the lives of Saturday's children who must work for a living, as deserving of sympathy but not lacking in cheer." Cleveland

Trojan boy; il. by Richard H. Rodgers. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

"The story of the siege of Troy told from the point of view of a thirteen year old Trojan boy, for, as the author says, Troy must have had children aplenty, as all towns worth mentioning have." A genuinely good story, paralleling some of the Iliad and showing home life as well." Wis. bul.

"Lost king," by the same author (Century \$1.75) is similar in treatment to the "Trojan boy" and tells the story of the return of Odysseus

Under two eagles; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Little \$2 (6-8) F

"Tells of the struggles and achievements of Vasily Milneff, the son of a poor fisherman of Warsaw, a sturdy boy who shoulders many family burdens because his father is unable to get

ahead. A story of Poland since the war and New York's Polish quarter, written with sincerity and understanding." Cleveland

Crichton, Mrs Frances Elizabeth (Sinclair)

- * Peep-in-the-world; il. by Frank McIntosh. Longmans \$1.75 (4-5) F

"Story of an imaginative little English girl who spends a happy year at her uncle's castle in Germany. It is told with simplicity and charm." A.L.A. catalog, 1926

"Issued [1929] in new and attractive format, with illustrations that adequately interpret the story." Bkl.

Cricket

Camp, W. C. ed. Cricket

In Book of sports and games, p193-207
(8)

Cricket. Hooker, F. C.

Cricket on the hearth. Dickens, C.

Crickets

- Candèze, E. Adventures of Grillo. 1912
(3-5)

Fabre, J. H. The cricket

In Book of insects, p175-97 (6-8)

Crime and criminals

Dunn, A. W. Charity and crime

In Community and the citizen, p177-80
(6-8)

Crimean war, 1853-1856

Warren, H. P. ed. Crimean war

In Stories from English history, p423-26 (5-7)

See also Light Brigade, Charge of the; Nightingale, Florence

Criminals. See Crime and criminals

Crimson sweater. Barbour, R. H.

Criss, Mildred. See McGuckin, Mrs M. C.

Crissey, Forrest

- * Story of foods. 1917 Rand \$1.40 (5-8)
g 641.1

"Popular chapters on the foods which come into our retail stores, telling very briefly their sources, kinds, methods of obtaining or preparation, and uses. It will be useful to teachers of geography and domestic science." Wis. bul.

Appeared in the Saturday evening post. Many illustrations

Croatia

Folklore

Berlić-Mažuranić, I. Croatian tales of long ago (5-6)

Croatian tales of long ago. Berlić-Mažuranić, I.

Crockery. See Pottery

Crockett, David

Allen, C. F. David Crockett, scout. 1911
(6-8)

Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett. 1915
(6-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Colonel David Crockett: bear hunter, congressman, and defender of Texan liberty

In Famous scouts, p140-62 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Davy Crockett and the Alamo

In Book of bravery; second series, p45-58 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Crockett, David *Continued*
 Perry, F. M. Story of David Crockett
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p134-94 (4-5)
 Tappan, E. M. David Crockett, the Tennessee pioneer
In American hero stories, p223-30 (5-6)

Crocodiles

Du Chaillu, P. B. The ngandos, or crocodile; The ogata, or burrow crocodile
In World of the great forest, p210-19 (5-7)

See also Alligators

Crocus; poem. Thaxter, C.

In Stories and poems for children, p123-25 (4-6)

Croesus, king of Lydia

Baldwin, J. As rich as Croesus
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p82-86 (3-5)

Church, A. J. Story of Croesus

In Scudder's Children's book, p436-40 (2-5)

Herodotus. Story of King Croesus

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p2-65 (7-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Greek, p77-85 (7-8)

Crofton boys. Martineau, H.

Crokinole

Hall, A. N. Crokinole, carom and checker board

In Home-made games and game equipment, p181-93 (5-8)

Crompton, Samuel

Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry

In Masters of science and invention, p48-49 (8)

Cromwell, Oliver

Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. 1908 (5-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Oliver Cromwell

In Famous men of modern times, p175-84 (4-6)

Hawthorne, N. Oliver Cromwell

In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p268-77 (6-8)

Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Humphrey, G. King can do no wrong?
In Heroes of liberty, p74-97 (7-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Oliver Cromwell

In Stories from English history, p280-91 (5-7)

Poetry

Marvell, A. Horatian ode upon Oliver Cromwell's return from Ireland in 1650;

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p43-47 (7-8)

Milton, J. Sonnet to the Lord General Cromwell

In Norton's Heart of oak book, v7 p48 (7-8)

Crooked apple tree. Meigs, C.

Croquet

Camp, W. C. ed. Croquet

In Book of sports and games, p211-20 (8)

Hall, A. N. Indoor croquet set

In Home-made games and game equipment, p31-39 (5-8)

Crossing the bar. Tennyson, A.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373 (5-7)

Crossings. De la Mare, W.

Crothers, Samuel McChord

Children of Dickens; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. 1925 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) F

"The author introduces each of these children of Dickens with a brief sketch, followed by a quotation from the story in which the little boy or girl appears. The volume is handsomely bound, and contains twelve charming illustrations by Jessie Willcox Smith." Book rev. digest

Illustrations were made some years ago

* Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Anniversary ed Houghton \$1.25 (5-6) F

"This edition has been issued in its original format, having the familiar illustrations by Olive M. Long and the red binding with the golden cobweb on the cover. In the introduction Miss Moore pays tribute to the book and the author." Bk.

Crow, Mrs Martha Foote

Lafayette. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

"Short biography, dwelling particularly on Lafayette's service as a boy general in the Revolutionary war, his imprisonment in an Austrian fortress and the attempted rescue, and the triumphal tour through the United States in 1824." Pittsburgh

Crowder, William

g Dwellers of the sea and shore. (Young people's shelf of science) 1923 Macmillan \$2.25 (7-8) 590

"A guide for the amateur naturalist, to the wonders of the sea shore, the tide pool, and the open sea. Illustrated with drawings and photographs by the author." Cleveland

"Would interest any child who had a knowledge of the plant and animal life of the shore, or one without this knowledge who cared for out-of-door things. The style of the book is interesting and simple without being written down to the child's level." Educ. review

Crownfield, Gertrude

* Alison Blair; il. by George M. Richards. g Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

"Of the brave part played by a young English girl when she finds herself alone in the Colonies at the mercy of unscrupulous relatives. Sir William Johnson, and the cruel Butlers of unsavory Revolutionary fame, are historical characters in this story of the Mohawk Valley in the time of the French and Indian wars." Cleveland

Joscelyn of the forts; il. by George M. Richards. Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

"How Joscelyn was taken captive by the Indians, lived as a prisoner of the French, and finally escaped to clear her father and herself from unjust suspicion, makes a stirring tale of the French and Indian War period." Chicago

Little tailor of the winding way; il. by Willy Pogány. (Opening door ser.) Macmillan 80c (3-4) F

"Jorin the tailor steps into adventure at the call of the Lord Chancellor and leads the way into a land of happiness and kind deeds." Publishers' weekly

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Crownfield, Gertrude—Continued

Princess White Flame. Dutton \$2 (3-4) F
 "King Red Flame and Queen Glow rule over the fire fairies in the kingdom which lies beyond the edge of the hearth. Their daughter, Princess White Flame, is changed into a little tongue of flame by a wicked earth fairy. After many dangerous adventures Prince Radiance succeeds in breaking the spell and wins her as his bride." Bkl.

Crows

Comstock, A. B. The crow
In Pet book, p163-66 (5-8)
 Fabre, J. H. Crow
In Animal life in field and garden, p160-67 (6-8)
 Wilson, A. The crow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p50-55 (5-8)

Poetry

Cary, P. Crow's children
In Whittier's Child life, p195-97 (5-7)

Stories

Seton, E. T. Silverspot; the story of a crow
In Wild animals I have known, p59-88 (5-7)

Cruikshank, George

* (ed.) Cruikshank fairy book. Putnam \$2 (2-3) E

Contents: Puss in boots; Jack and the beanstalk; Hop-o'-my-thumb and the seven-league boots; Cinderella and the glass slipper

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Popular stories

Cruikshank fairy book. Cruikshank, G.

Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen, F. T.

Cruise of the Dazzler. London, J.

Crum, John Macleod Campbell

Play of Saint George

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p231-53 (7-8)

Crump, Irving

g Boys' book of airmen. 1927 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 629.1

"Accounts of the recent achievements of Lindbergh, Chamberlain and Byrd, and of the unsuccessful attempts of others of recent date, with descriptions of lesser known flights as far back as 1910." St Louis

g Boys' book of firemen. 1916 Dodd \$2 (7-8) 614.8

"Begins with an account of a big fire in New York. Other chapters describe the work and training of the enginemen, the hook and ladder boys, the fire patrol, the 'mile a minute rescue men' and the marine fire fighting force." Pittsburgh

Boys' book of forest rangers. 1924 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 634.9

"Articles and stories that illustrate the various phases of a forest ranger's training and duties. They emphasize the importance of this work while depicting the thrills and adventures that attend it." Bkl.

Boys' book of mounted police. 1917 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 353

"Tells of the heroic service and the strenuous lives of the constabulary or mounted police in the United States and the border countries. For older boys and girls." Bkl.

* Boys' book of policemen. 1917 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 353

"Tells of the life of the bluecoats or patrolmen, traffic men, mounted police, motor patrolmen, harbor patrolmen, and detectives with as

many anecdotes of thrilling experiences as the most absorbing story. Illustrated by photographs." Bkl.

Boys' book of railroads. 1921 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 385

"A companion book to the author's 'Boys' firemen' and 'Boys' policemen,' telling of the work of railroad employees and emphasizing the need of an education and an alert mind." Cleveland

Boys' book of the U.S. mails. 1926 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 383

"In which is traced the history of mail delivery from the days of the pony express to the air service of today. Considerable information is given but the emphasis is more upon the adventures encountered in the service. Excellent illustrations from photographs. No index." Bkl.

Og—son of fire. Dodd \$2 (6-8) F

"Og separated from his tribe discovers how to make and use fire, how to train wolf cubs to serve him, and how men and beasts learn to live together through the development of a sense of loyalty to each other." Wis. bul.

Crusaders' gold. Kyle, A. D.

Crusades

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the crusades. 1911 (7-8)

Atkinson, A. M. First crusade and the capture of Jerusalem by the Christians; Third crusade and Richard I of England
In Introduction to American history; European beginnings, p148-60 (6-7)

Coffman, R. Pilgrims and the crusades
In Child's story of the human race, p256-65 (4-8)

Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. Crusades, an outburst of the mediæval spirit
In What Europe gave to America, p167-79 (6-8)

Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. Godfrey and the first crusade; Richard Cœur-de-Lion
In With spurs of gold, p89-138, 154-88 (6-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Peter the Hermit
In Famous men of the middle ages, p173-79 (4-6)

Price, E. C. Coming of the crusaders
In Stories from French history, p38-46 (8)

Tappan, E. M. The crusades
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p136-51 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. The crusades
In Story of mankind, p168-73 (7-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Crusades and Richard the First
In Stories from English history, p81-88 (5-7)

See also Children's crusade, 1212; Chivalry; Middle ages; also Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem; Godfrey of Bouillon; Louis IX, Saint, king of France; Peter the Hermit; Richard I, king of England (Lion Heart)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Crusades—Continued

Stories

- Scott, W. Talisman (8)
Stein, E. Our little crusader cousin of long ago (5-7)
Stratton, C. Paul of France (6-7)

Cruse, Mrs Amy

- Young folk's book of myths. Little \$2 (6-8) 291
Contents: Myths of the Greeks and the Romans; Myths of the Norsemen; Myths of the North American Indians; Myths of Mexico and Peru; Myths of the Egyptians; Myths of the Babylonians; Myths of the Hindus; Myths of the Japanese; Myths of the Chinese; Myths of the Australians

Crustacea

- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Lobster and his relations. 1913 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. Crustacea

- In* Animals of the sea, p199-235 (8)
Duncan, F. M. Shrimps, prawns, and barnacles; Crabs and lobsters
In Seashore, p180-218 (5-8)

- Patch, E. M. Ten-footed hunters
In First lessons in nature study, p71-77 (3-4)

See also Barnacles; Crabs; Crayfish; Lobsters

Crystals

- Darrow, F. L. Crystals
In Boys' own book of science, p289-99 (7-8)

- Gibson, C. R. Growing large crystals
In Chemical amusements & experiments, p97-109 (6-8)

Cuba

Description and travel

- Carpenter, F. G. Cuba; City of Havana; Tobacco and sugar plantations; In eastern Cuba
In Australia, etc., p355-72 (5-8)

History

- Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Cuchullin saga

- Hull, E. comp. Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland (6-8)

- Ebbutt, M. I. Cuchulain, the champion of Ireland

In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p184-203 (6-8)

Cuckoo clock. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Cuckoos

- Fabre, J. H. Cuckoo
In Animal life in field and garden, p188-96 (6-8)
Moseley, E. L. Cuckoo family
In Trees, stars and birds, p369-70 (6-7)

Poetry

- Logan, J. The cuckoo
In Whittier's Child life, p100 (5-7)
Wordsworth, W. To the cuckoo
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p67-68 (6-8)

Cuore. Amicis, E. de

Curie, Mme Marie (Skłodowska)

- Darrow, F. L. Madame Curie and radio-activity
In Masters of science and invention, p238-52 (8)

- Parkman, M. R. Heroine of radium
In Heroines of service, p265-93 (6-8)

Curious history of a message. Stockton, F. R.

In Clocks of Rondaine, p24-42 (4-5)

Curious instrument. Taylor, J.

In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p59-63 (3-4)

Curling

- Dier, J. C. ed. Curling
In Book of winter sports, p125-63 (6-8)

Curly-haired hen. Vimar, A.

Currier and Ives

- Smith, S. C. G. American historians: Currier and Ives and John Rogers
In Made in America, p76-86 (4-6)

Cursory rhymes. Wolfe, H.

Curtin, Jeremiah

- Hero-tales of Ireland. Little \$2 (5-8) 398
A partial reprint of the 1904 Little publication of this title

"Ancient Irish folklore, made familiar to young readers . . . by the good work of Lady Gregory, has a Gaelic fascination to it which appeals to children of all ages. These tales are told in a straightforward fashion of enjoyment rather than with any object of preserving the folk value to them." Literary digest

- Wonder tales from Russia. Little \$2 (5-8) 398

A partial reprint of his "Myths and folk tales of the Russians"

"The quaint phrasing adds to the charm of these typically Russian folk tales." Cleveland

Curtis, Alice Turner

- Little maid of Bunker Hill. (Little maid's historical ser. v4) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

"A story depicting the life and experiences of the New Englanders preceding the Revolution and especially of Millicent Austin and her family." St Louis

- Little maid of Massachusetts colony. (Little maid's historical ser. v2) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

"Anne Nelson makes an eventful journey to Boston and helps to capture an English privateer." B. E. Mahony

- Little maid of Narragansett bay. (Little maid's historical ser. v3) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

"Happy wholesome story of the time of the American revolution." St Louis

"In the same series, but not a sequel to the other 'Little maid' stories." Bkl.

- Little maid of Province Town. (Little maid's historical ser. v 1) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

"A simple, natural . . . story of a motherless little girl on Cape Cod during the revolution describing the homely, everyday life of the people and the peculiar hardships they suffered." Bkl.

Curtis, Carlton Clarence

- * Guide to the trees. 1925 Greenberg \$2 (7-8) 582

"An outline for use with Boy and Girl scouts prepared by a professor of botany in Columbia university. Profuse illustrations." St Louis

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Curtis, Edward S.

* Indian days of the long ago. (Indian life and Indian lore) 1914 World bk. \$1.60 (4-6) 970.1

"Story of an Indian boy, written to give an intimate picture of the life and customs of the Salish Indians and other tribes of the far west before their contact with the white man. Illustrations from sketches and photographs." Bkl.

Curtis, Elizabeth. See Choate, F. jt. comp.

Curtis, Francis Day. See Caldwell, O. W. jt. auth.

Curtis, George William

Longfellow

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p267-68 (6-8)

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. An epistle to George William Curtis

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p340-41 (6-8)

Curtis, Mrs Helen Perry

When Sally sews. 1929 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 646

"Exactly the right book for the girl handy with a needle and often inspired to sew. Illustrated with patterns, diagrams, designs and explicit in its instructions." Ontario

Curtis, John Gould. See Hart, A. B. jt. ed.

Curtis, Mary Isabel

Stories in trees. Lyons & Carnahan 88c (3-5) F

"Legends and nature stories alternate throughout the book, with the result that the young reader's interest in the beauty and usefulness of trees is definitely caught and held." Chicago

Curwood, James Oliver

Wolf hunters. Grosset 75c (6-7) F

"How two boys spent a winter in a western wilderness, their adventures with wolves and Indians, and how they finally discover a treasure. A good story for any boy." Cleveland

Cusack, Alice M. See Pennell, M. E. jt. auth.

Cushing, William Barker

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Cushing saves the fleet; How Cushing escaped In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p110-28 (5-8)

Morris, C. William Barker Cushing and the sinking of the "Albemarle" In Heroes of the navy, p294-301 (6-8)

Cushman, E. D.

Mathews, B. J. American nurse in the great war In Book of missionary heroes, p249-59 (6-8)

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon)

* Boots and saddles. 1885 Harper \$2 (7-8) 917.8

"Story of army life, describing many fights with the Indians and ending with that last tragic battle of the 19th cavalry with the Sioux." Pittsburgh

Two other interesting books by this author which are out of print, 1930, are: "Following the guidon" and "Tenting on the plains"

Custer, George Armstrong

Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. 1885 (7-8)

Dellenbaugh, F. S. George Armstrong Custer. 1917 (6-8)

Godfrey, E. S. Custer's last battle

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p64-69 (4-8)

Harvey, G. C. Sole survivor

In Famous four-footed friends, p140-44 (5-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. George Armstrong Custer, Indian fighter

In Famous cavalry leaders, p359-93 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Custer's last fight

In Book of bravery; first series, p231-39 (6-8)

Quinn, V. With Custer out for Satanta

In War-paint and powder-horn, p242-70 (6-8)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally (6-8)

Sabin, E. L. On the plains with Custer (6-8)

Custer, Mrs George Armstrong. See Custer, Mrs E. B.

Customs. See Manners and customs; also names of countries, subhead Social life and customs, as France—Social life and customs

Cuthbert, Saint

Macgregor, M. Saint Cuthbert

In Stories of three saints, p86-116 (4-5)

Cutter, Mrs Sarah J.

(comp.) Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. 1896 Paul, Peter 75c (4-6) 793

"Gives more than 1,000 conundrums, besides telling about April first games, Hallowe'en parties, a Thanksgiving-day frolic, a penny entertainment and other possible good times." Pittsburgh

Cuttlefish

Duncan, F. M. Cuttlefish, octopus, and nautilus

In Seashore, p228-30 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. Octopus and cuttlefish

In Animals of the sea, p191-98 (8)

Cuvier, Baron de

Bolton, S. K. Baron Cuvier

In Famous men of science, p76-88 (6-8)

Darrow, F. L. Four great naturalists

In Masters of science and invention, p88-92 (8)

Cycling. See Bicycles and bicycling

Cyclopedias. See Encyclopedias

Cyrus the Great, king of Persia

Baldwin, J. Young cupbearer

In Fifty famous people, p91-96 (1-3)

Herodotus. Story of King Cyrus

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p66-115 (7-8)

Plutarch. In olden Persia

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p59-66 (5-7)

Czechoslovak fairy tales. Fillmore, P. H.

Czechoslovakia

Schott, H. C. Czechoslovakia. 1926 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Czechoslovakia—Continued

- Carpenter, F. G. In Czechoslovakia
In Europe, p273-81 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Czechoslovakia
In Europe, p160-65 (5-7)

See also Bohemia

Folklore

- Cock and the hen (1-2)
Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Shoemaker's apron (4-5)

Stories

- Upjohn, A. M. Great amber road; Lost brook
In Friends in strange garments, p92-119 (5-6)

D

- Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing, J. H. G.
Daddy Jake, the runaway. Harris, J. C.
Daddy's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W. il.

Daffodils

Poetry

- Herrick, R. To daffodils
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p266 (6-8)
Wordsworth, W. Daffodils
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p170 (5-7)
—Same; with title I wandered lonely as a cloud
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p226 (6-8)

Daglish, Eric Fitch

- * Animals in black and white. 6v 1928-29
g Morrow ea \$1.25 (3-6) 590

Contents: v1 Larger beasts; v2 Smaller beasts; v3 Larger birds; v4 Smaller birds; v5 Reptiles; v6 Fishes and sea animals

"Each book contains over twenty full-page woodcut illustrations facing a page of simple descriptive and informative text. The pictures are at once naturalistic and decorative. Excellent paper and print; board binding, light in color." Bkl.

"Children will, I think, enjoy them and librarians will find effective representation of many a beast for which they have searched other books in vain." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Dagmar, queen of Denmark

- Cather, K. D. Golden dawn
In Girlhood stories of famous women, p55-75 (6-8)

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé

- Darrow, F. L. Louis Daguerre and Alvan Clark
In Masters of science and invention, p131-35 (8)

Daguerreotype. See Photography

Dairying

- Carpenter, F. G. Milk, butter, and cheese; Dairying in other lands
In How the world is fed, p118-37 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Dairy products

- In Foods and their uses, p136-43 (5-8)

See also Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Cows; Milk

Daisies

Poetry

- Howitt, M. Buttercups and daisies
In Whittier's Child life, p89-90 (5-7)
Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. Daisy; Wake up, little daisy
In Pieces for every month of the year, p63-65 (4-7)

Dakin, Wilson Sheldon

- g Great rivers of the world; a story of their service to man. 1925 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 551

"The Nile, Danube, the Mississippi, and many other great rivers are told about simply and pleasantly. The book aims to acquaint the children with the geographic influences exerted by some great rivers of the world, and to awaken an interest in the literature of history, travel, and exploration." Chicago

Dakota Indians

- Drake, F. S. Sioux war of 1890-1891
In Indian history for young folks, p428-41 (5-8)

Dale, Lucy

- Stories from European history. 1910 Longmans 80c (5-6) 940
"Short accounts of a number of historical events, and sketches of national heroes, arranged for supplementary reading. Told clearly and simply and attractively illustrated." Bkl.

Dale, Richard

- Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-89 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. Richard Dale
In Twelve naval captains, p28-41 (6-8)

Dalkeith, Lena

- Little plays. (Told to the children ser.)
Dutton \$1 (4-5) 822
Contents: Sir Gareth of Orkney; Princess and the swineherd; King Alfred and the cakes; Scene from Robin Hood; Scene from Uncle Tom's cabin
"These five plays are well suited to acting and will furnish material for home theatricals." N.Y. state lib.

Dalton, John

- Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists
In Masters of science and invention, p111-13 (8)

"Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making.

- Glover, E. H.
"Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. Glover, E. H. ed.

Dame school holiday; play. Edgeworth, M.

- In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p253-95 (5-8)

Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. Ruskin, J. ed.

Damien, Joseph, Father

- Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Father Damien
In Men of might, p279-95 (8)
Clifford, E. and Mabie, H. W. Father Damien
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p304-13

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Damien, Joseph, Father**—*Continued*
 Lang, L. B. Apostle of the lepers
In Red book of heroes, p95-108 (7-8)
Mabie, H. W. ed. Father Damien
In Heroes every child should know,
 p320-32 (6-7)
Quiller-Couch, A. T. Father Damien
In Roll call of honour, p323-48 (8)
Wallace - Dances around the world p.18-26
Damon and Pythias
In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories re-
 told, p100-2 (2-4)
 Guerber's Story of the Greeks, p204-8
 (6-8)
- Dams**
 Beard, D. C. Dams for swimming holes,
 trout or wild duck ponds
In New ideas for out of doors, p139-
 45 (6-8)
 Bond, A. R. Harnessing Thunder river
In On the battle front of engineering,
 p3-40 (7-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Dams and reservoirs
In Story of engineering in America,
 p188-225 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Dams and aqueducts
In Romance of modern engineering,
 p55-81 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Designing of dams; Build-
 ing of the new Croton dam; How the
 Nile was curbed; Some notable reser-
 voirs
In How it is done, p207-71 (7-8)
See also Assouan dam; Keokuk dam;
 Nile river
- Dana, Edward Salisbury**
 Minerals and how to study them. 2d ed
 Wiley \$2 (8) 549
 First published 1895. A good elementary
 handbook on minerals
- Dana, Ethel Nathalie**
 (comp.) Story of Jesus. 1920 Jones,
 Marshall \$12 (4-8) 750
 Too expensive for many libraries. Formerly
 published at \$17.50
 "Paintings of the early Italian Renaissance ar-
 ranged to tell the story of the life of Christ.
 The forty exquisite plates reproduce unusually
 well the color tones of the original frescoes.
 Opposite each is the appropriate scriptural ac-
 count. The pictures were originally gathered
 for Mrs. Dana's own children. An important
 book for any art collection." Bkl.
- Dana, Richard Henry**
 * Two years before the mast; il. by E.
 g Boyd Smith. (Riverside bookshelf)
 Houghton \$2 (8) 910.4
 Voyage around the Horn and to California,
 1837
 "Leads all others as the book best descriptive
 of the life of the American sailor." E. S. Brooks
 Printed from same type and with same il-
 lustrations as the edition formerly published for
 \$2.75. Plates showing rigging and sails of ships
 with key, also maps giving the course of the
 vessels
- g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
 92c (8) 910.4
 —Same (Luxembourg illustrated lib.)
 Crowell \$2 (8) 910.4
 "A good edition for duplicating, clear print,
 illustrated with photographs, serviceable and at-
 tractive binding." Bkl.
- Same; il. by Charles Pears. (Macmillan
 children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75
 910.4
 Attractive edition with good pictures and an
 introduction by Wilfred Grenfell
 Except for the binding this is the same as
 the edition published at an earlier date
- Dana, Mrs William Starr.** See Parsons,
 Mrs F. T. S. D.
- Dances, drills and story plays.** Lamkin,
 N. B.
- Dances of the people.** Burchenal, E. ed.
- Dancing**
 Bell, F. E. E. O. comp. Singing circle.
 1911 (1-3)
 Burchenal, E. ed. Dances of the people.
 1913
 Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and sing-
 ing games. 1909
 Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances from old
 homelands. 1922
 Crampton, C. W. comp. Folk dance
 book. 1909
 Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances
 for little children. 1914 (1-3)
 Crawford, C. Folk dances and games.
 1908
 Elsom, J. C. Social games and group
 dancing. 1919
 Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances
 for children. 1914
 Lamkin, N. B. Dances, drills and story
 plays. 1916
 Moses, I. E. P. Rhythmic action plays
 and dances. 1915 (1-3)
 Shambaugh, M. E. Folk dances for boys
 and girls. 1929
- Perry, S. G. S. Dance
In When mother lets us act, p109-19
 (3-4)
- Sperling, H. comp.
In Playground book, p24-48
- See also* Indians of America—Dances;
 Snake dance; Sun dance
- Dandelion cottage.** Rankin, C. W.
- Dandelions**
Poetry
 Bostwick, H. B. Little Dandelion
In Whittier's Child life, p90-92 (5-7)
 Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
 Dandelion
In Pieces for every month of the year,
 p66-67 4-7)
 Lowell, J. R. To the dandelion
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
 p267-68 (6-8)
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
 p167-69 (5-7)
- Stories**
 Poulsson, E. How West Wind helped
 Dandelion
In In the child's world, p65-69 (1-2)
- Danger trail.** Schultz, J. W.
- Dangerous occupations.** See Occupations,
 Dangerous

Daniel

Mabie, H. W. ed. *Daniel*
In Heroes every child should know,
 p43-45 (6-7)

See also Bible. Old Testament

Daniel, Hawthorne

* *Gauntlet of Dunmore.* Macmillan \$1.75
 g (6-8) F

"A chivalrous tale of the days of the Hundred Years war and Azincourt; for those boys who have enjoyed King Arthur and 'Men of iron.'" Providence

Honor of Dunmore. Macmillan \$1.75
 (6-8) F

"The tale follows the 'Gauntlet of Dunmore' through another generation, portraying similar acts of knightly valor and chivalry. Older girls and boys will enjoy the mystery and adventure in the siege of Southwark Castle, the roadside skirmishes and the tournaments." Providence

Sea of the White Buddha. Coward-McCann \$2 (7-8) F

"Describes a voyage to China in 1847; a voyage undertaken in a clipper ship by Hope Winchester, a pretty young girl of about fifteen. Her adventures are thrilling; and the reader of imagination is transported on the good ship 'Aurora' to the far quarters of the globe." Sat. rev. of lit.

Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. White, S. E.

Danish fairy and folk tales. Bay, J. C. comp.

Danish fairy book. Stroebe, C. ed.

Danish fairy tales. Grundtvig, S.

Dann, Hollis Ellsworth

(comp.) *Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir.* 1910 Am. bk. 80c (7-8) 784

"Author has aimed to bring together: the most beautiful and attractive Christmas carols, the best Christmas hymns, a few standard Christmas anthems. Great care has been exercised to include only music that is worthy of study. . . Many of the carols may be sung in unison, especially by children, with excellent effect." Preface

Junior songs. 1918 Am. bk. \$1 (7-8) 784

"Appropriate material for children from twelve to fifteen years. Special attention has been given to changing voices, for which much music has been especially composed and arranged, with optional parts to suit the voices. One section is devoted to community songs and hymns." Bkl.

Danny fists. Camp, W. C.

Danny, the freshman. Camp, W. C.

Dante Alighieri

Stories from Dante, by Norley Chester (pseud.) 1898 Warne \$1.25 (6-7)

Stories of Beatrice, The dark wood, etc. in prose form

Biography

Birkhead, A. *Dante, the divine poet*
In Heroes of modern Europe, p19-29 (7-8)

Harrison, E. *Vision of Dante*
In In Story-land, p124-40 (3-4)

Danube river

Dakin, W. S. *Danube*
In Great rivers of the world, p143-50 (5-7)

Daphne

Cooke, F. J. *Daphne*
In Nature myths, p74-76 (2-4)

Cox, G. W. *Daphne*
In Tales of ancient Greece, p12-13 (8)

Dapples of the circus. Hawkes, C.

D'Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney). See Arblay, Mme F. B. d'

Darby, Ada Claire

* *Skip-come-a-Lou.* Stokes \$1.75 (4-6) F
 g "A charming story for little girls, describing the life and times of Arrowrock, Missouri, in 1830, nineteen years before the famous 'gold rush' to California." St Louis

D'Arc, Jeanne. See Joan of Arc

Dark, Sidney

* *Book of England for young people.* 1923
 g Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) 942

Published in England by Chapman under the title: *Child's book of England*
 "Story of England addressed to American children and intended to encourage an understanding of the English people." Cleveland

* *Book of France.* 1923 Doubleday, Doran
 g \$2 (6-8) 944

An American edition, slightly altered, of a book of the same title published in England in 1921

"The romantic and stirring history of France is told in a charming fashion, omitting many non-essential details. The last chapter contrasts the national characteristics of France and England and is an appeal for sympathetic understanding which the author feels must form the foundation of future peace. Illustrated with reproductions of sixteen famous paintings." Bkl.

Dark ages. See Middle ages

Dark frigate. Hawes, C. B.

Darling, Esther Birdsall

* *Baldy of Nome.* Penn \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Baldy, a dog, is sold to a racing kennel in Nome, Alaska, where he develops into a famous leader of a winning racing team. There is very little plot, the interest lying in the excellent descriptions of the care and training of Alaskan dogs and of the famous dog races. Kindness to animals is emphasized thruout the book." Bkl.

Darling, Grace

Baldwin, J. *Grace Darling*

In Fifty famous stories retold, p61-63 (2-4)

Lang, A. ed. *Story of Grace Darling*

In True story book, p41-47 (6-7)

Blue true story book (adapted for younger children, p 1-8

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K., eds.
Grace Darling

In Heroines that every child should know, p230-40 (6-7)

Darrah, Lydia

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. *Lydia*

Darrah outwits the British

In Log cabin days, p64-70 (3-5)

Darrow, Floyd Lavern

* *Boys' own book of great inventions.* 1918
 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 608

"For boys and girls of scientific tastes who like to make things and to know how things work. Accounts of many of the greatest inventions of men, and how they have been applied and utilized; each is accompanied with suggestions for experiments or directions for the construction of machines based on those described in the text. Numerous clear diagrams and illustrations. Stress is laid upon the principles underlying the inventions. . . Quite different in treatment from Bachman, more comprehensive and advanced." Bkl.

Darrow, Floyd L.—Continued

- * Boys' own book of science. 1923 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 540

"Practical guide for boys who wish to experiment at home, describing some fifty experiments in chemistry and physics, and including brief sketches of fourteen famous scientists who started as home laboratory workers. Adequately illustrated with diagrams and photographs. Index." N.Y. state lib.

- * Masters of science and invention. 1923 Harcourt \$2.25 (8) 920

"Brief biographies of about fifty leading scientists from Galileo to Einstein. Written for young people." Pratt quarterly

- * Thinkers and doers. 1925 Silver \$1.16 (7-8) 608

"Accounts of discovery and achievement in astronomy, chemistry, and physics, from the time of the cavemen to the present, interwoven with lives of famous inventors and scientists." Pittsburgh

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey

- (ed.) Seven champions of Christendom. Stokes \$3 (5-7) 398

"A very free adaptation of the romance of this name by Richard Johnson, written before 1597, recounting the knightly adventures and love stories of St. George of England, St. Denis of France, St. James of Spain, St. Anthony of Italy, St. Andrew of Scotland, St. Patrick of Ireland, and St. David of Wales, none of whom have any connection with the saints whose names they bear. Illustrations, some in color, by Norman Ault, are usually attractive." Bkl.

- * Story of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold; il. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes \$3 (5-8) 821

"Stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English. . . There are also a few stories by Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy." Pittsburgh

Formerly published under title: Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims

- * Wonder book of beasts. Stokes \$3 (5-7) 398

"Twenty-seven animal tales including a number of old favorites, viz: Reynard the fox, Three bears, Chicken-licken, Wolf and the seven goslings, and stories from the works of Mary Howitt, H. C. Andersen, R. Reinecke, Mary Frere and the Grimm brothers. Some of the stories have been adapted, but they are well told and the illustrations are charming." Bkl.

- * Wonder book of old romance. Stokes \$3 (6-8) 398.2

Contents: William and the werewolf; King Robert of Sicily; Sir Cleves and the cherries; Sir Gowan and the green knight; Fair unknown; King Horn; Seven wise masters; Sir Degore and the broken sword; Guy of Warwick; Ash and the hazel; Floris and Blanchefleur; Amys and Amylion; Havelock the Dane

Darwin, Bernard Richard Meirion, and Darwin, Mrs Elinor Mary (Monsell)

- g Tale of Mr Tootleoo. Harper \$2 (2-4) E

The binding in boards is not very substantial "Mr Tootleoo was a sailor who was shipwrecked in the South seas, met a cockyollybird who took him to her island and took care of him until one day a gnome changed her into a lovely lady in pink crinoline. Then Mr Tootleoo and she were married. The story is told in rhyme and copiously illustrated for small children." Book rev. digest

"Tootleoo two" (Harper \$2) by the same authors, is a companion volume to the "Tale of Mr Tootleoo" and depicts the further adventures of Mr Tootleoo and Mrs Cockyollybird

Darwin, Charles

- Bolton, S. K. Charles Robert Darwin
In Famous men of science, p231-69 (6-8)

Darrow, F. L. Charles Darwin

- In Masters of science and invention, p162-71 (8)

Darwin, Mrs Elinor Mary (Monsell). See Darwin, B. R. M. jt. auth.**Dasent, Sir George Webbe**

- (tr.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (5-7)

- (tr.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. Norse fairy tales (5-6)

- (tr.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. Tales from the Fjeld (5-6)

- (tr.) Heroes of Iceland. See French, A. Heroes of Iceland

Dates

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Camping with the Arabs and partaking of their fare

- In Food products from afar, p81-88 (8)

- Carpenter, F. G. Dates and figs

- In How the world is fed, p297-301 (5-8)

- Chamberlain, J. F. How dates grow

- In How we are fed, p139-43 (4-5)

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Date industry

- In Africa, p78-84 (5-7)

Daudet, Alphonse

- * Pope's mule; with pictures by Herouard. g (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5) F

"The story of the good Pope Boniface of Avignon and his mule of the long memory, who kept his kick for seven years and finally launched it with admirable success. A charming little tale written with Daudet's delicate humour and enhanced by Herouard's illustrations in black and white." Cleveland

This story was first told in his book "Lettres de mon moulin"

- Daughter of the rich. Waller, M. E.

- Daughter of the Samurai. Sugimoto, E. I.

- Daughter of the Seine. Eaton, J.

- D'Aulnoy, Countess. See Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse d'

Davenport, Abraham

- Baldwin, J. Dark day

- In Fifty famous people, p124-26 (1-3)

David, king of Israel

- Bible. David and Goliath

- In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p345-51 (3-6)

- Mabie, H. W. ed. David

- In Heroes every child should know, p46-51 (6-7)

- Sweetser, K. D. David: the shepherd boy

- In Ten boys from history, p55-88 (6-8)

See also Bible. Old Testament

David, Saint

- Chenoweth, C. V. Saint David

- In Stories of the saints, p43-57 (5-6)

David and Goliath; play. Bufano, R.

- In Show book, p149-69 (5-7)

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L.

- David Blaize and the blue door. Benson, E. F.

David Copperfield. Dickens, C.**David Crockett, scout. Allen, C. F.****David goes to Baffin Land. Putnam, D. B.****David goes to Greenland. Putnam, D. B.****David goes voyaging. Putnam, D. B.**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- David Ives.** Pier, A. S.
- David Livingstone.** Finger, C. J.
- David the dreamer.** Bergengren, R. W. A.
- Davies, Ellen Chivers**
Boy in Serbia. Crowell \$1.35 (5-7) 914.97
 "Depicts in an intimate way the home life of a child of the upper-farmer class, telling of the superstitious customs and the peaceful, honest life before the war. Some quaint legends are woven into the tale. Charming simple, dignified and instructive and filled with a joyous appreciation of home and country." Bkl.
 Illustrated from photographs
- Davies, Mary Carolyn**
Little freckled person. 1919 Houghton \$1.50 (2-3) E
 "Verses full of delightful childlike fancies about the sky, the sea, the trees, the stars and other aspects of the outer world." Cleveland
- Davis, Jefferson**
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Davis's birthday
In Days and deeds: prose, p136-41 (5-7)
- Davis, Mary Gould**
 * (comp.) *Girl's book of verse.* 1922 g Stokes \$2 (6-8) 821.08
 "Grouped under the headings, 'Pipes of Pan'; 'Enchantment'; and 'Stories,' are poems ranging from Solomon's 'Song of songs' to Hilda Conkling's 'Tree-toad.' A very satisfactory collection with a brief introduction by Dorothy Canfield." Cleveland
- Davis, Mary Hayes, and Chow-Leung**
Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 Am. bk. 52c (4-6) 398
 "Excellent translations and retold versions of stories which illustrate Chinese processes of thought and manner of living." Bkl.
- Davis, Noel**
Crump, I. Death of Davis
In Boys' book of airmen, p92-105 (6-8)
- Davis, Philip.** See Hill, M. jt. auth.
- Davis, Richard Harding**
 * *Boy scout, and other stories for boys.* Scribner \$1 (8) F
 Contents: The boy scout; Boy who cried wolf; Gallegher; Blood will tell; The bar sinister
- Stories for boys. (Ser. for young people)*
 Scribner \$1 (6-7) F
 Contents: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey
- Davis, Royal Jenkins**
 * *Boys' life of Grover Cleveland.* 1925 Harper \$2 (6-8) 92
 "Grover Cleveland was a poor boy who rose by the sheer power of character and ability to the presidency. He had a part in nearly all of the important events of the last quarter of the 19th century and this account of his life tells about the spoils system, the tariff question, the gold standard, and other political problems in which he was interested." Pittsburgh
- Davison, Grace Lee**
Games and parties for children. 1916 Little \$1.65 (5-7) 793
 Contains old games and new games, and games for the family, besides chapters on how to celebrate the holidays and on the etiquette of parties
- Davy, Sir Humphry**
Bolton, S. K. Sir Humphry Davy
In Famous men of science, p115-36 (6-8)
- Bridges, T. C. Gas lighting and the safety lamp*
In Young folk's book of invention, p74-82 (7-8)
- Cabot, E. L. Sir Humphry Davy*
In Ethics for children, p222-24
- Darrow, F. L. Sir Humphry Davy*
In Boys' own book of science, p116-18 (7-8)
- Darrow, F. L. Two noblemen of science*
In Masters of science and invention, p67-73 (8)
- Faris, J. T. Humphry Davy*
In Winning their way, p3-9 (7-8)
- Holland, R. S. Davy and the safety-lamp*
In Historic inventions, p126-39 (5-8)
- Towle, G. M. Humphry Davy and the safety-lamp*
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p123-31 (6-7)
- Davy and the goblin.** Carryl, C. E.
- Dawn of American history in Europe.** Nida, W. L.
- Dawson, Frederick Thomas.** See Clarke, W. J. jt. auth.
- Dawson, Jean**
Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 Ginn \$1 (5-7) 614
 "Story of a band of children who study problems relative to public health and hygiene." Cleveland
- Day, Lewis Foreman**
Alphabets old and new. 3d ed rev and enl 1910 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 740
 "Contains more than 150 complete alphabets and many series of numerals. Introductory chapter traces the historic development of letter forms." Pittsburgh
- Day in a colonial home.** Prescott, D. R.
- Day in an iron-works.** Cooke, A. O.
- Days**
Couzens, R. C. Stories of the months and days (6-8)
 See also Birthdays; Holidays; also names of special days, as Christmas
- Days and deeds: a book of verse.** Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
- Days and deeds: prose.** Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
- Days and deeds a hundred years ago.** Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G.
- Days before history.** Hall, H. R.
- Days of the builders.** Lamprey, L.
- Days of the colonists.** Lamprey, L.
- Days of the commanders.** Lamprey, L.
- Days of the discoverers.** Lamprey, L.
- Days of the leaders.** Lamprey, L.
- Days of the pioneers.** Lamprey, L.
- Deaf and dumb alphabets**
Beard, D. C. Hand alphabets, deaf and dumb alphabets
In American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p112-22 (7-8).
- Dear old story-tellers.** Adams, O. F.
- Debates and debating**
Foster, W. H. Debating for boys. 1915 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Debates and debating—*Continued*

Robbins, E. C. High school debate book. 1917 (7-8)

Stern, R. B. Writing and judging debates
In Clubs, making and management, p160-75 (6-8)

See also Parliamentary practice

Debating for boys. Foster, W. H.

Debogorū-Mokrievich, Vladimīr Karpovich
When I was a boy in Russia. (Children of other lands books) 1916 Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) 914.7

"Interesting, condensed account, which pictures the author's life sixty years ago, the winter and summer sports, the religious ceremonies, and student life. Considerable attention is given to the revolutionist movement, even something of the life in Siberia from which the author escaped. For the older boys and girls, and even adults." Bkl.

De Booy, Theodoor

Faris, J. T. In the mountains of Venezuela

In Real stories of the geography makers, p195-99 (6-7)

Debussy, Claude Achille

Brower, H. M. Claude Achille Debussy
In Story-lives of master musicians, p361-71 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. Debussy

In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 2 p80-87 (6-8)

Decatur, Stephen

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Daring exploit

In Hero stories from American history, p156-68 (5-7)

Cooper, J. F. Stephen Decatur and the Barbary pirates

In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p376-82 (3-6)

Eggleston, E. Decatur and the pirates
In Stories of great Americans, p83-87 (2-4)

Lanier, H. W. First victory of Stephen Decatur

In Book of bravery; first series, p336-41 (6-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v 1 p233-44 (7-8)

Morris, C. Stephen Decatur and the burning of the "Philadelphia"

In Heroes of the navy, p126-41 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Stephen Decatur

In First steps in the history of our country, p192-200 (4-5)

Seawell, M. E. Stephen Decatur

In Twelve naval captains, p102-29 (6-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Decatur burns the "Philadelphia"

In Famous seamen of America, p51-61 (7-8)

See also Philadelphia (Ship)

Stories

Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)

Declaration of independence

Gerwig, G. W. Declaration of independence for young Americans. 1926 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. When George the Third was king

In Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, p241-55 (5-8)

Coe, F. E. The Declaration of independence

In Makers of the nation, p62-69 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F. The Declaration of independence

In Our patriots, p84-90 (3-6)

Worstel, M. V. Signers of the Declaration of independence

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p157-78 (4-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Voice of the great bell

In Days of the colonists, p275-83 (6-8)

Text

In Burnham's Making of our country app. p 1-3 (7-8)

Foote and Skinner's Makers and defenders of America, app. p 1-4 (4-8)

Guitteau's Our United States, pref. p 1-4 (7-8)

Hart's We and the Constitution of the United States, p56-57 (7-8)

Krapp's America, the great adventure, p373-77 (6-8)

Declaration of independence for young Americans. Gerwig, G. W.

Decoration day. *See* Memorial day

Deer

Beard, D. C. Deer I should not have killed

In American boys' book of wild animals, p151-61 (6-8)

Brunner, J. White-tailed or Virginia deer; Fan-tailed deer; Mule deer; Wapiti or elk

In Tracks and tracking, p11-48 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B. Fawn

In Pet book, p45-47 (5-8)

Ghosh, S. K. Deer and antelope; Their special gifts

In Wonders of the jungle, v 1 p102-25 (3-6)

Seton, E. T. Horns and hoofs and legs of speed

In Wild animals at home, p55-88 (5-8)

See also Reindeer; Moose

Stories

Salten, F. Bambi (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag. 1899 (6-8)

Warner, C. D. A-hunting of the deer (7-8)

Finley, L. and I. B. Deer—beware!

In Wild animal pets, p283-95 (6-8)

Meyer, Z. Brown Brother

In Followers of the trail, p154-70 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Deer—Stories—Continued

Moseley, E. L. Deer family
In Our wild animals, p190-205 (6-8)

Roberts, C. G. D. Red Dandy and Mac-Tavish
In Feet of the furtive, p363-84 (7-8)

Sass, H. R. Elk of the overhills
In Gray eagle, p31-61 (7-8)

Squier, E. L. Sanctuary
In Wild heart, p47-65 (5-8)

Deerfield, Massachusetts

Stories

Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)

Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F.

Defoe, Daniel

* Robinson Crusoe; il. by E. Boyd Smith.
g (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (5-8) F

This supplants an earlier edition published by Houghton. It is printed from the same plates and is substantially the same. Twelve illustrations in color and many in black and white

* —Same; il. by the brothers Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (5-8) F

First part only

"A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe." N. Y. city

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (5-8) F

"Excellent edition for teachers and school use." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Cosmopolitan bk. \$2.50 (5-8) F

Attractive edition with good type, wide margins and 13 full-page plates in color

—Same; il. in colour and line by J. A. Symington. Dutton \$3 (5-8) F

A useful edition if both parts are needed

—Same; il. by Noel Pocock. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-8) F

First part only. A reprint of the edition formerly published by Doran for \$3

—Same. (Golden books for children) McKay \$1.50 (5-8) F

Some of the illustrations are identical with those in the "Junior star series" edition

—Same; reprinted from the edition of 1719; il. by C. E. Brock and D. L. Munro. Heath 96c (5-8) F

First part only

—Same with title Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe; il. by John Williamson. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) F

This edition takes the place of the one formerly published by Doran at \$3. Has eight illustrations in color

Biography

Adams, O. F. Daniel Defoe
In Dear old story-tellers, p164-77 (6-8)

Cather, K. D. Adventure's child
In Younger days of famous writers, p3-22 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. Daniel Defoe
In Story-lives of master writers, p21-38 (6-8)

De Groot, Cornelia

When I was a girl in Holland. (Children of other lands books) 1917 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-7) 914.92

"A matter-of-fact account of the author's life as a girl in Friesland. It is none the less interesting and will give children of about eleven or twelve some idea of actualities beyond picturesque wooden shoes and windmills." Bkl.

Dekker, Thomas

Song

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p129 (6-8)

De Koven, Reginald, and others

Songs of childhood; verses by Eugene Field; music by Reginald de Koven and others. 1896 Scribner \$2 (3-5) 784

Twenty of Field's poems set to music. Nine are done by De Koven and the rest by other American song-writers

"The purpose of this collection is to meet the demand for musical settings of Field's verse, its aim to express its lyrical quality as naturally and simply as possible." Preface

Delacroix, Eugène

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p290-91 (7-8)

De La Mare, Walter

* Child's day; il. by Winifred Bromhall. 1923 Holt \$1.75 (2-4) E

"Verse rendering of all the happenings in one day in the life of one little girl. Has whimsical charm and humor and is amusing as a picture book. For children under ten. An edition was published in 1912." Wis. bul.

g (ed.) Come hither; il. by Alec Buckels. new and rev ed 1928 Knopf \$6 (6-8) 821.08

"Nearly five hundred selections representing a poet's choice, and including a number from modern writers. There is an introduction, in the form of a story, which shows the development of Mr. De La Mare's own love of poetry from the days of his early boyhood. The many notes 'written about and roundabout the poems' are also of unusual interest." Pittsburgh

"The introduction and anthology remain unchanged, but many entries have been added to the notes, increasing that part of the book from 171 pages to 304. The same illustrations have been used and the same general format." Bkl.

Crossings; a fairy play, with music by C. Armstrong Gibbs; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. 1923 Knopf \$2.50 (7-8) 822

"Charming fairy play good for reading but too difficult for amateur presentation." Cleveland

g Down-adown-derry; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. 1922 Holt \$3 (5-7) 821

"Charming poems about fairies, witches and the world of dreams. Suitable for older rather than for very young children." St Louis

* Peacock pie; a book of rhymes; il. by W. Heath Robinson. 1917 Holt \$2.50 (4-8) 821

"While the book begins with very simple verses which young children will memorize almost unwittingly, it ends with poems which, though simple in expression, are profound enough to accompany the oldest of us on the gravest spiritual journeys." A. C. Moore

g —Same; il. by Claud Lovat Fraser. Holt \$5 (4-8) 821

"A few new-old rhymes are included in this edition of 'Peacock pie.' The embellishments in it (and it was his own chosen word) were made by Claud Lovat Fraser in 1912—the rhymes themselves were first printed in 1913. They are now reproduced in company for the first time." Preface

Fine edition illustrated in color

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

De La Mare, Walter—*Continued*

- * Songs of childhood; il. by Estella Canziani. 1923 Longmans \$2.25 (3-5) 821

"One of the earlier collections of the author's poems which contains among other favorites 'The isle of lone,' 'Bunches of grapes' and 'Tartary.' This edition has eight illustrations in color." Bkl.

- * Stories from the Bible; il. by Theodore Nadejen. 1929 Cosmopolitan bk. \$2.50 (6-8) 221

"Nine stories from the Old Testament beautifully retold with strict adherence to the spirit of the original. [The English edition published by Faber & Gwyer at 7s 6d] is preferred to the American edition . . . which is illustrated."

Ontario

"Mr. De la Mare's variation certainly ought to please. Of course it sacrifices something. His art is one of tenderness and delicacy, the Old Testament is largely a book of bare crags and thunder. Sometimes we are conscious that Mr. De la Mare is mollifying his text. . . One might almost say that Mr. De la Mare has taken Samson's riddle for his motto in this book: 'Out of the strong the sweet.'" Times (London) lit. sup.

- g Three Mulla-mulgars; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. popular ed Knopf \$2.50 (4-6) F

Formerly published at \$4

"How Thumb, Thimble and Nod, monkeys of the blood-royal, follow after their father on a long journey beyond and beyond to the country of his youth. Little Nod, who has magic in him, carries the milk-white Wonderstone, and by its virtue saves the three from many perils. After strange adventures they find their journey's end in the Lovely Valleys of Tishnar, the kingdom of Assasinmon." St Louis

- Told again; old tales told again; il. by A. H. Watson. Knopf \$3 (8) 398

Contents: Hare and the hedgehog; Four brothers; The musicians; Dick Whittington; Cinderella and the glass slipper; Dancing princesses; Little Red Riding-hood; Jack and the beanstalk; The turnip; Wolf and the fox; Three sillies; Bluebeard; Snow-white; Twelve windows; Clever Grethel; Rumpelstiltskin; Sleeping beauty; Molly Whuppie; Rapunzel

"Favorite fairy tales retold with an English poet's beauty of description which gives them fresh charm and a slightly modern touch." St Louis

- De La Mare, Walter, and Quayle, Thomas g (comps.) Readings; selected by Walter De La Mare and Thomas Quayle; il. by C. T. Nightingale. 1927 Knopf \$5 (8) 808.8

A charming book which is somewhat expensive for libraries in view of the fact that it may have a limited use

"A delightful collection of fairy tales, folk tales, short stories, essays and extracts from longer works, classic, standard and modern. Excellent for reading aloud or for odd-minute reading." Cleveland

De la Ramée, Louise

- Bimbi: stories for children; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) F

Contents: Moufflou; A Provence rose; Lampblack; The ambitious rose tree; The child of Urbino; Meleagris Gallopavo; Findelkind

- Same. Ginn 64c (4-6) F

Contents: Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose tree; Lampblack; Child of Urbino; Findelkind

- * Dog of Flanders; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (4-7) F

"A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Patrasche." N.Y. city

- Same; il. by Gustav Tenggren. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-7) F

A satisfactory inexpensive edition. Good illustrations

- Same. Page 90c (4-7) F

—Same

In Good dog book, p31-98 (4-8)

- Same and Nurnberg stove. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (4-7) F

- Same [containing Nurnberg stove, Little earl and In the apple country]; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.75 (4-7) F

- Moufflou, and other stories. Lippincott 75c (4-6) F

"Story of a little Italian boy and his pet poodle. Contains also 'The ambitious rose tree' and 'Lampblack.'" Pittsburgh

- Same adapted;

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p59-71 (2-4)

- * Nurnberg stove, il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (5-6) F

"How August, a little German boy, took a long journey in a porcelain stove." Pittsburgh

Also published under title: Hirschvogel

- Same; il. by Frank Boyd. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (5-6) F

Attractive edition with colored frontispiece and black and white sketches

- Same. Page 75c (5-6) F

—Same

In Mabie's Famous stories, p212-70 (6-8)

- Same adapted; with title Porcelain stove

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p83-95 (2-4)

- Same, and other stories; ed. by Orton Lowe; il. by Blanche Fisher Laite. Ginn 72c (4-6) F

Contents: Nurnberg stove; Dog of Flanders; Findelkind; Child of Urbino

Delaroche, Paul

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p289-90 (7-8)

Delaware

Singmaster, E. Delaware

In Book of the colonies, p214-22 (5-8)

Deliverymen. Kuh, C.

Della Robbia, Andrea. See Robbia, Andrea della

Della Robbia, Luca. See Robbia, Luca della

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel

George Armstrong Custer. (True stories of great Americans) 1917 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

"An intimate picture of General Custer, giving a brief but spirited account of his life from the battle of Bull Run to the massacre on the Little Bighorn." Cleveland

De Long, George Washington

Horton, E. Voyage of the Jeannette, 1879-1881

In Frozen North, p72-80 (6-7)

Lanier, H. W. Fight that failed

In Book of bravery; first series, p70-74 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

De Long, George W.—*Continued*

Maclean, J. K. "Jeannette" expedition
In *Heroes of the farthest north and
farthest south*, p118-32 (6-8)

Demetrios, George

When I was a boy in Greece. (Children of other lands books) 1913 Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) **914.95**

"Written from a Greek boy's own account of his childhood in Macedonia, his sports, schooling and the persecutions of the Turks, supplemented by some historical chapters. For older children." N.Y. state lib.

Demetrius I, king of Macedonia

Plutarch. Golden shoes and two crowns
In *Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks*, p136-42 (5-7)

De Mille, William Churchill and Barnard, Charles

Forest ring
In *Moses's Treasury of plays for children*, p471-516 (5-8)

Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel

(comps.) Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1921 Noble \$2 (5-8) **394**

"Short recitations and quotations appropriate to occasions commemorated in the grades and high schools, including pieces for Roosevelt, Peace, Red Cross, Constitution and Mothers' day. Well selected from old and new authors." N.Y. state lib.

(eds.) Stories of patriotism. 1918 Houghton 52c (5-7) **808.8**

"A good selection of stories and verse about heroes and heroines of American history from colonial times through the [European] war. It includes some very old poems and prose selections with the new, gives histories and texts of the national anthems of the allies, and has two useful dramatizations of the 'First Thanksgiving' and 'The man without a country.' For intermediate grades. Index." Bkl.

See also Jackson, B. B. jt. comp.

Deming, Mrs Therese Osterheld

American animal life; il. by E. W. Deming. 1916 \$3 (1-3) **E**

Contains twenty-four full-page colored plates, many black and white drawings and simple descriptions of fifty American wild animals

* Indian child life; il. by E. W. Deming. **g** 1899 Stokes \$3 (1-3) **E**

Published also in two volumes under titles: Little red people and Little Indian folk, \$1.75 ea
"Written for children and made most attractive by many full page colored plates after paintings in water color." Prentice and Power

Many snows ago; il. by E. W. Deming. Stokes \$3 (1-3) **E**

"The story of the Indians as they lived before the white man came, including tales of the Delight makers, the Pueblos, the Blackfeet, the Eskimos, and others. The illustrations in water color and black and white are similar to those in other Deming books." Wis. bul.

* Red folk and wild folk; il. by E. W. Deming. 1902 Stokes \$3 (1-3) **E**

Published also in two volumes under titles: Children of the wild and Little brothers of the West, \$1.75 ea

"Indian folk-lore stories for children, with numerous full-page illustrations in color. An attractive picture book." Prentice and Power

Democracy

Ingraham, S. E. Story of democracy. 1922 (7-8)

Demosthenes

Guerber, H. A. The orator Demosthenes; Death of Demosthenes
In *Story of the Greeks*, p221-24, 257-59 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Demosthenes
In *Famous men of Greece*, p227-36 (5-7)

Morris, C.
In *Historical tales: Greek*, p305-14 (7-8)

Plutarch. Demosthenes
In *White's Plutarch's "Lives,"* p168-89 (6-8)

Plutarch. Orator
In *Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks*, p108-15 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Demosthenes, the famous Greek orator
In *Old world hero stories*, pt 1 p59-66 (6-8)

Denis, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Denis
In *Stories of the saints*, p61-71 (5-6)

Denmark

Biography

Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North. 1910 (7-8)

Description and travel

Thompson, M. P. Denmark. 1921 (6-8)
With Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway
Trolle-Steenstrup, H. When I was a boy in Denmark. 1923 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Land of the Danes
In *Europe*, p175-83 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Denmark
In *Europe*, p81-87 (5-7)

Stuart, D. M. Scandinavia
In *Young folk's book of other lands*, p322-29 (5-8)

Folklore

Bay, J. C. comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)

Grundtvig, S. Danish fairy tales (4-6)

Saxo Grammaticus. Swords of the Vikings (6-8)

Stroebe, C. ed. Danish fairy book (5-7)

Denver, Colorado

Hotchkiss, C. W. Denver, the city in the wilderness

In *Representative cities of the United States*, p44-56 (6-8)

The derelict. Nordhoff, C. B.

Derelicts

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Mysteries of the sea

In *Heroic deeds of American sailors*, p63-76 (5-8)

Deric in Mesa Verde. Nusbaum, D.

Deric with the Indians. Nusbaum, D.

Derido. Stockton, F. R.

In *Floating prince*, p153-72 (4-6)

Derrick Sterling. Munroe, K.

Derricks. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

Derry. Evans, H. R.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

De Schweinitz, Karl

Growing up. 1928 Macmillan \$1.75 (8)
613

"The story of how we become alive, are born and grow up." Subtitle
A clear brief story of what has happened to all of us. Good illustrations

Deserts

Carpenter, F. G. In the great South American desert

In South America, p76-85 (5-8)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Great desert region

In North America, p194-214 (4-6)

See also Arabs; Mirage; Sahara desert

Desks

Adams, F. A. Desks

In Projects in furniture making, p53-66 (6-8)

De Soto, Hernando. See Soto, Hernando de

Destruction of Sennacherib. Byron, G. N.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p92-93

Detroit, Michigan

Baldwin, J. Siege of Detroit

In Conquest of the old Northwest, p107-16 (6-8)

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Pittsburgh

In Great cities of the United States, p89-106 (6-8)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Founding of Detroit

In Days of the colonists, p173-79 (6-8)

Deucalion

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Deucalion and the flood

In Famous men of Greece, p20-24 (5-7)

Devil-fish. See Cuttlefish

Dewey, George

Beebe, M. B. Story of Admiral Dewey and the navy of 1898

In Four American naval heroes, p201-54 (4-6)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Admiral Dewey and the Spanish war

In Makers and defenders of America, p303-7 (4-8)

Morris, C. George Dewey and the battle of Manila bay

In Heroes of the navy, p302-11 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Admiral Dewey

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p274-76 (5-7)

Poetry

Risley, R. V. Dewey in Manila bay

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p245-46 (5-7)

Dialogs

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children. 1915 (5-8)

Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades. 1913 (1-2)

Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)

See also Plays; Readers

Diamond rock. Lisle, C.

Diamonds

Carpenter, F. G. Diamond mines of South Africa

In Africa, p342-50 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Diamonds; Visit to a diamond mine

In How the world is clothed, p283-300 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Diamonds

In How we are clothed, p181-84 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Diamond industry

In Africa, p129-32 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Queen of gems

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p284-89 (6-8)

Diamonds and toads

In Lang's Snow man and other stories, p150-59 (1-2)

Diana's rosebush. White, E. O.

Diantha's quest. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Diarmid

Lang, A. ed. Pursuit of Diarmid

In Book of romance, p215-49 (5-7)

Dick Whittington; pantomime. Jagendorf, M. A.

In Pantomimes for the children's theatre (5-8)

Dick Whittington and his cat

In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p140-53 (2-4)

Haaren's Ballads and tales (4-5)

Lansing's Tales of old England, p89-108 (3-4)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p122-37 (2-3)

Scudder's Book of folk stories, p105-18 (2-3)

Scudder's Children's book, p109-14 (3-8)

Dickens, Charles

Some good editions of Dickens are: the edition published by Macmillan ea \$2.50 with introduction by Charles Dickens the younger; Universal edition (22v) with all the original illustrations, Scribner ea \$2.50; Centenary edition (36v) with all the original illustrations, Scribner ea \$2.25; Large type edition, Harper ea \$2.50; Illustrated library edition, with introductions, biographical and historical by E. P. Whipple (20v) Houghton ea \$2.50; The well known Gadshill edition, edited by Andrew Lang, is obtainable from Chapman and Hall at 7s 6d a volume. Some of the volumes in this edition are out of print

Individual titles are also issued in the Rittenhouse classics by Macrae Smith at \$2. These are listed below

g Captain Boldheart and other stories in A holiday romance; il. by Beatrice Pearse. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) F

Contents: Colonel's bride; Magic fish-bone; Captain Boldheart; Perfect country

"Nonsense stories, supposedly written by children, aged eight, seven, nine, and half-past six. Pictures in color and in black and white." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dickens, Charles—Continued

- Child's dream of a star
In *Mabie's Famous stories*, p1-7 (6-8)
- Child's history of England. Houghton \$2.50 (5-7) **942**
Houghton also publishes an edition illustrated from photographs by Clifton Johnson for \$3.
"Covers from Roman conquest to 1688. Prejudiced and not always accurate, but well adapted to arousing children's interest in English history." Eaton
- Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (5-7) **942**
- Chimes; il. by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
Publisher reports this edition temporarily out of stock, 1930
Another good edition il. by Hugh Thomson published by Doran, is out of print, 1930
- * Christmas carol; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
"There is perhaps no story in English literature better known and loved, or one that carries a more potent appeal to the Christmas sentiment." Springfield Republican
- g —Same. (King's treasuries of lit.) Dutton 45c (7-8) **F**
- * —Same; il. by Francis D. Bedford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
"In this very attractive edition a real Dickensian atmosphere pervades the illustrations, which are done after the manner of wood cuts." Chicago
- g —Same. Holiday ed Putnam o.p. 1930 (7-8) **F**
- Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Lipincott \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
- Same (excerpt); with title Christmas at Fezziwig's warehouse
In Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p3-5 (4-8)
- Same (excerpt); with title Cratchit's Christmas dinner
In Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p242-52 (4-8)
- Same and The cricket on the hearth. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (7-8) **F**
- Christmas carol; play adapted from Charles Dickens' story
In Hare, W. B. White Christmas, p167-200 (5-8)
- Christmas stories. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (7-8) **F**
- * Cricket on the hearth; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
"Dot Peerybingle and John the Carrier, Tilly Slowboy and the baby, the sweet blind Bertha, and her father, easily become the friends of the children. For some reasons it is the best work of Dickens to begin with; the plot is less involved, the motives simpler than in most of his books, and the peculiarities of his style are less exaggerated." Prentice and Power
The Doran edition il. by Hugh Thomson is out of print, 1930
- g —Same; il. by Francis D. Bedford. Harper \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
"Large print, and attractive colored plates, as well as black and white drawings, and ornamental end papers." Wis. bul.
- g —Same. Holiday ed Putnam o.p. 1930 (7-8) **F**
- Same. (Canterbury classics) Rand 60c (7-8) **F**
"Illustrations of the Rand edition are not entirely satisfactory; aside from that its form is very attractive for its small price." Cleveland
- * David Copperfield. (Rittenhouse classics) g Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) **F**
"Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield." Charles Dickens
- Dombey and son (8) **F**
"The sad story of little Paul and his devoted sister is relieved by the cheery picture of old Captain Cuttle with his nautical expressions and Mr. Toots, who suffers from shyness and love. The scene of the novel is laid in England about 1848." N.Y. city
- * Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby (7-8) **F**
"A novel with a purpose, written to expose the neglect of education in England, and particularly the condition of the Yorkshire schools at that time." Pittsburgh
The A.L.A. graded list includes this title in the Macmillan edition
- * Magic fishbone; il. by F. D. Bedford. g Warne 1.50 (5-6) **F**
"Bedford's delightful illustrations have caught to perfection the spirit of this naive story of the trials and reward of the Princess Alicia, who, by 'snipping, stitching, cutting and contriving' took care of not only her eighteen brothers and sisters, whose 'ages varied from seven years to seven months', but also her royal and distracted papa and mama." Toronto
- Martin Chuzzlewit (excerpt); with title Night coach to London
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p93-97 (5-8)
- Memories of child life (autobiographical)
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p297-301 (5-6)
- Old curiosity shop. (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) **F**
"Pathetic story of the wanderings of little Nell and her grandfather. Interwoven with their history is the 'romance' of Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness." Pittsburgh
The A.L.A. graded list includes this title in the Macmillan edition
- Oliver Twist. (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) **F**
"Story of a wail born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime." N.Y. city
- Same; il. by Donald Teague. Minton \$2.50 (8) **F**
"Attractive edition for young people of this absorbing story." N.J. lib. bul.
- * Tale of two cities. (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) **F**
"Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French revolution—and above all its portrayal of the noble natured castaway, Sidney Carton, make it almost a peerless book in modern literature." N.Y. city
The A.L.A. graded list includes this title in the Crowell edition
- Same; il. by Harvey Dunn. Cosmopolitan bk. \$3.50 (8) **F**
Contains 10 full-page color-plates
- Same; il. by Rowland Wheelwright. Dodd \$2 (8) **F**
Sixteen illustrations in color
- About Dickens
- Crothers, S. M. Children of Dickens. 1925 (6-8)
- Jeans, S. Charles Dickens. 1929 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dickens, Charles—About Dickens—*Cont.*

Cather, K. D. *Stony road*

In Younger days of famous writers, p47-69 (6-8)

Dutton, M. B. *Charles Dickens*

In Little stories of England, p224-31 (5-6)

Frank, M. M. *Charles Dickens*

In Great authors in their youth, p97-123 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. *Charles Dickens*

In Historic boyhoods, p251-63 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. *Charles Dickens*

In Story-lives of master writers, p151-71 (6-8)

Steedman, A. *Charles Dickens*

In When they were children, p237-47 (6-8)

Plays

Frank, M. M. *Christmas eve with Charles Dickens*

In Short plays about famous authors, p97-132 (8)

Stories

Wiggin, K. D. *Child's journey*. 1912 (7-8)

Dickens, Children of. Crothers, S. M.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia

Frog book; North American toads and frogs. 1906 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (7-8) 597

This out of print title, which is not replaced by any later work, is valuable for reference use "Sixteen pages of color plates and nearly 300 half-tones from photographs from life by the author." Arnold

Dickinson, Anna

Sweetser, K. D. *Anna Dickinson: the girl orator*

In Ten American girls from history, p271-98 (6-8)

Dickinson, Asa Don

* (ed.) *Children's book of Thanksgiving stories*. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-7) 394

"Stories for younger children and for older children are indicated. Useful for story-telling." Wis. bul.

Dickinson, Asa Don, and Dickinson, Helen Winslow

* (eds.) *Children's book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '76*. 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-8) F

"Interesting collection of American stories, useful to story-tellers. The stories for older and younger children are specially designated. Good reference material for any children's library." Bkl.

As this is devoted to revolutionary material, it is suitable for Washington's birthday and Fourth of July celebrations

(eds.) *Children's second book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '61*. 1918 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-8) F

Contains stories about Lincoln, John Brown, Barbara Frietchie, and other persons and events of the Civil war

Dickinson, Asa Don, and Skinner, Ada M.

* (eds.) *Children's book of Christmas stories*. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-8) 394

"Excellent collection of 35 short stories by Dickens, Andersen, Susan Coolidge, and many less known authors, gathered chiefly from periodicals. Valuable for the story-teller as well

as interesting for children's reading. Table of contents distinguishes between stories for younger and older children." N.Y. state lib.

Dickinson, Helen Winslow. See Dickinson, A. D. jt. ed.

Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays.

Drama league of America

Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C.

Die sinking

Collins, A. F. *Die sinking*

In Handicraft for boys, p192-96 (6-8)

Dier, J. C.

(ed.) *Book of winter sports*. 1912 Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) 796

The editor has gathered from various sources and writers narrative descriptions of ice-boating, skating, hockey, curling, snow-shoeing, skiing, tobogganing, sleighing, and other ice and snow sports

(comp.) *Children's book of Christmas*. 1911 Macmillan \$1.50 (5-8) 394

"Anthology containing several familiar Christmas carols and poems and many prose selections describing Christmas customs in many lands." N.Y. state lib.

"This reprint (1922) omits the eight colored plates that were included in the first edition." Bkl.

Diesel motor

Bond, A. R. *Igniting oil by compression*

In With the men who do things, p263-69 (6-8)

Diggers in the earth. Tappan, E. M.

Diogenes

Baldwin, J. *Diogenes the wise man*

In Fifty famous stories retold, p108-10 (2-4)

Guerber, H. A. *Alexander and Diogenes*

In Story of the Greeks, p234-36 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Diogenes*

In Famous men of Greece, p241-44 (5-7)

Dion

Plutarch. *Dion*

In Gould's *Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks*, p88-101 (5-7)

Dionysus

Hall, J. *Merry Dionysos*

In Four old Greeks, p133-69 (4-6)

Diplomacy

See also *Treaties; United States—Foreign relations*

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. *Boy with the U. S. diplomats* (7-8)

Dirigible balloons. See *Airships*

Disappointed squirrel. Hudson, W. H.

Disasters. See *Earthquakes; Fires; Shipwrecks*

Discontented pendulum. See Taylor, J.

Discoverers. See *Discoveries (in geography); Explorers*

Discoverers and explorers. Shaw, E. R.

Discoveries (in geography)

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. *How the old world found the new*. 1929 (5-6)

Buchan, J. *Last secrets*. 1924 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. *Real stories of the geography makers*. 1925 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Discoveries (in geography)—Continued

- Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery (7-8)
 Hakluyt, R. Heroes from Hakluyt. 1928 (7-8)
 Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages. 1929 (7-8)
 Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)
 Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)
 Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. 1912 (8)
 Van Loon, H. W. History with a match. 1917 (7-8)

Hall, J. Ships in strange seas
In Our ancestors in Europe, p341-78 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. The great discoveries
In Story of mankind, p224-40 (7-8)

See also Africa; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers; Voyages and travels

Discoveries (in science). *See Industries; Inventions; Science*

Discovery (Ship)

Turley, C. Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Discovery day. *See Columbus day*

Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. Baldwin, J.

Diseases

Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation. 1915 (5-8)

Barber, F. D. and others. Parasites; Diseases whose causes are unknown; Public health

In First course in general science, p421-49 (8)

Brown, B. M. Diseases dangerous to the public health; Great white plague—tuberculosis; Prevention of disease; Safe city

In Health in home and town, p229-92 (6-8)

Payne, E. G. Infection from food and drink; Other infectious diseases; Work of the doctor in keeping us well

In We and our health, v2 p54-61, 75-79 (4-5)

Payne, E. G. Sickness and disease; Spread of disease through a community

In We and our health, v4 p99-117, 155-77 (8)

See also Hygiene; Medicines

Disobedience. *See Obedience*

Ditmars, Raymond Lee

Reptile book. 1907 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (7-8) 598.1

"Gives a comprehensive treatise on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards and snakes, of the United States

and northern Mexico. Eight pages of plates in color and 128 in black and white, from photographs from life." Arnold

Publisher announces new edition sometime in the future

Diverting history of John Gilpin. *See Cowper, W.*

Diving

Corsan, G. H. Diving and swimming book. 1924 (7-8)

Eadie, T. I like diving. 1929 (7-8)

Ellsberg, E. On the bottom. 1929 (8)

Masters, D. Boys' book of salvage. 1929 (6-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Facing death under the sea

In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p167-80 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Caught in the jaws of a bucket dredge

In With the men who do things, p224-39 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Fighting the sea with air; Hole in the sea

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p52-73 (6-8)

Boy scouts of America. Diving

In Scout swimming and water safety program, p48-57 (5-8)

Bridges, T. C. Diving suits and diving bells

In Young folk's book of invention, p132-41 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Diver

In Work-a-day heroes, p210-46 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Diving-raft and a tower

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p321-30 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Deep-sea diver

In Careers of danger and daring, p40-86 (7-8)

Williams, A. Diving-bell

In How it works, 332-40 (7-8)

See also Life saving; Pearls; Swimming; also Scott, Thomas A.

Diving and swimming book. Corsan, G. H.

Dix, Beulah Marie

Betty-Bide-At-Home. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Good story of a plucky youngest daughter who, when her father dies and the family is left with little income, sacrifices her college career and stays at home. She becomes to appreciate and understand her equally plucky mother, whom she had thought narrow and old-fashioned, and wins success as a story writer." Bkl.

* Blithe McBride. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

"Well-told story of a girl of thirteen, brought up among thieves in London, who comes to America in 1657 as a bondservant. Her interesting and exciting adventures with Puritans and Indians and the excellent descriptions of colonial life and customs make an attractive and appealing story for older girls." N.Y. state lib.

Friends in the end. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Wholesome and interesting story of two girls of 12 and 14 spending the summer on a White mountain farm." N.Y. state lib.

Hugh Gwyeth. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

Recounts the adventures of young Hugh Gwyeth who leaves the home of his grandfather, a round-head, to seek his unknown father, a captain in the king's army." Bkl.

Little captive lad. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Cavalier's child, adopted by his Roundhead half brother. Very well studied and written." N.Y. state lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dix, Beulah M.—*Continued*

* Merrylips. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) F
g "Little maid held as hostage by Roundheads escapes to the army of the Cavaliers, disguised as a boy. Excellent in atmosphere." Bkl.

* Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F
g "About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him and what he saw among the Indians." N.Y. state lib.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde

Baldwin, J. An angel of mercy
In American book of golden deeds, p226-44 (4-6)

Horton, E. Dorothea Dix
In Group of famous women, p61-72 (6-8)

Morris, C. Dorothea Dix, the savior of the insane
In Heroes of progress in America, p239-44 (7-8)

Dixie, Raymond

* Boy magician. 1922 Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8) 793
"Directions for performing all sorts of tricks with cards, coins, balls, wands, handkerchiefs, and other common articles. The numerous drawings help in understanding the explanations." Pittsburgh

Dixie kitten. Tappan, E. M.

Dixmude (Airship)

Crump, I. The Dixmude—Mystery of the air
In Boys' book of airmen, p178-87 (6-8)

Dixon, E.

(ed.) Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; il. by J. D. Batten. Putnam \$1.75 398
"Reprint of an edition noteworthy because of its illustrations. Though the plates are somewhat worn, the type is still readable; the narrower margins have resulted in a lighter weight book, easier for circulation." Bkl.

Djurklou, Nils Gabriel, friherre

* Fairy tales from the Swedish; tr. by H. L. Brackstad. Stokes \$2 (4-6) 398
"Homely folk tales characterized by much humor, few of which are found in other collections. Illustrated by the famous Norwegian artists, Werenskiold, Kittelsen and Larsson." Cleveland

Do it yourself. Beard, D. C.

Dobie, Charles Caldwell

Wild Geese
In Ferris's Adventure waits, p281-309 (7-8)

Docas, the Indian boy. Snedden, G. S.

Docks

Bond, A. R. "Hoodoo drydock"
In With the men who do things, p183-96 (6-8)

Hawks, E. Breakwaters, harbours, and docks

In Engineering for boys, p172-81 (8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Where the ships nest

In New book of American ships, p358-67 (5-8)

Williams, A. Floating docks

In Romance of modern engineering, p333-48 (7-8)

See also Piers

Doctor Dolittle's caravan. Lofting, H.

Doctor Dolittle's circus. Lofting, H.

Doctor Dolittle's post office. Lofting, H.

Doctor Dolittle's zoo. Lofting, H.

Dodge, Louis

Sandman's forest; a story for large persons to read to small persons; il. in color by Paul Bransom. Scribner \$2.50 (3-4) F

"An original and fanciful story of the adventures of a little boy with the tiger, the elephant and the monkeys. Presupposes some literary inheritance derived from infusions of Lewis Carroll, Kipling, Barrie, and Kenneth Grahame. Very good for reading aloud." A. C. Moore

Sandman's mountain; il. by Paul Bransom. Scribner \$2.50 (3-4) F

"How Giddy, five years old, explores the Sandman's mountain, a very delightful place for little boys, how he encounters the sinical eagle, meets the Major and his family, finds a secret passage into the mountain, is captured by a band of smugglers, and, finally how he escapes from them to find himself back upon the lawn in the hammock under the whispering trees." St Louis

Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes)

(ed.) Baby days. 1903 Century \$2.50 (1-3) E

"Little stories and verses, illustrated by beautiful pictures." Prentice and Power

* Donald and Dorothy. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

Favorite story of twins, whose kinship is questioned and finally proven

* Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; il. by George Wharton Edwards. Scribner \$2.50 (5-7) F

"First published in 1865, and since translated into many languages, this book still stands as the picture of life in Holland to give to boys and girls." Arnold

g —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (5-7) F

"Illustrated by Louis Rhead with 100 excellent drawings reproducing Dutch life and atmosphere. Colored frontispiece and cover inset by Frank E. Schoonover. Uniform with the Rhead illustrated editions of 'Treasure island,' 'Tom Brown's school days,' and other standard books for children. Remarkable value for the price." N.Y. state lib.

—Same; il. by Maginel W. Enright. McKay \$3.50 (5-7) F

"A beautiful gift edition; large type, margins, good paper and binding, eight colored illustrations by Maginel Wright Enright. The illustrations are more decorative than pictorial, are bright with use of flat, clean color, show a happy selection of dramatic moments and perhaps make a more instant appeal to children than those of the Scribner edition illustrated by George Wharton Edwards, though perhaps Mr. Edwards has been more faithful in his depiction of the costuming. These look like Maarken." Bkl.

—Same; il. by Allen B. Doggett. New Amsterdam ed Scribner \$1.50 (5-7) F

Contains many illustrations by Allen B. Doggett. A cheaper edition with fewer illustrations is also published by Scribner for \$1. There is an edition at 72c containing frontispiece only

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.25 (5-7) F

Contains eight pictures in color

* Land of pluck. Century \$1.75 (4-7) 914.92

"Charming sketches and stories of Holland, showing the characteristic life and customs of its people." Toronto

g (ed.) New baby world. Century \$2 (1-3) E

Stories, rimes and pictures from St Nicholas

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dodge, Mrs Mary M.—*Continued*

Rhymes and jingles. Scribner \$1.75 (2-3)

E

"Children's verses, many of them old favorites." Pittsburgh

Biography

Cather, K. D. Singing spirit

In Younger days of famous writers, p171-82 (6-8)

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Doers. Hopkins, W. J.

Dog heroes of many lands. Ives, S. N.

Dog of Flanders. See De la Ramée, L.

Dog-puncher on the Yukon. Walden, A. T.

Dog, the brownie, and the bramble-patch Baker, M.

Dogs

Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers. 1918 (6-8)

Lemmon, R. S. Training the dog. 1914

Beard, D. C. Dogs

In American boy's handy book, p223-31 (5-7)

Bianco, M. W. Dogs

In All about pets, p31-48 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H. Dogs and how to keep them

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p492-97 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B. Dog

In Pet book, p5-18 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Dogs

In Pets; their history and care, p3-11 (5-8)

Downes, A. M.

In Fire fighters and their pets, p120-46 (5-7)

Macself, A. J. Dogs

In Pets for boys and girls, p25-54 (6-8)

Morris, C. Household pets and comrades

In Home life in all lands, v3 p13-41 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Dogs

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p101-17 (5-8)

See also Prairie dogs

Poetry

King, J. Dogs. 1927 (3-5)

Arnold, M. Geist's grave

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p285-88 (6-8)

Clarke, F. E. comp. "My dog and I"

In Poetry's plea for animals, p103-23 (5-8)

Cook, E. Old Pincher

In Lucas's Book of verses, p63-66 (3-8)

Cowper, W. Dog and the water-lily

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p288-90 (6-8)

Just our dog

In Good dog book, p240-41 (4-8)

Knibbs, H. H. Chance

In Good dog book, p99-102 (4-8)

Lehmann, R. C. To Rufus, a spaniel, on New Year's day

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p48-51 (3-6)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. Rover in church

In Pieces for every month of the year, p71-72 (4-7)

Procter, B. W. Bloodhound

In Good dog book, p28-29 (4-8)

Spencer, W. R. Beth Gelert; or, The grave of the greyhound

In Good dog book, p139-43 (4-8)

—Same (abridged); with title Llewellyn and his dog

In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p44-47

Trowbridge, J. T. Vagabonds

In Good dog book, p200-3 (4-8)

Stories

Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby (7-8)

Baynes, E. H. Polaris (5-8)

Bergengren, R. W. A. David the dreamer (1-3)

Best, H. Garram the hunter (6-8)

Brown, J. Rab and his friends (7-8)

Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)

Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew (2-3)

Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome (6-8)

De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)

De la Ramée, L. Moufflou, and other stories (4-6)

Evans, H. R. Derry (7-8)

Field, R. L. Little dog Toby (4-5)

Fitzpatrick, J. P. Jock of the Bushveld (7-8)

Good dog book (4-8)

Hooker, F. C. Prince Jan, St Bernard (5-7)

Ives, S. N. Dog heroes of many lands (6-8)

London, J. Call of the wild (8)

Mills, E. A. Story of Scotch (7-8)

Muir, J. Stickeen (6-7)

Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle (8)

Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (1-3)

Orton, H. F. Summer at Cloverfield farm (1-3)

Orton, H. F. Winter at Cloverfield farm (1-3)

Pyle, K. Black-eyed puppy (1-3)

Roberts, G. G. D. Jim, the story of a backwoods police dog (6-8)

Robinson, M. L. Little Lucia and her puppy (2-4)

Robinson, M. L. Sarah's Dakin (5-7)

Ross, E. Book of noble dogs. 1922 (7-8)

St Nicholas. Our dog friends (5-6)

Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe (3-6)

Terhune, A. P. Lad (8)

Whitney, E. Tyke-y (2-4)

Beard, D. C. String of dog tales

In American boys' book of wild animals, p292-312 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dogs—Stories—Continued

- De la Ramée, L. Moufflou
In De la Ramée's Bimbi (4-6)
 Wiggin and Smith's *Story hour*
 (adapted), p59-71 (2-4)
- Dodge, M. M. ed.
In Baby days, p74-76 (1-3)
- Hill, C. T. *Peter Spots—fireman*
In Fighting a fire, p153-88 (6-7)
- Hudson, W. H. *Little red dog*
In Disappointed squirrel, p123-32 (5-8)
- Kent, F. ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p1-125 (3-5)
- Lang, A. ed.
In Animal story book, p56-63, 154-59,
 174-90, 200-4, 264-73, 310-15 (5-7)
- Meyer, Z. Pal
In Followers of the trail, p1-18 (6-8)
- Poulson, E. *How Frisk came home;*
Cleverness of a sheep dog
In In the child's world, p176-80 (1-2)
- Roberts, C. G. D. *Dog that saved the*
bridge
In Secret trails, p33-52 (7-8)
- Sass, H. R. *Rusty Roustabout*
In Way of the wild, p97-128 (7-8)
- Seton, E. T. *Billy, the dog that made*
good
In Wild animal ways, p121-40 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T. *Bingo: the story of my dog*
In Wild animals I have known, p147-82
 (5-7)
- Seton, E. T. *Chink: the development of*
a pup
In Krag and Johnny Bear, p127-41
 (4-6)
Lives of the hunted, p213-29 (5-7)
- Seton, E. T. *Snap*
In Animal heroes, p257-86 (5-8)
- Seton, E. T. *Wully: the story of a yal-*
ler dog
In Wild animals I have known, p275-
 303 (5-7)
- Thaxter, C. *Some polite dogs*
In Stories and poems for children, p55-
 61 (4-5)

Dole, Charles Fletcher

- New American citizen; the essentials of*
civics and economics. 1918 Heath \$1.24
 (7-8) 353
 Contents: The beginnings of citizenship; The
 citizen and the commonwealth; or, The rights
 and duties of citizens; Industrial democracy; or,
 The rights and duties of business and labor;
 Special social rights and duties; International
 democracy; or, The rights and duties of nations
 "An earlier edition was published under the
 title 'The American citizen.' Gives important
 facts about the government of the United States,
 shows how wide-reaching it is, and explains the
 meaning of citizenship." Pittsburgh
 References: p372

Dole, Nathan Haskell

- * (comp. and tr.) *White duckling, and*
other stories. Crowell \$1.50 (4-6) 398
 Contents: *White duckling; Little sister and lit-*
tle brother; Bright-Hawk's feather; Ivan and
the gray wolf; Vasalisa the beauty; Marya Mo-
reyna; Frog-queen
 "A new edition of his 'Russian fairy book' in
 an attractive form illustrated by the Russian
 artist Bilibin." Bkl.
 "Seven fairy and wonder tales. Language
 clear and direct. Folk-lore treatment. Illustrated
 with quaint colored pictures from Russia." F. J.
 Olcott

Doll furniture

- Rich, G. E. *When mother lets us make*
paper box furniture. 1914 (4-6)
- Hall, A. N. *Doll-furniture*
In Boy craftsman, p109-25 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. *Home-made doll furniture;*
Home-made cigar-box toys; Home-
made spool and cardboard toys
In Home-made toys for girls and boys,
 p174-204 (5-8)
- Hall, A. N. *Seven-piece set of doll fur-*
niture
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys,
 p23-26 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. *Cardboard*
box doll furniture
In Handicraft for handy girls, p179-83
 (6-8)
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. *Doll's*
furniture—Some old-fashioned work
In Weaving and other pleasant occu-
pations, p172-81 (7-8)

Doll houses

- Benson, A. C. and Weaver, L. eds.
Everybody's book of the Queen's dolls'
house. 1924 (7-8)
- Fisher, D. F. C. *Dolls' houses*
In What shall we do now? p217-62
 (5-7)
- Hall, A. N. *Home-made doll-house*
In Home-made toys for girls and boys,
 p145-73 (5-8)
- Hall, A. N. *How to make a doll-house;*
Furnishing the doll-house
In Boy craftsman, p71-108 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. *Hat box*
doll apartment
In Handicraft for handy girls, p172-78
 (6-8)

Dolls

- Canning-Wright, H. W. *Peeps at the*
world's dolls. 1923 (6-8)
- Foster, O. H. *Houskeeping, cookery and*
sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)
- Morgan, M. E. H. *How to dress a doll*
 (4-6)
- Ralston, V. *When mother lets us sew.*
 1910 (4-6)
- White, G. *Picture book of ancient and*
modern dolls (1-4)

- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M.
Learning history by dressing dolls
In Rainy day book for boys and girls,
 p103-11 (4-7)

- McMillen, W. *Doll collection for girls*
In Young collector, p126-37 (5-8)

See also Doll furniture; Doll houses;
Paper dolls

Plays

- Fyleman, R. *Fairy and the doll*
In Eight little plays for children, p50-54
 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dolls—Continued

Poetry

Kingsley, C. Lost doll
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3
p11-12 (2-4)

Stories

Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll (1-4)
Bianco, M. W. Poor Cecco (1-4)
Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll (3-4)
Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll
(4-5)
Field, R. L. Hitty (5-7)
Phillips, E. C. Popover family (3-4)
Phillips, E. C. Pretty Polly Perkins
(3-5)
Siebe, J. Kasperle's adventures (4-6)

Dolomite Alps

Folklore

Wolff, K. F. Pale mountains (5-7)

Stories

Kyle, A. D. Prince of the Pale mountains
(5-6)

Dolph Heyliger. Irving, W.

Dombey and son. Dickens, C.

Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, Frau
Käthe (Schonberger) von

* Abdallah and the donkey; told and il. by
Kos, (pseud.) Macmillan \$2 (4-5) F
An amusing story of a Bagdad trader and
his little donkey Rumswiddle
"Rumswiddle is a donkey of character and
sense of humor whose tale of woe and joy is
for children from eight to eighty. The drawings
are full of life and fun." N.Y. Times

Boga the elephant, by K. O. S. (pseud.)
Macmillan \$2.50 (3-5) F

"The folk of the jungle—chimpanzee, baboon,
crafty leopard, and brilliant chameleon—are an
animated background for this story which is
chiefly concerned with an elephant's child and
Etta, the black man's baby. It is amusing and the
pictures convey this quality as well as depict the
African jungle." Bkl.

Domestic animals. See Animals—Domes-
tic; Animals—Treatment

Domestic science. See Home economics

Dominican Republic

Stories

Roberts, O. Perilous isle (7-8)

Dominoes

Hall, A. N. Dominoes and lotto
In Home-made games and game equip-
ment, p124-29 (5-8)

Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de
Don Quixote; play. Stoddard, A. and
Sarg, T.

In Moses's Another treasury of plays
for children, p131-80 (5-8)

Don Strong, patrol leader. Heyliger, W.

Donald and Dorothy. Dodge, M. M.

Donatello

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p131-35
(7-8)

Gibson, K. Donatello's children
In Goldsmith of Florence, p103-17 (6-8)

Donegal fairy stories. MacManus, S. comp.

Donegal wonder book. MacManus, S.

Donkey John of the toy valley. Morley,
M. W.

Donkeys

Comstock, A. B. Donkey
In Pet book, p39-41 (5-8)

Stories

Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, K.
S. von. Abdallah and the donkey (4-5)
Ségur, S. R. Story of a donkey (3-5)

Kent, F. ed.

In Puppy dogs' tales, p181-85 (3-5)

Donne, John

Valediction, forbidding mourning

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p232-33 (6-8)

Doorway in fairyland. Housman, L.

Dootson, Lily Lee

Riddle book for silent reading; il. by
Clarence Biers. Rand \$1.25 (1-2) E
"Riddles for beginners in reading, illustrated
with delightful silhouettes. The author is in-
structor in the primary grades in the University
Heights School, Seattle, Washington [1929]."
St Louis

Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth

Early cave-men. (Industrial and social
history ser. v3) 1906 90c (2-3) 571

"The aim of these books is to give a view of
the main steps in the early progress of the race."
Oregon

Early farmers. (Industrial and social
history ser. v6) 1929 Rand \$1 (2-3) 571

"This sixth number of the Industrial and
social history series presents the story of people
taking the first steps in the cultivation of plants.
The obstacles that were encountered in early
agriculture, the development of the means for
overcoming them, the festivals and rites that
attended the work, are woven into a story."
Bkl.

Early herdsmen. (Industrial and social
history ser. v5) 1923 Rand \$1 (2-3) 571

This volume shows how early man found it
necessary to domesticate animals

Early sea people. (Industrial and social
history ser. v 1) 1903 Rand 90c (2-3)
571

"The early sea people are the ancestors of the
Scandinavians and Teutons. The scientific facts
are given in a logical story and each incident
has interest and color. Similar in form to the
others of the series, though written for slightly
older children." Bkl.

Later cave-men. (Industrial and social
history ser. v3) 1906 Rand 90c (2-3)
571

"Has to do with the age of the chase. It
tells about the migration of the game, why the
cave-men made changes in their implements and
how they made them; about the conquest and
use of fire; and other things which illustrate
man's development and increasing mastery." Bkl.

Tree dwellers. Industrial and social
history ser. v 1) 1903 Rand 90c (2-3)
571

The first in this series, this tells of the ways
of life of primitive man

Dora, Sister. See Pattison, Dorothy Wynd-
low (Sister Dora)

Dormitory days. Pier, A. S.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dorrance, John Gordon

g Story of the forest. 1916 Am. bk. 68c
(5-8) 634.9

Contents: Forests of America; The tree and how it lives; The tree and how it dies; How to know the trees; Work in the woods; By-products of the forest; Trees in American history

Dorymates. Munroe, K.

Double story. Macdonald, G.

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)

* *g* Bird neighbors. (Nature lib.) 1903 Doubleday, Doran \$4 (7-8) 598
Describes 150 common birds. 48 plates in color

"Reliable and is written in a vivacious strain and by a real bird lover." John Burroughs

—Same. (Star ser.) 1930 Garden City pub. co. \$1 (7-8) 598

Many libraries will find this a satisfactory substitute for the more expensive edition

Birds that every child should know. 1907 Grosset \$1 (6-7) 598

"Describes about one hundred species in a way to interest children." N.Y. city

Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1904 Doubleday, Doran \$4 (6-8) 598

Describes 170 birds of prey, game birds, and water-fowls. Illustrated with 48 full-page color plates

"The youngest children enjoy the pictures." Hewins

Birds worth knowing. (Little nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-8) 598

"Sixteen chapters adapted and selected from 'Birds every child should know' with descriptions for identification from 'Bird neighbors,' one chapter adapted from 'How to attract the wild birds,' and two chapters on material from 'Birds that hunt and are hunted.' The descriptive tables make the book more useful for bird study than 'Birds every child should know,' altho, because the birds are grouped under families rather than colors, it has more worth as general information than as an aid to identification. Illustrations are colored but not as good as those of the other books. Color key and index." Bkl.

Wild flowers. (Nature lib.) 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-8) 580

First published in 1917 with title: Wild flowers worth knowing. A reprint in more pleasing format with new illustrations substituted for many of the old ones

"Adapted from 'Nature's garden' by Asa Don Dickinson. It is somewhat simpler in description and text, contains fewer illustrations, and the flowers are arranged in family groups rather than under colors." Bkl.

Doubleday, Russell

Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (8) F

"True story of boy life in the cattle country of Dakota thirty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number." N.Y. city

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (8) F

Douglas, Barbara

Favourite French fairy tales; il. by Rie Cramer. Dodd \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Contents: Cinderella; Little Red Riding Hood; Sleeping beauty; Diamonds and toads; Puss in boots; Beauty and the beast; Little Thumbling; Riquet with the tuft; White cat; Prince Darling; Goldenlocks

"This collection is pleasing, indeed, with its pretty illustrations and excellent print. The best of the French stories are chosen." Literary review

Douglas, Catherine

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds.

Catherine Douglas; poem

In Heroines that every child should know, p101-31 (6-7)

Douglas, James

Baldwin, J. Black Douglas

In Fifty famous stories retold, p35-39 (2-4)

Douglas, Marian, pseud. See Robinson, Mrs A. D. G.

Douglas, Robert Dick

Boy scout in the grizzly country. 1929 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 917.9

Adventures in Alaska experienced by a boy scout who went by himself

Douglas, Stephen Arnold

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Stephen A. Douglas

In Days and deeds: prose, p276-79 (5-7)

Douglas, William L.

Wildman, E. Bov who pegged shoes and became governor

In Famous leaders of industry, p81-99 (6-8)

Douglass, Frederick

Memories of child life (autobiographical) In Whittier's Child life in prose,

p290-96 (5-6)

My escape from slavery

In Barstow's New nation, p181-85 (4-8)

Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M.

Doves. See Pigeons

Down the big river. Meader, S. W.

Down-adown-derry. De la Mare, W.

Downes, Alfred Michael

Fire fighters and their pets. 1907 Harper \$1.75 (5-7) 614.8

"Interesting accounts of heroism, perils, discipline and pastimes of New York firemen, descriptions of fire-fighting apparatus and anecdotes of engine-house pets." N.Y. state lib.

Downing, Elliot Rowland

Our living world; a source book of biological nature-study. (Longmans' school science ser.) 1924 Longmans \$2 (8) 570

Formerly published by Univ. of Chicago press

"First edition appeared under the title 'Source-book of biological nature-study.' A textbook for secondary schools, using as material insects, birds, animals, flowers, trees, from the everyday environment of the pupil. Bibliographies at chapter ends include government publications. Many illustrations." Standard catalog for high school libraries

Our physical world. (Longmans' school science ser.) 1924 Longmans \$2 (8) 500

Formerly published by the Univ. of Chicago press

"The object of the book is to organize the subject-matter of elementary physical science about toys and familiar home appliances. The author hopes that it may serve as a workshop guide, may explain the working of ordinary appliances and may aid parents and teachers in answering questions. He says that some explanations given are too difficult for grade children to understand, but they are given to serve as a background so that the parent or teacher may present the subject in better perspective. The book brings together, partly from sources difficult of access, much information that will help the reader to understand many facts in science and invention. It includes material on astronomy,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Downing, Elliot R.—*Continued*

geology, aviation, weapons, fire, the nature of matter, engines, electrical inventions, radio, optics, photography, the home-made orchestra and some simple machines." Standard catalog for high school libraries

Downright Dencey. Snedeker, C. D. P.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

Micah Clarke; ed. by Virginia Kirkus; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Harper \$2.50 (8) F
"Told by a humble adherent of the Duke of Monmouth . . . [this is] a rattling narrative of fights and adventures." E. A. Baker

—Same. Longmans \$2; abridged school ed \$1 (8) F

Pot of caviare

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p29-48 (7-8)

g White company; il. by James Daugherty. Harper \$2.50 (8) F

"Adventures of a company of free-lances fighting for fun and booty in the wars of the Black Prince" Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Cosmopolitan bk. \$3.50 (8) F

"Notable edition of this famous story of knightly adventures in the days of the Black Prince. Cover design, end papers, decorated title, and 13 full-page illustrations in color by N. C. Wyeth." N.Y. state lib.

Dragon and the raven. Henty, G. A.

Dragon fly of Zuffi. Malkus, A. S.

Dragon of Wantley

In Scudder's Children's book, p326-27 (3-8)

Dragoumis, Julia D.

Under Greek skies. (Little schoolmates ser.) 1913 Dutton \$2 (4-6) 914.95
"Three stories of Greek children. Well written with good descriptions of the country and customs." A.L.A. catalog, 1926

Drake, Sir Francis

Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake. 1910 (7-8)

Rogers, C. Drake's quest. 1927 (7-8)

Towle, G. M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon (7-8)

Baldwin, J. Upon a peak in Darien

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p17-22 (3-5)

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. Unlocking Spain's treasure-houses

In How the old world found the new, p162-79 (5-6)

Coe, F. E. "The furrow about the world"

In Founders of our country, p80-97 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. English sea king

In Camp and trail in early American history, p50-68 (4-5)

Faris, J. T. With Francis Drake around the world

In Real stories of the geography makers, p93-98 (6-7)

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Sir Francis Drake—England's great admiral

In Explorers and founders of America, p91-102 (7-8)

Fordyce, W. D. Drake storms the treasure-house of the world; Haul of the "Golden Hind"

In In search of gold, p155-200 (8)

Fraser, C. C. Sir Francis Drake

In Boys' book of sea fights, p3-42 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p3-44 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Sir Francis Drake

In Stories of American explorers, p109-22 (5-6)

Griffis, W. E. Drake ploughs an English furrow round the world

In Romance of discovery, p195-205 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Sir Francis Drake

In Famous men of modern times, p96-110 (4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. Sir Francis Drake

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p211-55 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Drake sails around the world

In Great moments in exploration, p131-37 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Drake's voyage and visit to California

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p201-24 (5-6)

Shaw, E. R. Famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake

In Discoverers and explorers, p108-13 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Drake's famous voyage round the world

In Book of discovery, p249-58 (8)

Tappan, E. M. Francis Drake, seaman of Queen Elizabeth

In American hero stories, p25-38 (5-6)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Sir Francis Drake

In Stories from English history, p229-33 (5-7)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Sir Francis Drake, "the greatest of the sea dogs"

In Beginner's history of the United States, p69-72 (5-7)

Stories

Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Fleece of gold

In Days of the discoverers, p215-36 (6-8)

Drake, Francis Samuel

* Indian history for young folks; il. by

g Henry Pitz. 1927 Harper \$3 (5-8) 970.1

"One new chapter adding material on the Indian of today has been appended to this new edition of an old work. Useful for reference. Attractive make up." Wis. bul.

An excellent history of the Indians for young people, first published in 1884

Drake, Joseph Rodman

American flag

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p300-3 (6-8)

Drake, Samuel Adams

Border wars of New England. 1897

Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 973.2

"Wars which the French and Indians waged against the settlers of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars, 1689-1713." N.Y. city

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Drake, Samuel A.—*Continued*

- Making of New England. 1896 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 973.2
 "Emphasis is given to everything which went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers." N.Y. city
- Making of the great West, 1512-1883. 1887 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 978
 "Work of the three rival nations, France, Spain and England, in the exploration, settlement and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. The Lewis and Clark expedition, the Missouri compromise, the Mexican war, the discovery of gold in California, the Kansas-Nebraska struggle, are among the other subjects treated." Pittsburgh
- Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660-1837. 1894 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 977
 "History of the great central region lying between the Ohio, the Mississippi and the Great lakes." N.Y. city
- Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. 1893 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 973.2
 "Outline of early history of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware, chapter on Iroquois league." N.Y. state lib.
- On Plymouth rock. 1897 Lothrop \$1 (4-5) 973.2
 "The story of the 'Pilgrim fathers' told simply and well." N.Y. city
- Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Towle, G. M.
 Drake's quest. Rogers, C.

Drama

- Guerber, H. A. The first plays
 In Story of the Greeks, p92-94 (6-8)
- See also Miracle plays; Plays
- Drama league of America**
 Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays. 1927 Baker, W. H. \$1.50 (6-8) 822.08
 Formerly published also by Doran
 Contents: Dickon goes to the fair, by A. W. Alden; Merman's pipe, by Mrs J. R. Commons; Voice of Montezuma, by S. R. Kingsbury; Mid summer night, by O. F. W. Burt
 "The plays will be found to be simple in setting, with one scene only—about fifty minutes in length." Introduction
- * Plays for children; comp. by Cora Mel Patten. 1923 Drama league of America pa 25c Bib 822
 Brief supplementary lists were added in 1926 and 1928
 Lists plays and gives information as to characters, costumes, time needed, etc. Plays included are suitable for children from six to sixteen
- Dramatic games and dances for little children.** Crawford, C.
- Dramatic readers.** See Readers, Dramatic
- Dramatic readings for schools.** Lansing, M. F.
- Dramatic stories for reading and acting.** Skinner, A. M.
- Dramatized Bible stories for young people.** Russell, M. M.
- Dramatized scenes from American history.** Stevenson, A.
- Dramatizing child health.** Hallock, G. T.
- Drawing**
 Blake, V. Drawing for children and others. 1927 (5-8)
 Bridgman, G. B. Handbook of drawings. 1929 (3-6)

- Furniss, D. Drawing for beginners. 1928 (7-8)
 Lutz, E. G. Drawing made easy. 1921 (5-6)
 Lutz, E. G. More things to draw. 1928 (5-6)
 Lutz, E. G. What to draw and how to draw it. 1914
 Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Industrial art text books. 8v 1922-25
 Thayer, E. R. L. When mother lets us draw. 1916 (4-7)
- Beard, D. C. Every boy a decorative artist
 In American boy's handy book, p248-53 (5-7)
- Beard, D. C. How to prepare and give a boys' chalk-talk
 In Jack of all trades, p222-35 (5-7)
- Collins, A. F. Drawing simply explained
 In Handicraft for boys, p103-30 (6-8)
- Collins, A. F. Lightning crayon artist
 In Amateur entertainer, p36-50 (7-8)
- Fisher, D. F. C. Drawing games
 In What shall we do now? p45-56 (5-7)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. How to copy pictures
 In Handicraft for handy girls, p148-52 (6-8)
- See also Posters
- Drawing for beginners.** Furniss, D.
- Drawing for children and others.** Blake, V.
- Drawing made easy.** Lutz, E. G.
- Drayton, Michael**
 Ballad of Agincourt
 In Norton's Heart of oak books v6 p39-44 (6-8)
- Dreadful River cave.** Schultz, J. W.
- Dreadnought (Ship)**
 Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Packet ship "Dreadnought"
 In Famous seamen of America, p266-87 (7-8)
- Dream-lady.** Syrett, N.
 In Six fairy tale plays for children, p11-44 (6-8)
- Dreamland shores.** Ault, N.
- Dredging**
 Bond, A. R. Boats that devour mud
 In With the men who do things, p159-75 (6-8)
- Dress.** See Clothing and dress; Costume
- "Driftwood."** Spears, R. S.
- Driggs, Laurence LaTourette**
 * Heroes of aviation. new and rev ed 1927 Little \$2.50 (8) 940.3
 "The first edition of this work appeared before the end of the war—before the American aviators had won their spurs among the air fighters of the world. It is the purpose of this edition to bring the narration of the extraordinary exploits of the air fighters down to the close of the war." Preface
- Drill (not military)**
 Lamkin, N. B. Dances, drills and story plays. 1916

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Drill (not military)**—*Continued*
Hallowell, N. S. Semaphore flag drill
In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments
(7-8)
- Drinks.** See Beverages
- Drinkwater, John**
Abraham Lincoln; play
In Moses's Another treasury of plays
for children, p297-365 (5-8)
- (comp.) Way of poetry; an anthology
for younger readers. 1922 Houghton \$2
(4-8) 821.08
"A very miscellaneous collection of standard
poems ranging from Mother Goose to modern
verse. Contains an interesting introduction."
Cleveland
- Driscoll, Gertrude Porter, and Peterson,
Clara Belle**
Coming of summer; play
In Jester's purse, and other plays for
boys and girls, p151-75 (6-8)
- Druids**
Bulfinch, T.
In Age of fable (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Druids
In Story of the English, p13-17 (5-6)
- Drummond, Henry**
* Monkey that would not kill; il. by Lois
g Lenski. Dodd \$1.50 (3-5) F
"The scientist, Prof. Henry Drummond, was
at one time editor of 'Wee Willie Winkie,' a
child's magazine in England. It was then that
he wrote and published in its columns this story
of the pranks of a mischievous monkey who
'won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot.'" Pitts-
burgh
- Drums**
Coleman, S. N. Drums and how to make
them; Rhythms for the drum
In Creative music in the home, p19-55
(6-8)
- Drums.** Boyd, J.
- Drunkenness.** See Temperance
- Drusus**
Lansing, M. F. Story of Drusus
In Barbarian and noble, p3-9 (6-8)
- Dry cleaning.** See Cleaning
- Drydocks.** See Docks
- Drysdale, William**
Fast mail. Wilde \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Experiences of a newsboy of the Union News
Company on the West India fast mail; full of
life and adventure." Pittsburgh
- Young supercargo. Wilde \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Story of the merchant marine, telling how a
boy rose from cabin boy to purser through hon-
esty and faithfulness." Pittsburgh
- Dublin**
Stories
Adams, K. Wisp (6-8)
- Du Bois, Mary Constance**
g Captain Madeline. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F
"The courageous defense of a French out-
post girl against a band of Mohawks, in the
days when Canada was New France." Chicago
- Elinor Arden, royalist. Century \$1.75
(6-8) F
"The daughter of a Cavalier captain main-
tains her royal allegiance though surrounded by
Roundhead relatives. A useful book that lacks
the sturdy charm of Dix's 'Merrylips.'" To-
ronto
- Lass of the silver sword. Century \$1.75
(6-8) F
"Story of boarding-school and camp life, tell-
ing of the founding of the 'Order of the silver
sword' and of the gay times of the 'battle maids'
at Camp Huairarwee." Pittsburgh
- League of the signet ring. Century \$1.75
(6-8) F
Sequel to "Lass of the silver sword"
"Stories of school, home and camp-life, boy-
and-girl comradeship, and an order with love
and truth for its mottoes." Hewins
- * White fire. Century \$1.75 (7-8) F
"A story of early days in Rhode Island, in
which the burning of the Gaspee is one of its
most thrilling incidents." Providence
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni**
* Country of the dwarfs; il. by Erick Berry.
1928 Harper \$2 (5-7) 916
A good edition with some slight changes and
omissions
"Strange experiences among the African pyg-
mies and the great Negro tribes in whose country
the little men live." Pittsburgh
- In African forest and jungle. 1903 Scrib-
ner \$2.50 (7-8) 916
Tales of elephants, gorillas, and savages
- Ivar the viking. 1893 Scribner o.p. 1930
(8) F
"Romantic adventures of a Norse boy 1,500
years ago; careful historic and archeologic de-
tails." N.Y. state lib.
- * Land of the long night; il. by M. J.
g Burns. 1899 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 914.8
"Winter journey by reindeer sledge and on
skees to northern Scandinavia. Describes adven-
tures with wolves and bears, life with the queer
little Lapps, etc." N.Y. state lib.
- Land of the midnight sun. 2v Harper
o.p. 1930 (8) 914.8
First published 1881
An account of a visit to Norway and Sweden
in 1872-78 giving descriptions of the scenery
and of the manners and customs of the people
- * Lost in the jungle; il. by Erick Berry.
1928 Harper \$2 (6-7) 916
"In an admirable edition printed from new
plates with black and white drawings, Harper
& Brothers are issuing this classic of early Af-
rican exploration." Wis. bul.
The text has been slightly edited
- My Apingi kingdom; with life in the great
Sahara; il. by Erick Berry. 1928
Harper \$2 (5-7) 916
A fine edition of the continuation of "Lost in
the jungle." A few minor changes in the text
have been made
- * Stories of the gorilla country; il. by Erick
Berry. 1928 Harper \$1.75 (5-7) 916
"Adventures among wild men and beasts on
west coast of Africa." N.Y. state lib.
Excellent edition, well illustrated. A few
slight changes in the text have been made
- * Wild life under the equator; il. by Erick
Berry. 1928 Harper \$1.75 (5-7) 916
Stories of exploration in Africa
"New edition in which slight changes of
phrasing have been made and some unessential
paragraphs and chapters omitted. The attractive
illustrations of the wood-block type were made
while the artist, Erick Berry, was living in Af-
rica." Cleveland
- World of the great forest; il. by C. R.
Knight and J. M. Gleeson. 1900 Scrib-
ner \$2.50 (5-7) 591
"How animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk,
think, work and live." Subtitle
- Ducks**
Comstock, A. B. Ducks
In Pet book, p213-17 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ducks—Continued

- Fabre, J. H. The duck
In Our humble helpers, p94-107 (6-8)
Nuttall, T. Wood duck
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p103-5 (5-8)

Poetry

- Effie, Aunt. Dame Duck's first lecture on education
In Lucas's Book of verses, p91-93 (3-8)
Whittier's Child life, p197-99 (5-7)

Stories

- Potter, B. Tale of Jemima Puddleduck (1-2)
Pyle, K. Six little ducklings (2-3)
Wells, R. Peppi the duck (2-3)

- Scoville, S. Path of the air
In Wild folk, p107-21 (7-8)
Seton, E. T. Mother teal and the overland route
In Lives of the hunted, p195-209 (5-7)

Duclaux, Mary

- Short history of France. 1918 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 944
Covers the time from Cæsar's invasion to the battle of Waterloo

Dudley, Albertus True

- Following the ball. (Phillips Exeter ser. v 1) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Football story which is said by a famous player to contain real football." Wis.
Other volumes in this series are: "In the line," "Making the nine," and "With mask and mit." Probably most libraries will not want more than one volume

- King's powder. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F
"Story of the Revolution in which the patriot son of a Tory father and his chum are the leading characters. The adventures are original and shed a valuable light on that part of our history." Chicago

Dudley, Edward Lawrence

- Benjamin Franklin. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92
"Short and entertaining account of Franklin's career as printer, scientist, philosopher and patriot." Pittsburgh

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe

- Adventures in Beaver Stream camp. Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (6-8) F
"A story of boys wrecked on the coast of Labrador, who make their escape through their knowledge of woodcraft. Captain Dugmore can be relied upon for the accuracy of his scientific information." A. C. Moore

- "Two boys in beaver-land," a sequel recounting the further adventures of these boys in the Ontario woods, is also out of print, 1930

Du Guesclin, Bertrand, comte de Longueville

- Newbolt, H. J. Bertrand du Guesclin and the Black Prince
In Book of the happy warrior, p110-44 (6-8)

- Whitham, G. I. Bertrand, "le diamant brut"
In Shepherd of the ocean, p83-170 (6-8)

Duke, James Buchanan

- Wildman, E. American tobacco and cigarette king
In Famous leaders of industry, p93-101 (6-8)

Dulac, Edmund

- (il.) Arabian Nights' entertainments. Stories from the Arabian nights
(il.) Andersen, H. C. Stories
(il.) Quiller-Couch, A. T. Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales from the French

- (il.) Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island

Duluth, Minnesota

- Hotchkiss, C. W. Duluth, the zenith city of the unsalted seas
In Representative cities of the United States, p74-86 (6-8)

Dumas, Alexandre

- g Black tulip. Little \$2 (8) F
"A prisoner in a Dutch fortress wins the prize for the black tulip in the days of Holland's 'tulip mania.'" Pratt

- Count of Monte Cristo; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$3.50 (8) F
This version has been slightly abridged. Eight illustrations in color and attractive binding
A famous story of adventure

- Count of Monte Cristo; il. by Sybil Tawse. Crowell \$3.50 (8) F
Many other editions

Biography

- Lang, A. ed. Monsieur Dumas and his beasts
In Animal story book, p99-153 (5-7)

Dumas, Jean Baptiste André

- Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists
In Masters of science and invention, p119-22 (8)

Dunbar, Aldis

- Sons o' Cormac. Dutton \$3 (5-8) F
"Simple hero tales of old Ireland, purporting to be told of an old Irish gadener to a group of children. Their brogue, humor and imagination will give pleasure both to older children and their elders." Bkl.

Duncan, Frances

- Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904 Century \$1.75 (5-6) 716
"Charming little book on gardening in story form." N.Y. city

- * When mother lets us garden. 1909 Dodd g \$1 (4-6) 716

- "A simply written and attractive book, telling just how to begin a little garden and how to plant and care for the flowers and vegetables that grow most easily. There is also a section on indoor gardening. More direct and more readily used as a handbook than the author's 'Mary's garden and how it grew.'" Bkl.

Duncan, Francis Martin

- Animals of the sea. (Romance of reality ser.) [1922?] Nelson \$1.72 (8) 590
Readable study of various marine animals, from the smallest one-celled creature to the octopus

- Seashore. 1912 Stokes o.p. 1930 (5-8) 590

- "Describes the strange and wonderful forms of plant and animal life found along the seashore and in the deep rock pools. Tells also how to make and stock an aquarium and gives suggestions for the necessary equipment for collecting. Illustrations from photographs by the author." Pittsburgh

Duncan, Francis Martin, and Duncan, Lucy T.

- Book of the zoo; il. by C. E. Swan and others. 1929 Nelson \$2.50 590
Describes the inhabitants of the London zoological gardens

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Duncan, Francis M. and Duncan, Lucy T.

—Continued

Dwellers in the rockpools. (Wonders of the sea) 1912 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590

Describes the sea-anemone, the jelly-fish, the sea-horse, the sand-eel and other kinds of fish

Insect life in pond and stream. (Wonders of insect life) 1914 Oxford 35c (5-8) 595

Partial contents: Wee water folk; Some odd insects; Water-beetles great and small; The dragon of the pool; The "quick-winged gnat"; Flies and their "water-babies"; The wise caddis-worm

Life in the deep sea. (Wonders of the sea) 1913 Oxford 35c (5-8) 597

Describes in simple language many kinds of fish, as well as whales, dolphins, seals and sea-lions

Lobster and his relations. (Wonders of the sea) 1913 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590

The lobsters "relations" include crabs, shrimps, prawns and barnacles

Plant friends and foes. (Wonders of plant life) 1914 Oxford 35c (5-8) 580

Plant traps and decoys. (Wonders of plant life) 1914 Oxford 35c (5-8) 580

Sea birds. (Wonders of the sea) 1923 Oxford 35c (5-8) 598

First published 1912
Contains chapters on gulls, auks, petrels, penguins, ducks, and also birds not so well known. Illustrated in color and in black and white

Starfish and his relations. (Wonders of the sea) 1912 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590

Wonders of the shore. (Wonders of the sea) 1912 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590

Duncan, Lucy T. See Duncan, F. M. jt. auth.

Duncan, Norman

* Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell g \$2 (5-8) F

"A fisher lad's hardy life in bleak Newfoundland, his dog companion, Skipper, his encounters with icebergs, whales, seals and a giant squid, and best of all his adventures in carrying Her Majesty's mail." Cleveland

Battles royal down North. Revell \$2 (8) F

Contents: Old men of the sea; Jimmie Horn's last cruise; Grim lottery; Escape from Pepper tickle; Old bully of Fool Harbor; Snow blind; Huskie dogs; Stranger at Peep cove; Law in his own hands; At grips with the ice; In the lee of the punt; Ultimate economy; Constable Charlie's quest; Savior of the Lady May; Skipper Steve's craft; Between thumb and finger

"Stories of the sea and of man's fight against nature in the frozen North." Book rev. digest

* Billy Topsail and Company. Revell \$2 (5-8) F

"Thrilling experiences in the lives of Billy Topsail and three boy friends, admirable in portrayal of Labrador and Newfoundland local color, manliness and courage. Follows 'Adventures of Billy Topsail.'" N.Y. state lib.

Billy Topsail, M. D. Revell \$2 (5-8) F

"Follows 'Billy Topsail and Company.'" Also published under title: Billy Topsail with Dr Luke of the Labrador

"In 'the spring of the year, when the ice breaks up and the flocs come drifting out of the north with great storms,' Billy Topsail adventures with Doctor Luke of the Labrador and shares with him many hardships and dangers. Follows 'Billy Topsail & Company.'" Pittsburgh

Duncan, Sarah Jeannette. See Cotes, Mrs S. J. D.

Dunes. See Sand dunes

Dunlap, Hope

(il.) Browning, R. Pied piper of Hame-lin

(il.) Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop

Dunn, Arthur William

Community and the citizen. 1914 Heath \$1.24 (6-8) 353

A civics text-book "designed to be a guide to the facts and relations of the pupils own community life, and an interpretation of them." Introduction for teachers

Community civics and rural life. rev 1929 Heath \$1.48 (7-8) 353

Written for use in rural schools this book presents its material against a background familiar to the rural student. It does not ignore urban conditions but emphasises the "interdependence of country and city in a unified national life." In this revision all statistics and statements of fact have been brought up to date

Community civics for city schools. rev 1928 Heath \$1.48 (7-8) 353

"All statistical material and statements of fact in this volume have been carefully revised in accordance with the latest information available." Note to revised edition

"The present book is fundamentally the same book as 'Community civics and rural life'; but, being prepared for the use of pupils whose experience is urban, it presents certain essential differences." Introduction

Dunn, Fannie Wyche

What shall we play? A dramatic reader. (Everychild's ser.) 1916 Macmillan 80c (3-4) 808.8

Simple dramatizations of a number of well-known stories. Among them are Sleeping Beauty; Cinderella; Joseph; Pied Piper of Hame-lin

See also Baker, F. T. and Thorn-dike, A. H.; Troxell, E. jt. auths.

Dunn, Mrs Louise M. See Mills, W. H. jt. auth.

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron

Evil kettle; play

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p237-52 (5-8)

Dunstan, Saint

Guerber, H. A. Dunstan

In Story of the English, p56-62 (5-6)

Du Plessis, Armand Jean, cardinal de Richelieu. See Richelieu, Cardinal

Durand, Herbert

Field book of common ferns. (Putnam's nature field books) 1928 Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 580

"The book, which is similar in format to his 'Taming the wildings,' is a manual for the identification and culture of fifty species of ferns found in the eastern United States. There are 52 illustrations from photographs and many outline drawings, but the book contains no index." Book rev. digest

Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 716

Formerly published under title: Taming the wildings

"A book of cultural information for lovers of our wild flowers, wild bushes, and ferns, who desire to grow them for landscape and garden effects, or for planting in congenial and sheltered retreats where they can be protected from their foes." Subtitle

An excellent reference book for any one interested in the subject

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Durell, Marion**
 Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Marion Durell
In Girls who did, p21-32 (7-8)
- Dürer, Albrecht**
 Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p210-34 (7-8)
 Keysor, J. E. Albrecht Dürer and his city
In Great artists, v 1 p149-208 (5-8)
- Dussauze, Alice**
 Little Jack Rabbit; tr. by Allan Ross MacDougall; il. by Anne Merriman Peck. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (2-4) **E**
 "A pretty little story of a family of rabbits in a rabbit warren. Simply told and full of the feeling of the French countryside, this is just the book for a small child who loves real animal stories without too much 'make-up' about them. The illustrations deserve special commendation for their character, truthfulness, and real understanding of what a child likes." Sat. rev. of lit.
- Dust**
 Barber, F. D. and others.. Dust and its dangers
In First course in general science, p336-42 (8)
- Dustin, Hannah**
 Faris, J. T. Carried away by the Indians
In Real stories from our history, p45-51 (6-8)
- Dusty star.** Baker, O.
- Dutch boy fifty years after.** Bok, E. W.
- Dutch courage.** London, J.
- Dutch days.** Hall, M. E.
- Dutch ditties for children.** Terhune, A. M. S.
- Dutch East Indies.** See East Indies
- Dutch Guiana.** See Guiana
- Dutch twins.** Perkins, L. F.
- Dutch twins primer.** Perkins, L. F.
- Dutton, Maude Barrows**
 Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton \$1.50 (3-4) **398**
 "According to tradition Bidpai was a sage of India, who lived about 300 B.C. All his wisdom he ingeniously inculcated in his fables, 34 of which are here retold. Twelve attractive illustrations in black and white." Pittsburgh
See also Mott, S. M. jt. auth.
- Duty**
 Wordsworth, W. Ode to duty; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p327-29 (6-8)
- Duval, Elizabeth W.**
 This earth we live on; il. by Percival C. Wharton. 1927 Stokes \$3 (3-5) **910**
 "This is a picture geography, with a drawing in color to illustrate every topic. One finds out, in an interesting way, of this earth, day and night, wind, rain and snow, the mountains, rivers and lakes, some things men do on this earth, and some of the great cities." Providence
- Dwarfs**
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1928 (5-7)
- Carpenter, F. G. In the great African forests—Pygmies
In Africa, p279-81 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Dwellings of the dwarfs
In How we are sheltered, p32-35 (4-5)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Obongos, or drawis
In World of the great forest, p297-308 (5-7)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of the forest
In Children of many lands, p121-28 (3-4)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Pygmies of the forest
In World, p162-72 (3-4)
- Starr, F. Pygmies
In Strange peoples, p138-42 (5-6) **Stories**
- Walmsley, L. Toro of the little people (6-8)
- Wilde, O. Birthday of the Infanta (5-8)
- Dwarfs' tailor.** Underhill, Z. D. comp.
- Dwellers in the rockpools.** Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
- Dwellers of the sea and shore.** Crowder, W.
- Dwellings.** See Houses
- Dyer, Edward**
 My mind to me a kingdom is
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p300-2 (6-8)
- Dyer, Walter Alden**
 Ben, the battle horse. Holt \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 "The adventures of a horse who went to France for war service from a Long Island country place. There he miraculously found his former master and together they won the Croix de guerre." Bkl.
- Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres.** Holt \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
 "The Babbitts are obliged to move from the city to a small farm in Massachusetts for the sake of Father Babbitt's health. By good teamwork they manage to make a living on the farm. There is much good up-to-date advice on how to manage a small farm, besides the wholesome story. For older children." Bkl.
- Sons of liberty.** Holt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
 "A well told story for young people, showing Paul Revere as a many-sided man of varied interests and attainments. The story begins in 1747 when Paul is a boy of twelve and follows the events that lead up to the Revolution, showing the temper and spirit of the times." Wis. bul.
- Dyes and dyeing**
 Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Chemicals and dyestuffs
In Industry and trade, p273-83 (7-8)
- Bragg, W. H. Trade of the dyer
In Creative knowledge, p128-70 (8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Dyeing and dyestuffs
In How the world is clothed, p133-38 (4-5)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Basket of Easter eggs, or how we dye cloth
In Clothes we wear, p75-80 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Dyes and dyeing
In How we are clothed, p172-75 (4-5)
- Fabre, J. H. Dyestuffs
In Secret of everyday things, p71-76 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Dyes and dyeing —Continued

- Lansing, M. F. When color came
In Great moments in science, p84-89
 (5-7)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Rainbow
 colors from coal
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
 p127-29 (6-8)
- Slosson, E. E. Coal-tar colors
In Creative chemistry, p60-92 (8)
- White, M. Some natural dyes and un-
 usual materials
In More baskets and how to make
 them, p145-50 (5-8)
- See also* Bluing

Dynamite

- Moffett, C. Dynamite worker
In Careers of danger and daring, p348-
 76 (7-8)
- See also* Explosives

Dynamos. See Electric generators

Dyspeptic ogre; play. Wilde, P.

- In* Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book
 of junior plays, p103-25 (7-8)

E

Eadie, Thomas

- I like diving, a professional's story. 1929
 Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) 627
- "The author was awarded a Congressional
 medal of honor for his work in raising the S-4.
 He gives a vivid account of the business of a
 diver, including the special jobs on the S-4 and
 S-51. Informal style, the many illustrations and
 the interest of the subject make it a book for
 men and boys." Wis. bul.

Eads, James Buchanan

- Bolton, S. K. Captain James B. Eads
In Lives of poor boys who became
 famous, p267-72 (7-8)

Eagles

- Du Chaillu, P. B. The guanionien, or
 giant eagle; The kongoo, one of the
 fishing eagles
In World of the great forest, p1-15,
 272-83 (5-7)
- Fabre, J. H. Eagles
In Animal life in field and garden, p129-
 36 (6-8)

Stories

- Roberts, C. G. D. Lord of the air (7-8)

- Sass, H. R. Gray eagle; Golden wanderer
In Gray eagle, p3-28, 183-211 (7-8)
- Sass, H. R. Quest of the eagle stone
In Way of the wild, p131-60 (7-8)

Eames, Prescott W. See Hacker, F. A. jr. auth.

Eardley-Wilmot, Sainthill

- Life of an elephant. Longmans \$3 (6-8)
 591
- "Chapters, descriptive rather than dramatic in
 form, covering the life of the elephant in the
 jungle and as a captive trained for work." Clevel-
 and

Earhart, Amelia

- Shenton, E. First lady of the air
In Riders of the winds, p149-56 (5-7)

Early cave-men. Dopp, K. E.

- Early days in Ohio. Everson, F. M. and
 Power, E. L.

Early farmers. Dopp, K. E.

- Early herdsmen. Dopp, K. E.

Ears

- Brearley, H. C. Ears
In Animal secrets told, p51-66 (6-8)

Earth

- Duval, E. W. This earth we live on
 1927 (3-5)
- Fabre, J. H. This earth of ours. 1923
 (6-8)
- Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam. 1930 (5-7)
- Small, S. A. Boys' book of the earth.
 1924 (7-8)
- Washburne, C. W. and H. C. Story of
 the earth. 1916 (3-6)

- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Know-
 ing the earth
In Introduction to science, p288-331
 (7-8)

See also Antarctic regions; Arctic re-
 gions; Astronomy; Earthquakes; Geog-
 raphy; Geology; Ocean; Volcanoes

Earth and sky every child should know. Rogers, J. E.

Earth for Sam. Reed, W. M.

Earth in past ages. Herrick, S. B.

Earthenware. See Pottery

Earthly paradise, Stories from. Morris W.

Earthquakes

- Bond, A. R. Seismograph
In Scientific American boy at school,
 p141-55 (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Earthquakes
In This earth of ours, p96-105 (6-8)
- Kingsley, C. Earthquakes
In Madame How and Lady Why, p33-
 53 (5)
- Small, S. A. Earthquakes and volcanoes
In Boys' book of the earth, p253-61
 (7-8)

See also Volcanoes

Earthworms. See Worms

East Indies

- Allen, N. B. Dutch East Indies
In Geographical and industrial studies:
 Africa, Australia, and the islands
 of the Pacific, p415-25 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Dutch East Indies
In Australia, etc., p259-64 (5-8)

See also Borneo; Java; Malay penin-
 sula; Sumatra

Folklore

- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from pirate
 isles (5-6)

East o' the sun and west o' the moon Thorne-Thomson, G. comp. and tr.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

East of the sun and west of the moon.
Asbjörnsen, P. C.

East wind's revenge; play. Janney, S.
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young
folks, p173-92 (4-8)

Easter

Clark, I. Easter
In Suppose we do something else,
p139-43 (3-8)

Hamilton, B. M. Easter party
In Please come to my party, p28-37
(4-6)

McSpadden, J. W. Good Friday and
Easter

In Book of holidays, p81-101. (5-8)

Snyder, M. Easter party
In My book of parties, p59-64 (5-8)

Plays

Olcott, V. Flower of the ages
In Holiday plays for home, school and
settlement, p63-93 (5-8)

Russell, M. M. Easter morn; Easter
morning

In Dramatized Bible stories for young
people, p39-52 (8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for Easter

In Plays for our American holidays,
v 1 p253-300 (8)

Poetry

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
In Highdays & holidays, p97-106 (5-8)

Bouton, J. comp. Easter
In Poems for the children's hour, p306-
12 (1-6)

Carnegie library school association, comp.
Easter in poetry

In Our holidays in poetry, p79-139 (4-8)

Herbert, G. Easter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p286 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Easter

In Days and deeds: verse, p139-46 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Song of Easter

In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p155-56
(4-6)

Thaxter's Stories and poems for
children, p171-73 (4-5)

Stories

Bianco, M. W. Apple tree (4-5)

Bailey, T. General's Easter box
In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p159-74
(4-6)

Easter eggs

Beard, L. and A. B. Possibilities of an
Easter egg

In What a girl can make and do, p26-42
(5-7)

Easter in poetry. See Carnegie library
school association, comp. Our holidays
in poetry

Eastman, Charles Alexander

* Indian boyhood. 1902 Little \$2.50 (6-8)
970.1

g "Author a Sioux. Describes his own boyish
training, playmates, games, hunting, forest ad-
ventures, the bear dance, feasts, story-telling,
etc." N.Y. state lib.

Indian child life. 1914 Little 80c (5-8)
970.1

Contents: My Indian childhood; Stories of
real Indians

Selections taken from the author's "Indian
boyhood" and "Old Indian days"

Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1918
Little \$1.75 (7-8) 970.1

Contents: Red Cloud; Spotted Tail; Little
Crow; Tamahay; Gall; Crazy Horse; Sitting
Bull; Rain-in-the-face; Two Strike; American
Horse; Dull Knife; Roman Nose; Chief Joseph;
Little Wolf; Hole-in-the-day

"Stories of the adventurous lives of fifteen
Indian chie.s. . . Of especial interest to boy
and girl scouts." Cleveland

* Indian scout talks. 1914 Little \$1.50 (6-8)
796

"Description by a Sioux Indian of the games,
physical training and education in woodlore of
his people, suggesting those elements which
might well be incorporated into the life of the
modern boy and girl. Chapters on Indian names,
signals and blazes are of especial interest to Boy
scouts and Campfire girls." Cleveland

Eastman, Charles Alexander, and Eastman,
Mrs Elaine (Goodale)

* Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales re-
told. Little \$1.75 (4-6) 398

"Twenty-seven short Sioux myths, fables and
fairy stories, simply and acceptably related for
children." N.Y. state lib.

"Some of the tales are found in Zitkala-Sa's
'Old Indian legends.' Type, paper, binding and
illustrations are all good." Bkl.

Eastman, Mrs Elaine (Goodale)

Indian legends retold. Little \$1.60 (5-6)
398

Contents: Little talk about Indians; Pima
tales; Cherokee tales; Choctaw stories; Iroquois
tales; Tsimshian tales; Alaskan stories

Yellow Star. Little \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Slight but interesting story of an Indian
girl's life with her adopted mother, her New
England school days and her return as a govern-
ment field matron to her tribe, the Dakotas. Her
sympathy with her people and love for her New
England friends is well told, and the book gives
a good idea of Indian character and life. The
typical illustrations are by Indians—Angel De
Cora and William Lone Star." Bkl.

See also Eastman, C. A. jt. auth.

Eastman, George

Wallace, A. Boy whose amazing per-
severance has brought pleasure to
millions—George Eastman

In Boys who made good, p58-64 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Who invented the kodak
and popularized photography

In Famous leaders of industry, p105-12
(6-8)

Eastman kodak co.

* How to make good pictures. 16th ed
1929 Eastman kodak co. pa 50c (8) 770

"For the boy who likes to use the camera, no
better guide is published." F. L. Darrow in
Publishers' weekly

Eaton, Jeanette

* Daughter of the Seine. 1929 Harper
\$2.50 (7-8) 92

"A biography of Madame Roland, a famous
adherent of the French Revolution, which tells
of her childhood, of her married life when her
salon in Paris was the headquarters of the Re-
publicans of France, and of her tragic death
on the guillotine, giving at the same time a
simple but scholarly presentation of that period
in history preceding and following the French
Revolution." St Louis

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Eaton, Jeanette—Continued

Story of light; il. by Max Schwartz. (City and country ser.) 1928 Harper \$1.25 (5-6) 644

"A narrative of the development of light, from the days of the fire-fly lantern, through those of torches, candles, kerosene and gas down to modern days." Providence

Eaton, Walter Richard

On the edge of the wilderness. Wilde \$1.75 (8) 591

Stories of wild animals in the Berkshire hills

Ebbutt, Maude Isabel

Hero-myths and legends of the British race. 1910 Harapp 10s 6d (6-8) 398.2

Formerly carried also by Stokes. Sixty-four full page illustrations

"These legends of medieval heroes which illustrate the British conception of honor, loyalty, devotion and duty are a useful source for story-tellers." A.L.A. catalog, 1926

Eberle, Irmengarde

Picture stories for children. Stokes \$2 (1-3) E

"Book for little children, with large type and many small pictures which take the place of nouns in the text." Pittsburgh

Echo

H. F. The story of Echo

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p257-59 (1-2)

Echols, Ula Waterhouse

g Knights of Charlemagne; il. by Henry Pitz. Longmans \$3 (6-8) 398.2

"Stories of Charlemagne's court and his peers from the coming of Roland to the return of Ogier the Dane, after many years spent under the enchantment of Morgana, the fairy. The stories selected are very similar to those in the Legends of Charlemagne by Bulfinch." St Louis

Eckener, Hugo

Shenton, E. Silver giants

In Riders of the winds, p161-68 (5-7)

Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy)

Bird book. 1901 Heath \$1.28 (5-6) 598

"Differs from most bird books in attempting to teach intelligent observation of habits, structure, etc., rather than identification of species." N.Y. state lib.

Ecuador

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Ecuador and its cocoa plantations

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p349-74 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Land of the equator; Climbing the Andes to Quito

In South America, p56-76 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Ecuador; Cacao industry of Ecuador

In South America, p28-38 (5-7)

Franck, H. A. Ecuador—a rather large slice of pie; Snow peaks and coast lands

In South America, p46-74 (5-8)

Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Ecuador and its chief seaport; Trip to the capital of Ecuador

In Seeing South America, p265-95 (6-8)

Edgar, Madalen G.

* (comp.) Treasury of verse for little children; il. by Willy Pogány. 1923 Crowell \$1.50 (1-4) E

A smaller edition of a book formerly published by Macmillan at \$2.50. The paper and type are good and there are illustrations in black and white and a frontispiece in color by Willy Pogány

Edgar, Madalen G. and Chilman, Eric

(comps.) Treasury of verse for school and home; il. by Honor C. Appleton. 1926 Crowell \$2.50 (1-8) 821.08

"An anthology of which Part 1, 'For the littlest ones,' is the same as the Macmillan edition of 'A treasury of verse for little children.' The other poems are for older children. It is a good supplement to Stevenson's 'Home book of verse for young people.'" Providence

Edgeworth, Maria

Dame school holiday; play

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p253-95 (5-8)

Parent's assistant; or, Stories for children; introduction by A. T. Ritchie; il. by Chris Hammond. (Illustrated pocket classics) Macmillan \$1.40 (5-6) F

Same as the edition formerly published by Dutton

"In spite of the old-school moralizing in these tales, children, especially girls, between ten and twelve years of age enjoy them very much. The best liked stories are 'Lazy Lawrence,' 'Simple Susan,' 'Waste not, want not,' and 'Barring out.'" F. J. Olcott

Simple Susan, and other tales; il. by Clara M. Burd. (Macmillan's children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) F

An attractive edition of some of the author's old fashioned stories

Contents: Simple Susan; Cherry orchard; Harry and Lucy; Little dog Trusty; Basket-woman; Orange man; Purple jar; Lazy Lawrence

* Tales; introduction by Austin Dobson; il. g by Hugh Thomson. Stokes \$3 (5-6) F

Contents: Orphans; Lazy Lawrence; False key; Simple Susan; White pigeon; Forgive and forget; Waste not, want not; or, Two strings to your bow; Mimic; The baring out; or, Party spirit; Little merchants; Tarlton; Basket-woman

Waste not, want not, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. Heath 60c (5-6) F

Contents: Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth; Discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Order and disorder, by Mrs Barbauld; Philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor

—Same

In Scudder's Children's book, p346-59 (3-8)

Edick, Grace Willard. See Wiley, B. jt. auth.

Edinburgh

Grierson, E. W. Book of Edinburgh for young people. 1914 (7-8)

Masson, R. Edinburgh. 1910 (7-8)

Edison, Thomas Alva

Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison. 1921 (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Thomas Alva Edison. 1915 (6-8)

Bachman, F. P. Thomas A. Edison

In Great inventors and their inventions, p247-53 (5-8)

Bolton, S. K. Thomas A. Edison

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p360-75 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Thomas A. Edison

In Boys' own book of science, p247-51 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Edison, Thomas A.—*Continued*

- Darrow, F. L. Thomas A. Edison
In Masters of science and invention.
 p265-80 (8)
- Faris, J. T. Thomas Alva Edison
In Winning their way, p31-37 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. Thomas A. Edison, electrician
In Makers of our history, p353-64 (5-8)
- Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Edison and the electric light
In Makers and defenders of America, p297-302 (4-8)
- Holland, R. S. Edison and the electric light
In Historic inventions, p233-60 (5-8)
- Humphrey, G. Why don't you know?
In Stories of our great inventions, p198-239 (6-8)
- Law, F. H. Thomas Alva Edison
In Modern great Americans, p92-105 (8)
- Morris, C. Thomas A. Edison, the wizard of invention
In Heroes of progress in America, p301-8 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Thomas A. Edison
In First steps in the history of our country, p304-13 (4-5)
- Parkman, M. R. Franklin of our times
In Conquests of invention, p159-85 (6-8)
- Perry, F. M. Thomas A. Edison
In Four American inventors, p205-60 (4-5)
- Steedman, A. Inventor's boyhood
In When they were children, p373-77 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Thomas Alva Edison
In Heroes of progress, p199-207 (7-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. The magician of sound
In Wonder-workers, p95-120 (6-8)
- Wildman, E. Electrical wizard and world's greatest inventor
In Famous leaders of industry, p115-27 (6-8)

Edmée; a tale of the French revolution.
 Molesworth, M. L.

Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O.

Educators

- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Leaders in education
In Makers of America, p345-54 (5-8)

Edward I, king of England

Stories

- Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-7)

Edward V, king of England

- Marshall, H. E. Story of Edward V
In Boy kings and girl queens, p155-88 (6-8)

Edward VI, king of England

- Marshall, H. E. Story of Edward VI
In Boy kings and girl queens, p190-221 (6-8)

Stories

- Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper (6-7)

Edward VII, king of England

- Harvey, G. C. Mourner with kings
In Famous four-footed friends, p153-61 (5-8)

Edward, the Black Prince, prince of Wales

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Edward the Black Prince
In Famous men of the middle ages, p219-25 (4-6)

Morris, C.

- In* Historical tales: English, p163-73 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Bertrand du Guesclin and the Black Prince

- In* Book of the happy warrior, p110-44 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Edward the Black Prince, the boy warrior

- In* Ten boys from history, p131-42 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Edward the Black Prince

- In* Old world hero stories, pt2 p194-99 (6-8)

Stories

- Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)

Edward, the Confessor

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Edward the Confessor
In Famous men of the middle ages, p163-66 (4-6)

Edwards, Esther

- Faris, J. T. Romance of colonial days
In Real stories from our history, p71-76 (6-8)

Eells, Elsie Spicer

- Brazilian fairy book. Stokes \$3 (4-5) 398

"South American folk tales, many of which have developed out of the old Spanish and Portuguese stories brought overseas by early European settlers." St Louis

"'Fairy tales from Brazil,' 'Tales of giants from Brazil' and these tales from the Brazilian parrot . . . are only a beginning in the direction of South American folklore research." Preface

- Fairy tales from Brazil. Dodd \$2 (3-4) 398

"Largely animal stories which remind one of the Uncle Remus tales in How the tiger got his stripes, Why the lamb is meek, How the hen got speckles, etc. Well told. . . . Written from stories which the Brazilian children themselves told the author." Bkl.

The author's "Magic tooth" (Little \$2) and "Tales of giants from Brazil" (Dodd o.p. 1930) are other fairy tales from this country

- Tales of enchantment from Spain. Harcourt \$2 (4-5) 398

"Fifteen stories which have enough familiar fairy tale magic to be claimed at once by small fairy tale lovers, and enough strangeness in their Spanish settings to attract some children who may be tired of the more conventional tales. Nine beautiful pictures in full color." Bkl.
 Pictures by Maud and Miska Petersham

Egan, Maurice Francis

- g* Everybody's St Francis. 1912 Century \$3.50 (6-8) 92

"Simplicity and tenderness distinguish this narrative of the life of St. Francis of Assisi. The austere illustrations by Boutet de Monvel, many of which are in color, are singularly harmonious with the spirit of the text. Reprinted from the 'Century.'" Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Eggleston, Edward

First book in American history. rev and enl ed 1920 Am. bk. 88c (3-5) 923

Revised edition adds chapters on Great expositions, Panama canal, and America in the World war, and brings up to date, 1920, the chapter on How the United States became larger
"A book about American heroes and their deeds. Among the men of whom it tells are Capt. John Smith, Capt. Miles Standish, Nathaniel Bacon, William Penn, Daniel Boone, George Washington and Abraham Lincoln. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

* Hoosier school-boy. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (5-7) F
"School-boy life in Indiana in the days when the Middle West was still in the making." Pittsburgh

Hoosier school-master. Grosset 75c (7-8) F

A picture of Indiana in early days which gives the story of life in a backwoods school

New century history of the United States. rev and enl ed 1930 Am. bk. \$1.48 (5-8) 973

This edition covers events to the election of Coolidge in 1923

The author's "History of the United States and its people" (1914 Appleton) is out of print, 1930

* Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 Am. bk. 64c (3-5) 973

"Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action." N.Y. city

* Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895 Am. bk. 60c (2-4) E

"Episodes in the boyhood of Franklin, Washington, Boone, Irving, Audubon, Webster, Longfellow, Greeley and others." Wis.

Eggleston, Edward, and Seelye, Mrs Eliza-beth (Eggleston)

Brant and Red Jacket. Dodd \$1.75 (6-7) 970.1

"A history of the Iroquois or Six nations and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the war of the revolution and the war of 1812." N.Y. city

Biography

Faris, J. T. Edward Eggleston
In Winning their way, p265-71 (7-8)

Eggleston, George Cary
Bale marked circle X. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

Adventures of three boy soldiers in the Confederate service who are sent in a sloop on a secret voyage conveying a bale of cotton which holds important documents

* Last of the flatboats. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-7) F

"Four boys' trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans during a great flood." N.Y. state lib.

Long knives. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-7) F
"A story of George Rogers Clark's expedition to Illinois at the time of the revolution." Bkl.

Eggs

Fabre, J. H. The egg
In Our humble helpers, p21-35 (6-8)

See also Birds—Eggs and nests; Easter eggs

Egypt

Description and travel

Kelly, R. T. Egypt. 1921 (5-8)

Perry, W. S. With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913 (4-5)

Wilbur, S. Egypt and the Suez canal. 1924 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Life in ancient Egypt; Life in modern Egypt

In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p19-47 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Egypt—The land of the Nile; Trip through the Nile valley—Cotton and corn; Alexandria and Cairo; We visit the pyramids and call upon the sphinx

In Africa, p106-44 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. A trip down the Nile; Daily life in Egypt; Cities of Egypt

In Africa, p148-87 (5-7)

Stuart, D. M. Egypt and Palestine

In Young folk's book of other lands, p78-89 (5-8)

Tolman, S. W. C. and others

In Around the world, v2 p87-140 (1-6)

See also Assouan dam; Khartoum; Nile river; Nile valley; Pyramids; Sphinx; also Speke, John Hanning

Folklore

Baikie, J. Wonder tales of the ancient world (6-8)

Jewett, E. M. Egyptian tales of magic (5-7)

Bulfinch, T. Egyptian deities

In Age of fable (7-8)

Cruse, A. Myths of the Egyptians

In Young folk's book of myths, p169-94 (6-8)

History

Gosse, A. B. Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. 1916 (8)

Coffman, R. Farming in ancient Egypt; Writing and other inventions; Kings, wars and sports; Egyptians and the next world

In Child's story of the human race, p48-72 (4-8)

Erleigh, E. V. M. I. Babylon and Egypt

In In the beginning, p45-49 (4-6)

Gregory, J. W. Egypt and its contributions to civilization

In Africa, p143-63 (6-8)

Herodotus. Certain kings of Egypt, Persians conquer Egypt

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p136-91 (7-8)

Hillyer, V. M. Puzzle-writers; Tomb-builders

In Child's history of the world, p30-41 (4-8)

Hodgdon, J. R. Egyptians

In Enchanted past, p26-58 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Egypt

In First days of history, p24-50 (5-8)

Mills, D. Egyptians

In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p13-72 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Egypt—History—*Continued*

- Van Loon, H. W. Hieroglyphics; The Nile valley
In Story of mankind, p17-28 (7-8)
 Vaughan, D. M. Pharaoh and his people
In Great peoples of the ancient world, p44-69 (8)

See also Cleopatra; Saladin, sultan of Egypt and Syria

- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Egyptians
In Homes far away, p61-73 (3-4)
 Herodotus. Manners of the Egyptians
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p116-35 (7-8)

- Methley, A. A. Egypt
In Happy homes in foreign lands, p93-101 (3-5)

Stories

- Henty, G. A. Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt (6-8)
 Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile (4-5)
 Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Egypt (5-7)
 Palmer, W. B. Abdul (4-6)

- Kummer, F. A. Day in Egypt 4,000 years ago
In First days of knowledge, p301-14 (4-8)

- Scales, L. W. Meryt and the eye of Horus
In Boys of the ages, p1-20 (5-6)

Egypt and the Suez canal. Wilbur, S.

Egyptian tales of magic. Jewett, E. M.

Eielson, Carl Ben

- Shenton, E. Across the roof of the world
In Riders of the winds, p121-28 (5-7)

Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M.

Eight little plays for children. Fyleman, R.

Einstein, Albert

- Darrow, F. L. Newton and Einstein
In Masters of science and invention, p17-26 (8)

Eisgruber, Elsa

- (il.) Spin top spin

Eleanor, of Aquitaine, queen of England

- Cather, K. D. Blithe heart of Aquitaine
In Girlhood stories of famous women, p79-99 (6-8)

Election day

- McSpadden, J. W. Election day
In Book of holidays, p259-70 (5-8)

Electric apparatus and appliances

- Downing, E. R. Electrical inventions
In Our physical world, p211-49 (8)

See also Dynamos; Electric batteries; Electric bells; Electric furnaces; Electric heating; Electric lighting; Electric motors; Storage batteries

Electric batteries

- Gibson, C. R. Electric battery
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p161-69 (6-8)

- Swoope, C. W. Storage batteries
In Lessons in practical electricity, p161-84 (8)

- Wade, H. T. Generation of current—the voltaic cell
In Everyday electricity, p36-47 (8)

See also Storage batteries

Electric bells

- Abbott, C. G. Doorbells and their relatives
In Everyday mysteries, p60-66 (8)
 Sloane, T. O. Electric bells
In Electric toy making for amateurs, p65-72 (7-8)

Electric currents

- Wade, H. T. Induced currents; Direct and alternating current
In Everyday electricity, p62-69, 96-100 (8)

Electric furnaces

- Bridges, T. C. Electric furnace
In Young folk's book of invention, p261-70 (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Electric furnace products
In Wonders of chemistry, p225-39 (8)
 Darrow, F. L. Electric furnaces
In Boys' own book of science, p148-63 (7-8)

- Darrow, F. L. Fire and high temperatures
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p309-25 (7-8)

McFee, I. N. C. Electric furnace

- In* Stories of American inventions, p252-73 (6-8)

Slosson, E. E. Products of the electric furnace

- In* Creative chemistry, p236-62 (8)

Wade, H. T. Electrochemistry and the electric furnace

- In* Everyday electricity, p218-32 (8)

Electric generators

- Adams, J. H. Dynamos and motors
In Harper's electricity book, p229-55 (6-8)

- Gibson, C. R. Invention of the dynamo
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p205-14 (6-8)

Morgan, A. P. Dynamos.

- In* Boy electrician, p317-33 (6-8)

- Shafer, D. C. Dynamic electricity; Dynamo, or generator
In Harper's beginning electricity, p165-88 (7-8)

- Swoope, C. W. Principles of dynamo-electric machines
In Lessons in practical electricity, p372-88 (8)

- Wade, H. T. Generators and motors
In Everyday electricity, p76-95 (8)

Williams, A. Dynamos and electric motors

- In* How it works, p159-77 (7-8)

See also Electric motors

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Electric heating

- Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Electric heating
In Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, p477-98 (8)
 Lunt, J. R. Study of electric heating; Electric heating appliances used in the home
In Everyday electricity, p181-203 (8)
 Parker, B. M. Trading electricity for heat
In Book of electricity, p160-68 (6-8)
 Wade, H. T. Electric heating
In Everyday electricity, p213-17 (8)

Electric launches. See Motor boats

Electric lighting

- Adams, J. H. Electric light
In Harper's electricity book for boys, p334-40 (6-8)
 Bridges, T. C. Electric light and the phonograph
In Young folk's book of invention, p183-89 (7-8)
 Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Electric lighting
In Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, p445-76 (8)
 Lunt, J. R. Incandescent electric lamp; Electric lighting in the home
In Everyday electricity, p204-39 (8)
 McFee, I. N. C. Edison and the electric light
In Stories of American inventions, p105-42 (6-8)
 Meadowcroft, W. H. Electric lighting; Arc and incandescent lamps; Switches
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p62-101 (5-8)
 Morgan, A. P. Miniature lighting
In Boy electrician, p350-68 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Electric lighting
In American inventions and inventors, p85-89 (5-8)
 Parker, B. M. Turning night into day with electricity; Story of the invention of the incandescent electric lamp
In Book of electricity, p138-60 (6-8)
 Shafer, D. C. Electricity and light
In Harper's beginning electricity, p210-26 (7-8)
 Shafer, D. C. Use and misuse of light; Incandescent lamp and its adaptations
In Harper's every-day electricity, p109-44 (8)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. New era in lighting
In Famous days in the century of invention, p48-66 (5-6)
 Swoope, C. W. Electric lighting
In Lessons in practical electricity, p464-93 (8)
 Wade, H. T. Electric lighting
In Everyday electricity, p154-75 (8)

- Williams, A. Electric lighting, etc.
In How it works, p179-85 (7-8)

See also Edison, Thomas Alva

Electric motors

- Morgan, A. P. Electric motors
In Boy electrician, p305-16 (6-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v3 p33-35 (5-7)
 Shafer, D. C. Dynamic electricity; Dynamo, or generator; Electric motor
In Harper's beginning electricity, p165-98 (7-8)
 Shafer, D. C. Transforming electrical energy into mechanical energy; Helps for the small motor-builder
In Harper's every-day electricity, p205-28 (8)
 Sloane, T. O. Electric motors
In Electric toy making for amateurs, p46-64 (7-8)
 Swoope, C. W. Alternating-current motors
In Lessons in practical electricity, p554-78 (8)
 Wade, H. T. Generators and motors
In Everyday electricity, p76-95 (8)
 Williams, A. Electric motor
In How it works, p177-78 (7-8)
See also Electric generators

Electric power distribution

- Bond, A. R. Light and heat from snow
In On the battle front of engineering, p92-113 (7-8)

Electric railroads

- Carpenter, F. We travel about our own city
In Ways we travel, p119-28 (4-6)
 Corbin, T. W. Electric trains and how they are driven
In Romance of modern railways, p255-70 (8)
 Morgan, A. P. Electric railway
In Boy electrician, p334-49 (6-8)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Grandma's introduction to electric cars
In Famous days in the century of invention, p138-51 (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. How the trolley car runs
In Travelers and traveling, p54-62 (5-6)
 Trafton, G. H. Electric trolley
In Science of home and community, p257-65 (8)
 Williams, A. Model electric railway
In How to make things, p109-26 (7-8)

See also Subways

Electric toys

- Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1923 (7-8)

See also Toys

Electricity

- Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys. 1907 (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Book of electricity. 1916 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Electricity—Continued

- Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. 1919 (8)
- Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity. 1929 (4-6)
- Lunt, J. R. Everyday electricity. 1927 (8)
- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician. 1929 (6-8)
- Parker, B. M. Book of electricity. 1928 (6-8)
- Seaver, C. H. American boys' book of electricity. 1916 (6-8)
- Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity. 1913 (7-8)
- Shafer, D. C. Harper's every-day electricity. 1914 (8)
- Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1923 (7-8)
- Sloane, T. O. Electricity simplified. 1920 (7-8)
- Small, S. A. Boys' book of electricity. 1923 (7-8)
- Swoope, C. W. Lessons in practical electricity. 1921 (8)
- Wade, H. T. Everyday electricity. 1924 (8)
- Willoughby, G. A. Practical electricity for beginners. 1921 (5-8)
- Bachman, F. P. Invention of the electric engine and electric locomotive
In Great inventors and their inventions, p72-86 (5-6)
- Bond, A. R. Electric power
In American boys' engineering book, p264-85 (6-8)
- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Static electricity; Getting acquainted with electrical currents; Electricity in the home
In Introduction to science, p535-76 (7-8)
- Caldwell, O. W. and Eikenberry, W. L. Some common uses of electricity; Power from electric currents; Electricity in communication
In Elements of general science, p234-88 (7-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Electricity
In How the world is housed, p325-33 (5-7)
- Clark, B. M. Using and generating electricity
In New introduction to science, p365-91 (6-8)
- Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Nature of things electrical
In Boys' book of physics, p221-46 (8)
- Collins, A. F. Electricity in the home and on the farm
In Amateur mechanic, p166-82 (8)
- Collins, A. F. How electricity was discovered and harnessed
In Bird's eye view of invention, p227-41 (6-8)
- Darrow, F. L. Two centuries of electricity
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p244-98 (7-8)
- Darrow, F. L. When electricity was new; From Faraday to Edison and Steinmetz
In Thinkers and doers, p25-41, 253-70 (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Electricity
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p150-97 (6-8)
- Fryer, J. E. Electricity
In Community interest and public spirit, p73-107 (4-6)
- Hall, A. N. Handy boy electrician
In Handy boy, p124-50 (6-8)
- Hough, W. Electricity gives us light
In Story of fire, p60-69 (5-8)
- Morgan, A. P. Electricity
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p310-94 (6-8)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Harnessing the sparks of heaven
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p165-68 (6-8)
- Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Electricity in our homes
In Science of common things, p259-304 (7-8)
- Trafton, G. H. Electricity in the home
In Science of home and community, p148-60 (8)
- Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Electricity in our homes
In Science of everyday life, p452-82 (8)
- Williams, A. Electrical apparatus; Electric telegraph, etc.
In How it works, p112-86 (7-8)
- See also Lightning; Magnetism; Radio; Telegraph; Telephone; X-rays; also Edison, Thomas Alva; Faraday, Michael; also headings beginning with Electric*
- Dictionaries
- Shafer, D. C. Electrical dictionary
In Harper's beginning electricity, p267-72 (7-8)
- Electricity simplified. Sloane, T. O.
- Electromagnets**
Sloane, T. O. Electromagnets
In Electric toy making for amateurs, p37-45 (7-8)
- Electrons**
Beale, H. S. B. Electrons
In Beginnings of chemistry, p223-43 (5-7)
- Electroplating**
Parker, B. M. Plating with metals by means of electricity; Part electricity played in making this book
In Book of electricity, p183-97 (6-8)
- Elegy on the death of a mad dog. See Goldsmith, O.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Elegy** written in a country churchyard.
Gray, T.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p 1-5 (6-8)
- Elementary** American history and government. Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F.
- Elementary** book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. Jackson, D. C. and J. P.
- Elementary** community civics. Hughes, R. O.
- Elementary** geography. McMurry, F. M. and Parkins, A. E.
- Elementary** history of our country. Tappan, E. M.
- Elementary** industrial arts. Winslow, L. L.
- Elephants**
Bradley, M. H. Alice in Elephantland. 1929 (4-6)
Eardley-Wilmot, S. Life of an elephant (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. King of Siam and his government; Elephants at work; We take an elephant ride
In Asia, p229-32, 261-66, 341-45 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. An elephant ride
In How we travel, p67-71 (4-5)
Cooper, C. R. Ellyphants are coming-g-g!; Hundred tons of prankishness; Keeper of the bulls
In Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything, p163-260 (6-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Njokoos, or elephants; Adventures of the new njokoos; Evil days for the njokoos; Njokoos and their babies
In World of the great forest, p238-62 (5-7)
Ghosh, S. K. Elephant herd a republic; War and neutrality in the jungle; Policemen of the elephant herd; Punishment of the wicked elephant
In Wonders of the jungle, v2 p1-65 (3-6)
Ghosh, S. K. Elephants' bath; Tricks of the jungle; The tricky trap
In Wonders of the jungle, v 1 p23-60 (3-6)
Lang, A. ed.
In Animal story book, p50-55, 321-28 (5-7)
Morris, C. Elephant in man's service
In Home life in all lands, v3 p117-32 (6-8)
- Stories**
- Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, K. S. von. Boga the elephant (3-5)
Eyton, J. S. Kullu and the elephant (7-8)
Gautier, J. Memoirs of a white elephant. 1916 (5-8)
Mukerji, D. G. Chief of the herd (5-7)
Mukerji, D. G. Kari the elephant (4-7)
- Kipling, R. Toomai of the elephants
In Jungle book, p217-61 (4-6)
Kipling, R. Toomai of the elephants
In Two jungle books, p501-43 (4-6)
- Elevated railroads**
Tappan, E. M. How elevated roads and subways are built
In Travelers and traveling, p63-65 (5-6)
- Elevators**
Bond, A. R. Cars that travel skyward
In With the men who do things, p109-22 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made toy elevators
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p59-70 (5-8)
- Elf** maiden, and other stories. Lang, A. ed.
- Elf** of discontent, and other plays. Benton, R.
- Elgar, Edward William**
Scholes, P. A. Edward Elgar
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p111-17 (6-8)
- Elhuff, Lewis**
General science; first course. rev ed 1925
Heath \$1.72 500
The changes in the revised edition are slight. Statistics have been brought up to date, paragraphs on vitamins and radio have been added and numerous minor improvements have been made
A textbook on science which aims to present a "general introductory course in which fundamental principles of science and of scientific study are presented in such a way that pupils will acquire the desire for a systematic study of the special branches of science." Preface
- Elias, Mrs Edith L.**
Young folk's book of polar exploration. (Romance of knowledge ser.) 1928 Little \$2 (7-8) 919.8
"Mrs Elias weaves into one continuous story the undaunted efforts of heroic men to discover the secrets of the Arctic regions and to reach the north and the south poles. The fascinating record has copious illustrations, a few in color." Book rev. digest
"Concise and dramatically, Mrs. Elias tells the heroic story of polar explorations . . . A book for 'young folks'? Yes. And for all readers who desire a brief account of what generally is of forbidding length." Boston Transcript
- Elinor Arden**, royalist. DuBois, M. C.
- Eliot, Charles William**
Wildman, E. Charles William Eliot
In Famous leaders of character in America, p111-20 (7-8)
- Eliot, Mrs Ethel Augusta (Cook)**
Little black coal. 1923 Stokes \$1 (3-4) 553
"Story of coal is told by a little black lump in the scuttle, talking to the tongs, the fire screen, and other friends in the nursery. Its history is traced from early vegetable stage through various phases of its development to the process of mining and its use as fuel." Bkl.
- * **Wind boy**; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) F
"A fanciful story of the Peter Pan type which many boys and girls will enjoy hearing read aloud. The Wind Boy seems to symbolize the poetic imagination of childhood." Cleveland
- Eliot, George, pseud.**
* **Silas Marner**; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (8) F
"Scene is a little village in Warwickshire, England, and the principal theme the change in character of an outcast weaver and miser, due to the influence of a little foundling who comes into his life. The story has dramatic situations, homely humor and tragic pathos. For the older boys and girls." Pittsburgh
Eight illustrations in keeping with the story

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Eliot, George, pseud.

- Silas Marner—*Continued*
 —Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
 lib binding \$1 (8) F
 —Same. Ginn 68c (8) F
 —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
 60c (8) F
 —Same; il. by Hugh Thomson. Cranford
 ed Macmillan o.p. 1930 (8) F

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. George Eliot
In Lives of girls who became famous,
 p13-33 (7-8)
 Humphrey, G. Mary with a man's name
In Story of the Marys, p146-57 (5-7)
 Raymond, C. H. George Eliot
In Story-lives of master writers, p172-
 87 (6-8)
 Steedman, A. George Eliot
In When they were children, p303-8
 (6-8)

Eliot, John

- Coe, F. E. John Eliot, the missionary
 pioneer
In Founders of our country, p179-86
 (3-5)
 Hawthorne, N. Indian Bible
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical
 stories, p41-47 (6-8)
 True stories from history and
 biography p53-59 (6-8)
 Morris, C. John Eliot, the apostle of the
 Indians
In Heroes of progress in America, p16-
 20 (7-8)

- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. John
 Eliot, "the apostle to the Indians"
In Beginner's history of the United
 States, p119-23 (5-7)

Eliza and the elves. Field, R. L.

Elizabeth, queen of England

- Tappan, E. M. *In* the days of Queen
 Elizabeth. 1902 (6-8)

- Atkinson, A. M. Queen Elizabeth of
 England; Elizabeth and Philip II;
 Elizabethan age

- In* Introduction to American history:
 European beginnings, p288-326 (6-7)

- Brooks, E. S. Elizabeth of Tudor: the
 girl of the Hertford manor
In Young people of history, p485-501
 (6-7)

- Cather, K. D. Tudor Bess
In Girlhood stories of famous women,
 p215-40 (6-8)

- Coffman, R. Reign of Queen Elizabeth
In Child's story of the human race,
 p366-76 (4-8)

- Farmer, L. H. Queen Elizabeth
In Book of famous queens, p145-73
 (7-8)

- Hillyer, V. M. Christians quarrel; King
 Elizabeth; Age of Elizabeth
In Child's history of the world, p365-
 83 (4-8)

- Hoffman, A. S. Reign of Queen Eliza-
 beth
In Heroes and heroines of English his-
 tory, p193-204 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Queen Elizabeth

- In* When they were children, p43-51
 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Queen Eliza- beth

- In* Stories from English history, p214-
 21 (5-7)

Stories

- Scott, W. Kenilworth (7-8)

Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint

- Canton, W. Story of Saint Elizabeth of
 Hungary. 1913 (6-8)

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Elizabeth of Hungary

- In* Stories of the saints, p169-83 (5-6)

Elk. See Deer

Elkin, Rosie Helen

- Children's corner; il. by H. Willebeek Le
 Mair. 1915 McKay \$2 (1-3) E

- "Attractive colored plates, mounted on heavy,
 cream-colored paper, with a gay little stanza op-
 posite each. Though the pictures are charming,
 libraries will prefer to have first either 'Our old
 nursery rhymes' or 'Little songs of long ago.'"
 Bkl.

- Little people; il. by H. Willebeek Le
 Mair. 1916 McKay \$2 (1-2) E

- "A book of rhymes about everyday happen-
 ings in the lives of children." St Louis
 Counting cover and title-page, there are
 seventeen pictures of children by H. W. Le
 Mair

- * Old Dutch nursery rhymes; il. by H.
 Willebeek Le Mair; the original tunes
 harmonized by Julius Röntgen. 1917
 McKay \$2.50 (1-2) 784

- "Attractive colored illustrations by H. Wille-
 beek Le Mair with songs and music. Printed
 on rather heavy paper. Delightful companion
 volume to 'Our old nursery rhymes' and 'Little
 songs of long ago.'" Bkl.

Elks. See Deer

Ella. Tappan, E. M.

Elliot, Gabrielle, and Forbush, Arthur Rex

- * Games for every day. (Macmillan chil-
 dren's classics) 1926 Macmillan \$1.75
 (4-8) 790

- "Some old games and many new ones, with
 suggestions for rainy days, hot days, sunny days,
 days in the woods and days traveling." St
 Louis

Elliott, J. W.

- (ed.) Mother Goose's nursery rhymes
 and nursery songs, set to music. Mc-
 Loughlin bros. inc. \$1.25 (2-5) 784

- "Simple melodies suitable for children's
 voices. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

Ellis, Mrs Amabel Williams-. See Wil- liams-Ellis, Mrs A.

Ellsberg, Edward

- g On the bottom. 1929 Dodd \$3 (8) 627

- A book written for adults but which will be
 enjoyed by older boys

- "There is a quality of breathless interest
 about this story of the salvage of the S-51
 which was rammed and sunk in a hundred and
 thirty-two feet of water off Block Island. Com-
 mander Ellsberg was the officer in charge of
 salvage operations. His quiet, modest narrative
 which gives full credit to the divers for their
 courage and heroism, brings vividly to the reader
 the difficulties of the task, and makes intelligible
 even to the uninformed, the technical problems
 that were met and overcome in raising the sunken
 submarine. Illustrated from many photo-
 graphs of the actual operations." Book rev. digest

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Elm trees

Moseley, E. L. Elms

In Trees, stars and birds, p37-41 (6-7)

Stokes, S. American elm

In Ten common trees, p16-24 (4-5)

Elocution. See Debating; Orations; Readers; Speakers

Elsom, James Claude, and Trilling, Blanche Mathilde

Social games and group dancing. 2d ed rev and enl 1927 Lippincott \$2.50 793.3

Part I was prepared by Dr Elsom, and parts 2 and 3 by Miss Trilling. Miss Trilling has made some slight changes in the new edition, and Dr Elsom has enlarged his section considerably.

"The authors, both of whom are experts in physical education and recreation, have compiled a collection of games and dances which have seemed to them best to contribute to the social education of young people, and which furnish the most healthful forms of physical activity. The illustrations, music scores, and bibliography add greatly to the value of the book." Survey

Bibliography: p305-9

Elson, Henry William

History of the United States of America. rev ed 1926 Macmillan \$3.75; school ed \$2.80 (6-8) 973

The present edition, which is a revision of that of 1920, brings the work up to 1926

"Supplements the histories designed for school use. Much space is given to the life and habits of the people, especially in the colonial period, and notes and anecdotes are added at the end of many chapters. Maps and charts." Pittsburgh

The author's "United States; its past and present" (1926 Am. bk. \$1.60) follows the same general outline as his "History of the United States" but is much briefer and the material is presented in simpler language. There are many illustrations

Modern times and the living past. 1921 Am. bk. \$2.40 (8) 909

"An excellent one-volume history of the world which includes 'only salient features that contribute most to the development of the nations.'" St Louis

Elves. See Fairies

Elves and the shoemaker

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p119-24 (1-3)

Emancipation day

Lincoln, A. Emancipation proclamation *In* Schaffner's Lincoln's birthday, p378-80 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Emancipation day

In Days and deeds: prose, p157-60 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Emancipation day

In Days and deeds: verse, p147-50 (5-7)

Emancipation proclamation. See Lincoln, Abraham

Emblems. See Symbols

Emergencies. See Accidents; First aid in illness and injury

Emergency mistress. Stockton, F. R.

In Floating prince, p102-20 (4-6)

Emerson, Arthur Irving

(il.) Weed, C. M. Our trees, how to know them

Emerson, Caroline D.

Hat-tub tale; or, On the shores of the Bay of Fundy; il. by Lois Lenski. Dutton \$2.50 (4-5) F

"Two strange little animals lived in a little house on the shore of the Bay of Fundy. Tuck had one paw like a spoon and one like a fork, and he lived entirely on salads. Nip had a fish hook on the end of his tail and lived entirely on the fish he caught with the fish hook. Nip was always getting into scrapes and Tuck always got him out of them." Book rev. digest

Merry-go-round of modern tales; il. by Lois Lenski. Dutton \$2.50 (4-5) F

"Realistic stories for little children about the timid truck, the telephone's birthday party, and other modern inventions, such as derricks, trolley-cars, and steam rollers." St Louis

Emerson, Edwin

Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt; il. by Elmer Hader. 1928 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"The author, a newspaper correspondent who was one of the original Rough Riders, gives the facts of Roosevelt's life in an easy style which makes interesting reading." St Louis

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

Concord hymn

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p294 (6-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p207 (5-7)

Humble-bee

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p269-71 (6-8)

In an age of fops and toys

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p305-6 (6-8)

Mountain and the squirrel

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p116 (3-6)

Scudder's Children's book, p148 (3-8)

Biography

Arnold, M. Emerson

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p234-39 (6-8)

Bolton, S. K. Ralph Waldo Emerson

In Famous American authors, p72-94 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Louisa Alcott's neighbor

In More than conquerors, p119-44 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Ralph Waldo Emerson

In Days and deeds: prose, p279-82 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Emerson: the moral pioneer

In Child's story of American literature, p145-57 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Ralph Waldo Emerson

In Young people's story of American literature, p180-95 (7-8)

Poetry

Betts, C. L. Emerson; poem

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p249 (5-7)

Emmeline. Singmaster, E.

Emmet, Robert

Humphrey, G. Child of the heart of Erin

In Heroes of liberty, p176-87 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Empire story. See Marshall, H. E. Our empire story

Enamel and enameling

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Ancient art in our kitchens

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p80-82 (6-8)

Enchanted forest. Bowen, W. A.

Enchanted mountain. White, E. O.

Enchanted past. Hodgdon, J. R.

Encyclopedias

Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology. 1930

Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons. 1924

Champlin, J. D. ed. New cyclopedia for young folks: Places and events. 1925

Champlin, J. D. ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. new ed 1916

Champlin, J. D. and Bostwick, A. E. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)

Champlin, J. D. and Lucas, F. A. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1905

Compton's pictured encyclopedia. 1927

World book encyclopedia. 1929

Energy. See Force and energy

The engineer. Kuh, C.

Engineering

Binger, W. D. What engineers do. 1928 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book. 1918 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering. 1916 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Pick, shovel and pluck. 1928 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. With the men who do things. 1913 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Story of engineering in America. 1928 (7-8)

Hawks, E. Engineering for boys. 1924 (8)

Williams, A. Engineering feats. 1926 (6-8)

Williams, A. How it is done. 1908 (7-8)

Williams, A. Romance of modern engineering. 1921 (7-8)

See also Aeronautics; Bridges; Canals; Dams; Docks; Engineers; Engines; Harbors; Irrigation; Machinery; Mines and mining; Railroads; Roads; Steam engines; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels; Water supply

Engineering feats. Williams, A.

Engineering for boys. Hawks, E.

Engineers

Moffett, C. Locomotive engineer

In Careers of danger and daring, p377-419 (7-8)

Perry, L. and others. Engineer at sea
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p125-42 (6-8)

See also Inventors; also Eads, James Buchanan; Goethals, George Washington; Stephenson, George

Engines

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Steam and other engines

In Boys' book of physics, p167-79 (8)

Williams, A. Hot-air engine

In How to make things, p232-46 (7-8)

See also Electric motors; Gas and oil engines; Locomotives; Marine engines; Steam engines

Engine's story. Read, H. S.

England

Colonies

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story. 1909 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. British colonies

In Stories from English history, p439-56 (5-7)

Commerce

Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Industrial life of Great Britain and Ireland; Great Britain as a commercial nation; Greater Britain

In Nations as neighbors, p254-314 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. United kingdom

In Geography of commerce and industry, p289-97 (8)

Smith, J. R. United kingdom

In Commerce and industry, p421-42 (8)

Description and travel

Barnard, H. C. British Isles in pictures. 1910 (4-6)

Finnemore, J. England. 1921 (5-8)

Greenwood, G. Merrie England. 1909 (5-7)

Lisle, C. Hobnails and heather. 1929 (7-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles. 1909 (6-7)

Allen, N. B. Manufacturing England

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p76-103 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. England

In Europe, p57-95 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Visit to the British Isles; Metropolis of the world

In Europe, p15-48 (5-7)

Hillyer, V. M. Land of the Angles

In Child's geography of the world, p165-85 (4-8)

Peck, A. M. England

In Storybook Europe, p155-215 (7-8)

Stuart, D. M. England and Wales

In Young folk's book of other lands, p126-51 (5-8)

See also London

Folklore

Jacobs, J. ed. English fairy tales (3-5)

Jacobs, J. ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

England—Folklore—*Continued*

- Lansing, M. F. ed. *Tales of old England* in prose and verse. 1908 (3-4)
 Rhys, E. ed. *Fairy-gold* (4-6)
 Rhys, G. and E. eds. *English fairy tales* (4-6)
 Steel, F. A. W. *English fairy tales retold* (4-6)
 Tregarthen, E. *North Cornwall fairies and legends* (3-5)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. *Stories of early England* (5-7)

Olcott, F. J. *Merrie England of fairy rings, elfin things*
In Wonder tales from fairy isles, p2-44 (4-6)

See also Arthur, King

History

- Atkinson, A. M. *Introduction to American history; European beginnings*. 1919 (6-7)
 Blaisdell, A. F. *Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day*. 1924 (4-6)
 Dark, S. *Book of England for young people*. 1923 (6-8)
 Dickens, C. *Child's history of England* (5-7)
 Froissart, J. *Boys' Froissart*. 1879 (7-8)
 Green, J. R. *Short history of the English people [to 1914]* (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. *Story of the English*. 1924 (6-8)
 Hoffman, A. S. *Heroes and heroines of English history*. 1913 (6-8)
 Larned, J. N. *History of England [to 1921]* (8)
 Marshall, H. E. *Island story*. 1920 (6-7)
 Marshall, H. E. *Our empire story*. 1909 (6-8)
 Morris, C. *Historical tales: English*. 1908 (7-8)
 O'Neill, E. S. *Story history of England*. 1928 (3-5)
 Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking, and Norman times*. 1927 (8)
 Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in Roman Britain*. 1925 (8)
 Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *History of everyday things in England, 1066-1799*. 1921 (8)
 Tappan, E. M. *England's story*. 1922 (7-8)
 Terry, A. G. ed. *History stories from other lands*. 1915 (2-8)
 Warren, H. P. ed. *Stories from English history*. 1923 (5-7)

Hall, J. *How England began*
In Our ancestors in Europe, p181-212 (6-8)

See also Agincourt, Battle of; Anglo-Saxons; Blenheim, Battle of; Field of the Cloth of Gold; Hastings, Battle of; Light Brigade, Charge of; Magna charta; Naseby, Battle of; Princes in

the Tower; Spanish Armada; Trafalgar, Battle of; Wars of the Roses; Waterloo, Battle of; also names of kings and rulers, as Alfred the Great; Cromwell, Oliver

History—Poetry

Gayley, C. M. and Flaherty, M. C. comps. *Poetry of the people*. 1920 (7-8)

Kings

Carter, T. T. *Shakespeare's stories of the English kings*. 1910 (6-8)

See also England—History; also names of kings, as Edward I

Painting

See Painting, British

Social life and customs

- Power, E. E. and R. D. *Boys and girls of history*. 1927 (6-8)
 Power, E. E. and R. D. *More boys & girls of history*. 1928 (6-8)
 Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times*. 1927 (8)
 Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in Roman Britain*. 1925 (8)
 Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *History of everyday things in England*. 1921 (8)

Andrews, J. *Story of Wulf, the Saxon boy; Story of Gilbert, the page; Story of Roger, the English lad*
In Ten boys, p115-92 (3-5)

Stories

- Goldsmith, O. *Vicar of Wakefield* (8)
 Kipling, R. *Puck of Pook's Hill* (6-8)
 Kipling, R. *Rewards and fairies* (6-8)
 Smith, N. A. *Three little Marys* (5-6)
 Whitham, G. I. *Shepard of the ocean* (6-8)
 Yonge, C. M. *Heir of Redcliffe* (8)

See also London—Stories; also names of kings subhead Stories, as Edward VI, king of England—Stories

Stories (Early England)

- Escott-Inman, H. *Wulnoth the wanderer* (7-8)
 Henty, G. A. *Beric the Briton* (6-8)
 Henty, G. A. *Wulf the Saxon [Norman conquest]* (6-8)
 Kingsley, C. *Hereward, the Wake* (8)
 Lamprey, L. *Children of ancient Britain* (5-6)
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. *Harold, the last of the Saxon kings* (8)
 Masefield, J. *Book of discoveries* (6-8)
 Stedman, D. C. *Story of Hereward* (8)

Stories (12th century)

- Lamprey, L. *In the days of the guild* (6-8)
 Marshall, B. G. *Walter of Tiverton* (6-8)
 Scott, W. *Ivanhoe* (7-8)

Stories (13th century)

- Lansing, M. F. *Magic gold* (6-8)
 Marshall, B. G. *Cedric, the forester* (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

England—Stories (13th century)—*Continued*

Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-7)
Zollinger, G. Boy's ride (6-7)

Stories (14th century)

Doyle, A. C. White company (8)
Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)

Stories (15th century)

Daniel, H. Gauntlet of Dunmore (6-8)
Daniel, H. Honor of Dunmore (6-8)
Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)
Whitney, E. Tod of the fens (6-8)
Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

Stories (16th century)

Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper (6-7)
Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (8)
Scott, W. Kenilworth (7-8)

Scales, L. W. Hugh and the quest of the unknown

In Boys of the ages, p139-63 (5-6)

Stories (17th century)

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone (8)
Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth (7-8)
Dix, B. M. Little captive lad (7)
Dix, B. M. Merrylips (5-6)
Doyle, A. C. Micah Clarke (8)
DuBois, M. C. Elinor Arden, royalist (6-8)
Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (7-8)
Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Cavalier maid (8)
Marryat, F. Children of the New Forest (6-8)
Marshall, B. G. Torch bearers (6-8)
Masefield, J. Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger (7-8)
+ Quiller-Couch, A. T. Splendid spur (8)

Stories (18th century)

Craik, D. M. M. John Halifax, gentleman (8)
Edgeworth, M. Simple Susan, and other tales (4-6)
Henty, G. A. Bravest of the brave (6-8)

Stories (19th century)

Bland, E. N. Bastable children (5-7)
Bland, E. N. Five children (5-6)
Craik, D. M. M. John Halifax, gentleman (8)
Gaskell, E. C. S. Cranford (8)
Howitt, M. B. Children's year in a happy home (4-5)
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days (6-8)
Lucas, E. V. Slowcoach (6-8)
Rhys, M. Mr Hermit Crab (5-7)
England's story. Tappan, E. M.
English fairy book. Rhys, E.
English fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed.
English fairy tales. Rhys, G. and E. eds.
English fairy tales retold. Steel, F. A.
English language
Houghton, R. Glory of the English tongue; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p280-81 (6-8)

Pronunciation

Mackey, M. S. and M. G. comps. Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. 1922

English literature

History and criticism

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls. 1909 (5-8)

See also Authors, English; Ballads; Drama; Fairy tales; Humor; Poetry; Readers; *see also* names of authors, as Dickens, Charles

English literature for boys and girls. Marshall, H. E.

English nursery rhymes. Walter, L. E. comp.

English poetry—Collections. *See* Poetry—Collections

Enterprise (Ship)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Enterprise and the Boxer

In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p88-95 (5-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. "Sea-fight far away"

In Famous seamen of America, p98-103 (7-8)

Entertainments. *See* Amusements

L'envoi. Kipling, R.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p376 (5-7)

Epaminondas; story

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p102-8 (1-3)

Epic of kings. Firdausi

Episode of the Terror. Balzac, H. de

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p137-64 (7-8)

Epitaph on a hare. Cowper, W.

In Scudder's Children's book, p404 (3-8)

Epler, Percy Harold

* Life of Clara Barton. 1917 Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 92

Based upon material left by Miss Barton for her biographers, including her war diaries and letters

Eric the Red

Colum, P. Children of Eric the Red

In Voyagers, p82-104 (6-8)

Ericson, Leif

Johnston, C. H. L. Leif Ericson

In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p1-13 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Leif the lucky

In Great moments in exploration, p37-45 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Leif Ericsson, the discoverer

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p94-98 (6-8)

Ericsson, John

Beard, A. E. S. Man who saved the Union navy in 1862

In Our foreign born citizens, p73-82 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. John Ericsson

In Winning their way, p46-53 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. John Ericsson

In Historic boyhoods, p214-24 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ericsson, John—*Continued*

Morris, C. John Ericsson, the inventor of the "Monitor"
In Heroes of progress in America, p296-300 (7-8)

Porter, D. Man who made the Monitor
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p347-52 (6-8)

Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813

Fraser, C. C. Perry's victory on Lake Erie
In Boys' book of sea fights, p141-53 (7-8)

Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds
 Perry's victory
In How our grandfathers lived, p241-42 (6-8)

Taylor, Captain. Battle of Lake Erie
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p248-49 (6-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Battle of Lake Erie
In Famous seamen of America, p104-13 (7-8)

See also Perry, Oliver Hazard

Erie canal

Coe, F. E. Building of the Erie canal
In Makers of the nation, p241-45 (4-6)

Faris, J. T. When the canal was in its glory
In Real stories from our history, p154-60 (6-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Erie canal—Clinton's great work
In Makers and defenders of America, p205-10 (4-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. A canal journey
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p94-102 (5-6)

See also Clinton, De Witt

Erleigh, Eva Violet (Mond) Isaacs, lady

g *In* the beginning; a first history for little children. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-6) 909

"A simple outline of the history of mankind from its dim beginnings to the end of the Roman empire." Boston

"Mrs Erleigh's 'In the beginning' has the always valuable recommendation of having been worked out to supply a definite need. For she wrote it in order to have just the sort of book she wanted, but could not find, for use in the education of her own small son. It is all done with the utmost simplicity, so that the narrative is quite within the comprehension of children from 6 to 10 years old." N.Y. Times

Ermine. See Weasels

Ernst, Clayton Holt. *See* Cole, N. B. jt. auth.

Escapes

Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys. 1923 (7-8)

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (6-8)

Bruce, P. A. Private Munson's escape from prison
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p201-26 (7-8)

See also Adventure

Escott-Inman, Herbert

Wulnoth the wanderer, a story of King Alfred of England; il. by James Daugherty. Longmans \$2 (7-8) F
 An attractive edition of a story of the coming of the Vikings to England and of the days of King Alfred

Eskimo twins. Perkins, L. F.

Eskimos

Macmillan, D. B. Kah-da. 1930 (5-7)

Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5)

Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1902 (2-4)

Schwatka, F. Children of the cold. 1930 (4-6)

Stefánsson, V. Hunters of the great north. 1922 (7-8)

Stefánsson, V. My life with the Eskimos. 1927 (8)

Stefánsson, V. Northward ho! 1925 (4-6)

Andrews, J. Agoonack, the Esquimau sister

In Seven little sisters, p9-22 (3-4)

Chamberlain, J. F. Northern neighbors
In How we are clothed, p10-14 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Sheltered by snow
In How we are sheltered, p8-14 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in Eskimo land

In How we travel, p72-81 (4-5)

Douglass, W. Esquimaux and their children

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p76-80 (6-8)

Elias, E. L. Eskimos

In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p33-55 (7-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of the Arctic

In Children of many lands, p15-35 (3-4)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Eskimos
In Homes far away, p11-25 (3-4)

Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. *In* Eskimo land with Hans

In Fishing and hunting, p7-42 (1-2)

Starr, F. Peoples of North America: Eskimo

In Strange peoples, p6-12 (5-6)

See also Alaska; Arctic regions; Greenland; Labrador

Folklore

Riggs, R. C. Animal stories from Eskimo land (3-4)

Snell, R. J. Told beneath the northern lights (5-7)

Stories

Lomen, H. and Flack, M. Taktuk an Arctic boy (4-5)

Packard, W. Young ice whalers (7-8)

Perkins, L. F. Eskimo twins (3-4)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Polar hunters (6-8)

Snell, R. J. Captain Kituk (5-7)

Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M. Kak, the copper Eskimo (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Eskimos—Stories—*Continued*

Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M. Shaman's revenge (7-8)

Sullivan, A. Brother Eskimo (6-8)

Esop. See Aesop

Esquimaux. See Eskimos

Essentials of geography. Brigham, A. P. and McFarlane, C. T.

Esther, queen

Farjeon, E. Queen Esther

In *Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar*, p29-37 (4-6)

Etherton, Percy Thomas

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Lieutenant Colonel P. T. Etherton and his four-thousand mile journey across unknown Asia

In *Heroes of modern adventure*, p56-70 (7-8)

Ethics. See Character; Conduct

Ethics for children. Cabot, E. L.

Ethiopia. See Sudan

Etiquet

Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Etiquette, jr. 1926 (5-8)

Hall, F. M. H. Manners for boys and girls. 1913 (6-8)

Manners and conduct in school and out; by the deans of girls in Chicago high schools. 1921 (5-8)

Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls. Everyday manners for American boys and girls. 1922 (5-8)

Cabot, E. L. Courtesy

In *Ethics for children*, p28-30

Etiquette, jr. Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C.

Eton college

Gray, T. Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7 p268-72 (6-8)

Eugénie, empress of the French

Farmer, L. H. Empress Eugénie

In *Book of famous queens*, p345-66 (7-8)

Euphrates river

Dakin, W. S. Tigris and Euphrates

In *Great rivers of the world*, p47-58 (5-7)

Europe

See also names of European countries, as Spain

Biography

Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe. 1913 (7-8)

See also names of individuals

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. 1928 (5-8)

Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M. T. Geography: Europe and Asia. 1927 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Europe. 1922 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Europe. 1927 (5-7)

Hewins, C. M. Traveler's letter to boys and girls. 1923 (7-8)

Mulets, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe. 1918 (3-4)

Peck, A. M. Storybook Europe. 1929 (7-8)

See also names of European countries subhead Description and travel, as France—Description and travel

History

Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings. 1919 (6-7)

Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Our old world background. 1922 (5-8)

Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe. 1913 (7-8)

Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1918 (6-8)

Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. What Europe gave to America. 1927 (6-8)

Dale, L. Stories from European history. 1910 (5-6)

Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe. 1925 (6-8)

Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe. 1916 (6-8)

Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history in Europe. 1912 (7-8)

Power, E. E. and R. D. Cities and their stories. 1927 (8)

Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories. 1911 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors. 1918 (6-8)

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories from other lands. 1915 (2-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Introduction to American history. 1926 (6-8)

See also Battles; Crimean war, 1853-1856; Crusades; European war, 1914-1918; Middle ages; Naval battles; Reformation

Industries and resources

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Europe. 1925 (4-6)

Rocheleau, W. F. United Kingdom; Germany; France; Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden; Spain, Portugal, Italy and Switzerland; Countries of southeastern Europe; Turkey; Baltic states and Finland; Russia

In *Geography of commerce and industry*, p289-356 (8)

Smith, J. R. United kingdom; France and Belgium; Germany; Switzerland; Holland and Denmark; Norway and Sweden; New countries of the Baltic and central Europe; Balkan states; Russia—In Europe and in Asia; North Mediterranean lands; Trade and routes of Europe

In *Commerce and industry*, p241-536 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Europe—Continued

Social life and customs

Methley, A. A. Strange homes in Europe

In Happy homes in foreign lands, p 1-10 (3-5)

Europe. Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D.

European hero stories. See Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories, pt2

European war, 1914-1918

Bénézet, L. P. Young people's history of the world war. 1922 (7-8)

Collins, F. A. Naval heroes of today. 1918 (7-8)

Connolly, J. B. U-boat hunters. 1918 (7-8)

Driggs, L. L. Heroes of aviation. 1927 (8)

Gordy, W. F. Causes and meaning of the great war. 1919 (8)

McKinley, A. E. and others. World war. 1918 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace. 1919 (6-8)

Rickenbacker, E. V. Fighting the flying circus. 1919 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Little book of the war. 1918 (7-8)

Thomas, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. 1927 (7-8)

Eggleston, E. America in the world war
In First book in American history, p209-27 (3-5)

Elson, H. W. World war
In Modern times and the living past, p646-727 (8)

Guerber, H. A. World war
In Story of the great republic, p349-54 (5-7)

Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. eds. World war at home; World war abroad
In In our times, p351-459 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Our navy in the World war
In New book of American ships, p410-28 (5-8)

Jonckheere, R. Outbreak of the war, etc.
In When I was a boy in Belgium, p124-53 (7-8)

Lanier, H. W. Two Scotchmen—and a machine-gun; Duels between aeroplane and zeppelin
In Book of bravery; first series, p263-73 (6-8)

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. War
In Armistice day, p21-73 (5-8)

Stevens, W. O. Our navy in the world war

In Story of our navy, p301-16 (8)

Tappan, E. M. Great world war, 1914-1918

In American history stories for very young readers, p131-37 (5-6)

Warren, H. P. World war; Story of the navy in the world war

In Stories from English history, p476-510 (5-7)

See also Aeronautics, Military; also names of battles, as Argonne, Battle of the, 1918; Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918; Chateau Thierry, Battle of, 1918; Jutland, Battle of, 1916; Marne, Battle of the, 1914; Ypres, Battles of, 1914-1915; also Pershing, John Joseph

Plays

Farrar, J. C. Nerves

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p64-86 (7-8)

Poetry

Clarke, G. H. ed. Treasury of war poetry. 1917 (7-8)

Clarke, G. H. ed. Treasury of war poetry; 2d ser. 1919 (7-8)

Stories

Brown, E. A. Rainbow island (6-8)

Cammaerts, E. and T. Boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life (5-8)

Canfield, F. A. C. Refugee family (5-6)

Dyer, W. A. Ben, the battle horse (6-7)

Perkins, L. F. French twins (5-7)

Harvey, G. C. Two modern dog heroes
In Famous four-footed friends, p173-80 (5-8)

Roberts, C. G. D. Dog that saved the bridge

In Secret trails, p33-52 (7-8)

See also Lafayette flying corps—Stories

Evangeline. Longfellow, H. W.

Evans, Charles Seddon

(ed.) Reynard the fox; il. by Leonard Robert Brightwell. Dodd o.p. 1930 (3-5) 398.2

"The escapades and tricks of that sly fellow, Reynard the Fox, told by one who thoroughly appreciates the humor of the various situations. More suitable for the child's own reading than Jacob's rendering of the same epic." Chicago

Stories from the "Earthly paradise"; retold in prose by C. S. Evans. 1915 Longmans \$2 25 (6-8) 821

"C. S. Evans has retained much of the glamour and beauty which William Morris wove into these tales of ancient myth and legend. The stories in this book appeal to children beyond the fairy tale age and only a few are to be found in other sources." Toronto

Evans, Edward Radcliffe Garth Russell

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Captain E. R. G. R. Evans in the heart of the Antarctic

In Heroes of modern adventure, p71-87 (7-8)

Evans, Frank Edgar. See Jackson, O. P. jt. auth.

Evans, Hubert Reginald

Derry, airdale of the frontier; il. by F. C. Young. Dodd \$2 (7-8) F

"Fishing, hunting and thrills which are not impossible make this story of a man and his dog one that is different." Providence

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Evans, Mary Ann.** See Eliot, George, pseud.
- Evans, Robley Dunglison**
Stevens, W. O. Robley Dunglison Evans
In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p253-82 (6-8)
- Evenings with the stars.** Proctor, M.
- Everest, Mount**
Buchan, J. Mount Everest
In Last secrets, p261-303 (7-8)
- Everett, Edward**
Washington's character
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p321-23 (6-8)
Biography
Baldwin, J. Speaking a piece
In Fifty famous people, p14-17 (1-3)
Poetry
Parsons, T. W. Everett
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p250 (5-7)
- Everglades**
Stories
Munroe, K. Canoe mates (5-7)
- Evergreens**
Moseley, E. L. Evergreens
In Trees, stars, and birds, p105-31 (6-7)
See also Fir trees; Pine trees
- Evermann, Barton Warren.** See Jordan, D. S. jt. auth.
- Everson, Florence McClurg, and Power, Effie Louise**
g Early days in Ohio; a story of a pioneer family of the Western Reserve; il. by George M. Richards. Dutton \$2 (5-6) F
"The story offered here of the pioneer days of Cleveland and vicinity is a fine example of the art of imparting historical information in narrative form." Foreword by R. G. Jones
"The story tells of a pioneer family, father, mother and three children who built their log cabin, made maple sugar in the snow, went hunting in the woods, and traded with the Indians in the settlement that grew to be the city of Cleveland." Book rev. digest
- Every boy's book of handicraft sports and amusements.** Fraser, C. C.
- Every boy's book of hobbies.** Bullivant, C. H.
- Every child should know series**
Bacon, M. S. H. ed. Hymns that every child should know
—Operas that every child should know
—Pictures that every child should know
—Songs that every child should know
Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that every child should know
Mabie, H. W. ed. Fairy tales every child should know
—Famous stories every child should know
—Heroes every child should know
—Legends that every child should know
—Myths that every child should know
—and Stephens, K. eds. Heroines that every child should know
Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know
—Trees that every child should know
—Wild animals every child should know
- Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know
- Every day life in the colonies.** Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G.
- Everybody's aviation guide.** Page, V. W.
- Everybody's book of the Queen's dolls' house.** Benson, A. C. and Weaver, L. eds.
- Everybody's St Francis.** Egan, M. F.
- Everychild's series**
Dunn, F. W. What shall we play?
Fletcher, M. E. B. Old settler tales
Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets
- Everyday classics; readers.** Baker, F. T. and Thorndike, A. H.
- Everyday doings of insects.** Cheesman, E.
- Everyday electricity.** Lunt, J. R.
- Everyday electricity.** Wade, H. T.
- Everyday health series.** See O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H.
- Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times.** Quennell, M. and C. H. B.
- Everyday life in Homeric Greece.** Quennell, M. and C. H. B.
- Everyday life in Roman Britain.** Quennell, M. and C. H. B.
- Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages.** Quennell, M. and C. H. B.
- Everyday life in the old stone age.** Quennell, M. and C. H. B.
- Everyday manners for American boys and girls.** Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls
- Everyday mysteries.** Abbot, C. G.
- Everyday plays for home, school and settlement.** Olcott, V.
- Everyday things in England.** History of. Quennell, M. and C. H. B.
- Everyday things in Homeric Greece.** See Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in Homeric Greece
- Everything and anything.** Aldis, D. K.
- Evil kettle; play.** Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P.
In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p237-52 (5-8)
- Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia (Gatty)**
Benjy in Beastland; adapted
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p72-82 (2-4)
- g Brownies and other stories. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) F
Contains also The land of lost toys; Three Christmas trees; An idyll of the wood; Christmas crackers; Amelia and the dwarfs
- Daddy Darwin's dovecot.** Macmillan 60c (5-6) F
"A little workhouse boy, through his love for animals, finds a home and afterwards becomes master of Daddy Darwin's dovecot." Pittsburgh
- * Flatiron for a farthing. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) F
g "How an English boy and two little girls become friends while buying flat-irons." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ewing, Mrs Juliana H. G.—*Continued*

Great emergency, and other stories. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) **F**

The other tales are: A very ill-tempered family; Our field; Madam Liberality

* **Jackanapes, and other tales; il. by H. M. Brock.** (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (5-6) **F**

Contents: Jackanapes; Daddy Darwin's dove-cot; Story of a short life

"A pathetic story of a true hearted boy who dies to save the life of a comrade." Wis.

—Same, and other stories. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (5-6) **F**

"Good cheap edition of this classic. Printed in larger type and on heavier paper than many of the Everyman's library and illustrated with many drawings by Randolph Caldecott and Dora Curtis." Bkl.

* **Jan of the windmill.** (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) **F**

"How a boy brought up as a miller's son became a distinguished painter." Pittsburgh

* **Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other stories.** (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (3-5) **F**

"Adventures and pranks of a 'North Country' brownie." Pittsburgh

Mary's meadow, and other tales of fields and flowers. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**

"About a family of imaginative, flower-loving English children. Six shorter stories complete the book." Toronto

g **Mrs Overthway's remembrances; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse.** (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**

"Stories told to Ida, a little sick girl. They are, Mrs Moss; The snoring ghost; Reka dom; Kerguelen's land." Pittsburgh

g **Old fashioned fairy tales; il. by Graham Robertson.** (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**

"These stories have a flavour of folk lore combined with a quite pointed humour." Toronto

* **Six to sixteen, a story for girls; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse.** (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (6-8) **F**

"English soldier's daughter in India and in England. Army life and school life." N.Y. city

Stories; with pictures by Edna Cooke. Duffield \$3.50 (3-7) **F**

Contents: Jackanapes; Mary's meadow; The story of a short life; "So-so"; A very ill-tempered family; Lob Lie-by-the-fire; The peace egg; Daddy Darwin's dove-cot; Dandelion clocks; Old Father Christmas; The kyrkegrim turned preacher

Story of a short life. Heath 60c (5-7) **F**

"A pathetic and yet a courage-inspiring story a boy who fought a battle 'a kingly crown to gain.'" Prentice and Power

We and the world; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**

The first part of the book is concerned with Jack's boyhood at home and at school in the north of England. The second part tells of his adventures at sea and in America

Excavating machinery

Bond, A. R. Kelly's gasoline elephant
In On the battle front of engineering, p158-73 (7-8)

See also Dredging

Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith. Quinn, V.

Exhibitions

Eggleston, E. Great expositions
In First book in American history, p190-94 (3-5)

See also Fairs

Explorations. *See* Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; also Africa—Discovery; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Lewis and Clark expedition; Voyages and travels and names of explorers

Explorers

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new. 1929 (5-6)

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure. 1927 (7-8)

Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventurers. 1923 (7-8)

Buchan, J. Last secrets. 1924 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers. 1925 (6-7)

Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery (7-8)

Hakluyt, R. Heroes from Hakluyt. 1928 (7-8)

Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)

Horton, E. Frozen North. 1929 (6-7)

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous discoverers and explorers of America. 1917 (6-8)

Judd, A. Conquest of the poles. 1924 (7-8)

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration. 1928 (6-8)

Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)

Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. 1930 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1904 (5-6)

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea. 1904 (5-6)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the long trail. 1919 (6-8)

Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. 1912 (8)

Atkinson, A. M. First great discoveries; First voyage around the world; New world; France and the new world

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p222-86 (6-7)

Faris, J. T. Explores

In Winning their way, p85-116 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Explorer

In Heroes of the wilds, p203-46 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. Early voyages and explorations

In Book of the ocean, p39-105 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Explorers—*Continued*

Lanier, H. W. Explorers of the unknown
In Book of bravery; second series,
p191-275 (6-8)

See also Africa—Exploration; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Voyages and travels; Travels; also Baker, Sir Samuel White; Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de; Boone, Daniel; Byrd, Richard Evelyn; Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez; Cabot, John; Cartier, Jacques; Champlain, Samuel de; Clark, George Rogers; Columbus, Christopher; Cook, James; Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de; Cortes, Hernando; De Booy, Theodor; Drake, Sir Francis; Eric the Red; Ericson, Leif; Franklin, Sir John; Frémont, John Charles; Gama, Vasco da; Greeley, Adolphus Washington; Hedin, Sven Anders; Hennepin, Louis; Henry, prince of Portugal; Hudson, Henry; Ibn Batuta; Ives, Joseph C.; Joliet, Louis; Landor, Arnold Henry Savage; Lewis and Clark expedition; Livingstone, David; Magellan, Ferdinand; Marquette, Jacques; Park, Mungo; Peary, Robert Edwin; Pike, Zebulon Montgomery; Pizarro, Francisco; Polo, Marco; Ponce de Leon, Juan; Powell, John Wesley; Rockhill, William Woodville; Soto, Hernando de; Speke, John Hanning; Stefánsson, Vilhjalmur; Stuart, John McDouall; Vambéry, Armin; Vespucci, Amerigo

Stories

Grosvenor, J. Boy explorer; or, Strange stories of the Great River. 1918 (7-8)
Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (8)
Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (6-8)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Polar hunters (6-8)

Explorers and founders of America. Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.

Explorers and settlers. Barstow, C. L. ed.

Explosives

Bridges, T. C. From gunpowder to high explosives
In Young folk's book of invention,
p221-27 (7-8)
Collins, A. F. From gunpowder to TNT
In Wonders of chemistry, p85-98 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Some notable achievements in chemistry
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p326-47 (7-8)
Williams, A. Explosives
In Wonders of modern invention, p117-20 (7-8)

See also Dynamite; Torpedoes

Exports. *See* Commerce

Expositions. *See* Exhibitions

Express service

Tappan, E. M. How freight and express are managed

In Travelers and traveling, p40-43 (5-6)

Extinct animals. *See* Animals—Extinct; Fossils

Extinct animals. Lankester, E. R.

Eyck, Hubert van

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p159-62 (7-8)

Eye spy. Gibson, W. H.

Eyes

Brearely, H. C. Eyes

In Animal secrets told, p1-21 (6-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Eye, and instruments to help the sight

In Introduction to science, p620-31 (7-8)

Eyes and no eyes. *See* Aikin, J.

Eyes of the woods. Altsheler, J. A.

Eyton, John Seymour

* Kullu and the elephant. Bobbs \$2.50 (7-8) F

"In this sequel to 'Kullu of the Carts' . . . Durrroo and Kullu make off with an elephant and have a stirring adventure in the jungle." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

g Kullu of the carts. Bobbs \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Drew is part English and part Hindu. He lives in India with his father and sisters and his education is that of an English boy. But more than anything else he wants the free life of an Indian boy: so slipping quietly away from home Drew becomes Durrroo and shares with little wise Kullu, precocious child driver of a bullock cart, the adventures he has longed for." Book rev. digest

"It is so well and so vividly told that long before Drew reaches school the reader has become identified with him, shares his love for the quaint, wise little Kullu and his longing to continue the long leisurely journey from serai to serai . . . For the boys and girls who have yet to read 'Kim' the new book will prove an excellent introduction." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

F

Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Quintus

Plutarch, Fabius

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p171-210 (6-7)

Plutarch. From the Life of Quintus Fabius Maximus

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p396-97 (6-8)

Plutarch. Man who waited

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p30-38 (5-7)

Fables

Aesop. Fables

For editions of Aesop's Fables, *see* Aesop

Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables retold (2-3)

Bidpai. Jackal in Persia, by Major C. F. Mackenzie (5-6)

Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese, and and other fables of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton (3-4)

Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar. 1910 (3)

Cooper, F. T. ed. Argosy of fables (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fables—Continued

- Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
- Davis, M. H. and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 (4-6)
- Haaren, J. H. comp. Rhymes and fables (1-2)
- Jatakas. Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)
- Jatakas. Jataka tales out of old India; retold by Marguerite Aspinwall (5-6)
- Jatakas. More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; choisies pour les enfants et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel (3-4)
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables, rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney (3-4)
- Lansing, M. F. comp. Quaint old stories to read and act (4-5)
- Mukerji, D. G. Hindu fables for little children (4-6)
- Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v2 (2-3)
- Scudder, H. E. Book of fables and folk stories (3-4)
- Turpin, E. H. L. ed. Classic fables (1-3)
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Talking beasts (3-5)
- Young, E. F. and Field, W. T. eds. Young and Field literary readers, v2 1916
- Scudder, H. E. comp. Book of fables In Children's book, p1-20 (3-8)
- Fables from afar.** Bryce, C. T.
- Fabre, Jean Henri**
- Animal life in field and garden; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1921 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 590
 "The author had the gift of communicating to his readers the passionate interest with which he studies the lives of the little animals of the earth. He writes of the birds, insects and reptiles that are harmful or helpful to man." St Louis
- Book of insects; retold from A. Teixeira de Mattos' translation of Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques" by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell; il. by E. J. Detmold. 1921 Dodd \$5 (6-8) 595
 "Young readers will delight in knowing what Fabre has observed about the beetle, cicada, mantis, glow-worm, mason-wasp, grasshopper, cricket, locust, and other winged mysteries." Literary digest
- Field, forest and farm; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1919 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 504
 "Like the author's other nature books this opens both an entertaining and a practical field for observation of soils, plants and animals. For elementary grades it is the most pleasing reading if occasional aid is given on scientific terms, and difficult expressions. No index." Bkl.
- Here and there in popular science; ed. and tr. by Percy F. Bicknell. 1926 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 500
 "Chapters selected from the author's works as being of particular interest to young people. Very readable. There has been made no particular attempt to bring facts up-to-date, although some footnotes have been added. Treats of astronomy, botany and physiology." Wis. bul.
- Insect adventures; sel. from A. Teixeira de Mattos' tr. of Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques"; retold for young people by L. S. Hasbrouck. 1917 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 "The book makes a big appeal to the young imagination in such expressions as the caddis-worm 'pirates,' the 'insect submarines,' and the 'spider's telegraph wires.' His life stories of familiar insects will prove fascinating." Book rev. digest
- Life of the caterpillar; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1916 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 "These fourteen chapters comprise all that the author has written on butterflies and moths or their caterpillars. They have all the authority and charm of his earlier works. Three chapters were also included in his 'Social life in the insect world.'" Bkl.
- Life of the fly, with which are interspersed some chapters of autobiography; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1913 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 "Profound scientific observation, combined with a delightful style and unflagging enthusiasm humanize for us the life of the fly. Simple and readable in a good translation." Wis. bul.
- Life of the grasshopper; tr. from the French by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1917 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 "Twenty essays treating of grasshoppers, crickets, locusts, cicadae, and cuckoo-spit, which have all the charm of his other scientific essays. Eleven of these have appeared in 'Social life in the insect world.'" Bkl.
- Life of the spider; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1919 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 "Records of observations of the life histories of several kinds of spiders, delightfully written and well translated. Perhaps of more general interest than the earlier selections from this naturalist's writings that have been translated. An appreciation is furnished by Maeterlinck, of whose 'Life of the bee' this work is a reminder because of its high literary quality." Bkl.
- Mason-bees; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1914 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 "Record of painstaking and affectionate observations of these bees, which, together with a projected volume on 'The bumblebees and others,' will form an extended study of the wild bee. In a particularly interesting chapter on insect psychology, the scientist states again his conservative conclusions in the 'reason versus instinct' controversy. Includes chapters on red ants, parasites, cats." Bkl.
- Our humble helpers; tr. from the French by F. C. Bicknell. 1918 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 636
 "Talks about the habits and characteristics of domestic poultry, dogs, cats, sheep, goats, cows, pigs and horses, showing a rare understanding of what is of interest to a child." Cleveland
- Secret of everyday things; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1920 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 504
 "An uncle chats with his nieces and nephews about all sorts of familiar things and phenomena—cotton, matches, bread, air, sound, etc.—and gives scientifically accurate and interesting explanations. More of the topics belong to physical sciences than in the author's other books. Would be useful in junior high schools." Bkl.
- * Story-book of science; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1917 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 504
 "Stories of rocks, plants, flowers, fruits, and the sea told for the children with the author's well-known charm and knowledge." Pratt quarterly

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fabre, Jean H.—*Continued*

* This earth of ours; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1923 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 551

"A general account of the earth is given; seas, mountains and great rivers, glaciers, volcanoes and earthquakes described and explained. The familiar dialogue form has been discarded and a simple direct style employed that retains the clearness and charm that characterize the other books of the series." Bkl.

Wonder book of chemistry; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1922 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 540

"Entertaining and simply written book which will interest children in the study of chemistry. All experiments described are simple and safe." Cleveland

Wonder book of plant life; tr. by Bernard Miall. 1925 Lippincott \$5 (6-8) 580

"The great naturalist gives the fruit of his minute and loving observation of plant life in a book which is simple and at the same time poetical. It is an account of the organization, structure and growth of plants, and of such particular subjects as the sleep of plants, the movements of leaves, the flow of sap and the mysteries of fertilization. There are many illustrations, some of them of real beauty." Book rev. digest

Biography

Wade, M. H. B. Boy who found out. 1928 (5-8)

Bolton, S. K. Jean Henri Fabre
In Famous men of science, p287-301 (6-8)

Fabricius, Caius

Plutarch. Noble character of Caius Fabricius
In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p393-95 (6-8)

Factories

Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Factory system in the manufacture of cloth
In Commercial and industrial geography, p266-90 (7-8)

Faerie queene. See Spenser, E.

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman

Conservation reader. 1920 World bk. \$1.20 (6-8) 333

"Presents the idea of saving and replenishing our natural resources for economic purposes. Written with an understanding of the interests of children. Has science material for any of the grades, though told primarily for middle or upper grades." Bkl.

Stories of the rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. 1903 Educ. pub. \$1 (7-8) 549

A good popular work for interesting children in the subject

Western United States: a geographical reader. 1904 Heath \$1.36 (6-8) 917.8

"Striking and interesting physical features and chapters on the history, exploration, and resources." Oregon

Fairchild, Sherman

Reeves, E. Air mapping and plane building: about Sherman Fairchild, the biggest young man in the aviation industry
In Lindbergh flies on!, p195-217 (5-8)

Fairchild family. Sherwood, M. M. B.

Fairgrieve, James, and Young, Ernest

Children of many lands. (Human geography by grades: book one) 1923 Appleton 72c (3-4) 910

"Book one is devoted to stories of visits which the moon man, his dog, and 'I' make to Indian children and to the children of the Arctic, the steppe, the desert, the savanna, and the forest. Statements of interesting facts. . . are mingled with accounts of the moon man and his companions in such a way that the children who read the book are justified equally in thinking the facts fancies or the fiction truth." Elementary school journal

Homes far away. (Human geography by grades: book two) 1923 Appleton 80c (3-4) 910

"The stories deal wholly with real inhabitants of the earth. The theme of the book is geographic in the most modern sense of the term and is expressed simply and frankly at the very outset in the following sentence: 'We are going to take ten different countries and try to show how the grown-ups live, why they live as they do, what they work at, and why they work in the way they do.' From this point of view, the Eskimos, Laps, Australians, Zulus, Egyptians, people of New Guinea, Siamese, Greeks, Norwegians, and South sea islanders are discussed interestingly." Elementary school journal

United States. (Human geography by grades: book four) 1925 Appleton \$1.12 (3-4) 917.3

A study of the United States, region by region, with the use of maps. "Easy statistical exercises are introduced, and contour work and other work with lines is begun."

The world. (Human geography by grades: book three) 1925 Appleton 96c (3-4) 910

"Through interesting story and description the attempt is made to fix fundamental ideas of the relation of man to his environment. The third in a series of geographical readers designed for children of the fourth grade. Well illustrated." Cleveland

Fairham, William

Carpentry for beginners. (Woodworker ser.) (1920?) Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) 680

"An elementary book, of English origin, for amateurs and boys. Contains dimensioned drawings and directions for making thirty-six house-keeping articles; describes woodworking tools and their uses, together with other useful information for the amateur carpenter. Well illustrated." Donald Hendry

Fairies

See also Fairy tales

Plays

See Fairy tales—Plays

Poetry

De la Mare, W. Down-adown-derry. 1922 (5-7)

Fairy shoemaker, and other fairy poems (4-8)

Field, R. L. Eliza and the elves (3-5)

Fyleman, R. Fairies and chimneys. 1920 (2-4)

Fyleman, R. Fairies and friends. 1926 (2-4)

Fyleman, R. Fairy book. 1923 (2-4)

Fyleman, R. Fairy flute. 1923 (2-4)

Fyleman, R. Fairy green. 1923 (2-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fairies—Poetry—Continued

- Bouton, J. comp. Fairy trails
In Poems for the children's hour, p313-41 (1-6)
- Shakespeare, W. Over hill, over dale
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p140-41 (3-6)
- Wolfe, H. Return of the fairy
In Cursory rhymes, p83-103 (5-8)
- Fairies** and chimneys. Fyleman, R.
- Fairies** and friends. Fyleman, R.
- Fairs**
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Handicraft booth for a fair
In Handicraft for handy girls, p222-26 (6-8)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knot, M. Preparations for the bazaar
In Rainy day book for boys and girls, p90-102 (4-7)
- See also Exhibitions
- Fairstar**, Mrs. pseud. See Horne, R. H.
- Fairy** book. Craik, D. M. M.
- Fairy** book. Fyleman, R.
- Fairy** book. Laboulaye, E. R. L. de
- Fairy** caravan. Potter, B.
- Fairy** doll. Syrett, N.
- Fairy** flute. Fyleman, R.
- Fairy** four-leaf. Bell, C.
- Fairy-gold**. Rhys, E. ed.
- Fairy** green. Fyleman, R.
- Fairy** life. Haaren, J. H. comp.
- Fairy** minstrel of Glenmalure. See Leamy, E.
- Fairy** plays for children. Goodlander, M. R.
- Fairy** reader. Baldwin, J.
- Fairy** ring. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
- Fairy** ship. See Crane, W. il. This little pig picture book
- Fairy** shoemaker, and other fairy poems; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. 1928 Macmillan \$2 (4-8) **821.08**
This unusual book received a very favorable vote for inclusion although a little doubt is expressed as to whether children like the illustrations
"The Russian artist has made pictures for five favorite fairy poems: Allingham's, The fairy shoemaker, and The fairies; De la Mare's Sleepyhead and Berries; and Arnold's The forsaken merman. An exquisite volume for any library that can afford it." Wis. bul.
- Fairy** stories and fables retold. Baldwin, J.
- Fairy** tale plays. Merington, M.
- Fairy** tale plays and how to act them. Bell, F. E. E. O.
- Fairy** tale wood; masque. Bell, C.
In Fairy four-leaf, p37-78 (6-8)
- Fairy** tales
- Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps. Book of enchantment (4-6)
- Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps. Book of giant stories (5-6)
- Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps. Book of princess stories (4-5)
- Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library. v2 (3-4)
- Alden, R. M. Boy who found the king (3-6)
- Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang and other stories (2-4)
- Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales
For editions of Andersen's Fairy tales, see Andersen, H. C.
- Arabian nights' entertainments
For editions of Arabian nights, see Arabian nights' entertainments
- Armfield, C. Wonder tales of the world (4-5)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (5-7)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North (4-6)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. Norse fairy tales; tr. by G. W. Dasent (5-6)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. Tales from the Fjeld; tr. by G. W. Dasent (5-6)
- Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. Children's fairy-land (4-6)
- Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché (4-6)
- Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse d'. White cat (4-6)
- Bailey, M. Little man with one shoe (2-4)
- Bailey, M. Seven peas in the pod (2-4)
- Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk tales (4-6)
- Baker, M. Dog, the brownie, and the bramble-patch (2-4)
- Baker, M. Little girl who curtsied (2-4)
- Baker, M. Lost merbaby (2-4)
- Baker, M. Pixies and the silver crown (2-4)
- Baldwin, A. Pedlar's pack (5-6)
- Baldwin, J. Another fairy reader. 1908 (2-3)
- Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables retold (2-3)
- Baldwin, J. Second fairy reader (2-3)
- Barrie, J. M. Peter and Wendy (3-6)
- Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan and Wendy (3-6)
- Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens (3-6)
- Barzini, L. Little match man (4-6)
- Bates, K. L. ed. Once upon a time (1-4)
- Bay, J. C. comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)
- Benson, E. F. David Blaize and the blue door (4-6)
- Berlić-Mažuranić, I. Croatian tales of long ago (5-6)
- Beston, H. B. Firelight fairy book (3-5)
- Beston, H. B. Starlight wonder book (3-5)
- Blumenthal, V. X. K. de. Folk tales from the Russian (4-5)
- Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Jolly tailor and other fairy tales (4-5)
- Bosshère, J. de, il. Christmas tales of Flanders (4-7)
- Botsford, F. H. Picture tales from the Italian (3-5)
- Bowen, W. A. Enchanted forest (3-5)
- Bowen, W. A. Merrimeg (3-5)
- Bowen, W. A. Old tobacco shop (4-6)
- Bowen, W. A. Solario the tailor (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fairy tales—*Continued*

- Branch, M. L. Guld, the cavern king (3-5)
- Brock, H. M. il. Book of fairy tales (1-4)
- Brock, H. M. il. Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer (1-4)
- Brooke, L. L. il. Golden goose book (1-3)
- Brown, A. F. Star jewels, and other wonders (4-5)
- Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times (4-5)
- Byrde, E. ed. Polish fairy book (5-7)
- Canton, W. ed. Reign of King Herla (3-5)
- Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6)
- Carroll, L. Through the looking-glass (4-6)
- Carryl, C. E. Admiral's Caravan (4-5)
- Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin (3-5)
- Casserley, A. T. Michael of Ireland (4-5)
- Casserley, A. T. Roseen (4-5)
- Casserley, A. T. Whins on Knockattan (4-5)
- Choate, F. and Curtis, E. comps. Little people of the hills (4-6)
- Colum, P. At the gateways of the day (5-7)
- Colum, P. Boy apprenticed to an enchanter (4-6)
- Colum, P. Boy who knew what the birds said (4-5)
- Colum, P. Bright islands (5-7)
- Colum, P. Children who followed the piper (5-7)
- Colum, P. King of Ireland's son (6-8)
- Colum, P. Peep-show man (3-5)
- Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales (5-7)
- Cooper, P. F. Tal (3-6)
- Coussens, P. W. ed. Jade story book (4-6)
- Cox, P. Brownie books 9v (1-3)
- Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie (3-5)
- Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book (4-5)
- Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince (3-5)
- Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (5-6)
- Crownfield, G. Princess White Flame (3-4)
- Cruikshank, G. ed. Cruikshank fairy book (2-3)
- Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland (5-8)
- Curtin, J. Wonder tales from Russia (5-8)
- Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
- De La Mare, W. Told again (8)
- Dickens, C. Magic fishbone (5-6)
- Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)
- Dole, N. H. comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories (4-6)
- Douglas, B. Favourite French fairy tales (4-6)
- Dunbar, A. Sons o' Cormac (5-8)
- Eells, E. S. Brazilian fairy book (4-5)
- Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from Brazil (3-4)
- Eells, E. S. Tales of enchantment from Spain (4-5)
- Eliot, E. A. C. Wind boy (5-7)
- Ewing, J. H. Brownies (3-5)
- Same
In Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales (3-5)
- Fanciulli, G. Little blue man (4-5)
- Faulkner, G. comp. Tales of many folk (1-3)
- Field, R. L. American folk and fairy tales (6-8)
- Field, R. L. Eliza and the elves (3-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Fillmore folk tales (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince (3-8)
- Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Shoemaker's apron (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north (4-5)
- Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands (5-7)
- France, A. Bee (3-5)
- France, A. Honey-bee (3-5)
- Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (5-6)
- Frere, M. E. I. Fairy tales from India; ed. and il. by Katharine Pyle (5-6)
- Friedlander, G. Jewish fairy book (4-6)
- Fyleman, R. Forty good morning tales (4-6)
- Fyleman, R. Princess comes to our town (4-6)
- Fyleman, R. Rainbow cat (3-5)
- Gate, E. M. Broom fairies, and other stories (4-6)
- Gate, E. M. Fortunate days (3-5)
- Gate, E. M. Punch and Robinetta (3-5)
- Gate, E. M. Tales from the enchanted isles (5-6)
- Gibbon, J. M. ed. Old King Cole (3-4)
- Graves, A. P. comp. Irish fairy book (4-6)
- Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Celtic stories (4-7)
- Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (4-7)
- Griffis, W. E. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
- Griffis, W. E. Korean fairy tales (4-6)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales
For editions of Grimm's Fairy tales, see Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
- Grishina Givago, N. J. Peter-Pea (1-3)
- Grishina Givago, N. J. Shorty (2-3)
- Grishina Givago, N. J. Sparrow house (4-5)
- Grundtvig, S. Danish fairy tales (4-6)
- Gunterman, B. L. Castles in Spain (5-6)
- Haaren, J. H. comp. Fairy life (3-4)
- Hauff, W. Caravan tales and some others (5-6)
- Hawthorne, J. Rumpty-Dudget's tower (3-5)
- Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
- Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V. Wonder tales of ancient Spain (5-6)
- Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V. Wonder tales of old Japan (5-6)
- Horne, R. H. King Penguin (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fairy tales—*Continued*

- Houghton, L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales (4-5)
Housman, L. Doorway in fairyland (7-8)
Housman, L. Moonshine & clover (7-8)
Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile (4-5)
Howes, E. Long bright land (4-6)
Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Candlelight stories (2-4)
Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner fairy tales (1-3)
Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner stories (1-3)
Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside stories (3-4)
Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy (3-5)
Ingelow, J. Three fairy tales (3-5)
Jacobs, J. ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-5)
Jacobs, J. ed. English fairy tales (3-5)
Jacobs, J. ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)
Jacobs, J. ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
Jacobs, J. ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)
James, G. Green willow (6-8)
Jatakas. Hindu fairy tales (4-5)
Jerrold, W. C. Reign of King Oberon (3-5)
Jewett, E. M. Egyptian tales of magic (5-7)
Jewett, E. M. Wonder tales from Tibet (4-6)
Katibah, H. I. Other Arabian nights (4-6)
Keller, G. Fat of the cat (5-7)
Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
Kingsley, C. Water babies (5-6)
Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill (6-8)
Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies (6-8)
Laboulaye, E. R. L. Fairy book (5-7)
Laboulaye, E. R. L. Last fairy tales (5-7)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils (4-5)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (4-5)
La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Sintram and his companions (7-8)
La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine (7-8)
Lang, A. ed. Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories (4-5)
Lang, A. ed. Blue fairy book (3-5)
Lang, A. ed. Brown fairy book (4-5)
Lang, A. ed. Cinderella, and other stories (2-3)
Lang, A. ed. Elf maiden, and other stories (3-5)
Lang, A. ed. Golden mermaid, and other stories (3-5)
Lang, A. ed. Green fairy book (3-5)
Lang, A. ed. History of Whittington (2-3)
Lang, A. ed. Jack the giant killer (2-3)
Lang, A. ed. Little Red Riding Hood (2-3)
Lang, A. ed. Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories (4-5)
Lang, A. ed. Prince Darling, and other stories (2-3)
Lang, A. ed. Princess on the glass hill, and other stories (2-3)
Lang, A. ed. Red fairy book (3-5)
Lang, A. ed. Sleeping beauty (2-3)
Lang, A. ed. Snow man, and other stories (1-2)
Lang, A. ed. Snow queen, and other stories (4-5)
Lang, A. ed. Violet fairy book (4-5)
Lang, A. ed. Yellow fairy book (4-5)
Lansing, M. F. comp. Fairy tales. 2v (3-5)
Lansing, M. F. ed. Rhymes and stories (1-2)
Lansing, M. F. ed. Tales of old England in prose and verse (3-4)
Leamy, E. Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children (4-5)
Leamy, E. Golden spears, and other fairy tales (4-5)
Lee, J. and Carey, J. T. Silesian folk tales (the book of Rubezahl) (5-7)
Lindberg, M. Karl's journey to the moon (1-3)
Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio (3-5)
Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio (3-5)
Mabie, H. W. ed. Fairy tales every child should know (4-6)
Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind (5-6)
Macdonald, G. Double story (4-6)
Macdonald, G. Light princess (4-6)
Macdonald, G. Light princess, and other fairy tales (4-6)
Macdonald, G. Princess and Curdie (4-6)
Macdonald, G. Princess and the goblin (4-6)
Macdonell, A. comp. Italian fairy book (5-7)
Macé, J. Home fairy tales (4-5)
MacManus, S. comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)
MacManus, S. Donegal wonder book (4-6)
MacManus, S. In chimney corners (5-7)
Macmillan, C. Canadian fairy tales (4-5)
Macmillan, C. Canadian wonder tales (7-8)
Mamin, D. N. Verotchka's tales (3-5)
Marie, queen of Rumania. Story of naughty Kildeen (3-5)
Masson, E. Folk tales of Brittany (6-8)
Meigs, C. Kingdom of the winding road (4-6)
Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock (5-6)
Musset, P. E. de. Mr Wind and Madam Rain (4-5)
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables (4-5)
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and legends (4-5)
Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v2-4 (2-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fairy tales—Continued

- Nyblom, H. Jolly Calle, and other Swedish fairy tales (4-6)
 O'Brien, F. R. M. W. ed. Green magic (5-6)
 O'Connor, N. J. Battles and enchantments (6-8)
 Olcott, F. J. Book of elves and fairies (3-5)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Red Indian fairy book (3-6)
 Olcott, F. J. Tales of the Persian genii (4-7)
 Olcott, F. J. Wonder garden (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from Baltic wizards (5-6)
 Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from China seas (5-6)
 Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from fairy isles (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from pirate isles (5-6)
 Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from wind-mill lands (4-5)
 Olcott, H. M. Whirling king and other French fairy tales (3-5)
 O'Shea, M. V. ed. Old world wonder stories (2-3)
 Ozaki, Y. T. O. comp. Japanese fairy book (4-6)
 Parrish, A. and D. Knee-high to a grasshopper (3-5)
 Pearson, A. Laughing lion and other stories (2-6)
 Perrault, C. Fairy tales (1-3)
 Perrault, C. Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by C. Welsh (1-3)
 Pitman, N. H. Chinese fairy tales (4-6)
 Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book (4-6)
 Pogány, N. comp. Hungarian fairy book (5-6)
 Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)
 Potter, M. S. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies (1-3)
 Poulsson, A. E. and L. E. Top-of-the-world stories (5-8)
 Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon (4-5)
 Pyle, H. Pepper and salt (3-5)
 Pyle, H. Twilight land (4-5)
 Pyle, H. Wonder clock (4-5)
 Pyle, K. Christmas angel (3-4)
 Pyle, K. Counterpane fairy (3-4)
 Pyle, K. Fairy tales from far and near (4-6)
 Pyle, K. comp. Katharine Pyle book of fairy tales (5-6)
 Pyle, K. Where the wind blows (4-5)
 Pyle, K. Wonder tales retold (4-5)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T. Sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales from the old French (3-5)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T. Twelve dancing princesses (4-6)
 Rabelais, F. Three good saints (4-5)
 Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales (4-6)
 Rhys, E. English fairy book (4-6)
 Rhys, E. Fairy-gold (4-6)
 Rhys, G. and E. eds. English fairy tales (4-6)
 Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river (4-5)
 Sandburg, C. Rootabaga pigeons (4-7)
 Sandburg, C. Rootabaga stories (4-7)
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book (7-8)
 Schwimmer, R. Tisza tales (5-7)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of fables and folk stories (3-4)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of folk stories (2-3)
 Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book (5-7)
 Ségur, S. Old French fairy tales (3-5)
 Shannon, M. California fairy tales (5-7)
 Siebe, J. Kasperle's adventures (4-6)
 Skinner, E. L. and A. M. comps. Nursery tales from many lands. 1917 (2-4)
 Snell, R. J. Told beneath the northern lights (5-7)
 Steele, F. A. English fairy tales retold (4-6)
 Stephens, J. Irish fairy tales (8)
 Stockton, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (5-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories (4-5)
 Stockton, F. R. Floating prince, and other fairy tales (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Poor Count's Christmas (4-5)
 Stockton, F. R. Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Ting-a-ling tales (3-6)
 Stroebe, C. ed. Danish fairy book (5-7)
 Stroebe, C. ed. Norwegian fairy book (5-7)
 Stroebe, C. ed. Swedish fairy book (5-7)
 Sugimoto, C. W. Picture tales from the Japanese (4-6)
 Tappan, E. M. tr. Golden goose, and other fairy tales (3-4)
 Tappan, E. M. House with the silver door (4-5)
 Tassier, A. D. Rainbow string (4-6)
 Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring (5-7)
 Thomas, W. J. Welsh fairy-book (4-6)
 Thorne-Thomsen, G. comp. and tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (2-5)
 Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks (5-6)
 Tregarthen, E. North Cornwall fairies and legends (3-5)
 Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories (5-8)
 Underhill, Z. D. comp. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales (4-5)
 Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Fairy ring (3-4)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Magic casements (4-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of laughter (4-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of wonder (3-6)
 Wilde, O. Fairy tales (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fairy tales—*Continued*

- Wilhelm, R. ed. Chinese fairy book (5-7)
 Williams, W. H. Jolly old whistle (4-6)
 Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold (2-3)
 Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold (3-5)
 Wolff, K. F. Pale mountains (5-7)
 Yeats, W. B. Irish fairy and folk tales (5-8)
 Young, E. Tanglecoated horse (5-8)
 Young, E. Wonder smith and his son (5-6)
 Zeitlin, I. Skazki (6-7)

- Freeman, M. E. W. Little Persian princess
In Young Lucretia, and other stories, p85-104 (5-6)

See also Fables; Folklore; Indians of America—Folklore; Legends; Mythology

Plays

- Bell, F. E. E. O. Fairy tale plays and how to act them (4-6)
 Bufano, R. Show book. 1929 (5-7)
 Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915 (5-8)
 De la Mare, W. Crossings. 1923 (7-8)
 Goldsmith, S. L. Wonder clock plays. 1925 (3-6)
 Goodlander, M. R. Fairy plays for children. 1915 (2-5)
 Gregory, I. A. P. Golden apple. 1916 (7-8)
 McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang. 1915
 Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird. 1913
 Meigs, C. Helga and the white peacock. 1922 (5-8)
 Merington, M. Fairy tale plays. 1916 (5-7)
 Mitchison, N. Nix-nought-nothing. 1929 (5-7)
 Morse, K. D. Goldtree and Silvertree. 1925 (2-4)
 Sidgwick, E. Three golden hairs. 1922 (7-8)
 Syrett, N. Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children. 1918 (6-8)
 Syrett, N. Six fairy tale plays for children. 1903 (6-8)
 Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English. 1922 (5-8)
 Young, S. Sweet times and The blue policeman. 1925 (2-5)

- Baldwin, S. Enchanted gate
In Five plays and five pantomimes, p63-80 (4-6)
 Bell, C. Fairy four-leaf; Fairy tale wood; Pageant of Chunn's cove
In Fairy four-leaf, p 1-98 (6-8)
 Benton, R. Elf of discontent
In Elf of discontent, and other plays, p23-60 (4-8)

- Folmsbee, B. Guki the moon boy; Jacquenetta and the queen's gown; Princess and the crystal pipe; King's cobbler

- In* Guki the moon boy, p1-126 (6-8)
 Fyleman, R. Darby and Joan; Fairy riddle

- In* Eight little plays for children, p11-32 (4-6)

- Leamy, E. Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p141-52 (5-8)

- Lord, K. Three bears
In Plays for school and camp, p121-50 (6-8)

- Olcott, V. Little Jane Patchwork
In Patriotic plays for young people, p35-56 (5-8)

- Olcott, V. Wonder-Hill
In Patriotic plays for young people, p103-22 (5-8)

Poetry

See Fairies—Poetry

- Fairy tales. Andersen, H. C.
 Fairy tales. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
 Fairy tales every child should know. Mabbie, H. W. ed.
 Fairy tales from Brazil. Eells, E. S.
 Fairy tales from far and near. Pyle, K.
 Fairy tales from India; ed. and il. by Katharine Pyle. Frere, M. E. I.
 Fairy tales from the far North. Asbjörnson, F. C.
 Fairy who judged her neighbors. Ingelow, J.
In Three fairy tales, p25-38 (3-5)
 Fairyland, Anciente mappe of. Sleigh, B. Faith

- Gatty, M. S. Lesson of faith
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p307-12 (1-2)

Faithfulness

- Cabot, E. L. Hans the shepherd boy; Little hero of Haarlem; He that is faithful
In Ethics for children, p84-89, 94-97, 132-35

- Cabot, E. L. and others, eds. Faithfulness; Keeping one's word
In Course in citizenship, p20-26, 68-71

Falconry

- Morris, C. Hawking or falconry
In Home life in all lands, v3 p309-16 (6-8)

Falcons

- Fabre, J. H. Hawks and falcons
In Animal life in field and garden, p137-43 (6-8)

Stories

- Sass, H. R. Peregrine
In Gray eagle, p159-80 (7-8)
 Scoville, S. Sky pirate
In More wild folk, p73-88 (6-8)
 Falcons of France. Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. (6-8)
 Fall. *See* Autumn
 Fall of the year. Sharp, D. L.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Falls, Charles Buckles

* A B C book. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (1-3)

g **E**

"The alphabet cut on wood blocks and printed in brilliant colors. A child's beautiful picture book with no text." Pratt quarterly

"We may well feel proud that an A B C book so admirable in design and in color printing has been produced on this side of the Atlantic. . . The highly decorative treatment accorded this group of animals and birds, freshly chosen from zoo and farmyard, has robbed no one of them of life-like quality because of the simplicity and strength of line." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Familiar birds in rhyme. King, J.

Familiar trees and their leaves. Matthews, F. S.

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. Century \$2 (6-8) 973.7

"Relates the adventures of Mosby's guerillas, Colonel Rose's escape by a tunnel from Libby prison, the escape of General Breckenridge after the evacuation of Richmond and other exciting adventures." Cleveland

Famous American authors. Bolton, S. K.

Famous American statesmen. Bolton, S. K.

Famous buildings. Barstow, C. L.

Famous cavalry leaders. Johnston, C. H. L.

Famous days in the century of invention. Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G.

Famous discoverers and explorers of America. Johnston, C. H. L.

Famous Indian chiefs. Johnston, C. H. L.

Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Howard, O. O.

Famous leaders of character in America. Wildman, E.

Famous leaders of industry. Wildman, E.

Famous men of Greece. Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.

Famous men of modern times. Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.

Famous men of Rome. Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.

Famous men of science. Bolton, S. K.

Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.

Famous pictures. Barstow, C. L.

Famous pictures of real animals. Bryant, L. M.

Famous scouts. Johnston, C. H. L.

Famous sculpture. Barstow, C. L.

Famous seamen of America. Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps.

Famous stories every child should know. Mabie, H. W. ed.

Fanciful tales. Stockton, F. R.

Fanciulli, Giuseppe

* Little blue man; tr. from the Italian by May M. Sweet. Houghton \$1.75 (4-5) F

"The little blue man was a handsome paper person dressed in beautiful colors out of Maria's paint box. Unhappily in a quarrel between Maria and little Beppino for possession the little blue man fell out of sight under the dresser; but that was only the beginning and not the end of his adventures as related and fittingly illustrated in this little blue book." Book rev. digest

"This puppet tale from the pen of one of Italy's most popular writers is reminiscent of Andersen in poetic style and clear child-like characterization." E. L. Power in Introduction

Fancy dress. See Costume

Fancy work. See Beadwork; Knitting; Lace and lace making; Needlework

Faraday, Michael

Bolton, S. K. Michael Faraday

In Famous men of science, p164-72 (6-8)

Bolton, S. K. Michael Faraday

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p94-105 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Michael Faraday

In Boys' own book of science, p134-35 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two noblemen of science In Masters of science and invention, p73-77 (8)

Faris, J. T. Michael Faraday

In Winning their way, p10-16 (7-8)

Faris, John Thomson

Makers of our history. 1917 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 920

Contents: Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Robert Morris; Daniel Boone; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clark; Alexander Hamilton; Robert Fulton; Eli Whitney; John Quincy Adams; John James Audubon; Daniel Webster; Peter Cooper; Samuel F. B. Morse; Sam Houston; Robert E. Lee; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Abraham Lincoln; Cyrus Hall McCormick; Horace Greeley; Cyrus W. Field; Ulysses S. Grant; Francis Parkman; Samuel L. Clemens; John Muir; Sidney Lanier; Thomas A. Edison; Alexander Graham Bell

g Real stories from our history. 1916 Ginn 92c (6-8) 973

"Forty-three stories, drawn in many cases from original sources. Vivid and interesting pictures of colonial life and pioneer days and ways." Publishers' note

Real stories of the geography makers. 1925 Ginn 92c (6-7) 910.4

"A supplementary reader that is both geographical and historical as it is made up of short accounts of famous explorers and their travels. There are two groups of early explorers followed by those whose names are connected with Asia, Africa, South America, Australia and North America. Book is well illustrated and indexed." Bkl.

* Where our history was made. 2v 1923-24 g Silver v 1 96c; v2 \$1.08 (5-8) 973

"Events in American history described and connected with definite localities, with the house, church, fort, tree or monument that marks the place. Presents material in an interesting way and has many good illustrations." Bkl.

Winning their way. 1909 Stokes \$1.75 (7-8) 920

"Short accounts of the lives of 48 inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, army and navy men, statesmen, authors and religious workers, emphasizing the qualities that led to success and usefulness. For some of the subjects there is no material in book form suitable for the children's room." Bkl.

Farjeon, Eleanor

g Come Christmas; il. by Rachel Field. 1927 Stokes \$1.75 (4-8) 394

"A charming collection of Christmas poems, with an old world atmosphere." Boston

"Rachel Field has delightfully decorated in line and color, particularly in color, Eleanor Farjeon's verse, which is often poetry, on specific aspects of the general theme of Christmas." Sat. rev. of lit.

* Italian peepshow, and other tales; il. by g Rosalind Thornycroft. Stokes \$2.50 (5-6) F

"A gay and charming book for children under ten years old. Authentic stories of life in Italy as experienced by three little English children whose mother made the pictures for the book." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Farjeon, Eleanor—*Continued*

Joan's door; il. by Will Townsend. 1927
Stokes \$2 (5-7) 821

A book of poems for young children. Many of them have already appeared in the English magazines

"This is not another 'When We Were Very Young.' It makes no claim to be and its audience will be a far smaller one. But to verse-loving children and older readers with an ear for singing rhythms, for rhymes, and refrains, and freshness of imagination such a book will have a very special place of its own." Sat. rev. of lit.

g Martin Pippin in the apple orchard.
Stokes \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Whimsical Sussex love story told with unusual charm." Cleveland

"Girls of high school age who love poetry and romance and who like to dramatize plays from old tales will find a mine of treasure in Martin Pippin's stories, while to those of us who know and love Sussex it is an ideal book to read aloud." A. C. Moore in Bookman

* Mighty men from Achilles to Julius
g Caesar; il. by Hugh Chesterman. 1925
Appleton \$1 (4-6) 904

Stories of heroes of history and legend in the south of Europe. There is a poem with each story

"Exceedingly well-written stories that show a knowledge of what incidents in history appeal to young readers and an understanding of how a tale should be told. . . Children of eight will enjoy them while many older will find them interesting." Bkl.

* Mighty men from Beowulf to William the
g Conqueror; il. by Hugh Chesterman.
1925 Appleton \$1 (4-6) 904

Stories of heroes of history and legend in the north of Europe

"They are good stories to read aloud. Always the boy is asking 'Tell me a hero story.' Here is a fresh treatment of the time when 'there were giants in those days.'" Boston Transcript

Singing games for children; il. by J. Littlejohns. 1919 Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) 790

Contents: Old goodman Time; Wayland, Wayland, shoe me my mare!; Daisy-field; Green cap; Proud princesses; Bertha gentle lady; Busy lass; Gentle squire; Crock of gold; Gypsy, Gypsy, raggety loon!; Spring-green lady; Wonder-star

"Gives words and directions, but no music. Contains illustrations in color." Pittsburgh

Farm book. Smith, E. B.

Farm life. See Country life

Farm machinery. See Agricultural machinery

Farm produce

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. v2 1906 (5-7)

See also names of farm products, as Corn; Wheat

Farm spies. Conradi, A. F. and Thomas, W. A.

Farmer, Florence Virginia

Nature myths of many lands. Am. bk. 60c (2-5) 398

"Tales from American, Asiatic and European sources, many of which are not found elsewhere in this form." Bkl.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt)

Book of famous queens. 1927 Crowell \$2.50 (7-8) 920

Contents: Semiramis; Cleopatra; Zenobia; Margaret of Anjou; Isabella of Spain; Catharine of Aragon; Catharine de' Medici; Queen Elizabeth; Mary, queen of Scots; Maria Theresa;

Catherine II. of Russia; Marie Antoinette; Josephine; Queen Victoria; Empress Eugénie; Tzu Hsi, the empress dowager of China

"The girls' book of famous queens"—to give it its original title—was first published more than a generation ago. . . Now it is completely revised and reset, with several new chapters added." Preface

Farmer and his friends. Tappan, E. M.

Farmer went trotting upon his grey mare

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2 (1-3)

Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book (1-3)

Caldecott's Picture book, v4 (1-3)

Farmer's boy

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v 1 (1-3)

Caldecott's Picture books, v2 (1-3)

Farming. See Agriculture

Farragut, David Glasgow

Young Farragut's command

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war, p177-79 (6-8)

Biography

Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut (8)

Beebe, M. B. Story of Admiral Farragut
In Four American naval heroes, p133-92 (4-6)

Bolton, S. K. David Glasgow Farragut
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p143-57 (7-8)

Choate, J. H. Farragut
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p284-87 (5-7)

Faris, J. T. David G. Farragut
In Winning their way, p171-79 (7-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Admiral Farragut and the work of the navy

In Makers and defenders of America, p272-78 (4-8)

Fraser, C. C. Admiral David Farragut
In Boys' book of sea fights, p221-53 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p335-96 (7-8)

Lanier, H. W. First American admiral and the torpedoes

In Book of bravery; first series, p349-60 (6-8)

Morris, C. David Glasgow Farragut, America's first great admiral

In Heroes of the navy, p273-85 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. David G. Farragut

In First steps in the history of our country, p273-79 (4-5)

Newbolt, H. J. Adventures of David Farragut

In Book of the blue sea, p271-307 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Farragut at Mobile bay

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p303-22 (7-8)

Stevens, W. O. David Glasgow Farragut

In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p153-74 (6-8)

Farragut, David G.—Biography—*Continued*
Sweetser, K. D. David Farragut, the boy
midshipman
In Ten boys from history, p179-93 (6-8)

Poetry

Meredith, W. T. Farragut
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p251-52 (5-7)

Farrar, John Chipman

Garden at the zoo; play
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young
folks, p45-52 (4-8)

Magic sea shell, and other plays for chil-
dren. 1923 Doran o.p. 1930 (4-8) 822
Contents: House gnomes; God Pan forgotten;
Kingdom of the rose queens; Magic sea shell;
Grandmother dozes; Birthdays come in February;
Worship the Nativity

"Seven 'gay children's masques,' written for
special times and places; two for Christmastide,
others for summer gardens, the seashore, birth-
days and a winter evening. Many verses are
scattered through the dialog, and the illustra-
tions by Mary M. Ludlum interpret the text
with unusual charm and spirit." N.Y. state
lib.

Nerves; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays, p64-86 (7-8)

Songs for parents. 1921 Yale univ. press
\$1.25 (1-4) E

"Poems about children and childlike things
in a style not too reminiscent for children to
enjoy." Cleveland

Farthest North. Nansen, F.

Fast mail. Drysdale, W.

Fat of the cat. Keller, G.

Fate of the children of Lir. See Children
of Lir

Father Damien. See Damien, Joseph,
Father

Father's gone a-whaling. Gardiner, A. C.
and Osborne, N. C.

Fatma was a goose. Martin, D. B.

Fats. See Oils and fats

Faulkner, Georgene

(comp.) Tales of many folk. Scribner
80c (1-3) E

Contents: Chicken Little; Scrapefoot; Little
red hen and the grain of wheat; Wee, wee man-
nie; Grateful beasts; Three billy goats gruff;
Pancake; Johnny and the goats; Straw ox;
Town musicians of Bremen; Wolf and the seven
kids; Drakesbill and his friends; Buchettino;
Little half-chick

Familiar nursery tales retold. Most of them
are animal stories and many of them are full of
repetition

Favourite French fairy tales. Douglas, B.

**Favourites of a nursery of seventy years
ago.** Forbes, E. E. comp.

Fawcett, P. H.

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.
Colonel Fawcett's adventures in
South America

In Heroes of modern adventure, p88-
100 (7-8)

Fawn. See Deer

Fearless trio. See Boyesen, H. H. Against
heavy odds

Feathers

Carpenter, F. G. Feathers; Ostrich and
its feathers

In How the world is clothed, p223-47
(4-5)

Feathertop; play

In Wright H. S. New plays from old
tales, p165-89 (6-8)

Feats on the fiord. Martineau, H.

February

Poetry

Gilmore, A. N. February

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p368 (5-7)

Symonds, J. A. *In* February

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p368 (5-7)

Feejee islands. See Fiji islands

Feet

Brearley, H. C. Feet

In Animal secrets told, p163-91 (6-8)

Jessup, E. Feet and footgear

In Boys' book of camp life, p97-112
(6-8)

Feet of the furtive. Roberts, C. G. D.

Felt

Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Arti-
cles made of felt

In Hundred things a girl can make,
p 1-28 (5-8)

Fénelon, François de Solignac de la Mothe

Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W.
Fénelon

In Men of might, p111-43 (8)

Ferdinand V, king of Castile

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Ferdi-
nand of Aragon

In Famous men of modern times, p31-
39 (4-6)

Ferguson, Harrison Wader

Child's book of the teeth. (New-world
health readers) 1918 World bk. 44c
(3-5) 617

"Emphasizes the importance of caring for the
teeth and the results of neglect. The text, which
is simple enough for third and fourth grades,
is supplemented by rhymes and humorous draw-
ings." Pittsburgh

Fernando, prince of Portugal

Lang, L. B. Constant prince

In Red book of heroes, p109-34 (7-8)

Ferns

Durand, H. Field book of common ferns.
1928 (7-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the
ferns. 1899 (7-8)

Durand, H. Hardy ferns of Eastern
America

In Wild flowers and ferns in their
homes and in our gardens, p205-
76 (7-8)

Ferrets

Brunner, J. Marten and the black-footed
ferret

In Tracks and tracking, p153-56 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B. Ferrets

In Pet book, p126-31 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ferris, Helen Josephine

(ed.) *Adventure waits.* Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) F

A collection of unusual stories for older girls
Contents: Steel against steel, by K. Berco-
vici; Pot of caviare, by Sir A. C. Doyle; Shag
of the packs, by E. Marshall; The lagoon, by J.
Conrad; Night of the storm, by Z. Gale; Episode
of the Terror, by H. de Balzac; Road of his
feet, by A. Abdullah; Tale that cost a dollar,
by C. Finger; The prospector, by H. Garland;
White tiger, by S. Scoville, jr.; For the eyes
of Gutne, by W. B. Seabrook; Wild Geese, by
C. C. Dobie

* Girls' clubs; their organization and man-
agement, a manual for leaders. new ed
1926 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 367

Intended for the adult directors of girls'
clubs, but may interest older girls especially if
they have charge of younger groups. Illustra-
tions

A new first chapter and a list of national
girls' organizations have been added to the second
edition. Three chapters, The club in action,
Club work in war time, and Helps for the club
leader, have been omitted

See also Choate, A. H. jt. ed.

Ferris, Helen Josephine, and Moore, Vir- ginia

* Girls who did; stories of real girls and
g their careers; il. by Harriett Moncure.
1927 Dutton \$2 (7-8) 920

Contents: Gertrude Hawley; Marion Durrell;
Anne Carroll Moore; Ethel Barrymore; Mabel
E. Stewart; Inez Haynes Irwin; Mina Hall
Carothers; Neysa McMein; Charlotte Cowdrey
Brown; Edna Watson Bailey; Marion Sprague
Gilmore; Peggy Hoyt; Jean Norris; Clara Sip-
prell; Margaret E. Maltby; Brenda Putnam;
Alice Foote MacDougall; Mary Kingsbury
Simkhovitch; Maria Jeritza; You

"An answer to the girl who is wondering
what she is fitted for and what she is going to
do for a living. The material is presented
through interviews with a number of success-
ful women." Providence

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman-Mockler- See Mockler-Ferryman, A. F.

Feudalism

Atkinson, A. M. Feudalism; On the man-
or; Life in the castles

In *Introduction to American history:*
European beginnings, p145-47
(6-7)

Griffis, W. E. Feudal system
In *Brave little Holland*, p64-71 (7-8)

Scott, W. Feudal system and the Nor-
man conquest

In *Tales of a grandfather* (7-8)

See also Chivalry; Middle ages

Feuillet, Octave

Story of Mr Punch; tr. from the French
by J. H. Gable; il. by Berta and Elmer
Hader. Dutton \$2.50 (5-7) F

"An amusing tale of the adventures of Punch
before he became an actor and set up his first
theatre in the Champs-Elysees where he may
be seen to this day." Ontario

Fibers

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful
fibers. 1929 (6-8)

Allen, N. B. Jute, hemp, and other fibers
In *Geographical and industrial studies:*
Europe, p56-64 (5-8)

See also Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Lin-
en; Paper; Silk; Wool

Fickett, Mary Grace. See Stone, G. L. jt.
auth.

Fiddle. See Violin

Field, Cyrus West

Faris, J. T. Cyrus W. Field, who laid the
first ocean cable

In *Makers of our history*, p278-90 (5-8)

Morris, C. Cyrus W. Field, the designer
of the Atlantic cable

In *Heroes of progress in America*,
p153-58 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Cyrus W. Field

In *Heroes of progress*, p71-78 (7-8)

Field, Eugene

Love-songs of childhood. 1894 Scribner
\$1.25 (3-5) 821

Contains The Rock-a-by lady; Jest 'fore Christ-
mas; The dinkey-bird; The duel; The delectable
ballad of the Waller lot; Shuffle-shoon and
Amber-locks; The fly-away horse

Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selec-
ted by Kenneth Grahame; il. by Charles
Robinson. Scribner \$1.75 (3-4) 821

"A charming edition of Field's child poems,
including Little Boy Blue, Wynken, Blynken
and Nod; The shut-eye train, and other favor-
ites." Oregon

Poems of childhood; il. in color by Max-
field Parrish. 1896 Scribner \$2.50 (3-5)
821

A collection of poems from "Love-songs of
childhood" and "With trumpet and drum." Has
eight pictures in color

Slumber songs

In *Young and Field literary readers*, v3
p178-84

Songs of childhood; verses by Eugene
Field; music by Reginald de Koven and
others. 1896 Scribner \$2 (3-5) 784

Twenty of Field's poems set to music. Nine
are done by De Koven and the rest by other
American song-writers

"The purpose of this collection is to meet
the demand for musical settings of Field's verse,
its aim to express its lyrical quality as naturally
and simply as possible." Preface

With trumpet and drum. 1892 Scribner
\$1.25 (3-5) 821

Lullabies and children's poems including The
sugar-plum tree; Krinken; Little blue pigeon;
Wynken, Blynken and Nod; and Little Boy Blue

Field, John

Scholes, P. A. The inventor of the noc-
turn: John Field

In *Complete book of the great mu-
sicians*, pt 2 p11-18 (6-8)

Field, Rachel Lyman

g Alphabet for boys and girls. Doubleday,
Doran 75c (1-2) E

"A book the size of 'Peter Rabbit' with the
name of a boy or girl for each letter of the al-
phabet." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

(ed.) *American folk and fairy tales*; il.
by Margaret Freeman. Scribner \$3
(6-8) 398

American folk and fairy tales for children
are gathered from the following sources; Indian
legends, Negro stories, Louisiana folk tales, Paul
Bunyan stories, Southern mountain stories, Rip
Van Winkle and Hawthorne's "Great stone face"

"The title of this book leads one to expect
more than one finds, a unified thread of associ-
ation for one thing and a certain atmosphere
which comes of long brooding over what has
gone into the book and is, in turn, communicated
to the artist. Children will complain, and justly,
that there are no real fairy tales in the collec-
tion. . . . After the first disappointment is over
one accepts the book for exactly what it is, a
serviceable, limited collection." Books (N.Y.
Herald Tribune)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Field, Rachel L.—*Continued*

* Eliza and the elves; il. by Elizabeth Mac-
g Kinsty. Macmillan \$1.50 (3-5) F
"Whimsical, cleverly written stories and poems
of elves and their pranks. It should find readers
among the children of fairy tale age, and a
place in a large children's department." Wis
bul.

Fifteenth candle; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book
of junior plays, p126-43 (7-8)

* Hitty, her first hundred years; il. by
g Dorothy P. Lathrop. Macmillan \$2.50
(5-7) F

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1930

"Hitty, a doll of real character carved from
a block of mountain ash, writes the story of her
eventful life from the security of an antique-
shop window which she shares with Theobald,
a rather overbearing cat. Her career begun in
a quiet Maine village, is crowded with adven-
tures and she gives lively doll's-eye glimpses of
the widely differing places and people that she
encounters during her hundred years, and of
the manners and modes of her times. The
illustrations by Dorothy P. Lathrop are her
happiest extension of the text. Will be enjoyed
by both grown-ups and children." Cleveland

g Little book of days. 1927 Doubleday,
Doran 75c (2-4) E

"This dainty little book gives a page to each
of the holidays and other important days in a
child's life—circus day, last day of school, pic-
nic day, and others—celebrates each one with
a verse expressing the child's feeling about it
and on the opposite page illustrates it appro-
priately with a picture in colors." N.Y. Times

* Little dog Toby; il. by the author. (Lit-
g tle library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) F

Story of a little dog who became an actor
in a Punch and Judy show in England in early
Victorian days. Pictures by the author

* Pocket-handkerchief park. Doubleday,
Doran 75c (2-3) E

"An appealing little story about seven-year-
old Timothy Tooney who made a wish on Mid-
summer Eve, and saved the Park from the
auction block." St Louis

Illustrated by the author

Pointed people; il. by the author. 1930
Macmillan \$1.25 (4-8) 821

Formerly published also by Yale univ. press.
New edition with 8 poems added

"Verses for children, fanciful, imaginative and
playful. The silhouettes, also by the author,
are full of spirit and interpret the ideas of the
poems delightfully." Cleveland

"A charming book of poems about thoughts,
witches, queens and trees." St Louis

* Polly Patchwork. Doubleday, Doran 75c
g (2-4) E

Picture story-book of a little girl whose new
dress was made out of a patchwork quilt

* Taxis and toadstools; il. by the author.
1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6) 821

"Verses that have childlike quality and sug-
gest new ways of seeing city and country to
children who like to make rhymes of their
own." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"Older people will share the pleasure of these
verses, which are fresh with out of door color
and lightness." Boston

(ed.) Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. White cat

Field, Walter Taylor

Field primer. 1921 Ginn 60c (1) E

"Very attractively made primer using Mother
Goose rhymes as subject matter. Delightful il-
lustrations in flat colors and line. Author
knows the requisites of good readers." Bkl.

The 1st and 2nd Field readers are attractive
and well illustrated

(tr.) Laboulaye, E. R. L. Quest of the
four leaved clover (8)

See also Young, E. F. jt. ed.

Field and forest handy book. See Beard,
D. C. New ideas for out of doors

Field athletics. See Athletics

Field book of American trees and shrubs.
Mathews, F. S.

Field book of American wild flowers.
Mathews, F. S.

Field book of common ferns. Durand, H.

Field book of common rocks and minerals.
Loomis, F. B.

Field book of insects. Lutz, F. E.

Field book of the stars. Olcott, W. T.

Field, forest and farm. Fabre, J. H.

Field-mice. See Mice

Field of the Cloth of Gold

Guerber, H. A. Field of the Cloth of
Gold

In Story of the English, p207-10 (5-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: English, p201-14
(7-8)

Pitman, L. W. Chenonceaux and Cham-
bord

In Stories of old France, p105-15 (6-7)

Warren, H. P. ed. Field of the cloth of
gold

In Stories from English history, p179-
82 (5-7)

Fields, James Thomas

Owl critic

In Lucas's Book of verses, p98-100
(3-8)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v4
p51-53 (3-6)

Fifteen decisive battles of the world.
Creasy, Sir E. S.

Fifteenth candle; play. Field, R. L.
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays, p126-43 (7-8)

Fifty Christmas poems for children. Hyett,
F. B. ed.

Fifty common birds of farm and orchard.
United States—Agriculture, Depart-
ment of

Fifty famous people. Baldwin, J.

Fifty famous rides and riders. Baldwin,
J. comp.

Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, J.

Fifty flags. Baker, C. B. and E. E.

Fifty new poems for children; an anthol-
* ogy. 1924 Appleton \$1 (2-5) 821.08

"Practically the same book as that issued by
Brentano's in 1922." Publisher's statement

"Delightful collection of short poems by such
writers as Robert Graves, Eleanor Farjeon,
Katherine Tynan." St Louis

Fighters for peace. Parkman, M. R.

Fighting. See Battles; Boxing; Naval
battles; War

Fighting a fire. Hill, C. T.

Fighting the flying circus. Rickenbacker,
E. V.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Figs

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Camping with the Arabs and partaking of their fare
In Food products from afar, p88-94 (8)
Carpenter, F. G. Dates and figs
In How the world is fed, p301-2 (5-8)

Figwort

- Gibson, W. H. Homely weed with interesting flowers
In Eye spy, p28-33 (6-8)

Fiji islands

- Carpenter, F. G. Among the small British islands
In Australia, etc., p123-31 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Fiji islands
In Oceania, p132-37 (5-7)
Starr, F. Melanesians
In Strange peoples, p163-71 (5-6)

Filipino twins. Perkins, A. F.

Filles et garçons. France, A.

Fillmore, Millard

- Smith, B. W. New-century boy
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p122-32 (6-8)

Fillmore, Parker Hoysted

- * Czechoslovak fairy tales; with il. and decorations by Jan Matulka. Harcourt \$2.25 (4-5) 398

"Fifteen folk tales. Among them, the fanciful tale of the wood maiden and the golden birch leaves, the story of the seer who went in quest of the flaming horse and of the charcoal-burner's son who married a princess." Pittsburgh

- Fillmore folk tales; selected by Wilhelmina Harper from "Mighty Mikko" and "The laughing prince"; il. by Jay Van Everen. Harcourt \$1.50 (4-5) 398

Fourteen stories selected from the author's "Laughing prince" and "Mighty Mikko." The illustrations by Jay Van Everen are the same as those used in the original books

- Laughing prince; a book of Yugoslav fairy tales and folk tales; il. by Jay Van Everen. Harcourt \$2.50 (3-8) 398

"Fourteen southern Slav stories including Bulgarian tales and those of other Balkan peoples not within the new state of Yugoslavia. Well told in humorous vein, with modern twists, and relatively unfamiliar." N.Y. state lib.

"I wish more time had been spent on 'The laughing prince.' His free rendering of 'The shoemaker's apron' was better work and his introduction more in keeping with it. Jay Van Everen's drawings are something more than a series of decorations. There is a very real imaginative quality in each story as he has seen it and lived in it and one feels he has more in reserve. The make-up of this book is attractive and it should be of general interest." A. C. Moore in Bookman

- g Mighty Mikko; il. by Jay Van Everen. Harcourt \$2.25 (4-5) 398.2

"Fairy and folk tales from the Finnish. This rereading of stories hitherto locked away in the Kalevala is a capital piece of work and reveals a fine appreciation of the storehouse from which Mr. Fillmore drew. Jay Van Everen has illustrated the book in black and white with colored frontispiece." A. C. Moore in Bookman

- Shoemaker's apron; a second book of Czechoslovak fairy tales and folk tales; il. by Jan Matulka. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-5) 398

"An interesting collection of twenty stories drawn from original sources and retold with simple charm. Most of them have their variants in other countries." Bkl.

- Wizard of the north; il. by Jay Van Everen. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-5) 398.2

"The 'Kalevala' is here retold simply and with power and beauty. Baldwin's 'Sampo' is perhaps more scholarly, but this version will appeal to a wider circle of readers and thus accomplish the author's purpose of familiarizing boys and girls with the epic." Wis. bul.

In some communities, there is some objection to one of these stories from a religious standpoint

- Fillmore folk tales. Fillmore, P. H.

Finch, Francis Miles

- Nathan Hale; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p262-64 (5-7)

Findelkind. De la Ramée, L.

- In Bimbi; stories for children
Nürnberg stove, and other stories

Fine arts. See Art

Finger, Charles Joseph

- * Courageous companions; il. by James H. g Daugherty. Longmans \$3 (7-8) F

"An adventure story of a young English boy named Osborne who shipped with Magellan upon the first voyage around the world. The book won the juvenile fiction contest prize of \$2000 offered by Longmans, Green and Company." Book rev. digest

"The descriptions of the sea, of storms, the feeling of the lack of knowledge in those brave days, the lack of food, the terror of some of the bleak, black nights is consistently felt by the reader because of the vigor with which the story is written . . . It is a finely proportioned book." N.Y. Times

- David Livingstone, explorer and prophet. (Benefactors of mankind) 1927 Doubleday, Doran temporarily o.p. 1930 (8) 92

"Because his own children found pleasure and inspiration in reading Livingstone's absorbing journals, Mr. Finger has written this fascinating life of the great explorer, so that other boys and girls might learn something of his adventures and achievements. The nobility and religious spirit of Livingstone are well portrayed." Cleveland

- (ed.) Heroes from Hakluyt. See Hakluyt, R. Heroes from Hakluyt

Tale that cost a dollar

- In Ferris's Adventure waits, p191-207 (7-8)

- * Tales from silver lands; il. with wood- g cuts by Paul Honoré. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (5-7) 398

Awarded the Newberry medal in 1925

"Mr. Charles J. Finger has here transcribed legendary stories out of South America, based upon tales that he took down at first hand from the Indians he met in his wanderings. . . There are nineteen tales in this book and all reflect the flavor of the lands of their origin. Mr. Finger's service in gathering them is a valuable one, and in the telling he remains a self-effacing troubadour, never diverting the interest of the reader from his story to himself." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- Tales worth telling; il. by Paul Honoré. Century \$3.50 (5-6) 398

"The twelve tales Mr. Finger has chosen to retell here are fairy tales and folk lore from many lands; from fairy land itself, from Mexico and South America, the Gold Coast and the Canary Islands, from Serbia, Norway, and Ireland. Many of the illustrations by Paul Honoré are in color." Book rev. digest

Some children's librarians consider these tales valuable as folklore but question their value for children's reading

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Finger plays

- Hall, M. L. and Palmer, S. E. Morning prayer, etc.
In Story plays for little children, p69-89 (1-3)

Finland

Description and travel

- Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1924 (8)
Thomson, M. P. Finland. 1921 (6-7)
With Liddle, W. and Mrs W. Sweden
Allen, N. B. Finland and Lapland
In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p153-59 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Land of a thousand lakes; By motor-boat across Finland
In Europe, p208-18 (5-8)
Starr, F. Finns
In Strange peoples, p47-53 (5-6)

Folklore

- Adams, J. D. Vaino, a boy of new Finland (6-8)
Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)
Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north (4-5)
Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks (5-6)

Stories

- Adams, J. D. Vaino, a boy of new Finland (6-8)

Finley, Mrs Irene (Barnhart). See Finley, W. L. jt. auth.

Finley, William Lovell, and Finley, Mrs Irene (Barnhart)

- * Wild animal pets. 1928 Scribner \$3 (6-8)
g 591

"A book of quite delightful true stories about animals. Most of the adventures related occurred while taking photographs and many of the excellent pictures that resulted are reproduced as illustrations. Not written for children but would go well in the children's room, for young people from sixth grade up." Wis. bul.

Finn, Francis James

- Best foot forward, and other stories.
Benziger \$1.25 (5-6) F
Contains also: The king of the college; Looking for Santa Claus; One step and then another; The boy who knew it all

That football game, and what came of it.
Benziger \$1.25 (5-6) F

Finn, High deeds of. Rolleston, T. W. H.

Finn mac Cumail

Young, E. Tangle-coated horse and other tales (5-8)

Finnemore, John

- Barbary rovers. (Peeps at history) 1912
Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 961
"Short account of the Barbary corsairs from 1492, when the Moors were driven from Spain, to the capture of Algiers by the French in 1830. Chapters on the Knights of St. John and the siege of Malta in 1565, the battle of Algiers in 1816, the escape and redemption of captives and the payment of tribute." Pittsburgh
Eight interesting color plates and twenty text drawings

- * England, by John Finnemore, and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (5-8) 914.2
Reprint of England published separately 1908; Wales, 1911
Describes London, Canterbury, Cornwall, Shakespeare's country and other parts of England

- g France. (Peeps at many lands) 1907
Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 914.4
"How Nannic, a little Breton girl, went to the 'pardon' of St. Anne at Auray. Also describes journeys in Normandy, along the Loire, in the country of the Camisards and in the land of olives, with stories and legends of the 'pleasant land of France.'" Pittsburgh

Germany. (Peeps at history) 1913 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 943

A brief, well written summary of events
Holy Land. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (5-8)

- With Kelly, R. T. Egypt
Reprint of the edition published separately 1908
"Well written and altogether the best book on the Holy Land for children." Bkl.

India. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 915.4
"Describes Bombay, life in the villages and cities of the various provinces, the lofty Himalayas, and the jungles. Colored illustrations by Mortimer Mompes." Bkl.

- * Italy. (Peeps at many lands) 2d ed 1926
Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 914.5
First published 1907. In 1921 reprinted and issued in 1 volume with "Greece" by E.A. Browne

"Contains general information about the country and the people, also chapters on the lakes and their environment, the Lombard plain, Tuscany and Florence, Rome, Naples, Vesuvius and Sicily." A.L.A. catalog, 1904-11

Japan. (Peeps at history) 1912 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 952

"Clear, direct, admirably condensed outline of Japanese history, as interesting to adults as to older children. For very young readers the unnecessary painful chapter on the persecution of seventeenth-century native Christians is regrettable. The seven full-page color drawings, in Japanese fashion, are exceptionally attractive." Bkl.

Japan. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-8)

With Johnston, L. E. China
Reprint of the edition published separately 1907

"Boy and girl life, games, feast-days, the occupations of a Japanese day, the police, and the soldier, are told about in entertaining manner." Arnold

Morocco. (Peeps at many lands) 1908
Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 916

"Country, government, people and customs are pleasantly described." Bkl.

g Switzerland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 914.94

"Besides tales of mountain climbing, avalanches, chamois hunting, Swiss sports, etc., there are stories of the brave Swiss of old—William Tell, the little hero of Lucerne, Arnold von Winkelried and others." Pittsburgh

- * Wolf patrol. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F
g "Experiences of five English boys, who formed the 'Wolf patrol' and adopted General Baden-Powell's nine rules that make up the 'Scout law' in his 'Scouting for boys.' A good, wholesome English story, full of adventure and inculcating the merits of courage, kindness, resourcefulness, etc." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Finsen, Niels Ryberg

Riis, J. A. Niels Finsen, the wolf-slayer
In *Hero tales of the far North*, p305-28
(7-8)

Fionn saga. See Finn mac Cumail

Fir trees

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Fir-tree
In *Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories*, p6-18
(4-8)

Scudder's *Children's book*, p167-72
(3-8)

Smith, N. A. *Story of the forest*
In *Wiggin and Smith's Story hour*,
p146-55 (2-4)

This story is also found in some of the collections of Andersen's fairy tales

Firdausi

* Epic of kings; hero tales of ancient Persia; retold from Firdusi's *Shah nameh* by Helen Zimmern; il. by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) 398.2

First published in 1883

"Firdausi was the greatest epic poet of Persia. His 'Book of kings' tells the old, half-mythical history of Persia, including the hero tales of Zal and Rustem." Pittsburgh

Coit, D. *Ivory throne of Persia* (6-8)

Renninger, E. D. *Story of Rustem* (6-8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. *Stories of Persian heroes* (6-7)

Shah-Nameh [excerpt retold]; with title *How Rustem rode to Mazinderan*

In *Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders*, p269-77 (5-8)

Fire

Hough, W. *Story of fire*. 1928 (5-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Mieier, W. H. D. *Fire and its uses*

In *Open doors to science*, p5-28 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. *Fire*

In *How the world is housed*, p283-94
(5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. *Fire and its uses*

In *How we are sheltered*, p123-27 (4-5)

Clark, B. M. *Heat and fire*

In *New introduction to science*, p15-76 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. *Fire, flame, heat and light*
In *Boy chemist*, p195-208 (7-8)

Downing, E. R. *Fire and its uses*

In *Our physical world*, p146-62 (8)

Lansing, M. F. *Age of fire*

In *Great moments in science*, p7-14
(5-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. *Fire*

In *American inventions and inventors*,
p11-16 (5-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. *Kindling a fire*

In *Days and deeds a hundred years ago*,
p103-11 (5-6)

Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. *Study of fire*

In *Science of common things*, p145-81
(7-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. *Air and Fire*
In *Science of everyday life*, p42-61 (8)

See also *Fire boats; Fires; Heat; Heating*

Stories

Cooke, F. J. *Secret of fire; How the spark of fire was saved; Prometheus*
In *Nature myths*, p61-65, 79-82, 92-96
(2-4)

Holbrook, F. *How fire was brought to the Indians*

In *Book of nature myths*, p36-42 (2-3)

Fire boats

Downes, A. M. *The fire-boats*

In *Fire fighters and their pets*, p69-82
(5-7)

Fire engines (Toys)

Adams, J. H. *Fire-engines and trucks*

In *Harper's outdoor book for boys*,
p191-200 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. *How to build a fire engine*
In *New ideas for out of doors*, p84-93
(6-8)

Fire fighters and their pets. Downes, A. M.

Fire service. See *Fires*

Firearms. See *Guns*

Fireflies

Fabre, J. H. *The glow-worm*

In *Book of insects*, p54-68 (6-8)

Firelight fairy book. Beston, H. B.

The fireman. Kuh, C.

Firemen. See *Fires*

Fires

Crump, I. *Boys' book of firemen*. 1916
(7-8)

Downes, A. M. *Fire fighters and their pets*. 1907 (5-7)

Hill, C. T. *Fighting a fire* (5-7)

Kenlon, J. *Fires and fire-fighters*. 1913
(6-8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. *Fire and police department*

In *Course in citizenship*, p154-60

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. *Fire control*

In *Open doors to science*, p48-57 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. *Story of a fire; We visit our fire engine house*

In *Ourselves and our city*, p34-54 (4-5)

Dunn, A. W. *How the community aids the citizen to protect his life and property*

In *Community and the citizen*, p71-75
(6-8)

Fraser, C. C. *City fireman*

In *Work-a-day heroes*, p168-209 (6-8)

Hill, C. T. *Fighting a fire* [excerpt]; with title *Risks of a fireman's life*

In *Cabot's Ethics for children*, p185-88

Moffett, C. *The fireman*

In *Careers of danger and daring*, p209-54 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fires—*Continued*

- Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R. Fire department; In the fire-engine house; etc.
In Good citizenship, p7-54 (5-8)
 Riis, J. A. Firemen
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p104-23 (6-8)
 Whitman, W. Dying fireman
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p124 (6-8)
See also Chicago fire; Fire boats; Forest fires; London fire, 1666

Fires and fire-fighters. Kenlon, J.

Fireside stories. Hutchinson, V. S. comp.

Fireworks

- Collins, A. F. Safe and sane fireworks
In Boy chemist, p246-62 (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Fireworks
In Boys' own book of science, p202-13 (7-8)
 Hall, A. N. Suggestions for Fourth of July
In Boy craftsman, p272-80 (6-8)
 Rose, A. Artificial fireworks
In Boy showman and entertainer, p94-107 (6-8)
 Yates, R. F. How the boy chemist can make his own fireworks
In Boys' playbook of chemistry, p162-67 (7-8)
Firman, Sidney Grant, and Gehres, Mrs Ethel H. (Maltby)
 New Winston readers. 4v 1928-29 Winston primer 56c, v 1 56c, v2 62c, v3 66c (1-3) **E**
First published 1918 with title: Winston readers. These readers have been through 3 editions. Rhymes and folk stories with drawings that illustrate the text, but are poor in color

First across the continent. Brooks, N.

First aid for boys. Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H.

First aid in illness and injury

- Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H. First aid for boys. 1917 (5-8)
 Gulick, C. E. V. Emergencies. 1909 (5-8)
 Lynch, C. American Red cross abridged textbook on first aid. 1925 (8)
 Waldo, L. M. Safety first for little folks. 1918 (3-5)

Beard, L. and A. B. Accidents

In On the trail, p244-54 (6-8)

Payne, E. G. First aid

We and our health, v2 p102-13 (4-5)

Payne, E. G. First aid

In We and our health, v4 p119-27 (8)

Payne, E. G. Nature and purpose of first aid; Nature and treatment of wounds; Resuscitation; Other first-aid measures

In We and our health, v3 p151-78 (6-7)

Seton, E. T. Health and woodland medicine

In Book of woodcraft, p305-18 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. How to render first aid to the injured; how to make and use bandages; how to make a sling, etc.
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p60-81 (5-8)

Wilder, J. A. Accidents

In Jack-knife cookery, p112-29 (5-8)

See also Accidents; Life saving

First book in American history. Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C.

First book in American history. Eggleston, E.

First book in geology. Shaler, N. S.

First book of photography. Claudy, C. H.

First Christmas tree. Van Dyke, H.

First course in general science. Barber, F. D. and others

First days of history. Kummer, F. A.

First days of knowledge. Kummer, F. A.

First days of man. Kummer, F. A.

First down, Kentucky! Paine, R. D.

First lessons in nature study. Patch, E. M.

First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. Oliver, M. I. G.

First steps in the history of our country. Mowry, W. A. and A. M.

First studies of plant life. Atkinson, G. F.

Fish, Helen Dean

* (comp.) Boy's book of verse. 1923 Stokes \$2 (6-8) **821.08**

"Collection of poems which especially appeal to boys. There are all the old favorites and a splendid selection from the best late poetry, including those made famous by the Great War." St Louis

Fish

Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white. v6 1929 (3-6)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Life in the deep sea. 1913 (5-8)

Henderson, D. M. Children of the tide. 1926 (5-7)

Mellen, I. M. Fishes in the home. 1927 (7-8)

Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes. 1927 (6-8)

National geographic society. Book of fishes. 1924 (8)

Beard, D. C. Back-yard fish-pond

In Jack of all trades, p48-53 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Fish in general; Salmon; Oysters, etc.

In How the world is fed, p167-203 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Fish and sea food

In Foods and their uses, p126-35 (5-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Fish

In Stories of industry, v2 p209-13 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B. Fish

In Pet book, p224-45 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Native fishes; Tropical fishes

In Pets; their history and care, p328-50 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. Some fishes

In Animals of the sea, p245-83 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fish—*Continued*

- Duncan, F. M. Some fishes of the pool
In Seashore, p232-46 (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Fish, scales, fins and gills—the shore-fish, etc.
In Dwellers in the rockpools, p24-64 (5-8)
- Gaylord, I. N. Curious fishes
In Little sea-folk, p190-213 (3-5)
- Hall, A. N. Fish ponds, lily ponds, and bird baths
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p52-62 (6-8)
- Hornaday, W. T. Fishes
In American natural history, p376-436 (7-8)
- Patch, E. M. Finny hunters
In First lessons in nature study, p91-97 (3-4)
- Pliny. Natural history of fishes
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p121-79 (7-8)
- Poulsion, E. Fishes
In In the child's world, p239-52 (1-2)
- Verrill, A. H. Fish that walk and fly
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p137-44 (6-8)
- See also* Aquariums; Fisheries; Fishing; Marine animals; Sea food; also names of fishes

Stories

- Roberts, C. G. D. In the world of the ghost-lights
In Feet of the furtive, p195-217 (7-8)
- Fish-hawks. *See* Hawks
- Fish-pond (Game)
 Hall, A. N. Fish-pond
In Home-made games and game equipment, p84-90 (5-8)

Fisher, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)

- * Made-to-order stories; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-6) F
 "Dorothy Canfield's little boy, Jimmy, demanded realistic stories of coal scuttles and doorknobs and burglars and polar bears, and, as the demand exceeded the supply, his mother was forced to create these 'Made-to-order stories' for him. Black and white illustrations by Dorothy Lathrop add to the attractiveness of the book." Cleveland

* Understood Betsy. Holt \$1.75 (5-8) F

- g "Elizabeth Ann, who has been too much 'understood' and coddled by an over-conscientious aunt, is suddenly set down on a Vermont farm in a simple, wholesome environment which changes the nervous self-conscious child into a strong, self-reliant little individual." Cleveland

* What shall we do now? new ed 1922 Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 790

- "Over five hundred games and pastimes; a book of suggestions for children's games and employments." Subtitle

New edition of a book first published in America in 1907, as a revision of "Three hundred games and pastimes," by E. V. Lucas and E. Lucas, which was then out of print. By agreement with the English publishers, the names of the original compilers were omitted and the book designated by the name of its American editor. The English edition has since been reissued. The American revision consisted in partial rewriting, substitution of American terms for British, and addition of material about other games. Publisher's statement

Fisher, Elizabeth Florette

- * Resources and industries of the United States. 1928 Ginn 96c (6-8) 910

g Except for the more recent figures in the statistical tables, this edition differs little from the earlier one published in 1919

"The attempt of the author has been to present to young people a vivid and accurate picture of the more important of the industries of the United States. Further, the aim has been to show the factors, natural and economic, which have led to the development of these industries; to make clear the position which the United States holds in the world of commerce as a result of its great resources; to show the urgent necessity for the conservation of these resources and to point out the means by which this conservation may be brought about. . . The chief sources for the book are the publications of the United States Geological survey, the Department of Agriculture, and the Bureau of mines, and the Report of the National conservation commission." Preface

Fisheries

- Allen, N. B. Fisheries
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p293-318 (5-8)
- Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Fisheries
In Industry and trade, p140-52 (7-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. We go a-fishing
In Foods we eat, p71-79 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Fishing industry
In How we are fed, p58-64 (4-5)
- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Fish
In Stories of industry, v2 p209-13 (5-7)
- Crissey, F. Free food from many waters:
 Fish from home and foreign waters;
 Handling of fresh fish
In Story of foods, p247-81 (5-8)
- Fisher, E. F. How we may use and protect our fish
In Resources and industries of the United States, p91-99 (6-8)
- Ingersoll, E. Fishing and other marine industries
In Book of the ocean, p231-48 (6-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Fisheries
In Geography of commerce and industry, p63-66 (8)
- Smith, J. R. Fisheries
In Commerce and industry, p156-65 (8)

See also Fish; United States—Fisheries bureau

Stories

- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. fisheries (7-8)

Fishers (Animals)

Stories

- Roberts, C. G. D. Ishmael of the hemlocks
In Feet of the furtive, p302-20 (7-8)
- Fishes in the home. Mellen, I. M.

Fishing

- Keene, J. H. Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding (6-8)
- Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1926 (6-8)
- Adams, J. H. Fishing-tackle
In Harper's outdoor book for boys. p144-76 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fishing—Continued

- Beard, D. C. Fishing
In Do it yourself, p1-88 (7-8)
 Beard, D. C. Novel modes of fishing, etc.
In American boy's handy book, p28-43,
 86-94, 296-304, 386-88 (5-7)
 Beard, D. C. Bait, live and dead
In Outdoor handy book, p115-48 (5-7)
 Fraser, C. C. Fishing
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p387-98
 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Fishing tackle; Minnow-
 seine, trap and other devices; Winter
 fishing
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p349-72, 403-
 8 (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Fishing
In Highlands and hollows, p32-50 (6-8)
- Stories
- Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Top-
 sail (6-7)
 Munroe, K. Dorymates (5-7)
 Righter, L. L. Junior Starke, poundman
 (7-8)
 Tolman, A. W. Jim Spurling, fisherman
 (6-8)
- Fishing and hunting. Mott, S. M. and
 Dutton, M. B.

Fiske, John

- * History of the United States. 1907
 g Houghton \$1.72 (7-8) 973
 "From earliest times to 1894. Excellent out-
 line for schools, with brief suggestions for col-
 lateral reading and questions." N.Y. state lib.
 * War of independence. 1889 Houghton
 \$1.50 (8) 973.3
 "More a study of causes and effects than an
 account of battles." Pittsburgh
 —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1889
 Houghton 56c (8) 973.3

Fitch, John

- Faris, J. T. Two pioneer map makers
In Real stories of the geography
 makers, p243-47 (6-7)

Fitinghoff, Fru Laura Matilda Bernhardina (Runsten)

- * Children of the moor; tr. from the Swed-
 ish by Siri Andrews; il. by Gustaf
 Tenggren. Houghton \$2.50 (5-7) F
 "The odyssey of a family of seven children
 who are left orphans in a year of famine. Tak-
 ing with them their one possession, a thin but
 splendid goat, they wander away from the
 tumble-down cottage in the barren north in
 search of food and shelter farther south. The
 story records their eventful experiences and the
 happy outcome." Pittsburgh
 "Its pictures of Swedish life, its brave chil-
 dren, battling against nature's hardships, all
 written with literary ability, make it well worth
 reading." Bookman

Fitzgerald, Edward

- Shah Mahmūd's luck
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
 p275-78 (6-8)

Fitzmaurice, James C.

- Shenton, E. Three musketeers
In Riders of the winds, p109-20 (5-7)

Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy

- * Jock of the Bushveld. Longmans \$3.50
 g (7-8) F

"Adventures of a remarkable dog, giving a
 faithful picture of the heroic days of the Bush-
 veld and of South Africa, the country, natives
 and animal life." Bkl.

An abridged edition of this is also avail-
 able (Longmans \$1.75; school ed \$1)

- Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres. Dyer, W. A.

- Five children. Bland, E. N.

- Five ghosts; play. Wright, R.

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young
 folks, p55-65 (4-8)

- Five little friends. Adams, S. W.

- Five little Peppers and how they grew.
 Sidney, M.

- Five little strangers and how they came to
 live in America. Schwartz, S. A.

- Five plays and five pantomimes. Baldwin,
 S.

- Flack, Marjorie. See Lomen. H. jt. auth.
 Flag day

- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day. 1912
 (5-8)

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
 Flag day

In Highdays & holidays, p165-84 (5-8)

- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
 Flag day

In Pieces for every day the schools cel-
 ebrate, p165-201 (5-8)

- McSpadden, J. W. Flag day

In Book of holidays, p171-86 (5-8)

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Flag day

In Days and deeds: verse, p151-62
 (5-7)

Plays

See Flags—Plays

Flags

- Gordon, W. J. Flags of the world past
 and present. 1915 (8)

- Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and
 the flags of foreign countries. 1916
 (5-6)

- Humphrey, G. Flags. 1929 (4-6)

- Ross, G. A. Old glory. 1928 (4-6)

- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day. 1912
 (5-8)

- Tappan, E. M. Little book of the flag.
 1917 (7-8)

- Beard, D. C. Flags—the red, white and
 blue; Following the changes in the
 flag; Liberty poles

In American boys' book of signs, sig-
 nals and symbols, p206-32, 233-41
 (7-8)

- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Our na-
 tion's flag

In Short stories from American history,
 p122-29 (4-6)

- Carpenter, F. Birthday party for our flag
In Ourselves and our city, p283-91 (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Flags—Continued

- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home made American flag
In Handicraft for handy girls, p354-60 (6-8)
- Horsford, I. M. Betsy Ross and our flag; Birthday of our flag
In Stories of our holidays, p65-68, 97-100 (1-2)
- Lane, F. K. Makers of the flag
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v3 p43-45 (8)
- McFadden, P. Origin of our flag
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p225-30 (4-8)
- Our country and our flag
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2 p142-46 (7)
- Wray, H. R. Stars and stripes; A story of the flag
In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p195-204 (4-6)

See also Flag day; Ross, Betsy

Plays

- Aitken, I. M. Tribute to America
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p261-67 (5-8)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. Our flag; a patriotic exercise
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v 1 p173-81 (6)
- Olcott, V. Dora: her flag
In Patriotic plays for young people, p19-34 (5-8)
- Payne, F. U. Anychild and her flag
In Plays for Anychild, p73-84 (4-6)
- Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Flag day
In Little plays for little people, p101-10 (5-8)
- Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Flag day
In Plays for our American holidays, v3 p95-180 (8)

Poetry

- Schaufler, R. H. ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)
- Bennett, H. H. The flag goes by
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p121-22
- Drake, J. R. American flag
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p300-3 (6-8)
- Key, F. S. Star-spangled banner
In Barstow's New nation, p68-71 (4-8)
- Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p249-51 (6-8)
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p229-30 (3-6)
- Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p154-55 (5-7)
- Nesbit, W. D. Song for flag day
In Young and Field literary readers, v3 p137-38
- Sangster, M. E. Song for our flag
In Young and Field literary readers, v3 p139

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Flag day
In Days and deeds: verse, p151-62 (5-7)

Flags of the world past and present. Gordon, W. J.

Flaming arrow. Moon, C.

Flamingo feather. Munroe, K.

Flamininus, Titus Quintius

Plutarch. From the Life of Titus Flamininus

In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p418-19 (6-8)

Flat iron for a farthing. Ewing, J. H. G.

Flax

Allen, N. B. Flax plant and its products
In Cotton and other useful fibers, p190-210 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Flax

In How the world is clothed, p55-64 (4-5)

Fabre, J. H. Flax and hemp

In Secret of everyday things, p31-36 (6-8)

Fisher, E. F. Flax and hemp

In Resources and industries of the United States, p117-18 (6-8)

Patch, E. M. Flax and some other fiber plants

In First lessons in nature study, p127-37 (3-4)

Tappan, E. M. How children raised flax

In Farmer and his friends, p86-90 (5-6)

See also Linen

Poetry

Howitt, M. Flax flower

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p432-33 (1-2)

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Flax

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p426-32 (1-3)

Scudder's Children's book, p172-74 (3-8)

Fleming, W. M.

Hunted piccaninnies; il. by Kay Edmunds.

Dutton \$2.50 (6-8)

"Three native boys in the Australian bush are aided by two white boys in escaping from the wrath of a medicine man of their tribe." Boston

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham

Parkman, M. R. Campfire interpreter
In Heroines of service, p209-31 (6-8)

Fletcher, Mabel Elizabeth Billings

Old settler tales. (Everychild's ser.)
 1917 Macmillan 80c (4-5) 977

"How boys and girls hunted, went to school, dressed and did many other things in the middle west when the Indians still lurked in the woods." Bkl.

Formerly published under title: Old settler stories

Flickers. See Woodpeckers

Flies

Fabre, J. H. Life of the fly. 1913 (6-8)

Dawson, J. Bud makes a bargain; Jack Simpson

In Boys and girls of Garden city, p72-80, 308-28 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Flies—Continued

- Fabre, J. H. The anthrax fly
In Book of insects, p249-71 (6-8)
 Gibson, W. H. Troubles of the house-fly
In Eye spy, p178-84 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Fly-trap
In Home handicraft for boys, p161-68 (7-8)
 Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Fly-trap
In Handicraft for handy girls, p392-97 (6-8)
 Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Household pests
In Home and the family, p148-57 (4-8)
 Ritchie, J. W. Housefly
In Primer of sanitation, p145-50 (5-8)
 Ruskin, J. House fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p73-74 (6-8)

Poetry

- Blake, W. The fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p141 (3-6)
 Oldys, W. The fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p288 (6-8)

Flight

- Barry, M. E. and Hanna, P. R. eds.
 Wonderful flights of long ago (5-7)
See also Aeronautics

Flight of Pony Baker. Howells, W. D.

Floating prince. Stockton, F. R.

Flodden, Battle of, 1513

Poetry

Scott, W. Marmion (8)

Florence, Italy

Grierson, E. W. Florence. 1912 (6-7)

Florence, Goldsmith of. Gibson, K.

Florida

- Coe, F. E. Gaining of Florida
In Makers of the nation, p217-24 (4-6)
 Wright, H. C. Purchase of Florida
In Children's stories of American progress, p145-58 (5-6)

See also Everglades; Ponce de Leon, Juan; Seminole Indians

Stories

- Stockton, F. R. Captain Chap (6-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Jolly fellowship (5-7)

Florida east coast railway

- Bond, A. R. Over the sea by rail
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p9-19 (6-8)

Flour and flour mills

- Carpenter, F. G. Flour
In How the world is fed, p45-52 (5-8)
 Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Manufacture of flour
In Commercial and industrial geography, p167-78 (7-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Milling
In Great American industries, v2 p166-78 (5-7)

See also Corn; Grain; Oats; Wheat

Flower-boxes

- Hall, A. N. Flower-boxes
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys. p309-18 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. For mother's plants
In Home handicraft for boys, p110-21 (7-8)
 Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Hanging baskets and flower boxes
In Handicraft for handy girls, p294-308 (6-8)

Flower of fortune. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Flowers

- Burgess, T. W. Burgess flower book for children. 1923 (4-6)
 Doubleday, N. B. D. Wild flowers. 1926 (4-8)
 Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 (7-8)
 Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home garden. 1919 (5-8)
 Keeler, H. L. Our garden flowers. 1910 (7-8)
 Keeler, H. L. Our northern autumn. 1920 (8)
 Keeler, H. L. Our wild flowers. 1916 (8)
 Keeler, H. L. Wayside flowers of summer. 1917 (7-8)
 Lounsberry, A. Wild flower book for young people. 1906 (5-6)
 Mathews, F. S. Book of wild flowers for young people. 1923 (6-8)
 Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1912 (7-8)
 National geographic society. Book of wild flowers. 1924 (8)
 Parsons, F. T. S. D. According to season. 1902 (8)
 Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the wild flowers. 1900 (7-8)
 Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know. 1909 (6-8)

Downing, E. R. Wayside flowers

In Our living world, p235-308 (8)

Fabre, J. H. Flower; Perianth; Organs of fructification; Pollen; Flowers and insects

In Wonder book of plant life, p307-71 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Earliest wild flower; May-apples and mock May-apples; Underground flower, etc.
In Sharp eyes, p19-24, 57-64, 135-37, 226-29 (7-8)

McMillen, W. Wild-flower collection; Blue-printed flowers

In Young collector, p89-104, 122-25 (5-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Flowers

In Plants and their children, p187-255 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Flowers—Continued

Wodell, H. P. Flowers for the year;
Picking flowers; Flower show
In Beginning to garden, p50-56, 74-80
(3-6)

See also Botany; Buds; Gardening;
Herbariums; Leaves; Plants; Roots;
Stems; also names of flowers, as Arbu-
tus; Buttercups; Daffodils

Pictures

See flower guides under the main subject
Flowers. Practically all have illustrations use-
ful in the identification of flowers, many of them
in colors. Examples are "Burgess flower book,"
and Mathews's "Field book of American wild
flowers"

Plays

Baldwin, S. Marjorie's garden; Mother
Nature's trumpeter; Spirit of the
frost; Growth of the flowers
In Five plays and five pantomimes, p33-
62, 99-109, 121-28 (4-6)

Bates, K. L. Prince Goldenrod
In Little Robin Stay-behind, p195-214
(2-6)

Syrett, N. Queen Flora's court
In Robin Goodfellow and other fairy
plays for children, p127-39 (6-8)

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
Pieces for every month of the year.
1924 (4-7)

Jewett, S. O. Discontent
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for
every month of the year, p128-29
(4-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Flower day
In Days and deeds: verse, p163-76
(5-7)

Whittier, J. G. ed.
In Child life, p88-97 (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Green things growing
In Golden numbers, p67-91 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
In Posy ring, p81-105 (2-5)

Wordsworth, W. To the small celandine
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p13-15 (6-8)

Stories

Ewing, J. H. G. Mary's meadow (4-6)

Cooke, F. J. Clytie; Golden-rod and aster
In Nature myths, p9-15 (2-4)

Holbrook, F. How the blossoms came
to the heather; How flax was given
to men; Story of the first snowdrops
In Book of nature myths, p125-32, 175-
79 (2-3)

Poulsson, E. What they did
In In the child's world, p371-73 (1-2)

Flutes

Coleman, S. N. Flutes
In Creative music in the home, p275-89
(6-8)

Fly. *See* Flies

Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz,
F. M.

Flying Cloud (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
comps. Clipper ship "Flying Cloud"
In Famous seamen of America, p288-
300 (7-8)

Flying Dutchman

Chapin, A. A. Flying Dutchman
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p3-32
(6)

McSpadden, J. W. Flying Dutchman
In Stories from Wagner, p269-98 (6-8)

Scudder, H. E. comp. Flying Dutchman
In Book of legends, p46-51 (3-5)

Flying machines. *See* Aeronautics; Air-
planes; Airships; Hydroairplanes

Flying Plover. Roberts, G. E. T.

Foa, Mme Eugénie (Rodrigues-Gradis)

g Boy life of Napoleon. 1895 Lothrop \$2
(5-6) 92

"Adapted and extended for American boys
and girls by E. S. Brooks." Subtitle
"About his childhood in Corsica, his life at
the military school in Brienne, as a 'king's
scholar' in Paris, and as lieutenant of an artillery
regiment. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Little Robinson Crusoe of Paris; told
from the French by Julia Olcott.
(Stories all children love) Lippincott
\$1.50 (4-5) F

"A translation of a favorite French story
about a little boy abandoned in Paris who
overcomes his difficulties by his ingenuity and
industry coupled with his gentle friendliness.
Although an old-fashioned tale, published in
1840, its incidents and plot have a constant
appeal for children. Eight attractive illustrations
in color." Bkl.

Foch, Ferdinand

McSpadden, J. W. Foch
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p221-
38 (5-7)

Parkman, M. R. "Le patron"
In Fighters for peace, p75-95 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Marshal
Foch
In Hero stories of France, p198-204
(6-8)

Wade, M. H. Savior of the Allies
In Leaders to liberty, p194-230 (4-6)

Fogler, Doris, and Nicol, Mrs Nina

* Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab; il. by Doris
Fogler. Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) F
"A story of ranch life for children of eight
to ten. It is told simply with little plot, the
horses, Rusty Pete, Chester, Nellie and her colt,
playing as important a part in the story as do
Mary Lou and her brother Alan, the owner of
the ranch. The silhouette illustrations are par-
ticularly good, full of action and western atmos-
phere." Bkl.

Fokker, Anthony H. G.

Reeves, E. He launched 10,000 ships—
the story of Anthony Fokker whose
planes fly in twenty-six countries
In Lindbergh flies on!, p167-94 (5-8)

Folk dance book. Crampton, C. W. comp.

Folk dances. *See* Dancing

Folk dances and games. Crawford, C.

Folk-dances and singing games. Burchenal,
E. ed.

Folk dances for boys and girls. Sham-
baugh, M. E.

- Folk-dances** from old homelands. Bur-
chenal, E. ed.
- Folk-songs.** See Songs
- Folk tales** from the Russian. Blumenthal,
V. X. K. de
- Folk tales** of Brittany. Masson. E.
- Folklore**
Choate, F. and Curtis, E. comps. Little
people of the hills (4-6)
Colum, P. Forge in the forest (4-6)
Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many
lands (2-5)
Finger, C. J. Tales worth telling (5-6)
Fleming, R. M. Stories from the early
world (5-8)
Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths
(2-3)
Lansing, M. F. comp. Quaint old stories
to read and act
Williams, W. H. Jolly old whistle (4-6)
Young, E. F. and Field, W. T. eds.
Literary readers, v2
- Legends and folk stories**
In Young and Field literary readers, v4
p15-47
Skinner, E. L. and A. M. comps. Folk
tales and fables
In Happy tales for story time, p97-120
(2-3)

See also Ballads; Fables; Fairy tales;
Legends; Nursery rimes; Proverbs;
Sagas; also subdivision Folklore under
name of country for folklore of special
country, as Japan—Folklore
- Folksongs** and other songs for children.
Whitehead, J. B. R. ed.
- Follett, Barbara Newhall**
House without windows & Eepersip's life
there. Knopf \$2 (5-8) **F**
"A highly imaginative account of a little
girl who leaves her home and goes to live as
she pleases in the meadows, the sea, and the
mountains. It is the work of a nine-year-old
child whose education, conducted at home,
fostered her freedom of expression and whose
ability to use a typewriter with ease made it
possible for her to give her fancies and ideas
permanent form. A remarkable and revealing
piece of work and interesting in itself. Her
father adds a historical note which tells of
the writing and making of the book. Particularly
interesting to educators." Bkl.
- Followers of the trail.** Meyer, Z.
- Following the ball.** Dudley, A. T.
- Following the guidon.** Custer, E. B.
- Folmsbee, Beulah**
Guki the moon boy, and other plays; il.
by Decie Merwin. 1928 Harcourt \$2
(6-8) **822**
Contents: Guki the moon boy; Jacquenetta and
the queen's gown; Princess and the crystal
pipe; King's cobler; Gift of love
Five very interesting one-act plays, including
one Christmas play
- Fonck, René**
Driggs, L. L. René Fonck
In Heroes of aviation, p166-84 (8)
- Food**
Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Food prod-
ucts from afar. 1922 (8)
- Camp, R. O. Story of markets. 1929
(5-7)
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is fed.
1928 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. and F. Foods we eat.
1925 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses.
1907 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed.
1923 (4-5)
Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. House-
hold arts for home and school. 1920
(7-8)
Crissey, F. Story of foods. 1917 (5-8)
Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Food and
health. 1916 (4-8)
Lansing, M. F. and Gulick, L. H. Food
and life. 1920 (4-5)
- Barber, F. D. and others. Food and nu-
trition
In First course in general science,
p343-79 (8)
Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Food
and kindred products
In Industry and trade, p210-21 (7-8)
Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Foods
and their uses
In Introduction to science, p437-57
(7-8)
Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D.
Fire in the preparation of foods; Fac-
tors regarding food requirements;
Production, use, and care of milk;
Care of foods within the home; Ani-
mals that injure our foods; Regula-
tion of the food industry
In Open doors to science, p92-188 (6-7)
Clark, B. M. Food and water
In New introduction to science, p77-134
(6-8)
Fisher, E. F. Soils the principal source:
Waters as a source
In Resources and industries of the
United States, p33-99 (6-8)
Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geogra-
phy, p101-82 (7-8)
Morris, C. At the world's dining table
In Home life in all lands, v 1 p13-49
(6-8)
Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Food
In American inventions and inventors,
p97-140 (5-8)
Payne, E. G. Food and health
In We and our health, v3 p113-21 (6-7)
Payne, E. G. Food requirements of the
body; Distribution of food through a
community
In We and our health, v4 p21-36, 179-
94 (8)
Payne, E. G. How to select food; Reg-
ularity of eating; How to eat; Quan-
tity of food; Foods harmful to chil-
dren; Purpose of food; Weight and
food; Cleanliness of food; Infection
from food and drink
In We and our health, v2 p11-43, 54-56
(4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Food—Continued

- Payne, E. G. Right kinds of food
In We and our health, v 1 p73-77 (2-3)
 Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Food we eat
In Science of common things, p23-58 (7-8)
 Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Foods and how we use them
In Science of everyday life, p190-282 (8)

See also Canning and preserving; Cookery; Fruit; Grain; Meat; Poultry; Sea food; Vegetables; also names of special foods, as Milk, Rice

- Food and health. Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M.
 Food and life. Lansing, M. F. and Gulick, L. H.
 Food conservation

Plays

- Olcott, V. Little Homemaker
In Patriotic plays for young people, p57-75 (5-8)
 Food products from afar. Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S.
 Foods; or, How the world is fed. *See* Carpenter, F. G. How the world is fed
 Foods and their uses. Carpenter, F. O.
 Foods we eat. Carpenter, F. G. and F.
 Foot. *See* Feet

Football

- Camp, W. C. Football without a coach. 1920 (8)
 Houghton, P. D. Football and how to watch it. 1924 (8)
 Beard, D. C. On the foot-ball field
In Outdoor hand book, p428-41 (5-7)
 Camp, W. C. ed. Football
In Book of sports and games, p223-35 (8)
 Fraser, C. C. Football
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p615-27 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Football tackling dummy
In Home-made games and game equipment, p337-44 (5-8)
 Hutchinson, W. How to play football
In Building strong bodies, p219-33 (7-8)
 Stow, E. Football
In Boys' games among the North American Indians, p6-19 (3-6)
 Withington, P. ed. Football: team-play; types of players, and rules
In Book of athletics, p21-150 (5-8)
See also Soccer; also Camp, Walter Chauncey

Plays

- Lisle, C. Fair play
In Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Stories

- Barbour, R. H. Around the end (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Behind the line (6-8)

- Barbour, R. H. Crimson sweater (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Half-back (6-8)
 Camp, W. C. Danny Fists (6-8)
 Camp, W. C. Substitute (7-8)
 Dudley, A. T. Following the ball (6-7)
 Finn, F. J. That football game, and what came of it (5-6)
 Knipe, A. A. Captain of the eleven (6-8)
 Paine, R. D. First down, Kentucky! (7-8)
 Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)
 Pier, A. S. Crshaw brothers (7-8)
 Pier, A. S. Grannis of the fifth (7-8)
 Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarterback (6-8)

- Davis, R. H. Richard Carr's baby
In Stories for boys, p117-29 (6-7)

- Football and how to watch it. Houghton, P. D.

- Football without a coach. Camp, W. C.
 Foote, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery Warner

- g Explorers and founders of America. rev ed 1929 Am. bk. 92c (5-6) 920

The new edition varies slightly from the one published in 1907. An introductory chapter and two pages of review work have been included in the original paging involving a slight abridgment and rewording of the text

"Biographical sketches of the greatest personalities in the history of America, from the days of the earliest adventurers down to the revolutionary war." Preface

- Makers and defenders of America. rev ed 1929 Am. bk. 92c (4-8) 920

This new edition of a book intended to teach American history thru the biographies of men who made it begins with a short account of the Revolution and closes with a chapter on the recent progress in invention. The old edition brought United States history only to the Spanish-American war

Footstools

- Adams, F. A. Foot stools and ottomans
In Projects in furniture making, p19-36 (6-8)

- For a' that an' a' that. Burns, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p309-10 (6-8)

- For days and days. Wynne, A.

- For the eyes of Gutne. Seabrook, W. B.
In Ferris's Adventure waits, p255-80 (7-8)

- For the honor of the school. Barbour, R. H.

- For Yardley. Barbour, R. H.

Forbes, Edith Emerson

- (comp.) Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago; and some others of a later date. 1916 Houghton \$3 (2-6) 821.08

"A collection of nursery rhymes and ballads selected to preserve the quaint little stories and verses which were popular about a hundred years ago, many of which are now out of print. Illustrated with reproductions of old woodcuts." Cleveland

Forbes, Helen Cady

- Apple pie hill; il. by Eleanore Barte. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

A mystery story for girls

"Miss Forbes returns once again to her New England settings, and in Dark Aldrich gives us a fiery little individual worthy of her family and

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Forbes, Helen C.—*Continued*

her state. The picture of the relationship between Dark and her grandmother is completely understandable, and a good touch, showing how easily old and young may, if they only choose, bridge the gap between the generations." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* Araminta; il. by Paul Martin. Macmillan
g \$1.75 (4-6) F

"Eleven-year-old Araminta finds a baby that has been 'thrown away.' She is reluctant to give it up, but when the baby's grandfather comes to claim it, he invites Araminta to visit his home in Boston where she has a most wonderful time." Book rev. digest

g Mario's castle; il. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) F

"The winter she was thirteen Elizabeth's aunt took her to Italy for a visit. Elizabeth stammered badly and the doctor thought perhaps the learning of a new language would help her to overcome the habit. Alone or in company with Mario, a boy of her own age who lived in a nearby castle, Elizabeth had many adventures and when the visit came to an end there was not a trace of stammering left." Book rev. digest

* Mary and Marcia, partners. Macmillan
g \$1.50 (6-8) F

"A story of country life and a friendship between girls of different environment." Boston

Forbes, Mrs Rosita (Torr)

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Rosita Forbes in the heart of the desert
In Heroes of modern adventure, p101-15 (7-8)

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie
g Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. 1908 Lippincott \$1.75 (6-8) 92

"The life of this famous pioneer and the hardships of frontier life are told in story form, direct in style and full of interest to boys. A more authoritative biography for older children is Thwaites 'Daniel Boone,' Appleton, \$2." Wis. free lib. com.

"The fictitious element adds interest without destroying the historical values." Bkl.

Forbush, Arthur R. See Elliot, G. jt. auth.

Forbush, William Byron

Young folks' book of ideals. 1916 Lothrop \$2.50 170

"An encyclopedia of 576 pages filled with talks, stories, and practical advice about the affairs of the body, mind and soul. Will be used by parents, teachers, social workers. The author has carefully avoided writing down, so that older children may read with pleasure if they are not repelled by the title." Bkl.

Forbush, William Byron, and Allen, Harry R.

Book of games for home, school, and playground. 1927 Winston \$2 790

"Describes more than four hundred games, indoor and outdoor, for boys and girls of different ages. One chapter suggests games for two players and another, amusements for convalescent children. Good indexes." Pittsburgh

"This book will be a very good addition to the Bancroft book. It is well indexed and gives some historical background for the games. For games requiring music, the number of the victrola record is listed." Providence

Force and energy

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Importance of energy and work
In Introduction to science, p118-29 (7-8)

Ford, Henry

Simonds, W. A. Henry Ford. 1929 (6-8)

Bolton, Mrs S. K. Henry Ford

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p376-92 (7-8)

Humphrey, G. Modern Aladdin

In Stories of our great inventions, p296-331 (6-8)

Parkman, M. R. Machines for the millions

In Conquests of invention, p310-24 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Henry Ford

In Master builders, p215-63 (6-8)

Wallace, A. Best known man in the world—Henry Ford

In Boys who made good, p90-101 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Aladdin of the automobile industry

In Famous leaders of industry, p131-43 (6-8)

Ford, Paul Leicester

g Great K. & A. train robbery. Dodd \$2 (8)

Story of a hold up on the plains of Arizona

Janice Meredith. Dodd \$2.50 (8) F

"Janice, patriot daughter of a Tory father, is in love with an indentured servant who later becomes a general in Washington's army. Washington himself is prominent in the story." B. E. Mahony

Forder, Archibald

Mathews, B. J. On the desert camel trail; Friend of the Arab

In Book of missionary heroes, p260-80 (6-8)

Fording

Beard, D. C. Fording swift streams; A one-man ford; Pole fording

In New ideas for out of doors, p131-34 (6-8)

Fordyce, W. Dingwall

In search of gold. 1924 Nelson \$2 (8) 910.4

"This is the story of gold, its history through the ages. It tells in graphic manner how man has gone to the uttermost parts of the earth to search for the precious ore as well as for fabled treasure, how he has been made cruel and crafty by avarice for its possession and how the lure of it still persists." Bkl.

Forefathers' day

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

Forefathers' day

In Days and deeds: prose, p181-93 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

Forefathers' day

In Days and deeds: verse, p177-86 (5-7)

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.

Forefathers' day

In Plays for our American holidays, v2 p317-63 (8)

Forest castaways. Bartlett, F. O.

Forest fires

Beard, D. C. 'Ware of forest fires; what to do in time of windfalls; don'ts for thunderstorms

In Wisdom of the woods, p43-53 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Forest fires—*Continued*

- Crump, I. The forest fire fighters
In Boys' book of forest rangers, p53-98 (5-8)
- Dorrance, J. G. Forest fires
In Story of the forest, p82-88 (5-8)
- Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Forest fires
In Book of plants, p161-69 (5-8)
- Forest rangers**, Boys' book of. Crump, I.
- Forest ring**. De Mille, W. C. and Barnard, C.
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p471-516 (5-8)
- Forest runners**. Altsheler, J. A.
- Forests and forestry**
 Crump, I. Boys' book of forest rangers. 1924 (5-8)
- Dorrance, J. G. Story of the forest. 1916 (5-8)
- Moon, F. F. Book of forestry. 1916 (8)
- Pack, C. L. School book of forestry. 1922 (6-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. In the world's great forests
In How the world is housed, p63-74 (5-7)
- Fairbanks, H. W. Could we get along without the trees, etc.
In Conservation reader, p89-143 (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Forest ranger
In Heroes of the wilds, p44-87 (6-8)
- Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Woodlands of the old world
In Europe, p250-66 (4-6)
- Price, O. W. How the forest is used, abroad and at home; *In* a national forest
In Land we live in, p35-98 (6-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Our forests
In Great American industries, v2 p36-50 (5-7)
- See also* Arbor day; Conservation of natural resources; Lumbering; Trees
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. foresters (6-8)
- Forge in the forest**. Colum, P.
- Forging**. See Blacksmithing
- Forgiveness**
 Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p105-10
- Lowell, J. R. Yussouf; poem
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p7-8 (6-8)
- Moulton, L. C. Coals of fire
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p174-76
- Forgotten tales of long ago**. Lucas, E. V. comp.
- Forks**
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Knives and forks instead of fingers
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p160-63 (6-8)
- Williams, A. Forks, spoons, and hollow ware
In How it is made, p453-60 (7-8)

- Form-room plays**: intermediate book.
 Smith, E. comp.
- Form-room plays**: junior book. Smith, E. comp.
- Formosa island**
 Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa. 1924 (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Island of Taiwan
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p83-89 (5-8)
- Forsaken merman**. Arnold, M.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p333-38 (6-8)
- Forth bridge**
 Williams, A. Forth bridge
In Romance of modern engineering, p82-109 (7-8)
- Williams, A. How they bridged the Forth
In Engineering feats, p77-87 (6-8)
- Fortunate days**. Gate, E. M.
- Fortunate opening**. Stockton, F. R.
In Clocks of Rondaine, p43-74 (4-5)
- Fortune of the Indies**. Price, E. B.
- Forty good morning tales**. Fyleman, R.
- Forty thieves**. See Ali Baba
- Fossils**
 Verrill, A. H. Fossils
In Boy collector's handbook, p35-47 (5-8)
- Verrill, A. H.
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p251-62 (6-8)
- See also* Animals, Extinct; Geology
- Foster, Mrs Judith Ellen (Horton)**
 Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. J. Ellen Foster
In Heroines of modern progress, p245-79 (7-8)
- Foster, Olive Hyde**
 Gardening for little girls. (Practical arts for little girls) 1917 Duffield \$1.25 (5-8) 716
 "Concise and helpful directions for the care of flower and vegetable gardens, house-plants and shrubs. Little girls will need assistance in using the book." Bkl.
- g* Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 Duffield \$2 (5-7) 640
 "A practical book for girls who want to learn to cook, sew, and take care of a home. The parts were formerly published in separate volumes." Pittsburgh
- Foster, Rebecca Salome**
 Baldwin, J. The Tombs angel
In American book of golden deeds, p256-61 (4-6)
- Foster, Warren Dunham**. See Adams, E. C. jt. auth.
- Foster, William Horton**
g Debating for boys. 1915 Macmillan \$1.25 (7-8) 808.5
 This book was reprinted in 1928 with the omission of the section of the appendix on sources of material
 Rules for debate with practical suggestions on preparation, organizing a debating club, etc.
- Founders of our country**. Coe, F. E.

Fountains

- Adams, J. H. A fountain
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p9-14 (5-8)
- Bond, A. R. Geyser fountain
In Scientific American boy at school, p324-31 (6-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. Automatic fountain
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p77-86 (7-8)
- Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de la Motte.** See La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de
- Four American Indians.** Whitney, E. L. and Perry, F. M.
- Four American inventors.** Perry, F. M.
- Four American naval heroes.** Beebe, M. B.
- Four American patriots.** Burton, A. H.
- Four American pioneers.** Perry, F. M. and Beebe, K.
- Four American poets.** Cody, S.
- Four and twenty toilers.** Lucas, E. V.
- Four cousins.** Zwilmeyer, D.
- Four famous American writers.** Cody, S.
- Four Gordons.** Brown, E. A.
- Four great Americans.** Baldwin, J.
- Four old Greeks.** Hall, J.
- Fourteen songs from "When we were very young."** Milne, A. A.
- 14,000 miles through the air.** Smith, R. M.
- Fourteen years a sailor.** Kenlon, J.
- Fourth of July**
Schauffler, R. H. ed. Independence day, 1912 (5-8)

- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Independence day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p202-27 (5-8)
- McSpadden, J. W. Independence day
In Book of holidays, p187-200 (5-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Independence day
In Days and deeds: prose, p43-56 (5-7)

Pageants

- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Writing of the pageant; The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the writing of the Declaration of independence
In Rainy day book for boys and girls, p222-38 (4-7)

Plays

- Bates, K. L. Reformed Fourth
In Little Robin Stay-behind, p175-91 (2-6)
- Merington, M. First flag
In Holiday plays, p77-106 (7-8)
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Independence day
In Plays for our American holidays, v3 p237-87 (8)

Poetry

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Independence day
In Highdays & holidays, p187-98 (5-8)

- Bunner, H. C. Grandfather Watts's private Fourth
In Lucas's Book of verses, p258-60 (3-8)
- Dodge, M. M. Third of July
In Rhymes and jingles, p104-5 (2-3)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Independence day
In Days and deeds: verse, p35-46 (5-7)

Stories

- Lamprey, L. Idol-breakers
In Days of the commanders, p133-38 (6-8)
- Price, L. L.
In Lads and lassies of other days, p85-99 (4-6)
- Fowler, Harold North, and Fowler, Mrs Mary (Blackford)**
Picture book of sculpture. 1929 Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 730
The story of sculpture told in picture and text. The photographic reproductions with accompanying text, cover the ground from earliest Egyptian days to modern America. The author is professor emeritus at Western Reserve university, 1930
- Fowler, Mrs Mary (Blackford).** See Fowler, H. N. jt. auth.
- Fowls.** See Poultry
- Fox, Florence Cornelia**
g Indian primer. Am. bk. 52c. (1-2) E
"Stories in simple language of the cliff-dwellers, Zuni Indians, Hiawatha, Pocahontas, the Eskimos. Pictures of Indian life." Pittsburgh
- Fox, Frank**
Australia. (Peeps at many lands) 1929 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 919
A 1929 reprint of a book first published in 1911. In 1921 reprinted and issued in 1 volume with "New Zealand" by P. A. Vaile
Partial contents: Natives; Animals and birds; Australian bush
- Fox jumps over the parson's gate**
In Caldecotts' Collection of pictures and songs, v2 (1-3)
Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
Caldecott's Picture book, v3 (1-3)

Foxes

- Beard, D. C. Story of Faust and Marguerite
In American boys' book of wild animals, p188-203 (6-8)
- Brunner, J. Fox
In Tracks and tracking, p121-24 (7-8)
- Burroughs, J. The fox
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p53-71
- Comstock, A. B. The fox
In Pet book, p19-20 (5-8)
- Moseley, E. L. Foxes
In Our wild animals, p278-85 (6-8)

Stories

- Baynes, E. H. Sprite (5-8)
- Lippincott, J. W. Red Ben (2-4)
- Baldwin, J. General and the fox
In Fifty famous people, p104-7 (1-3)
- Hudson, W. H. Adventures with foxes
In Disappointed squirrel, p13-22 (5-8)
- Meyer, Z. Silver Spot
In Followers of the trail, p81-95 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Foxes—Stories—*Continued*

- Roberts, C. G. D. The feud
In Feet of the furtive, p343-62 (7-8)
Sass, H. R. Thanks to Ringtail
In Gray eagle, p215-33 (7-8)
Scoville, S. Blackcross
In Wild folk, p150-70 (7-8)
Seton, E. T. Springfield fox
In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p117-47 (4-6)
Wild animals I have known, p187-224 (5-8)

See also Reynard the fox

France, Anatole

- * Girls and boys; scenes from the country
g and town; il. in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. Duffield \$2.50 (1-4) **E**
"Twelve delicately colored full-page plates and many pen and ink illustrations by Boutet de Monvel of quaint, prim little French children, accompanied by simple stories of child life in town and country." N.Y. state lib.

"Filles et garçons," the French edition, is carried by Brentano, \$1.25

- Honey-bee; tr. by Mrs John Lane; il. by Florence Lundborg. Dodd \$2.50 (3-5) **F**

"A fanciful tale with no underlying allegorical meaning, relating the adventures of a boy and girl in fairyland. The style is exquisitely simple, but the story has not sufficient clarity of imagery to be particularly attractive to children." Cleveland

- Same with title Bee, the princess of the dwarfs; retold in English by Peter Wright; il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton \$2 (3-5) **F**

"Artistic in picture and format." F. J. Olcott in Publishers' weekly

- * Little sea dogs, and other tales of childhood; tr. by A. Allinson and J. L. May; il. by M. L. Foster. Dodd \$2.50 (4-8) **F**

Contents: Child life in town and country; Tales of Pierre and Suzanne

"Twenty-six short stories of French children. Some of the titles are 'The fancy-dress ball,' 'The school,' and 'The princess in the tower.' The stories in the first part are found also in 'Girls and boys' and 'Our children' with pictures by Boutet de Monvel." Pittsburgh

"Fragmentary bits of stories that are mostly sad and introspective." Providence

- * Our children; scenes from the country and town; il. in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. 1917 Duffield \$2.50 (1-4) **E**

"Translations of 'Nos enfants' with the original illustrations." Pittsburgh

France

Biography

- Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France. 1920 (6-8)

See also Paris

Commerce

- Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Commerce and industries of France; France as a world power
In Nations as neighbors, p364-89 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. France

- In Geography of commerce and industry, p305-10 (8)

Smith, J. R. France and Belgium

- In Commerce and industry, p443-52 (8)

Description and travel

- Finnemore, J. France. 1907 (6-7)
Lisle, C. Hobnails and heather. 1929 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. France

- In Europe, p95-137 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. France; French capital

- In Europe, p203-18 (5-7)

Hillyer, V. M. Parlez-vous français?

- In Child's geography of the world, p186-99 (4-8)

Peck, A. M. France

- In Storybook Europe, p85-152 (7-8)

Stuart, D. M. France

- In Young folk's book of other lands, p175-99 (5-8)

Folklore

- Ortoli, F. Evening tales (4-6)

- Quiller-Couch, A. T. Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales from the old French (3-5)

- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (8)

See also Brittany—Folklore

History

- Clément, M. Once in France. 1927 (7-8)

- Creighton, L. Tales of old France. 1924 (7-8)

- Dark, S. Book of France. 1923 (6-8)

- Duclaux, M. Short history of France. 1918 (8)

- Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)

- Guerber, H. A. Story of modern France. [1715-1910]. 1910 (7-8)

- Macgregor, M. Story of France (to 1918). 1922 (7-8)

- Marshall, H. E. History of France. 1925 (6-8)

- Morris, C. Historical tales: French. 1908 (7-8)

- Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France. 1902 (6-7)

- Price, E. C. Stories from French history. 1921 (8)

- Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France. 1920 (6-8)

See also Basques; Crimean war, 1853-1856; Normandy; Seven years' war, 1756-1763; Waterloo, Battle of, 1815; also names of persons, as Joan of Arc, Napoleon I, Richelieu

History—Stories

- For stories relating to French history see entries under France—Stories and France—History—Revolution—Stories

History—Revolution

- Birkhead, A. Story of the French revolution. 1913 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

France—History—Revolution—*Continued*

Marshall, H. E. Louis XVI—Not revolt, but revolution; Louis XVI—How the king and queen went to Paris; Louis XVI—Flight; Louis XVI—Death; Republic—The red terror

In History of France, p421-52 (6-8)

Price, E. C. Queen and her servants; King Terror

In Stories from French history, p226-44 (8)

Tappan, E. M. French revolution

In Hero stories of France, p140-53 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. French revolution; Napoleon

In Story of mankind, p334-60 (7-8)

See also Louis XVI, king of France; Louis XVII, king of France; Marie Antoinette; Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore; Roland de la Platière, Mme Manon Jeanne (Phlipon); Schneider, Jean Georges

History—Revolution—Plays

Parker, L. N. Minuet

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p216-30 (7-8)

History—Revolution—Stories

Adams, K. Red caps and lilies (6-8)

Bill, A. H. Red prior's legacy (7-8)

Dickens, C. Tale of two cities (8)

Martineau, H. Peasant and prince (7-8)

Molesworth, M. L. Edmee; a tale of the French Revolution (6-7)

Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king (7-8)

Painting

See Painting, French

Social life and customs

Beuret, G. When I was a girl in France. 1925 (6-8)

France, A. Our children. 1917 (1-4)

Stories

- Adams, K. Mehitable (6-8)

- Bazin, R. Juniper farm (4-6)

- Bill, A. H. Clutch of the Corsican (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Boy of the first empire (6-7)

France, A. Little sea dogs (4-8)

Malot, H. H. Adventures of Remi (5-8)

Malot, H. H. Nobody's girl (5-8)

Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette (3-6)

Perkins, L. F. French twins (5-7)

Portor, L. S. Genevieve (5-8)

Robida, A. Treasure of Carcassonne (6-7)

Saintine, J. X. B. Picciola (7-8)

Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)

Stein, E. Our little Frankish cousin of long ago (4-6)

Stein, E. Pepin (4-6)

Stockton, F. R. Story of Viteau (6-8)

Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France (Henry of Navarre) (8)

Yonge, C. M. Stray pearls (7-8)

Alcott, L. M. Banner of Beaumanoir

In Spinning-wheel stories, p115-36 (5-6)

Scales, L. W. Pierre and a daughter of France

In Boys of the ages, p164-86 (5-6)

Upjohn, A. M. Everyday story

In Friends in strange garments, p138-48 (5-6)

See also Paris—Stories; Provence—Stories

Francillon, Robert Edward

* Gods and heroes. new ed 1915 Ginn 80c (4-5) 292

"Excellent collection of tales from Greek mythology." Wis.

"Better than Hawthorne for children who do not read easily." Hewins

Francis I, king of France

Marshall, H. E. Francis I the king of gentlemen—How Bayard knighted the king; Francis I the king of gentlemen—How the king was taken prisoner

In History of France, p299-311 (6-8)

Pitman, L. W. Chenonceaux and Chambord—the recreations of a king

In Stories of old France, p105-33 (6-7)

Francis II, king of France

Marshall, H. E. Story of Francis II

In Boy kings and girl queens, p247-60 (6-8)

Francis of Assisi, Saint

Egan, M. F. Everybody's St Francis. 1912 (6-8)

Jewett, S. God's troubadour. 1910 (6-8)

Williams, M. Little brother Francis of Assisi. 1926 (7-8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. St Francis of Assisi. 1926 (7-8)

Baldwin, J. "Little brothers of the air"

In Fifty famous people, p118-20 (1-3)

Canton, W. Little bedesman of Christ

In Child's book of saints, p153-74 (5-8)

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Francis of Assisi

In Stories of the saints, p155-65 (5-6)

Macgregor, M. Saint Francis

In Stories of three saints, p 1-39 (4-5)

Mathews, B. J. Francis Coeur-de-lion

In Book of missionary heroes, p47-61 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Saint Francis of Assisi

In In God's garden, p128-42 (4-5)

Wade, M. H. B. St Francis of Assisi

In Adventurers all, p163-95 (6-8)

Francis, Joseph Greene

* Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century \$1.50 (1-3) E

Pictures and verses

"Absurd pictures and drawings of antic cats and other animals which will appeal to the quick humor of children. The verses and pictures supplement each other perfectly, the joke being in the combination always." Terman and Lima

Francisco, the Filipino. Little, B. M.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Franck, César Auguste

Brower, H. M. César Franck
In Story-lives of master musicians,
p281-92 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. César Franck
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt3 p12-20 (6-8)

Franck, Harry Alverson

g China; a geographical reader. (Travels in many lands, bk. 2) 1927 Owen 96c (5-8) 915.1

"With the author, one may travel through China, visiting the schools and temples and seeing how the people in different places live. The pictures are a special feature." Pittsburgh

g Japanese empire; a geographical reader. (Travels in many lands, bk. 1) 1927 Owen 96c (5-8) 915.2

"The author of 'A vagabond journey around the world' describes a trip taken with his young son from N.Y. across the United States to Seattle, and from there to the Far East and Japan, including much up to date material on Japanese life and customs." St Louis

g Mexico and Central America; a geographical reader. (Travels in many lands, bk. 3) 1927 Owen 96c (5-8) 917.2

"This account of a journey through Mexico and Central America is written in a direct popular style. While sufficiently simple for fifth grade it may prove useful with older readers. Many of the illustrations are from photographs by the author. No index." Bkl.

South America; a geographical reader. (Travels in many lands) 1928 Owen 96c (5-8) 918

Similar in style and contents to other volumes of the series. With the author the reader is taken through the various South American countries. The author himself spent a little more than three years visiting these countries

Working my way around the world; rewritten by Lena M. Franck. 1918 Century \$2 (7-8) 910.4

"An abridgment for young people of 'A vagabond journey around the world' which appeared in 1910. The words of the original are generally retained." Pratt quarterly

Franconia stories. Abbott, J.

Frank, Maude Morrison

Great authors in their youth. 1915 Holt o.p. 1930 (7-8) 920

Contents: Walter Scott; R. L. Stevenson; W. M. Thackeray; Charles Dickens; Robert Browning; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; Alfred Tennyson; Charlotte Brontë; Charles Lamb; Jane Austen; John Ruskin

Short plays about famous authors. 1915 Holt \$1.75 (8) 822

"Five spirited plays for young people, woven about real or imaginary episodes in the lives of Goldsmith, Heine, Fanny Burney, Dickens and Shakespeare. Suggestions for costumes." N.Y. libraries

Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Bullen, F. T.

Franklin, Benjamin

* Autobiography; il. by Kleber Hall. g (Riverside bookshelf) 1923 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 92

Four illustrations in color

"The style of this work is inimitable; it is as simple, direct and idiomatic as Bunyan's. It is the straightforward life-story of a typically American character endowed with great powers developed by self-education, who exerted vast influence as a citizen and statesman for his own day and for the future of his country." Pratt alcove

g —Same. new ed with introduction, notes and suggestions by W. N. Otto. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1928 Houghton 68c (6-8) 92

g —Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith, ed. by F. W. Pine. 1916 Holt \$2 92

"Attractive in large type. . . Bibliography included." Wis. bul.

Beginning life in Philadelphia: the defeat of General Braddock

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p249-69 (6-7)

The whistle

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p 1 (6-7)

Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898 (4-6)

Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin. 1915 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Story of Benjamin Franklin
In Four great Americans, p70-122 (4-6)

Baldwin, J. The whistle

In Fifty famous people, p21-24 (1-3)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Benjamin Franklin; "Poor Richard's almanac"
In American history for little folks, p86-97 (3-5)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Honest Ben

In Log cabin days, p30-36 (3-5)

Bolton, S. K. Benjamin Franklin

In Famous American statesmen, p29-52 (7-8)

Lives of poor boys who became famous, p23-33 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Benjamin Franklin of Philadelphia

In Historic Americans, p18-33 (8)

Coe, F. E. Benjamin Franklin, guide, philosopher, and friend to the American people

In Founders of our country, p318-28 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. Benjamin Franklin, the "grand old man" of America

In Makers of the nation, p30-36 (4-6)

Eggleston, E. Benjamin Franklin

In First book in American history, p86-101 (3-5)

Eggleston, E. Franklin

In Stories of great Americans, p26-38 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. Benjamin Franklin, the many-sided

In Makers of our history, p3-18 (5-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Benjamin Franklin—statesman, scientist, writer

In Explorers and founders of America, p261-70 (7-8)

Ford, P. L. Many-sided Franklin

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p31-46 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Benjamin Franklin

In How the colonies grew into states, p149-58 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F. Benjamin Franklin and aid from France

In American leaders and heroes, p175-87 (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Franklin, Benjamin—*Continued*

- Guerber, H. A. Stories of Franklin
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p199-205 (5-7)
- Hawthorne, N. Benjamin Franklin
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)
 True stories from history and biography (6-8)
- Morris, C. Benjamin Franklin, the father of the American union
In Heroes of progress in America, p33-43 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Benjamin Franklin
In First steps in the history of our country, p148-58 (4-5)
- Ogden, H. A. Benjamin Franklin
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p201-8 (4-8)
- Olcott, F. J. comp. Benjamin Franklin, the American Socrates
In Good stories for great birthdays, p164-72 (4-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Benjamin Franklin
In Days and deeds: prose, p287-91 (5-7)
- Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Poor Richard and great Ben
In Child's story of American literature, p21-27 (6-8)
- 45-56 Whitcomb, I. P. Benjamin Franklin
In Young people's story of American literature, p41-54 (7-8)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Benjamin Franklin, pioneer printer and friend of man
In Beginner's history of the United States, p185-93 (5-7)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Benjamin Franklin, the balance wheel of the revolution
In Makers of America, p45-53 (5-8)
- Plays**
- Mackay, C. D. Benjamin Franklin episode; Benjamin Franklin: journeyman
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p74-87, 113-30 (5-8)
- Poetry**
- Freneau, P. On the death of Benjamin Franklin
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p255 (5-7)
- Franklin, Sir John**
 Elias, E. L. Franklin's great attempt; New enthusiasm for the Arctic; News of Franklin
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p85-92, 99-104 (7-8)
- Haworth, P. L. Tragic voyages of Sir John Franklin
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p167-85 (7-8)
- Horton, E. Sir John Franklin, 1818
In Frozen North, p9-31 (6-7)

- Maclean, J. K. Franklin and his travels; Tragic fate of Franklin
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p47-76 (6-8)
- Steedman, A. Discoverer's boyhood
In When they were children, p185-95 (6-8)
- Synge, M. B. Franklin's land journey to the North; Franklin discovers the north-west passage
In Book of discovery, p382-87, 432-39 (8)

Franks. See Clovis I, king of the Franks

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

- Boys' book of battles; the story of 11 famous land combats. 1919 Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 904
 "Bunker Hill, Saratoga, Yorktown, Austerlitz, Waterloo, Gettysburg, Sedan, Verdun, Second Marne, Argonne-Meuse. Uses authentic material sometimes quoting from Brady, Creasy, personal accounts, etc. Spirited accounts. Good illustrations; some from old prints." Bkl.
 "An interesting and well written book." Wis. bul.
- Boys' book of sea fights; famous naval engagements from Drake to Beatty. 1920 Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 904
 "Stories of sea fights from the time of Sir Francis Drake to the battle of Jutland in 1916. Not confined to any one country, but takes up the important naval contests of the world." Cleveland
- Boy's busy book. 1927 Crowell \$2.50 (6-8) 680
 "For the boy who likes to do things with his hands, this book will be of interest. There are chapters on the tools to use, on models, on radio interests, paper, leather and metal work, as well as useful articles that can be made for the home." Providence
- Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 Page \$2.75 (6-8) 790
 "Cyclopedic treatment of boys' activities, sometimes inadequately hinting at technical subjects but treating many topics well, as in the chapters on woodcraft, carpentry and games. For boys from ten to twenty. Illustrated by 700 diagrams. New edition has index." Bkl.
- g Heroes of the air. rev ed 1930 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 629.1
 The 1930 revision includes chapters on the flights from America to Europe, the first successful flights to Hawaii and a final chapter on recent flights which concludes with Byrd's dash to the South pole
 "This is a very welcome book, as there is practically nothing for boys and girls on the subject except magazine articles. The material is up to date, including Macmillan's flight; Flight of the PN-9 no. 1; and flying over the North pole." Providence
- Heroes of the wilds. 1923 Crowell \$1.75 (6-8) 604
 "The lives and exploits of men to whom civilization owes much. The forest ranger, the cowboy, the explorer, made real by personal accounts of their bravery and perseverance. Companion to 'Work-a-day heroes.'" Bkl.
- Story of engineering in America. 1928 Crowell \$2.50 (7-8) 620
 "This simply written book for young people is a rapid telling of the achievements of civil engineering in America—roads, railroads, bridges, tunnels and subways, dams and reservoirs, canals, harbor improvements, lighthouses, mines, buildings. Contains 100 drawings by the author and 18 photographs." Book rev. digest

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fraser, Chelsea C.—*Continued*

Work-a-day heroes. 1921 Crowell \$1.75 (6-8) 604

"Similar to Moffatt's 'Careers of danger and daring.' Not so well done, but contains more up-to-date material so is a desirable addition even for the library which has the older book." Wis. bul.

Young citizen's own book. 1920 Crowell \$1.75 (6-8) 353

"After an interesting imaginary visit to Washington, the boy or girl is very apt to continue this readable account of how our country is governed and how its people act as citizens. Differs from other books on this subject in that it is not a textbook, but is meant to be read for pleasure as well as information. Has some helpful charts on elective systems." Bkl.

Fraser, Claud Lovat

(il.) Nurse Lovechild's legacy; being a mighty fine collection of the most noble, memorable and veracious nursery rhymes. Holt \$1.50 (1-3) E

Cover title: Nursery rhymes

Fifty-four Mother Goose rhymes, with two amusing black and white illustrations for each one. Publisher reports indefinitely out of stock, 1930

(il.) Nursery rhymes. Knopf \$2 (1-3) E

"A delightful picture book. The old rhymes take on a new interest illustrated by numerous engaging pictures in color and black and white. Well printed on cream paper in heavy faced type. Light board covers. Includes some of the less familiar Mother Goose rhymes and often gives an unusual rendering of the familiar ones." Bkl.

(il.) De La Mare, W. Peacock pic

Fraser-Simson, Harold

Fourteen songs from "When we were very young"; words by A. A. Milne; decorations by E. H. Shepard. 1925 Dutton \$2.50 (1-4) 784

"These songs have been successfully set to music by H. Fraser-Simson. Well within the range of a child's voice. Price is high and the binding unsatisfactory. May be purchased where an effort is being made to collect children's songs." Wis. bul.

Songs from "Now we are six"; words by A. A. Milne; decorations by E. H. Shepard. 1927 Dutton \$2.50 (1-4) 784

Ten songs. Similar in make-up to the earlier book of songs from "When we were very young"

"Hums of Pooh," songs by the same composer (1930 Dutton \$2.50) is another volume of songs with attractive illustrations by Ernest Shepard

Frederick I, Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Baldwin, J. Frederick Barbarossa

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p123-31 (3-5)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Frederick Barbarossa

In Famous men of the middle ages, p180-84 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: German, p104-15 (7-8)

Frederick II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Brooks, E. S. Frederick of Hohenstaufen: the boy emperor

In Young people of history, p126-52 (6-7)

Frederick the Great, king of Prussia

Birkhead, A. Royal robber

In Heroes of modern Europe, p145-55 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Frederick the Great

In Famous men of modern times, p243-55 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Frederick the Great

In Historic boyhoods, p59-72 (6-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: German, p285-322 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Frederick the Great

In When they were children, p86-95 (6-8)

Free, Margaret. See Treadwell, H. T. jt. auth.

Free rangers. Altsheiler, A. J.

Freebooters. See Pirates

Freeman, Frank Nugent, and others

Child-story readers, by F. N. Freeman, G.

E. Storm, E. M. Johnson and W. C.

French; il. by V. S. Norman. 4v Lyons & Carnahan primer 60c; v 1 64c; v2 80c; v3 88c (1-3) E

"The selection of materials in this series of readers has been based on the interests of primary children as determined by scientific investigation . . . Worth-while materials of both literary and factual nature have been chosen. The literary selections represent a body of acceptable fresh material. The factual materials are based upon nature and children's experiences and activities which have a strong appeal and furnish interesting reading content." Introduction

Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)

g Green door. Dodd \$1.25 (4-8) F

"A little girl opens a door that leads her back into colonial times, and becomes her own great-great-grandmother. A remarkably vivid description of the hardships of the early New England settlers. May be read to young children, and is liked by boys and girls of twelve or fourteen." Hewins

In colonial times. Lothrop 75c (6-8) F

"The adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the province of Massachusetts Bay." Pittsburgh

* Pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop g \$1.50 (5-6) F

"What a little girl found at the end of a rainbow. Contains also 15 other stories, two of them Christmas stories." Pittsburgh

Young Lucretia, and other stories. (Girls' lib.) Harper \$1 (5-6) F

Thirteen stories of old-fashioned New England children. Some of the stories are: How Fidelia went to the store; Ann Mary: her two Thanksgivings; Where the Christmas-tree grew; Where Sarah Jane's doll went

Freight

Tappan, E. M. How freight and express are managed

In Travelers and traveling, p36-40 (5-6)

Frémont, John Charles

Seymour, F. W. Boys' life of Frémont. 1928 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Frémont, the pathfinder, and his guide, Kit Carson

In Makers of the nation, p264-71 (4-6)

McGehee, C. G. Rough times in rough places

In Barstow's Westward movement, p151-62 (4-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fremont, John C.—*Continued*

McMurry, C. A. Fremont's first trip to the Rocky mountains; Fremont's trip to Salt Lake and California

In *Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West*, p40-93 (5-6)

Résumé of Frémont's expeditions, by M. N. O.

In *Barstow's Westward movement*, p140-50 (4-8)

Stories

Sabin, E. L. With Carson and Frémont (8)

French, Allen

* *Heroes of Iceland*; adapted from Dasent's translation of *The story of Burnt Njal*. Little \$2 (5-7) 398.2

A good version of the great Icelandic saga in which the story of the life of the Icelanders in the tenth century is told with vigor and beauty

Junior cup. Century \$1.25 (6-7) F

A story of athletic contests and baseball at school and at a summer camp in the White mountains

g *Pelham and his friend Tim*. Little \$2 (6-7) F

"Story of a strike in a mill town, agitated by an unprincipled workman and an outsider against a fair and honest mill-owner, and the dangerous part played by two boys in protecting the mill. In parts overdrawn and a little sensational, but representing the dignity of labor and its dependence upon capital." Cleveland

* *Sir Marrok*; a tale of the days of King Arthur. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

"Warfare of good against evil in tale of knightly valor and sorcery overcome." N.Y. state lib.

* *Story of Grettir the Strong*. Dutton \$2 (7-8) F

"The only good form of this saga for children's reading. . . vigorous and interesting narrative." Bkl.

* *Story of Rolf and the viking's bow*; il *g* by Henry Pitz. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-7) F

"Inspired by and in some degree based on the Icelandic sagas. Courage, self-control, patriotism, perseverance, are the qualities developed in the young hero." N.Y. state lib.

French, Henry Willard

* *Lance of Kanana*: story of Arabia [4th *g* century]. Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) F

"How the brave Bedouin boy, Kanana, gave his life to save the Arabians from the hand of their enemies." Pittsburgh

French, W. C. See *Freeman*, F. N. jt. auth.

French and Indian war. See *United States—History—French and Indian war*, 1755-1763

French Guiana. See *Guiana*

French plays for children. Spink, J. E.

French revolution. See *France—History—Revolution*

French twins. Perkins, L. F.

Frentz, Edward W.

Uncle Zeb and his friends. school ed Atlantic monthly 75c (4-5) F

"A very well chosen collection of three or four page stories. Uncle Zeb has an enchanting old cabin full of canes, windmills, canoes and other bits of work. The stories are from nature, pioneering, Civil war days, and everyday affairs. Illustrated with many drawings." Bkl.

Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella

Fairy tales from India; ed. and il. by Katharine Pyle. Lippincott \$3.50 (5-6) 398

Contains twelve stories from "Old Deccan days," published in 1868 and long out of print. These are fairy tales from southern India, peopled with rajahs and rances instead of kings and queens, in a land of pomegranates, mangoes and banyan trees. There are fierce tigers, clever jackals and fabulously wealthy cobras who possess magic gifts

Fresh-water animals. See *Animals, Fresh-water*

Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Quirk, L. W.

Fretwork

Bullivant, C. H. *Fretwork*

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p187-95 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. All about scroll sawing *In* *Handicraft for boys*, p24-37 (6-8)

See also *Wood carving*

Freud, Frau Tom Seidmann-. See *Seidmann-Freud*, T.

Friar of orders gray

In *Macleod's Book of ballad stories*, p391-95 (4-6)

Frithdjof. See *Frithjof*

Friedlander, Gerald

(comp. and tr.) *Jewish fairy book*. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398

"Religious fairy tales collected from various Jewish writings and dealing with legends of the Old Testament characters. They are told in a matter-of-fact way with rather obvious morals. For Jewish neighborhoods or other libraries needing more fairy tales." Bkl.

(comp. and tr.) *Jewish fairy stories*. Bloch \$1 (4-6) 398

"Simple Jewish folk-stories retold in a modern setting." St Louis

Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich. Lewis, J.

Friendly stars. Martin, M. E.

Friends, Society of. See *Quakers*

Friends and cousins. Brown, A. F.

Friends in bookland. Hope, W. A.

Friends in strange garments. Upjohn, A. M.

Friends in the end. Dix, B. M.

Friendship

Cabot, E. L. *Loyalty to our promises; Friendship*

In *Ethics for children*, p119-20, 148-81

Cabot, E. L. and others. *Friendship with other nations*

In *Course in citizenship*, p223-27

Frithjof

Guerber, H. A. *Story of Frithjof*

In *Legends of the middle Ages*, p246-68 (8)

Froebel, Friedrich

Poulsson, E. *Friedrich Froebel*

In *In the child's world*, p276-79 (1-2)

Smith, N. A. *Froebel's birthday*

In *Wiggin and Smith's Story hour*, p179-85 (2-4)

Froehlich, Hugo B. See *Snow*, B. E. jt. auth.

Frog book. Dickerson, M. C.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Frog** he would a-woooing go
In Caldecott's Collection. of pictures and songs v2 (1-3)
 Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
 Caldecott's Picture book, v3 (1-3)
- Frog-prince**
In Crane's Beauty and the beast picture book (1-2)
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p12-15 (3-6)
 Scudder's Children's book, p24-25 (3-8)
- Frog prince; play.** Bufano, R.
In Show book, p127-147 (5-7)
- Frogs**
 Dickerson, M. C. Frog book. 1906 (7-8)
- Beard, D. C. Frogs, toads and some gray-haired lies
In American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods, p181-203 (6-8)
- Comstock, A. B. Frog; Tree-frog
In Pet book, p251-55 (5-8)
- Crandall, L. S. Frogs and toads
In Pets; their history and care, p307-12 (5-8)
- Kalm, P. Bullfrogs
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p85-87 (5-7)
- Patch, E. M. Cabin of the common tree frog
In First lessons in nature study, p235-41 (3-4)
- Sharp, D. L. From river-ooze to tree-top
In Watcher in the woods, p111-16 (7-8)
- See also* Toads; Tree toads
- Stories**
- Potter, B. Tale of Jeremy Fisher (1-2)
- Wiggin, K. D. S. When I was a little girl
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p168-78 (2-4)
- Froissart, Jean**
 * Boys' Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1879 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 940
g "Edited from Froissart's Chronicles. A standard work for older children. A good cheap edition of the Chronicles is published in Everyman's library." F. J. Olcott
 "Froissart's chronicles re-told for young people," edited by Madalen Edgar, published by Crowell, is out of print, 1930
- Frolicsome duke**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p134-38 (4-6)
- From the old world to the new.** Dickson, M. S.
- From trail to railway through the Appalachians.** Brigham, A. P.
- Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte de**
 Weaver, E. P. In Count Frontenac's days
In Book of Canada, p44-58 (7-8)
- Frontier and pioneer life**
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Westward movement. 1912 (4-8)
- Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life. 1928 (3-4)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Pioneers of America. 1919 (4-5)
- Fletcher, M. E. B. Old settler tales. 1917 (4-5)
- Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)
- Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8)
- Perry, F. M. and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers. 1900 (4-5)
- Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn. 1929 (6-8)
- Sabin, E. L. Boys' book of frontier fighters. 1919 (7-8)
- Wilson, E. N. White Indian boy. 1919 (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. Glimpses of western pioneer life
In Real stories from our history, p116-20 (6-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. Out West
In How our grandfathers lived, p143-71 (6-8)
- See also* Cowboys; Ranch life; Scouts and scouting; United States—History—Colonial period; West; also Boone, Daniel
- Stories**
- Altsheler, J. A. Border watch (8)
- Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners (Kentucky) (6-8)
- Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers (Kentucky) (6-8)
- Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Apple-seed; the romance of the sower (8)
- Brooks, N. Boy settlers (6-7)
- Everson, F. M. and Power, E. L. Early days in Ohio (5-6)
- Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-8)
- Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, backwoodsman (6-8)
- Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, scout (6-8)
- Grinnell, G. B. ed. Wolf hunters (7-8)
- Grosvenor, J. Boy pioneer, or Strange stories of the Great Valley (7-8)
- Inman, H. Ranch on the Oxhide (6-7)
- King, C. Trooper Ross and Signal Butte (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Diantha's quest (6-8)
- Lynn, M. Land of promise (8)
- Meigs, C. New moon (6-8)
- Morrow, H. M. W. On to Oregon! (5-7)
- Perkins, L. F. Pioneer twins (4-6)
- Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks (4-5)
- Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior (7-8)
- Skinner, C. L. White leader (7-8)
- Wilkins, E. Weaver's children (3-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Frontier and pioneer life—Stories—*Cont.*

Andrews, J. Louise, the child of the western forest
In Seven little sisters, p98-113 (3-4)

See also Cowboys—Stories; Indians of America—Stories

Frost, William Henry

Court of King Arthur. Scribner \$1 (6-7)
 398.2

"Author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old." Pittsburgh

Knights of the Round Table. Scribner \$2 (6-7) 398.2

"Charming version of the King Arthur stories, interwoven with descriptions of the south of England." Oregon
 Follows "The court of King Arthur"

Frost

Poetry

Gould, H. F. Frost

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p261-62 (4-7)

Whittier's Child life, p149-50 (5-7)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
 Little artist; Jack Frost; Frost pictures; Frost

In Pieces for every month of the year, p257-62 (4-7)

Setoun, G. Jack Frost

In Lucas's Book of verses, p20-21 (3-8)

Stories

Poulsion, E. Jack Frost and his work
In In the child's world, p104-5 (1-2)

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902
 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 920

Tells of the lives and battles of Drake, Van Tromp, De Ruyter, de Tourville, Suffren, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut

Frozen North. Horton, E.

Fruit

Allen, N. B. Fruit, nuts, and seeds

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p89-110 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Wild food on the trail: edible fruits

In On the trail, p138-56 (6-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Fruits

In Industry and trade, p76-82 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Fruits

In How the world is fed, p241-89 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Basket of fruit; Travels in a fruit state; Some fruits of the tropics; Our travels in the desert—Dates and figs

In Foods we eat, p99-127 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. O. Fruits

In Foods and their uses, p67-74 (5-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Fruit

In Stories of industry, v2 p215-21 (5-7)

Crissey, F. Fruits; Dried fruits

In Story of foods, p87-124, 341-57 (5-8)

Fisher, E. F. How to supply fresh fruits the world over at any season

In Resources and industries of the United States, p63-71 (6-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Fruits and seeds

In Plants and their children, p9-49 (4-6)

Rocheleau, W. F. Fruit

In Great American industries, bk2 p179-94 (5-7)

Smith, J. R. Fruit and canning industries

In Commerce and industry, p114-38 (8)

Trafton, G. H. Fruit garden

In Science of home and community, p203-13 (8)

Verrill, A. H. Casting fruits

In Boy collector's handbook, p72-87 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Fruit garden

In Harper's book for young gardeners, p127-65 (7-8)

See also Apples; Bananas; Cranberries; Currants; Dates; Figs; Grapes; Oranges; Peaches; Pineapples

Fry, Mrs Elizabeth (Gurney)

Richards, L. E. H. Elizabeth Fry. 1916 (7-8)

Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Elizabeth Fry

In Heroines of modern progress, p 1-29 (7-8)

Horton, E. Elizabeth Fry

In Group of famous women, p27-33 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Elizabeth Fry

In When they were children, p172-76 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Elizabeth Fry

In Adventurers all, p123-59 (6-8)

Frye, Alexis Everett

New geography: book one. (Frye-Atwood geog. ser.) 1920 Ginn \$1.28 (4-6)
 910

A good elementary geography

Frye-Atwood geographical series

Atwood, W. W. New geography: book two

Frye, A. E. New geography: book one

Fryer, Mrs Jane (Eayre)

Community interest and public spirit. (Young American readers) 1919 Winston 80c (4-6) 808.8

A study of some public utilities such as water supply, gas, electricity and the telephone, and of some other community interests such as beautifying the city, safety measures, and Red cross work. Not detailed but intended to interest children in such matters

Fuel. See Coal; Gas; Peat; Petroleum

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz

(il.) Burgess, T. W. Burgess animal book for children

(il.) Burgess, T. W. Burgess bird book for children

(il.) Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds

Fullback. Perry, L.

Fuller, Margaret, afterward marchesa d'Ossoli

Bolton, S. K. Margaret Fuller Ossoli
In Lives of girls who became famous, p152-66 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fuller, Margaret—Continued

Horton, E. Margaret Fuller d'Ossoli
In Group of famous women, p75-80
(6-8)

Fullerton, Edith Loring

Book of the home garden. 1919 Appleton \$2.50 (5-8) 716
"The simple style and terminology of these pages make them perfectly intelligible to the children for whom they were originally published in the Country Gentleman under the title 'The child's garden.' Helpful illustrations and index." Bkl.

Fulton, Robert

Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton. 1915 (7-8)

Bachman, F. P. Robert Fulton and the invention of the steamboat

In Great inventors and their inventions, p25-49 (5-8)

Baldwin, J. Paddle-wheel boat

In Fifty famous people, p146-49 (1-3)

Coe, F. E. Robert Fulton and the steamboat

In Makers of the nation, p225-32 (4-6)

Darrow, F. L. Masters of steam

In Masters of science and invention, p103-6 (8)

Eggleston, E. Quicksilver Bob

In Stories of great Americans, p96-101 (2-4)

Eggleston, E. Robert Fulton and the steamboat

In First book in American history, p141-45 (3-5)

Faris, J. T. Robert Fulton, inventor of the steamboat

In Makers of our history, p112-22 (5-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Robert Fulton and the steamboat

In Makers and defenders of America, 200-4 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Robert Fulton and the steamboat

In American leaders and heroes, p246-52 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Fulton and the steamboat

In Historic inventions, p111-25 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. Robert Fulton

In Historic boyhoods, p148-58 (6-8)

Humphrey, G. Nothing is impossible

In Stories of our great inventions, p107-38 (6-8)

Lamprey, L. American panorama

In Days of the pioneers, p36-47 (6-8)

Morris, C. Robert Fulton, the inventor of the steamboat

In Heroes of progress in America, p96-100 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Robert Fulton

In First steps in the history of our country, p186-91 (4-5)

Parkman, M. R. Man who gave America the steamboat

In Conquests of invention, p222-41 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Robert Fulton

In Four American inventors, p10-69 (4-5)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Success of Robert Fulton

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p78-93 (5-6)

Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton and the Clermont

In Barstow's New nation, p95-105 (4-8)

Towle, G. M. Robert Fulton and the steamboat

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p160-69 (6-7)

Wright, H. C. First steamboat

In Children's stories of American progress, p104-20 (5-6)

Fultz, Francis Marion

* Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1909 Public-school 75c (3-5) 580

"Simple and entertaining account for young children of the way seeds travel." Bkl.

Fun of cooking. Benton, C. F.

Fun with paper folding. Murray, W. D. and Rigney, F. J.

Fungi. See Mushrooms

Funny thing. Gág, W.

Fur

Carpenter, F. G. Furs; Some valuable fur-bearing animals; Among the fur seals; How furs are dressed and dyed

In How the world is clothed, p185-212 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Furs from the northlands

In Clothes we wear, p142-57 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Furry friends; Summer with the seals

In How we are clothed, p100-16 (4-5)

Patch, E. M. Fur coats and animals that wear them

In First lessons in nature study, p156-72 (3-4)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. From northern woods to warm fur coats

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p246-49 (6-8)

See also names of fur-bearing animals, as Beavers; Foxes

Fur-seal's tooth. Munroe, K.

Fur trade

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)

Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 (7-8)

Barstow, C. L. ed. Fur trader and the Indian

In Colonists and the revolution, p96-101 (4-8)

Coe, F. E. Trapper and the soldier of New France

In Founders of our country, p294-301 (3-5)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Fur traders

In World, p90-100 (3-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fur trade—*Continued*

- Faris, J. T. Adventures of an early fur trader
In Real stories from our history, p93-97 (6-8)

See also Hudson bay company; Trapping

Stories

- Schultz, J. W. Danger trail (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. War-trail fort (6-8)

Furnaces, Electric. *See* Electric furnaces

Furniss, Dorothy

- Drawing for beginners. 1928 Bridgman \$3.50 (7-8) 740
"First published in England, this attractive book is a distinct addition to 'drawing books,' for which there is constant demand." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
"Every aspect of drawing and painting, including perspective, composition, materials, handling of tools, choice of colors, problems of light and shade, is presented in a non-technical manner." Providence

Furniture

- Adams, F. A. Projects in furniture making. 1924 (6-8)

- Adams, J. D. Furniture you can make; White enamel furniture; Rustic furniture
In Carpentry for beginners, p74-184, 185-200, 218-223 (6-8)

- Beard, D. C. Fixing up the boys' den, club-room, or fort

In Boy pioneers, p201-15 (5-8)

- Beard, L. and A. B. Outdoor handicraft: camp furnishings

In On the trail, p106-14 (6-8)

- Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Furniture industry, its earlier development; progress since the Civil war; present conditions

In Industry and trade, p249-52 (7-8)

- Carpenter, F. G. Furniture

In How the world is housed, p361-69 (5-7)

- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Furniture tale
In Houses we live in, p174-81 (4-5)

- Fraser, C. C. Woodworking

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p109-21 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Box furniture; Small furniture problems

In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p96-126 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Easily made furniture; Box and barrel furniture

In Handicraft for handy boys, p103-34, 160-69 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Rustic furniture; Other camp furnishings

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p244-77 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Your own clothes closet; Writing desk and chest; Porch swinging seat

In Home handicraft for boys, p50-56, 70-75, 169-74 (7-8)

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Furniture the badge of civilization
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p175-80 (6-8)

- Verrill, A. H. Making simple furniture; Rustic carpentry
In Boys' book of carpentry, p119-47, 168-72 (7-8)

See also Bamboo; Chairs; Doll furniture; House decoration; Wood carving

- Further adventures of Jungle John.** Budden, J.

- Further adventures of Nils.** Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Fyleman, Rose

- * Eight little plays for children. 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (4-6) 822

Contents: Darby and Joan; Fairy riddle; Noughts and crosses; Weather clerk; Fairy and the doll; Cabbages and kings; In Arcady; Father Christmas

"These eight short plays are rollicking good fun with all their delectable and gossamer fancy. Kings and queens and lord chamberlains; live dolls; piping shepherds and shepherdesses; Mother Carey herself; Father Christmas, and Darby and Joan are only a few of the quaint characters that cry out to be acted by youngsters of six to ten. No play is long enough to grow tedious and the lines are charmingly fresh and piquant, without a trace of grown-up patronage behind them." *Sat. rev. of lit.*

- * Fairies and chimneys. 1920 Doubleday, g Doran \$1.25 (2-4) E

"In all modern poetry for children there is nothing quite so gem-like, so sweet or so charming." *Living age*

- * Fairies and friends. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (2-4) E

"Poems characterized by the same elfin humor and delicious fancy which sets Miss Fyleman's work in a class apart." *St Louis*

- Fairy book. 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (2-4) E

Selected from the author's "Fairies and chimneys," "The fairy flute" and "The fairy green" Illustrated in color and black and white

- g Fairy flute. 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (2-4) E

"Companion volume to 'Fairies and chimneys' containing thirty-one poems characterized by the same happy fancy and charm that marked the earlier collection." *Bkl.*

- * Fairy green. 1923 Doubleday, Doran g \$1.25 (2-4) E

"Fanciful poems and drawings in the familiar manner of this artist." *Pratt*

- Forty good-morning tales; il. by Erick Berry. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

"Forty brief, whimsical stories. There are nonsensical stories of unique characters like Mrs. Moodle who tobagganed down stairs on a tea tray, and a pirate with a passion for pickled onions. There are stories that tell how Persian kittens came to be, why wallflowers have queer crumpled petals—there are tales of fairies, goblins, hymans, magic brooms, weathercocks, all amusing and surprising. Illustrated in colours and black and white." *Ontario*

- g Princess comes to our town; il. by Erick Berry. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

"Finestra, a fairy-tale princess, becomes tired of living in a story, so she comes to a real town where she has some remarkable experiences." *Pittsburgh*

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Fyleman, Rose—*Continued*

Rainbow cat. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-5) **F**

"Miss Fyleman's stories lack the simple magic of her fairy verse. This book will, however, have a temporary appeal for the younger children." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"Fairies and tree goblins, the heroic adventures of the Rainbow Cat whose wit and wisdom protect charming damsels, and other stories of the land of Never Was and the Ever After Country." Cleveland

G

Gable, J. Harris. See Swezey, G. D. jt. auth.

Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, E.

Gaelic folk tales. O'Sheridan, M. G.

Gaer, Yossef

Magic flight; Jewish tales and legends; il. by Robert Joyce. Behrman's Jewish book shop \$1.25 (4-6) **398.2**

Formerly published by Frank-Maurice

"A Jewish grandmother tells her grandchildren a group of tales out of the history and folk lore of their own people. Some of these are about familiar Old Testament characters:—Queen Esther, King Solomon, and Moses, others are of forgotten mythical personages who had much to do with many of the Hebrew customs and religious rites carried on today. The stories are all told simply and clearly." Sat. rev. of lit

Gág, Wanda

Funny thing. Coward-McCann \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

"Once there was a funny thing, an 'aminal' who ate dolls, but Bobo soon taught him to eat jum-jills so that his tail grew so long he had to sit on the top of a mountain and curl it around the sides. A nonsense picture-book." Pittsburgh

* Millions of cats. Coward-McCann \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

"An unusual story-picture book about a very old man and a very old woman who wanted one little cat and who found themselves with 'millions and billions and trillions of cats.'" St Louis

"It bears all the earmarks of becoming a perennial favorite among children and takes a place of its own, both for the originality and strength of its pictures and the living folk-tale quality of its text." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Gaige, Grace

(comp.) Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls. 1924 Appleton \$3 (3-8) **808.8**

"A well chosen collection of nearly four hundred recitations suitable for many occasions arranged under suggestive headings. Includes some modern pieces as well as old favorites, a group for little children and many humorous verses. Author, title and first line indexes." Bkl.

Gaines, Ruth

Little Light (Lucita). Rand 80c (4-6) **F**

Story of a little Mexican girl, who lived in the time of Diaz

Treasure Flower, a child of Japan. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (5-7) **F**

"Entertaining story describing the everyday life of a little Japanese girl, the strange customs of her country, her friendship with an American child, and finally her discovery that

she is a real princess. Introduces many quaint legends and folk tales. Notes explain Japanese words in text. Illustrated from Japanese prints." N.Y. state lib.

Gaines, Ruth, and Read, Georgia Willis

Village shield. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (7-8) **F**

"The present day story of a typical Mexican commune and the real Mexicans, descendants of the Aztecs, who are rudely interfered with by the revolutionists. Well illustrated with historic pictures taken from old books of travel. Will interest older children." Bkl.

Gainsborough, Thomas

Chandler, A. C. Two painters of England who loved children: Gainsborough and Reynolds

In Story-lives of master artists, p186-205 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p318-22 (7-8)

Head, R. Gainsborough

In How to enjoy pictures, p266-75 (7-8)

Galahad, Sir

Sterling, M. B. comp. Story of Sir Galahad (4-6)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Sir Galahad

In Heroes every child should know, p77-88 (6-7)

Tennyson, A. Sir Galahad; poem

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p41-43 (6-7)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p78-80 (6-8)

Galápagos islands

Beebe, C. W. Arcturus adventure. 1926 (8)

Putnam, D. B. David goes voyaging. 1925 (6-8)

Stories

Newberry, P. Castaway island (7-8)

Gale, Agnes Cook

Achilles and Hector. Rand 75c (4-5) **880**

Short stories of these two heroes of the Iliad

Gale, Zona

Night of the storm

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p119-35 (7-8)

Galileo

Baldwin, J. Galileo and the lamps

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p34-36 (3-5)

Bolton, S. K. Galileo Galilei

In Famous men of science, p10-30 (6-8)

Coffman, R. Galileo and the telescope

In Child's story of the human race, p359-65 (4-8)

Darrow, F. L. After the cave men

In Thinkers and doers, p17-24 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Galileo

In Masters of science and invention, p3-12 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Galileo and the telescope

In Boys' own book of great inventions, p367-77 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Galileo

In Famous men of modern times, p165-74 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Galileo and the telescope

In Historic inventions, p53-69 (5-8)

- Gallegher**; story. Davis, R. H.
In Boy scout, and other stories for boys, p82-157 (8)
- Galls (Botany)**
 Gibson, W. H. Two fairy sponges
In Eye spy, p34-43 (6-8)
- Galvanism.** See Electricity
- Gama, Vasco da**
 Towle, G. M. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama (7-8)
- Atkinson, A. M. Vasco da Gama
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p236-41 (6-7)
- Coffman, R. Vasco da Gama reaches India
In Child's story of the human race, p319-25 (4-8)
- Faris, J. T. Vasco da Gama, discoverer of an ocean route to India
In Real stories of the geography makers, p81-86 (6-7)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Vasco da Gama
In Famous men of modern times, p40-52 (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. Vasco da Gama
In Great moments in exploration, p83-87 (6-8)
- Shaw, E. R. Vasco da Gama
In Discoverers and explorers, p40-43 (4)
- Tappan, E. M. Vasco da Gama
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p177-79 (6-8)
- Gambetta, Léon**
 Bolton, S. K. Léon Gambetta
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p314-24 (7-8)
- Game and game birds**
 Carpenter, F. G. Wild animals used as food; Rabbits, squirrels, and game birds
In How the world is fed, p152-65 (5-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Game-birds and wild fowl
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p249-89 (5-8)
- See also Animal tracks; Hunting; Shooting; Trapping; also names of animals and birds, as Deer; Grouse
- Games**
 Baker, G. C. Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912
- Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1918 (5-7)
- Camp, W. C. ed. Book of sports and games. 1923 (8)
- Champlin, J. D. and Bostwick, A. E. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899
- Clark, I. Suppose we do something else. 1927 (3-8)
- Clark, I. Suppose we play. 1925 (5-8)
- Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 (1-3)
- Crawford, C. Folk dances and games 1908
- Cutter, S. J. comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. 1896 (4-6)
- Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children. 1916 (5-7)
- Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. Games for every day. 1926 (4-8)
- Elsom, J. C. and Trilling, B. M. Social games and group dancing. 1927
- Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? 1922 (5-7)
- Forbush, W. B. and Allen, H. R. Book of games for home, school, and playground. 1927
- Geister, E. Let's play. 1923 (4-8)
- Geister, E. What shall we play? 1924 (3-5)
- Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 (3-8)
- Greenaway, K. Book of games (3-5)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment. 1923 (5-8)
- Hamilton, B. M. Please come to my party. 1929 (4-6)
- Hofmann, M. C. Games for everybody. 1905 (5-8)
- Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play. 1911 (3-5)
- Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914
- Moses, I. E. P. Rhythmic action plays and dances. 1915 (1-3)
- Ripley, G. S. Games for boys. 1920
- Snyder, M. My book of parties. 1928 (5-8)
- Sperling, H. comp. Playground book. 1916
- Stow, E. Boys' games among the North American Indians. 1924 (3-6)
- White, M. Book of games (4-6)
- Wilman, S. V. Playtime book. 1915 (2-3)
- Wright, L. C. Story plays. 1923 (1-2)
- Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)
- Beard, D. C. Games of tag, etc.
In Outdoor handy book, p279-364, 419-27 (5-7)
- Beard, D. C. Good games with tooth-picks and matches
In Jack of all trades, p201-9 (5-7)
- Beard, P. Playcraft
In Complete playcraft book, p165-220 (4-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. Parlor games
In Home fun, p480-94 (5-8)
- Carver, J. Indian games
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p106-8 (6-8)
- Cheley, F. H. Stunts and games
In Boys' book of camp fires, p131-95 (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Indoor games and amusements
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p312-32 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Game equipment
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p396-406 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Games—Continued

- Headland, I. T. Games played by boys;
Games played by girls
In Chinese boy and girl, p51-94 (4-5)
Seton, E. T. Games for the camp
In Book of woodcraft, p280-304 (6-8)

See also Amusements; Games; Sports;
also names of games and sports, as
Checkers; Chess; Football; Tennis

- Games and parties for children. Davison,
G. L.

- Games for boys. Ripley, G. S.

- Games for every day. Elliot, G. and For-
bush, A. R.

- Games for everybody. Hofmann, M. C.

- Games for the playground, home, school
and gymnasium. Bancroft, J. H.

- Ganges river *in Wakarusa - Handsake and U. w. 11*
Dakin, W. S. Ganges *p. 74-82*

- In* Great rivers of the world, p33-45
(5-7)

- Gaping, wide-mouth, waddling frog. *See*
Crane, W. il. Buckle my shoe picture
book

Garbage

- Bond, A. R. Making soap from garbage
In With the men who do things, p214-
23 (6-8)

Garber, Paul Edward

- * Building and flying model aircraft.
g (Ronald aeronautic ser.) 1928 Ronald
\$2.25 (7-8) 629.1

"A comprehensive treatment of the subject,
including directions for making a model of the
Spirit of St. Louis, intended for boys or for
club leaders and manual training instructors."
St Louis

"It is not confined to the detailing of the
construction of model heavier-than-air craft. The
problem of lighter-than-air craft is also treated,
a quite different and quite as fascinating field.

There is a chapter on a compressed air motor.
There is another one on the tools needed. The
topic of kites is given adequate treatment.
Boomerangs and flying tops are also discussed."

Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
Prepared for Playground and recreation as-
sociation of America

Garden, The. Marvell, A.

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p271-73 (6-8)

Garden at the zoo; play. Farrar, J. C.

- In* Jagendorf's One-act plays for young
folks, p45-52 (4-8)

Garden behind the moon. Pyle, H.**Garden of Eden. Hodges, G.****Garden of happiness. Meyer, Z.****Gardening**

- Duncan, F. Mary's garden and how it
grew. 1904 (5-6)

- Duncan, F. When mother lets us garden.
1909 (4-6)

- Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in
their homes and in our gardens. 1923
(7-8)

- Foster, O. H. Gardening for little girls.
1917 (5-8)

- Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home gar-
den. 1919 (5-8)

- Wodell, H. P. Beginning to garden.
1928 (3-6)

- Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D.
Home grounds and gardens

- In* Open doors to science, p219-43 (6-7)

- Downing, E. R. The garden

- In* Our living world, p410-49 (8)

- Fisher, D. F. C. Gardening

- In* What shall we do now? p313-36
(5-7)

- Fraser, C. C. Our garden

- In* Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p468-77
(6-8)

- Gibbard, M. K. Girl's garden—how it
was made; Sunken garden—how to
build it; How to make a garden
table; How to make a summerhouse;
Rustic work for the garden; Build-
ing a garden hut

- In* Hobbies for girls, p213-44 (7-8)

- Hall, A. N. Garden craft

- In* Carpentry and mechanics for boys,
p293-371 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Garden
handicraft

- In* Handicraft for handy girls, p279-93
(6-8)

- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Let
us plant a garden

- In* Rainy day book for boys and girls,
p208-21 (4-7)

- Van Horn, D. R. Garden sportcraft

- In* Sportcraft for all the year, p96-110
(7-8)

See also Botany; Flowers; Fruit;
Landscape gardening; Plants; Seeds;
Vegetable gardening; also Burbank,
Luther

Plays**Olcott, V. Poor little boy**

- In* Patriotic plays for young people,
p135-51 (5-8)

Gardening for little girls. Foster, O. H.**Gardiner, Alice Cushing, and Osborne, Nancy Cabot**

- * Father's gone a-whaling; il. by Erick Ber-
ry. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) F

"Describes a family of children of Nantucket
in the old whaling days, when seafaring still
had the glamour of romance. There is real
color and freshness in this tale, as well as a most
lifelike picture of early days on Nantucket is-
land; a story of unusual quality and interest.
The illustrations by Erick Berry have an old-
fashioned charm which is quite in keeping."
Sat. rev. of lit.

Gardner, Monica Mary

- Poland. (Peeps at many lands) 1917
Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 914.38

"A very sympathetic and vivid account of the
Polish people, their history, their daily life and
festivals, and of the oppression under which
they have labored for so many years." Cleve-
land

Garfield, James Abram

- Gilder, R. W. At the president's grave;
poem

- In* Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p256 (5-7)

Smith, B. W. Cob-house boy

- In* Boyhoods of the presidents, p188-97
(6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Garfield, James A.—Continued

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
James Abram Garfield
In Days and deeds: prose, p291-97
(5-7)

Garibaldi, Giuseppe

Bolton, S. K. Giuseppe Garibaldi
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p179-90 (7-8)
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Garibaldi
In Famous men of modern times, p326-33 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Garibaldi
In Historic boyhoods, p225-37 (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Man in the red shirt
In Heroes of liberty, p188-200 (7-8)
Quiller-Couch, A. T. Garibaldi
In Roll call of honour, p132-66 (8)
~~allace - hands round the world p.9-11~~
Stories

Capuana, L. Nimble-Legs (5-6)

Garland, Hamlin

Book of the American Indian; pictured by Frederic Remington. 1923 Harper \$6 (6-8) 970.1
"Of gift book size and sumptuousness this volume contains fourteen stories of the American Indian, one of them more than a hundred pages in length. The Remington pictures, including three in color, are, of course, already familiar and are not to be considered illustrations of the text but an independent interpretation of Indian life." Book rev. digest

* Boy life on the prairie. Harper \$1.50 g (7-8) F
"Graphic descriptions of ploughing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes and hunting wolves." Pittsburgh

Long trail. Harper \$1.50 (6-7) F
"Adventures and hardships of a boy who followed the old Telegraph trail to the Klondike during the rush for gold in 1898." N.Y. city

The prospector

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p209-34 (7-8)

Garland for girls. Alcott, L. M.

Garnett, Mrs Louise Ayres

* Muffin shop; il. by Hope Dunlap. 1908 Rand \$1.25 (2-3) E
"Rhymes and pictures of familiar Mother Goose characters who visit the Muffin man." Wis. free lib. com.

Three to make ready. 1923 Baker, W. H. \$1.50 (5-8) 822
"Three plays, appropriate in theme and technique for the acting of young people. 'Hilltop' is poetic in tone, and full of symbolic adventure; 'The pig prince' is about a piggish child, and will amuse the small children, while 'Muffins' is Mother Goose with a difference. Music may be used in the first and third plays." N.Y. state lib.

Garram the hunter. Best, H.

Garrard, Lewis Hector

Grinnell, G. B. Boy Indian camps
In Beyond the old frontier, p237-74 (8)

Garrison, William Lloyd

Alcott, A. B. Garrison; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p257 (5-7)
Bolton, S. K. William Lloyd Garrison
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p130-42 (7-8)

Morris, C. William Lloyd Garrison, the great emancipator
In Heroes of progress in America, p192-98 (7-8)
Wildman, E. William Lloyd Garrison
In Famous leaders of character in America, p3-14 (7-8)

Garros, Roland

Driggs, L. L. Roland Garros, the first air fighter
In Heroes of aviation, p49-66 (8)

Garth, able seaman. Price, E. B.

Gary, Indiana

Hotchkiss, C. W. Gary
In Representative cities of the United States, p134-46 (6-8)

Gas

Carpenter, F. G. How gas is made
In How the world is housed, p303-11 (5-7)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Natural gas; Coal gas

In Stories of industry, v 1 p 33-40 (5-7)

Fryer, J. E. Gas
In Community interest and public spirit, p43-71 (4-6)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Illuminating gas
In American inventions and inventors, p81-84 (5-8)

Williams, A. Gas and gasworks; automatic stoking; gas governor; gas meter; incandescent gas lighting
In How it works, p394-409 (7-8)

See also Gases; Natural gas; Petroleum

Gas and oil engines

Verrill, A. H. Gasoline-engine book for boys. 1930 (7-8)

Barber, F. D. and others. Gas engine
In First course in general science, p574-81 (8)

Collins, A. F. Using hot air, gas, gasoline and oil engines
In Amateur mechanic, p132-48 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Solving the small power problem
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p211-31 (7-8)

Downing, E. R. Steam and gasoline engines
In Our physical world, p178-98 (8)

Hawks, E. Internal combustion engines
In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p96-130 (8)

Williams, A. Internal-combustion engine
In How it works, p87-111 (7-8)

Gas, Natural. See Natural gas

Gas engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gases

Beale, H. S. B. Gases; More about gases;
In Beginnings of chemistry, p126-77 (5-7)

Gibson, C. R. Miniature gas works
In Chemical amusements & experiments, p15-27 (6-8)

Gases—Continued

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How man
learned to use the sacred fires
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p116-19 (6-8)

See also names of gases, as Nitrogen

Gask, Lilian

All about animals, from A to Z. (1927)
Crowell \$3 (6-8) 590

"Miss Gask's book is a sort of animal ency-
clopedia, in which she tells the story, simply
and graphically, of almost every important ani-
mal in the world." N.Y. Times

"The descriptions of the various animals are
arranged in alphabetical order and, therefore,
any child may quickly satisfy its 'desire to know'
about any of the two hundred animals in-
cluded. There are numerous illustrations from
photographs." Nation and Ath.

**Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Steven-
son)**

Cranford; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse.
(Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2
(8) F

"A pleasing and pathetic story of quiet life
in a secluded English village, among well-bred
and sheltered women of limited opportunities."
Pratt alcove

Eight colored illustrations in keeping with the
story

Gasoline-engine book for boys. Verrill,
A. H.

Gasoline engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gaspee (Ship)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Destruc-
tion of the Gaspee

In Heroic deeds of American sailors,
p15-29 (5-8)

Gate, Ethel May

Broom fairies, and other stories. Yale
univ. press \$1 (4-6) F

Contents: Broom fairies; Frozen princess;
The red, the black, and the yellow; Queen Mab's
horns; Sister with the yellow hair; Little and
good; Eldest sister; Eight roads

"Eight new fairy tales which combine imagi-
nation, beauty and humor so well that they
could hold their own in any collection of the
best old tales." Dial

Fortunate days. Yale univ. press \$2 (3-5)
F

"The true ancient flavor pervades these mod-
ern fairy stories. The first 9 tales relate what
befell a tailor of Constantinople who, thanks to
the magic of the Fortunate Days, contrived to
follow his pet cat through all its 9 lives. Pleas-
ing illustrations in silhouette by Vianna Knowl-
ton. Other stories: The golden horseshoe; The
castle of delight; The story of the learned man."
N.Y. state lib.

Punch and Robinetta. Yale univ. press
\$2; text ed \$1.12 (3-5) F

Contents: Punch and Robinetta; Tapestry
prince; Two poor seamstresses; Princess Dyon-
etia; Fairy shoemaker

Original fairy tales similar to "Fortunate
days"

Tales from the enchanted isles. Yale
univ. press \$2 (5-6) F

"These are real fairy tales of the enchanting
kind that begin once upon a time there was an
ogre, a prince, a poor woman or a queen. The
illustrations by Dorothy Lathrop are enchanting
too." Book rev. digest

Gateway to American history. Adams,
R. G.

Gateways

Beard, D. C. Gateways for permanent
camps or country houses
In New ideas for out of doors, p156-65
(6-8)

Gatty, Mrs Margaret (Scott)

Parables from nature; il. by Alice B.
Woodward. (Queen's treasures ser.)
1923 Harcourt \$2 (5-7) 828

Spiritual lessons drawn from nature

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) 1905 Dutton
90c; lib binding \$1 (5-7) 828

Gaunt gray wolf. Wallace, D.

Gauntlet of Dunmore. Daniel, H.

Gautier, Judith

Memoirs of a white elephant; tr. from the
French by S. A. B. Harvey. 1916 Duf-
field \$2.50 (5-8) F

"An unusually interesting imaginative story
in which 'Travata,' the famous white elephant of
India, tells in memoirs of his adventures, his
guardianship of the Princess Pawati, his feats
in war and the circus. Use after Kipling's
'Toomai of the elephants' and his 'Jungle
book.'" Wis. bul.

Gawaine, Sir

Macleod, M. Marriage of Sir Gawaine
In Book of ballad stories, p36-45 (4-6)

Gay goss hawk

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories,
p164-71 (4-6)

Gayley, Charles Mills

g (ed.) Classic myths in English litera-
ture, based chiefly on Bulfinch's Age of
fable. Ginn \$1.92 (7-8) 292

"Contains the Greek and Roman and Norse
myths and hero stories, with maps, pictures of
famous paintings and statues, and many illus-
trative English and American poems. Useful for
school work." Pittsburgh

**Gayley, Charles Mills, and Flaherty, Martin
Charles**

(comps.) Poetry of the people. enl ed
1920 Ginn 88c (7-8) 821.08

Comprising poems illustrative of the history
and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ire-
land and America and poems of the World war

The editors state that their aim has been to
collect "not necessarily the most artistic poems,
but those which are at once most simple, most
hearty, most truly characteristic of the people."

Notes at the end give the historical setting of
the poems. Glossary and indexes of author, titles
and first lines

Gaylord, Ilsen Nathalie

g Little sea-folk. 1923 Little \$1.50 (3-5)
590

"Very good description of some common sea
creatures, star-fish, sea urchins, lobsters, crabs
and sponges, with numerous drawings. The ac-
counts are interesting, presented simply for
quite young children, eight to ten, but style is
rather patronizing." Bkl.

Gay-Neck. Mukerji, D. G.**Gaynor, Jessie L.**

g Songs of the child world, nos 1, 2 and 3.
Words by Alice C. D. Riley; music by
Jessie L. Gaynor. 3v Church ea \$1 784

"Excellent collection of songs for kindergar-
tens and elementary grades." Wis. free lib. com.

Geese

Comstock, A. B. The goose

In Pet book, p207-12 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Wild goose; Domestic
goose

In Our humble helpers, p108-29 (6-8)

Geese—Continued

Sharp, D. L. Wild geese
In *Beyond the pasture bars*, p25-34
(4-6)

Stories

Lefèvre, F. Little grey goose (1-3)

Seton, E. T. Wild geese of Wyndygoul
In *Wild animal ways*, p209-21 (6-8)

Gehres, Mrs Ethel H. (Maltby). See Fir-
man, S. G. jt. auth.

Geister, Edna
Let's play. 1923 Smith, R. R. \$2 (4-8)
790

"A book of games for children which will be
of use to mothers and leaders of recreation.
Includes those for out-of-doors, indoor parties
and picnics and for special occasions." St Louis

* What shall we play? il. by E. Mac-
Kinstry. 1924 Smith, R.R. \$2 (3-5) 790

Formerly published by Doran

"An unusually attractive book containing Not
noisy games, Very noisy games, Sick-a-bed
games, Sidewalk games, Tag games and others
for indoors and out." St Louis

Geldert, Mrs Louis Napoleon. See Boylan,
Mrs G. D.

Gelée, Claude. See Claude Lorrain

Gellert

Harvey, G. C. Prince's sad mistake
In *Famous four-footed friends*, p39-44
(5-8)

Spencer, W. R. Beth Gelert; or, The
grave of the greyhound
In *Good dog book*, p139-43 (4-8)

Gems. See Precious stones

General Armstrong (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
comps. "General Armstrong," priva-
teer

In *Famous seamen of America*, p87-97
(7-8)

General Monk (Ship). See General Wash-
ington (Ship)

General science; first course. Elhuff, L.

General Washington (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
comps. Two American privateers of
the Revolution

In *Famous seamen of America*, p42-50
(7-8)

Generals. See names of generals, as Per-
shing, John Joseph

Generators, Electric. See Electric genera-
tors

Generosity

Cabot, E. L. Generosity
In *Ethics for children*, p4-9, 39-42

Cabot, E. L. and others. Generosity
In *Course in citizenship*, p30-35

Geneva, Switzerland

Power, E. E. and R. D. Geneva
In *Cities and their stories*, p143-52 (8)
Ruskin, J. Geneva and the Rhone
In *Norton's Heart of oak books*,
v7 p277-85 (6-8)

Geneviève, Saint

Clément, M. "Geneviève! the Huns are
coming"
In *Once in France*, p201-22 (7-8)

Genevieve. Porter, L. S.

Genghis Khan

Baldwin, J. King and his hawk
In *Fifty famous stories retold*, p113-18
(2-4)

Johnston, C. H. L. Genghis Khan, the
perfect warrior

In *Famous cavalry leaders*, p35-52 (6-8)

See also Yoshitsune—Stories

Genoa, Italy

Carpenter, F. G. Milan and Genoa
In *Europe*, p432-37 (5-8)

Genseric

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Gen-
seric the Vandal
In *Famous men of the middle ages*,
p46-54 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Genseric the Vandal
In *Old world hero stories*, pt2 p16-18
(6-8)

Gentleman of France. Weyman, S. J.

Geographical and industrial studies: Africa,
Australia and the islands of the Pacific.
Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: Asia.
Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: New
Europe. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: North
America. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: South
America. Allen, N. B.

Geographical and industrial studies: United
States. Allen, N. B.

Geographical atlases. See Atlases

Geographical names. See Names, Geo-
graphical

Geographical readers. See Readers, Geo-
graphical

Geography

Allen, N. B. How and where we live.
1924 (4-5)

Atwood, W. W. New geography: book
two. 1920 (7-8)

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P.
Geography; United States and Canada.
1925 (5-6)

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Geog-
raphy journeys in distant lands. 1924
(5-6)

Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M.
T. Geography; Europe and Asia. 1927
(5-6)

Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M. T.
Geography; southern lands. 1929 (5-6)

Brigham, A. P. and McFarlane, C. T.
Essentials of geography. 1920 (4-6)

Duval, E. W. This earth we live on.
1927 (3-5)

Frye, A. E. New geography: book one.
1920 (4-6)

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the
world. 1929 (4-8)

McMurry, F. M. and Parkins, A. E. Ad-
vanced geography. 1924 (8)

McMurry, F. M. and Parkins, A. E. Ele-
mentary geography. 1921 (6-7)

Morris, C. Home life in all lands. v 1-2
1907-9 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Geography—Continued

- National geographic society. Pictorial geography. 1920
 Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Nations as neighbors. 1925 (7-8)
 Shepherd, E. P. Geography for beginners. 1923 (1-6)
 Smith, J. R. Human geography. 1921-22 (4-8)
 Tarr, R. S. and McMurray, F. M. New geographies. 2v 1910 (3-6)

See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Atlases; Discoveries (in geography); Earth; Explorers; Maps; Names, Geographical; Physical geography; Readers, Geographical; also names of places

Geography, Commercial

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia and the islands of the Pacific. 1924 (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. 1929 (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. 1928 (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America. 1922 (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America. 1918 (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States. 1925 (5-8)
 Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography. 1929 (8)
 Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States. 1928 (6-8)
 Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography. 1928 (7-8)
 Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Nations as neighbors. 1925 (7-8)
 Redway, J. W. Geography; commercial and industrial. 1923 (7-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Geography of commerce and industry. 1923 (8)
 Smith, J. R. Commerce and industry. 1925 (8)
 Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets. 1917 (3-5)

Geography for beginners. Shepherd, E. P.

Geography journeys in distant lands. Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P.

Geography of commerce and industry. Rocheleau, W. F.

Geology

- Hawthornthwaite, H. Strange adventures of a pebble. 1921 (7-8)
 Herrick, S. B. Earth in past ages. 1888 (6-7)
 Kingsley, C. Madam How and Lady Why (5)
 Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam. 1930 (5-7)
 Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know. 1910 (5-7)

Shaler, N. S. First book in geology (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Earth in the making
In Boy scientist, p217-51 (7-8)

See also Coal; Coral; Earth; Earthquakes; Fossils; Glaciers; Minerals; Mines and mining; Petroleum; Physical geography; Rocks; Volcanoes

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, W. F. Boy with the U.S. survey (6-8)

George, Saint

- Chenoweth, C. V. Saint George
In Stories of the saints, p11-39 (5-6)
 Herbertson, A. G. St George and the dragon
In Heroic legends, p221-33 (5-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Order of St George
In Page, esquire, and knight, p144-54 (4-6)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. St George
In Heroes every child should know, p52-58 (6-7)
 Scudder, H. E. comp. St George and the dragon
In Book of legends, p11-15 (3-5)
 Steedman, A. Saint George
In In God's garden, p119-27 (4-5)

George, Lloyd, and Gilman, James

- Air, men and wings. 1929 McBride \$3.50 (7-8) **629.1**
 "A comprehensive survey of flying for boys, or for those who wish to gain information in a non-technical manner." Providence
 Contents: How it all began; Aircraft in the World war; What has happened since the War; What makes them fly; Lighter-than-air craft; Heavier-than-air craft; Aircraft motors; Learning to fly; Who and what helps the flyer; The pilot and the weather; Building of models; What they mean

George, William Reuben

- Wade, M. H. B. The magician of sympathy
In Wonder-workers, p54-94 (6-8)

George Rogers Clark. Lockridge, R. F.

Georgia

Harris, J. C. Stories of Georgia (8)

Singmaster, E. Georgia

In Book of the colonies, p239-56 (5-8)

See also Savannah; also Oglethrope, James Edward

Stories

Pendleton, L. King Tom and the run-aways (6-7)

Georgia (Transcaucasia)

Stories

Chevalier, J. C. Noah's grandchildren (6-8)

German, Edward. *See* Kipling, R. Just so song book

German poetry

Lefler, H. and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Germany

See also Berlin; Rhine river

Commerce

Allen, N. B. Germany and her industries

In Geographical and industrial studies:
Europe, p169-94 (5-8)

Packard, L. O. and Sinnott; C. P. Growth
of the German nation; Development
of German resources

In Nations as neighbors, p315-44 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Germany

In Geography of commerce and indus-
try, p299-304 (8)

Smith, J. R. Germany

In Commerce and industry, p453-66 (8)

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Germany—General
view; Seaports of Germany; Berlin—
The capital of Germany; Berlin—The
government; Rural and manufactur-
ing Germany; Up the Rhine to Switz-
erland

In Europe, p218-51 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Germany
In Europe, p69-80 (5-7)

History

Finnemore, J. Germany. 1913 (7-8)

Morris, C. Historical tales: German. 1908
(7-8)

See also European war, 1914-1918;
Seven years' war, 1756-1763; Bismarck,
Prince von; Charles V, emperor of
Germany; Frederick I, Barbarossa, em-
peror of the Holy Roman empire;
Frederick II, emperor of the Holy
Roman empire; Frederick the Great,
king of Prussia; Henry I, king of Ger-
many; Henry IV, emperor of Germany;
Louisa, queen of Prussia; William II,
emperor of Germany

Painting

See Painting, German

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Louise, the child of the
beautiful River Rhine

In Seven little sisters, p85-97 (3-4)

Stories

Crichton, F. E. Peep-in-the-world (4-5)

Knapp, A. Boy and the baron (6-7)

Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)

Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest
(7-8)

Taylor, B. Two herd-boys

In Boys of other countries, p129-47
(4-6)

Germs. See Bacteria

Geronimo

Johnston, C. H. L. Geronimo: the ter-
rible Apache

In Famous Indian chiefs, p398-409 (5-8)

Gerrymander

Guerber, H. A. The gerrymander

In Story of the great republic, p72-75
(5-7)

Gerson, Virginia

Happy heart family. Duffield \$2.50 (1-3)

E

"Charming nonsense story for little children.
... Has been out of print for several years
and sadly missed in libraries on St. Valentine's
day, since it stands alone as a valentine book."
A. C. Moore in Bookman

Gerstenberg, Alice

Alice in Wonderland; play

In Moses's Treasury of plays for chil-
dren, p377-436 (5-8)

Gerwig, George William

Declaration of independence for young
Americans. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25
(7-8) 973

"A simple explanation of the meaning of
words and phrases used in the great document,
with the circumstances which led up to its making
and its history." St Louis

Washington, the young leader. 1923
Scribner \$1.25 (5-7) 92

"Simply told story, of the boyhood and young
manhood of George Washington, that ends with
the fall of Fort Duquesne. It is very readable."
Bkl.

Gessar Khan. Zeitlin, I.

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863

Badeau, A. Pickett's charge at Gettys-
burg

In Barstow's Civil war, p180-84 (4-8)

Creasy, E. S. Gettysburg

In Fifteen decisive battles of the world,
p442-58 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Gettysburg

In Boys' book of battles, p199-234 (7-8)

Poetry

Harte, B. John Burns of Gettysburg

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p237-40 (5-7)

Stedman, E. C. Gettysburg

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the
Civil war, p321-27 (6-8)

Stories

Singmaster, E. Boy at Gettysburg (6-8)

Singmaster, E. Emmeline (6-8)

Singmaster, E. 'Sewing Susie' (5-8)

See also United States—History—Civ-
il war—Stories

Gettysburg address. See Lincoln, Abraham

Ghiberti, Lorenzo

Gibson, K. Ghiberti and the goblins

In Goldsmith of Florence, p73-87 (6-8)

Ghond, the hunter. Mukerji, D. G.

Ghosh, Sarah Kumar

* Wonders of the jungle. 2v 1915-18

g Heath ea 96c (3-6) 591

"Marvelous true stories of the habits of ani-
mals and birds in the jungle. Simply and
clearly told." Bkl.

Ghost stories

Irving, W. Dolph Heyliger (5-6)

Smith, E. S. comp. More mystery tales
for boys and girls. 1922 (7-8)

Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for
boys and girls. 1917 (7-8)

Giants

Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps.
Book of giant stories (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Gibbard, Mabel Kitty

Hobbies for girls; il. by Peter T. Jackson. 1930 Lippincott \$2 (7-8) 790
A wide range of activities of interest to girls. The fact that the book is English does not materially interfere with its usefulness

Gibbon, John Murray

(ed.) *Reign of King Cole. (True annals of fairyland)* Dutton \$2 (3-4) 398
"Old fairy tales from many sources retold by the fiddlers three of Old King Cole." N.Y. state lib.
—Same (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (3-4) 398

Gibraltar

Carpenter, F. G. Gibraltar
In Europe, p476-79 (5-8)

Gibson, Charles Robert

Chemical amusements & experiments. (Scientific amusement ser.) 1928 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 540
"A description & explanation of many wonderful chemical changes & effects with directions for carrying out numerous experiments & conjuring tricks." Subtitle
"The purpose of the present volume is not merely to give particulars of chemical experiments, but, apart from the practice of the subject, to provide a readable book for every boy and girl who desires to know something of chemical phenomena. It is hoped that many boys and girls will perform the experiments, and ultimately go much further into the subject of Chemistry, but others may be content to follow the experiments in imagination." Preface

Chemistry and its mysteries; the story of what things are made of, told in simple language. (Science for children) 1919 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 540
"Answers such questions as, what is water made of, what is an explosion, what happens to the air we breathe? Also contains chapters on liquid air and radium." Pittsburgh

Great inventions and how they were invented. (Science for children) 1924 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 608
Contents: Which is the greatest invention; How the steam-engine came to be invented; First engines; What James Watt invented; First locomotives; Steamship; motor-car; Balloon and the aeroplane; Spinning machinery; Weaving machines; Electric battery; Telegraphs and telephones; Wireless; Invention of the dynamo; Some other inventions

Scientific amusements & experiments. (Scientific amusement ser.) 1926 Lippincott \$2.50 (7-8) 504
"Interesting & amusing experiments, illusions & clever conjuring tricks easily performed, with directions for making inexpensively the necessary apparatus when it is required." Subtitle
"The chapters on 'Experiments with light' and 'Optical illusions' are singularly good." International book review

Stars and their mysteries. 1915 Lippincott \$2.50 (7-8) 520
"An interestingly written account of the wonders of astronomy, told in simple language." Subtitle

Gibson, Katharine

* *Golden bird and other stories; introduction by Caroline Burnite Walker; il. by Edwin G. Sommer.* Macmillan \$2.50 (5-8) 398.2
"Ten legends of Egypt, Greece, Persia, China and France, related in vivid, swift narrative and with a freshness and beauty that will attract

girls and boys nearing their teens. Katharine Gibson first told the stories at the Cleveland Museum of Art; Edwin Sommer, whose pictures are so true to the spirit of the text, is also a Cleveland." Cleveland

g Goldsmith of Florence; a book of great craftsmen. 1929 Macmillan \$5 (6-8) 700

"A series of stories about great craftsmen, growing out of the author's story hours at the Cleveland Museum of art. The Goldsmith of Florence is of course Cellini, and there are other stories of Donatello, Della Robbia, of the weavers of tapestries and illustrators of manuscripts, of our own Paul Revere, and of two craftworkers of today. Superbly illustrated." Wis. bul.

Gibson, William Hamilton

Eye spy: afield with nature. Harper \$4 (6-8) 570
"Chapters on beetles, grasshoppers, snakes, cocoons, mushrooms, tendrils, etc. Beautifully illustrated by the author." Pittsburgh
"Secrets out of doors," containing selections from "Eye spy," "Sharp eyes" and other books, is out of print, 1930

Gift of the fairies; play. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p97-133 (6-8)

Gift of time; play. Mackay, C. D.

In Forest princess and other masques, p53-67 (5-8)

Gilbert, Ariadne

* *More than conquerors.* 1914 Century *g* \$2 (6-8) 920

"Well written sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, Lincoln, from an interesting point of view. Will be useful to the older children either for reading or reference. Published in St. Nicholas." Bkl.

Gilbert, Henry

Boys' book of pirates. 1916 Crowell \$2.75 (7-8) 910.4
Reissued in 1925

"A history of pirates and piracy from the time of Caesar to the last well known pirate, Benito de Soto, in the early nineteenth century. Well illustrated, and told in clear, interesting style." Bkl.

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey

Baldwin, J. Sir Humphrey Gilbert
In Fifty famous stories retold, p53-54 (2-4)

Higginson, T. W. Sir Humphrey Gilbert
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p168-74 (6-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Sir Humphrey Gilbert—a pioneer of Newfoundland

In Beginner's history of the United States, p75-78 (5-7)

Gilbert, Mrs Joseph. See Taylor, Ann

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck

Mikado; play
In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p391-454 (5-8)

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford

Kit, Pat and a few boys. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Appealing, well-written story addressed to girls in their early 'teens. Describes the effect of a summer at a primitive family camp on a clever girl, so wealthy she has never had a chance to want anything or to do anything for herself, and tells something of the reaction upon her home life." N.Y. state lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Gilds**
 Atkinson, A. M. Guilds
In Introduction to American history:
 European beginnings, p216-18
 (6-7)
- Stories**
- Lamprey, L. *In* the days of the guild (6-8)
 Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild (6-8)
- Gillespie, Esther A. and Clark, Thomas Curtis**
 (comps.) Child's thought of God. 1927
 Minton \$1.50 (3-8) **821.08**
 "A well selected little book of religious poems
 for children, containing a number of prayers
 and graces. Attractive in form." Books (N.Y.
 Herald Tribune)
- Gillie, Robert Calder**
 Story of stories. 1907 Macmillan \$1.75
 (6-7) **232**
 "The language is simple and dignified, and the
 words of the Gospels, whenever used, are given
 without variation. Fully illustrated from photo-
 graphs of famous paintings." Arnold
 Sequel: Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus is
 out of print, 1930
- Gillmore, Inez Haynes.** See Irwin, Mrs
 I. H.
- Gilman, Isabel Ambler**
 Alaska, the American northland. (Inter-
 American geog. readers) 1922 World
 bk. \$1.40 (5-8) **917.9**
In form of a fictitious narrative
 "The author has taught both in the United
 States and in Alaska." Preface
- Gilman, James.** See George, L. jt. auth.
- Gilmore, Marion Sprague**
 Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Marion
 Sprague Gilmore
In Girls who did, p153-63 (7-8)
- Gimmage, Peter**
 Picture book of ships; il. by Helen
 Craig. 1930 Macmillan \$2 (3-6) **387**
 "All kinds of things about all kinds of boats
 and ships told and pictured for boys and girls."
 Publishers' weekly
- Ginn, Edwin**
 (ed.) Plutarch's Lives; Clough's transla-
 tion
- Giotto di Bondone**
 Baldwin, J. Shepherd boy painter
In Fifty famous people, p62-66 (1-3)
 Cather, K. D. Shepherd lad of Tuscany
In Boyhood stories of famous men,
 p139-55 (6-8)
 Chandler, A. C. Painter who saw and
 thought for himself: Giotto
In Story-lives of master artists, p 1-20
 (6-8)
 Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p44-49
 (7-8)
 Keyser, J. E.
In Great artists, v5 p5-48 (5-7)
 Steedman, A. Giotto
In Knights of art, p 1-12 (5-8)
 When they were children (con-
 densed), p13-18 (6-8)
- Girard, Stephen**
 Beard, A. E. S. French American who
 aided the United States
In Our foreign born citizens, p94-99
 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. Stephen Girard
In Winning their way, p119-25 (7-8)
 Morris, C. Stephen Girard, the friend of
 the orphan
In Heroes of progress in America, p107-
 14 (7-8)
- Girl in white armor.** Paine, A. B.
- Girl scouts**
 Hutchinson, W. Girl scouts and Camp
 fire girls
In Building strong bodies, p178-84 (7-8)
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Our
 Girl scouts
In Rainy day book for boys and girls.
 p149-64 (4-7)
 See also Low, Mrs Juliette (Gordon)
- Girl scouts of America**
 Campward ho! a manual for girl scout
 camps. 1920 Girl scouts, inc. 75c (7-8)
369
 Supplementary to the official handbook,
 "Scouting for girls"
- * Scouting for girls; official handbook of
 the Girl scouts. 1922 Girl scouts, inc.
 \$1; pa 75c (7-8) **369**
 "Outlines the principles and organization of
 the girl scouts and gives forms for scout cere-
 monies and directions for class and proficiency
 tests. Also contains chapters on such topics as
 woodcraft, camping, and nature study." Pitts-
 burgh
- Girl who sat by the ashes.** Colum, P.
- Girlhood stories of famous women.** Cather,
 K. D.
- Girls**
 Brooks, E. S. Young people of history.
 1927 (6-7)
 Cather, K. D. Girlhood stories of fa-
 mous women. 1924 (6-8)
 Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who
 did. 1927 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. 1910
 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten American girls from
 history. 1917 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history.
 1912 (6-8)
 See also Camp fire girls; Children:
 Girl scouts; Women—Biography
- Girls and boys.** France, A.
- Girls' book of famous queens.** See Farmer,
 L. H. Book of famous queens
- Girl's book of verse.** Davis, M. G. comp.
- Girls' clubs**
 Ferris, H. J. Girls' clubs. 1926 (6-8)
 See also Camp fire girls; Girl scouts
- Girls in Africa.** Best, A. C.
- Girls of '64.** Knipe, E. B. and A. A.
- Girls who became famous.** Bolton, S. K.
- Girls who did.** Ferris, H. J. and Moore,
 V.
- Girty, Simon**
 Beard, D. C. Simon Girty, the renegade
In Boy pioneers, p51-55 (5-8)
- Givago, Nadejda J. Grishina.** See Grishina
 Givago, Nadejda J.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Glacier national park

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Glacier national park

In North America, p165-68 (5-7)

Glaciers

Fabre, J. H. Glaciers

In This earth of ours, p237-49 (6-8)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Story of glaciers

In North America, p68-101 (4-6)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Work of glaciers in Europe

In Europe, p45-74 (4-6)

Gladden, Washington

Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. Century \$1.75 (4-5) **F**

Other stories: A Christmas dinner with the man in the moon; Tom Noble's Christmas; Strange adventures of a wood-sled; An angel in an ulster; Mr. Haliburton Todd's surprise party; Emil's Christmas gift; Santa Claus in the pulpit

Gladness. See Cheerfulness; Contentment

Gladstone, William Ewart

Faris, J. T. William E. Gladstone

In Winning their way, p233-40 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. William Ewart Gladstone

In Famous men of modern times, p334-43 (5-6)

Gladwin, William Zachary, pseud. See Zollinger, G.

Glass

Carpenter, F. G. Trip to fairyland; Visit to a glass factory

In How the world is housed, p207-21 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Wonders of glass

In Houses we live in, p110-18 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Glass

In How we are sheltered, p119-22 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Visit to the glass works

In Stories of industry, v 1 p143-49 (5-7)

Collins, A. F. Art of working glass

In Handicraft for boys, p202-26 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Glass

In Secret of everyday things, p148-53 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Glass

In Great American industries, v3 p37-74 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Mystery of melted sand; Glass and its many uses

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p54-57, 145-48 (6-8)

Williams, A. Manufacture of glass

In How it is made, p117-31 (7-8)

Winslow, L. L. Glass industry

In Elementary industrial arts, p265-95 (7-8)

Glengarry school days. Connor, R.

Glidars. See Airships

Glover, Ellye Howell

"Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. 1913 McClurg \$1 (5-8) **641**

A practical book on the subject

"Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 McClurg \$1 (3-8) **793**

"Helpful and practical book for mothers and teachers. Gives many suggestions for games which can be played at parties for children from three to fifteen years of age, with advice often-times on refreshments and decorations. Topical index." Bkl.

Gloves

Carpenter, F. G. Gloves

In How the world is clothed, p179-84 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Visit to a glove town

In Clothes we wear, p134-41 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Pair of gloves

In How we are clothed, p148-53 (4-5)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. From gauntlet to glove

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p258-61 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. "Kid" gloves

In Makers of many things, p16-24 (5-6)

Glow-worms. See Fireflies

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Handel and Gluck—pathmakers

In How music grew, p263-73 (8)

Brower, H. M. Christoph Willibald Gluck

In Story-lives of master musicians, p39-51 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Christoph Willibald von Gluck

In Story of music and musicians, p96-102 (6-8)

Glue

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Of what are pastes and glues made?

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p23-25 (6-8)

Goats

Comstock, A. B. The goat

In Pet book, p51-54 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. The goat

In Our humble helpers, p271-78 (6-8)

Mills, E. A. Rocky mountain goat

In Watched by wild animals, p 1-15 (7-8)

Morris, C. Bearded goat

In Home life in all lands, v3 p158-65 (6-8)

Stories

Wells, R. Coco the goat (3-4)

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Getting our goat
In Wild animal pets, p297-311 (6-8)

Kent, F. ed.

In Puppy dogs' tales, p205-10 (3-5)

Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. Turley, C.

Godfrey of Bouillon

Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. Godfrey and the first crusade

In With spurs of gold, p89-138 (6-7)

Lansing, M. F. Godfrey, a knight of the crusades

In Page, esquire, and knight, p125-42 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Godoy, Mercedes

When I was a girl in Mexico. (Children of other lands books) 1919 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 917.2
 "Gives much information about the country, but few personal experiences, so that it would not appeal to a child as reading for pleasure, but would do nicely for supplementary reading when studying Mexico." Wis. bul.

Gods and heroes. Francillon, R. E.

God's troubadour. Jewett, S.

Goethals, George Washington

Beard, A. E. S. Builder of the Panama canal

In Foreign born citizens, p100-8 (7-8)

Law, F. H. George Washington Goethals

In Modern great Americans, p106-20 (8)

Parkman, M. R. "The prophet-engineer"

In Heroes of today, p161-97 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. George Washington Goethals

In Heroes of progress, p254-63 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. George Washington Goethals

In Master builders, p138-73 (6-8)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

Baldwin, J. Mignon

In Fifty famous stories retold, p167-72 (2-4)

Steedman, A. Goethe

In When they were children, p116-29 (6-8)

Gold

Fordyce, W. D. In search of gold. 1924 (8)

Allen, N. B. Gold and silver

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p194-209 (5-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Gold and silver

In Industry and trade, p173-78 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Gold mines of the Transvaal

In Africa, p351-59 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Gold mines of Australia

In Australia, p24-27 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Trip through a gold mine; British America—General view

In North America, p335-41, 418-22 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Gold

In How we are clothed, p176-79 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Gold

In Stories of industry, v 1 p51-69 (5-7)

Drake, S. A. Gold in California and what it led to

In Making of the great West, p269-88 (6-8)

Hittell, J. S. Discovery of gold in California

In Barstow's Westward movement, p175-91 (4-8)

Lamprey, L. New trails

In Days of the pioneers, p256-71 (6-8)

McMurray, C. A. Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p94-113 (5-6)

Rocheleau, W. F. Gold and silver

In Great American industries, v 1 p163-89 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Pot at the end of the rainbow

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p272-77 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. At the gold diggings

In Diggers in the earth, p39-47 (5-6)

Waite, E. G. Pioneer mining

In Barstow's Westward movement, p192-98 (4-8)

Wright, H. C. Discovery of gold

In Children's stories of American progress, p279-98 (5-6)

See also Coins

Gold-bug. See Poe, E. A.

Gold cache. Schultz, J. W.

Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R.

Golden age. Grahame, K.

Golden age of myth and legend. Bulfinch, T.

Golden apple. Gregory, I. A. P.

Golden bird

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p148-56 (3-6)

Golden bird and other stories. Gibson, K.

Golden books for children

Asbjørnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon

Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe

Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare

Masefield, J. Jim Davis

Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow

Golden fleece. See Argonauts

Golden fleece. Baldwin, J.

Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles. Colum, P.

Golden goat. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V.

Golden goose. Tappan, E. M. tr.

Golden goose; play. Morse, K. D.

In Goldtree and Silvertree, p51-77 (2-4)

Golden goose book. Brooke, L. L. il.

Golden mermaid, and other stories. Lang, A. ed.

Golden numbers. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.

Golden porch. Hutchinson, W. M. L.

Golden rule

Cabot, E. L. and others. Golden rule

In Course in citizenship, p81-85

Golden spears and other fairy tales. Leamy, E.

Golden staircase. Chisholm, L. comp.

Golden touch (King Midas)

In Francillon's Gods and heroes, p41-48 (4-5)

Poulsson's In the child's world, p213-14 (1-2)

Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p189-96 (4-6)

Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T. comp.

Golden windows. Richards, L. E. H.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Goldenrod

- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
Goldenrod
In Pieces for every month of the year,
p193-95 (4-7)

Goldfinch

- Wilson, A. American goldfinch
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p11-13
(5-8)

Goldfish

- Comstock, A. B. Goldfish
In Pet book, p226-32 (5-8)
Crandall, L. S. Goldfish
In Pets; their history and care, p328-33
(5-8)

Golding, Vautier

- * Story of David Livingstone. (Children's
g heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton \$1 (6-7) 92
"Clear, simple account of Livingstone's pioneer work in Africa as explorer, medical missionary and suppressor of the slave trade." N.Y. state lib.

- Story of Henry M. Stanley. (Children's
heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton \$1 (6-7) 92
A simply told account of Stanley's early years and of his travels in Africa

Goldsmith, Milton

- Practical things with simple tools. 1916
Sully \$1.25 (6-8) 680
"Directions for making toys and simple furniture with few tools and from materials easily obtained. The author says that these have all been tried out and are thoroughly practical." St Louis

Goldsmith, Oliver

- Elegy on the death of a mad dog
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v 1 (1-3)
Caldecott's Picture book, v 1 (1-3)
Scudder's Children's book, p149 (3-8)

- * History of little Goody Two Shoes; ed.
g by C. Welsh. Heath 56c (3-5) F
The first book particularly intended for children, which has become a classic
Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. Washington Irving says: "It bears the stamp of his sly and playful humor."

- g —Same; il. by Alice Woodward. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5) F
"This new edition of 'Goody Two Shoes' has been arranged and cut from a reprint of the original. It is gayly dressed in new pictures by Alice B. Woodward." Preface

- Same
In Scudder's Children's book, p328-38 (3-8)

- Poulsson's In the child's world (retold), p184-87 (1-2)

- Vicar of Wakefield; il. by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan \$2 (8) F
"We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature." Sir Walter Scott, in his Life of Goldsmith

- The edition illustrated by Arthur Rackham (McKay \$5) is a beautiful one but too costly for the average small library

- The edition illustrated by H. M. Brock and published by Dutton is out of print, 1930

- Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 F

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. Oliver Goldsmith
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p34-38 (7-8)

Plays

- Frank, M. M. A mistake at the manor
In Short plays about famous authors, p 1-32 (8)

Goldsmith, Sophie L.

- Wonder clock plays; adapted for children from Howard Pyle's "The wonder clock." 1925 Harper \$2.50 (3-6) 822

- Contents: Master Jacob; How the princess's pride was broken; Staff and the fiddle; How Boots befooled the king; How one turned his trouble to good account

- "These plays, adapted from 'The wonder clock' by Howard Pyle, are written for production by children from eight to fourteen. One of them calls for an entire cast of boys, and one for an entire cast of girls. There are costume suggestions for each of the plays, and photographs of actual productions which furnish further hints for costume and setting. The plays are illustrated by Howard Pyle." Book rev. digest

- "A feature of these demure entertainments is that while they may be given with a small cast, it is possible to work in 'as many supers as may wish an excuse to appear on the stage.'" Sat. rev. of lit.

Goldsmith of Florence. Gibson, K.

Goldsmithing

- Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence, Cellini
In Goldsmith of Florence, p134-48 (6-8)

Goldtree and Silvertree. Morse, K. D.

Golf

- Collett, G. Golf for young players. 1926 (7-8)

- Ouimet, F. Golf facts for young people. 1921 (7-8)

- Beard, D. C. Golf, hockey, and shinny
In Outdoor handy book, p442-48 (5-7)

- Camp, W. C. ed. Golf
In Book of sports and games, p239-61 (8)

- Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p589-94 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Indoor golf course; Lawn-golf and clock golf
In Home-made games and game equipment, p25-30, 325-31 (5-8)

- Ouimet, F. Game of golf
In Withington's Book of athletics, p517-23 (5-8)

Stories

- Barbour, R. H. Half-back (6-8)

- Golf facts for young people. Ouimet, F.
Golf for young players. Collett, G.

Gollomb, Joseph

- That year at Lincoln high. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

- "A snobbish boy is withdrawn from a private school and sent to a public school in New York where he learns to look after his own rights and respect those of others." Cleveland

- Tuning in at Lincoln high. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

- "Three completely different types of boys, each out of tune with the others and with their world, are brought into harmony with the fine spirit of their school by a man who understands boys as well as he does radios." Chicago

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Gollomb, Joseph—*Continued*

Working through at Lincoln high. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

"Life of a New York city high school, an American melting pot in miniature, where problems of discipline and leadership are met by pupils as well as teachers. Here Jimmy Lee, whose ambition is to be a newspaper man, works his way in the face of many difficulties." Bkl.

Gompers, Samuel

Beard, A. E. S. Labor statesman of the world

In Our foreign born citizens, p109-17 (7-8)

Gondolas. See Venice

Good, Arthur

* Magical experiments; or, Science at play. McKay \$1.50 (5-6) **793**

"Tricks and experiments that any boy can manage with simple articles, such as kitchen utensils, corks, matches, glasses, knives, forks and plates." Prentice and Power

Good citizenship. Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R.

Good dog book; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. *g* (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-8) **F**

Contents: Rab and his friends, by Dr. John Brown; Bloodhound, by Bryan Waller Procter; Dog of Flanders, by Louise De la Ramée; Chance, by Henry Herbert Knibbs; Stickeen, by John Muir; Beth Gelet, or, The grave of the greyhound, by William Robert Spencer; Scally: the story of a perfect gentleman, by Ian Hay; Vagabonds, by John Townsend Trowbridge; Adrift on an ice-pan, by Wilfred Thomason Grenfell; Just our dog (anonymous); Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard pass, by Eva March Tappan

Good health. See Jewett, F. G. Health and safety

Good-natured bear. Horne, R. H.

Good neighbors. See Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health

Good old stories for boys and girls. Smith, E. S. comp.

Good stories for great birthdays. Olcott, F. J. ed.

Good stories for great holidays. Olcott, F. J. ed.

Goodall, Agnes M.

Portugal. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-7)

With Browne, E. A. Spain

Reprint of the edition published separately 1909

"Includes the usual subjects covered in these volumes but is less interesting than many. Furnishes, however, useful information about a country on which there is little material for children, and the illustrations are fairly good." Bkl.

Goode, John Paul

* Goode's school atlas; physical, political, *g* and economic. 1923 Rand \$4 **912**

"Conveys information, both actual and comparative, about a multitude of things we are all interested in—surface, climate, vegetation, soils, economic resources, trade, means of communication, races, languages and religions. The author, himself a teacher of ripe experience, has seen to it that the symbols by which these maps express their meaning are made clear. In an admirable foreword he explains the use of color, the choice of projections, and the various scales used. A great virtue of these maps is their clearness. Detail has been subordinated to legibility." Literary review

Goodlander, Mabel Ray

Fairy plays for children. 1915 Rand 80c (2-5) **822**

Contents: Honest woodcutter; Mistress Mary gives a garden party; Pine tree; House in the woods; Elves and the shoemaker; Snow White and Rose Red; King Midas, or The golden touch; Snow White and the seven dwarfs; Sleeping beauty

"Nine familiar fairy tales dramatized for children from six to ten. Illustrated with photographs or plays given at the Ethical culture school, New York city. Suggestions to teachers about costumes, scenery, rehearsals, and music." Wis. bul.

Goodman, Jules Eckert

Treasure island; play, based on "Treasure island" by R. L. Stevenson

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p3-95 (5-8)

Goody Two Shoes. See Goldsmith, O.

Goody Two Shoes picture book. Crane, W. il.

Goodyear, Charles

Eggleston, E. The india-rubber man

In Stories of great Americans, p128-31 (2-4)

Humphrey, G. If at first you don't succeed

In Stories of our great inventions, p139-64 (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Rubber balloon man

In Days of the pioneers, p146-56 (6-8)

Morris, C. Charles Goodyear, the prince of the rubber industry

In Heroes of progress in America, p171-76 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Knight-errant of invention

In Conquests of invention, p110-31 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Charles Goodyear

In Heroes of progress, p30-38 (7-8)

Towle, G. M. Struggles of Charles Goodyear

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p170-79 (6-7)

Wildman, E. Inventor of vulcanized rubber

In Famous leaders of industry, p147-54 (6-8)

Googins, Dorothy Rose

Bellman of Mons; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p144-68 (7-8)

Goops and how to be them. Burgess, G.

Goose, Mother. See Mother Goose

Goose. See Geese

Gordian knot

Baldwin, J. The Gordian knot

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p87-94 (3-5)

Gordon, Alexander

Lang, A. ed. Adventures of the "Bull of Earlston"

In Tartan tales, p54-67 (6-7)

Gordon, Charles George

Lang, J. Story of General Gordon. 1907 (5-6)

Benton, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. General Gordon

In Men of might, p257-78 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Gordon, Charles G.—*Continued*

- Britt, A. Chinese Gordon, soldier and martyr
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p30-51 (7-8)
- Cabot, E. L. Story of General Gordon
In Ethics for children, p189-94
- Holland, R. S. Gordon of Khartoum
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p291-304 (7-8)
- Lang, L. B. Gordon
In Red Book of heroes, p281-333 (7-8)
- McSpadden, J. W. Gordon
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p118-41 (5-7)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. Gordon
In Roll call of honour, p272-322 (8)
- Steedman, A. Charles George Gordon
In When they were children, p366-72 (6-8)
- Gordon, Charles William. See Connor, Ralph, pseud.
- Gordon, Louis
 Shenton, E. First lady of the air, Amelia Earhart, Wilmer Stultz and Louis Gordon in the "Friendship"
In Riders of the winds, p149-56 (5-7)
- Gordon, William John
 * *Flags of the world past and present; their story and associations.* 1929 Warne \$2.50 929
 Published first in 1915. The reprint of 1929 contains a revised supplement with additional plates, containing changes made necessary by the results of the European war. Full page illustrations in color and black and white.
 Contents: Royal standard and our national flags; Flags of the navy, army, and public departments; Flags of Greater Britain; Municipal flags; Club flags and house flags; Signal flags; American flags; Flags of Africa and Asia; European flags
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk
 Abraham Lincoln. (Heroes and leaders in American history) 1917 Scribner school ed \$1 (6-8) 92
 "A life of Lincoln which is concise, interesting, well written and inexpensive. A step between Brooks' 'True story of Abraham Lincoln' and Nicolay's 'Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.'" Bkl.
 Illustrated with many interesting photographs
- * American beginnings in Europe. 1925
 g Scribner \$1.12 (6-8) 940
 Contents: The present and the past; The Greeks and what we have learned from them; The Romans and what we have learned from them; The middle ages and what we have learned from them; The crusades and commerce; The discovery of the Western world; Rival powers in Europe and America
 First published in 1912, this book was based upon the outline prepared by the Committee of eight of the American historical association. The 1925 edition contains some new material and new pictures
- American leaders and heroes. 1901 Scribner \$1 (5-6) 920
 "Historical reader which makes prominent the personal traits of the leaders." Oregon
- g Causes and meaning of the great war. 1919 Scribner 88c (8) 940.3
 "Brief clear text showing the developing causes and events of the war. Beginning with Germany under Bismarck its aim is to show the

reasons for the struggles following, and to develop an ideal of democracy from the part played by America. Well illustrated with many photographs. Index and chronology." Bkl.

Colonial days. 1908 Scribner 80c (5-7) 973.2

Contents: Spain and England in the new world; Jamestown; Bacon's rebellion; Maryland; Pilgrims; Connecticut; King Philip's war; Salem witchcraft; Dutch and New Netherlands; Quakers in Pennsylvania; Inter-colonial wars; Ohio valley; Acadians; Quebec; Pontiac's war

History of the United States, 1763-1929. 1929 Scribner \$1.28 (4-6) 973

In the 1929 edition of this text book, the first 6 chapters of the 1922 edition, on which this is based, are reduced to one chapter. Minor changes have been made in other parts of the text

How the colonies grew into states, 1929 Scribner \$1 (4-6) 973.2

A textbook, with numerous illustrations, covering the period from 1492 to about 1760

* Leaders in making America. 1923 Scribner \$1.20 (4-6) 973

"Elementary history of the United States, biographical and social in emphasis, and interesting in presentation of material. Textbook makeup with large leaded type and numerous illustrations. Four maps." N.Y. state lib.

Our patriots. 1918 Scribner 72c (3-6) 920

Contents: What it means to be a patriot; The pilgrims; John Winthrop; Roger Williams; Thomas Hooker; John Smith; The Baltimore family and the settlement of Maryland; Henry Hudson; William Penn; James Oglethorpe; Patrick Henry; Samuel Adams; Paul Revere; Declaration of independence; George Washington; John Paul Jones; George Rogers Clark; Francis Marion; Oliver H. Perry; Andrew Jackson; Daniel Webster; Frances E. Willard; Clara Barton; Abraham Lincoln; How we may be patriots

"A clear, simple little study on good citizenship. It sketches the main outlines of American history in the lives of the great men and women from the Pilgrims to Lincoln, with chapters on the meaning of patriotism. Good for children up to sixth grade, or for foreign born Americans. Study questions and index." Bkl.

* Stories of American explorers. 1906 Scribner 80c (5-6) 973.1

"Aims not to present complete biographical sketches . . . but a vivid picture." Bkl.

g Stories of early American history. 1913 Scribner 88c (2-4) E

"Intended for the younger children before they begin the formal study of history. Descriptions of the customs of the Indians, pictures of early colonial life, and interesting stories of the deeds of explorers, settlers, soldiers are arranged in chronological sequence, covering the time to the fall of Quebec." Bkl.

g Stories of later American history. 1915 Scribner \$1.12 (5-6) 973

"Supplements the author's 'Stories of early American history.' Covers the period from the beginning of the revolution to the close of the civil war, and centers the stories about the lives of interesting men." Bkl

Gorgas, William Crawford

Law, F. H. William Crawford Gorgas
In Modern great Americans, p121-35 (8)

Tappan, E. M. William Crawford Gorgas
In Heroes of progress, p237-44 (7-8)

Wallace, A. Ragged boy of Baltimore—William Crawford Gorgas
In Boys who made good, p36-48 (6-8)

Gorgon's head

In Cox's Tales of ancient Greece, p85-98 (8)

Francillon's Gods and heroes, p181-93 (4-5)

Hawthorne's Wonder book for girls and boys (5-8)

Goss, Warren Lee

Jack Alden. Crowell \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

"A story of the Virginia campaigns, 1861-1865, including accounts of Chancellorsville and Libby prison." N.Y. city

Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. Crowell \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

"The incidents of the book are real ones, drawn in part from the writer's personal experiences and observations, as a soldier of the Union . . . He is also indebted to many comrades for reminiscences of battle and prison life." Preface

g Tom Clifton. Crowell \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

"Western boys in Grant's and Sherman's armies." Subtitle

Gosse, A. Bothwell

Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. (Through the eye ser.) 1916 Nelson \$1.75 (8) **930**

"Of value chiefly for its excellent illustrations. Most of these are from photographs. . . The text for the most part serves to explain the illustrations. Concerned mainly with ancient Egyptian home life, with emphasis on its modern aspects." Bkl.

Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. See Goethe, J. W. von

Goths. See Alaric, king of the Visigoths; Theodoric

Gould, Frederick James

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. 1910 Harper o.p. 1930 (5-8) **920**

Binder's title reads: Plutarch's tales; Greeks "Stories of the hardy men of Sparta and of the brave warriors of Athens; of Aristides, the just man; Cimon the admiral of the fleet, and Alcibiades, the man of many faces; of Demosthenes the orator, Alexander the Great and other famous men of Greece." Pittsburgh

Ethical index: p165-67

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. 1910 Harper o.p. 1930 (5-8) **920**

Binder's title reads: Plutarch's tales; Romans "A version intended for children of ten to fourteen, with an ethical index for the use of teachers." Cleveland

Government. See Citizenship; Civic improvement; Civil service reform; Local government; Treaties; United States—Constitution; United States—Government; Voting

Gowen, A. Y.

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Skipper Gowen and his "Speejacks"

In Heroes of modern adventure, p116-31 (7-8)

Gowin, Enoch Burton, Wheatley, William Alonzo, and Brewer, John Marks

* Occupations; a textbook in vocational guidance. rev ed 1923 Ginn \$1.48 (8) **371.42**

"The present revised edition is designed for girls as well as for boys. Part I, Chapter XVIII of Part II, and most of Part III are new. The remaining chapters have been carefully revised and brought abreast of present needs." Preface

Gracchi

Baldwin, J. Cornelia's jewels

In Fifty famous stories retold, p85-87 (2-4)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. The Gracchi

In Famous men of Rome, p142-47 (4-6)

Plutarch. The Gracchi

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p200-32 (6-8)

Graduation day. See Commencements

Graham, James, marquis of Montrose. See Montrose, James Graham, marquis of

Grahame, Kenneth

(ed.) Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1916 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) **821.08**

"Delightful selection, chiefly lyrics, arranged for the very smallest ones, for those a little older, and for those still older." Bkl.

Golden age; il. by Ernest H. Shepard. Dodd \$2 (7-8) **F**

The black and white illustrations add much to this charming book about English children

Toad of Toad hall, a play from Kenneth Grahame's book "Wind in the willows," by A. A. Milne. 1929 (5-8)

g Wind in the willows; il. by Nancy Barnhart. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

"Unusually attractive tale of animal adventure told with rare charm. Fascinating for older readers; and may be read to younger ones." Jordan

Scribner publishes another edition with frontispiece only at \$2

Grail. See Holy Grail

Grain

Allen, N. B. Our cereal grains. 1928 (6-8)

Sargent, F. L. Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899 (5-7)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Cereals In Industry and trade, p55-69 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Other grains which feed millions

In How the world is fed, p77-83 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Cereals

In Foods and their uses, p24-66 (5-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Corn, wheat and meadow grass

In Stories of industry, v2 p115-43 (5-7)

Fisher, E. F. How to supply the world with bread

In Resources and industries of the United States, p33-51 (6-8)

Smith, J. R. Cereals

In Commerce and industry, p29-64 (8)

See also Corn; Oats; Rice; Wheat

Grain elevators

Bond, A. R. Righting a tilted grain elevator

In On the battle front of engineering, p142-57 (7-8)

Grainger, Percy Aldridge

Beard, A. E. S. Joyous musician

In Our foreign born citizens, p118-22 (7-8)

Grand canyon. See Colorado river

Grandfather Frog. Burgess, T. W.

Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N.

Grandfather's farm. Read, H. S.
Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle. Holmes, O. W.
Granite
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Marble and granite
In Stories of industry, v 1 p131-38 (5-7)
 Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v 1 p135-55 (5-7)
Grannie's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W. il.
Grannis of the fifth. Pier, A. S.
Granny's wonderful chair. Browne, F.
Grant, Allen, pseud. See Smith, A. D. H.
Grant, Emma Blakely. See Olmstead, E. G. jt. auth.
Grant, Gordon
 * Story of the ship. 1919 McLoughlin g bros. inc. \$2 (1-3) E
 "Interesting pictures, some in color, of ships of all ages, from the earliest Egyptian, 3000 B. C., up to the present time." Cleveland
Grant, Ulysses Simpson
 Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. 1897 (4-6)
 Coombs, L. U. S. Grant. 1916 (7-8)
 Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 (6-8)
 Stevens, W. O. Boys' life of General Grant. 1925 (7-8)
 Bolton, S. K. Ulysses S. Grant
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p256-66 (7-8)
 Brooks, E. S. Story of Ulysses S. Grant, of Galena
In Historic Americans, p369-84 (8)
 Burton, A. H. Story of Ulysses S. Grant
In Four American patriots, p195-254 (4-5)
 Coe, F. E. Ulysses S. Grant
In Makers of the nation, p325-29 (4-6)
 Faris, J. T. Ulysses S. Grant
In Winning their way, p180-87 (7-8)
 Faris, J. T. Ulysses S. Grant, soldier and statesman
In Makers of our history. p291-306 (5-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Grant, the silent leader
In Makers and defenders of America, p242-57 (4-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Ulysses Simpson Grant and the civil war
In American leaders and heroes, p302-13 (5-6)
 Grant, U. S. Cadet at West Point: A young officer in the war
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war, p179-83, 189-91 (6-8)
 McSpadden, J. W. Grant
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p26-50 (5-7)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Ulysses S. Grant
In First steps in the history of our country, p265-72 (4-5)

Smith, B. W. "Uncle Sam"
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p171-80 (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Ulysses Simpson Grant
In Days and deeds: prose, p299-34 (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. U. S. Grant, the boy who did not wish to be a soldier
In American hero stories, p250-62 (5-6)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Ulysses S. Grant
In Makers of America, p275-82 (5-8)

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. On a bust of General Grant
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p136-38 (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p258-61 (5-7)

Granville family

Whitham, G. I. Pride of the West
In Shepherd of the ocean, p173-250 (6-8)

Grapes

Carpenter, F. G. Grapes
In How the world is fed, p263-69 (5-8)

See also Raisins

Graphophone. See Phonograph

Grasshopper Green and the meadow-mice. Rae, J.

Grasshoppers

Fabre, J. H. Life of the grasshopper. 1917 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Two strange grasshoppers
In Book of insects, p121-37 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Strange story of a grasshopper
In Eye spy, p195-201 (6-8)

See also Cicada; Locusts

Poetry

Lovelace, R. Grasshopper
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p274-76 (6-8)

Stories

Rae, J. Grasshopper Green and the meadow-mice (1-2)

Cooke, F. J. Aurora and Tithonus
In Nature myths, p22-23 (2-4)

Holbrook, F. Story of the first grasshopper
In Book of nature myths, p83-86 (2-3)

Gratitude

Cabot, E. L. Gratitude
In Ethics for children, p9-11

Cabot, E. L. and others. Gratitude
In Course in citizenship, p58-62

Poulsso, E. How Patty gave thanks; Vulcan, the mighty smith
In In the child's world, p94-97, 206-8 (1-2)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Graves, Alfred Perceval**
(comp.) Irish fairy book. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398
A collection taken from various sources, Lady Gregory, Yeats, and others. Supernatural, mythological and humorous tales are included
- Gray, Elizabeth Janet**
Merediths' Ann; an out-of-doors story for girls. Doubleday, Doran \$1 (6-8) F
"A summer vacation with fun and excitement and the unraveling of a mystery in the mountains of New England." St Louis
- Gray, Thomas**
Elegy written in a country churchyard
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p1-5 (6-8)
Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p268-72 (6-8)
- Gray champion.** Hawthorne, N.
In Hawthorne's Twice told tales, p21-31 (8)
Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p212-22 (6-7)
- Gray eagle.** Sass, H. R.
- Gray moon tales.** Mitchell, M. B. A.
- Gray squirrel.** Lippincott, J. W.
- Great American industries.** Rocheleau, W. F.
- Great artists.** Keysor, J. E.
- Great authors in their youth.** Frank, M. M.
- Great Britain.** See England
- Great captain.** Hinkson, K. T.
- Great charter.** See Magna charta
- Great cities of the United States.** South worth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E.
- Great days in American history series**
Lamprey, L. Days of the builders
—Days of the colonists
—Days of the commanders
—Days of the discoverers
—Days of the leaders
—Days of the pioneers
- Great diamond pipe.** See Buchan, J. Prester John
- Great emergency.** Ewing, J. H. G.
- Great good man.** Barton, W. E.
- Great inventions and how they were invented.** Gibson, C. R.
- Great inventors and their inventions.** Bachman, F. P.
- Great K. & A. train robbery.** Ford, P. L.
- Great lakes**
Baldwin, J. How the Great lakes were discovered
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p11-130 (6-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Great lakes region
In North America, p107-26 (5-7)
Faris, J. T. First vessel on the Great lakes
In Real stories from our history, p213-19 (6-8)
Rocheleau, W. F. Great lakes
In Great American industries, v4 p131-47 (5-7)
- Great locomotive chase.** Pittenger, W.
- Great moments in exploration.** Lansing, M. F.
- Great moments in science.** Lansing, M. F.
- Great Panjandrum himself**
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2 (1-3)
Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book (1-3)
Caldecott's Picture book, v4 (1-3)
- Great peoples of the ancient world.** Vaughan, D. M.
- Great quest.** Hawes, C. B.
- Great rivers of the world.** Dakin, W. S.
- Great show in Kobol-land.** Stockton, F. R.
In Clocks of Rondaine, p129-74 (4-5)
- Great stone face.** See Hawthorne, N.
- Great Tri-club tennis tournament.** Davis, R. H.
In Stories for boys, p130-65 (6-7)
- Great wall of China.** See Wall of China
- Greece**
See also Athens; Crete
Art
See Sculpture
Biography
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. 1904 (5-7)
Hall, J. Men of old Greece. 1906 (4-6)
See also Plutarch; also names of individual Greeks, as Cimon; Demosthenes
Description and travel
Browne, E. A. Greece. 1928 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. In modern Greece
In Europe, p400-12 (5-8)
Stuart, D. M. Greece and Turkey
In Young folk's book of other lands p100-12 (5-8)
History, Ancient
Church, A. J. Helmet and spear. 1914 (7-8)
Church, A. J. Story of the Persian war from Herodotus (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks. 1896 (6-8)
Hall, J. Men of old Greece. 1906 (4-6)
Harding, C. H. and S. B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 (3-4)
Herodotus. Herodotus; ed. by Gordon King. 1929 (5-7)
Macgregor, M. Story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914 (6-8)
Morris, C. Historical tales: Greek. 1908 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people. 1908 (5-6)
White, J. S. Boys' and girls' Herodotus (7-8)
Atkinson, A. M. Greeks
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p40-52 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Greece—History, Ancient—*Continued*

Burnham, S. Gifts of the Greeks to us
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p50-75 (6-8)

Coffman, R. Ancient Greece; Greek gods and myths; Life in Athens; Socrates and other noted Greeks

In Child's story of the human race, p96-134 (4-8)

Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. Ancient Greeks develop a high civilization

In What Europe gave to America, p38-54 (6-8)

Erleigh, E. V. M. I. Greece, Phoenicia, Carthage; Greece

In In the beginning, p56-61, 77-89 (4-6)

Hall, J. Greece, the explorer and teacher; What Greece had to teach the world; Greece and her neighbors

In Our ancestors in Europe, p 1-73 (6-8)

Hillyer, V. M. Fairy-tale gods; Fairy-tale war; Hard as nails; Crown of leaves; Rich man, poor man; Greece vs. Persia; Fighting mad; One against a thousand; Golden age; When Greek meets Greek; Wise men and otherwise; Boy king

In Child's history of the world, p56-69, 79-88, 114-18, 124-67 (4-8)

Hodgdon, J. R. Greeks

In Enchanted past, p160-86 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Greeks

In First days of history, p181-99 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. Homer, the great storyteller; Lycurgus, who made his countrymen into soldiers; Solon, who made laws for the Athenians, etc.

In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p1-75 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. The Greeks; Greek cities; Greek self-government; Greek life; Greek theatre, etc.

In Story of mankind, p54-84 (7-8)

Vaughan, D. M. Growth of Greece; Greece and Persia; Hellas the world's school

In Outlines of ancient history, p95-143 (7-8)

Vaughan, D. M. Three merchants of Corinth; Pheidon the farmer of Attica; Sparta, steadfast among spears; Athens, the envied of nations; Blind flute-player of Thebes; Average man-at-arms

In Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times, p1-111 (7-8)

See also Olympic games; Retreat of the ten thousand; Thermopylae, Battle of, 480 B.C.; Trojan war; also names of individuals

History, Modern

Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece. 1913 (7-8)

Literature

See Greek literature

Mythology

See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Social life and customs

Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece. 1913 (7-8)

Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies. 1913 (4-6)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in Homeric Greece. 1930 (7-8)

Andrews, J. Story of Cleon, the Greek boy

In Ten boys, p45-78 (3-5)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Greeks

In Homes far away, p105-17 (3-4)

Crew-Trojan Stories Boy

Church, A. J. Three Greek children (Peloponnesian war) (7-8)

Church, A. J. Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great (7-8)

Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Greece (5-7)

Snedeker, C. D. P. Perilous seat (8)

Snedeker, C. D. P. The Spartan (8)

Snedeker, C. D. P. Theras and his town

C6-6-10-10-Our little Athenian Spartan

Scales, L. W. Megacles and his two ambitions

In Boys of the ages, p21-40 (5-6)

Upjohn, A. M. Road to Arcadia; Christmas lanterns

In Friends in strange garments, p14-30 (5-6)

Greek and Roman mythology. Tatlock, J. M.

Greek art. See Sculpture

Greek hero-stories. Niebuhr, B. G.

Greek mythology. See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Greeley, Horace

Bolton, S. K. Horace Greeley

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p233-45 (7-8)

Chapin, E. H. Lesson of Greeley's life

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p304-5 (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Horace Greeley

In Stories of great Americans, p145-52 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. Horace Greeley, journalist

In Makers of our history, p266-77 (5-8)

Morris, C. Horace Greeley, the premier of American editors

In Heroes of progress in America, p287-95 (7-8)

Wildman, E. Horace Greeley

In Famous leaders of character in America, p55-68 (7-8)

Greely, Adolphus Washington

True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. 1912 Scribner \$1.75 (8) 919.8

"Twenty-one well told stories of Arctic exploration, adventure and heroism, consisting of 'exact accounts of unusual episodes in Arctic service drawn from absolutely accurate sources.' Their subject, brevity and manner of telling adapt them especially to young people. Numerous maps and illustrations." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Greely, Adolphus W.—Continued

Biography

- Horton, E. Greely in Grinnell land; Farthest North of the Greely party
In Frozen North, p81-93 (6-7)
 Maclean, J. K. Greely sets a new northern mark
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p133-51 (6-8)

Green, Emma Martha

- Laird of Glentyre. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (5-7) F
 "Little Jock and Jeanie visit their relatives in Scotland, and learn something of the romance, legends, and history of the country. Interesting and gives the Scotch spirit." Bkl.

Green, Fitzhugh

- Bob Bartlett, master mariner. 1929 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 92
 "A vivid account of the sea-faring life of Bob Bartlett, which includes the trip with Peary when the North Pole was discovered." Chicago
 Martin Johnson, lion hunter. 1928 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 92
 "A story for boys of the life of the well-known photographer of African wild life. Martin Johnson's taste for travel had an early stimulus in his voyage with Jack London in the Snark. Since then his wanderings have been fairly continuous. Mr Green makes of them, and particularly of Mr Johnson's work in Africa, an interesting narrative." Book rev. digest

Green, John Richard

- Short history of the English people (to 1914.) rev ed Am. bk. \$2.60 (7-8) 942
 "To the 'Short history of the English people' the author's wife has added a creditably written epilogue called 'The social revolution,' carrying the original work from 1815 to 1914, thus connecting the story with present life." Bkl.
 "No English history except Macaulay's has gained such favorable acceptance for general reading. Its vivid narration of the economic, social and literary influences and processes by which the people of England reached their development distinguishes this work from the histories which chiefly record the political and military fortunes of a people's rulers." Pratt alcove

Green, Winifred

- (il.) Lamb, C. and M. Mrs Leicester's school
 (il.) Lamb, C. and M. Poetry for children

Green C. Meyer, J. A.

Green door. Freeman, M. E. W.

Green fairy book. Lang, A. ed.

Green magic. Kenly, J. C.

Green magic. O'Brien, F. R. M. W. ed.

Green mountain boys. Thompson, D. P.

Green willow. James, G.

Greenaway, Kate

- * A Apple pie. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) E
 New edition of the Greenaway A B C book, with the original quaint illustrations in color
 Book of games. Warne \$1.50 (3-5) 790
 A reissue of an old favorite long out of print, with the original illustrations in color
 * Marigold garden: pictures and rhymes. 1910 Warne \$2.50 (1-2) E
 Simple rhymes and delicate colored pictures portraying a quaint child life

* Under the window; pictures and rhymes. 1910 Warne \$2.50 (1-2) E

Similar to "Marigold garden" in its charming pictures and verses
 (il.) Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin

(il.) Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes

(il.) Taylor, A. and J. Little Ann and other poems

Greene, Mrs Anne (Bosworth)

- * Greylight. Century \$1.75 (4-6) F
 "Happy story whose scene is a seacoast village, of a Shetland pony and his friend, the stable mare, showing how much intelligent and affectionate care by a little girl and her mother meant to the animals. Reflects the thoughts and feelings of both pony and child." N.Y. state lib.

Greene, Frances Nimmo, and Kirk, Dolly Williams

- * With spurs of gold; heroes of chivalry and their deeds. 1905 Little \$1.75 (6-7) 940.1

"Stories of Roland, the Cid, Richard Cœur-de-Lion, Sir Philip Sidney, Chevalier Bayard, of the crusades and of the troubadours." Oregon

Greene, Henry Copley. See Taylor, K. jt. auth.

Greene, Homer

- * Coal and the coal mines. rev ed 1928 Houghton \$1.24 (7-8) 622
 In view of changes in the processes of coal mining since the 1917 edition of this work, the author has made the corrections and additions necessary to bring the book up-to-date
 "Geological formation of coal, its discovery and use, how it is mined and prepared for market." N.Y. city

Lincoln conscript. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Story of a boy whose father was a 'copper-head' but was won over to the Union through an interview with Lincoln, and served with his son through a part of the war. Presents very well the attitude of the southern sympathizers. Published in the 'Youth's companion.'" Bkl.

Greene, Nathaniel

Coe, F. E. General Nathaniel Greene; Greene and Morgan in the South

In Makers of the nation, p78-84, 95-103 (4-6)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, p86-93 (4-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Nathaniel Greene, the fighting Quaker

In Makers of America, p88-96 (5-8)

Greenland

Macmillan, D. B. Kah-da. 1930 (5-7)

Putnam, D. B. David goes to Greenland. 1926 (6-8)

Horton, E. Nansen crosses Greenland, 1888; Peary crosses Greenland, 1891-1897

In Frozen North, p104-21, 133-48 (6-7)

Judd, A. Crossing of Greenland

In Conquest of the poles, p13-42 (7-8)

Greenwood, Grace, pseud.

Merrie England. 1909 Ginn o.p. 1930 (5-7) 914.2

The stories and legends of early England connected with Sherwood forest, The Tower, Westminster abbey, Kenilworth castle, etc.

Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. 1929 Hunting \$1.25 (5-8) 398.2

A reprint of a book first published in 1906 by Ginn that has been out of print for some time
 "Told in charming poetic English with much vigor and the romantic elements have been retained. Good to read aloud." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Greenwood, Josephine Heermans

* *Our heritage from the Old world.* 1921
Appleton educ ed \$1.80 (6-8) 909

"Interestingly written history showing the development of civilization from the time of the ancient Egyptians to the colonization of the New World. Gives a good idea of the life of the people at different periods and points out the causes leading to the great historical events described. The text is supplemented by many pictures and by suggestive questions at the end of each chapter." Pittsburgh

Gregor, Elmer Russell

Jim Mason, backwoodsman. Appleton
\$1.75 (6-8) F

"A boy's experiences as a trader between white men and Indians are here portrayed in a story which dates back to the year 1736." Providence

Running Fox. Appleton \$1.75 (5-8) F

"Every page a thrill for the boy who loves the fight and the chase. Running Fox, son of a Delaware chief, sets out to prove his worth as a warrior. He is given the mission of finding the 'mysterious medicine bundle' which gives the Mohawks power over their neighbors. With his friend, Spotted Deer, the youth undertakes the adventure, and by killing the Mohawk chief in battle, brings peace to his people. Told with a touch of real Indian lore." Bkl.

Three Sioux scouts. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"White Otter, a Sioux war chief, and two companions, while watching for buffalo, discover a band of Kiowas on their way to attack the Cheyennes whom White Otter determines to warn. All three Indians take part in the exciting events that follow." Bkl.
Sequel to: *The war trail*

War trail. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"In an effort to recover ponies driven away by marauding Blackfeet, White Otter, a young war-chief of the Sioux, joins his friend Lean Wolf in making war upon the thieving tribe. Interwoven with the swiftly moving narrative is much interesting information of Indian life, customs, and legends." Bkl.
Sequel to: *White Otter*

White Otter. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"More adventures of white Otter. Tells how he earned the headdress of eagle feathers after many battles by rescuing his chief from the camp of the Pawnees." Bkl.

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) lady

Golden apple. 1916 Putnam \$2 (7-8) 822

"Wherein the King of Ireland's son, for the sake of his father, goes in search of the apple of healing which grows in the witch's garden. The quaint Irish phraseology of the folk tale adds charm to a play which has much of the imaginative and humorous quality of a folk tale." Cleveland

Travelling man

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p437-52 (5-8)

Gregory, John Walter

Africa; a geography reader; ed. by Isaiah Bowman. 1928 Rand \$1.50 (6-8) 916

A very good text on Africa showing the dependence of the inhabitants on the geographical conditions under which they live. Clear maps

Grenfell, George

Mathews, B. J. Knight of the slave girls
In Book of missionary heroes, p150-57 (6-8)

Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason

* *Adrift on an ice-pan.* 1909 Houghton
g \$1.25 (7-8) 92

A thrilling adventure on the Labrador sea. A biographical sketch by C. J. Blake is added

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
44c (7-8) 92

—Same

In Good dog book, p205-39 (4-8)

Yourself and your body. 1924 Scribner
\$2.50 (6-8) 613

"A unique and valuable book embodying Dr. Grenfell's talks to his own children, with original and amusing drawings." A. C. Moore in *Bookman*

"In this book Dr. Grenfell tells his two boys, thirteen and eleven years old, about our bodies. He tells how they are made (anatomy), how they work (physiology), what is good and what is bad for them (hygiene), and how they reproduce themselves (generation). . . He has written with so much cleverness that the story is full of fun, and in such a way that it is easy to remember. . . This book treats a vital subject in an unusual and fascinating way and will be a great help to many children and parents." *Bookshop for boys and girls*

Biography

Waldo, F. L. Grenfell: knight-errant of the north. 1924 (7-8)

Wallace, D. Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922 (8)

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Grenfell of Labrador

In Heroes of modern adventure, p132-42 (7-8)

Duncan, N. Dr. Grenfell of the Labrador coast

In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p314-29

Parkman, M. R. Deep-sea doctor

In Heroes of today, p51-77 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of love
In Wonder-workers, p148-77 (6-8)

Grenville, Sir Richard

Lang, A. ed. Sir Richard Grenville

In Red true story book, p132-36 (5-7)

Lanier, H. W. Epic of the "Revenge"
In Book of bravery; first series, p279-93 (6-8)

Poetry

Tennyson, A. The revenge

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p100-5 (6-8)

Grettir the Strong

French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong (7-8)

Lang, A. ed. Story of Grettir the Strong

In Book of romance, p359-84 (5-7)

Tales of romance (adapted) (4-6)

Grey, Lady Jane

Greenwood, G. London and the Tower: Ladies Jane and Catharine Grey

In Merrie England, p113-30 (5-7)

Guerber, H. A. Story of Lady Jane Grey
In Story of the English, p226-29 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Lady Jane Grey

In Historic girlhoods, p63-77 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Lady Jane Grey

In Heroines that every child should know, p132-45 (6-7)

Sweetser, K. D. Lady Jane Grey: the nine days queen

In Ten girls from history, p145-77 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Grey, Lady Jane—*Continued*

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Lady Jane Grey
In Stories from English history, p206-13
(5-7)

Grey, Zane

Last of the plainsmen. (Every boy's lib.)
Grosset \$1 (7-8) 799

"Author was the companion of 'Buffalo Jones' on a hunting trip in Arizona, the object of which was the capture of living specimens of the cougar or mountain lion. Tells much of the eventful life of the old plainsman who, for his work in capturing and taming buffalo, is known as the preserver of the American bison." Pittsburgh

Grey maiden. Smith, A. D. H.

Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson, E. S.

Greylight. Greene, A. B.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup

Brower, H. M. Edward Grieg
In Story-lives of master musicians,
p316-32 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. Grieg and his Norwegian music

In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p101-10 (6-8)

Grierson, Mrs Elizabeth Wilson

* Book of Edinburgh for young people.
1914 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 914.1

This is a new edition of the "Children's book of Edinburgh" published in 1906. There is a slight change in format and minor corrections in the text

"Describes the soldiers, fishwives, hospitals, high school, observatory, castle, Holyrood, etc., and tells the city's history and legends. Illustrations in color." N.Y. state lib.

Children's book of Celtic stories. (Color books for boys and girls) Macmillan
\$2.25 (4-7) 398

"Sixteen stories, excellently told and illustrated. They duplicate Jacobs' collections very little; fewer of the quaint Irish expressions are used." Bkl.

Florence. (Peeps at great cities) 1912
Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 914.5

"Tells something of the history and legends and describes present buildings and customs." Bkl.

* Scotland, by Elizabeth Grierson, and Ireland, by Katharine Tynan. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (5-7) 914.1

Reprint of Scotland published separately 1907; Ireland, 1909

"Gives a good idea of the life of the people and something of the literary and historical association." Bkl.

* Scottish fairy book. Stokes \$2.50 (4-7) 398

"Stories selected from Scotch folk-tales and ballads and told with considerable atmosphere and poetic feeling." Cleveland

"Includes some found in Jacobs' 'English fairy tales' and 'Celtic fairy tales,' with many others not included in general collections. Charminglly illustrated." Bkl.

Sir Walter Scott. (Peeps at great men)
1913 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

"For boys and girls who have read 'Ivanhoe' and 'The lady of the lake' and who want to know about the life of one of the world's great story-tellers. Colored pictures of Abbotsford, Melrose, Dryburgh abbey and other places associated with Scott." Pittsburgh

* Tales from Scottish ballads. 1906 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 398.2

Formerly published under title: Children's tales from Scottish ballads

"Interesting retellings of Scottish ballads which somewhat amplify the story and introduce the historical settings." Toronto

Tales of Scottish keeps & castles for young people; il. by Allan Stewart.
1928 Macmillan \$2.25 (5-7) 941

"How King James II escaped from the chancellor of Scotland, how the fair Lady Janet met Tam-a-line the elfin knight, how Lord Ogilvie was saved from the scaffold by his sister, and other legendary stories." Pittsburgh

Grieve, Kenneth Mackenzie-. See Mackenzie-Grieve, Kenneth

Griffin and the minor canon. Stockton, F. R.

In Bee-man of Orn, p17-37 (5-6)

Fanciful tales, p6-107 (4-5)

Queen's museum, p43-62 (4-6)

Griffis, William Elliot

* Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1894 Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) 949.2

"Written with accuracy and spirit and with emphasis upon our debt to that country." Oregon

Also obtainable in the Riverside school lib. at \$1.10

Japanese fairy tales. Crowell \$1.75 (4-6) 398

"Eight new stories have been added to the collection which was published in 1908 under the title, 'Fairy tales of old Japan.' Same illustrations." Bkl.

Korean fairy tales. Crowell \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Formerly published under title: Unmannerly tiger

"Nineteen fairy and folk-tales, showing Korean customs, superstitions and ideals. They are interesting as a contribution to folklore rather than for their intrinsic merit. Several of them suggest the Grimm tales and 'A bridegroom for Miss Mole' is a variant of the East Indian story, 'Hafiz, the stone-cutter.' Eight attractive full-page illustrations in imitation of the oriental manner." Bkl.

Romance of discovery. Wilde \$2.25 (7-8) 973.1

"Deals chiefly with the early discoverers and explorers. Touches some 18th and 19th century explorers." Wis.

Young people's history of the Pilgrims
1920 Houghton \$3 (6-8) 973.2

"Dr Griffis writes with enthusiasm, his writing discloses the most careful study of his subject in its every phase, and especially does his familiarity with the places trodden by the Pilgrims appeal to the reader." Boston Transcript

"'Young people's history of the Pilgrims' is packed with interesting information. The author has, however, an annoyingly priggish manner and he tends to paint the Pilgrims as rather unpleasantly noble." Independent

(ed.) Motley, J. L. Siege of Leyden

Griffith, Alice Mary Matlock

g Stars and their stories. 1913 Holt \$1 (6-8) 520

"The constellations are described and charts and illustrations are provided. The ancient myths concerning them are retold with quotations from the poets and other writers." Book rev. digest

Griffith, Ira Samuel

Woodwork for beginners. 1916 Manual arts press 32c (5-7) 680

"A very elementary text representing two years of grammar-school work. Fully illustrated." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Grimball, Elizabeth B. and Wells, Rhea
Costuming a play. 1925 Century \$3 (8)
792

"The problems of costuming both plays and pageants are treated in this serviceable handbook. Following a discussion of materials, color, dyeing and decorating textiles, some simple instructions for period costumes from the Egyptian to the Civil war period. Besides useful illustrations there are bibliographical references, and lists of plays and characters suitable to particular types of costume." N.Y. state lib.

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl

* Fairy tales; ed. by Frances Jenkins Olcott; il. by Rie Cramer. Penn \$3.50 (3-5) 398

"Fifty-one stories suitable for children. The editor's aim has been 'to restore to the children as large a collection as possible of Grimm's fairy tales un mutilated in their literary perfection.' The pictures are by a Dutch artist, Mrs. Rie Cramer, and admirably reflect the spirit of the stories. A beautiful book. The one defect is that it is bulky for little children to handle." Wis. bul.

* Fairy tales; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (3-5) 398

"Sixty-seven of the famous stories with profuse illustrations in black and white . . . excellent in spirit and drawing." N. Y. state lib.

Fairy tales; selected and il. by Elenore Abbott. Scribner \$2.50 (3-5) 398

* Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas; il. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott \$2.50 (3-5) 398

Includes 3 stories and some black and white illustrations not in Doubleday's Rackham edition, but has only one illustration in color

Fairy tales; ed. by Sara Wiltse. 2v Ginn ea 76c (1-2) E

For very little children

"This very satisfactory edition has some new stories added to the second volume (1923). It is well printed and bound and attractively illustrated." Bkl.

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (3-5) 398

Sixty fairy tales, with 40 colored pictures and others in black and white. A smaller edition, with 12 colored plates, is also out of print, 1930

"The elvish character of many of the stories precisely fits Mr. Rackham's talent, and the illustrator of Rip Van Winkle is naturally at home with Rumpelstiltskin, the evil fairies and the witches who figure so largely in the German folk tales." Burlington magazine

Heinemann has an edition illustrated by Arthur Rackham at 21s which is probably the same edition. The English volume was not available for comparison and the present English publisher, who took over the text and illustrations from Constable, reports that there is no note of the translator on the book

Later published in two volumes with titles "Hansel & Gretel, and other tales" and "Snow-drop, & other tales." American ed. o.p. 1930; the latter volume may still be obtained from Heinemann at 10s 6d

"Little brother and little sister, and other tales," also illustrated by Arthur Rackham is out of print, 1930

Fairy tales; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand \$1.75 (3-5) 398

"Twelve full-page illustrations in color and 6 in black and white. Popular with the children because of the good print and the clear and brilliant coloring of the pictures. Bound in art linen with reproduction in color of the frontispiece." Pittsburgh

* House in the wood, and other fairy stories; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne \$2.25 (3-5) 398

Other fairy stories: Brave little tailor; Goblin and the grocer; Bremen town musicians; Table, the ass and the cudgel; Jew in the bramble bush; Vagabonds; Red Jacket; or, The nose tree; The straw, the coal and the bean; Snow-white and Rose-red

"Ideal edition for the younger children. Has picture cover and end-papers, large, clear type and many pictures. The full-page plates are excellent in color, simple in design and full of action and humor." Pittsburgh

* Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; il. by Walter Crane. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) 398

In this new edition there are fewer stories than in the former edition. The type in the recent book is larger. The earlier edition is out of print, 1930

Household tales; ed. and partly tr. anew by Marian Edwards; il. by R. A. Bell. Dutton \$2.50 (3-5) 398

"Is largely Edgar Taylor's translation and has illustrations which are very decorative and full of imagination and poetry." Oregon

Popular stories; a reprint of the first English edition; il. by George Cruikshank. Oxford \$1.50 398

"An interesting edition as having the original Cruikshank illustrations and the introduction by John Ruskin that appeared with the first issue of Grimm's fairy tales in an English translation." Toronto

Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen, by James Baldwin. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) E

Stories told simply for small readers. This book might be used as supplementary material in primary classes

Biography

Adams, O. F. The brothers Grimm
In Dear old story-tellers, p89-107 (6-8)

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. See Grimm, J. L.
K. jt. auth.

Grinnell, George Bird

Beyond the old frontier. 1913 Scribner \$2.50 (8) 917.8

"Vivid stories of exploration, hunting, taking of fur, and Indians in peace and war, often quoting from narratives written by men who faced the hardships of frontier life in the earlier nineteenth century." Bkl.

Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 Scribner \$1.50 (5-7) 398

"Over 25 stories handed down for generations among the Blackfeet Indians, many of which are now published for the first time, with a brief account of the life and customs of the tribe." Bkl.

Blackfoot lodge tales. Scribner \$2.50 (8) 398

"Indian legends and stories of adventure as told by the Indians themselves." Pittsburgh

g Jack among the Indians. (Jack ser. v2) Stokes \$2 (6-7) F

"Information about Indians authoritative and boy's adventures stirring." N.Y. state lib.

g Jack in the Rockies. (Jack ser. v3) Stokes \$2 (6-7) F

"Adventures of two boys and an old woodsman with a pack train in Yellowstone park. Follows 'Jack among the Indians.'" N.Y. state lib

Jack, the young canoeman. (Jack ser. v4) Stokes \$2 (6-7) F

"Interesting account of a canoe trip along the coast of British Columbia. Both information and descriptions of scenery are good." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Grinnell, George B.—*Continued*

g Jack, the young ranchman. (Jack ser. v 1) Stokes \$2 (6-7) **F**

"A New York boy spends several months on a western ranch in the days of the buffalo and wild Indian." N.Y. city

* Story of the Indian. 1895 Appleton \$2 (7-8) **970.1**

"An excellent book on the North American Indian of to-day, his homes and haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports, etc." N.Y. city

When buffalo ran. 1920 Yale univ. press \$2.50 (8) **970.1**

"A compelling picture of Indian life in the Far West seventy years ago, just before it began to be influenced by the white man. Author is the greatest living authority on the North American Indian." Brooklyn

g (ed.) Wolf hunters; a story of the buffalo plains, from the manuscript account of Robert M. Peck. 1914 Scribner \$2 (7-8) **F**

"Interesting, graphic account of how three retired soldiers spent the winter of 1861-62 on the plains, hunting wolves. Worth while, as the story is true." Bkl.

Also obtainable from Grosset at 75c

Grishina Givago, Nadejda J.

g Peter-Pea. Stokes \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

"A Russian tale about a little boy no bigger than a pea, who journeyed to the king's palace and there won the love of the beautiful princess. Attractive illustrations." Pittsburgh

g Shorty; a nursery tale from far away. Stokes \$1.25 (2-3) **E**

"A simple animal folktale of Russia about a little man, Shorty, who is afraid of thunder. Attractive illustrations in black and white." Chicago

Sparrow house; a story in twenty pictures and nineteen chapters, short and long. Stokes \$2 (4-5) **F**

"A new kind of fairy tale with a nice old doctor, his funny housekeeper and her cat, and an old soldier." Chicago

Griswold, Mrs Florence

(ed.) Hindu fairy tales. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-5) **398**

"Tales from the Jatakas differing from the 'Jataka tales' by Babbitt in that these are stories about men rather than about animals." Cleveland

Grit a-plenty. Wallace, D.

Grizzly. Mills, E. A.

Grosvenor, Johnston

Boy explorer, or, Strange stories of the Great River. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (7-8) **F**

Formerly published under title: Strange stories of the Great River

"Stories of exploration on the Mississippi, by Marquette, Joliet, Hennepin, La Salle, Tonty, Iberville and Bienville. The French boy, Anthony, who accompanies them, has many adventures with the Indians and buccaneers." Bkl.

Boy pioneer, or, Strange stories of the Great Valley. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (7-8) **F**

Formerly published under title: Strange stories of the Great Valley

"The adventures of a boy pioneer in the Ohio valley in the early nineteenth century. He is rescued from a fall by Johnny Applesseed, lives in Cincinnati for a while, meets friendly and hostile Indians, knows Simon Kenton, and helps defend Vincennes from the Indians. A good picture." Bkl.

Ground hogs. See Woodchucks

Group of famous women. Horton, E.

Grouse

Bendire, C. Ruffed grouse

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p89-90 (5-8)

Grover, Eulalie Osgood

* Overall boys: a first reader. Rand 75c (1-2) **E**

A companion volume to "The sunbonnet babies' primer"

Overall boys in Switzerland. Rand 85c (2-3) **E**

"The boys land in Antwerp with their father and mother. They travel thru the Rhine country, visit Berne, Lucerne and Tell's country; go up Pilatus and Rigi; tramp over the famous passes, seeing glaciers, chalets, etc., making friends with the Swiss children and learning how they live." Bkl.

Sunbonnet babies in Hoiland. Rand 80c (2-3) **E**

"Well written and attractively illustrated reader. The visit to Holland is interesting and not too instructive." Wis.

* Sunbonnet babies' primer. Rand 70c (1-2) **E**

Also published under title: Sunbonnet babies book

"Stories and pictures of two little girls and their dog, Jack, and other pets and people." N.Y. city

Grover, Eulalie Osgood, and Chutter, Frances Elizabeth

Art literature readers. 2v Mentzer primer and bk 1 68c (1-3) **E**

This entire set consists of 6 volumes. The first two are the most useful

"Each contains about 40 excellent reproductions of paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Growing up. De Schweinitz, K.

Grubb, Oscar

Shenton, E. Captain Hawkes comes East

In Riders of the winds, p181-88 (5-7)

Grundtvig, Svend

Danish fairy tales; tr. by Gustav Hein. Crowell \$2.50 (4-6) **398**

"Eighteen fairy tales, told with simplicity and possessing much of the charm of true folklore. Attractive illustrations." Bkl.

Guam

Carpenter, F. G. Guam

In Australia, etc., p161-67 (5-8)

Guatemala

Stories

Coatsworth, E. J. Boy with the parrot (4-6)

Gudra's daughter. Stockton, F. R.

In Floating prince, p84-101 (4-6)

Gudrun

Guerber, H. A. Gudrun

In Legends of the middle ages, p22-34 (8)

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Legends of the middle ages. Am. bk. \$2 (8) **398.2**

"Relates legends in easy narrative, bringing out influence on literature and art by quotations and pictures." N.Y. state lib.

* Myths of Greece and Rome. Am. bk. \$2 (7-8) **292**

"Excellent account, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc." N.Y. city

An edition without illustrations is available at \$1.40

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Guerber, Hélène A.—Continued

- Myths of northern lands. Am. bk. \$2 (7-8) 293
 "With special reference to literature and art; physical significance explained briefly." Pittsburgh
- Stories of the Wagner operas. Dodd \$2 (8) 782
 Contents: Rienzi; Flying Dutchman; Tannhäuser; Lohengrin; Tristan and Ysolde; Mastersingers of Nuremberg; Nibelung's ring; Walkyrie; Siegfried; Dusk of the gods; Parsifal
 "Legends as treated in the operas, related in straightforward and attractive prose without discussion of musical theories." Pittsburgh
- Story of modern France. 1910 Am. bk. 80c (7-8) 944
 "An outline of French history since 1715, including many biographical sketches and anecdotes and sayings to which allusions are often made. Genealogies, pronouncing index, map of France in 1789 and of Europe in 1812. Bound in the schoolbook style of this series." Bkl.
- * Story of the chosen people. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (5-7) 933
 A simply-written consecutive history taken from the Bible, Josephus and other sources. Extends to the fall of Jerusalem
- Story of the English. 1924 Am. bk. 88c (5-6) 942
 "The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in brief and interesting form." N.Y. city
 Brought up to date, 1924, by the addition of four chapters
- Story of the great republic. new ed 1927 Am. bk. 80c (5-7) 973
 The new edition brings the history of the United States down to 1924 by the addition of chapters on the events from the Spanish-American war down thru and following the World war
 Sequel to: Story of the thirteen colonies
- Story of the Greeks. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (6-8) 938
 "Made up principally of stories about persons: Deucalion and Pyrrha, Jason, Theseus, Paris, Iphigenia, Leonidas, Socrates, Alcibiades, Philip of Macedon, Alexander the Great." Pittsburgh
- Story of the Romans. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (6-8) 937
 "Short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Æneas to the end of the 'Empire of the west.'" N.Y. city
- Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 Am. bk. 80c (5-7) 973.2
 "From the discovery by the Norsemen through the revolutionary war." N.Y. city
- Guerrière (Ship). See Constitution (Ship)
- Guesclin, Bertrand Du. See Du Guesclin, B. comte de L.
- Guess, George (Indian name Sequoyah)
 Sweetser, K. D. Sequoyah: the Cherokee Cadmus
 In Book of Indian braves, p55-71 (5-7)
- Guest, Charlotte Elizabeth, lady
 (tr.) Mabinogion; ed. by Prof. R. Williams
- Guiana
 Description and travel
 Beebe, C. W. Jungle peace. 1918 (7-8)
- Allen, N. B. Guiana and its sugar plantations
 In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p62-75 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Guianas
 In South America, p379-98 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Guianas
 In South America, p162-73 (5-7)
- Franck, H. A. Adventurous journey to the Guianas
 In South America, p291-300 (5-8)
- Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Three Guianas—European colonies
 In Seeing South America, p29-38 (6-8)
- Stories
- Hartley, G. I. Boy hunters in Demerara (6-7)
- Tee-Van, H. D. Red howling monkey (5-6)
- Guide to the trees. Curtis, C. C.
- Guide to the trees. Lounsberry, A.
- Guido Reni. See Reni, G.
- Guigou, Paul
 Animal trainer; tr. by E. Mils and il. by A. Vimar. Duffield \$1.25 (1-3) E
 A picture book with text translated from the French
- Animals in the ark; tr. by E. Mils and il. A. Vimar. Duffield \$1.25 (1-3) E
 Chiefly of interest for its pictures which show how the animals amused themselves in the ark
- Guilds. See Gilds
- Guinea
 Gregory, J. W. Countries of Guinea
 In Africa, p235-68 (6-8)
- Guinea-pigs
 Bianco, M. W. Guinea pigs
 In All about pets, p81-90 (5-7)
- Bullivant, C. H. Guinea-pigs, or domestic covies
 In Every boy's book of hobbies, p498-502 (7-8)
- Comstock, A. B. Guinea pig
 In Pet book, p72-75 (5-8)
- Crandall, L. S. Covies or guinea-pigs
 In Pets; their history and care, p28-37 (5-8)
- Macself, A. J. Covies
 In Pets for boys and girls, p215-38 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Guinea-pigs or covies and their relatives
 In Pets for pleasure and profit, p29-42 (5-8)
- Guise, Henry I de Lorraine, duke of
 Pitman, L. W. Amboise; Blois
 In Stories of old France, p135-79 (6-7)
- Guitteau, William Backus
 Our United States; a history. 1924 Silver \$1.68 (7-8) 973
 First edition, 1919
 "The material presented in 'Our United States' is especially adapted to teaching by the project method, for this text selects the big topics of history and gives them an enlarged treatment." Preface
- Guitteau, William Backus, and Winter, Nevin Otto
 Seeing South America. 1929 Row \$1 (6-8) 918
 Visits to the republics of South America telling not only of their scenery and people but also of their great industries. Might be used as supplementary reading in the schools
- Guki the moon boy. Folmsbee, B.
- Guld, the cavern king. Branch, M. L.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Gulf stream

Faris, J. T. Gulf stream, a river of the sea

In Real stories of the geography makers, p211-16 (6-7)

Gulick, Mrs Charlotte Emily (Vetter)

Emergencies. (Gulick hygiene ser. v2) 1909 Ginn 64c (5-8) **614.8**

"One of the most valuable volumes of this useful series. Teaches in a simple, direct way what to do in case of all kinds of accidents and how to avoid them. The illustrations are numerous and very helpful." Bkl.

List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. 1915 Camp fire outfitting co. 25c (6-8) **369**

Shul u tam na (in full dress—with all beads on) of the Camp fire girls. 1915 Camp fire outfitting co. 25c (6-8) **369**
Illustrated with drawings and designs of costumes. Suggestive and authoritative

Gulick, Luther Halsey. See Lansing, M. F. jt. auth.

Gulliver, Lucile

Daniel Boone. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) **92**

"Valuable for supplementary reading in the study of American history, and interesting as a true story of adventure." Wis. bul.

Gulliver's travels. Swift, J.

Gulls

Comstock, A. B. The gull

In Pet book, p218 (5-8)

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Gullible gulls

In Wild animal pets, p231-51 (6-8)

Squier, E. L. Story of Skygak

In Wild heart, p12-32 (5-8)

Guns

Austin, O. P.

In Uncle Sam's soldiers, p108-26 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to make blow-guns, etc.

In American boy's handy book, p200-6 (5-7)

Bridges, T. C. From musket to machine gun

In Young folk's book of invention, p211-20 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Invention of arms

In Bird's eye view of invention, p195-210 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Toy guns

In Boy craftsman, p229-34 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Big guns and little ones

In New book of American ships, p253-65 (5-8)

Williams, A. Big guns; rifling

In How it is made, p273-83 (7-8)

Williams, A. Modern artillery

In Wonders of modern invention, p83-126 (7-8)

Williams, A. Rifles

In Wonders of modern invention, p91-97 (7-8)

See also Hunting; Shooting

Guns of Bull Run. Altsheler, J. A.

Guns of Shiloh. Altsheler, J. A.

Gunterman, Bertha L.

* Castles in Spain, and other enchantments. g Longmans \$2.50 (5-6) **398**

"Delightful legends and stories from Spain selected and retold by Miss Gunterman, with fanciful illustrations in color and black and white by Mahlon Blaine." Book rev. digest

"Here are collected a group of interesting legends. The material is original and striking, and the Spanish atmosphere and feeling most successfully maintained throughout the book without any undue straining toward ultra exotic language." Nation

(ed.) Lang, A. Tartan tales

Gustavus I, king of Sweden

Lang, A. ed. How Gustavus Vasa won his kingdom

In Red true story book, p114-21 (5-7)

Riis, J. A. Gustav Vasa, the father of Sweden

In Hero tales of the far North, p61-86 (7-8)

Gustavus II, Adolphus, king of Sweden

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Gustavus Adolphus

In Famous men of modern times, p146-54 (4-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Gustavus Adolphus, the lion of the north

In Famous cavalry leaders, p91-121 (6-8)

Riis, J. A. Gustav Adolf, the snow-king

In Hero tales of the far North, p205-37 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Gustavus Adolphus

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p214-19 (6-8)

Gutenberg, Johannes

Bachman, F. P. John Gutenberg and the invention of printing

In Great inventors and their inventions, p187-207 (5-8)

Baldwin, J. The first printer

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p40-49 (3-5)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Gutenberg

In Famous men of the middle ages, p257-62 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Gutenberg and the printing press

In Historic inventions, p9-41 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. John Gutenberg

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p165-70 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. John Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p33-42 (6-7)

Guth, Zdenek

(il.) Little Christmas; or, How the toys come

Guthrie, Anna Lorraine

* (comp.) Index to St Nicholas, volumes g 1-45; 1873-1918. 1920 Wilson, H. W. \$4 **050**

"The index is dictionary in form, giving author, subject and title entries, the latter as a rule

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Guthrie, Anna L.—*Continued*

made for fiction and poetry only. Selection of subject headings most easily usable by children has been the aim striven for." Preface

Guy of Warwick

Greenwood, G. Warwick castle: Guy of Warwick

In Merrie England, p53-71 (5-7)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Guy of Warwick

In Legends that every child should know, p85-109 (6-7)

Pollard, J. Story of Guy of Warwick

In Stories from old English romance, p63-75 (6-8)

Guynemer, Georges

Driggs, L. L. Georges Guynemer the miraculous

In Heroes of aviation, p82-100 (8)

Parkman, M. R. Chevalier of flight

In Fighers for peace, p47-71 (6-8)

Gymnasiums

Beard, D. C. How to make a "gym" in an attic, a boy's den, club room, or fort

In Boy pioneers, p242-50 (5-8)

Blackburn, S. A. Outdoor gymnasium;

Indoor gymnasium apparatus

In Boy activity projects, p7-56 (8)

Fraser, C. C. Our indoor gymnasium

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p198-219 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Gymnasium with home-made apparatus

In Big book of boys' hobbies, p413-28 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made gymnasium apparatus for a boy's room

In Handicraft for handy boys, p170-77 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Outdoor gymnasium

In Boy craftsman, p243-54 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Fitting up a gymnasium

In Boys' book of carpentry, p148-67 (7-8)

See also Physical education and training

Gymnastics. *See* Physical education and training

Gyroscope

Darrow, F. L. Gyro paradox

In Boys' own book of great inventions, p1-24 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Spinning top

In Thinkers and doers, p355-63 (7-8)

Morgan, A. P. Gyroscope

In Boys' home book of science and construction, p110-22 (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. Gyrostatic car

In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p31-46 (7-8)

Wilkins, H. T. Making the earth work

In Marvels of modern mechanics, p185-204 (7-8)

H

Haaren, John Henry

(comp.) Fairy life. Newson 44c (2-3) **E**
"Excellent collection of simple fairy prose and verse." N.Y. city

(comp.) Rhymes and fables. Newson 44c (1-2) **E**

Selections mainly from Mother Goose and Aesop for the child's first reading

(comp.) Songs and stories. Newson 44c (2-3) **E**

"Particularly good collection of stories and poems." Pittsburgh

The author's "Ballads and tales" formerly published by Newson is out of print, 1930

Haaren, John Henry, and Poland, Addison B.

* Famous men of Greece. 1904 Am. bk. 72c (5-7) **920**

Among the heroes of myth and history whose stories are to be found here are Achilles, Ulysses, Agamemnon, Solon, Pericles, Alexander the Great, and Demosthenes

Famous men of modern times. 1909 Am. bk. 72c (4-6) **920**

Peter the Great of Russia and George Washington, Lincoln and Napoleon, Garibaldi, Solyman of Turkey, Galileo, Cromwell, and Drake are among many others whose stories are recounted here

* Famous men of Rome. 1904 Am. bk. 72c (5-7) **920**

The story of Rome told in interesting accounts of the lives of her great men: Caesar, Cicero, the Gracchi, Cincinnatus, and others

* Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 Am. bk. 72c (5-7) **920**

About Attila, Clovis, Justinian, Mohammed, Charlemagne, Harun-al-Raschid, Alfred the Great, The Cid, Robert Bruce, Marco Polo, and many others

Hacker, Fred A. and Eames, Prescott W.

How to put on an amateur circus. 1923 Denison \$1.75 (8) **791**

"This is the result of actual experience in producing amateur circuses. It plans a division and supervision of the work, the arrangement of the ring, animal acts, stunts for clowns and sideshows, besides giving definite directions for the construction and adjustment of animals and paraphernalia. Diagrams, drawings and photographs illustrate the text." Bkl.

Hader, Berta, and Hader, Elmer

Picture book of travel, the story of transportation; [il. by the authors.] 1928 Macmillan \$2 (2-5) **385**

"With brightly colored, interesting pictures that really illustrate the text and short, informative narratives told in graphic style, this book presents the story of how man has developed means of getting from place to place." N.Y. Times

Under the pig-nut tree; [il. by the authors.] Knopf \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

"The first of four nature books by these author-illustrators which tells of the adventures of a little elf who travels on a grasshopper's back to the river where he meets the Kingfisher family." Publishers' weekly

Hader, Elmer. *See* Hader, B. jt. auth.

Hadley, Massachusetts

Stories

Smith, M. P. W. Young Puritans of old Hadley (5-7)

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. *See* Händel, G. F.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hagedorn, Hermann

* Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. new
g ed 1922 Harper \$2 (7-8) 92

"A well-told, well-balanced biography, beginning with Roosevelt's parentage and ending with the death of his son Quentin in France." Vermont

An intimate personal account, fully illustrated with photographs, cartoons and reproductions from Roosevelt's diary. Adds a final chapter to the first edition

(comp.) Roosevelt, T. Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt

Hague peace conferences

Cabot, E. L. and others. World conferences leading to world federation

In Course in citizenship, p367-73

Hahn, Mary L. See Winslow, C. E. A. jt. auth.

Haig, Douglas Haig, 1st earl

McSpadden, J. W. Haig

In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p185-202 (5-7)

Wade M. H. Man of iron will

In Leaders to liberty, p161-93 (4-6)

Haines, Alice Calhoun

Cock-a-doodle Hill; being further chronicles of the Dudley Grahams. Holt \$1.75 (5-7) F

"Tells how they went to live in an old fashioned, rambling house in the country." Pittsburgh

g Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Holt \$1.75 (5-7) F

"A family of boys and girls and their effort to help a widowed mother in the support of the family." Bkl.

Haiti

Carpenter, F. G. Haiti and the Dominican republic

In Australia, etc., p377-85 (5-8)

Hakluyt, Richard

Hakluyt's voyages, selected and arranged by A. S. Mott; il. by H. R. Millar, and maps by E. H. Fitchew. 1929 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 910.4

Contents: The beginnings; North-east passage; North-west passage; Voyages to the Mediterranean sea; Guinea coast; West Indies and the Spanish main; Drake sails around the world; War with Spain; Beginnings of the British Empire and the American nation

Heroes from Hakluyt; ed. by Charles J. Finger; woodcut decorations by Paul Honoré. 1928 Holt \$4.50 (7-8) 910.4

"An excellent re-editing of Hakluyt, illustrated with unusual woodcuts in color." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"The first chapter is an account of how Hakluyt came to write his great book; the other chapters are some of the well-known tales retold. The Cabots, the Frobishers, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Drake, Cavendish, Cumberland's voyages, Hawkins, Sir Richard Grenville and the Spanish Armada receive the most attention." Book rev. digest

Hale, Edward Everett

Man without a country. Little 60c (6-8) F

"A pitiful story of the enforced exile of an American naval officer who insulted the flag." Cleveland

g —Same; il. by F. T. Merrill. Little \$1.25 (6-8) F

—Same

In Mabie's Famous stories, p182-211 (6-8)

New England boyhood. Little \$3 (8) 92

This new edition published 1927, is an attractive volume, well printed on good paper, with many illustrations, chiefly portraits. There is a foreword by E. D. Mead

An autobiography telling of the life and adventures of a boy in Boston and at Harvard a hundred years ago

Scenes from "The man without a country"

In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v 1 p3-13 (6)

Biography

Faris, J. T. Edward E. Hale

In Winning their way, p286-93 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Edward Everett Hale

In Real Americans, p242-77 (5-8)

Wildman, E. Edward Everett Hale

In Famous leaders of character in America, p83-95 (7-8)

Hale, Lucretia Peabody

* Last of the Peterkins. Little \$1.75 (4-7) F

"Amusing and good for dreamy and impractical children." Hewins

Follows "Peterkin papers"

* Peterkin papers; il. by Harold M. Brett. g (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-7) F

Amusing adventures of the Peterkin family in their unsuccessful attempts to achieve wisdom

Hale, Nathan

Lossing, B. J. Two spies; Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 (7-8)

Root, J. C. Nathan Hale. 1915 (6-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Patriot spy

In Hero stories from American history, p50-61 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Service of Nathan Hale

In Makers of the nation, p71-77 (4-6)

Dickson, M. S. Hero spy

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p1-17 (4-5)

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Nathan Hale—the martyr spy

In Makers and defenders of America, p94-97 (4-8)

Northrop, M. S. Nathan Hale

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p184-93 (4-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Nathan Hale, the boy patriot

In Makers of America, p108-11 (5-8)

Poetry

Finch, F. M. Nathan Hale

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p262-64 (5-7)

Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Death of Nathan Hale

In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p267-69 (6-8)

Partridge, W. O. Nathan Hale

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p264 (5-7)

Stories

Knipe, E. B. an A. A. Polly Trotter, patriot (7-8)

Hale, Ralph Tracy. See Bartlett, R. A. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Half-back. Barbour, R. H.

Hall, Albert Neely

Big book of boys' hobbies; new things to make and new things to do; il. by the author. 1929 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

"There are four divisions, one for each season of the year. Includes suggestions for the organization of a hobby club, as well as for individual hobbies. Several chapters are devoted to model aeroplanes and sailing-ship models." Pittsburgh

g Boy craftsman. 1905 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

"How to make a boy's workshop; how to handle tools and what can be made with them; how to start a printing shop, etc. Well illustrated." B. E. Mahony

* Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

Contents: Home workshop; War toys and mechanical toys; Back yard and camp craft; Garden craft

"Profusely illustrated with working drawings, diagrams, and half tones and has a good index

Aircraft, seacraft, underseacraft, and garden craft, all developed by the war, are emphasized in this volume. Much of the material has appeared in *The American Boy*, *St. Nicholas*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Suburban Life*, and other periodicals." Wis. bul.

Church and Sunday school handicraft for boys. 1923 Smith, R. R. \$2 (6-8) 790

Formerly published also by Doran

"Gives directions for making filing-cases, contribution boxes, bulletin boards, booths for church bazaars, and other equipment." Pittsburgh

Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

"Practical book intended for boys who want to make their work pay. Special attention is given to articles which can be made of materials a boy ordinarily has on hand. Woodworking, brasscraft, a wireless telegraph outfit, 'stunts' for a boys' vaudeville show, model aeroplanes and a boys' band of homemade instruments are some of the subjects discussed. Well illustrated with photographs and drawings." Bkl.

* Handy boy. 1913 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

g "Includes woodworking, electrical and mechanical toy making, camp craft, the making of model aeroplanes, and other forms of indoor and outdoor handicraft. Working drawings and photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

* Home handicraft for boys. 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 790

"Practical handicraft problems with well-worked out explanations and diagrams. Radio sets are included in the projects." Chicago

* Home-made games and game equipment. 1923 Lothrop \$2.50 (5-8) 793

"Both indoor and outdoor games are included and there are directions for making the necessary equipment as well as instructions for playing the games." Pittsburgh

Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 Lothrop \$2 (5-8) 790

"A large variety of toys described, and it is claimed that the greater part of them require little more than the pick-up material found at home. Over 300 illustrations and working drawings." St Louis

* Outdoor boy craftsmen; at home in field and woods and in and on water. 1925 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 796

"Directions for making equipment for outdoor activities. Boy scouts will be especially interested in the ten chapters on camping, and in the descriptions of trek carts and kits for hiking and bicycle trips." Pittsburgh

Hall, Albert Neely, and Perkins, Dorothy
Handicraft for handy girls. 1916 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

"Simple directions with pictures and diagrams for making hundreds of articles, many of them attractive and useful. Chapters on carpentry, cretonne gifts, basketry, pottery, china painting, toys, table decorations, and out-of-doors activities for girls, including camp fire groups. Index." N.Y. state lib.

Hall, Alfred Bates, and Chester, Clarence Lyon

* Panama and the canal. enl ed 1914 Newson \$1.16 (7-8) 986

From the discovery by the Spaniards to 1914

Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe)
Manners for boys and girls. 1913 Page \$1.75 (6-8) 395

First published under title: Boys, girls, and manners

"The rules are given, not as dry and dusty skeletons, but as living organisms, clothed in the tissue of anecdote and illustrations." Pittsburgh

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland
Days before history. 1927 Crowell \$1.25 (7-8) 571

A reprint, with minor additions, of the 1908 edition

"Good account of early man, telling how he made his 'dugouts' and lake villages, his flint arrow heads, pottery, and clothing." Bkl.

Hall, James Norman. See Nordhoff, C. B. jt. auth.

Hall, Jennie
* Buried cities. 1922 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 930

g "Describes the early life and excavations of Pompeii, Olympia and Mycenae. A story precedes the account of Pompeii and of Olympia, while the chapter on Mycenae includes an account of the work of Dr. Schliemann. Most valuable are the many pictures and accompanying text that will give children an idea of the excavation and reconstruction of these buried cities." Bkl.

Four old Greeks. Rand 65c (4-6) 292

"Greek life, customs, and art in the stories of Achilles, Herakles, Dionysos, and Alkestis. Has vocabulary, bibliography, and suggestions to teachers. Well printed and illustrated." Oregon

Men of old Greece. 1906 Little \$1.75 (4-6) 920

Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias, and Socrates

* Our ancestors in Europe; an introduction to American history. 1916 Silver \$1.12 (6-8) 940

"Fuller than Gordy's 'American beginnings in Europe' and profusely illustrated from material contemporary with the periods described." Wis. bul.

g Viking tales. Rand 65c (3-5) 398.2
"An attractive rendering of the stories from the sagas for younger children." N.Y. city

Hall, John Oscar
When I was a boy in Norway. (Children of other lands books) 1921 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-8) 914.8

"Describes the picturesque scenery of Norway and the manners and customs of the people. A few of the popular Norse tales are included and there are chapters on education, mythology, and music." Pittsburgh

Hall, Mary Leora, and Palmer, Sarah Elizabeth

Story plays for little children, with music, finger plays and rhythms. Lothrop \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Finger plays and short stories to be told with musical accompaniments. The book is the work of two Cleveland kindergartners." Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hall, May Emery

Dutch days. 1914 Dodd \$2 (5-7) 914.92
 "Account of a visit to Holland, made by an American brother and sister with the father and mother. They see historic sites, quaint towns, picturesque people, and Richard takes some pictures which make interesting illustrations for the book." Bkl.

g Jan and Betje. Merrill 64c (3-4) F
 "About the every-day life of Jan and Betje, who live on a flatboat on one of the canals of Holland. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

Hall, Stephen King-. See Hall-King, S.

Hallock, Grace Taber

* Boy who was; il. by Harrie Wood. Dutton \$2.50 (8) F
 "Ravello, Italy, is the centre of this unusual book of history. The spirit of the ages is represented by the character of a shepherd boy who figures in the tales from the time when the Phoenicians and the Greeks with Ulysses first came to the Italian shores up to the present day." Providence

Dramatizing child health. 1925 Am. child health assn. \$2 (2-5) 822
 "A new book of health plays, with chapters on the writing, the producing and the educational value of dramatics." Subtitle
 Bibliography: p285-306

Hallock, Grace Taber, and Turner, Clair Elsmere

Edward Jenner. (Health heroes) 1928 Heath \$1.12 (7-8) 92
 An interesting biography which has been planned for supplementary reading in schools and for home reading
 "The story of Edward Jenner gives us the picture of an interesting man who lived in an interesting age. The thought of the times is reflected in his life." Preface

Louis Pasteur. (Health heroes) 1928 Heath \$1.12 (7-8) 92
 "Louis Pasteur was one of the really great men of all time. As a scientist, as a benefactor of mankind, as a man, he commands the greatest love and respect. Whoever knows the story of his life understands the basis upon which modern public health science rests." Preface

Hallowe'en

Kelley, R. E. Book of Hallowe'en. 1919 (6-8)

Brown, D. All-Hallow-eve myths
 In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p8-12 (4-6)

Clark, I. Hallowe'en
 In Suppose we do something else. p144-50 (3-8)

Glover, E. H. ed. Bobbing for apples, etc.
 In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p81, 90-91, 96-97, 159-60 (3-8)

Hall, A. N. Hallowe'en
 In Boy craftsman, p281-90 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. and Pekins, D. Fun for Hallowe'en
 In Handicraft for handy girls, p208-21 (6-8)

Hamilton, B. M. Halloween party
 In Please come to my party, p85-94 (4-6)

McSpadden, J. W. Hallowe'en
 In Book of holidays, p233-48 (5-8)

Snyder, M. Hallowe'en party
 In My book of parties, p113-21 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Hallowe'en
 In Days and deeds: prose, p194-98 (5-7)

Plays

Olcott, V. On All Soul's eve
 In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p115-45 (5-8)

Rostetter, A. Which is witch?
 In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p3-29 (4-8)

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Hallowe'en
 In Little plays for little people, p205-28 (5-8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for Hallowe'en
 In Plays for our American holidays, v1 p303-50 (8)

Varney, A. S. Hallowe'en
 In Story plays, old and new, v3 p141-52 (2-5)

Wickes, F. G. Goblin stone
 In Child's book of holiday plays, p125-49 (3-7)

Wright, R. Five ghosts
 In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p55-65 (4-8)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Hallowe'en
 In Days and deeds: verse, p187-91 (5-7)

Stories

Baker, M. Tomson's hallowe'en (2-4)

Colum, P. Twelve silly sisters that the Pooka carried away with him
 In Peep-show man, p25-46 (3-5)

Hallowell, Nancy S.

Semaphore flag drill
 In Lisle, C. Boy scouts entertainments (7-8)

Hals, Frans

Chandler, A. C. Jolly Dutchman who painted pictures: Frans Hals
 In Story-lives of master artists, p113-29 (6-8)

Hamburg, Merrill

g Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes; with an introduction by Commander Richard E. Byrd. 1928 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 629.1
 "Directions for making model airplanes and for organizing clubs and contests. A short history of aeronautics is included. The author is (1928) secretary of the Airplane Model League of America." Pittsburgh

Hamilton, Alexander

Hicks, H. H. Alexander Hamilton. 1928 (6-8)

Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. 1927 (6-8)

Bolton, S. K. Alexander Hamilton
 In Famous American statesmen, p109-35 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Alexander Hamilton, of New York
 In Historic Americans, p115-29 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hamilton, Alexander—*Continued*

- Burton, A. H. Story of Alexander Hamilton
In Four American patriots, p71-130 (4-5)
- Faris, J. T. Alexander Hamilton, statesman
In Makers of our history, p98-111 (5-8)
- Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p123-33 (4-8)
- Morris, C. Alexander Hamilton, the architect of American finance
In Heroes of progress in America, p76-84 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Alexander Hamilton
In First steps in the history of our country, p168-75 (4-5)
- Olcott, F. J. comp. Alexander Hamilton, defender of the constitution
In Good stories for great birthdays, p154-61 (4-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Alexander Hamilton
In Days and deeds: prose, p308-10 (5-7)
- Hamilton, Bertha M.**
 Please come to my party; il. by Jessie A. MacDonald. 1929 Little \$1.75 (4-6) 793
 "Beginning with the invitation, there are suggestions in this book for various kinds of parties. The games and stunts used, decorations, menus, and often the recipes, are given." Providence
- Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, and Hamilton, Mary Thompson**
 *Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. g 1917 Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) 92
 "For boys and girls of the upper grammar grades or high school, a dignified account which emphasizes the man as a great American, a hero for the South and the North as well." Dial
- Hamilton, Mary Thompson.** See Hamilton, J. G. de R. jt. auth.
- Hammond, Gertrude D.**
 (il.) Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress
 (il.) Carter, T. T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings
- Hammond, Harold**
 West Point; its glamour and its grind. 1910 Cupples \$1 (7-8) 355
 "Gives in almost negligible story form, a simple, straightforward account of the routine of cadet life at the United States military academy. Illustrations from photographs." N.Y. state lib.
- Hammond, John Winthrop**
 g Magician of science; the boys' life of Steinmetz. 1926 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 92
 "The author of the notable standard life of Steinmetz has written his biography for boys. This is the account of the cheerful struggle of a boy, born with many handicaps, in Breslau, who came to this country and attained the title of Great Lightning Maker." Providence
- Hampden, John**
 Humphrey, G. King can do no wrong? *In* Heroes of liberty, p74-97 (7-8)
- Hancock, Mrs Dorothy (Quincy)**
 Sweeter, K. D. Dorothy Quincy: The girl of colonial days who heard the first gun fired for independence
In Ten American girls from history, p36-70 (6-8)

Hancock, John

- Breck, S. Anecdotes of John Hancock
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p13-18 (6-8)
- Hand craft projects for school and home shops. Solar, F. I.
- Hand work for boys. Hughes, F. C.
- Hand writing. See Writing
- Handbook for boys. Boy scouts of America
- Handbook of drawing. Bridgman, G. B.
- Handbook of health. See Hutchinson, W.
 New handbook of health
- Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. Chapman, F. M.
- Händel, Georg Friedrich**
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Handel and Gluck—pathmakers
In How music grew, p255-63 (8)
- Brower, H. M. George Frederick Handel
In Story-lives of master musicians, p23-28 (7-8)
- Lillie, L. C. W. George Frederick Händel
In Story of music and musicians, p71-85 (6-8)
- Scholes, P. A. George Frederick Handel
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p24-32 (6-8)
- Handicraft**
 Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners. 1917 (6-8)
- Adams, J. D. When mother lets us carpenter. 1916 (5-7)
- Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 (5-8)
- Adams, J. H. Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book. 1910 (2-5)
- Beard, P. Complete playcraft book. 1926 (4-8)
- Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects. 1918 (8)
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school. 1910 (6-8)
- Boy mechanic. 4v 1913-24 (6-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies (7-8)
- Collins, A. F. Handicraft for boys. 1918 (6-8)
- Collins, A. F. Home handy book. 1917 (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Boy's busy book. 1927 (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)
- Gibbard, M. K. Hobbies for girls. 1930 (7-8)
- Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools. 1916 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies. 1929 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Handicraft—Continued

- Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Church and Sunday school handicraft for boys. 1923 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Handy boy. 1913 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys. 1923 (7-8)
 Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 (5-8)
 Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen. 1925 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls. 1916 (6-8)
 Hughes, F. C. Hand work for boys. 1926 (4-6)
 McKee, J. W. Purposeful handwork. 1922 (1-2)
 Make it yourself. 1927 (6-8)
 Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912 (7-8)
 Plimpton, E. Your workshop. 1926 (2-4)
 Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Weaving and other pleasant occupations. 1923 (7-8)
 Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Hundred things a girl can make. 1922 (5-8)
 Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Industrial art text books. 8v 1922-25
 Solar, F. I. Hand craft projects for school and home shops. 1921-22 (7-8)
 Stout, W. B. Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916 (5-6)
 Thatcher, E. Making tin can toys. 1919 (7-8)
 Van Horn, D. R. Sportcraft for all the year. 1926 (7-8)
 Williams, A. How to make things. 1913 (7-8)

Cheley, F. H. Camp fire handicraft
In Boys' book of camp fires, p223-52 (7-8)

Fisher, D. F. C. Indoor occupations and things to make
In What shall we do now? p273-304 (5-7)

See also Art industries and trade; Basket making; Beadwork; Bookbinding; Boxes; Clay modeling; Enamel and enameling; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace and lace making; Manual training; Mechanics; Metal work; Needlework; Paper work; Pyrography; Raffia work; Rugs; Sewing; Stencil work; Tools; Toys; Weaving; Wood carving

Handicraft for boys. Collins, A. F.

Handicraft for handy boys. Hall, A. N.

Handicraft for handy girls. Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D.

Handwriting. *See* Writing

Handy boy. Hall, A. N.

Hanks, Nancy. *See* Lincoln, Mrs N. H.

Hanna, Paul Robert. *See* Barry, M. E. jt. ed.

Hannibal

Baldwin, J. Hannibal the hero of Carthage

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p205-11 (3-5)

Farjeon, E. Hannibal with the one eye
In Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar, p85-91 (4-6)

Lang, L. B. Hannibal

In Red book of heroes, p43-94 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Hannibal, who fought against Rome

In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p91-99 (6-8)

Hans Brinker. Dodge, M. M.

Hans in luck

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p69-73 (3-6)

Scudder's Book of folk stories, p26-34 (2-3)

Scudder's Children's book, p83-85 (5-7)

Young and Field literary readers, v3 p23-25 (1-6)

Hänsel and Gretel; play. McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M.

Hänsel and Gretel; play. Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T.

In Book of marionette plays, p55-76 (4-8)

Hansen, Niels Ebbesen

Beard, A. E. S. Plant explorer

In Our foreign born citizens, p123-31 (7-8)

Happold, Frederick Crossfield

* Adventure of man. 1926 Harcourt \$2 (8) 909

"A brief history of the world for young people and for adult readers who want a direct, simple account." Cleveland

"It may be claimed for Mr Happold that he has done all that is humanly possible in the space at his disposal, and indeed the book makes no pretension to completeness of treatment. It will doubtless find its place in many school libraries." Sat. rev. of lit.

Happy family. Aldin, C. il.

Happy heart family. Gerson, V.

Happy homes in foreign lands. Methley, A. A.

Happy tales for story time. Skinner, E. L. and A. M. comps.

Happy venture. Price, E. B.

Harboe, Paul, pseud.

Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. 1907 Duffield o.p. 1930 (5-6) 92

"Life itself is, after all, the most beautiful fairy tale," said Andersen; and the account of his strange career is as charming as one of his own wonder stories." N.Y. city

Harbors

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Ports

In United States, p115-29 (3-4)

Fraser, C. C. Harbor improvements

In Story of engineering in America, p274-314 (7-8)

Hawks, E. Breakwaters, harbours, and docks

In Engineering for boys, p154-81 (8)

Williams, A. Fighting the waves

In Engineering feats, p194-201 (6-8)

Williams, A. Harbor works

In How it is done, p350-75 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Harbors—Continued

Williams, A. Mystery port of the great war; Harbours of refuge
In Romance of modern engineering,
p156-65, 292-307 (7-8)

See also Docks; Piers

Harding, Mrs Caroline Hirst (Brown), and Harding, Samuel Bannister

City of the seven hills. 1902 Scott 88c
(5-7) 937
"History of Rome, giving descriptions of the
manners and customs." Oregon

Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.
1898 Scott 88c (3-4) 292
"Twenty-one stories of mythology, 6 stories of
heroes, 13 stories from history." Pittsburgh

Harding, Samuel Bannister

Story of the middle ages. 1901 Scott 88c
(6-7) 940.1
"About the ancient Germans, the rise of the
Franks, the growth of feudalism, the deeds of
the Northmen and the crusades." Pittsburgh

See also Harding, C. H. jt. auth.

Harding, Warren Gamaliel

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Woodrow Wil-
son, Warren Harding
In First steps in the history of our
country, p349-51 (4-5)

Smith, B. W. "Doc"

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p267-
75 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Warren Gamaliel Harding
In Famous leaders of character in
America, p285-95 (7-8)

Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.

Hardy, Marjorie

Surprise stories, a first reader; il. by Lu-
cille Enders and Matilda Breuer.
(Child's own way ser.) Wheeler 60c
(1-2) E
"Wag and Puff have more good times with
their young masters, including a trip to the
farm, a lovely surprise party, and a day at the
circus." Chicago

Wag and Puff, a primer; il. by Lucille
Enders and Matilda Breuer. (Child's
own way ser.) Wheeler 60c (1-2) E
"A little brown dog and a little white kitten
come to live with Billy and Sally, and everybody
is happy over their fun together." Chicago

Hare, Christopher, pseud.

Story of Bayard. 1911 Dutton \$3 (6-8)
92

"Relates with much sympathy and charm the
life and exploits of the Chevalier Bayard, known
as 'the perfect knight.' Based on the chronicles
of the Loyal Servitor and others. 8 colored
plates." N.Y. state lib.

—Same; abridged. (Tales from many
lands) Dutton \$1 92
A good abridgment

Hare, Walter Ben

White Christmas, and other merry Christ-
mas plays. 1917 Denison \$1.25 (5-8)
822

Contents: White Christmas; Anita's secret,
or Christmas in the steerage; Christmas with the
Mulligans; Wishing man; Christmas carol, or
The miser's yuletide dream; Her Christmas hat
"Six plays which are intended especially for
Sunday school entertainments, but can be used
in settlements and elsewhere. Four have parts
for a considerable number of children." Cleve-
land

Hares. See Rabbits

Hargreaves, James

Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile
industry

In Masters of science and invention,
p41-44 (8)

Parkman, M. R. Story of the spinning-
jenny

In Conquests of invention, p38-48 (6-8)

Hari, the jungle lad. Mukerji, D. G.

Harold II, king of England

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Harold, the last of
the Saxon kings (8)

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Lyt-
ton, E. G. E. L.

Haroun-al-Raschid. See Harun-al-Rashid

Haroun Er Raschid, Adventures of. Arab-
ian nights' entertainments

Harp that once through Tara's halls.
Moore, T.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p20-21 (6-8)

Harper, Theodore Acland, and Harper,
Winifred

* Siberian gold. Doubleday, Doran \$1 (7-8)
g F

"Intrigue and honest fearlessness are at war
in this story of the Siberian gold fields, where
Stephen Wyld has been sent by his chief. There
is much that will interest the older girls and
boys in the story of this young engineer."
Providence

"Kubrik the outlaw," by the same authors
(Doubleday, Doran \$2) is a sequel, telling of
the further adventures of Stephen Wyld in the
Siberian gold fields

Harper, Wilhelmina

(comp.) Little book of necessary ballads;
il. by Helen B. Evers. 1930 Harper \$1
(5-8) 821.08

"Not all ballads are suited to the comprehen-
sion and interests of young people. In this
little volume are offered those that are repre-
sentative of various periods of history, ballads
of stirring events, courage, romance and chivalry,
all of which have been chosen with the view-
point and varied tastes of boys and girls kept
foremost." Introduction

(comp.) Fillmore folk tales. See Fill-
more, P. H. Fillmore folk tales

Harper, Winifred. See Harper, T. A. jt.
auth.

Harper's beginning electricity. Shafer,
D. C.

Harper's book for young naturalists. Ver-
rill, A. H.

Harper's book of little plays. 1910 Harper
\$1.25 (5-6) 822.08

Contents: Frog fairy, by Margaret S. Briscoe;
Revolt of the holidays, by E. I. Stevenson; Nine-
pin club, by Caroline A. Creevey and Margaret
E. Sangster; Familiar quotations, by Patty P.
Bermann; Tables turned, by J. K. Bangs;
Thanksgiving dream, by Caroline A. Creevey and
Margaret E. Sangster

"Six plays intended to be played by children
of approximately ten or twelve without assistance
from their elders. 'Familiar quotations' which
may be amplified at will, is especially adapted for
a school or church entertainment." Bkl.

Harper's electricity book for boys. Adams,
J. H.

Harper's every-day electricity. Shafer, D. C.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Harper's gasoline engine book. See Verrill,
A. H. Gasoline-engine book for boys
- Harper's machinery book for boys. Adams,
J. H.
- Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams,
J. H.
- Harp
Coleman, S. N. Harp and psaltery
In Creative music in the home, p319-31
(6-8)
- Harrington, Mildred P.
(comp.) Our holidays in poetry. See
Carnegie library school association,
comp. Our holidays in poetry
- Harris, Joel Chandler
Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton \$1.75
(5-7) F
"Story of a runaway slave and a little cripple
who lived on a Georgia plantation." Oregon
Daddy Jake, the runaway. Century \$1.75
(4-7) F
"Plantation life in Georgia during the civil
war and more 'Uncle Remus' stories." N.Y. city
- * Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer
country; il. by Oliver Herford. Hough-
ton \$1.75 (4-6) F
"Fantastic tale interweaving negro animal
stories and other Georgia folklore with modern
inventions." N.Y. state lib.
- Mr Rabbit at home; il. by Oliver Her-
ford. Houghton \$1.75 (4-6) F
Animal stories. Follows "Little Mr Thimble-
finger"
- * Nights with Uncle Remus. Houghton
\$2.50 (5-8) 398
"Adventures of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer
Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the
'little boy.'" Pittsburgh
- Same; il. by Milo Winter. Houghton
\$4 (5-8) 398
"Gift book with twelve colored illustrations
which will please many new readers." Bkl.
- On the plantation; il. by E. W. Kemble.
Appleton \$2 (6-7) F
Partly autobiographical, this story relates the
adventures of a Georgia boy before and during
the Civil War
Also obtainable from Appleton in the Dollar
library
- Stories of Georgia. Am. bk. 76c (8) 975
"Explorers and pioneers of the south; De So-
to, Oglethorpe, the partisan warfare of the rev-
olution, the story of the cotton gin, the Creeks
and Cherokees, etc." N.Y. city
- Story of Aaron. Houghton \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Aaron, the son of Ben Ali, was the most
remarkable slave on the plantation, for he knew
the language of animals and told the secret to
the children." N. Y. city
- * Uncle Remus and his friends. Houghton
\$2.50 (4-8) 398
"Old plantation stories, songs and ballads, with
sketches of negro character." Subtitle
- Uncle Remus and the little boy. Dodd
\$2 (3-4) 398
"Brer Rabbit and Brer Fox and Brer B'ar
reappear in these 7 stories and 6 poems, which
form the last of the 'Uncle Remus' books. It is
adapted to smaller children than the first ones."
Bkl.
- g Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings;
il. by A. B. Frost. Appleton \$2 (5-8)
398
"More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar
Baby, and the rest of the 'creeturs,' with most
attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost."
N.Y. city
- g Uncle Remus returns; il. by A. B. Frost
and J. M. Condé. Houghton \$2 (5-8)
398
"Uncle Remus is an old man now, and he
tells these stories to the son of the 'little boy'
of the early stories. . . Appeared during 1905-
1906 in the Metropolitan Magazine." Bkl.
- Harris, Townsend
Faris, J. T. Townsend Harris
In Winning their way, p197-203 (7-8)
- Harrison, Mrs Amelia Williams. See
Compton, Margaret, pseud.
- Harrison, Benjamin
Russell, C. E. Benjamin Harrison; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p265-66 (5-7)
Smith, B. W. "Towhead"
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p214-25
(6-8)
- Harrison, Elizabeth
In story-land. 1895 Macmillan \$2 (3-4) E
Stories to be told or read aloud
- Harrison, Herbert
* Lad of Kent. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) F
"A tale of smuggling during the Napoleonic
wars when smuggling was a trade and not a
criminal offence—unless one met a revenue offi-
cer squarely! A mystery concerning identity
lends interest to this clear and graphic picture
of England in 1800." Toronto
- Harrison, William Henry
Smith, B. W. "Tippecanoe"
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p89-96
(6-8)
- Hart, Albert Bushnell
New American history. 1921 Am. bk.
\$1.96 (7-8) 973
A textbook by an authority, first published in
1917
School history of the United States. rev
ed 1920 Am. bk. \$1.60 (7-8) 973
"A clear, brief history for upper grades. It
gives a minimum of space to the traditional his-
torical events which pupils know from stories at
an earlier age, but emphasizes the industrial de-
velopment and method of government and the
big American problems such as labor and capital,
immigration, tariff, conservation and Negro
questions. Good maps and illustrations, some
colored and some cuts. Chapter questions, and
bibliographies, the latter not always from the
latest sources, but giving references to histor-
ical fiction which may be useful. Appendix has
United States constitution, dates of state ad-
missions and table of presidents. Index. Well
made. Good print." Bkl.
"Professor Hart has . . . succeeded in bring-
ing clearly before the minds of children the
main features of the way our government is
carried on by simple descriptions of such things
as nominating conventions, national banks, and
the tariff." Nation
- * We and our history. 1923 Am. viewpoint
soc. \$1.80 (7-8) 973
"This the author terms a biography of the
American people and in it he includes his analy-
sis of the Constitution of the United States. It
is a graphic portrayal of the development of the
country, of the events, politics, wars, laws, and
people that have merged in that development."
Bkl.
- We and the Constitution of the United
States. 1925 Am. viewpoint soc. 65c;
pa 40c (7-8) 353
A short, well illustrated book giving the text
of the Constitution of the United States, with
explanatory notes and analyses. The appendix
contains the "Mayflower" compact, the Declara-
tion of independence, and the Articles of con-
federation, 1777

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Chapman, Annie Bliss

* (eds.) *How our grandfathers lived.*
g (Source readers in Amer. hist. v3) 1902
Macmillan \$1.08 (6-8) 973

"Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of first half of 19th century told by contemporaries in verse and prose." N.Y. city

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Curtis, John Gould

* (eds.) *In our times.* (Source-readers in Amer. hist. v5) 1927 Macmillan \$1.40 (6-8) 917.3

"A collection of extracts on the plan of earlier volumes of the series, intended to represent the life of our country since the Civil war, and particularly in the 20th century. The arrangement is in nine parts, which are concerned with country life, city life, science and industry, topics connected with government, the World war, and education. The book would be more useful for reference purposes in a library if there were editorial introductions to the extracts, and above all an index. However, it contains interesting material." Standard catalog for high school libraries

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hazard, Blanche Evans

* (eds.) *Colonial children* (Source readers g in Amer. hist. v 1) 1902 Macmillan 84c (5-7) 973.2

"A free handling, modernising, abstracting of contemporary narratives." Nation

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hill, Mabel

* (eds.) *Camps and firesides of the Revolution.* (Source readers in Amer. hist. v2) 1902 Macmillan 96c (6-8) 973.3

"Descriptions of events and battles by people who took part in them." N.Y. city

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Stevens, Elizabeth

* (eds.) *Romance of the Civil war.* (Source readers g in Amer. hist. v4) 1903 Macmillan \$1.12 (6-8) 973.7

Selections from the contemporary writings of slaves and slaveholders, privates and generals, Southern women and Northern nurses, novelists, poets, and teachers

Harte, Bret

Chicago, October 10, 1871

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p303 (6-8)

John Burns of Gettysburg

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p237-40 (5-7)

Luck of Roaring camp, and other tales.
Houghton \$2 (8) F

"Harte in these tales pictures life in the early California gold mining days. The Luck of Roaring Camp is considered one of the best short stories in English." Pratt alcove

Hartley, George Inness

Boy hunters in Demerara. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

Published as a serial in St Nicholas, 1920-21
"An account of one summer's experience of two boys who are members of a camp established to collect museum specimens of animal life in British Guiana." Cleveland

Harun-al-Rashid

Baldwin, J. Lesson in humility

In Fifty famous people, p35-37 (1-3)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Harun-al-Rashid

In Famous men of the middle ages,
p112-18 (4-6)

Scudder, H. E. ed. *Adventures of Caliph Haroun Al-Raschid*

In Children's book, p255-83 (2-5)

Harvard university

Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. *Strict rules for college students*

In Colonial children, p208-10 (5-7)

Harvesting machinery

Darrow, F. L. *Hercules of the harvest field*

In Thinkers and doers, p160-70 (7-8)

McFee, I. N. C. McCormick and the reaper

In Stories of American inventions, p29-49 (6-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. *Story of the reaper*

In Famous days in the century of invention, p124-37 (5-6)

See also McCormick, Cyrus Hall

Harvey, Edith Mary. See McLaren, J. M. jt. auth.

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour

Insect adventures; sel. from A. Teixeira de Mattos' tr. of Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques." See Fabre, J. H. *Insect adventures*

* Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). 1916 Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) 92

"A popular version for older children, well written and giving good descriptions of the colonies just before the Revolution. Tells of Putnam's boyhood, the part he took in the French and Indian wars, and in the Revolutions. Material taken chiefly from William Farrand Livingston's 'Israel Putnam,' and William Cutter's 'Life of Putnam.'" Bkl.

La Salle. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 92

"Aims to give 'a short . . . account of La Salle's career, with details enough of contemporaneous history, scenery, manners and customs to indicate the picturesque background against which La Salle's lonely figure moves in all the heroism of his magnificent journeys.' Has the spirit and atmosphere of the times." Bkl.

Mexico from Cortes to Carranza. 1918 Appleton \$2 (6-8) 972

"Begins with the first faint legends of Mexican origin in the 'Land of sand' and ends with the [European] war." Bkl.

"A popular history of Mexico which children will find very interesting in spite of the fact that it is rather hard reading. Has a bibliography (1p) and several good illustrations." Wis. bul.

(comp.) Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman

Haskell, Helen Eggleston

* Katrinka: story of a Russian child. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (7-8) F

The story of a little Russian peasant girl before the Revolution and her training for the Russian ballet, which gives a good picture of Russian life among the peasants

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree

(ed.) *Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage.* 1905 McKay 75c (6-8) 790

Contains many illustrations showing eye knots, hitches, and bends, ring knots, ties and lashings, fancy knots, etc.

Hastings, Warren

Burke, E. *Trial of Warren Hastings*

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p154-58 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hastings, Warren—Continued

- Macaulay, T. B. Trial of Warren Hastings
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p141-54 (6-8)
Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Warren Hastings
In Stories from English history, p352-57 (5-7)
Hastings, Battle of, 1066
Creasy, E. S. Battle of Hastings
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world,
p171-207 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Battle of Hastings
In Story of the English, 73-76 (5-6)
Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p45-56 (7-8)
Hathaway, Esse Virginia
Napoleon, the little Corsican. (Little lives of great men) 1906 Rand 65c (7-8) 92
"Interesting condensed account touching all essential points but not emphasizing the selfishness of the hero." Bkl.

Hats

- Carpenter, F. G. In a hat factory; How felt hats are made
In How the world is clothed, p213-32 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. G. and F. Hat show
In Clothes we wear, p171-79 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. How hats are made
In How we are clothed, p139-47 (4-5)
Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Many hats of many kinds
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p255-58 (6-8)
White, M. Raffia and palm-leaf hats
In More baskets and how to make them, p87-97 (5-8)

Hatton, Henry, and Plate, Adrian

- Magicians' tricks. 1910 Century (7-8)
\$2.50 793
Many tricks with over 250 illustrations

Hat-tub tale. Emerson, C. D.

Hauck, Mrs Louise (Platt)

- Youngest rider; a story of the Pony express; il. by Fred Harman. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-7) F
"Charles Holt was a rider for the Pony express from the first day of its mail service down to the closing of the offices. He and his daring young friends eagerly carried on their work in spite of the many dangers and hardships they encountered. The relay to California of Lincoln's famous inaugural message of '61 was one of their most thrilling feats." Pittsburgh

Hauff, Wilhelm

- Caravan tales, and some others; retold from the German by J. G. Hornstein. Stokes \$3 (5-6) F
"With one exception, 'The rusty key'—written by the translator—these stories are well told, free renditions of Hauff's classic Märchen, of which there is no modern edition in translation. The stories are of the order of the Arabian nights and breathe the glamour and color of the Orient, which their author never saw. The 15 illustrations, by Norman Ault, are spirited and well produced in color." Bkl.

Haughery, Margaret

- Bryant, S. C. Margaret of New Orleans
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p39-41

Haughton, Percy Duncan

- * Football and how to watch it. new ed 1924 Little \$3 (8) 796
The training, development and activities of a football team by a man who is an authority on the subject

Haunter of the pine gloom. See Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild

Hausmütterchen. Pletsch, O. il.

Havelock, Sir Henry

- Lang, L. B. Child's hero
In Red book of heroes, p169-221 (6-8)

Havelok

- Pollard, J. Story of Havelok the Dane
In Stories from old English romance, p41-54 (6-8)
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Havelok the dane
In Stories of early England, p142-60 (5-7)

Haviland, Mary S.

- * Modern physiology, hygiene and health. g (Lippincott's school text ser.) 3v 1922 Lippincott primer \$1, school ed 80c; bk 1 \$1, school ed 80c; bk 2 \$1.25, school ed 82c (4-6) 613
Contents: Primer: Most wonderful house in the world; bk 1: Play house; bk 2: Good neighbors
"Will be suggestive to mothers and teachers as well as interesting to children. The primer has to do with personal hygiene and rules of health; book one tells of the underlying principles of sanitation; book two is a study in vocational and community hygiene. The chapters are interestingly summarized and the illustrations child-like and graphic. Author is secretary of the National child welfare association." Bkl.

Hawaiian islands

Description and travel

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Hawaiian islands
In Oceania, p148-59 (5-7)
Mills, E. A. Hawaii national park
In Your national parks, p221-29 (7-8)

Folklore

- Colum, P. At the gateways of the day (5-7)
Colum, P. Bright islands (5-7)

History

- Guerber, H. A. Hawaiian islands; Annexation of Hawaii
In Story of the great republic, p323-31 (5-7)

Social life and customs

- Carpenter, F. G. Hawaiian islands
In Australia, etc., p139-61 (5-8)
Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Our Pacific lands
In World, p197-204 (3-4)

Haweis, Mrs Mary Eliza (Joy)

- Canterbury tales. Scribner \$2.25 (5-8) 821
Formerly published under title: Chaucer for children

"A book to be used with children rather than for children themselves. The stories are made up of excerpts from the Canterbury tales connected by prose which closely follows the original. Parallel with the poetry is a modern rendering. Pictures, notes and the introductory

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Haweis, Mrs Mary E. J.—Continued

account of the life of Chaucer and the London of his day, add to the interest of the book." Toronto

"Though possibly only an exceptional child will enjoy the book, it brings the youthful reader closer to the time of Chaucer than any other version for children." Arnold

Hawes, Charles Boardman

* Dark frigate. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8)

g

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1924

"The story of Philip Marsham, who lived in the time of King Charles, has a fine flavor of Bideford and the Devon country about it. It is beautifully written." Ind.

* Great quest. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8)

g

"Combines excellent workmanship and knowledge of seafaring with thrill upon thrill. The story concerns a young New Englander who in 1826 sets out in the brig, well named 'Adventure,' becomes involved in experiences, African witch doctors, missionaries, slave sellers and a lovely girl who brings the hero back to quiet New England. For older boys and girls." Bkl.

* Mutineers. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) F

g

"At the age of sixteen, Benjamin Lathrop put out from Salem harbor, a green hand on the Island Princess, a sailing ship bound for Canton, China, with a cargo of ginseng and woolen goods and in the hold of the ship a fortune of one hundred thousand dollars in gold. There followed a voyage in which the boy played a man's part through appalling times of murder and mutiny. A straight forward narration of absorbing interest." St Louis

Hawker, Harry

Holland, R. S. Airplane essays the Atlantic

In Historic airships, p159-65 (6-8)

Shenton, E. Two men come down in the sea

In Riders of the winds, p11-18 (5-7)

Hawkes, Clarence

Dapples of the circus. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-7) F

"Dapples is taken from his home in the Shetland Islands to become a member of the circus. He learns about the good fellowship which exists among the circus people and about their love for the animals." Chicago

King of the flying sledge; il. by Charles Copeland. Macrae Smith \$1.75 (6-8) F

Formerly published by Jacobs

"Readable story for boys; describing episodes in the career of a fine-bred reindeer imported from Norway for the Alaskan herd. The animal is not unduly humanized. Based largely on government reports." N.Y. state lib.

Piebald, king of bronchos; il. by Charles Copeland. Macrae Smith \$1.75 (7-8) F

Formerly published by Jacobs

"A story which will especially appeal to youthful readers. Contains much that is interesting in regard to the habits of wild life, but at times strains the license of sentiment." Springfield Republican

Shaggycoat: the biography of a beaver; il. by Charles Copeland. 1906 Macrae Smith \$1.75 (5-7) F

Formerly published by Jacobs

Trail to the woods. 1907 Am. bk. 56c (5-6) F

"Entertaining record of observations of animal life in the woods." Oregon

Wood and water friends; il. by Charles Copeland. 1925 Macrae Smith \$1.75 (6-8) F

Formerly published by Crowell

"The idea which these stories foster of studying birds and beasts without harming them is

commendable. Many of the incidents in them are taken from author's experiences when a boy." N.Y. state lib.

Hawkes, Frank E.

Shenton, E. Captain Hawkes comes East
In Riders of the winds, p181-88 (5-7)

Hawking. See Falcony

Hawks, Ellison

* Boys' book of remarkable machinery.

g 1928 Dodd \$2.50 (8) 621

Published in England under title: Book of remarkable machinery

"All sorts of engines, machines, and machinery are described and illustrated here for the interest of the boy with a mechanical turn of mind. He is shown how steam engines and gasoline engines work, and what the remarkable machinery on ship board, in the steel forging mill, the printing plant and elsewhere, can do." Book rev. digest

"It is easy-flowing and simple, and sure to hold the attention of anyone interested in the mechanical slaves of man." Sat. rev. of lit.

* Engineering for boys. 1924 Nelson \$2.50 (8) 620

"An English author discusses such topics as steam-engines, turbines, railways, harbors, light-houses, tunnels, irrigation canals, roads, bridges, and steamships. He also describes ancient engineering and tells how to become an engineer. There are many illustrations." Pittsburgh

Stars shown to the children. 1911 Nelson \$1.25 (6-8) 520

"For boys and girls who want to learn about the sun and its spots, the moon mountains, planets, comets, meteors, and stars. Good illustrations from photographs, drawings and colored paintings." Pittsburgh

Hawks

Fabre, J. H. Hawks and falcons

In Animal life in field and garden, p137-43 (6-8)

Stories

Squier, E. L. Bandit bird

In Wild heart, p168-88 (5-8)

Hawksworth, Hallam, pseud.

g Adventures of a grain of dust. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands)
1922 Scribner school ed \$1.20 (7-8) 551

"'Hide and seek in the library' at the end of each chapter. The different chapters, one for each month of the year, describe clearly the work of plants, animals, and other agencies, such as the wind and the rain, in helping to prepare and fertilize the earth's soil. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

* Clever little people with six legs.

g (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands) 1924 Scribner school ed \$1.20 (7-8) 595

"Accurate science presented in a clear, personal, and interesting way. Each chapter represents a month in the insect world." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"Delightful and profitable book of nature study written in a conversational style. Ranks in excellence with the author's former writings." Chicago

* Strange adventures of a pebble. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands)
g 1921 Scribner school ed \$1.20 (7-8) 550

"Story of the earth's making told vivaciously as a record of its own life and ancestry by a granite pebble. Calculated to charm all listeners between 8 years and 80. Fascinating pictures and, at chapter-ends, a game of 'library hide and seek.' " N.Y. state lib.

Hawthorne, Hallam, pseud.—*Continued*

What are you going to be? 1924 Century
\$1.75 (6-8) 371.42

"Discusses the principles that should underlie the choice of a profession, with an abundance of illustrative material from the lives of prominent persons. About half the chapters deal with opportunities in the business world." Wis. bul.

Workshop of the mind. 1923 Century
\$1.75 (7-8) 150

"Provides for older children a simple, vivid, picturesque, and readable introduction to the processes of the mind. Adults will also find it enticing and instructive." Brooklyn

Year in the wonderland of birds. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands)
1925 Scribner \$1.60; school ed \$1 (6-8) 598

"The twelve chapters in this nature book are arranged by month and tell of autumn flights, deserted nests, evolution of birds, community life, education, etc. It is another of the series 'Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands' informally written, and illustrated by photographs in black and white." Cleveland

Year in the wonderland of trees. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands)
1926 Scribner \$1.60; school ed \$1 (7-8) 582

"A book that would form the basis for a series of valuable lessons on trees and their identification or on forestry and conservation. Chapters are followed by 'useful hints for wood scouts.'" Wis. bul.

Hawley, Gertrude

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Gertrude Hawley

In Girls who did, p3-17 (7-8)

Haworth, Paul Leland

Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) 971

"Stories of many of the famous explorers, fur traders and prospectors. As interesting as adventure stories." N.J. lib. bul.

Hawthorne, Julian

Rumpty-Dudget's tower; il. by George W. Hood. Stokes \$1.50 (3-5) F

An original fairy tale which first delighted readers of St Nicholas forty years ago

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Custom house

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p240-65 (6-8)

* Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. (Riverside juv. classics) Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) 974

"While ostensibly relating the adventures of a chair, he has endeavored to keep a distinct and unbroken thread of authentic history . . . The author, it is true, has sometimes assumed the license of filling up the outline of history with details for which he has none but imaginative authority, but which . . . do not violate nor give a false coloring to the truth." Preface

"Grandfather's chair; or, True stories from New England history, 1620-1803" is also obtainable in the Riverside literature series at 80c

—Same with title True stories from history and biography. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) 974

"Contains 'Whole history of grandfather's chair,' together with stories of Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin and Queen Christina of Sweden." Pittsburgh

Gray champion

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p212-22 (6-7)

Great stone face

In Field's American folk and fairy tales, p159-93 (6-8)

Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2 p117-41 (7)

Mabie's Famous stories, p148-71 (6-8)

—Same, and other tales of the White hills. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (6-8) F

Contents: Great stone face; Ambitious guest; Great carbuncle; Sketches from memory

House of the seven gables; il. by Helen Mason Grose. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (8) F

Eight illustrations in color and many in black and white

The story of the Pyncheon curse as it affects the lives of Hepzibah Pyncheon and her young cousin Phoebe

"After the Wonder book and Tanglewood tales this is the one of Hawthorne's books most likely to interest young people." Jordan

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8) F

—Same. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (8) F

Lichfield and Uttoxeter

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p119-26 (7-8)

Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (4-6) F

Contents: Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne; Little Daffydowndilly; Little Annie's ramble; Snow-image; Rill from the town pump; David Swan; Vision of the fountain; Threefold destiny; Biographical stories

Passages from American note-book

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p21-30 (6-8)

Snow image

In Mabie's Famous stories, p37-56 (6-8)

—Same, and other twice told tales. Houghton \$2.75 (5-8) F

Contents: Snow-image; Great stone face; Main street; Ethan Brand; A bell's biography; Sylph Etherege; Canterbury pilgrims; Old news; Man of adamant; Devil in manuscript; John Inglefield's Thanksgiving; Old Ticonderoga; Wives of the dead; Little Daffydowndilly; My kinsman, Major Molineux

* Tanglewood tales for girls and boys.

g Houghton \$1.75 (5-8) 292

Contents: The Minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece

The Tanglewood tales are versions of the old Greek myths retold in Hawthorne's delightful style

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (5-8) 292

g —Same; il. by G. W. Edwards. Houghton \$5 292

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 292

"The illustrations . . . on the whole are satisfactory, though some of them lack imagination." Bkl.

Twice told tales. Houghton \$2 (8) F

Contents: Gray champion; Sunday at home; Wedding knell; Minister's black veil; Maypole of Merry Mount; Gentle boy; Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe; Little Annie's ramble; Wakefield; Rill from the town pump; Great carbuncle; Prophetic pictures; David Swan; Sights from a steeple; Hollow of the three hills; Toll-gatherer's

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—*Continued*

- day; Vision of the fountain; Fancy's show box; Dr. Heidegger's experiment; Legends of the Province House; Haunted mind; Village uncle; Ambitious guest; Sister years; Snow-flakes; Seven vagabonds; White old maid; Peter Goldthwaite's treasure; Chippings with a chisel; Shaker bridal; Night sketches; Endicott and the red cross; Lily's quest; Footprints on the seashore; Edward Fane's Rosebud; Threefold destiny
- Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8) **F**
- g* —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (8) **F**
- * Wonder book; il. by Walter Crane.
- g* Houghton \$5 (5-8) 292
- "A beautiful edition with colored pictures." Pittsburgh
- Contents: Gorgon's head; Golden touch; Paradise of children; Three golden apples; Miraculous pitcher; Chimaera
- Well known adaptation of Greek myths
- Same. Houghton \$1.75 (5-8) 292
- g* —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (5-8) 292
- Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (5-8) 292
- "This beautiful edition is made memorable by its pictures. Rackham, it seems to us, adds the touch of fantastic beauty to the Greek myths which Hawthorne intended." Literary review
- Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 (5-8) 292
- * —Same, and Tanglewood tales; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (5-8) 292
- Four illustrations in color
- g* —Same; il. by Maxfield Parrish. Duffield \$3.50 (5-8) 292
- Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (5-8) 292
- Same; il. by H. Granville Fell. Dutton \$3 (5-8) 292
- g* —Same. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (5-8) 292

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his family
- In* Famous American authors, p95-113 (7-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Nathaniel Hawthorne
- In* Days and deeds: prose, p312-14 (5-7)
- Whitcomb, I. P. Nathaniel Hawthorne
- In* Young people's story of American literature, p205-19 (7-8)

Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Hawthorne pageant
- In* Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p175-223 (5-8)

Poetry

- Alcott, A. B. Hawthorne
- In* Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p267 (5-7)
- Hay, Ian, pseud. See Beith, I. H.
- Hay, John
- Jim Bludso
- In* Cabot's Ethics for children, p215-16

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. John Hay
- In* Famous American statesmen, p296-321 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. John Hay
- In* Winning their way, p212-17 (7-8)
- Haydn, Franz Joseph
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. "Papa" Haydn and Mozart—the genius
- In* How music grew, p275-85 (8)
- Brower, H. M. Josef Haydn
- In* Story lives of master musicians, p52-69 (7-8)
- Lillie, L. C. W. Joseph Haydn
- In* Story of music and musicians, p105-13 (6-8)
- Scholes, P. A. Haydn
- In* Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p52-57 (6-8)
- Hayes, Isaac Israel
- Cast away in the cold. Lothrop \$1 (6-7) **F**
- "Story of two boys shipwrecked in Arctic seas and living three years on an uninhabited island." Pittsburgh
- Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
- Smith, B. W. The man-child
- In* Boyhoods of the presidents, p181-87 (6-8)
- Hayti. See Haiti
- Hayward, William Richart, and Johnson, Gerald White
- Story of man's work. 1925 Minton \$3 (8) 609
- "It is a masterly piece of work. It is popular without being careless. It is the work of scholars but with none of the pedantry of learning. There are no marks of a textbook about it; but its style, the beauty of its workmanship, the charm of its pictures, and the real fascination of its themes and of its discourse fit for successful use as a basis of daily discussion in any high-school class of any grade." Educ. review
- Hazard, Bertha
- g* (comp.) Three years with the poets. Houghton 96c (1-3) **E**
- "Good poems for children to learn during the first years at school." Pittsburgh
- Hazard, Blanche Evans. See Hart, A. B. jt. ed.
- Hazeltine, Alice Isabel
- * (comp.) Plays for children, an annotated index. 2d ed rev 1921 A.L.A. \$1.50 Bib 822
- A new and enlarged edition by Aeola Hyatt is announced for publication in the fall of 1930
- "Indexes material from nearly two hundred books. Brief notes describe each play and give information necessary in considering production. Contains also Books of interest to those producing children's plays—Books about costumes—Folk dances and singing games—Plays for special days—Other plays for special occasions—Special forms. Published originally as the St. Louis Public Library Bulletin for August, 1918, and now reprinted and much enlarged." Bkl.
- See also Smith, E. S. jt. comp.
- Hazeltine, Mary Emogene
- * Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. 1928 *g* A. L. A. \$6 394
- "Consists first, of a Calendar in which holidays, birthdays of famous people, important events, feast days, etc. are noted, with references, notes and suggestions for observance;

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hazeltine, Mary E.—*Continued*

then of Bibliographies, listing the books that have been analyzed, material on programs and program making, and finally of indexes that make the wealth of material readily accessible. . . . Major holidays are treated at length. To Christmas, for instance, are allotted twenty of the double-column pages. The whole has been carefully edited and printed." Wis. bul.

Head, Mrs Ruth

How to enjoy pictures. 1914 Stokes o.p.
1930 (7-8) 750
"Simply written, formal introduction to European paintings for the older boys and girls. Illustrated with 24 reproductions in color and 10 halftones." Bkl.

Headland, Isaac Taylor

Chinese boy and girl. 1901 Revell \$1.75
(4-5) 915.1
"Nursery rhymes, finger plays, toys, games, magic blocks, juggling, folk tales and daily life of Chinese children." N.Y. state lib.

* (tr.) Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.
g Revell \$1.75 (2-4) E

"Over 100 nursery ditties and jolly jingles translated from the Chinese. It is a delightful book to look at, for on every page are rolling, tumbling, playing Chinese children. The pictures are from photographs taken by the translator in China, native mothers and children posing for each rhyme." Pittsburgh

Health. See Health boards; Hygiene

Health and cleanliness. O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H.

Health boards

Hill, M. Board of health story
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p166-68

Payne, E. G. Department of public health

In We and our health, v4 p239-56 (8)

Payne, E. G. Health agencies at work—
The state; Community health agencies; Private health activities and organizations

In We and our health, v3 p21-59 (6-7)

Health habits. O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H.

Health in home and town. Brown, B. M.

Health week

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffer, R. H.
eds. Child health week

In Little plays for little people, p151-89 (5-8)

Schauffer, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Health week

In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p207-63 (8)

Healthy living. See Winslow, C. E. A. and Hahn, M. L. New healthy living

Hearn, Lafcadio

Japanese fairy tales. new ed Liveright
\$1.50 (4-6) 398

"Only four of the sixteen tales in this volume come from the Hearn collection. They indeed have the folk atmosphere and a real charm which seems lacking in the other stories. Illustrations by Gertrude A. Kay. Some of the stories can be used for telling, after slight revision, but the book will probably be of most use to a library collection of folklore, for use by the teacher and student. This edition is more colorful than the old one." Sat. rev. of lit.

Hearne, Samuel

Haworth, P. L. Samuel Hearne and his search for a copper mine
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p26-51 (7-8)

Heart of a boy. See Amicis, E. de. Cuore

Heart of oak books. Norton, C. E. ed.

Heart of the ancient wood. Roberts, C. G. D.

Heat

Barber, F. D. and others. Production and use of heat

In First course in general science, p71-153 (8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Understanding and using heat

In Introduction to science, p149-212 (7-8)

Clark, B. M. Heat and fire

In New introduction to science, p15-76 (6-8)

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Phenomena of heat

In Boys' book of physics, p145-63 (8)

Gibson, C. R. Experiments with heat
In Scientific amusements & experiments, p100-18 (7-8)

Morgan, A. P. Heat

In Boys' home book of science and construction, p209-255 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Heat

In American inventions and inventors, p11-57 (5-8)

See also Fire; Heating; Thermometer

Heating

Hough, W. Story of fire. 1928 (5-8)

Barber, F. D. and others. Development of house heating

In First course in general science, p112-45 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. Warming our homes—fireplaces, stoves, hot water, and steam

In How the world is housed, p295-302 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. How we keep warm

In Houses we live in, p158-73 (4-5)

Collins, A. F. Heating plant for your home

In Amateur mechanic, p63-74 (8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. H. Heat—Indian homes and Colonial homes

In American inventions and inventors, p17-30 (5-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Heating our houses

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p108-11 (6-8)

Towers, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. How we heat our homes

In Science of common things, p182-218 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Heating—Continued

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Heating our homes
In Science of everyday life, p374-97
(8)

See also Chimneys; Coal; Electric furnaces; Electric heating; Gas; Stoves; Ventilation

Hebrews. See Jews

Hectographs

Bullivant, C. H. How to make a hectograph
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p245-46
(7-8)

Hector

Gale, A. C. Achilles and Hector (4-5)

Hedgehogs

Fabre, J. H. Hedgehog
In Animal life in field and garden, p49-57 (6-8)

Stories

Potter, B. Tale of Mrs Tiggy-Winkle (1-2)

Hedges, Frederick Albert Mitchell. See Mitchell-Hedges, F. A.

Hedin, Sven Anders

Faris, J. T. Sven Hedin's attempts to uncover Tibet's secrets
In Real stories of the geography makers, p123-30 (6-7)

Hegenberger, Albert F.

Crump, I. Foodless across the Pacific
In Boys' book of airmen, p119-31 (6-8)

Heidi. Spyri, J. H.

Heilprin, Michael

Beard, A. E. S. Great linguist and scholar
In Our foreign born citizens, p132-37
(7-8)

Heine, Heinrich

The Lorelei
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p180 (6-7)

Plays

Frank, M. M. When Heine was twenty-one
In Short plays about famous authors, p33-64 (8)

Heinz, Henry John

Wildman, E. Pittsburgh pickle king and Sunday-school leader
In Famous leaders of industry, p157-63
(6-8)

Heir of Linne; poem

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p86-93 (4-6)
Scudder's Children's book, p322-26
(3-8)

Heir of Redcliffe. Yonge, C. M.

Helena, Saint

Brooks, E. S. Helena of Britain: the girl of Essex Fells
In In young people of history, p335-58 (6-7)

Helga and the white peacock. Meigs, C.

Helmet and spear. Church, A. J.

Helmholtz, Hermann von

Darrow, F. L. Hermann von Helmholtz
In Masters of science and invention, p214-19 (8)

Helpfulness

Cabot, E. L. Helpfulness; Working together

In Ethics for children, p1-30, 71-73

Cabot, E. L. and others. Helpfulness, etc.

In Course in citizenship, p55-57, 79-80, 81-85, 87-88, 90-93, 124-27, 276-81

Poetry

Allison, J. Which loved best

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p55

Stories

Scudder, H. E. comp. How the lame man and the blind man helped each other
In Book of legends, p18 (3-5)

Thaxter, C. Peggy's garden, and what grew therein

In Stories and poems for children, p72-96 (4-5)

Helps for the study of our Constitution. Turkington, G. A.

Helvellyn. Scott, W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p246-47 (6-8)

Hemans, Felicia Browne

Casabianca

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3
p100-1 (3-6)

Landing of the Pilgrim fathers in New England

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p223-24 (6-8)

Young and Field literary readers, v5
p27-31

Heming, Arthur Henry Howard

* Living forest. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (8)
F

"It concerns a gold mine, a gang of ruffians, the two boys and an old breed hunter who wander through the Canadian woods for nearly a year and finally see the outlaws captured and their loot recovered by the mounted police. But it is the woodcraft and woodlore taught the boys by old Bill Hill in their year of wanderings with only a knife for a tool or a weapon that may interest the young reader most. The illustrations by the author are unusually fine." Book rev. digest

Hemp

Allen, N. B. Hemp and ramie, two other bast fibers; Sisal and Manila hemp

In Cotton and other useful fibers, p218-24, 231-36 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Hemp

In How the world is clothed, p65-70
(4-5)

Fabre, J. H. Flax and hemp

In Secret of everyday things, p31-36
(6-8)

See also Sisal hemp

Hemstreet, Charles

Story of Manhattan. 1901 Scribner \$1.75
(5-6) 974.7

"From the discoveries of Henry Hudson to the establishment of greater New York. Illustrations from old prints and engravings." Pittsburgh

Henderson, Bernard Lionel Kinghorn, and Calvert, Charles Vincent

Wonder tales of ancient Spain; il. by Constance E. Rowlands. Stokes o.p. 1930 (5-6) 398

Ten folk tales of old Spain, with 8 illustrations in color and 48 in black and white. Uniform with "Wonder tales of old Japan"

Wonder tales of old Japan; il. by Constance E. Rowlands. Stokes \$2.50 (5-6) 398

Sixteen folk tales, with 8 illustrations in color and many in black and white

"We have striven to blend the wisdom of the native proverb, special allusions to customs or habits of the country where the story has flourished, brief and illuminating descriptions of town and village, or physical features of landscape, and such touches of humor and pathos in the delineation of character or attempts at conversation as will comport with a truthful representation of the native story told in English." Preface

Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre

Boone of the wilderness. 1921 Dutton \$2 (8) 92

"The recorded events in Boone's life are connected by a thread of fiction which, however, does not detract from the biographical value of the book but results in a vivid portrayal of the adventurous Boone." St Louis

* **Children of the tide; a book of beach and ocean wonders. 1926 Appleton \$1.50 (5-7) 590**

"A little book of beach and ocean wonders, written skilfully to tell curious children about nautical life below seas and above. Mr Henderson has told stories about the whale as well as described him, and with a scientific background has made his account of strange creatures interesting as well as informative. Quaintly illustrated." Sat. rev. of lit.

Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt. 1920 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 92

"A boy's life of Roosevelt in which the emphasis is on his outdoor life and adventure. The incidents of his public career are very briefly related and in such a way as to bring out the sportsman's vigor and love of fair play. The many quotations describing first-hand experiences of associates of Roosevelt lend vividness to the impression of his personality." Bkl.

Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks. Dutton \$2 (8) F

"The adventures of David Forsyth in the service of the American Expedition, commanded by Gen. Wm. Eaton, Stephen Decatur and others, against the Barbary corsairs." St Louis

Henley, William Ernest

Invictus; poem

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p374 (5-7)

* (comp.) **Lyra heroica; book of verse for boys. 1891 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 821.08**
"Stirring English and American ballads from Shakespeare to Kipling." Pittsburgh

Hennepin, Louis

Baldwin, J. (Father Hennepin)

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p187-92, 202-21 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Hennepin's voyages on the upper Mississippi

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p54-67 (5-6)

Henny-penny. See Chicken-licken

Henrietta Anna, duchess of Orleans

Stories

Du Bois, M. C. Elinor Arden, royalist (6-8)

Henry IV, king of England

Stories

Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)

Henry V, king of England

Brooks, E. S. Harry of Monmouth: the boy general

In Young people of history p153-86 (6-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Henry V

In Famous men of the middle ages, p239-46 (4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. Henry the Fifth

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p114-33 (6-8)

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

Henry VI, king of England

Marshall, H. E. Story of Henry VI

In Boy kings and girl queens, p89-110 (6-8)

Henry VIII, king of England

Coffman, R. Henry the Eighth and his times

In Child's story of the human race, p349-58 (4-8)

Guerber, H. A. Reign of Henry VIII

In Story of the English, p211-22 (5-6)

Lansing, M. F. ed. Merry history of the cobbler and the king

In Tales of old England, p155-75 (3-4)

Henry IV, king of France

Baldwin, J. Which was the king

In Fifty famous people, p175-77 (1-3)

Birkhead, A. Henry of Navarre

In Heroes of modern Europe, p100-14 (7-8)

Creighton, L. How Henry of Navarre became king of France

In Tales of old France, p171-91 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Henry of Navarre

In Famous men of modern times, p123-34 (4-6)

Marshall, H. E. Henry IV the Great—The Protestant king; Henry IV—The edict of Nantes—France at peace

In History of France, p346-56 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. King Henry of Navarre
In Hero stories of France, p114-20 (6-8)

Stories

Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France (Henry of Navarre) (8)

Henry I, king of Germany

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Henry the Fowler

In Famous men of the middle ages, p143-48 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Henry the Fowler

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p99-102 (6-8)

Henry IV, emperor of Germany

Marshall, H. E. Story of Henry IV

In Boy kings and girl queens, p23-31 (6-8)

Henry of Navarre. See Henry IV, king of France

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Henry, prince of Portugal

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. Europe finds a sea road to the East
In How the old world found the new, p33-60 (5-6)

Faris, J. T. Prince Henry the Navigator
In Real stories of the geography makers, p55-59 (6-7)

Lansing, M. F. Prince Henry the navigator
In Great moments in exploration, p71-77 (6-8)

Henry the Navigator. See Henry, prince of Portugal

Henry, Alexander

Haworth, P. L. Fur-trading adventures of Alexander Henry
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p88-125 (7-8)

Henry, Joseph

Darrow, F. L. Joseph Henry
In Boy's own book of science, p200-1 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Joseph Henry
In Masters of science and invention, p140-47 (8)

Henry, O. pseud. See Porter, W. S.

Henry, Patrick

Brooks, E. S. Story of Patrick Henry, of Virginia

In Historic Americans, p73-85 (8)

Burton, A. H. Story of Patrick Henry
In Four American patriots, p9-68 (4-5)

Coe, F. E. Henry of the silver tongue

In Makers of the nation, p9-18 (4-6)

Cooke, J. E. Patrick Henry, the "man of the people"

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p162-79 (5-6)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p15-21 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Patrick Henry

In Our patriots, p58-68 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Patrick Henry and the Stamp act

In American leaders and heroes, p146-54 (5-6)

Morris, C. Patrick Henry, the herald of the Revolution

In Historical tales: American, v2 p113-23 (7-8)

Morris, C. Patrick Henry, the orator of the Revolution

In Heroes of progress in America, p44-50 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J. comp. Patrick Henry, the orator of the war for independence

In Good stories for great birthdays, p316-23 (4-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Patrick Henry

In Days and deeds: prose, p314-19 (5-7)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Patrick Henry, the orator of the Revolution

In Makers of America, p18-32 (5-8)

Hens. See Poultry

Henty, George Alfred

Beric the Briton. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

A revolt in Nero's palace and the burning of Rome are incidents in this tale of the Roman dominion over Britain

Bravest of the brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

Story of War of Spanish succession

By England's aid; or, The freeing of the Netherlands. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Tells of Holland's struggle to throw off the yoke of Spain. Should be read after 'By pike and dyke.'" Pittsburgh

By right of conquest; or, With Cortez in Mexico. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Adventures of an English boy, the sole survivor of the good ship Swan, which had sailed from a Devon port to challenge the supremacy of the Spaniards in the New World." Pittsburgh

Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Giving a reliable picture of manners, customs, religion and the consequences arising from the slaying of the sacred cat." N.Y. city

Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Scribner \$1 (6-8) **F**

A tale of adventures by land and sea

With Clive in India. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Adventurous career of an English lad in India; how he was captured by Mahratta pirates, and imprisoned in the Black Hole of Calcutta, and how he fought with Clive in many a desperate battle and siege." Pittsburgh

With Wolfe in Canada. Scribner \$1 (6-8) **F**

"Perilous exploits of a young Englishman who was captain of a company of scouts during the French and Indian war." Pittsburgh

Wulf the Saxon. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Story of the Norman conquest." Subtitle

Her sixteenth year. Brown, H. D.

Herbariums

Beard, D. C. How to make a herbarium
In New ideas for out of doors, p25-40 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Making of a botanical collection
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p333-38 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. A herbarium
In Handicraft for handy girls, p323-26 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Plant collections
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p293-300 (6-8)

Herbert, George

Affliction

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p330-31 (6-8)

Easter

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p286 (6-8)

Man

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p299-301 (6-8)

Sweet day, so cool

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p287-88 (6-8)

Herbert, George—Continued

Biography

Walton, I. *Life of Mr. George Herbert*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p80-88 (6-8)

Herbertson, Agnes Grozier

Heroic legends. McBride \$2 (5-8) 398.2
"Stories of St. George and the dragon, Robin Hood, William Tell, Roland, and others, in spirited versions, attractively printed and illustrated with colored plates by Helen Stratton." Oregon

Hercules

Cox, G. W. *Toils of Herakles*
In Tales of ancient Greece, p55-62 (8)

Francillon, R. E. *Hero of heroes*
In Gods and heroes, p264-343 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A. *Hercules*
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p216-39 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Hercules and his labors*
In Famous men of Greece, p40-51 (5-7)

Hall, J. *Herakles the wanderer*
In Four old Greeks, p73-131 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W. ed. *Hercules*
In Heroes every child should know, p26-42 (6-7)

Herdman, Marie Louise

Story of the United States. 1916 Stokes
\$3.50 (6-8) 973
Comprehensive account of the growth of the American republic up to the year 1914. Twelve illustrations in color

Here and there in popular science. Fabre, J. H

Hereward

Stories

Stedman, D. C. *Story of Hereward, the champion of England.* 1909 (8)

Hereward, the Wake. Kingsley, C.

Herford, Oliver

Herford Aesop; fifty fables in verse.
Ginn 52c (3-5) 398
"Aesop in quaint and easy verse, pleasingly illustrated by Mr. Herford with drawings that carry out the humor of the text." N.Y. state lib.

(il.) Reed, V. *Bird-nest boarding house*

Heritage; play. Purdy, N. S.

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p155-70 (4-8)

Herkomer, Sir Hubert

Wallace, A. *Poor boy who became a great artist—Hubert Herkomer*
In Boys who made good, p49-57 (6-8)

Hermits

Chenoweth, C. V. *Hermit saints*
In Stories of the saints, p215-26 (5-6)

Hero-myths and legends of the British race. Ebbutt, M. I.

Hero of Erie. Barnes, J.

Hero of the Longhouse. Laing, M. E.

Hero of Vincennes. Thomas, L. J.

Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

Hero stories of France. Tappan, E. M.

Hero tales from American history. Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, T.

Hero-tales of Ireland. Curtin, J.

Hero tales of the far North. Riis, J. A.

Herodotus

Boys' and girls' Herodotus; ed. by J. S. White. Putnam o.p. 1930 (7-8) 880
More inclusive than either Church or King and nearer to an exact translation

Herodotus; ed. by Gordon King and il. by Boris Artzybasheff. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (5-7) 880

"Gordon King's selections are excellent and his editing does not lose the old Greek flavor in making the stories easy reading for the young . . . To read these stories is to walk the ancient world with a boon companion. Keenly observant, insatiably curious, he lets us miss nothing: Greeks and Persians at war, the Egyptian's method of killing crocodiles, phantoms on the battlefield, and so on." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

The illustrations are interesting but sometimes give a false idea of the text

* *Stories of the East from Herodotus, by A. J. Church.* Dodd \$1.75 (7-8) 880

Partial contents: *Story of Croesus; Story of Cyrus; Of the manners of the Egyptians; Of certain kings of Egypt; Story of King Cambyses; Story of the false Smerdis; The story of Zopyrus; Darius and the Scythians*
"Close to original. Illustrated in color from ancient frescoes and sculptures." Oregon

Story of the Persian war from Herodotus, by A. J. Church. Dodd o.p. 1930 (7-8) 880

"Among other events, the battle of Marathon, the defense of Thermopylae and the battle of Salamis. Colored illustrations from sculptures and vases. Companion volume to the author's 'Stories of the East from Herodotus.'" Pittsburgh

Biography

Faris, J. T. *Travels of Herodotus*

In Real stories of the geography makers, p11-15 (6-7)

Heroes

Baldwin, J. *American book of golden deeds.* 1907 (4-6)

Birkhead, A. *Heroes of modern Europe.* 1913 (7-8)

Bruce, P. A. *Brave deeds of Confederate Soldiers.* 1916 (7-8)

Farjeon, E. *Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar.* 1925 (4-6)

Farjeon, E. *Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror.* 1925 (4-6)

Humphrey, G. *Heroes of liberty.* 1921 (7-8)

Kingsley, C. *Heroes (4-6)*

Lang, L. B. *Book of saints and heroes.* 1912 (6-8)

Lang, L. B. *Red book of heroes (7-8)*

Lanier, H. W. *Book of bravery.* 3v in 1 1918-20 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W. ed. *Heroes every child should know.* 1906 (6-7)

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. *Heroines that every child should know.* 1908 (6-7)

Newbolt, H. J. *Book of the thin red line.* 1915 (6-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. *Roll call of honor.* 1911 (8)

Riis, J. A. *Hero tales of the far North.* 1910 (7-8)

Smith, E. S. ed. *Heroines of history and legend.* 1921 (7-8)

Yonge, C. M. *Book of golden deeds.* 1927 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Heroes—Continued

- Cabot, E. L. Heroism; Thoroughness
In Ethics for children, p103-5, 226-28
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Heroes of peace
In Course in citizenship, p271-76
 Heroes of the olden time; Heroes of later times
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p85-197, 227-348 (1-6)
 Hodgkins, M. D. H. ed. Heroes and heroines
In Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p344-409 (3-6)
See also Argonauts; Carnegie hero fund; Courage; Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Fires; Life-saving; Mythology; Saints; Trojan war; also names of individual heroes and heroines
- Poetry
- Macaulay, T. B. Horatius at the bridge
 Browning, R. Hervé Riel
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p82-87 (6-8)
 Cary, P. Leak in the dike
In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p22-26 (1-8)
 Hemans, F. B. Casabianca
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p100-1 (3-6)
 Macaulay, T. B. Horatius at the bridge
In Scudder's Children's book, p415-20 (3-8)
- Stories
- Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes (5-6)
 Ewing, J. H. G. Story of a short life (5-7)
 Howard, B. W. No heroes (6-8)
 Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)
See also Leak in the dike
- Heroes.** Kingsley, C.
Heroes and heroines of English history. Hoffman, A. S.
Heroes and martyrs of invention. Towle, G. M.
Heroes every child should know. Mabie, H. W. ed.
Heroes from Hakluyt. Hakluyt, R.
Heroes of all time
 McKilliam, A. E. Alfred the Great
Heroes of Asgard. Keary, A. and E.
Heroes of aviation. Driggs, L. L.
Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J.
Heroes of everyday life. Coe, F. E.
Heroes of Iceland. French, A.
Heroes of liberty. Humphrey, G.
Heroes of modern adventure. Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.
Heroes of modern Europe. Birkhead, A.
Heroes of progress. Tappan, E. M.
Heroes of progress in America. Morris, C.
Heroes of the air. Fraser, C. C.
Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. Maclean, J. K.
- Heroes of the Great war.** Leask, G. A.
Heroes of the middle ages. Tappan, E. M.
Heroes of the middle West; the French. Catherwood, M. H.
Heroes of the navy in America. Morris, C.
Heroes of the wilds. Fraser, C. C.
Heroes of today. Parkman, M. R.
Heroic ballads. *See* Tileston, M. W. F.
Children's book of ballads
Heroic deeds of American sailors. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.
Heroic legends. Herbertson, A. G.
Heroines. *See* Heroes
Heroines of history and legend. Smith, E. S. ed.
Heroines of modern progress. Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D.
Heroines of service. Parkman, M. R.
Heroines that every child should know. Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds.
Heroism. *See* Courage; Heroes
- Hérons**
 Audubon, J. J. Great blue heron
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p83-86 (5-8)
 Wilson, A. Green heron
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p100-2 (5-8)
- Stories
- Hudson, W. H. Man who ate a heron
In Disappointed squirrel, p49-57 (5-8)
 Squier, E. L. Friendship that failed
In Wild heart, p82-100 (5-8)
Herrick, Glenn Washington. *See* Comstock, J. H. and A. B. jt. auths.
Herrick, Robert
 Corinna's going a-Maying
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p50-51 (6-8)
Herrick, Mrs Sophia M'Ilvaine (Bledsoe)
 Earth in past ages. 1888 Am. bk. 80c (6-7) 550
 "Clear account of the geological story, interestingly told. Many of the illustrations are taken from Lyell, and Winchell." Arnold
Herschel, Sir William
 Bolton, S. K. Sir William Herschel
In Famous men of science, p58-75 (6-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of modern astronomy
In Masters of science and invention, p58-63 (8)
Hertzman, Mrs Anna-Mia
g When I was a girl in Sweden. (Children of other lands books) 1926 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-7) 9148
 "This gives a happy picture of home life in Sweden, telling of school days, holidays and festivals, and in this way revealing much of the manners and customs of the people. Pleasantly written." Bkl.
Hervé Riel. Browning, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p82-87 (6-8)
Hester. Lamb, C.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p167-68 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Heward, Constance

Ameliar-anne and the green umbrella; il. by Susan Beatrice Pearse. Macrae Smith \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

"A little book about a little girl who tried to bring home from a tea party enough cakes for the other five Stigginses. Pictures on every page, some colored

Twins and Tabiffa; il. by Susan Beatrice Pearse. Macrae Smith \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

"This most engaging tale tells how the black cat, Tabiffa, won everyone's praise by rousing the family the night of the fire. Told for very little children and made attractive by many illustrations in color and repeated black and white pictures." Bkl.

Hewes, Agnes Danforth

* Boy of the lost crusade; il. by Gustaf g Tenggren. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

"Roland Arnot, a little French boy, joins the Children's Crusade, by good fortune reaches the Holy Land, lives with a Syrian shepherd, becomes a friend of a Saracen leader, and finds at last his Crusader father whom he has gone to seek." Providence

* Swords on the sea; il. by Lou Block. Knopf \$3 (7-8) **F**

"An adventure story of medieval Venice, when that city was proud mistress of the sea and the jealous rival of Genoa." Pittsburgh

Hewins, Caroline Maria

* Traveler's letters to boys and girls. 1923 Macmillan \$2.25 (7-8) **914**

"These letters by the librarian of the Hartford public library were written from time to time during her trips abroad. They describe such interesting sights as the marionette theatre of Venice, the lion of Lucerne, the picture galleries of London, Madame Tussaud's waxworks, and the home of Sir Walter Scott. Besides relating the writer's personal experiences, the letters give many references to the legends, stories, and poems associated with the places visited. The book contains a picture map and other illustrations." Pittsburgh

Hexapod stories. Patch, E. M.

Hey diddle diddle

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2 (1-3)

Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)

Caldecott's Picture book, v3 (1-3)

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott, R.

Heyliger, William

Don Strong, American. (Boy scouts ser.) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"The story of a boy who faces unusual responsibilities both as head of a family and leader of his boy scout troop. Plot is interestingly developed. The motives stressed are leadership and patriotism." Bkl.

g High Benton. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"The story of Steven Benton's four years in high school. Differs from the usual school story for boys in that sports do not figure as the principal feature of school life. The characters are lifelike, and the value of an education is impressed upon the reader." Cleveland

High Benton, worker. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"A 'working up' story emphasizing the value of an education and showing how success follows loyal, conscientious work." Cleveland

Sequel to: High Benton

Spirit of the leader. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"A story of student self-government in high school, describing the qualities of a leader, and emphasizing truthfulness and dignity." Providence

Heywood, Thomas

Pack clouds away, and welcome day
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p158 (6-8)

Hiawatha

Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer (2-3)
Laing, M. E. Hero of the Longhouse (5-6)

Fox, F. C. Hiawatha's childhood

In Indian primer, p49-67 (1-2)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Wigwam legend of Hiawatha

In Legends that every child should know, p3-8 (6-7)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Passing of Hiawatha

In Plays of the pioneers, p93-118 (6-8)

Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H. Hiawatha's boyhood

In Little plays for little people, p61-73 (3-4)

Poetry

Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha (6-8)

—Same (excerpt); with title Hiawatha's childhood

In Lucas's Book of verses, p177-82 (3-8)

Whittier's Child life, p117-20 (5-7)

—Same (excerpt); with title Hiawatha's sailing

In Lucas's Book of verses, p182-86 (3-8)

Young and Field literary readers, v5
p185-97

Hiawatha primer. Holbrook, F.

Hicks, Howard H.

Alexander Hamilton. 1928 Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) **92**

"The book can be cordially commended to the more serious type of youngster, who will appreciate a well-rounded and accurate history, simply and interestingly told, of one of America's greatest builders." Sat. rev. of lit.

Hidden people. Miller, L. E.

Hidden treasure of Rasmola. Rihbany, A. M.

Hides and skins. See Leather

Hieroglyphics. See Picture writing

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898 Macmillan \$2 (6-7) **398.2**

"Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources." N.Y. city

Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898 Longmans \$1.75 (6-8) **973.1**

Extracts from the original narratives of the explorations and discoveries of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot, De Soto, Henry Hudson, and others

High Benton. Heyliger, W.

High Benton, worker. Heyliger, W.

High deeds of Finn. Rolleston, T. W. H.

High lights of geography

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Europe—North America

High school debate book. Robbins, E. C.

Highdays & holidays. Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Highland Mary. Burns, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p228-29 (6-8)

Highlands and hollows. Sharp, D. L.

Highways. See Roads; Streets

Hiking. See Walking

Hill, Charles Thaxter

* Fighting a fire. rev and enl ed 1916
g Century \$1.75 (5-7) 614.8

"An interesting account of the methods used
in extinguishing fires and the thrilling experi-
ences of the firemen in the city of New York."
Arnold

Hill, Elizabeth

My wonderful visit. Scribner \$1.75 (4-5) F
"Little city girl's enchanting, never-to-be-for-
gotten week on a farm." Nation

Hill, Frederick Trevor

g On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 Ap-
pleton \$2.50 (6-8) 920

"The life stories of the two great generals are
simply told, with occasional extremely dramatic
passages. The arrangement makes for a clear un-
derstanding of the campaigns in which the two
commanders are opposed, and of the history of
the civil war in general." Bkl.

g On the trail of Washington. 1910 Apple-
ton \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"An honest and very successful attempt to
portray Washington as he really was, admitting
only forced facts. A simple, direct, entertain-
ing biography. Type, paper and binding are ex-
cellent." Bkl.

Washington, the man of action; il. by
Comte J. Onfroy de Bréville (Job).
1914 Appleton \$6 (5-8) 92

"Trustworthy, straightforward account of our
foremost national hero, designed for young read-
ers." Dial

Quarto form, great primer type and 48 full-
page color drawings done in the French form
without margins

Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet

Charlie and his coast guards; il. by the
authors. Macmillan \$1.25 (2-4) E

A third book of Charlie stories
"Charlie has a wonderful summer vacation
on the coast of Maine. He makes friends with
Uncle Zeph and the coast guards and gets some
valuable information about ships and sailors."
Chicago

* Charlie and his kitten Topsy; il. by the
g authors. (Little library) Macmillan \$1
(1-3) E

"Seven charmingly written little stories that
will appeal to children from four to eight. The
moral in each case is humorously suggested
rather than pointed." Wis. bul.

* Charlie and his puppy Bingo; il. by the
authors. Macmillan \$1.25 (1-3) E

"The adventures of a five-year old boy and
his dog, told with humor and understanding."
Providence

Sequel to: Charlie and his kitten Topsy

Charlie and the surprise house; il. by the
authors. Macmillan \$1.75 (3-4) E

A fourth book about the little boy Charlie
his family and his pets
"While helping his father furnish a new house
as a surprise for his mother, seven-year-old
Charlie has some interesting and wholesome ex-
periences and gains much useful information."
Cleveland

Golden goat; il. by the authors. Mac-
millan \$2 (4-5) F

"A story of Provence in the days of King
René, telling how Mietto set forth in quest of
sunlight and happiness for her gloomy city, and
after many adventures returned to find what she
sought in her own valley." St Louis

* Little Tonino; (il. by the authors.) Mac-
millan \$1.75 (4-5) F

"A story . . . about two little children in an
old hill town in present day Provence. Woodcut
decorations were made in Tonino's own coun-
try." St Louis

Hill, Howard Copeland

Community and vocational civics. 1928
Ginn \$1.40 (8) 353

In this one volume the author's two books,
"Community civics" and "Vocational civics" are
combined and slightly abridged

"Its primary object is to teach children how
to live together in various groups from the family
to the wide world. Here are some of the things
taught—safe-guarding health, protecting the com-
munity from fire, maintaining law and order,
aiding the handicapped, making, enforcing and
applying law, selecting officials and being a good
citizen. Every good citizen should earn his liv-
ing and make some contribution to the commu-
nity welfare, so the last part of the book has
much to do with industry and business and choos-
ing a vocation . . . Instead of dealing in abstract
principles it illustrates and illuminates its teach-
ings by many concrete examples . . . Altogether,
the book is an illustration of the best modern
methods in education and in training Young
America." Boston Transcript

Classroom library: pref. p6; Books to read at
ends of chapters

* Community life and civic problems. 1922
Ginn \$1.40 (8) 353

"An unusual book of its kind. While intend-
ed primarily as a textbook for junior high and
high schools, it should be equally valuable to
any group or club contemplating the study of
civic problems and desiring a book that will
cover the ground thoroughly without being too
technical." Bookman

Hill, James Jerome

Beard, A. E. S. Empire builder
In Our foreign born citizens, p138-48
(7-8)

Tappan, E. M. James Jerome Hill
In Heroes of progress, p168-78 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. James Jerome Hill
In Master builders, p1-40 (6-8)

Wallace, A. He spanned a continent with
railroads—James J. Hill
In Boys who made good, p128-35 (6-8)

Hill, Mabel, and Davis, Philip

Civics for new Americans. 1915 Hough-
ton \$1.24 (7-8) 353

"Information for immigrants about our gov-
ernment and institutions." Oregon

See also Hart, A. B. jt. ed.

Hill, The. Vachell, H. A.

Hilltop; play. Garnett, L. A.

In Three to make ready, p19-62 (5-8)

Hilltop troop. Pier, A. S.

Hillyer, Virgil Mores

* Child's geography of the world; il. by
g Mary S. W. Jones. 1929 Century \$3.50
(4-8) 910

"Beginning with an account of how the world
first came to be, the author tells with originality
and humor of the geography of the globe. This
is a book that will interest the whole family."
Providence

* Child's history of the world; il. by Carle
g Michel Boog and M. S. Wright. 1924
Century \$3.50 (4-8) 909

"The author, who is headmaster of Calvert
school, Baltimore, has tried out the materials
which he used in this book on various groups
of pupils year after year. He makes of this
world history for young readers a continuous

Hillyer, Virgil M.—*Continued*
stream, telling the story of what has happened
century by century and epoch by epoch, not by
nations." Book rev. digest

"His style is even simpler and more collo-
quial than Van Loon's. In places it seems
almost flippant, but undoubtedly it will hold the
attention of the child." Springfield Republican

Himalaya mountains

Carpenter, F. G. Above the clouds
In Asia, p353-64 (5-8)

See also Everest, Mount

Hind in the wood. See Crane, W. il.
Beauty and the beast picture book

Hindu fables for little children. Mukerji,
D. G.

Hindu fairy tales. See Jatakas

Hindu tales retold. Williston, T. P.

Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan)

Great captain; story of the days of Sir
Walter Raleigh. Benziger 75c (7-8) F
Adventures of an Irish lad who served Sir
Walter

* Ireland. (Peeps at many lands) 1921
(5-7)

With Grierson, E. W. Scotland

Reprint of the edition published separately
1909

Contents: Arrival; Dublin; Irish country;
Irish people; South of Dublin; North; Crock
and thereabouts; Galway; Donegal of the strange-
er; Irish traits and ways

Hinkson, Pamela

St Mary's; il. by H. R. Millar. Long-
mans \$2 (6-7) F

"The experiences of two girls during their
first term at boarding school. The story, concern-
ing the usual activities of the school girls
and the reactions of Ann and Cynthia to the
new world in which they find themselves, is
better written than the usual books of this
type." Toronto

Hinton, Walter

Crump, I. Runaway in a seventy-mile
gale

In Boys' book of airmen, p204-18 (6-8)

Hippopotamus

Du Chaillu, P. B. Ngooboo, or hippo-
potamus, etc.

In World of the great forest, p106-19
(5-7)

Hired lad

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories,
p115-22 (4-6)

Hirschvogel. See De la Ramée, L. Nürn-
berg stove

His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Hunt-
ington, H. S.

Historic airships. Holland, R. S.

Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S.

Historic boyhoods. Holland, R. S.

Historic boys. See Brooks, E. S. Young
people of history

Historic events of colonial days. Holland,
R. S.

Historic girlhoods. Holland, R. S.

Historic girls. See Brooks, E. S. Young
people of history

Historic houses. See United States—His-
toric houses

Historic inventions. Holland, R. S.

Historic poems and ballads. Holland, R. S.

Historic railroads. Holland, R. S.

Historic readers. See Readers, Historical

Historic ships. Holland, R. S.

Historical atlas. Shepherd, W. R.

Historical plays for children. Bird, G. E.
and Starling, M.

Historical plays of colonial days. Tucker,
L. E. and Ryan, E. L.

Historical readers. See Readers, Historical

Historical tales. Morris, C.

Historical tales from Shakespeare. Quiller-
Couch, A. T.

History

Andrews, J. Ten boys who lived on the
road from long ago to now (3-5)

Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold.
1896 (2-4)

Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories
retold. 1905 (3-5)

Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J. Intro-
ductory American history. 1922 (6-8)

Brooks, E. S. Young people of history.
1913 (6-7)

Canton, W. Child's book of warriors.
1912 (6-8)

Chandler, A. C. Magic pictures of the
long ago. 1918 (5-7)

Chandler, A. C. More magic pictures of
long ago. 1920 (5-7)

Coffman, R. Child's story of the human
race. 1924 (4-8)

Elson, H. W. Modern times and the liv-
ing past. 1921 (8)

Erleigh, E. V. M. I. In the beginning.
1926 (4-6)

Farjeon, E. Mighty men from Achilles
to Julius Caesar. 1925 (4-6)

Farjeon, E. Mighty men from Beowulf to
William the conqueror. 1925 (4-6)

Happold, F. C. Adventure of man.
1926 (8)

Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the
world. 1924 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Historic poems and bal-
lads. 1912 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed. Blue true story book. 1909
(4-6)

Lang, A. ed. Red true story book. 1895
(5-7)

Lang, A. ed. True story book. 1893
(6-7)

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story. 1909
(6-7)

Myers, P. V. General history. 1921 (8)

O'Neill, E. S. World's story (5-8)

Scales, L. W. Boys of the ages. 1922
(5-6)

Smith, A. D. H. Grey maiden. 1929 (6-8)

Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages.
1926 (7-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history.
1910 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history.
1912 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind.
1921 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

History—Continued

- Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 1927 (7-8)
- See also* Archeology; Battles; Biography; Civilization; Crusades; Discoveries (in geography); Heroes; Kings and rulers; Middle ages; Naval battles; Princes and princesses; Queens; Readers, Historical; Reformation; Slavery; also names of countries, subhead History, as England—History; and names of wars, as Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485
- History, Ancient**
Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world. 1921 (6-8)
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past. 1922 (6-8)
Kummer, F. A. First days of history. 1925 (5-8)
Mills, D. Book of the ancient world for younger readers. 1923 (7-8)
Van Loon, H. W. Ancient man. 1920 (7-8)
Vaughan, D. M. Great peoples of the ancient world. 1925 (8)
Vaughan, D. M. Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times. 1927 (7-8)
Vaughan, D. M. Outlines of ancient history. 1928 (7-8)
Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past, v2 1917 (3-6)
- Van Loon, H. W. Hieroglyphics, etc. In Story of mankind, p17-130 (7-8)
- See also* Archeology; Bible; also names of ancient races and peoples, as Aryans; and names of countries of antiquity, as Assyria
- History, Natural.** *See* Natural history
- History of Don Quixote.** Cervantes Saavedra, M. de
- History of everyday things in England.** Quennell, M. and C. H. B.
- History of France.** Marshall, H. E.
- History of little Goody Two Shoes.** Goldsmith, O.
- History of the American people.** Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C.
- History of the robins.** Trimmer, S. K.
- History of the United States.** Beard, C. A. and M. R.
- History of the United States.** Channing, E.
- History of the United States for grammar schools.** Thwaites, R. G. and Kendall, C. N.
- History of the United States of America.** Elson, H. W.
- History of the United States, 1763-1929.** Gordy, W. F.
- History of the United States; political, industrial, social.** Thompson, C. M.
- History stories of other lands.** Terry, A. G. ed.
- History with a match.** Van Loon, H. W.
- Hitchcock, Harry Alton.** *See* Ogden, H. A. jt. auth.

Hittites

- Mills, D. Hittites
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p159-73 (7-8)
- Vaughan, D. M. In the land of the Hittites
In Great peoples of the ancient world, p70-93 (8)
- Hitty, her first hundred years.** Field, R. L.
- Hobbies**
Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies (7-8)
- See also* Collectors and collecting
- Hobbies for girls.** Gibbard, M. K.
- Hobnails and heather.** Lisle, C.
- Hobson, Richmond Pearson**
Morris, C. Richmond Pearson Hobson and the sinking of the "Merrimac"
In Heroes of the navy, p312-20 (6-8)
- Hockey**
Camp, W. C. ed. Ice hockey; Field hockey
In Book of sports and games, p265-90 (8)
Dier, J. C. ed. Ice hockey
In Book of winter sports, p109-24 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Ice hockey
In Home-made games and game equipment, p351-62 (5-8)
Huntington, F. D. Hockey
In Withington's Book of athletics, p363-74 (5-8)
Owen, G. Hockey
In Withington's Book of athletics, p375-85 (5-8)
- Hodgdon, Jeanette Rector**
* Enchanted past. 1922 Ginn 88c (6-8)
- Hodges, George**
Castle of Zion. 1912 Houghton \$2.50 (3-5) 221
"Companion to the author's 'Garden of Eden,' carrying the history of the Jews from the death of Saul to the return from the Babylonian captivity under Nehemiah. The stories of the divided kingdom are neither consecutive nor very clear but the presentment of the books of Jeremiah, Hosea and Amos are very graphic." Cleveland
- Garden of Eden; stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament.** 1909 Houghton \$2.50 (3-5) 221
"Attractively made book with illustrations by Walter H. Everett." Oregon
- * When the King came: stories from the four gospels; il. by Frank C. Papé. new ed 1923 Houghton \$2.50 (5-6) 232
"Tells the gospel story with fine simplicity." N.Y. state lib.
- William Penn. 1901 Houghton (River-side biog. ser.) \$1.25; school ed \$1 (8) 92
"Short, concise biography of the founder of the Quaker colony in America." N.Y. city
- Hodgins, Eric**
Jungle, ice and desert—the story of Commander Byrd, by Eric Hodgins
In Reeves' Lindbergh flies on!, p238-71 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hodgins, Eric, and Magoun, Frederick Alexander

- * Sky high; the story of aviation. 1929
g Little \$2 (7-8) 629.1
 "Covers the story of aviation from its beginning. It is first of all based upon a painstaking investigation of original sources . . . It is written with accuracy, clarity and humor. It is an able, alive and interesting account of the development of aeronautics up to this year of grace." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Hodgkins, Mrs Mary Davenport (Hutchinson)

- * (ed.) Atlantic treasury of childhood stories; il. by Beatrice Stevens. 1924
g Atlantic monthly \$2.50 (3-6) 808.8
 "A collection of fifty-four folk and fairy tales, realistic and historical stories, of various nations. Careful discrimination is shown in their choice and a regard for original sources and simple artistic presentation in the versions used. A book for the home, library or school and for students of children's literature. Includes a list of sources. Good make-up and pleasing illustrations in black and white." Bkl.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer

- (ed.) Children's Shakespeare; being stories from the plays with illustrative passages; il. by Charles Folkard. Dutton \$3.50 (5-7) 822
 Contents: Tempest; Midsummer night's dream; Much ado about nothing; Merchant of Venice; As you like it; Taming of the shrew; Twelfth night; Winter's tale; King John; King Richard II; King Henry V; Hamlet; King Lear; Othello, the Moor of Venice; Julius Caesar; Romeo and Juliet; Macbeth; Cymbeline; Coriolanus; Pericles
 Each play is also published separately, with different illustrations, in the Temple edition

Heroes and heroines of English history. 1913 Dutton o.p. 1930 (6-8) 920

"Well written character sketches from English history from Caradoc and Boadicea to General Gordon and Florence Nightingale. Attractive in text and illustration." Cleveland

Hoffmann, Professor, pseud.

- Later magic. 1911 Dutton \$2.50 (7-8) 793
 Directions for many tricks and description of the conjurer's garb and stage apparatus
 Latest magic. 1918 Spon \$2 (7-8) 793
 Describes simple card tricks
 Modern magic. 1904 Dutton \$2 (7-8) 793
 Similar to the author's other books

Hoffmann, Heinrich

- g* Slovenly Peter. Winston \$1.50 (1-2) E
 "Rhymes telling of the dire punishments that befell naughty boys and girls. Illustrated in crude primary colors. Popular with children." F. J. Olcott

—Same with title Struwwelpeter. Dutton \$1 (1-2) E

Hofmann, Mary C.

- Games for everybody. 1905 McBride 75c (5-8) 790
 "Games requiring little preparation, for children, for adults, and for special days. Directions are clear." Cleveland

Hogans

- Beard, D. C. Navajo hogan, etc.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p104-14 (6-8)

Hogarth, William

- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p298-302 (7-8)

Hogs

Stories

- Seton, E. T. Foam; or, The life adventures of a razor-backed hog
In Wild animal ways, p17-86 (6-8)

Holbrook, Florence

- Book of nature myths; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton \$1.25 (2-3) E
 "Stories telling why the woodpecker's head is red, why the rabbit is timid, why the sea is salt, how fire was brought to the Indians and many other tales." Pittsburgh

- g* —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 68c (2-3) E

Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. 1911 Heath 80c (4-5) 571

"Simply told and well illustrated. Designed for supplementary reading, but useful for the average library." Bkl.

Dramatic reader for lower grades. Am. bk. 56c (2-3) E

Contents: Little Red Riding-Hood; Goldilocks, or the three bears; Bird with the broken wing; Cornelia and her jewels; Cinderella; Pied piper; Mother Goose's party; Little Two-Eyes; Days of the week; Hansel and Gretel; King Alfred; Robin Hood and the sad knight; William Tell; Time and the seasons; Gingerbread man; Good fairy

"The versions are modernized at the expense of the folk spirit (a talking doll is introduced into the story of the Three bears)." Cleveland

Hiawatha primer. Houghton \$1.25 (2-3) E

The stories of Longfellow's Hiawatha simplified. Colored pictures

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) new ed Houghton 84c (2-3) E

Holden, Edward Singleton

- g* Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1916 Appleton o.p. 1930 (5-6) 929

"Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc." N.Y. state lib.

Holiday meadow. Patch, E. M.

Holiday plays. Merington, M.

Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. Olcott, V.

Holiday pond. Patch, E. M.

Holidays

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays. 1927 (5-8)

Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry. 1929 (4-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1921 (5-8)

Field, R. L. Little book of days. 1927 (2-4)

Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays. 1928

Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (1-2)

Johnston, E. L. and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. (2-3)

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays. 1927 (5-8)

Merington, M. Holiday plays. 1910 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Holidays—Continued

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8)

Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917 (5-8)

St Nicholas. Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St Nicholas (4-6)

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people. 1929 (5-8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays. 4v 1928 (8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse. 1906 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays. 1916 (3-7)

Days we celebrate

In St Nicholas book of verse, p229-50 (2-7)

Fisher, D. F. C. Appendix of holiday games

In What shall we do now? p389-406 (5-7)

Geister, E. Games for special occasions

In Let's play, p128-47 (4-8)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed. Year's programs for the special days

In Plays for school children, p269-79 (5-8)

See also April fool's day; Arbor day; Armistice day; Bird day; Christmas; Columbus day; Easter; Flag day; Fourth of July; Hallowe'en; Labor day; Lincoln's birthday; May day; Memorial day; Mother's day; New Year's day; St Patrick's day; Thanksgiving day; Valentine's day; Washington's birthday

Bibliography

Wurzburg, D. A. comp. Children's short story index for special holidays. 1928 (8)

Olcott, F. J. ed. Reference lists for story-telling and collateral reading

In Good stories for great holidays, p429-43 (4-8)

Holland, John Philip

Bachman, F. P. John P. Holland and the submarine

In Great inventors and their inventions, p265-69 (5-8)

Beard, A. E. S. Inventor of the submarine

In Our foreign born citizens, p149-54 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Inventors of the submarine

In Masters of science and invention, p306-13 (8)

Holland, Rupert Sargent

Blue heron's feather. Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

"Tells how a Dutch boy seeks his fortunes in New Amsterdam in the days of Peter Stuyvesant." N.J. lib. bul.

Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Lippincott \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"A troop of Boy scouts go on a summer camping trip and in their sports and scouting 'hikes' prove their skill in wood and water craft." Pittsburgh

Historic airships; il. by Manning de V. Lee. 1928 Macrae Smith \$4 (6-8) **629.1**

"A full and interesting account of the history of aviation from ancient times to the present." Chicago

Historic boyhoods. 1909 Macrae Smith \$2 (6-8) **920**

Contents: Christopher Columbus; Michael Angelo; Walter Raleigh; Peter the Great; Frederick the Great; George Washington; Daniel Boone; John Paul Jones; Mozart; Lafayette; Horatio Nelson; Robert Fulton; Andrew Jackson; Napoleon Bonaparte; Walter Scott; James Fenimore Cooper; John Ericsson; Garibaldi; Abraham Lincoln; Charles Dickens; Otto von Bismarck

"The illustrations are fairly numerous and attractive. Most of the subjects are as well represented in other collections. Recommended only for libraries that need considerable biographical material." Bkl.

Appeared in part in St Nicholas

Historic events of colonial days. 1916 Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) **973.2**

"A collection of ten historic incidents grouped around famous persons of the colonies, such as Roger Williams, Peter Stuyvesant, Nathaniel Bacon, Ethan Allen, and telling of the witchcraft in Massachusetts, the pirates of Charles Town harbor, the Green Mountain boys, the attack on the Delaware, etc. Interesting for older children." Bkl.

Historic girlhoods. 1910 Macrae Smith \$2 (6-8) **920**

Contents: Saint Catherine; John of Arc; Vittoria Colonna; Catherine de' Medici; Lady Jane Grey; Mary, queen of Scots; Pocahontas; Priscilla Alden; Catherine the Great; Fanny Burney; Sarah Siddons; Marie Antoinette; Josephine; Dolly Madison; Louisa of Prussia; Charlotte Brontë; Victoria; Florence Nightingale; Jenny Lind; Rosa Bonheur; Louisa May Alcott

"The author has kept close to facts as the basis of the stories, but has not hesitated to clothe these with imagined conversation and incident in keeping with his subject, in order to vitalize his subjects and make his pages more readable." N.Y. Times

Historic inventions. 1911 Macrae Smith \$2 (5-8) **608**

Contents: Gutenberg; Palissy; Galileo; Watt; Arkwright; Whitney; Fulton; Davy; Stephenson; Morse; McCormick; Howe; Bell; Edison; Marconi; The Wrights

(comp.) Historic poems and ballads. 1912 Macrae Smith \$2 (6-8) **821.08**

"Such stirring verse as 'Horatius,' 'Ivry,' 'The Revenge,' 'Hervé Riel,' 'Hohenlinden,' 'Marco Bozzaris,' 'The charge of the Light Brigade.' Each of the 60 poems is preceded by a short account of the legendary or historical event upon which it is based. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

g Historic railroads; il. by Manning de V. Lee. 1927 Macrae Smith \$4 (6-8) **385**

"The author relates the history of the steam locomotive in England and North America and describes some of the most remarkable railroads in other parts of the world. Written in a direct, non-technical style, it will be enjoyed by a wide range of readers. Six illustrations in color, seven plates of photographic reproductions and other slight drawings used as chapter headings." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Holland, Rupert S. —Continued

- * Historic ships; il. by Manning de V. Lee.
g 1926 Macrae Smith \$4 (7-8) 387
"A clear interesting presentation of the subject that will be of interest to the older boys and girls." Providence

Knights of the golden spur. 1912 Century \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Tells with spirit and enjoyment how a little modern English boy, by means of a magic amulet, was enabled to go back in the centuries and have an adventure typical of the times with each of his favorite heroes—Sir Launcelot, Richard Coeur de Lion, Little John and others." N.Y. state lib.

Lafayette for young Americans. 1922 Macrae Smith \$1.75 (5-8) 92

"For pupils of ten or above it gives a more comprehensive and interesting idea of the man and his times than is usual in the brief history sketch." Bkl.

"Much of the material in this book has already appeared in 'Lafayette, we come.' This new volume omits the part that dealt with the War of 1914-1918, and adds new chapters dealing with Lafayette's adventures in the United States from the arrival of the French fleet under Rochambeau to the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown." Publishers' note

William Penn. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

"Short biography. Gives an account of the founding of Pennsylvania and of events in the early history of the colony." Pittsburgh

Holland, William Jacob

* Butterfly book. 1898 Doubleday, Doran \$5 (7-8) 595.78

"Shows nearly all well-known species of butterflies in America north of Mexico." F. J. Olcott

"Said to be the best book for schools. Finely illustrated." Oregon

Butterfly guide. 1915 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (6-8) 595.78

Pocket manual for identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. Two hundred and ninety-five colored figures

Moth book. Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (7-8) 595.78

"Standard book for identification of moth; corresponds to the 'Butterfly book.'" A. S. Draper

"Expensive, but a child with a real love for insects soon outgrows the small books." Hewins

Holland. See Netherlands

Holland stories. Smith, M. E. E.

Hollow tree and deep woods book. Paine, A. B.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

Chambered nautilus; poem

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p371-72 (5-7)

Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50; Cabinet ed \$2 (8) 821

"Humorous poems, such as 'The height of the ridiculous,' 'The Dorchester giant,' 'The Deacon's masterpiece; or, The wonderful "one-hoss shay." 'The ballad of the oysterman' and 'The broomstick train'; patriotic poems, such as 'Old Ironsides' and 'Grandmother's story of Bunker-Hill battle.' Also, 'The chambered nautilus,' 'Dorothy Q,' 'Robinson of Leyden' and many others both grave and gay." Pittsburgh

Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, and other poems. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 821

Includes also Flower of liberty; Chambered nautilus; Ballad of the oysterman; Wonderful one-hoss shay; and Old Ironsides

Last leaf

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p291-93 (6-8)

Old Ironsides

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p264-65 (6-8)
Scudder's Children's book, p414-15 (3-8)

One hoss shay, and companion poems. (Riverside Aldine classics) Houghton \$1 (6-8) 821

Contains also "How the old horse won the bet" and "The broomstick train"

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Oliver Wendell Holmes
In Famous American authors. p286-301 (7-8)

Cody, S. Holmes

In Four American poets, p195-253 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Days and deeds: prose, p319-21 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Atlantic and Dr. Holmes

In Child's story of American literature, p244-59 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Oliver Wendell Holmes
In Young people's story of American literature, p256-74 (7-8)

Poetry

Hayne, P. H. To O. W. Holmes

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p268 (5-7)

Hayne, W. H. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p269 (5-7)

Holway, Mrs Hope (Kerr)

Story of water supply; il. by Elmer Hader. (City and country ser.) 1929 Harper \$1.25 (5-7) 620

"The author traces the progress of water from the time it falls as a raindrop until it reaches us through the faucet, discussing also percolation, evaporation, pollution and purification, and other elements which enter into the problem of supplying people with good water." St Louis

Holy Bible. See Bible

Holy Grail

Frost, W. H. Knights of the Round Table (6-7)

Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Titirel and the Holy Grail

In Legends of the middle ages, p182-203 (8)

See also Arthur, King; Lohengrin; Parsifal

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal (8)

Holy Land. See Palestine

Home and community hygiene. Broadhurst, J.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Home and the family.** Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M.
- Home book of verse for young folks.** Stevenson, B. E. comp.
- Home candy making.** Rorer, S. T. H.
- Home decoration.** See House decoration
- Home economics**
 Benton, C. F. Little housekeeping book for a little girl. 1918 (4-6)
 Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
 Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)
 Johnson, C. When mother lets us help. 1909 (4-6)
 Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Home and the family. 1917 (4-8)
See also Cookery; Food; Furniture; Heating; House decoration; Laundry
- Home fairy tales.** Macé, J.
- Home fun.** Bullivant, C. H.
- Home geography and the earth as a whole.**
 See Tarr, R. S. and McMurry, F. M. New geographies, v 1
- Home handicraft for boys.** Hall, A. N.
- Home handy book.** Collins, A. F.
- Home life around the world.** Mirick, G. A.
- Home life in all lands.** Morris, C.
- Home-made games and game equipment.**
 Hall, A. N.
- Home-made toys for girls and boys.** Hall, A. N.
- Home-making series.** See Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M.
- Home radio up to date.** Verrill, A. H. and E. E.
- Home, sweet home.** Payne, J. H.
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p56 (6-8)
- Homer**
 Stories from Homer, by A. J. Church. 1901 Dodd \$1.75 (7-8) 880
 "The stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, illustrated with Flaxman's famous designs in colors." N.Y. city
- Iliad**
 Achilles and Hector, by Agnes C. Gale. Rand 75c (4-5) 880
 Short stories of these two heroes of the Iliad
 Boy's Iliad, by W. C. Perry. Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 880
 "In simple, flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor. Narrative of the incidents which precede and follow the story of the Iliad a commendable feature." Nation
- * Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) 880
 A prose translation which succeeds "to a rare degree in preserving the spirit of the original Greek." Gardner and Ramsey
- Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant; il. by John Flaxman. Houghton \$4 (5-7) 880
 An excellent rendering
- Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton \$1.08 (5-7) 880
 An abridged edition
- * Iliad for boys and girls, told by A. J. Church. (Macmillan children's classics) 1924 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 880
 "An adaptation, told in simpler form than his 'Story of the Iliad.' Illustrated in delicate colors." Wis. free lib. com.
 Fewer colored illustrations and more black and white than in the earlier edition of 1907; otherwise the same
- Story of the Iliad, by A. J. Church; with il. after Flaxman. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (7-8) 880
 "Not a translation, but a simple, dignified rendering of the narrative." Pittsburgh
- Odyssey**
- * Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy; by Padraic Colum; il. by Willy Pogany. 1918 Macmillan \$2; school ed \$1.20 (5-8) 880
 Cover title: Children's Homer
 "Padraic Colum has given the ever-absorbing romance in a manner which is equally enthralling to the adult or the boy or girl, carrying anyone who possesses imagination into the Greece of long ago. The spirit of both text and illustrations is the spirit of Homer." Wis. bul.
 "The 'Toils and travels of Odysseus' does not give the story of Troy, and the style is more involved." Bkl.
- Adventures of Odysseus; retold by F. S. Marvin and others; il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton \$2 (5-7) 880
 A good edition of the Odyssey for children because of the large type and good illustrations
- * Adventures of Ulysses; adapted from Chapman's translation of the Odyssey, by C. Lamb. Ginn 64c (5-6) 880
 A famous rendering of the old Greek legend
- g Adventures of Ulysses, by Charles Lamb; il. by Doris Pailthorpe and T. H. Robinson. 1926 Stokes \$1.25 (5-6) 880
 "Well told and absorbing in interest. Adapted for younger children than Church's or Perry's versions." Wis. free lib. com.
- Boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 880
 Based on Butcher and Lang's translation
- Odyssey; done into English prose, by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) 880
- * Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 880
 "Even Lamb's story of the wanderings of Odysseus seldom stirs the little folk as does this translation in which the poetry and swing of the great epic are preserved." Wis. free lib. com.
- Odyssey; tr. by George Herbert Palmer; il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1929 Houghton \$5 (7-8) 880
 An attractive new edition of this prose translation
 "Professor Palmer's translation in beautiful rhythmic prose holds first rank among versions of the 'Odyssey.' The illustrations by N. C. Wyeth are examples of his best work." Cleveland
- Same. abridged school ed (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton \$1.08 (7-8) 880
- Same; tr. into English verse by W. C. Bryant. Houghton \$4 (7-8) 880
 An excellent rendering

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Homer—Odyssey—Continued

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
\$1.08 (7-8) 880
An abridged edition

* Odyssey for boys and girls; told by A. J.
g Church. (Children's classics). 1925
Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 880

Flaxman illustrations in color
"More simply and attractively told than his
'Story of the Odyssey.'" Bkl.

Story of the Odyssey, by A. J. Church.
(Pocket classics) 1905 Macmillan 48c
(7-8) 880

"Retells the Homeric story in attractive
prose, the order of events following the original.
Sixteen illustrations in black and white after
Flaxman." Pittsburgh

* Toils and travels of Odysseus; tr. by C.
A. Pease. 1917 Stokes \$3 (7-8) 880

"A pleasing translation of the Odyssey, for
older children, 'shortened by the omission of the
whole of books 1-4 and book 24, a considerable
part of the account of the slaying of the suitors,
and a few other passages of some length. The
translator has not, however, allowed himself the
liberty of frequently omitting short passages.'
(Preface) The translation reads smoothly,
keeps close to the original, and is not unlike
Professor Palmer's translation, though a bit
less literal. . . The black and white drawings
are clear and suitable." N.Y. state lib.

About Homer and Homeric Greece

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life
in Homeric Greece. 1930 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Blind poet

In Story of the Greeks, p57-60 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Homer, the great story-
teller

In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p 1-9
(6-8)

Homer, Sidney

Songs from Mother Goose for voice and
piano, opus 36; il. by Maginel W. En-
right. 1920 Macmillan \$1.75; school ed
\$1.20 (7-8) 784

Thirty-five of the more familiar rhymes set in
simple, charming tunes with accompaniment

Homer, Winslow

Chandler, A. C. Song of the sea: Wins-
low Homer

In Story-lives of master artists, p278-98
(6-8)

Homes far away. Fairgrieve, J. and Young,
E.

Honesty

Cabot, E. L. and others. Honesty

In Course in citizenship, p238-41

La Fontaine, J. de. Honest woodman;
adapted

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p22-
24 (2-3)

Honey

Crisey, F. Honey

In Story of foods, p187-93 (5-8)

See also Bees

Honey-bee. France, A.

Honor of Dunmore. Daniel, H.

Hood, Thomas

I remember, I remember

In Whittier's Child life, p168-69 (5-7)

Plain direction

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3
p147-48 (3-6)

Hoof and claw. Roberts, C. G. D.

Hooker, Mrs Forrestine (Cooper)

Cricket; a little girl of the old West.

Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8)

"The adventures of Cricket, a mischievous
little maid of the old southwest in the days when
the Indians were warring on the whites in a
final attempt to break away from the reserva-
tions. The story will give the younger readers
an accurate picture of a comparatively neglected
period in American history." Cleveland

"These are childhood memories, a valuable
first-hand account of an America that has al-
ready passed." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Prince Jan, St Bernard. (Windmill
books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (5-7) F

A reprint of a book formerly published by
Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

"Prince Jan, a Swiss hospice dog, is taken
to California. He remembers the duty of a St.
Bernard and earns a silver collar in a storm on
the Pacific." Wis. bul.

g Star; the story of an Indian pony. (Wind-
mill books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (5-7) F

A reprint of a book formerly published by
Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

"Told from the point of view of Star, a pony
belonging to Songbird, the little daughter of a
Comanche chief." Cleveland

Hooker, Thomas

Gordy, W. F. Thomas Hooker

In Our patriots, p25-29 (3-6)

Hoosier school-boy, Eggleston, E.

Hoosier school-master. Eggleston, E.

Hoover, Herbert Clark

Parkman, M. R. Citizen of the world

In Heroes of today, p293-326 (6-8)

Smith, B. W. "Master of emergencies"

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p284-301
(6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Herbert Clark Hoover

In Real Americans, p66-113 (5-8)

Hop-o'-my-thumb

In Scudder's Children's book, p69-74
(3-8)

Hope, Winifred Ayres

Friends in bookland. 1921 Macmillan pa
75c (5-8) 822

"A play in which a little girl in quarantine
makes friends with such dearly loved book-peo-
ple as Heidi, Pinocchio, Robin Hood and Sara
Crewe. Will be an incentive to reading." Cleve-
land

Hopi Indians

Moran, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian
boy. 1913 (5-6)

Hopi, the cliff dweller. Jewett, M.

Hopkins, Mark

Tappan, E. M. Mark Hopkins

In Heroes of progress, p11-19 (7-8)

Hopkins, William John

g Doers. Houghton \$1.50; school ed 96c
(1-2) E

"Tells how David who was 'almost five years
old' watched and helped the workmen build a
house next door. Suitable for reading aloud to
five and six year old children." Cleveland

Indian book. Houghton \$2 (2-4) E

"Twenty-three brief stories describing in very
simple language Mandan Indian life and cus-
toms. Illustrations from line drawings after
Catlin. Good paper, print and binding." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hopkins, William J.—*Continued*

* Sandman: his farm stories. Page \$1.75
g (1-2) E

"Details of farm-life told with the many repetitions that little children love." Hewins
"Sandman stories are intended for reading to children of from four to six years." N.Y. city

Sandman: his sea stories. Page \$1.75
(3-4) E

"Follows plan of earlier 'Sandman' books, telling simple stories about sharks, flying fish, a tropical Christmas, privateers and other interesting matters encountered by the brig 'Industry,' to the listening child." N.Y. state lib.

* Sandman: his ship stories. Page \$1.75
(3-4) E

"Contains much interesting information about building, launching, and sailing a ship. A book to give to adults to read aloud to children." Bkl.

g Sandman: more farm stories. Page \$1.75
(1-2) E

Among these stories of John and Charles on the farm are The calf story; The fishing story; The skating story; The fox story; and The pigeon story

She blows! and sparm at that!; il. by Clifford W. Ashley. (Riverside bookshelf)
Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

"Story of a four-year cruise on a whaler in the South seas during the early seventies. The rescue of a marooned captain and an encounter with his mutinous crew, a conflict with pirates, and adventures with competing vessels add action and excitement. Contains an accurate and detailed account of whaling." Pittsburgh

Horatius Cocles

Baldwin, J. Horatius at the bridge
In Fifty famous stories retold, p91-94
(2-4)

Guerber, H. A. Defense of the bridge
In Story of the Romans, p73-74 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Horatius
In Famous men of Rome, p58-60 (4-6)

Lanier, H. W. How Horatius held the bridge
In Book of bravery; first series, p181-86
(6-8)

Poetry

Macaulay, T. B. Horatius at the bridge
In Scudder's Children's book, p415-20
(3-8)

Horn, King. See King Horn

Hornaday, William Temple

g American natural history. 1904 Scribner
\$5 (7-8) 590

"A most valuable reference work." Wis.
Author was for many years (1896-1926) director of the New York Zoological gardens

* Tales from nature's wonderlands. 1924
g Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 590

"Essays on the wonders of geology, on prehistoric animals, of wild tribes and animals of the present." Pratt

Two years in the jungle. Scribner \$4.50
(7-8) 915

First published 1885
"Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo, and Malay peninsula." N.Y. city

Horne, Olive Brown, and Scobey, Kathrine Lois

Stories of great artists. 1903 Am. bk. 56c
(4-5) 750

"Attempts to interest children in art through simple tales, founded on facts." N.Y. state lib.

Horne, Richard Henry

* Good-natured bear; a story for children
g of all ages; il. by Lisl Hummel. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-6) F

"A reprint of a mid-nineteenth century favorite, the jolly adventures of Mr Bear and his German friends, Dr and Mrs Littlepump and their children. The story is delightfully illustrated with cut-out pictures by Lisl Hummel of Munich." Book rev. digest

g King Penguin; a legend of the South Sea
isles; il. by Jimmie Daugherty. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) F

First published in Howitt's Journal, 1848
"An account of Percy Johnstone who was lost on an island inhabited by penguins. How he repented betraying the generous king of these noble birds who had befriended him makes a happy ending to a very quaint tale." Chicago

* Memoirs of a London doll, by Mrs Fair-
star (pseud.); il. by Emma L. Brock. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) F

"A famous story for little girls, first issued in 1846 and for some time out of print. Gives interesting glimpses of old time London. Introduction by Clara Whitehall Hunt; quaint and attractive drawings by Emma L. Brock." N.Y. state lib.

Horned toad. See Lizards

Horns

Coleman, S. N. Horns and trumpets
In Creative music in the home, p251-73
(6-8)

Horse-chestnut trees

Stokes, S. Horse-chestnut
In Ten common trees, p37-46 (4-5)

Horsemanship. See Horsemanship

Horses

Carter, W. G. H. Horses of the world.
1923 (7-8)

Mitchell, L. S. Horses now and long
ago. 1926 (7-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Horses
and mules

In Industry and trade, p133-38 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. Our friend, the horse

In Ways we travel, p56-67 (4-6)

Comstock, A. B. Pony; Colt

In Pet book, p31-38 (5-8)

Downes, A. M. About the fire-horse;
Friends of the children

In Fire fighters and their pets, p95-119
(5-7)

Fabre, J. H. The horse

In Our humble helpers, p343-61 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Horsemanship

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p501-9
(6-8)

Morris, C. Our single-hoofed helpers

In Home life in all lands, v3 p61-86
(6-8)

Poetry

Clarke, F. E. comp. The horse

In Poetry's plea for animals, p89-99
(5-8)

Cook, E. Old Dobbin

In Whittier's Child life, p81-83 (5-7)

Lucas, E. V. comp. Dogs and horses

In Book of verses, p67-75 (3-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Horses --Continued

Stories

- Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)
 Dyer, W. A. Ben the battle horse (6-7)
 Greene, A. B. Greylight (4-6)
 Hawkes, C. Dapples of the circus (5-7)
 Hawkes, C. Piebald, king of the bronchos (7-8)
 Hooker, F. C. Star (5-7)
 James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse (7-8)
 Lindsay, M. Silverfoot (4-6)
 Orton, H. F. Prancing Pat (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Summer at Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 St Nicholas. Stories about horses (5-6)
 Sewell, A. Black Beauty (3-6)

- Baldwin, J. Bell of Atri
In Fifty famous stories retold, p69-75 (2-4)
 Boyesen, H. H. Lady Clare
In Boyhood in Norway, p142-78 (6-7)
 Boyesen, H. H. Zuleika
In Norseland tales, p1-42 (6-7)
 Carter, E. Wise old horse
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p151-54 (1-2)
 Crommelin, E. G. ed. Bell of Atri
In Famous legends, p153-56 (4-5)
 Hudson, W. H. Cristiano: a horse
In Disappointed squirrel, p71-77 (5-8)
 Kent, F. ed.
In Puppy dogs' tales, p186-204 (3-5)
 Lang, A. ed.
In Animal story book, p68-70, 225-30 (5-7)
 Lindsay, M. Little gray pony
In Mother stories, p37-44 (2-3)
 Sass, H. R. Northwind
In Way of the wild, p63-94 (7-8)
 Seton, E. T. Coaly-Bay, the outlaw horse
In Wild animal ways, p3-16 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Pacing mustang
In Wild animals I have known, p229-70 (5-7)

- Horses now and long ago. Mitchell, L. S.
 Horses of the world. Carter, W. G. H.
 Horseshoe pitching
 Hall, A. N. Horseshoes, or barnyard golf
In Home-made games and game equipment, p235-41 (5-8)

- Horsford, Isabel M.
 Stories of our holidays. 1913 Silver 72c (1-2) **E**
 "Easy stories in short sentences for Labor Day, Columbus Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's, etc., all through the year." N.Y. city

- Horton, Edith
g Frozen North. rev ed 1929 Heath 96c (6-7) 919.8
 The new edition includes material on recent Arctic expeditions concluding with Wilkins and Eielson's flight to Spitzbergen in 1928
 "Accounts of the attempts made by many brave men to explore the Arctic regions and discover the North pole" Wis.

- Group of famous women. 1914 Heath \$1 (6-8) 920
 "Brief biographies, intended for use in connection with history in the grammar grades. Will be specially helpful in work with foreign girls, as presenting a standard of American womanhood." Bkl.

- Hoskin, George Clarence
 Iron horse. 1923 Harper \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
 "A juvenile railroad story, with code of signals, methods of service and thrilling experiences." Subtitle
 "A train trip will seem so much more interesting after one has read this book." Chicago
 Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue
 Bolton, S. K. Harriet G. Hosmer
In Lives of girls who became famous, p204-14 (7-8)
 Horton, E. Harriet Hosmer
In Group of famous women, p173-81 (6-8)

- Hospitality
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Hospitality
In Course in citizenship, p98-102
 Hotchkiss, Caroline Woodbridge
g Representative cities of the United States. 1913 Houghton \$1.12 (6-8) 917.3
 Contents: San Francisco; Portland; Seattle; Denver; New Orleans; Duluth; Minneapolis and St Paul; Chicago; Pittsburgh; Gary; Savannah; Boston and New York
 A book, now out of date, but still useful in the study of the geography of these cities

- Hottentots
 Starr, F. Hottentots
In Strange peoples, p146-50 (5-6)
 See also Bushmen

- Hough, Emerson
 Story of the cowboy. (Story of the West ser.) Appleton \$2 (7-8) 917.8
 "The reader of this most interesting book is brought into vivid touch with daily life on the plains,—participates in 'roundups,' chases the predatory 'rustler,' and anathematizes 'strays' and 'Mavericks.'" Dial
g Young Alaskans. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
 "Relates the summer adventures of three boys lost in Alaska where they learn much about the curious life of the Indians, and have encounters with animals. Author is a well known authority on the West." Cleveland

- Hough, Walter
 * Story of fire. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 644
 "Mr Hough explains to boys and girls in how many ways fire has been made to serve man since the first open fire was built to furnish light and heat. The illustrations follow the story from candles to lamps, to electricity and steam." Book rev. digest
 The author is [1930] curator of anthropology at the Smithsonian institution

- Houghton, Henry Oscar
 Tappan, E. M. Henry Oscar Houghton
In Heroes of progress, p61-70 (7-8)
 Houghton, Mrs Louise (Seymour)
 * Russian grandmother's wonder tales.
g Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398
 "Excellent collection from authentic sources." Bkl.

- House at Pooh Corner. Milne, A. A.
 House boats
 Adams, J. H. House boats and rafts
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p261-79 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C. American boy's house-boat
In Jack of all trades, p146-69 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

House boats—*Continued*

- Beard, D. C. How to build cheap and substantial house-boats
In Boat-building and boating, p163-83 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Shelter-tent houseboat
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p315-20 (6-8)
- Stories
- Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange (7-8)
- House decoration**
- Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
- McClelland, N. V. Young decorators. 1928 (6-8)
- Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Story of the cottage loaned to the pupils of the Pleasant Valley school
In Home and the family, p3-87 (4-8)
- See also Boys' rooms; Carpets; Furniture; Rugs
- House in the water.** Roberts, C. G. D.
- House in the wood, and other old fairy stories.** Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
- House of the heart, and other plays for children.** Mackay, C. D.
- House of the seven gables.** Hawthorne, N.
- House that Jack built**
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v 1 (1-3)
 Caldecott's Picture book, v 1 (1-3)
 O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p 1-4 (1-3)
- House wagons**
- Beard, D. C. How to rig a house wagon for boys
In Boy pioneers, p64-75 (5-8)
- House with the silver door.** Tappan, E. M.
- House without windows.** Follett, B. N.
- Household arts for home and school.** Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H.
- Household plays for young people.** Olcott, V.
- Household stories.** Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
- Housekeeping.** See Home economics
- Housekeeping adventures of the junior Blairs.** See Benton, C. F. Fun of cooking
- Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls.** Foster, O. H.
- Houses**
- Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks and shanties. 1914 (6-8)
- Brown, B. M. Health in home and town. 1922 (6-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed. 1930 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Houses we live in. 1926 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered. 1924 (4-5)
- Methley, A. A. Happy homes in foreign lands. 1922 (3-5)
- Beard, D. C. How to build beaver-mat huts, camps and cots, fagot houses, roads and fences
In New ideas for out of doors, p196-205 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. How to make wire kens with thatched lipkins and a bow-arrow door
In Boy pioneers, p115-24 (5-8)
- Bond, A. R. House building
In Scientific American boy, p124-37 (6-8)
- Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Home equipment or indoor environment; Hygiene of the home
In Open doors to science, p244-73 (6-7)
- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Story of your house
In Stories of industry, v 1 p115-17 (5-7)
- Collins, A. F. When you build your house
In Amateur mechanic, p25-45 (8)
- Faris, J. T. Houses of the colonists
In Real stories from our history, p17-23 (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Buildings
In Story of engineering in America, p402-62 (7-8)
- Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Houses and house materials; Modern dwellings in country and city
In Commercial and industrial geography, p291-340 (7-8)
- Morris, C. At home with the world's people
In Home life in all lands, v 1 p136-87 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Heat—Indian homes and Colonial homes
In American inventions and inventors, p17-30 (5-8)
- Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Building our homes
In Science of everyday life, p312-39 (8)
- See also Animals—Houses; Architecture; Bird houses; Cave houses; Concrete; Doll houses; House boats; Log cabins; Play houses; Poultry houses; Snow houses; Summer houses; Tree houses
- Houses we live in.** Carpenter, F. G. and F. Housman, Laurence
- * Doorway in fairyland. Harcourt \$2 (7-8) F
- "Twelve notable modern fairy tales selected from four volumes published before 1905 and long out of print. A poet's stories, they are finely conceived and beautifully told, appealing to imaginative older children and to adults. Very distinguished illustrations, wood engravings, designed by the author and cut by his sister, Clemence Housman." N.Y. state lib.
- * Moonshine & clover. Harcourt \$2.25 (7-8) F
- "Selection of charming fairy tales for children and adults reprinted from editions appearing between 1894 and 1904 now out of print. These stories have the qualities of traditional folk tales enhanced by Mr. Housman's imaginative power. The illustrations are designed by the author and engraved by his sister Clemence." Wis. bul.
- Almost more adult than juvenile

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Housman, Laurence—*Continued*

(ed.) *Stories from the Arabian nights*; il. by Edmund Dulac. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (4-6) 398

This is a reprint, with cheaper paper and binding and with only eight of the original sixteen illustrations, of a book formerly published by Doran at \$3.50

"The pictures are strictly Oriental in tone. . . Persia has suggested most of the dress and the architecture, with here and there a touch of Cairo or Damascus. . . The scenery belongs to fairyland or Mr. Rackham's land. But the triumph of the art lies in its suggestion of marvel, of magic, in every line. The only criticism . . . is that there is too much striving after the grotesque. . . This curious atmosphere of magic never more brilliantly suggested than in these delightful drawings, enters especially into the scenes in the 'Story of the king of the Ebony isles.'" *Athenaeum*

Houston, Samuel

Faris, J. T. Sam Houston, pioneer
In *Makers of our history*, p201-15 (5-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. General Sam Houston: the savior of Texas

In *Famous scouts*, p163-80 (6-8)

How and where we live. Allen, N. B.

How it is done. Williams, A.

How it is made. Williams, A.

How it works. Williams, A.

How man makes markets. Werthner, W. B.

How music grew. Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R.

How New England was made. Humphrey, F. A.

How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds.

How Rusten rode to Mazinderan. See Firdausi. Shah-Nameh

How the aristocrats sailed away. Stockton F. R.

In *Floating prince*, p25-46 (4-6)

How the colonies grew into states. Gordy, W. F.

How the derrick works. Jones, W.

How the old world found the new. Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L.

How the present came from the past. Wells, M. E.

How the world is clothed. Carpenter, F. G.

How the world is fed. Carpenter, F. G.

How the world is housed. Carpenter, F. G.

How the world travels. Methley, A. A.

How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix. See Browning, R.

How to dress a doll. Morgan, M. E. H.

How to enjoy pictures. Head, R.

How to have bird neighbors. Patteson, S. L.

How to know the butterflies. Comstock, J. H. and A. B.

How to know the ferns. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

How to know the wild flowers. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

How to know wild fruits. Peterson, M. G.

How to make baskets. White, M.

How to make good pictures. Eastman kodak company

How to make things. Williams, A.

How to produce children's plays. Mackay, C. D.

How to put on an amateur circus. Hacker, F. A. and Eames, P. W.

How to show pictures to children. Hurl, E. M.

How we are clothed. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we are fed. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we are sheltered. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we travel. Chamberlain, J. F.

How you began. Williams-Ellis, A.

Howard, Mrs Alice Woodbury

g Sokar and the crocodile; il. by Coleman Kubinyi. Macmillan \$2 (4-5) F

A fairy story about a little boy in old Egypt, by a member of the staff of the Cleveland Museum of art, 1928. Excellent illustrations

Howard, Blanche Willis

No heroes. Houghton \$1.25 (6-8) F

"Story of a boy's unconscious but genuine heroism." *Pittsburgh*

Howard, John

Lang, L. B. Prisoners and captives

In *Red book of heroes*, p25-42 (7-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. John Howard, the reformer of the jails

In *Stories from English history*, p412-14 (5-7)

Howard, Leland Ossian

Insect book. 1905 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (7-8) 595

"Full life-histories of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies, and other North American insects—exclusive of the butterflies, moths, and beetles. Sixteen pages of color plates, 32 pages of half tones, about 300 black and white text illustrations." *Arnold*

Howard, Winifred

Out of the everywhere; il. by Elizabeth Montgomery. 1929 Oxford \$1.25 (3-5) 821

"Poems for the younger children, chiefly of fairies and out-of-door life." *Pittsburgh*

Howe, Elias

Bachman, F. P. Elias Howe and the invention of the sewing machine

In *Great inventors and their inventions*, p121-41 (5-8)

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.

In *Makers and defenders of America*, p197-99 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Howe and the sewing-machine

In *Historic inventions*, p206-14 (5-8)

Humphrey, G. Stitch! stitch! stitch!

In *Stories of our great inventions*, p45-72 (6-8)

Morris, C. Elias Howe, the inventor of the sewing machine

In *Heroes of progress in America*, p159-65 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Inventor of the sewing-machine

In *Conquests of invention*, p87-103 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Elias Howe

In *Heroes of progress*, p47-53 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Howe, Elias—*Continued*

Towle, G. M. Elias Howe and the sewing-machine
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p180-89 (6-7)

Howe, Mrs Julia (Ward)

Battle-hymn of the republic
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war; p75-76 (6-8)

Biography

Richards, L. E. H. When I was your age (4-7)

Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Julia Ward Howe

In Heroines of modern progress, p178-214 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Julia Ward Howe

In Lives of girls who became famous, p215-27 (7-8)

Horton, E. Julia Ward Howe

In Group of famous women, p115-21 (6-8)

Parkman, M. R. Julia Ward Howe, the singer of a nation's song

In Heroines of service, p117-47 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Julia Ward Howe

In Heroes of progress, p91-96 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Julia Ward Howe

In Light-bringers, p142-71 (7-8)

Howe, Samuel Gridley

Baldwin, J. Knight without reproach
In American book of golden deeds, p167-73 (4-6)

Richards, L. E. H. Samuel Gridley Howe; Modern Bayard

In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p212-14, 225-27

Howells, William Dean

* Boy's town. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
g "Account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio." N.Y. city

* Christmas every day, and other stories. Harper \$1.75 (4-5) **F**

g Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin-glory; Butterfly-flutterby and Flutterby-butterfly

Flight of Pony Baker. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

"How Pony Baker almost ran away from home and why he gave it up." Pittsburgh

Stories of Ohio. 1898 Am. bk. 76c (7-8) **977**

"Dealing for the most part with border war, fare and captivity among the Ohio Indians." Pittsburgh

Biography

Bolton, S. K. William Dean Howells
In Famous American authors, p258-85 (7-8)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Human Howells

In Child's story of American literature, p309-17 (6-8)

Howes, Edith

* Long bright land; fairy tales from southern seas; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. Little \$2.50 (4-6) **398**

"Fresh folk stories very simply and admirably rendered. Illustrated with genuine appreciation of Maori art. An outstanding book in makeup." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Howitt, Mrs Mary (Botham)

Children's year in a happy home; ed. and abr. by Emilie Poulsson; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.75 (4-5) **F**

"The present title of the book is a combination of the two titles under which it was published at different times: 'The children's year' and 'The story of a happy home.'" Preface

The book was originally written in 1846. It gives a picture of English home life at that time

Spider and the fly

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p147-49 (4-7)

Lucas's Book of verses, p83-85 (3-8)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p58-61 (2-3)

Scudder's Children's book, p146-47 (3-8)

Hoyt, Peggy

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Peggy Hoyt

In Girls who did, p167-77 (7-8)

Hoyt, Richard F.

Reeves, E. Following the Lindbergh circle—story of Richard F. Hoyt, who is linking the Americas together

In Lindbergh flies on!, p92-111 (5-8)

Hraun farm; play. Sigurjónsson, J.

In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors, p1-53 (7-8)

Hubbard, Charles D.

(il.) Wiley, B. Mewanee, the little Indian boy

Hubbard, Eleanore

Citizenship plays. 1922 Sanborn \$1 (4-8) **822**

"Simple plays suitable for school-room production in connection with history, geography and civics." Cleveland

Little American history plays for little Americans. 1919 Sanborn 84c (3-4) **822**
Dramatized scenes from American history

Huckleberry. Stockton, F. R.

In Floating prince, p74-83 (4-6)

Huckleberry Finn, Adventures of. Clemens, S. L.

Hudson, Henry

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Dutch in New York

In American history for little folks, p38-44 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. Story of Henry Hudson

In Founders of our country, p123-31 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Henry Hudson's explorations

In Explorers and founders of America, p168-74 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Henry Hudson

In Our patriots, p44-48 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Henry Hudson

In Stories of American explorers, p142-52 (5-6)

Griffis, W. E. Orange, white, and blue in the Hudson river

In Romance of discovery, p233-36 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W. Henry Hudson and the New Netherlands

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p281-307 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hudson, Henry—Continued

Johnston, C. H. L. Henry Hudson (15??-1611)

In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p303-36 (6-8)

Maclean, J. K. Fate of Henry Hudson
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p20-29 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Henry Hudson
In Pioneers on land and sea, p35-46 (5-6)

Shaw, E. R. Henry Hudson
In Discoverers and explorers, p114-20 (4-6)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Henry Hudson and the Dutch come to New York

In Beginner's history of the United States, p131-41 (5-7)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Fires that talked
In Days of the discoverers, p270-81 (6-8)

Hudson, William Henry
Disappointed squirrel. 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (5-8) 591

"These entertaining sketches of familiar beasts, birds, and flowers are reprinted from 'The book of a naturalist.' They are selected because of the appeal of their content to children who will also appreciate their sincerity and charming simplicity. Eight illustrations in color tipped in." Bkl.

* A little boy lost. Knopf \$1.25 (6-8) F

g "Lured from his home by the vision of 'the false water,' the little boy wanders far in the wilderness meeting many strange people. The beautiful lady of the mountain becomes his mother and the little men who live under the earth make clothes for him; he sees the wonders of the hills and plays with a leopard and other wild beasts. The story is full of fairy imaginings and of the quality which the author says he liked best as a child, 'the little thrills that nature itself gave me, which half frightened and fascinated at the same time, the wonder and mystery of it all.'" Pittsburgh

Also published in a large gift edition illustrated by D. P. Lathrop at \$4

Hudson Bay company

Carpenter, F. G. The Hudson Bay company

In North America, p426-29 (5-8)

Paris, J. T. Early days in Canada

In Real stories of the geography makers, p237-42 (6-7)

See also Fur trade

Huenefeld, Guenther von, baron

Shenton, E. Three musketeers

In Riders of the winds, p109-20 (5-7)

Hugh Gwyeth. Dix, B. M.

Hugh Wynne. Mitchell, S. W.

Hughes, Charles Evans

Wildman, E. Charles Evans Hughes

In Famous leaders of character in America, p269-81 (7-8)

Hughes, Frederick Clarke

Hand work for boys. 1926 Bruce pub. \$1.50 (4-6) 680

"A book of things to make for boys just past the building block stage. The tools required are few and inexpensive and the materials are easily available in any home. Directions are easy to

follow and diagrams make them still easier. The toys to be made mount in difficulty from simple animal cutouts to ship models, etc." Book rev. digest

Hughes, Ray Osgood

Elementary community civics. 1928 Allyn \$1.20 (6-8) 353

The 1928 edition is a reprinting of the original edition of 1922 with some minor changes and corrections which bring the subject up to date, 1928

"This book has been written with the hope of appealing particularly to our pupils of junior high school age—the years just below the high school. Extensive use has been made of outlines and courses of study prepared by experts in this field throughout the United States." Preface

Hughes, Thomas

* Tom Brown's school days. Cranford ed
g Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

"True picture of boy life at Rugby under the famous master, Dr. Arnold." Pittsburgh

"A story which often puzzles an American boy who does not understand English school-life. A boy who has books at home and general information enjoys it thoroughly." Hewins

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (6-8) F

—Same; ed. by H. C. Bradby. Ginn \$1.08 (6-8) F

"The text in the original edition annotated for students by the assistant master at Rugby. It has the Hugh Thomson illustrations. With its good print and strong cloth binding it is an excellent library edition." Bkl.

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) F

In addition to full-page illustrations contains a map showing plan of the school and grounds

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (6-8) F

Hulbert, Winifred

Cease firing and other stories. Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) F

"Stories in the interest of peace and international understanding. Endorsed by the League of Nations Association and said to be 'based on actual incidents in the League's history.' Helpful to teachers." Wis. bul.

Hull, Eleanor

* (comp.) Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland; il. by Stephen Reid. Crowell \$2 (6-8) 398.2

"Thirty tales from the cycle of Cuchulain, who is to Ireland what King Arthur is to Wales and England. The stories are vividly and beautifully told, and will appeal to girls quite as much as to boys of twelve and older. Sixteen spirited illustrations in color by Stephen Reid." Bkl.

Hull, Isaac

Morris, C. Isaac Hull and his work with "Old Ironsides"

In Heroes of the navy, p153-65 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Isaac Hull

In Twelve naval captains, p145-66 (6-8)

Human body. See Hygiene; Physiology

Human geography. Smith, J. R.

Humboldt, Alexander von

Bolton, S. K. Alexander von Humboldt
In Famous men of science, p89-114 (6-8)

Darrow, F. L. Four great naturalists
In Masters of science and invention, p92-98 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Humboldt, Alexander von—Continued

Faris, J. T. With Alexander von Humboldt in the Amazon country
In Real stories of the geography makers, p179-84 (6-7)

Hume, Ethel. See Bennett, Mrs E. H.

Humming-birds

Moseley, E. L. Hummingbirds and swifts

In Trees, stars and birds, 353-56 (6-7)

Sharp, D. L. (Humming-bird)

In Watcher in the woods, p102-7 (7-8)

Humor. See Wit and humor

Humperdinck, Engelbert

Chapin, A. A. Königs kinder (5-8)

McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M. Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children; adapted from the opera (4-6)

Humphrey, Mrs Frances A.

How New England was made. 1890
Lothrop \$1.75 (3-5) 974

Humphrey, Grace

Flags; flags of all the world. 1929 Bobbs \$2.50 (4-6) 929

"A book containing much historical material about the flags of the world that cannot be found in any other collection." Wis. bul.

Heroes of liberty. 1921 Bobbs \$1.75 (7-8) 920

Contents: John Paul Jones; George Washington; Roger Williams; Vartan; John Zizka; Alfred; Hampden and Cromwell; Jeanne d'Arc; Lafayette; Carl Theodore Körner; Leonidas; Franz Rakoczy; Robert Emmet; Giuseppe Garibaldi; Judas Maccabeus; John Sobieski; Catherine Breshkovsky; Wallace and Bruce; Marko Kravevich; Arnold von Winkelried

"Inspiring stories of twenty-two heroes of sixteen countries who devoted themselves to the cause of liberty. Some are well-known figures of history, others are little known. A bibliography and index add to the value of the book." Bkl.

Stories of our great inventions. 1927 Bobbs \$1.75 (6-8) 608

First published in 1925 under title: Children of necessity

"These personal studies of great inventors relate many interesting details of the difficulties which had to be overcome in perfecting their inventions. The men included are: Cyrus McCormick, Elias Howe, Eli Whitney, Robert Fulton, Charles Goodyear, Samuel Morse, Thomas Edison, Christopher Sholes, the Wright brothers, and Henry Ford." Chicago

Story of the Marys. 1923 Penn \$2 (5-7) 920

"A book of short biographical stories of various women, all bearing the name of Mary. The selection is interesting and the presentation suitable for sixth grade reading. Includes: Mary, Queen of Scots, Mary Winslow, Mary Washington, Marie Antoinette, Mary Lamb, Mary Somerville, Mary Lyon, Mary Ann Evans, Mary Livmore and Mary the Virgin." Bkl.

Humpty Dumpty house. Phillips, E. C.

Hundred anecdotes of animals. Billinghurst, P. J.

Hundred fables. Aesop

Hundred things a girl can make. Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B.

Hundred years' war, 1339-1453

Stories

Doyle, A. C. White company (8)

Hungarian fairy book. Pogány, N. comp.

Hungary

See also Austria

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Hungary and the Magyars

In Europe, p301-9 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Hungary

In Europe, p154-59 (5-7)

Folklore

Pogány, N. comp. Hungarian fairy book (5-6)

Schwimmer, R. Tisza tales (5-7)

Social life and customs

Jacobi, E. P. When I was a girl in Hungary. 1930 (5-6)

Stories

Jacobi, E. P. Adventures of Andris (4-6)

Petersham, M. F. and M. Miki (2-4)

Huns. See Attila, king of the Huns

Hunt, Clara Whitehill

* About Harriet; il. by Maginel Wright. Houghton \$2 (2-3) E

g By one of the best known children's librarians. The object of this story is to make city children feel the interest and significance of the life that is passing around them, and to make country children understand better how the days of children in the city are passed

* Little house in the woods. Houghton \$1.75 (2-3) E

g "Dorothy's wish came true and she went to live for the summer in a little house in the woods. It was on the Maine coast and the story tells of the good times she had there." Pittsburgh

* Peggy's playhouses; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5) F

The story of the vacation visits of nine year old Peggy in the city, in the country and in the mountains

Hunt, Mrs Helen. See Jackson, Mrs H. H.

Hunt, Leigh

About Ben Adhem; poem

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p279-80 (6-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p372 (5-7)

Jaffar

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p248-49 (6-8)

Hunt, Leslie L.

25 kites that fly. 1929 Bruce pub. \$1.25 (7-8) 629.1

"Practical suggestions on kite-making, including chapters on plane-surface kites, tailless kites, compound kites, and kite accessories. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams." Book rev. digest

"Here is a book that will be welcomed by all boys, and girls too, who are interested in the making of kites. It serves also as an excellent handbook for instructors in summer schools and camps." Boston Transcript

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis

California the golden. (Stories of the states ser.) 1911 Silver \$1.20 (4-6) 978

"Especially full in the account of the days of Spanish dominion, useful for supplementary reading but not so arranged as to form a consecutive history of the state. The Chinese question is discussed without bias, the days of '49 dealt with in detail, and very slight mention made of the fire and earthquake of 1906." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hunted piccaninnies. Fleming, W. M.

Hunter cats of Connorloa. See Jackson, H. H. Cat stories

Hunters of the great north. Stefánsson, V.

Hunters of the hills. Altscheler, J. A.

Hunting, Harold Bruce

Story of our Bible: how it grew to be what it is. 1915 Scribner \$2.50 (5-7) 220
"Particularly useful for reading at home or in the Sunday-school, where its general effect will be to convey a sense of the human reality of the Biblical writings while the higher spiritual teachings are brought prominently out." Nation

Hunting, Henry Gardner

Sandy himself. Harper \$1 (6-8) F
"Sandy, a New York boy, is spending the summer at a boys' camp near a large lake. He and two of his companions have some thrilling adventures in which a bear plays an important part and Sandy has an opportunity to show his common sense and courage. A wholesome story for boys. A sequel to 'Sandy's pal' but not dependent on that for interest." Bkl.

Sandy's pal. Harper \$1 (6-8) F
"An excellent story of two boys and a collie dog." N.Y. city

Hunting

Douglas, R. D. Boy scout in the grizzly country. 1929 (6-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)

Grey, Z. Last of the plainsmen (7-8)

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

Loring, J. A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)

Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1926 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1902 (7-8)

Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. Home made hunting apparatus
In American boy's handy book, p188-99, 414-16 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Hunting without a gun
In Jack of all trades, p19-32 (5-7)

Fraser, C. C. Big-game hunter
In Heroes of the wilds, p247-90 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Wild animal catcher
In Work-a-day heroes, p247-69 (6-8)

Morris, C. Hunting-field, pasture and farm
In Home life in all lands, v 1 p233-48 (6-8)

See also Camping; Falconry; Fishing; Game and game birds; Shooting; Trapping

Stories

Curwood, J. O. Wolf hunters (6-7)

Grinnell, G. B. ed. Wolf hunters (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag (6-8)

Hunting clothes

Beard, D. C. How to make a real hunter's clothes and moccasins
In New ideas for out of doors, p186-95 (6-8)

Hunting of the cheviot

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p396-405 (4-6)

Hunting of the snark. Carroll, L.

Huntington, Ellsworth

* Asia; a geography reader. 1912 Rand g \$1.25 (7-8) 915

"Will supplement Carpenter's 'Asia.' Most useful for the higher grades, though it has been found helpful in high-school work." Bkl.

"Describes the life of the inhabitants of Asia and shows how the climate, topography and other characteristics of that great continent have influenced the distribution of man and have caused the people in different parts to acquire distinct habits and customs." Pittsburgh

Huntington, H. S. pseud.

* His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. g Houghton \$2 (6-8) F

"The English occupation and defense by the French fleet of Diamond Rock which rises 600 feet from the sea at the port of Fort-de-France in Martinique and guards the entrance. A good historical story which gives also, the tropical characteristics of Martinique." Cleveland

Hurlbutt, Isabelle B.

* Little Heiskell; il. by Alida Conover. Dutton \$1.75 (3-4) F

"The amazing adventures which befell Little Heiskell, the weather vane, when he came down from his high perch atop the market house in Hagerstown, Maryland, to spend Christmas among the villagers." Cleveland

Hurl, Estelle May

* How to show pictures to children. 1914 Houghton \$2 750

"How pictures are made; how they tell stories; how they may be utilized in tableaux, in the decoration of children's rooms and school rooms, and in school work; these are a few of the topics the author discusses with insight and good sense." School arts magazine

"Clear, practical, simple and distinctly useful for librarians, mothers, and teachers. Appendix has 3 page list of books for working library in art study." N.Y. state lib.

Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 Houghton school ed ea \$1.15 (7-8) 750

Contents: Correggio, Greek sculpture; Jean François Millet; Landseer; Michelangelo; Murillo; Raphael; Rembrandt; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Titian; Tuscan sculpture; Van Dyck
Each volume contains 15 or 16 pictures, with introduction and interpretation

Hurricanes. See Storms

Husted, Mary Hall

Stories of Indian children. 1898 Public-school 60c (3-4) 970.1

"About the family life of the Indian before the coming of the white man." Oregon

Hutchinson, James T.

Crump, I. Phantom pilot

In Boys' book of airmen, p188-203 (6-8)

Hutchinson, Veronica Somerville

g (comp.) Candlelight stories; il. by Lois Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (2-4) E

Contents: The lambikin; Doll in the grass; Master of all masters; The bun; Three little kittens; Queen bee; Hillman and the housewife; Nanny who wouldn't go home to supper; Real princess; Tit for tat; Husband who was left to mind the house; Toads and diamonds; Wise man of Gotham; How Jack went to seek his fortune; Lame duck; Princess whom nobody could silence; Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats

"Miss Hutchinson has retold the seventeen stories effectively for very young readers, and they are presented in a handsome book with ten full-page pictures, over half in color, and many amusing pen and ink sketches." N.Y. Times

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hutchinson, Veronica S.—Continued

* (comp.) Chimney corner fairy tales; collected and retold; il. by Lois Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

Contents: Tom Tit Tot; Lad who went to the North wind; Snowdrop and the seven little dwarfs; Little One-Eye, Two-Eyes, and Three-Eyes; Boots and his brothers; Briar rose; Bee, the harp, the mouse, and the bumclock; Princess on the glass hill; Fisherman and his wife; Golden bird; East o' the sun and west o' the moon; Snow-white and Rose-red; Billy Beg and his bull
"A collection of thirteen well-known fairy tales of many countries. The stories are slightly adapted but they in no way lose the folk characteristics." Providence

(comp.) Chimney corner poems; il. by Lois Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

"Poems for children selected from modern poets, such as Walter de la Mare. Mary Carolyn Davies, Vachel Lindsay and Nancy Byrd Turner; from the poems for children by William Blake, R. L. Stevenson, Eugene Field, Christina Rossetti, etc. and from nursery rhymes." Book rev. digest

"A splendid collection to buy for a home or school library. The type is clear, the margins are wide and there are many illustrations in color by Lois Lenski." Cleveland

g (comp.) Chimney corner stories; tales for little children, collected and retold; il. by Lois Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

Contents: Henny Penny; Old woman and her pig; Pancake; Three bears; Three Billy goats gruff; Peter Rabbit; Three pigs; Little red hen and the grain of wheat; Little black Sambo; Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen; Travels of a fox; Epaminondas; Mr and Mrs Vinegar; Elves and the shoemaker; Bremen town musicians; Cinderella

"The aim has been to include in one volume stories of unquestioned merit that have found favor with little children. And so we have sixteen short familiar tales beginning with Henny Penny and ending with Cinderella. Binding and general make-up good. Print large, illustrations interesting and amusing." Bkl.

(comp.) Fireside stories; il. by Lois Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (2-4) **E**

Contents: Teeny-tiny; Kettle that would not walk; Titty mouse and Tatty mouse; Why the bear is stumpy-tailed; Cat and the mouse; Hungry wolf; Foolish timid rabbit; Drakestail; Hare and the hedgehog; Straw ox; Wonderful pot; Jackal and the alligator; Mother Hulda; Hans in luck; Frog prince

"A large volume containing good versions of fifteen old fairy tales." St Louis

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert

* Golden porch: a book of Greek fairy tales; il. by D. S. Walker. Longmans \$2 (3-5) **292**

"Stories from Pindar. Full of color and exquisite descriptions." Bkl.

* Orpheus with his lute; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Longmans \$2.25 (5-8) **292**

"A welcome new edition of a version of the beautiful Greek myths." Wis. bul.

"In 'Orpheus' Mr Hutchinson has regrouped very beautifully fifteen of the more familiar of the Greek stories, retold by him in a very pure and simple prose style, admirably adapted to his task—that of preserving the intrinsic beauty of the tales while adapting them to the understanding and interest of a fairly young audience. The story of the young Orpheus is exquisitely told; the author has given a life and reality to his figures without marring the simpleness and austerity of their original form." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Sunset of the heroes. Dutton \$2.50 (7-8) **292**

"A spirited retelling, in simple, dignified English, of the story from Hector's death to the return of Agamemnon. Eight black-and-white and delicately colored illustrations." Bkl.

Hutchinson, Woods

g Building strong bodies. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) enl ed 1929 Houghton 88c (7-8) **613**

In this edition a new chapter on Common sense and safety has been added

"A book for children of the elementary grades concerning play and outdoor life as health-building activities. Besides giving in a simple way definite information about the human body and its reaction to exercise, it includes chapters about birds, flowers, gardens and small stock, about Boy scouts, Campfire girls, and Girl scouts. Questions and projects at end of each chapter." Bkl.

Child's day. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) new ed rev and enl 1929 Houghton 76c (3-5) **613**

The material of the former edition has been rearranged, revised and somewhat augmented

"Following the boy or girl through the usual activities of a day, explains the needs of fresh air, food and sleep, and tells about the work and play of children, what risks to avoid and how to keep well and grow strong." Pittsburgh

Community hygiene. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) new ed rev and enl 1929 Houghton 96c (6-8) **614**

New introductory chapters, a division of the subject matter into the three sections; A healthful home, Health in the school and Health in the community and a greater emphasis on community projects for the promotion of health, characterize the new edition

"Useful as a textbook or supplementary reader. Gives definite information about public health, and suggestions of things children can do to promote community health and happiness." Wis. bul.

* New handbook of health. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) 1926 Houghton 96c (7-8) **613**

This revised and enlarged edition of "A handbook of health" contains much new material and many new illustrations. Special features are the "Problems, projects, and reports" the "Recommended readings" and the "Teachers' references" which are to be found at the ends of the chapters

"Interesting and popularly written book of physiology which may be used by adults or children in the grammar grades." Oregon

Huxley, Thomas Henry

Bolton, S. K. Thomas Henry Huxley
In Famous men of science, p319-33 (6-8)

Hyder Ali (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Two American privateers of the Revolution

In Famous seamen of America, p42-50 (7-8)

Hydraulic engineering. See Water power

Hydroairplanes

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Fighting ships that fly

In New book of American ships, p266-80 (5-8)

Hydrogen

Collins, A. F. Experiments with hydrogen

In Boy chemist, p75-97 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Oxygen and hydrogen
In Boys' own book of science, p49-56 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Hydrogen—Continued

Gibson, C. R. Making hydrogen gas
In Chemical amusements & experi-
ments, p28-43 (6-8)

Hyett, Florence B.

* (ed.) Fifty Christmas poems for chil-
dren. 1923 Appleton \$1 (3-8) 394

"The childlike cheerful spirit of Christmas is
happily caught in this charming collection of
verse. Old favorites like Eugene Field, Her-
rick, and George MacDonald are here together
with many of newer vintage." Chicago

Hygiene

Broadhurst, J. Home and community
hygiene. 1929 (7-8)

Brown, B. M. Health in home and town.
1922 (6-8)

Coleman, W. M. Handbook of the peo-
ple's health. 1913 (7-8)

Gulick, C. E. V. Emergencies. 1909 (5-8)

Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hy-
giene and health. 1922 (4-6)

Hutchinson, W. Building strong bodies.
1929 (7-8)

Hutchinson, W. Child's day. 1929 (3-5)

Hutchinson, W. New handbook of health.
1926 (7-8)

O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. Build-
ing health habits. 1921 (6-8)

O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. Health
habits. 1924 (5-8)

O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. Keep-
ing the body in health. 1921 (6-8)

Payne, E. G. We and our health. 4v
1924-25 (2-8)

Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation. 1925
(6-8)

Ritchie, J. W. and Caldwell, J. S. Primer
of hygiene. 1920 (5-6)

Winslow, C. E. A. and Hahn, M. L. New
healthy living. 1929 (5-7)

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D.
Household wastes; Hygiene of the
home

In Open doors to science, p86-98, 254-73
(6-7)

Clark, B. M. Health

In New introduction to science, p233-
79 (6-8)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. One must
be well and happy in order to enjoy
the home which one has planned

In Home and the family, p212-64 (4-8)

Trafton, G. H. Hygiene of the home
In Science of home and community,
p3-17 (8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and
Nourse, W. L. Air and health
In Science of everyday life, p81-109 (8)

See also Air; Cleanliness; Clothing;
Diseases; First aid in illness and in-
jury; Flies; Food; Physical education
and training; Physiology; Sex instruc-
tion; Sleep

Plays

Hallock, G. T. Dramatizing child health.
1925 (2-5)

Olcott, V. Every-Girl's friends

In Patriotic plays for young people,
p77-102 (5-8)

Hygiene, Public

Broadhurst, J. Home and community hy-
giene. 1929 (7-8)

Brown, B. M. Health in home and town.
1922 (6-8)

Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden
city. 1914 (5-7)

Hutchinson, W. Community hygiene.
1929 (6-8)

Jewett, F. G. Town and city. 1906 (7-8)

O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. Health
and cleanliness. 1924 (5-8)

Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation. 1925
(5-8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Public health
and public charity

In Course in citizenship, p149-51

Dunn, A. W. How the community aids
the citizen to satisfy his desire for
health

In Community and the citizen, p58-70
(6-8)

Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R. Depart-
ment of health, etc.

In Good citizenship, p139-90 (5-8)

Trafton, G. H. Health of the community
In Science of home and community,
p347-443 (8)

See also Health boards; Street clean-
ing; Water supply

Hymns

Bacon, M. S. H. ed. Hymns that every
child should know. 1907 (6-8)

Ingpen, R. ed.

In One thousand poems for children,
p453-73 (1-8)

Hymns that every child should know.
Bacon, M. S. H. ed.

Hynde Etin

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories,
p294-302 (4-6)

Hynde Horn

In Grierson's Tales from Scottish bal-
lads, p291-309 (5-7)

Hypatia

Morris, C. Hypatia the maiden philoso-
pher

In Historical tales: Greek, p360-66 (7-8)

I

I know a secret. Morley, C. D.

I like diving. Eadie, T.

I remember, I remember. Hood, T.

In Whittier's Child life, p168-69 (5-7)

I wandered lonely as a cloud. See Words-
worth, W. Daffodils

Ibis

Stories

Sass, H. R. Justice of the wild

In Gray eagle, p95-124 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ibn Batuta

Faris, J. T. Ibn Batuta, the Arab traveler

In Real stories of the geography makers, p34-41 (6-7)

Ice, Artificial

Collins, A. F. Installing a home ice-making machine

In Amateur mechanic, p157-65 (8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How heat makes cold

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p99-102 (6-8)

See also Refrigeration

Ice boats

Adams, J. H. Ice-boats

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p249-60 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to make the Tom Thumb ice-boat and larger craft

In American boy's handy book, p281-85 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. The ice boat

In Scientific American boy, p159-65 (6-8)

Dier, J. C. ed. Ice-motoring and ice-yachting

In Book of winter sports, p 1-51 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Ice-yacht

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p380-87 (6-8)

See also Scooters (Boats)

Ice hockey. *See* Hockey

Ice sports. *See* Winter sports

Icebergs

Verrill, A. H. Derelicts and icebergs

In Ocean and its mysteries, p36-59 (7-8)

See also Arctic regions

Iceland

Ariadóttir, H. When I was a girl in Iceland. 1919 (6-8)

Leith, D. Iceland. 1908 (5-7)

Taylor, B. Jon of Iceland

In Boys of other countries, p47-125 (4-6)

See also Arctic regions; Northmen

Folklore

See Mythology, Norse; Sagas

Icelandic literature. *See* Sagas

Ideal Catholic readers. Mary Domitilla, Sister

Ideals

Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals. 1916

Idylls of the king. Tennyson, A.

If you want to fly. Klemin, A.

Il était quatre petits enfants. *See* Bazin, R. Juniper farm

Iliad. *See* Homer

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Gibson, K. Brothers of the quill

In Goldsmith of Florence, p17-29 (6-8)

Illustrated books. *See* Picture books

Immigrants. *See* United States—Foreign population

Imports. *See* Commerce

In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B.

In Arcady. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p153-66 (6-8)

In chimney corners. MacManus, S.

In circling camps. Altsheler, J. A.

In colonial times. Freeman, M. E. W.

In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz, H.

In God's garden. Steedman, A.

In our times. Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. eds.

In search of gold. Fordyce, W. D.

In story-land. Harrison, E.

In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. Bates, K. L.

In the beginning. Erleigh, E. V. M. I.

In the camp of the Creeks. Pendleton, L.

In the child's world. Poulsson, E.

In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M.

In the days of giants. Brown, A. F.

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M.

In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan, E. M.

In the days of the guild. Lamprey, L.

In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M.

In the endless sands. Scott, E. and C. K.

In the great Apache forest. Schultz, J. W.

In the High Valley. Coolidge, S.

In the kitchen of the king; play. Lawler, L. B.

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p111-23 (4-8)

In the reign of coyote. Chandler, K.

In the reign of old King Cole. *See* Gibbon, J. M. ed. Reign of King Cole

In the zoo. Blair, W. R.

Inaugurations of presidents. *See* Presidents (United States)—Inauguration

Incas + Craine - The Victors

Fordyce, W. D. Treasures of the Incas

In In search of gold, p129-54 (8)

Inchcape rock

Baldwin, J.

In Fifty famous stories retold, p137-40 (2-4)

Incident at Ratisbon. *See* Browning, R.

Incident of the French camp

Incident of the French camp. Browning, R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p216-17

Independence, Declaration of. *See* Declaration of independence

Independence day. *See* Fourth of July

Index to short stories. Salisbury, G. E. and Beckwith, M. F.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

India

See also Brahmaputra river; Burma; Ceylon; Ganges river; Himalaya mountains

Commerce

Smith, J. R. India and southeastern Asia
In Commerce and industry, p578-88 (8)

Description and travel

Finnemore, J. India. 1907 (5-8)
Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

Allen, N. B. Great country of India; Some cities of India; Farming and manufacturing in India; Island of Ceylon

In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p340-97 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. India
In Asia, p273-364 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. India; Some Indian cities
In Asia, p111-40 (5-7)

Hillyer, V. M. Opposite-feet
In Child's geography of the world, p356-69 (4-8)

Stuart, D. M. India
In Young folk's book of other lands, p54-77 (5-8)

Folklore

Frere, M. E. I. Fairy tales from India; ed. and il. by Katharine Pyle (5-6)

Griswold, F. ed. Hindu fairy tales (4-5)

Jacobs, J. ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)

Jatakas. Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)

Jatakas. Jataka tales out of old India; retold by Marguerite Aspinwall (4-6)

Jatakas. More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt (2-4)

Mukerji, D. G. Hindu fables for little children (4-6)

Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)

Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold (2-3)

Cruse, A. Myths of the Hindus
In Young folk's book of myths, p201-21 (6-8)

History

Erleigh, E. V. M. I. India
In In the beginning, p70-76 (4-6)

Hodgdon, J. R. Hindus
In Enchanted past, p 1-25 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. India
In First days of history, p119-41 (5-8)

Marshall, H. E. India
In Our empire story, p347-484 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. British in India; Indian mutiny

In Stories from English history, p347-57, 427-31 (5-7)

See also Hastings, Warren; Havelock, Sir Henry

Religion

Bulfinch, T. Hindu mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)

Coffman, R. Ancient India's gods and religion

In Child's story of the human race, p135-40 (4-8)

Social life and customs

Roy, S. When I was a boy in India. 1924 (6-8)

Bulfinch, T. Castes

In Age of fable (7-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. An elephant ride

In How we travel, p67-71 (4-5)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. India and its peoples

In World, p230-45 (3-4)

Methley, A. A. India

In Happy homes in foreign lands, p63-72 (3-5)

Starr, F. Hindus; Todas

In Strange peoples, p101-12 (5-6)

Stories

Budden, J. Further adventures of Jungle John (8)

Budden, J. Jungle John (8)

Cotes, S. J. D. Story of Sonny Sahib (6-8)

Eyton, J. S. Kullu and the elephant (7-8)

Eyton, J. S. Kullu of the carts (7-8)

Henty, G. A. With Clive in India (6-8)

Kipling, R. Kim (8)

Mukerji, D. G. Chief of the herd (5-7)

Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck (6-8)

Mukerji, D. G. Ghond, the hunter (6-8)

Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad (5-7)

Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men (6-8)

Mukerji, D. G. Kari the elephant (4-7)

Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar (5-7)

India-rubber. *See* Rubber

Indian Bible. *See* Bible (Indian)

Indian book. Hopkins, W. J.

Indian boyhood. Eastman, C. A.

Indian child life. Deming, T. O.

Indian child life. Eastman, C. A.

Indian corn. *See* Corn

Indian days of the long ago. Curtis, E. S.

Indian fairy book. Schoolcraft, H. R.

Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed.

Indian folk tales. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Indian hero tales. Wilson, G. L.

Indian heroes and great chieftains. Eastman, C. A.

Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S.

Indian how book. Parker, A. C.

Indian legends. Washburne, M. F.

Indian legends in rhyme. Moon, G. P.

Indian names

Gulick, C. E. V. List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. 1915

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Indian names—*Continued*

- Eastman, C. A. Indian names and their significance; Indian girls' names
In Indian scout talks, p112-25 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Winning a name
In Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p141-44 (6-8)
Indian Old-man stories. Linderman, F. B.
Indian primer. Fox, F. C.
Indian relics
 Verrill, A. H. Indian relics
In Boy collector's handbook, p235-56 (5-8)
 Verrill, A. H.
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p263-89 (6-8)

See also Mounds and mound builders

- Indian** scout talks. Eastman, C. A.
Indian why stories. Linderman F. B.

Indiana

- Thompson, M. Stories of Indiana. 1898 (6-7)
 Baldwin, J. Territory of Indiana
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p213-29 (6-8)

See also Clark, George Rogers; Gary, Indiana

Stories

- Catherwood, M. H. Rocky Fork (5-7)
 Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-boy (5-7)
 Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-master (7-8)

See also New Harmony, Indiana—Stories

Indians of America

- Buffalo Child Long Lance. Long Lance. 1928 (7-8)
 Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England (5-7)
 Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)
 Catlin, G. Boy's Catlin. 1909 (6-8)
 Curtis, E. S. Indian days of the long ago. 1914 (4-6)
 Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1927 (5-8)
 Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks. 1914 (6-8)
 Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 (3-5)
 Garland, H. Book of the American Indian. 1923 (6-8)
 Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)
 Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. 1904 (7-8)
 Grinnell, G. B. When buffalo ran. 1920 (8)
 Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer (2-3)
 Howells, W. D. Stories of Ohio. 1898 (7-8)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts. 1910 (6-8)

- Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)
 Morcomb, M. E. Red feather stories (1-3)
 Nusbaum, D. Deric with the Indians. 1927 (7-8)
 Parker, A. C. Indian how book. 1927 (8)
 Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 (6-8)
 Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8)
 Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn. 1929 (6-8)
 Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore. 1928 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft, and Indian lore. 1912 (6-8)
 Starr, F. American Indians (4-6)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Fighting the Indians
In American history for little folks, p53-58 (3-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. Among the Indians; Eskimos and Indians—A trip up the Yukon; Aztecs and Indians of today
In North America, p397-403, 411-12, 459-62 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Climbing the Andes to Quito; In the great South American desert; On the roof of South America; At the end of the continent; Some wild Indians of Brazil
In South America, p72-75, 83-85, 104-9, 172-79, 194-95, 357-63 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Indians
In How we are sheltered, p25-31 (4-5)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Indians of the plains; Patagonian Indians
In World, p43-56, 144-54 (3-4)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Indian life
In Explorers and founders of America, p126-35 (7-8)
 Gordy, W. F. The Indians
In Stories of American explorers, p23-50 (5-6)
 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. Indians
In How our grandfathers lived, p173-215 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Big Indians and little Indians
In Colonial children, p91-130 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Indians
In Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p71-116 (6-8)
 Johnston, E. Ship and the Indians
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p28-30 (5-7)
 Lang, A. ed.
In True story book, p1-15 (6-7)
 McMurry, C. A. Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians; Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p165-200, 225-48 (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Indians of America—Continued

Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. In the woods with Red Feather; In Alaska with Ola
In Fishing and hunting, p43-68, 93-118 (1-2)

Schwartz, J. A. Little red child
In Five little strangers, p7-39 (3-4)
Spotswood, A. Indian students at William and Mary college
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p216-17 (5-7)

Starr, F. American Indians
In Strange peoples, p13-16 (5-6)
Wright, H. C. Indian troubles in Florida
In Children's stories of American progress, p199-208 (5-6)

See also Bible (Indian); Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Eskimos; Frontier and pioneer life; Hiawatha; Indian names; Indian relics; Iroquois league; Lewis and Clark expedition; Mounds and mound builders; Totem posts; Wampum; West; also names of Indian tribes, as Apache Indians; Araucanian Indians; Aztecs; Creek Indians; Dakota Indians; Hopi Indians; Iroquois Indians; Mandan Indians; also Boone, Daniel; Crockett, David; Eliot, John

Basket making

Doubleday, N. B. D. What the basket means to the Indian
In White's How to make baskets, p181-94 (5-8)
Parker, A. C. How Indians make baskets
In Indian how book, p77-84 (8)

See also Basket making

Biography

Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)
Eastman, C. A. Indian child life. 1914 (5-8)
Eastman, C. A. Indian heroes and great chieftans. 1918 (7-8)
Eggleston, E. and Seelye, E. E. Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs. 1909 (5-8)
Sabin, E. L. Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. 1918 (7-8)
Sweetser, K. D. Book of Indian braves. 1913 (5-7)
Whitney, E. L. and Perry, F. M. Four American Indians. 1904 (5-6)

Sweetser, K. D. Cofachiqui: an Indian princess of historic legend
In Ten girls from history, p87-106 (6-8)

See also Black Hawk; Geronimo; Guess, George (Indian name Sequoyah); Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés; Logan, John, Indian chief Massasoit; Osceola, Seminole chief; Philip, King;

Pocahontas; Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas; Powhatan, Indian chief; Red Cloud, chief of the Sioux; Red Jacket, Seneca chief; Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux; Tecumseh, Indian chief

Captivities

Faris, J. T. Carried away by the Indians
In Real stories from our history, p45-51 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. Mrs Scott's flight from the Indians
In Book of bravery; first series, p64-69 (6-8)

Child life

Curtis, E. S. Indian days of the long ago. 1914 (4-6)
Deming, T. O. Indian child life (1-3)
Deming, T. O. Many snows ago (2-4)
Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)
Eastman, C. A. Indian child life. 1914 (5-8)
Fox, F. C. Indian primer (1-2)
Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian children. 1898 (3-4)
Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa (3-5)
Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. 1899 (3-5)
Wiley, B. Mewanee, the little Indian boy (2-3)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Red Indian children
In Children of many lands, p37-55 (3-4)

Dances

Salomon, J. H. Dance steps; Dances and ceremonies
In Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore, p284-97, 331-64 (6-8)
See also Snake dance; Sun dance

Dwellings

Beard, D. C. Indian shacks and shelters, etc.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p22-26, 31-35, 104-6, 132-34 (6-8)

Folklore

Austin, M. H. Basket woman (4-5)
Austin, M. H. Trail book (7-8)
Beston, H. B. Sons of Kai (4-5)
Borland, H. G. Rocky Mountain tipi tales (4-6)
Brill, E. C. Boy who went to the east (3-4)
Brooks, D. Stories of the red children (2-3)
Brown, A. F. and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children (4-6)
Chandler, K. In the reign of coyote (4-5)
Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales (5-7)
Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk (1-3)
Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)
Eastman, C. A. and E. G. Wigwam evenings (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Indians of America—Folklore—*Continued*

- Eastman, E. G. Indian legends retold (5-6)
 Finger, C. Tales from the silver lands (5-7)
 Grinnell, G. B. Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 (5-7)
 Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales (8)
 Hopkins, W. J. Indian book (2-4)
 Judd, M. C. comp. Wigwam stories told by North American Indians (4-5)
 Judson, K. B. ed. Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913 (6-8)
 Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
 Laing, M. E. Hero of the Longhouse (5-6)
 Linderman, F. B. Indian Old-man stories (4-5)
 Linderman, F. B. Indian why stories (4-5)
 Linderman, F. B. Kootenai why stories (4-5)
 Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories (6-8)
 Macmillan, C. Canadian fairy tales (4-5)
 Macmillan, C. Canadian wonder tales (7-8)
 Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of Zuni (7-8)
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Indian folk tales (3-5)
 Nusbaum, A. B. Zuni Indian tales (5-7)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Red Indian story book (3-6)
 Parker, A. C. Rumbling Wings (5-6)
 Parker, A. C. Skunny Wundy, and other Indian tales (4-5)
 Phillips, W. S. Sandman: his Indian stories (4-5)
 Powers, M. Stories the Iroquois tell their children (4-6)
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book (7-8)
 Squier, E. L. Children of the twilight (5-6)
 Thompson, J. M. Over Indian and animal trails (4-6)
 Washburne, M. F. Indian legends (4-5)
 Whitman, W. Navaho tales (5-6)
 Wilson, G. L. Indian hero tales (2-4)
 Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children (2-4)
 Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends (3-5)

Cruse, A. Myths of the North American Indians; Myths of Mexico and Peru
In Young folk's book of myths, p112-68 (6-8)

Field, R. L. Indian legends
In American folk and fairy tales, p3-73 (6-8)

Games

Stow, E. Boys' games among the North American Indians. 1924 (3-6)

Salomon, J. H. Games
In Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore, p261-83 (6-8)

Music

Salomon, J. H. Musical instruments; Music
In Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore, p218-38, 297-330 (6-8)

Plays

- Baldwin, S. Indian camp
In Five plays and five pantomimes, p89-97 (4-6)
 Bell, C. Land of the Glad Heart
In Fairy four-leaf, p99-132 (6-8)
 Lord, K. Raven man
In Plays for school and camp, p3-30 (6-8)
 Mackay, C. D. Vanishing race; Passing of Hiawatha
In Plays of the pioneers, p71-91, 93-118 (6-8)
 Olcott, V. Ruler of the forest
In Everyday plays for home, school and settlement, p43-60 (4-7)
 Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L. Massasoit's illness; How the Indians planted powder; Indian gifts
In Historical plays of colonial days, p34-38, 101-14 (4-6)

Poetry

- Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha (6-8)
 Moon, G. P. Indian legends in rhyme. 1917 (4-7)
 Austin, M. H. Songs the Indians sing
In Children sing in the Far West, p151-73 (6-8)

Stories

- Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Border watch (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Eyes of the woods (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Riflemen of the Ohio (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of the valley (6-8)
 Baker, O. Dusty star (4-8)
 Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves (4-8)
 Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)
 Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally (6-8)
 Cannon, C. J. Pueblo boy (5-7)
 Cannon, C. J. Pueblo girl (5-7)
 Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pathfinder (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pioneers (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Prairie (7-8)
 Doubleday, R. Cattle-ranch to college (8)
 Eastman, E. G. Yellow Star (6-8)
 Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, backwoodsman (6-8)
 Gregor, E. R. Running Fox (5-8)
 Gregor, E. R. Three Sioux scouts (6-8)
 Gregor, E. R. War trail (6-8)
 Gregor, E. R. White Otter (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Indians of America—Stories—*Continued*

- Grinnell, G. B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)
 Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
 Hooker, F. C. Star (5-7)
 King, C. Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte (6-8)
 La Rue, M. G. Little Indians (2-3)
 Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)
 Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of Zuñi (7-8)
 Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies (6-8)
 Meigs, C. L. New moon (6-8)
 Moon, C. Flaming arrow (6-7)
 Moon, G. P. Chi-Weé (4-6)
 Moon, G. P. Chi-Weé and Loki of the desert (4-6)
 Moon, G. P. Magic trail (4-6)
 Moon, G. P. Runaway papoose (4-6)
 Moon, G. P. and C. Lost Indian magic (6-8)
 Moran, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 (5-6)
 Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac (6-7)
 Munroe, K. Flamingo feather (5-7)
 Roberts, T. Red feathers (6-8)
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. Indians (6-8)
 Sabin, E. L. On the plains with Custer (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of buffalo (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Danger trail (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Dreadful River cave (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Gold cache (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. On the warpath (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Plumed snake medicine (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Questers of the desert (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Red Crow's brother (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Rising wolf (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Running Eagle (7-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Seizer of eagles (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy (4-6)
 Schultz, J. W. Son of the Navahos (6-7)
 Schultz, J. W. Trail of the Spanish horse (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. War-trail fort (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies (6-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Andy breaks trail (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Roselle of the North (6-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. White leader (7-8)
 Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)
 Sterne, E. G. White Swallow (2-4)
 Stoddard, W. O. Two Arrows (5-7)

- Sullivan, A. Brother Blackfoot (6-7)
 Tee-Van, H. D. Red howling monkey (5-6)
 White, S. E. Magic forest (4-5)

- Alcott, L. M. Onawandah
In Spinning-wheel stories, p71-90 (5-6)
 Palmer, F. S. Algonquin medicine-boy
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p103-12 (4-8)

See also Black Hawk war—Stories; Creek Indians—Stories; King Philip's war—Stories; Pontiac's war—Stories; United States—History—French and Indian war—Stories

Wars

- Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. 1885 (7-8)
 Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1927 (5-8)
 Baird, G. W. Indian warfare
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p54-63 (4-8)
 Eggleston, E. Earlier Indian wars
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p9-19 (4-8)
 Godfrey, E. S. Custer's last battle
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p64-69 (4-8)
 McMurry, C. A. Sioux massacre in Minnesota
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p185-201 (5-6)

See also King Philip's war; King William's war; Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765; Queen Anne's war; United States—History—French and Indian war; also Custer, George Armstrong

Wars—Stories

See Indians of America—Stories

Indians of America (playing Indian)

- Beard, D. C. Indian games adapted for boys
In Outdoor handy book, p419-27 (5-7)
 Beard, L. and A. B. Playing Indians with costumes made of newspapers
In Little folks' handybook, p98-105 (2-5)

Indians of New England. *See* Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England

Indigo. *See* Bluing

Indo-China

- Carpener, F. G. Indo-China
In Asia, p209-17 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. French Indo-China
In Asia, p141-44 (5-7)

Indoor games and socials for boys. Baker, G. C.

Industrial and social history series. *See* Dodd, K. E.

Industrial art text books. Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Industrial arts. See Art industries and trade; Handicraft; Industries

Industrial plays for young people. Olcott, V.

Industrial readers series. See Tappan, E. M.

Industrial studies: United States. See Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States

Industries

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. *Industry and trade.* 1918 (7-8)

Bragg, W. H. *Creative knowledge.* 1927 (8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. *Stories of industry.* 1916-1923 (5-7)

Fisher, E. F. *Resources and industries of the United States.* 1928 (6-8)

Hayward, W. R. and Johnson, G. W. *Story of man's work.* 1925 (8)

Hotchkiss, C. W. *Representative cities of the United States.* 1913 (6-8)

Johnson, J. F. *We and our work.* 1923 (7-8)

Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. *Commercial and industrial geography.* 1928 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. *Great American industries.* 5v 1922 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. *Modern Aladdins and their magic.* 1926 (6-8)

Smith, J. R. *Commerce and industry.* 1925 (8)

Smith, J. R. *Human geography.* 1921-22 (4-5)

Winslow, L. L. *Elementary industrial arts.* 1922 (7-8)

Brigham, A. P. *Commercial geography of the United States*

In Commercial geography, p111-286 (8)

Coe, F. E. *Great industries*

In Makers of the nation, p351-76 (4-6)

Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. *Industrial regions of the United States, etc.*

In Commercial and industrial geography, p46-100, 136-82, 224-65 (7-8)

Morris, C. *Primitive arts of manufacture*
In Home life in all lands, v2 p208-38 (6-8)

See also Agriculture; Carpentry; Engineering; Fisheries; Gilds; Handicraft; Inventions; Lumber and lumbering; Machinery; Manufactures; Mines and Mining; Pottery; Printing; Ship-building; Soap; Tools; Whales and whaling; also names of continents, subhead Industries and resources, as Europe—Industries and resources

Industry and trade. Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G.

Infectious diseases. See Diseases

Ingelow, Jean

* *Mopsa the fairy;* il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. Harper \$1.75 (3-5) F

"A little boy finds a nest of fairies and fills his pockets with them, and then on the back of an albatross flies away to fairyland." Pittsburgh

"Miss Lathrop has caught the mood of the story very happily and has kept to the period

in giving Jack his black velvet coat and old fashioned child's shoes. Her Mopsa has all the delicacy and childlike qualities described in the narrative." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* —Same. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (3-5) F
Illustrated by M. L. Kirk

g —Same; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) F

"A good new edition in the Children's classics. The imaginative illustrations by Stewart Walker have an appeal for adults." Wis. bul.

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (3-5) F

Seven times four

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p60-61 (4-7)

Seven times one

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p68-69 (4-7)

Whittier's Child life, p43-44 (5-7)

Three fairy tales. Heath 56c (3-5) F
The oupbe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Jean Ingelow

In Lives of girls who became famous p50-59 (7-8)

Inger Johanne's lively doings. Zwilgmeyer, D.

Ingersoll, Ernest

* *Book of the ocean.* 1898 Century \$2.50 g (6-8) 551

Contents: The ocean and its origin; Waves, tides and currents; The building and rigging of ships; Early voyages and explorations; Secrets won from the frozen North; War-ships and naval battles; The merchants of the sea; Robbers of the seas; Yachting and pleasure-boating; Dangers of the deep; Fishing and other marine industries; The plants of the sea and their uses; Animal life in the sea

Raisin Creek exploring club. Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Miss Cutter in the Bookshelf for Boys and Girls says 'The kind of a camping story boys like, telling how, with the right information and understanding, boys can turn a crisis into an adventure instead of a disaster.' Mr. Mathiew says 'A stirring boys' mystery story that tells a great many new and interesting things about the woods and woods folks.'" Bkl.

Wild neighbors. 1897 Macmillan \$1.25 (5-7) 590

"Natural history notes on our gray squirrels, the puma, the coyote, the badger, the porcupine, the skunk, the woodchuck, and the raccoon." N.Y. city

Ingersoll, Helen. See Wiggin, K. D. S. jt. auth.

Ingpen, Roger

* (ed.) *One thousand poems for children;* il. by Ethel Franklin Betts. rev and enl ed 1923 Macrae Smith \$3.50 821.08

"Contains many poems not usually found elsewhere. Rhymes for the little ones, cradle songs, fairy poems, fables and riddles, humorous verses for older children, hymns, ballads and poems for girls." Pittsburgh

This edition has added a number of poems to the 1920 edition, especially poems by Stevenson, Riley, and Field. The 1920 edition, which is not illustrated, is still in print at \$2.50

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ingraham, Sydney Eleanor

Story of democracy; told for boys and girls. 1922 Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) 353
"Group of stories illustrating various forms of government, from tribal government of the Indians and early monarchy to America today."
St. Louis

Ingram's rebellion (Virginia). See Bacon's rebellion, 1676

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p288-89 (7-8)

Injuries. See Accidents; First aid in illness and injury

Ink

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How fish and insects make ink
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p17-21 (6-8)

Inman, Henry

* Rancho on the Oxhide. Macmillan \$1.50
g (6-7) F
"Boys' and girls' life on the Kansas frontier, 1865-69." N.Y. state lib.
Also available from Grosset at \$1

Inman, Herbert Escott. See Escott-Inman, H.

Innes, William Thornton

Modern aquarium; il. by the author. 3d ed 1929 Innes \$1 (8) 597
Practical directions for the care of an aquarium and the selection of fish

Insect adventures. Fabre, J. H.

Insect book. Howard, L. O.

Insect folk. Morley, M. W.

Insect life. Comstock, J. H.

Insect life in pond and stream. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Insect stories. Kellogg, V. L.

Insect ways. Weed, C. M.

Insects

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. 1915 (6-8)

Candèze, E. Adventures of Grillo. 1912 (3-5)

Cheesman, E. Everyday doings of insects. 1925 (7-8)

Clark, G. G. Tiny toilers and their work. 1921 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed. 1903 (7-8)

Comstock, J. H. Insect life. 1901 (8)

Comstock, J. H., Comstock, A. B. and Herrick, G. W. Manual for the study of insects. 1930 (7-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Insect life in pond and stream. 1914 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Book of insects. 1921 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures. 1917 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Eye spy (6-8)

Hawksworth, H. Clever little people with six legs. 1924 (7-8)

Howard, L. O. Insect book. 1905 (7-8)

Kellogg, V. L. Insect stories. 1923 (6-8)

Lutz, F. E. Field book of insects. 1921 (7-8)

Patch, E. M. Hexapod stories. 1920 (3-4)

Weed, C. M. Insect ways. 1930 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. Hints for collectors

In Outdoor handy book, p222-33 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Preserving insects

In American boy's handy book, p242-46 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Little foes of the trailer: poisonous insects

In On the trail, p165-71 (6-8)

Downing, E. R. Insects; Insects and insect allies

In Our living world, p57-140 (8)

Fabre, J. H. Stag-beetle; Sheath-winged insects, etc.

In Field, forest and farm, p228-94 (6-8)

McMillan, W. How to collect insects

In Young collector, p65-88 (5-8)

Patch, E. M. Hundred-footed hunters; Eight-footed hunters; Six-footed hunters

In First lessons in nature study, p69-71, 77-90 (3-4)

Pliny. Various kinds of insects

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p232-51 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Insect collections

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p69-112 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Insects

In Boy collector's handbook, p88-139 (5-8)

See also Ants; Bees; Beetles; Butterflies; Caterpillars; Cicada; Crickets; Flies; Grasshoppers; Locusts; Mosquitoes; Moths; Spiders; Wasps

Poetry

Weed, C. M. ed. Day flies or May flies
In Insect world, p43-44 (5-6)

Stories

Bralliar, F. Knowing insects through stories. 1918 (6-8)

Cooke, F. J. Wise king and the bee; King Solomon and the ants; Arachne; Aurora and Tithonus
In Nature myths, p16-23 (2-4)

Insular possessions of the United States. See Hawaiian islands; Philippine islands; Porto Rico

Intemperance. See Temperance

Interior decoration. See House decoration

International law

Cabot, E. L. and others. Growth of law as an agency for promoting good will
In Course in citizenship, p359-62

See also Arbitration, International

International plays for young people. Olcott, V.

International relations

Smith, E. S. comp. Peace and international good will

In Peace and patriotism, p91-226 (6-8)

See also Treaties; United States—Foreign relations

Introduction to American history. Atkinson, A. M.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Introduction to American history.** Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F.
- Introduction to American literature.** Pan-coast, H. S.
- Introduction to science.** Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D.
- Inventing for boys.** Collins, A. F.
- Inventions**
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. 1918 (5-8)
 Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of invention. 1926 (7-8)
 Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. 1910 (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Bird's eye view of invention. 1926 (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Inventing for boys. 1916 (7-8)
 Corbin, T. W. Marvels of mechanical invention. 1922 (8)
 Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions. 1918 (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Thinkers and doers. 1925 (7-8)
 Gibson, C. R. Great inventions and how they were invented. 1924 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. 1911 (5-8)
 Humphrey, G. Stories of our great inventions. 1927 (6-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science. 1926 (5-7)
 McFee, I. N. C. Stories of American inventions. 1921 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American inventions and inventors. 1900 (5-8)
 Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention. 1921 (6-8)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 (5-6)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Famous days in the century of inventions. 1920 (5-6)
 Wilkins, H. T. Marvels of modern mechanics. 1927 (7-8)
 Williams, A. How it works. 1907 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Wonders of modern invention. 1913 (8)
- Cabot, E. L. and others. Each nation's contribution to the world
In Course in citizenship, p332-36
 Morris, C. Tool-makers of the world
In Home Life in all lands, v 1 p269-90 (6-8)
- See also Inventors*
- Stories**
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. inventors (7-8)
- Inventors**
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. 1918 (5-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions. 1918 (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention. 1923 (8)
- Darrow, F. L. Thinkers and doers. 1925 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. 1911 (5-8)
 McFee, I. N. C. Stories of American inventions. 1921 (6-8)
 Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention. 1921 (6-8)
 Perry, F. M. Four American inventors. 1901 (4-5)
 Towle, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention (6-7)
- Faris, J. T. Inventors
In Winning their way, p3-58 (7-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Magical world of invention and science
In Makers of America, p332-44 (5-8)
- See also Inventions*; also Bell, Alexander Graham; Davy, Sir Humphry; Edison, Thomas Alva; Ericsson, John; Franklin, Benjamin; Fulton, Robert; Howe, Elias; Jacquard, Joseph Marie; Lake, Simon; Langley, Samuel Pierpont; McCormick, Cyrus Hall; Marconi, Guglielmo; Morse, Samuel Finley Breese; Nasmyth, James; Stephenson, George; Watt, James; Westinghouse, George; Whitney, Eli; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur
- Invictus**; poem. Henley, W. E.
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p374 (5-7)
- Iphigenia**
 Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds.
 Iphigenia
In Heroines that every child should know, p33-42 (6-7)
- Iraq**
 Allen, N. B. Through the valley of the Tigris and Euphrates rivers
In Asia, p303-13 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Mesopotamia
In Asia, p394-402 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Iraq
In Asia, p189-93 (5-7)
- Ireland**
 Description and travel
 Hinkson, K. T. Ireland. 1921 (5-7)
With Grierson, E. W. Scotland
- Allen, N. B. Ireland and the linen industry
In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p40-55 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Ireland
In Europe, p27-45 (5-8)
 Stuart, D. M. Scotland and Ireland
In Young folk's book of other lands, p165-74 (5-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. In the Emerald Isle; From Dublin to the lakes of Killarney
In Young Americans in the British Isles, p208-51 (6-7)
- Folklore**
 Colum, P. Boy who knew what the birds said (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ireland—Folklore—*Continued*

- Colum, P. Kings of Ireland's son (6-8)
 Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland (5-8)
 Graves, A. P. comp. Irish fairy book (4-6)
 Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Celtic stories (4-7)
 Hull, E. comp. Boys' Cuchulain (6-8)
 Jacobs, J. ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
 Jacobs, J. ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
 MacManus, S. comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)
 MacManus, S. comp. Donegal wonder book (4-6)
 MacManus, S. comp. In chimney corners (5-7)
 O'Connor, N. J. Battles and enchantments (6-8)
 O'Sheridan, M. G. Gaelic folk tales (8)
 Rolleston, T. W. H. High deeds of Finn (6-8)
 Stephens, J. Irish fairy tales (8)
 Yeats, W. B. Irish fairy and folk tales (5-8)
 Young, E. Tangle-coated horse and other tales (5-8)
 Young, E. Wonder smith and his son (5-6)
- Olcott, F. J. Eirinn's green isle of fairy Daanan, Leprechauns, Cluricauns, Pooka
In Wonder tales from fairy isles, p152-235 (4-6)

History

- Johnston, C. and Spencer, C. Ireland's story. 1923 (7-8)
 Joyce, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. 1923 (7-8)
 Williamson, M. John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914 (6-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Ireland to be ruled by Irishmen; Ireland's freedom, etc.
In Days and deeds: prose, p224-30 (5-7)

History—Poetry

- Gayley, C. M. and Flaherty, M. C. comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)

Stories

- Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (5-7)
 Crew, H. C. Alanna (5-7)
 Perkins, L. F. Irish twins (3-4)
 Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair (6-7)
 Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)
 Stein, E. Our little Celtic cousin of long ago (4-6)

See also Dublin—Stories

Ireland's story. Johnston, C. and Spencer, C.

Irish fairy and folk tales. Yeats, W. B.

Irish fairy book. Graves, A. P. comp.

Irish fairy tales. Stephens, J.

Irish twins. Perkins, L. F.

Iron

- Cooke, A. O. Day in an iron-works. 1912 (5-7)
 Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel. 1913 (6-8)

Allen, N. B. Iron

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p171-88 (5-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Iron

In Industry and trade, p166-72 (7-8)

Bridges, T. C. Iron, tin, and steel

In Young folk's book of invention, p38-48 (7-8)

Brigham, A. P. Iron

In Commercial geography, p58-78 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. Iron

In How the world is housed, 150-74 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Iron mines of Lake Superior: Pittsburgh—A great workshop of iron and steel—How coke is made

In North America, p242-50, 295-99 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. We find out about iron and steel

In Houses we live in, p84-97 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Iron

In Stories of industry, v 1 p83-101 (5-7)

Darrow, F. L. Story of iron and steel

In Boys' own book of great inventions, p348-66 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. Iron and steel

In Resources and industries of the United States, p170-78 (6-8)

Hough, W. Fire grasps iron; Reign of King Iron

In Story of fire, p169-88 (5-8)

Lansing, M. F. Rock that melted—iron

In Great moments in science, p14-19 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Iron

In Great American industries, v 1 p75-112 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. King of metals

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p44-50 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Iron, the everyday metal

In Diggers in the earth, p57-64 (5-6)

Towle, G. M. Iron and its workers

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p190-202 (6-7)

Williams, A. Smelting of iron; Manufacture of wrought iron

In How it is made, p207-41 (7-8)

Winslow, L. L. Iron and steel

In Elementary industrial arts, p232-52 (7-8)

See also Ironwork

Iron age

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Early iron age

In Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages, p163-233 (8)

Iron mask. *See* Man with the iron mask

Iron star. True, J. P.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ironing. See Laundry

Ironwork

- Bullivant, C. H. Bent-iron work
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p178-86 (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Venetian bent iron work
In Handicraft for boys, p76-84 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Structural iron-worker
In Work-a-day heroes, p12-44 (6-8)
 Gibson, K. Master smith
In Goldsmith of Florence, p187-205 (6-8)

See also Metal work

Iroquois Indians

- Laing, M. E. Hero of the Longhouse (5-6)
 Locke, G. H. When Canada was New France. 1919 (7-8)

Drake, F. S. The Iroquois

In Indian history for young folks, p95-111 (5-8)

Iroquois league

- Drake, S. A.
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p90-107 (6-7)

Irrigation

- Fairbanks, H. W. Something about irrigation
In Western United States, p259-67 (6-8)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Irrigation in the dry lands: Utah, Nevada, Arizona and New Mexico
In United States, p364-82 (3-4)
 Hawks, E. Irrigation and water supply
In Engineering for boys, p212-23 (8)
 Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p36-50 (4-8)
 Williams, A. Irrigation canals
In How it is done, p340-46 (7-8)

Irving, Washington

- * Alhambra; ed. by Mabel Williams; il. by g Warwick Goble. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) 398.2
 "Legends, traditions and fairy tales which time has woven around the ruins of the beautiful Moorish palace." Pittsburgh
 "Tales from Irving's 'Alhambra' selected and rearranged by the head of the School department of the New York public library. The illustrations are by Warwick Goble." Cleveland
 —Same; il. by Joseph Pennell. Cranford ed Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 398.2
 For another edition see his "Tales of Alhambra"
 Bracebridge hall; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Macmillan \$2.75 (7-8) F
 A pleasant picture of English country life
 Dolph Heyliger; story from Bracebridge hall. Heath 64c (5-6) F
 "Tale of a haunted house and hidden treasure." Pittsburgh
 * Knickerbocker's history of New York; ed. g by Anne Carroll Moore; il. by James Daugherty. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (8) 974.7
 "We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellent jocosse history of New

York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing." Sir Walter Scott

"The editing has been simply the deletion of several thousand words to make easy reading for those unfamiliar with the work. There has been no rewriting or intrusion of editorial comment." The text is from the author's final revision in 1828. . . Both editor and illustrator have done their work well. With Daugherty remains the glory for the inception of this volume, but Miss Moore has excised the original with taste and discretion, and yet without losing one atom of its best flavor." W. R. Benét in Sat. rev. of lit.

—Same. Putnam \$2.50 (8) 974.7

A standard edition of this work

Legend of Sleepy Hollow; il. by Arthur Rackham. McKay \$2.50 (7-8) F
 Story of the headless horseman and Ichabod Crane

"A distinctive edition having eight pictures in color and many more in black and white by this master of faerie artistry." St Louis

—Same

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p223-61 (6-7)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p130-67 (6-8)

Old Christmas; il. by R. Caldecott. Cranford ed Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

"Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the 'Sketch book.'" N.Y. city

* Rip Van Winkle. (Children's classics ser.) Lippincott 75c (7-8) F
 Famous legendary story of the man who slept 20 years

"Satisfactory, unabridged edition, durably bound, with decorated cover, four attractive illustrations in color by Edna Cooke, and six line drawings by F. O. C. Darley." N.Y. state lib.

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. McKay \$2.50 (5-8) F

"Pictures by N. C. Wyeth make this a book to treasure. Might be added to the collection of beautiful editions by the library that has money for such purpose." Wis. bul.

—Same

In Field's American folk and fairy tales, p77-107 (6-8)

Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2 p89-108 (7)

Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p191-208 (6-7)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p44-66 (6-8)

* —Same and The legend of Sleepy Hol- g low; il. by G. H. Boughton. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

"Two legends of the Hudson valley; the one, of the man who slept for 20 years; the other, of the spectre which appeared to the school-master, Ichabod Crane." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"This is a beautifully-made book, with decorative end papers and many beguiling illustrations, some in color." Springfield Republican

Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) F

Contains Rip Van Winkle, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, Christmas, etc.

Stories and legends. Putnam o.p. 1930 (6-8) F

Contents: Dolph Heyliger; Legend of Kidd the pirate; Tom Walker; Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Philip Pokanoket; Ralph Ringwood; Legend of the Phantom island

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Irving, Washington—*Continued*

Tales from Washington Irving's Traveler; il. by G. Hood. Lippincott o.p. 1930 (7-8) **F**

Contents: Strange stories by a nervous gentleman; Italian banditti; The money-diggers

Tales from the Alhambra; adapted by J. Brower; il. in colour by C. E. Brock. Houghton \$2 (7-8) **398.2**

"The editor has abridged and adapted with judgment but with some loss of the atmosphere and color of the originals." Cleveland

Also obtainable from Houghton in the Riverside lit. ser. at 56c

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Washington Irving
In Famous American authors, p1-18 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Washington Irving, of New York
In Historic Americans, p263-76 (8)

Cody, S. Irving
In Four famous American writers, p11-70 (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Washington Irving as a boy
In Stories of great Americans, p101-4 (2-4)

Gilbert, A. Sunny master of "Sunnyside"
In More than conquerors, p89-116 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Washington Irving
In Days and deeds: prose, p322-24 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Uncle Washington Irving
In Child's story of American literature, p84-93 (6-8)

Thackeray, W. M. Nil nisi bonum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p320-25 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Washington Irving
In Young people's story of American literature, p76-89 (7-8)

Irwin, Mrs Inez (Haynes)

Maida's little shop. Viking press \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

"Tells very simply and prettily of the health and happiness that came to a little sick girl, daughter of a wealthy man, in managing a little candy-and-toy shop. Brings out the child's disregard of social distinctions and the value of good breeding." Bkl.

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Inez Haynes Irwin
In Girls who did, p77-90 (7-8)

Irwin, Violet Mary. See Stefánsson, V. jt. auth.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel

Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 Bloch \$1 (6-7) **296**

Legends, parables, anecdotes, oriental in their flavor. Some of the stories included are: The Faust of the Talmud; The repentant rabbi; The Munchausen of the Talmud; A four-leaved clover; A string of pearls

Isabel Carleton's year. Ashmun, M. E.

Isabella, the Catholic, queen of Spain

Farmer, L. H. Isabella of Spain
In Book of famous queens, p78-100 (7-8)

Isabella, of Portugal, duchess of Burgundy

Cather, K. D. Isabella of the fleece
In Girlhood stories of famous women, p165-84 (6-8)

Iseman, John W. and Taylor, Sloan

* Book of aeroplanes. 1929 Oxford \$1 (7-8) **629.1**

A popular history of aeronautics which will interest older children

Contents: Stories from the ancients; Balloon age; Famous balloon voyages; Airships; Zeppelins; Gliders; The first flight; Early air-planes; War flying; Air circuses and barn-stormers; Air mail and transport; The army and the navy; Crossing seas and continents; "I am Charles Lindbergh"; Aviation today

Island of the mighty. Mabinogion

Island story. Marshall, H. E.

Islands

Carpenter, F. G. Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea. 1927 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Among the Pacific islands
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p377-428 (5-8)

See also Coral; also names of islands

Isolde. See Tristan and Isolde

Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). Hasbrouck, L. S.

Italian child-life. See Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy

Italian fairy book. Macdonell, A. comp.

Italian peepshow. Farjeon, E.

Italian twins. Perkins, L. F.

Italy

Commerce

Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Italy and Switzerland
In Nations as neighbors, p397-413 (7-8)

Description and travel

Finnemore, J. Italy. 1926 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Some scenes and industries in Italy

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p355-46 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Italy

In Europe, p413-56 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Sunny Italy.

In Europe, p172-87 (5-7)

Peck, A. M. Italy

In Storybook Europe, p3-81 (7-8)

Stuart, D. M. Italy

In Young folk's book of other lands, p200-42 (5-8)

See also Florence; Genoa; Pompeii; Rome; Sicily; Venice; Vesuvius, Mount

Folklore

Botsford, F. H. Picture tales from the Italian (3-5)

MacDonnell, A. comp. Italian fairy book (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Italy—Continued

History

See Rome; also Garibaldi, Giuseppe; Mazzini, Giuseppe; Savonarola, Girolamo; Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy; Victor Emmanuel III, king of Italy

Painting

See Painting, Italian

Social life and customs

Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy (4-7)

Stories

Amicis, E. de. Cuore; an Italian school-boy's journal (6-7)

Capuana, L. Nimble-Legs (5-6)

Farjeon, E. Italian peepshow (5-6)

Forbes, H. C. Mario's castle (5-7)

Hallock, G. T. Boy who was (8)

Meiklejohn, N. L. Cart of many colors (6-7)

Perkins, L. F. Italian twins (5-6)

Scales, L. W. Francesco and the song of the birds

In Boys of the ages, p116-38 (5-6)

Upjohn, A. M. Elena's ciambella

In Friends in strange garments, p130-37 (5-6)

Ivanhoe. Scott, W.

Ivar the viking. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Ives, James N. See Currier and Ives

Ives, Joseph C.

Faris, J. T. Up the lower Colorado with Lieutenant Ives

In Real stories of the geography makers, p271-75 (6-7)

Ives, Sarah Noble

Dog heroes of many lands. Century \$1.75 (6-8)

"Incidents from newspapers and magazines have been woven into these entertaining stories of dogs. A goat herd of the Sierra Nevadas, a fire dog of New York, dogs of the Northland, New Zealand and the Scotch Highlands are among those represented and whether full blooded or mongrel all are thoroughbred in loyalty and bravery." Cleveland

Ivimey, John William

* Complete version of Ye three blind mice.

g Warne \$1 (1-3)

"A rollicking version of the old nursery rhyme illustrated in color and black and white." A.L.A. catalog, 1926

Ivory

Carpenter, F. G. Elephants and ivory In Africa, p187-92 (5-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Most valuable teeth in the world

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p282-84 (6-8)

Ivory throne of Persia. Coit, D.

Ixtlilxochitl, king of Tezcuco

Brooks, E. S. Ixtlil' of Tezcuco: the boy cacique

In Young people of history, p216-37 (6-7)

J

"J. T. jr." Akeley, D. J. D.

Jack, the young canoe man. Grinnell, G. B.

Jack Alden. Goss, W. L.

Jack among the Indians. Grinnell, G. B.

Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M.

Jack and the beanstalk; play. Bufano, R.

In Show book, p90-110 (5-7)

Jack and the beanstalk; play. Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T.

In Book of marionette, plays, p21-50 (4-8)

Jack Ballister's fortunes, Story of. Pyle, H.

Jack Horner's pie. Lenski, L. comp. and il.

Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell, G. B.

Jack-knife cookery. Wilder, J. A.

Jack of all trades. Beard, D. C.

Jack-straws

Hall, A. N. Jack-straws

In Home-made games and game equipment, p91-94 (5-8)

Jackal in Persia. Bidpai

Jackanapes. Ewing, J. H. G.

Jackson, Andrew

Nicolay, H. Andrew Jackson. 1929 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Young scout

In Fifty famous people, p75-78 (1-3)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. "Old Hickory's" Christmas

In Hero stories from American history, p185-98 (5-7)

Bolton, S. K. Andrew Jackson

In Famous American statesmen, p176-209 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Andrew Jackson, of the Hermitage

In Historic Americans, p231-46 (8)

Burton, A. H. Story of Andrew Jackson In Four American patriots, p133-92 (4-5)

Eggleston, E. Andrew Jackson

In First book in American history, p153-61 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Andrew Jackson—war hero and president

In Makers and defenders of America, p159-67 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Andrew Jackson

In Our patriots, p136-42 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Andrew Jackson, the upholder of the Union

In American leaders and heroes, p253-62 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Jackson stories; Jackson's presidency

In Story of the great republic, p101-9 (5-7)

Holland, R. S. Andrew Jackson

In Historic boyhoods, p159-73 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Andrew Jackson

In First steps in the history of our country, p201-9 (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Jackson, Andrew—Continued

Olcott, F. J. comp. Andrew Jackson, Old Hickory

In Good stories for great birthdays, p280-302 (4-8)

Smith, B. W. "Old Hickory"

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p66-78 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Andrew Jackson

In Days and deeds; prose, p324-27 (5-7)

Poetry

Rice, W. Jackson at New Orleans

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p270-71 (5-7)

Jackson, Bennett Barron, Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel

(comps.) Opportunities of today for boys and girls. 1921 Century 85c (7-8)

371.42

"In preparing this volume, we have made no attempt to treat the subject exhaustively. It has been our endeavor to present only a few of the many occupations that are open to the boys and girls of today, with the hope that the study of these may provoke interest and inquiry in the minds of the young readers." Prefatory note.

"The contributions are in the main intelligible to adolescent boys and girls. In some instances the material may be beyond their reach, but it is in just such places that the vocational counselor has his opportunity. The book will be most useful in schools attended by children of the well-to-do for the reason that the major emphasis is given to the professions, and other vocations demanding specialized training on or above the high-school level." School rev.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and Jackson, John Price

Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications; rev and enl by N. Henry Black. 1919 Macmillan \$2.20 (8) 537

"Fundamental principles of electricity and magnetism are simply and clearly stated. Illustrative examples are worked out in the text and problems based on electrical industries are presented. Brief, clear summaries are placed at the end of each chapter, together with a series of questions on the material treated. The text is readable and authoritative." A.L.A. catalog, 1926

Jackson, Mrs Helen (Hunt)

Cat stories. Little \$2 (2-4) E

Contents: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Con-norloa

* Nelly's silver mine; il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (4-6) F

This attractive new edition of 1924, with 4 illustrations in color, is printed from new type and in general make-up does not resemble the previous edition illustrated by Harriet Roosevelt Richards

"Nelly and Bob March leave their New England home and go with their parents to live among the mountains in Colorado where they have many interesting experiences." Pittsburgh

* Ramona. Little \$2.50 (8) F

"A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man." N.Y. city

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Helen Hunt Jackson

In Lives of girls who became famous, p114-24 (7-8)

Jackson, Leroy Freeman

Peter Patter book; il. by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand \$2 (1-3) E

"Many bright pictures, full-page and smaller ones, with jingles." B. E. Mahony

Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, Frank Edgar

* New book of American ships. 1926 Stokes \$5 (5-8) 359

New edition of a work first published in 1917 with title "Marvel book of American ships." Text has been revised, some illustrations changed, and a chapter on airships and aircraft carriers and one on the American navy in the World war have been added

"Explains the making of ships and sailors, the duties of the various types of boats, super-dreadnoughts, submarines, cruisers, etc., gun practice, life on board ship and many other things about our navy which are of interest to-day. Told in popular way for boys or other landmen wanting general information. No index. The many illustrations require heavy glazed paper which needs special binding for library use." Bkl.

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, (called Stonewall)

Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Stonewall Jackson as a man

In Romance of the civil war, p266-69 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Death of Stonewall Jackson

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p213-23 (7-8)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p272-76 (5-7)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)

Jackson, Walter Clinton

Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. 1922 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed 88c (7-8) 92

"Tells of his boyhood in slave days, his desire for an education, the obstacles he had to overcome and his determination to help his race. The account of Tuskegee, its beginning and growth, reveals his steadfast purpose. Simple and interesting, taken largely from Washington's own works." Bkl.

Jacobi, Elizabeth Pongracz

* Adventures of Andris; il. by Kata Benedek. Macmillan \$2.50 (4-6) F

"Andris who is nine years old, and his six-year-old sister, Kati, live on a large Hungarian farm. The author and the illustrator both live in Hungary and are familiar with the life and customs pictured. Four songs with music are included." Pittsburgh

"Hungarian customs are the feature of the episodes—especially the festivals that mark off the various periods of the year on the farm and in school. The lively illustrations keep the picturesque backgrounds vividly before the reader, and an artistic and very decorative whole is evolved." Sat. rev. of lit.

When I was a girl in Hungary. (Children of other lands books) 1930 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-6) 914.39

Hungarian home life and customs interestingly told

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Jacobs, Anne Marguerite

Knights of the wing. 1928 Century \$2 (6-8) 629.1

"Her book . . . is filled with the heroisms and hazards of every day occurrence. It is a story of aviation progress interestingly written for young people, and from a novel point of view—that of the constant experimentation necessary to insure that progress, and the men who make the tests." Book rev. digest

"She tells the layman the things he chiefly wants to know in language that is free alike from technical parade and excessive sentiment." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Jacobs, Mrs Caroline Emilia

Texas Blue Bonnet. (Blue Bonnet ser. v 1) Page \$2 (7-8) F

"Pleasant story of an impetuous, motherless girl of fifteen who goes to her grandmother and aunt near Boston to attend school. A wholesome book of special interest to older girls." Bkl.

Jacobs, Joseph

(ed.) Aesop's fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced. See Æsop. Fables

* (ed.) Celtic fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 (4-5) 398

"Specimens of the rich folk-fancy of the Welsh, Scottish and Irish Celts. An interesting selection with bright and suggestive notes by the editor." Pittsburgh

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (4-5) 398

* (ed.) English fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 (3-5) 398

"A favorite collection of the old English folk-tales. Teeny-ting, Jack and the beanstalk, Three little pigs, Jack the Giant Killer, etc." N.Y. city

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (3-5) 398

* (ed.) Indian fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 (4-6) 398

"Drawn from the Jatakas or birth stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk tales." Pittsburgh

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (4-6) 398

* (ed.) More Celtic fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 (4-6) 398

A companion volume to "Celtic fairy tales." Includes: The fate of the children of Lir; Paddy O'Kelly and the weasel; The legend of Knock-grafton, etc.

* (ed.) More English fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 (4-6) 398

"The former president of the English folk-lore society has unearthed for the children a perfect treasure-trove of fairy tales and has done for the British Isles a service similar to that of the brothers Grimm for Germany. Mr. J. D. Batten's illustrations are nearly as delightful as the stories themselves." Pittsburgh

Jacquard, Joseph Marie

Bolton, S. K. Joseph Marie Jacquard
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p71-77 (7-8)

Jacqueline of Holland

Brooks, E. S. Jacqueline of Holland: the girl of the land of fogs
In Young people of history, p424-43 (6-7)

Cather, K. D. Jacqueline

In Girlhood stories of famous women, p121-38 (6-8)

Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Seaman, A. H.

Jade story book. Coussens, P. W.

Jaffar. Hunt, L.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p248-49 (6-8)

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf

(ed.) Nine short plays, written for young people to stage; stage settings and costumes by Remo Bufano. 1928 Macmillan \$2.50 (5-7) 822.08

Contents: Fairy ring, by Madge Andersen; Ding-a-ling, adapted from the Russian of Alex Remison by Maurice Relonde; Bean boy, by Towle Adair; Three of a different kind, by Eric Welf; Golden cornstalk goes home, by F. C. Comfort; Clown of Doodle Doo, by Marjorie Barrows; Dowry of Columbine, by Bertha Goes; Tale from India, by F. B. Moore; Merry Tyll, by M. Jagendorf; Suggestions for the producer

(ed.) One-act plays for young folks. 1924 Brentano's \$2 (4-8) 822.08

Contents: Which is witch? by A. Rostetter; Sing-a-song man, by F. C. Comfort; Garden at the zoo, by J. Farrar; Five ghosts, by R. Wright; Bumbo and Scrumbo and Blinks, by M. Jagendorf; Password, by H. C. Crew; In the kitchen of the king, by L. B. Lawler; Mother Goose drops in, by J. Shipley; Sandman's brother, by T. C. O'Donnell; Heritage, by N. Purdy; East wind's revenge, by S. Janney; Mr Bunny's prize, by F. Cavanah; Once in a hundred years, by M. Jagendorf

The stage settings and costumes by James Shute can be made by the children themselves

"This book is not a perfect collection, but a very excellent one. Moreover, it possesses one virtue which marks it from most books of its kind. All the plays are actable plays." Joseph Schildkraut in Literary review

Pantomimes for the children's theatre. 1926 Brentano's \$3.50 (5-8) 791

Contents: Gnomes' workshop; Gilone and Gillette; Pierrot and Columbine on Little West Jones street; Dick Whittington

"Pantomime, which can be the most sophisticated form of theatrical expression, is here reduced to its simplest terms and becomes little more than a frame for the introduction of dances and the telling of fairy tales. A musical score, adapted from French and English folk tunes, is given with each little play and lends itself to the rounds and folk dances which make up the major part of the entertainment." Theatre arts monthly

Jamaica

Carpenter, F. G. Jamaica
In Australia, etc., p372-77 (5-8)

James I, king of Scotland

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

James II, king of England

Marshall, H. E. Story of James II of the fiery face
In Boy kings and girl queens, p112-30 (6-8)

James, Grace

Green willow and other Japanese fairy tales. Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 398
Reprint of the 1912 edition
"The colored pictures by Warwick Goble fittingly illustrate these quaint old Japanese legends." Pratt quarterly

James, Will

g Smoky, the cowhorse. Scribner \$2; popular ed \$1 (7-8) F

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1927

"The range and the corral, the round-up and the rodeo as seen through the eyes of Smoky, the mouse-colored ~~cow~~ pony; told with sympathy and understanding in the vernacular of the cowboy." Detroit

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

James, Will—Continued

"There have been many horse stories written in the course of the last few years, with the deluge of western fiction running strong. But not one of them can compare with this book by Will James." N.Y. Times

Japan town. See Smith, John, captain; United States—History, Colonial

Jan and Betje. Hall, M. E.

Jan of the windmill. Ewing, J. H. G.

Jane and Jerry. Whiteman, E.

Jane, Joseph and John. Bergengren, R. W.

Janice Meredith. Ford, P. L.

Janitor's boy. Crane, N. C. R.

Janney, Sam

East wind's revenge; play

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p173-92 (4-8)

Janvier, Thomas Allibone

* Aztec treasure-house. Harper \$2 (7-8)

g

F

"Stirring adventure story, the scene of which is the Mexico of the present day. It tells of the search for a great treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago in a curiously secret place among the Mexican mountains by Chaltzantzín, the third of the Aztec kings." Pittsburgh

Japan

Bunker, F. F. China and Japan. 1928 (7-8)

See also Ainos; Korea

Commerce

Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Japan: a new world power

In Nations as neighbors, p470-85 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Japan

In Geography of commerce and industry, p367-72 (8)

Description and travel

Finnemore, J. Japan. 1921 (6-8)

With Johnston, L. E. China

Franck, H. A. Japanese empire. 1927 (5-8)

Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa. 1924 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Japan's great problem and how it is being solved; Visit to Japan; In some Japanese cities; Island of Taiwan: Ancient hermit kingdom

In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p24-99 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Island empire of Japan *In Asia*, p27-117 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Journey in a jinrikisha

In How we travel, p46-57 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Where the chrysanthemum grows

In How we are sheltered, p36-46 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Land of the rising sun; Some Japanese cities *In Asia*, p13-28, 43-59 (5-7)

Hillyer, V. M. Giant sea-serpent, etc.

In Child's geography of the world, p399-412 (4-8)

Stuart, D. M. Japan: the land of the rising sun

In Young folk's book of other lands, p33-53 (5-8)

Folklore

Griffis, W. E. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)

Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)

Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V. Wonder tales of old Japan (5-6)

James, G. Green willow (6-8)

McNeer, M. Y. and Ward, L. K. Prince Bantam (5-7)

Ozaki, Y. T. O. comp. Japanese fairy book (4-6)

Sugimoto, C. W. Picture tales from the Japanese (4-6)

Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold (3-5)

Cruse, A. Myths of the Japanese

In Young folk's book of myths, p222-39 (6-8)

History

Finnemore, J. Japan 1912 (7-8)

Morris, C. Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 (7-8)

Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan. 1922 (6-8)

Social life and customs

Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 (4-6)

Franck, H. A. Japanese empire. 1927 (5-8)

Shioya, S. When I was a boy in Japan (7-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Daily life in Japan

In Asia, p29-42 (5-7)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Japan, where the tea comes from

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p215-16

Stories

Gaines, R. Treasure Flower, a child of Japan (5-7)

Murai, G. Kibun Daizin (6-7)

Perkins, L. F. Japanese twins (3-4)

Rowe, D. Begging deer (3-5)

Sugimoto, E. I. and Austen, N. V. With Taro and Hana in Japan (3-5)

Japan, Korea and Formosa. Tietjens, E. S. H.

Japanese empire Franck, H. A.

Japanese fairy book. Ozaki, Y. T. O. comp.

Japanese fairy tales. Griffis, W. E.

Japanese fairy tales. Hearn, L.

Japanese fairy tales retold. Williston, T. P.

Japanese twins. Perkins, L. F.

Jaquette, Helen. See Ziegler, S. H. jt. auth.

Jason. See Argonauts

Jatakas

Hindu fairy tales; retold for children, by Florence Griswold. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-5)

398

"Tales from the Jatakas differing from the 'Jataka tales' by Babbitt in that these are stories about men rather than about animals." Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Jatakas—Continued

- * Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt;
g il. by Ellsworth Young. Century \$1.25
(2-4) 398

"Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is a favorite theme. Simply and acceptably told for children and illustrated with delightful silhouettes." Bkl.

- Jataka tales out of old India; retold by Marguerite Aspinwall; il. by Arnold Hall. Putnam \$1.75 (4-6) 398

"Folk tales of India selected from the collection edited by H. T. Francis and E. J. Thomas. Much of the atmosphere of the East has been kept in their presentation and they will be appreciated by story tellers. Ellen C. Babbitt's 'Jataka tales' is much simpler and for younger children." Bkl.

- * More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt; il. by Ellsworth Young. Century \$1.25 (2-4) 398

"A second collection of Hindu folk tales to follow 'Jataka tales.' Similar in make up with silhouette illustrations by Ellsworth Young." Wis. bul.

Java

- Carpenter, F. G. Batavia and Buitenzorg;
Across Java to Surabaya; Javanese farms and plantations
In Australia, etc., p264-85 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Java
In Oceania, p106-14 (5-7)

Jay, John

- Brooks, E. S. Story of John Jay, of Bedford
In Historic Americans, p146-60 (8)

Jeanne d'Arc. See Joan of Arc

Jeans, Samuel

- Charles Dickens. (Peeps at great men)
1929 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92
"A short account of the life of Dickens from his early struggles to his well-deserved successes." Pittsburgh

Jed. Goss, W. L.

Jefferson, Thomas

- Ambassador's letters to his daughters
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, 317-20 (6-8)

Biography

- Merwin, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. 1901 (8)

- Baldwin, J. Landlord's mistake
In Fifty famous people, p54-57 (1-3)

- Bolton, S. K. Thomas Jefferson
In Famous American statesmen, p53-78 (7-8)

- Brooks, E. S. Story of Thomas Jefferson, of Monticello
In Historic Americans, p100-14 (8)

- Coe, F. E. Thomas Jefferson as a scientist
In Makers of the nation, p213-16 (4-6)

- Cooke, J. E. Thomas Jefferson, the "Pen of the revolution"
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p189-92 (5-6)

- Eggleston, E. Thomas Jefferson
In First book in American history, p127-33 (3-5)

- Faris, J. T. Thomas Jefferson, statesman

In Makers of our history, p68-79 (5-8)

- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Thomas Jefferson

In Makers and defenders of America, p111-22 (4-8)

- Gordy, W. F. Thomas Jefferson and the Louisiana purchase

In American leaders and heroes, p234-44 (5-6)

- Morris, C. Thomas Jefferson, author of the Declaration of independence

In Heroes of progress in America, p56-65 (7-8)

- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Thomas Jefferson

In First steps in the history of our country, p176-85 (4-5)

- Olcott, F. J. comp. Thomas Jefferson, the framers of the Declaration of independence

In Good stories for great birthdays, p304-13 (4-8)

- Smith, B. W. "Long Tom"

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p32-39 (6-8)

- Smith, S. C. G. Thomas Jefferson, the first American architect

In Made in America, p47-62 (4-6)

- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Thomas Jefferson, "The man of the people"

In Beginner's history of the United States, p296-304 (5-7)

- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Thomas Jefferson, "The man of the people"

In Makers of America, p189-210 (5-8)

Jefferson's birthday

Plays

- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Thomas Jefferson's day

In Plays for our American holidays, v3 p291-318 (8)

Jellyfish

- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Jellyfish, etc.
In Dwellers in the rockpools, p16-24 (5-8)

- Gaylord, I. N. Sponges, jelly fishes, and hydroids

In Little sea-folk, p139-47 (3-5)

Jenghiz Khan. See Genghis Khan

- Jenkins, Frances. See Van Sickle, J. H. jt. ed.

Jenks, Albert Ernest

- Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Mentzer 72c (3-5) 970.1

"Singuarly successful in revealing the real life and soul of an Indian boy." N.Y. state lib.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, and Smith, Rufus Daniel

- We and our government. rev and enl ed 1929 Am. viewpoint soc. \$1.40 (7-8) 353
Fifty pages dealing with recent events in United States political history have been added to this new edition and it concludes with an

Jenks, J. W. and Smith, R. D.—*Continued*
account of the Kellogg Peace pact. As in the old edition there are questions on each chapter and over 500 illustrations.

"A practical book explaining clearly how the government of the United States works and the principles upon which it is based. Here will be found definite answers to such questions as, how can citizenship be acquired, what are the qualifications of voters, what is the commission form of city government." Pittsburgh

Jenks, Tudor

Captain John Smith. 1904 Century \$1.75
(7-8) 92

Gives many quotations from Smith's own story

Captain Myles Standish. 1905 Century
\$1.75 (6-8) 92

"A history of the Pilgrims and Plymouth colony. Accurate to the sacrifice of many romantic traditions." N.Y. city

Jenner, Edward

Hallock, G. T. and Turner, C. E. Edward Jenner. 1928 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of medicine
In Masters of science and invention,
p125-27 (8)

Jennison, George

Natural history: animals; an illustrated
who's who of the animal world. 1927
Macmillan \$4.50 (6-8) 590

"The author, for many years curator of the Zoological gardens, Manchester, England, describes representatives of each genus and of many species, with special attention to size, general shape and color, and other physical features. Length of life, food, and habitat are indicated, and both common and scientific names are given." Pittsburgh

Illustrations from photographs of every animal described

Jephthah's daughter. Levinger, E. E.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays, p185-215 (7-8)

Jeritza, Maria

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Maria Jeritza

In Girls who did, p273-85 (7-8)

Jerome, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Jerome
In Stories of the saints, p203-12 (5-6)

Jerrold, Walter Copeland

(comp.) Book of story-poems. 1924
Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) 821.08

"An attractive collection of narrative poems and ballads. An unusual feature of the collection is that the compiler has omitted all poems of warlike nature. While it offers little that is new, most of the poems being available elsewhere, it is a book that may be found useful in interesting children in poetry." Wis. bul.

(ed.) Reign of King Oberon. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton \$2.50 (3-5)
398

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Everyman's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

"Stories from the wonderful annals of fairyland; told at the court of King Oberon by Puck, Robin Goodfellow, the fairy Peaseblossom and others of his subjects. Among the stories are, The gifts of the dwarfs.—Karl Katz.—The bear and Skratel.—The three sneezes.—The little glass shoe.—East o' the sun and west o' the moon." Pittsburgh

Jersey, Isle of

Stories

Brown, E. A. Spanish chest (6-8)

Jerusalem

Power, E. E. and R. D. Jerusalem
In Cities and their stories, p32-44 (8)

Jessup, Elon

* Boys' book of camp life. 1928 Dutton
g \$2.50 (6-8) 796

"An experienced camper tells clearly and readably about tents and sleeping, feet and foot-gear, various kinds of camp equipment, back-packing, finding one's way, and other things needed for successful camping. Another good camper, Charles E. Cartwright, furnishes drawings and diagrams." Journal of home economics

Boys' book of canoeing. 1926 Dutton \$2
(7-8) 797

All about canoe handling, paddling, poling, sailing, and camping

"An excellent book on canoes and canoeing. Illustrated with pictures and diagrams." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Jester of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.

Jester's purse, by Nydia E. Minchin, and
* other plays for boys and girls. (Book-
g shop play ser. no 1) 1929 Harcourt \$1.50
(6-8) 822.08

Contents: Foreword, by B. E. Mahony; Jester's purse, by N. E. Minchin; On the tower of the shadows, by M. K. Brown; Sir Richard serves his queen, by I. M. Owen; Coming of summer, by G. P. Driscoll and C. B. Peterson; Birthday cake, by N. E. Minchin

These plays are the result of a competition in 1925 sponsored by the Bookshop for boys and girls. The prize was awarded to "The jester's purse." Miss Minchin's "Birthday cake" is the only one that was not entered in the competition

The requirements of the plays submitted were: "Imaginative quality and picturesque setting; practicality for production out-of-doors and possibility of indoor production; opportunity for singing and dancing; inclusion of not less than ten characters, and length not to exceed three acts, or an hour and a half of actual playing." Preface

Jesuits

Baldwin, J. Jesuits missionaries
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p96-108 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Jesuit missionary in America
In Founders of our country, p285-93 (3-5)

Jesus Christ

Dana, E. N. Story of Jesus. 1920 (4-8)

Gillie, R. C. Story of stories. 1907 (6-7)

Hodges G. When the King came: stories from the four gospels. 1923 (5-6)

Kelman, J. H. Stories from the life of Christ. 1906 (4-6)

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Christ legends. 1908 (7-8)

Rihbany, A. M. Christ story for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Christ story (5-8)

See also Bible; Christmas; Easter

Stories

Tolstoi, L. N. Where love is, there God is also (7-8)

Jewelry

Carpenter, F. G. Jewels; Jewelry, savage and civilized, etc.

In How the world is clothed, p271-316 (4-5)

Jewelry—*Continued*

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Corn-starch jewelry

In Handicraft for handy girls, p119-23 (6-8)

Pliny. Origin of gold rings

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p254-56 (7-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Romantic history of the ring

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p302-5 (6-8)

See also Beadwork; Precious stones

Jewett, Eleanore Myers

* Egyptian tales of magic; il. by Maurice Day. Little \$2 (5-7) 398

"Some of the oldest stories in the world, interesting not only for their element of wonder but because they show how the ancient Egyptians really lived and loved." St Louis

Wonder tales from Tibet; il. by Maurice Day. Little \$2 (4-6) 398

"Stories of the Siddhi-Kur, mysterious magician of India, collected from the highlands of Tibet where they were undoubtedly carried by the migration of tribes." St Louis

Jewett, Mrs Frances (Gulick)

Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. (Gulick hygiene ser.) 1916 Ginn 96c (6-8) 613

"The present volume is, in some respects, a readjustment of 'The body and its defenses.' Certain subjects treated there have been pressed into smaller compass here; while certain other subjects touched upon there have received more extended treatment here. To a large extent this new subject matter concerns itself with sanitation, hygiene, and the food requirements of the body." Preface

g Town and city. (Gulick hygiene ser. v3) 1906 Ginn 80c (7-8) 614

"A sensible book on public health, covering water supply and its safeguards, sewage, contagion, pure milk, clean streets, hospitals." Bkl.

Jewett, Martha

Hopi, the cliff dweller. McKay 75c (1-2) **E**

"Description of the daily life of cliff dwelling Indians. The story is told in simple language with careful development of new ideas. Intended for supplementary reading, but would interest any child of six for home reading." Bkl.

Jewett, Sarah Orne

* Betty Leicester. Houghton \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

"A girl's summer in a New England village, told with an almost deceptive vividness of detail that covers the uneventfulness of the quiet days at Tideshead. A happy picture of New England life and character." Toronto

* Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

"Story of an English Christmas in an old castle. First published in St Nicholas, v23, Dec. 1895-Feb. 1896

Jewett, Sophie

* God's troubadour. 1910 Crowell \$2 (6-8) 92

Story of St Francis of Assisi. "The lovely medieval story is told with a charm of literary distinction such as rarely goes into the making of a book for young readers." Dial "Translations of Italian songs, photographic reproductions of Umbrian scenes and old paintings add attractiveness." N.Y., state lib.

Jewish cemetery at Newport. Longfellow, H. W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p252-54 (6-8)

Jewish fairy book. Friedlander, G.

Jewish fairy stories. Friedlander, G.

Jewish fairy tales and fables. Naomi, Aunt

Jewish fairy tales and legends. Naomi, Aunt

Jewish holyday stories. Levinger, E. E.

Jewish literature

Friedlander, G. Jewish fairy book (4-6)

Friedlander, G. Jewish fairy stories (4-6)

Gaer, Y. Magic flight (4-6)

Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables (4-5)

Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and legends (4-5)

See also Bible; Talmud

Jews

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896 (5-7)

Josephus. Our young folks' Josephus (6-8)

Hodgdon, J. R. Hebrews

In Enchanted past, p135-59 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Jews

In First days of history, p160-80 (5-8)

Mills, D. Hebrews

In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p113-56 (7-8)

Vaughan, D. M. Rise and fall of the Jewish kingdom

In Outlines of ancient history, p59-93 (7-8)

See also Bible; Jesus Christ; Palestine; Solomon, King; Talmud

Stories

Cooper S. W. Think and thank (6-7)

Levinger, E. E. Jewish holyday stories

Solis-Cohen, E. David the giant killer. 1908 (5)

Wallace, L. Ben Hur (7-8)

Jig sawing. *See* Fretwork

Jim Bludso. Hay, J.

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p215-16

Jim Davis. Masefield, J.

Jim Mason, backwoodsman. Gregor, E. R.

Jim Spurling, fisherman. Tolman, A. W.

Jim, the story of a backwoods police dog. Roberts, C. G. D.

Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub. Bavnies, E. H.

Jimmy, the new boy. Marshall, A.

Jinglebob, Rollins, P. A.

Jinrikishas

Chamberlain, J. E. Journey in a jinrikisha

In How we travel, p46-57 (4-5)

Jip and the firemen. Read, H. S.

Joan Morse. White, E. O.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Joan of Arc

- Bangs, M. R. Jeanne d'Arc. 1910 (8)
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc. 1907 (4-5)
 Clemens, S. L. Saint Joan of Arc. 1919 (7-8)
 Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc (5-6)
 Madison, L. F. Joan of Arc. 1918
 Paine, A. B. Girl in white armor. 1927 (7-8)
 Richards, L. E. Joan of Arc. 1919 (7-8)
 Smith, M. S. Maid of Orleans. 1919 (5-6)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Jeanne d'Arc. 1914 (7-8)
- Atkinson, A. M. Joan of Arc
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p272-76 (6-7)
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M. The inspired maid of France
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p368-75 (3-6)
 Clément, M. Her friend and her flag
In Once in France, p73-95 (7-8)
 Coffman, R. Joan of Arc
In Child's story of the human race, p287-93 (4-8)
 Creighton, L. Siege of Orleans and Jeanne d'Arc
In Tales of old France, p76-85 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Maid of Orleans
In Story of the English, p183-86 (5-6)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Joan of Arc
In Famous men of the middle ages, p247-56 (4-6)
 Holland, R. S. Joan of Arc
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p134-62 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Joan of Arc
In Historic girlhoods, p26-40 (6-8)
 Horton, E. Joan of Arc
In Group of famous women, p 1-11 (6-8)
 Humphrey, G. Maid of France
In Heroes of liberty, p98-121 (7-8)
 Lang, A. ed. Life and death of Joan the maid
In Red true story book, p19-91 (5-7)
 Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Joan of Arc
In Heroines that every child should know, p57-100 (6-7)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: French, p114-29 (7-8)
 Pitman, L. W. Warrior maid
In Stories of old France, p15-52 (6-7)
 Price, E. C. Story of the maid
In Stories from French history, p86-95 (8)
 Steedman, A. Jeanne d'Arc
In When they were children, p27-35 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Jeanne d'Arc: the maid of France
In Ten girls from history, p11-39 (6-8)

- Tappan, E. M. Joan of Arc
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p199-204 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Story of Jeanne D'arc
In Hero stories of France, p87-92 (6-8)
 Warren, H. P. ed. Joan of Arc
In Stories from English history, p133-37 (5-7)

Joan's door. Farjeon, E.

Job, pseud. See Onfroy de Bréville, J. M. G.

Jock of the Bushveld. Fitzpatrick, J. P.

Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire

- McSpadden, J. W. Joffre
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p203-20 (5-7)
 Parkman, M. R. Hero of the Marne
In Fighters for peace, p27-44 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. "Father" of the French soldiers
In Leaders to liberty, p63-110 (4-6)

John, king of England

- Atkinson, A. M. King John and the charter
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p165-75 (6-7)
 Baldwin, J. King John and Prince Arthur; King John and the Magna charta
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p108-22 (3-5)
 Jacobs, J. ed. King John and the abbot of Canterbury
In More English fairy tales, p159-62 (4-6)
 Lansing, M. F. ed. King John and the abbot
In Tales of old England, p144-51 (3-4)
 Tappan, E. M. King John and the abbot
In Old ballads in prose, p35-45 (4-6)

Plays

- Lansing, M. F. King John and the abbot
In Dramatic readings for schools, p219-28 (5-8)

Poetry

- Percy, T. King John and the abbot
In Lucas's Book of verses, p223-27 (3-8)
 Scudder's Children's book, p318-19 (3-8)

John II, king of France

- Marshall, H. E. John II the Good—How the king quarrelled with Charles the Bad, and how he was taken prisoner to England; John the Good—The Jacquerie; John II the Good—How Stephen Marcel would have betrayed Paris
In History of France, p224-40 (6-8)

John III, Sobieski, king of Poland

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Sobieski
In Famous men of modern times, p215-22 (4-6)
 Humphrey, G. King who saved Europe
In Heroes of liberty, p208-19 (7-8)

John Baring's house. Singmaster, E.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

John Barleycorn
In Scudder's Children's book, p310
(3-8)

John Gilpin. See Cowper, W.

John Grumlie; poem
In Lansing's Tales of old England, p53-57 (3-4)

John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, D. M. M.

John of the woods. Brown, A. F.

Johnny Appleseed, pseud. See Chapman, J.

Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower. Atkinson, E. S.

Johnny Appleseed, and other poems. Lindsay, V.

Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer, D.

Johnny Chuck. Burgess, T. W.

Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke, L. L. il.

Johnny Crow's party. Brooke, L. L. il.

Johnson, Andrew

Smith, B. W. The tailor lad
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p162-70
(6-8)

Johnson, Burges

* (comp.) Little book of necessary non-sense; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstry. 1929 Harper \$1 (4-8) 821.08

"A small but excellent collection of humor comprising selections from such authors as Samuel Johnson, Thackeray, Bret Harte, Lewis Carroll, Eugene Field, Gelett Burgess and others." Chicago

Johnson, Clifton

New England; a human interest geographical reader. 1917 Macmillan \$1.20 (6-7) 917.4

"Gives the history of the New England states in a readable way, telling much of their industries, their natural beauties, anecdotes, and short biographies of their famous men and women, and their place in literature. Fully illustrated." Bkl.

Johnson, Constance

* When mother lets us cook. 1908 Dodd g \$1 (4-7) 641

"Fifty simple recipes selected 'with a view to economy and a child's diet' which most girls of ten could understand and use." Bkl.

* When mother lets us help. 1909 Dodd \$1 (4-6) 640

"Simple directions for household tasks suited to young girls. Each chapter prefaced by a rule in rhyme. Useful though less practical than Benton's 'Little housekeeping book,' but has chapters on subjects not found in that—mending, the invalid's tray, care of house plants, taking out spots." Oregon

When mother lets us keep pets. 1911 Dodd \$1 (4-7) 636

"Simple, practical advice to children on the selection, feeding and general care of dogs, cats, guinea pigs, mice, squirrels, parrots, canaries, chickens, ponies, goats, and fish and tadpoles in an aquarium. The chapter on the aquarium is unusually valuable, and that on cats contains explicit directions for keeping a cat well and happy in a city flat." Bkl.

Johnson, Eleanor M. See Freeman, F. N. jt. auth.

Johnson, Gaylord

Sky movies. (Pocket astronomy for children) 1922 Macmillan \$1.50 (3-6) 520
Continues the story in "Star people" broadening it so as to include the moon and the planets

Star people. (Pocket astronomy for children) 1921 Macmillan \$1.50 (3-6) 520

"Story and textbook combined in an entertaining little volume, which describes the constellations, tells the myths about them, furnishes diagrams and table, and makes gaining knowledge a pastime. For children from 8 to 12." N.Y. state lib.

"Gaylord Johnson has succeeded in making the study of the sky entertaining, in spite of the fact, or partly because of the fact, that he makes a game of the whole matter. His drawings in the sand, his stories of the ways of the celestial folk, his exceedingly plain diagrams, should delight the parent or teacher who appreciates what a joy it is to a child to be able to find and name the more important of the heavenly bodies." Bookman

Johnson, Gerald White. See Hayward, W. R. jt. auth.

Johnson, Hugh Samuel

Williams of West Point. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Manly story of the work and play, defeats and victories of a West Point cadet who stands for honor, steadfastness and truth." Bkl.

Johnson, Joseph French

* We and our work. 1923 Am. viewpoint soc. \$2.07 (7-8) 609

"The second in the series of citizenship books, similar in plan and make-up to Jenks, 'We and our government.' Emphasizes the importance of good work, individual and collective. Traces the evolution of industry, showing man's control of it and in turn its effect on the life of the people." Bkl.

Johnson, Martin Elmer

Green, F. Martin Johnson. 1928 (6-8)

Johnson, Owen McMahon

Varmint. Little \$2 (8) F

"Stories of Lawrenceville school, where a spoiled boy learns of how little importance he is." Hewins

Johnson, Samuel

Milton

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p15-31 (6-8)

On the death of Mr Robert Levett

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p126-28 (6-8)

Biography

Baldwin, J. Dr Johnson and his father
In Thirty more famous stories retold,
p54-61 (3-5)

Bolton, S. K. Dr Samuel Johnson

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p17-22 (7-8)

Carlyle, T. Boswell's life of Johnson

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p97-119 (6-8)

Hawthorne, N. Lichfield and Uttoxeter

In Nortons' Heart of oak books, v7
p119-26 (6-8)

Hawthorne, N. Samuel Johnson's repentance

In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)

Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Steedman, A. Samuel Johnson

In When they were children, p79-85
(6-8)

Johnson, Sir William

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Sir William Johnson

In Explorers and founders of America,
p296-304 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Johnston, Charles, and Spencer, Carita

Ireland's story. new ed 1923 Houghton
\$3 (7-8) 941.5

"For this new edition an additional chapter has been written which traces events in Ireland up to the end of 1922." Preface to new edition

"Comprehensive, well written, impartial. The first chapters, dealing with the myths and traditions are especially interesting. 'An excellent epitome of Irish history.'" Review of reviews

"Legendary and historical record of Ireland. Text-book in treatment, but interesting." F. J. Olcott

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd

Famous cavalry leaders. (Famous leaders ser.) 1908 Page \$2 (6-8) 920

Contents: Attila; Saladin; Genghis Khan; Chevalier Bayard; Count Pappenheim; Gustavus Adolphus; Prince Rupert; Old Father Ziethen; Frederick William, Baron von Seydlitz; Francis Marion; Marshal Ney; Joachim Murat; Jeb Stuart; Phil Sheridan; George Armstrong Custer

Famous discoverers and explorers of America. (Famous leaders ser.) 1917 Page \$2 (6-8) 920

"Accounts of the lives and adventures of sixteen of the most important discoverers and explorers of North, Central and South America starting with Leif Ericson and ending with Robert E. Peary." Bkl.

Famous Indian chiefs. (Famous leaders ser.) 1909 Page \$2 (5-8) 970.1

"Though lacking in interest and literary merit, and somewhat unreliable, it is fair to both sides and will be attractive to many boys over 12 years of age. Includes only 3 chiefs that are to be found in Howard's 'Famous Indian chiefs I have known.'" Bkl.

Famous scouts. (Famous leaders ser.) 1910 Page \$2 (6-8) 920

"There are some historical inaccuracies but they are not of sufficient importance to detract from the usefulness of the book. Of special interest to Boy scouts." Bkl.

"Includes trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier, giving among others the lives of Daniel Boone, David Crockett, Kit Carson, Lewis and Clark and Sam Houston." Oregon

Johnston, Emma L. and Barnum, Madalene Demarest

g Book of plays for little actors. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) E

"The plots are derived in the main from nursery classics. One play is provided for each of the holidays, Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Thanksgiving, Arbor day, and Fourth of July." Bkl.

Johnston, Lena E.

g China, by Lena E. Johnston, and Japan, by John Finnemore. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 915.1

Reprint of "China" published separately 1909; "Japan," 1907

"Interesting but rather unsympathetic narrative, devoted largely to Chinese child-life and the matters of every-day life. There are short accounts of Confucius, Chang Chi-Tung and the late dowager empress." Bkl.

Johnstone, Chevalier de

Lang, A. ed. Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden

In Tartan tales, p278-301 (6-7)

Joliet, Louis

Baldwin, J. Louis Joliet; Explorer and the Missionary

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p125-30, 161-77 (6-8)

Catherwood, M. H. Discoverers of the upper Mississippi; Bearers of the Calumet

In Heroes of the middle West, p 1-43 (5-6)

Drake, S. A.

In Making of the great West, p85-92 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Marquette and Joliet, the discoverers of the Mississippi river

In Real stories of the geography makers, p230-36 (6-7)

Gordy, W. F. Louis Joliet and Father Marquette

In Stories of American explorers, p174-83 (5-6)

McMurry, C. A. Explorations of Joliet and Marquette

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p 1-15 (5-6)

Jolly book for boys and girls. Olcott, F. J. and Pendleton, A. comps.

Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales. Nyblom, H.

Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R

Jolly good summer. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times at school. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly harper

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p303-9 (4-6)

Jolly Mother Goose annual. Mother Goose

Jolly old whistle. Williams, W. H.

Jolly tailor and other fairy tales. Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs.

Jonckheere, Robert

When I was a boy in Belgium. (Children of other lands books) 1915 Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) 914.93

"The author, until recently a prosperous merchant in Contich, Belgium, writes interestingly about his school life, the games the boys played, the national holidays, and in telling the events of his life, describes much of the life and customs of the country. Forced to leave his home because of the war and start anew in the United States, he speaks knowingly of the tragedy and misery of the unfortunate country." Bkl.

Jones, Charles Jesse

Grey, Z. Last of the plainsmen (7-8)

Jones, John Paul

Tooker, L. F. John Paul Jones. 1916 (6-8)

Beebe, M. B. Story of Paul Jones

In Four American naval heroes, p17-68 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. John Paul Jones and his flag

In Log cabin days, p77-82 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. John Paul Jones, the founder of the American navy

In Makers of the nation, p110-19 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Jones, John P.—Continued

Dickson, M. S. Hero of the sea
In *Pioneers and patriots in early American history*, p140-57 (4-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. John Paul Jones—founder of the American navy

In *Makers and defenders of America*, p98-104 (4-8)

Fraser, C. C. Commodore John Paul Jones

In *Boys' book of sea fights*, p65-95 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In *Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut*, p215-66 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. John Paul Jones

In *Our patriots*, p115-19 (3-6)

Holland, R. S. John Paul Jones

In *Historic boyhoods*, p99-108 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. John Paul Jones: the boy of the Atlantic

In *Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories*, p295-305 (5-8)

Humphrey, G. I have not yet begun to fight!

In *Heroes of liberty*, p 1-14 (7-8)

Lanier, H. W. I'm just beginning to fight!

In *Book of bravery; first series*, p315-35 (6-8)

Morris, C. John Paul Jones, America's most famous naval hero

In *Heroes of the navy*, p22-44 (6-8)

Olcott, F. J. comp. John Paul Jones, America's immortal sea-fighter

In *Good stories for great birthdays*, p358-70 (4-8)

Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones

In *Barstow's Colonists and the revolution*, p209-20 (4-8)

Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones

In *Twelve naval captains*, p 1-27 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. John Paul Jones and his sea fights for America

In *American hero stories*, p183-88 (5-6)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. John Paul Jones, "The father of the American navy"

In *Makers of America*, p113-17 (5-8)

Stories

Cooper, J. F. Pilot (7-8)

Sewell, M. E. Paul Jones (7-8)

Jones, Vernon S. Vernon

(tr.) *Æsop. Fables*

Jones, Wilfred

How the derrick works; il. by [the author]. 1930 Macmillan \$2 (3-6) 621

"Describes the construction of the derrick and its many services in building, from the time it arrives on the scene until the eventful hour when its contribution is over and it moves on to the next skyscraper. His explanations have an admirable simplicity that is achieved without any condescension or writing down. Generously supplementing the life story of the derrick are drawings of sheaves and automatic safety brakes derricks at work, buildings growing from page to page until the last piece of steel has been riveted into place." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Jonson, Ben

Ode to himself

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7 p128 (6-8)

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster

Tuckaway house. (Windmill books)

Doubleday, Doran \$1 (5-6) F

A satisfactory cheap reprint of an edition formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$2

"An old country homestead, a family of seven little girls, a haunted attic, the crossways bed, and many good times, are the ingredients of a delightful story of girls from eight to twelve." St Louis

Jordan, David Starr

Story of Matka. (Animal life ser.) World bk. 72c (5-7) F

"Tale of the Mist-islands and of the life and habits of the fur seals. Tells of the coming of the beach-masters and of the 'silken-haired ones,' of the battle of the seals, the drive and the long swim. Many pictures from photographs and pen sketches." Pittsburgh

Jordan, David Starr, and Cather, Mrs Katherine Dunlap

g Europe. (High lights of geography) 1925 World bk. \$1.44 (4-6) 551

"Illustrated with 9 maps and with 21 airplane views and 110 other photographs." Subtitle

"A particularly noteworthy book that tells of the earth's formation and of life upon the earth. The scientific facts are supplemented by a wealth of information pertinent to the subject, but often leading into the fields of mythology, literature, and history. The straightforward narrative style is well sustained and the many illustrations are unusually interesting and informative. Written particularly for children of ten to fourteen but useful for older readers." Bkl.

g North America. (High lights of geography) 1925 World bk. \$1.44 (4-6) 551

"Illustrated with 11 maps and with 21 airplane views and 120 other photographs." Subtitle

Uniform in plan and make-up with the volume on Europe

Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M.

Joscelyn of the forts. Crownfield, G.

Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés

Sweetser, K. D. Joseph: patriot of the Nez Percés

In *Book of Indian braves*, p105-28 (5-7)

Joseph, Mrs Helen (Haiman)

Ali Baba, and other plays for young people or puppets. 1927 Harcourt \$1.50 (8) 822

"Three excellent plays for marionettes or young people: 'Beauty and the beast'; 'Ali Baba,' and 'The coat of many colors,' the last a shadow play. The illustrations by Julia McCune Flory suggest settings and costume designs." Cleveland

"Book of marionettes," by the same author (rev ed 1920 Viking press \$3.75) is a desirable title though slightly expensive

Josephine, empress of the French

Clément, M. Little girl from the island
In *Once in France*, p125-43 (7-8)

Farmer, L. H. Josephine

In *Book of famous queens*, p265-307 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Josephine

In *Historic girlhoods*, p182-202 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Josephus, Flavius

Our young folk's Josephus; the antiquities of the Jews and the Jewish wars of Flavius Josephus, by W. S. Walsh. Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 933

A reprint, in good format with colored frontispiece and three plates, of a book formerly published under title: *Our young folk's Josephus*; simplified by W. S. Walsh

"Story of the Jewish people from Abraham to the Jewish revolt in the time of the emperor Vespasian." Pittsburgh

Journalism. See Newspapers

Joyce, Patrick Weston

Illustrated history of Ireland. 1921 Longmans \$2.50 (7-8) 941.5

New edition of the book formerly published under titles "Child's history of Ireland (to 1847)" and "Concise history of Ireland" (1908). Very brief additional material brings the history through 1918

Joyous guests. Lindsay, M. and Poulsson, E.

Joyous travelers. Lindsay, M. and Poulsson, E.

Juan and Juanita. Baylor, F. C.

Judas Maccabaeus

Humphrey, G. See the conquering hero comes!

In *Heroes of liberty*, p201-7 (7-8)

Judd, Alfred

g Conquest of the poles. 1924 Nelson \$2 (7-8) 919.8

"A comparatively short account of Arctic and Antarctic exploration which includes interesting material concerning the expeditions and heroic journeys of Nansen, Peary, Scott, Shackleton, Amundsen, Mawson and others. Particularly useful in those libraries which cannot afford the separate books about the more famous modern explorers. Well illustrated." Bkl.

Judd, Mary Catherine

* (comp.) Wigwam stories told by North American Indians; il. by Angel de Cora. 1901 Ginn 92c (4-5) 398

"Indian customs, traits, name significations, traditions, myths. Popular style, pleasing and helpful illustrations; authorities often given." N.Y. state lib.

Judith, of France

Cather, K. D. Arm of iron

In *Girlhood stories of famous women*, p27-51 (6-8)

Judson, Mrs Clara (Ingram)

Junior cook book. 1920 Barse \$1.25 (6-8) 641

"Contains 75 recipes of everyday dishes which may be made by a child of twelve years without further direction. The ingredients are not extravagant and the selection of recipes is a sensible one for a general cook book." Cleveland

Judson, Katharine Berry

Montana, "the land of shining mountains." 1909 McClurg \$1.25 (6-8) 978

"Historical reader, giving in simple, lively chapters the early history of Montana and the life of the Indians. Makes good use of the romantic and picturesque elements and furnishes good material for school work. Appendix gives a well annotated list of books." Bkl.

(ed.) Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913 McClurg o.p. 1930 (6-8) 398

"Over 60 myths and legends, some in verse, compiled from the annual reports of the Bureau of American ethnology, the publications of the United States geographical survey, and from the

works of other ethnologists. Told in the abrupt style of the Indian, interestingly illustrated by many Indian drawings." Bkl.

The author's "Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great Lakes" and "Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest" are also out of print, 1930

Judy of York Hill. Bennett, E. H.

Juggling. See Magic; Tricks and puzzles

Jugoslavia

Carpenter, F. G. Lower Danube—Jugoslavia

In *Europe*, p309-13 (5-8)

See also Serbia

Folklore

Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince (3-8)

Juliette Low and the Girl scouts. Choate, A. H. and Ferris, H. J. eds.

Jumblies. Lear, E.

Jump at Corey's slip. Davis, R. H.

In *Stories for boys*, p166-76 (6-7)

Jumping-off place. McNeely, M. H.

June

Plays

Bates, K. L. Roses

In *Little Robin Stay-behind*, p159-71 (3-4)

Poetry

Colton, A. Victory

In *Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse*, p341 (5-7)

Jungle beasts and men. Mukerji, D. G.

Jungle book. Kipling, R.

Jungle John. Budden, J.

Jungle man and his animals. Wells, C.

Jungle peace. Beebe, C. W.

Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt. Henderson, D. M.

Jungman, Beatrix

Holland. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 914.92

"Selects the incidents of Dutch history and features of Dutch life that will most interest children." Bkl.

Junior anthology of world poetry. Van Doren, M. and Lapolla, G. M. eds.

Junior cook book. Judson, C. I.

Junior cup. French, A.

Junior songs. Dann, H. E.

Junior Starke, poundman. Righter, L. L.

Juniper farm. Bazin, R.

Jupiter (Planet)

Proctor, M. Jupiter, the prince of planets

In *Young folk's book of the heavens*, p113-24 (7-8)

Just our dog; poem

In *Good dog book*, p240-41 (4-8)

Just Patty. Webster, J.

Just so song book. Kipling, R.

Just so stories. Kipling, R.

Justice

Baldwin, J. Lesson in justice

In *Fifty famous people*, p101-4 (1-3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Justinian I, the Great

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Justinian the Great

In Famous men of the middle ages, p71-79 (4-6)

Justus, May

Peter Pocket; a little boy of the Cumberland mountains; il. by Mabel Pugh. Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (3-4) F

"Seven-year-old Peter lives with Granny Messer, in a little brown log cabin at the foot of Pine Mountain and goes to the mission school taught by Miss Maggie. The story tells about some of his happy times with the other children and with his dog, the Pickle Pup." Pittsburgh

Jute

Allen, N. B. Jute, our cheapest commercial fiber

In Cotton and other useful fibers, p211-17 (6-8)

Jutland, Battle of, 1916

Fraser, C. C. Battle off Jutland bank In Boys' book of sea fights, p317-33 (7-8)

K

Kagwa, Apolo

Wallace, A. African page boy who became a prime minister—Apolo Kagwa In Boys who made good, p73-79 (6-8)

Kah-da. Macmillan, D. B.

Kak, the copper Eskimo. Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M.

Kaleel, Mousa J.

When I was a boy in Palestine. (Children of other lands books) 1914 Lothrop \$1.25 (8) 915.6
"Life of a boy born within ten miles of Jerusalem, who did not come to America until he was sixteen years old. For older children. Useful in connection with Bible study." Bkl.

Kaler, James Otis

* Mr Stubb's brother. Harper 75c (4-6) F
g A monkey story. Sequel to: Toby Tyler

* Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper 75c (4-6) F

"A wholesome story. Toby is a most lovable little fellow and Mr. Stubbs, the monkey, is imitable." Wis.

g —Same; il. by W. A. Rogers. Harper \$1.75 (4-6) F

"Satisfactory edition, with good print. The illustrations are the old-fashioned line drawings, with a new color plate cover and frontispiece." Wis. bul.

Kalevala

Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)
Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko (4-5)
Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north (4-5)

Kalkar, Georg

Adventures of three little pigs; tr. by A. C. Reque and made into verse by F. E. Hill; il. by Louis Moe. Longmans \$1.50 (1-3) E

"A humorous story of the adventures which befall three little pigs whose father took them

for a walk and went to sleep, leaving them unprotected. This picture book . . . the work of a celebrated Danish artist, will delight little children." Cleveland

g Raggle taggle bear; tr. by A. C. Reque, and made into verse by F. E. Hill; il. by Louis Moe. Longmans \$1.50 (1-3) E

"A coloured picture book in the old style telling of poor old bear who had fallen on evil days. Little children may easily follow his adventures through the lively pictures which are by far the best part of the book." Ontario

Kane, Elisha Kent

Adrift in the Arctic ice pack; ed. by Horace Kephart. 1915 Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) 919.8

"Chapters from Dr. Kane's work 'The U. S. Grinnell expedition.' Vivid account, chiefly in diary form, of an Arctic relief expedition in 1849." Wis. bul.

Dr Kane's rescue of his companions In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p383-91 (3-6)

Biography

Baldwin, J. In Arctic seas In American book of golden deeds, p201-9 (4-6)

Eggleston, E. Doctor Kane in the frozen sea In Stories of great Americans, p132-40 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. Elisha Kent Kane, a hero of the Arctic

In Real stories of the geography makers, p289-95 (6-7)

Horton, E. Elisha Kent Kane In Frozen North, p32-58 (6-7)

Maclean, J. K. How Dr Kane escaped from an icy prison In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p77-94 (6-8)

Kangaroos

Stories

Wiese, K. Karoo (1-3)

Kansas

Stories

Brooks, N. Boy settlers (6-7)
Inman, H. Ranch on the Oxhide (6-7)
Lynn, M. Land of promise (8)
Whitcomb, E. P. O. We five (5-7)

Kari the elephant. Mukerji, D. G.

Karl's journey to the moon. Lindberg, M.

Karluk (Ship)

Bartlett, R. A. and Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of Vilhjalmar Stefansson's Canadian Arctic expedition. 1916 (8)

Karoo. Wiese, K.

Karrik, Valerian Vilhâovich. See Carrick, Valéry

Kasperle's adventures. Siebe, J.

Katharine Pyle book of fairy tales. Pyle, K. comp.

Katibah, Habeeb Ibrahim

Other Arabian nights. Scribner \$2 (4-6) 398

"From a variety of sources, written and oral, the author has chosen for retelling a group of stories which in color, setting and kind belong with the tales of the Arabian nights. These new tales are translated and adapted directly from

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Katibah, Habeeb I.—*Continued*

the Arabic, the source being indicated in the table of contents. The collection is appropriately illustrated by W. M. Berger." Book rev. digest
 "These stories have a lively wit connecting modern Arabian feeling with old tales handed down by word of mouth." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
 "Arabian romances and folk-tales," by the same author (Scribner \$2) is a companion volume to "Other Arabian nights"

Kay, John

Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry

In Masters of science and invention, p49-50 (8)

Kearsarge (Ship)

Alabama and the Kearsarge; by the surgeon of the "Kearsarge"

In Barstow's Civil war, p161-72 (4-8)

Kay, Scott, Cyril. See Scott, E. jt. auth.

Kearton, Cherry

* My friend Toto; the adventures of a chimpanzee and the story of his journey from the Congo to London. 1926 Dodd \$1 (5-6) 591

"Toto was a chimpanzee, a 'genius among apes,' who was given to the author in the jungle of East Africa. The story tells of his journey to England, his devotion to his master, and his great imitative powers and ability to adopt human manners." Cleveland

Biography

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Cherry Kearton and his camera in Africa

In Heroes of modern adventure, p159-73 (7-8)

Keary, Annie, and Keary, Eliza

Heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (5-6) 293

"The most striking and picturesque tales, put together in the simplest form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children." N.Y. city

Keary, Eliza. See Keary, A. jt. auth.

Keats, John

La Belle Dame sans Merci

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p224-25 (6-8)

Ode on a Grecian urn

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p94-96 (6-8)

Ode to a nightingale

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p63-66 (6-8)

Poetical works. Cambridge ed Houghton \$3.50; student's ed \$2.50 (8) 821

Poetry of earth is never dead

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 n288 (6-8)

Biography

Raymond, C. H. John Keats

In Story-lives of master writers, p98-115 (6-8)

Keeler, Harriet Louise

Our early wild flowers. 1916 Scribner \$2 (8) 580

"Popular, usable and attractive pocket guide to the flowers of the Northern states east of the Mississippi valley. Arrangement is by families. For each flower there is a brief, non-technical systematic description followed by a popular discussion. At the end is a color key, under which

the arrangement is by easily distinguished physical characteristics, an improvement over the ordinary color key. Reference to occurrence in Ohio makes the book specially useful in that state. Well illustrated with halftone and color plates and cuts in the text." Bkl.

* Our garden flowers. 1910 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 580

"A fairly complete guide to garden flowers and herbs. Most of the plants are illustrated, the botanical features are given briefly, and there are interesting and useful comments on history, care, and uses." Pittsburgh

* Our native trees and how to identify g them. 1900 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 582

"Scientifically accurate with a distinct literary flavor. 340 illustrations." Prentice and Power

Our northern autumn. 1920 Scribner \$2 (8) 580

"For each flower there is a brief botanical description followed by a popular account. Chapters on leaves, fruits, October days and November, present delightful pictures of the developing season from the high tide of color until the trees are bare. Six color plates, numerous halftones and line drawings." Bkl.

* Our northern shrubs and how to identify them. 1903 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 582

"The shrubs described in this volume are those which find their most congenial home in the region extending from the Atlantic ocean to the Mississippi river, and from Canada to the northern boundaries of our Southern states; together with those imported shrubs which have so long adorned our yards and gardens that we have almost forgotten their foreign origin." Preface

Wayside flowers of summer. 1917 Scribner \$2 (7-8) 580

"A study of the conspicuous herbaceous plants blooming upon our northern roadsides during the months of July and August." Subtitle

Keelor, Katharine Louise

* Working with electricity; a book of g lights, bells, magnets and messages; il. by Herbert Plimpton. (Work and play ser.) 1929 Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) 537

"Suggests simple and interesting experiments in practical electricity. The directions are clear and the diagrams good." Pittsburgh

Keene, John Harrington

Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) 799

Contents: Sucker fishing; Pickerel trolling in spring; Bait-fishing for trout; Fishing for the sun-fish and other "boys' fishes"; Fly-fishing for trout and fly-making; Fly-fishing for bass, perch, sun-fish, etc.; Minnow fishing for trout; Bass fishing with the minnow, etc.; Fishing through the ice; Breeding trout, etc. in winter

Keepers of the trail. Altsheler, J. A.

Keeping the body in health. O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H.

Keeping up with science. Slosson, E. E. ed.

Keller, Albert Galloway, and Bishop, Avard Longley

g Commercial and industrial geography. rev ed 1928 Ginn \$1.28 (7-8) 910

There are slight changes only in the text of this new edition. New illustrations have been substituted for many of the old ones

"Explains the influence of location and climatic conditions upon the occupations and productions of the people and describes three typical industries: the manufacture of rubber, flour and cotton. Photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

See also Bishop, A. L. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Keller, Gottfried

- * *Fat of the cat, and other stories; freely adapted by L. Untermeyer; il. by Albert Sallak.* Harcourt \$3 (5-7) 398
 "A delightful retelling of some of Keller's stories with imagination and humor employed to dress a folk tale. A most desirable addition, although expensive even for so well designed a book." Wis. bul.

Keller, Helen Adams

- g* *Story of my life.* 1903 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 92
 "How Helen Keller, the little blind and deaf girl, learned to read and speak, made many friends, and afterward went through college." Pratt

Continued in her later book "Midstream" (1929 Doubleday, Doran \$3)

Bolton, S. K. Helen Keller

- In Lives of girls who became famous,* p314-26 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of touch

- In Wonder-workers,* p34-53 (6-8)

Kelley, Ruth Edna

- Book of Hallowe'en.* 1919 Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) 394

"An account of the origin and history of Hallowe'en . . . illustrated by selections from ancient and modern poetry and prose, related to Hallowe'en ideas." Preface

Magazine references to Hallowe'en entertainments, p179-81. Supplementary list of readings, recitations and play: p182-83

Kellogg, John Harvey. See O'Shea, M. V. jt. auth.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman

- Insect stories.* rev ed 1923 Appleton \$2 (6-8) 595

Slightly revised reprint of the 1908 edition published by Holt

"Short studies of common insects told in readable, story form and without sentimentality." Bkl.

Kelly, Eric P.

- * *Trumpeter of Krakow, a tale of the fifteenth century; il. by Angela Pruszyńska.* Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) F

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1929

"How the commemoration of an act of bravery and self-sacrifice in ancient Krakow saved the lives of a family two centuries later. In this story of Poland there is adventure and mystery aplenty for older boys and girls. It is historically accurate and the excellent illustrations made in Krakow give an old world atmosphere." St Louis

Kelly, James

- Shenton, E. As long as the motors last*
In Riders of the winds, p175-80 (5-7)

Kelly, Margaret Duncan

- g* *Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes ser.)* 1906 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
 "Of his boyhood, exploits in Ireland, search for new lands and gold, and his conquest of the Spaniards." Pittsburgh

Kelly, Oakley G.

- Holland, R. S. Across North America*
In Historic airships, p217-26 (6-8)

- Shenton, E. From ocean to ocean*
In Riders of the winds, p43-52 (5-7)

Kelly, Robert Talbot

- g* *Egypt, by R. T. Kelly, and The Holy Land, by John Finnemore. (Peeps at many lands)* 1921 Macmillan \$2.50; school ed \$1 (5-8) 916.2
 Reprint of Egypt and Holy Land published separately 1908
 "Admirable presentation of the country, people, and life." Bkl.

Kelly, William

- Parkman, M. R. Story of Bessemer steel*
In Conquests of invention, p298-309 (6-8)

Kelman, Janet Harvey

- Stories from the life of Christ. (Told to the children ser.)* 1906 Dutton \$1 (4-6) 225

"Told in Bible language, except for omissions and occasional changes for clearness." Bkl.

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron

- Bolton, S. K. Lord Kelvin*
In Famous men of science, p302-18 (6-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of electric communication

- In Masters of science and invention,* p157-61 (8)

Kempton, Kenneth Payson

- Phantom gold. Century* \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Well written sea story, of an English quartermaster boy who is picked up on an Atlantic coast dock by the 'Laughing Lass,' an American vessel; of how he serves as her cabin boy and incidentally solves a mystery at sea. Dock and ship atmosphere are real; characters are well drawn and individual. Will appeal to older boys. Appeared serially in St. Nicholas." Wis. bul.

Kenilworth. Scott, W.

Kenlon, John

- Fires and fire-fighters.* 1913 Doran o.p. 1930 (6-8) 614:8

"Chief of the New York fire department writes a review of the development of fire fighting from the earliest times and in all countries, giving special attention to modern practice in America. He classifies fires, shows how they may be avoided, calls attention to the peril of wooden buildings and skyscrapers and enlivens his work with personal experiences." Bkl.

- Fourteen years a sailor.* 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 92

"New York's chief of the fire department tells of his life as a sailor, from his thirteenth to twenty-seventh year. A simple story of true adventure told in a vigorous, forthright manner. Contains a remarkable account of a shipwreck, where the crew escape from a long sojourn on a South Pacific isle in a concrete boat of their own invention." Cleveland

Kenly, Julie Closson

- Green magic; the story of the world of plants; il. by Edna M. Reindel.* 1930 Appleton \$2.50; educ ed 92c (6-8) 580
 "A book in which young people are introduced most pleasantly to the plant world. Scientifically exact information is presented in readable form with pictures that really illustrate." Wis. bul.

Kennedy, Howard Angus

- * *New world fairy book.* Dutton \$2.50 (5-6) 398

"Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs, of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals." Pittsburgh

Kent, Charles Foster. See Sherman, H. A. jt. ed.

Kent, Frances

- g* (ed.) *Puppy dogs' tales, and stories of other animal friends.* Macmillan \$2 (3-5) F

"Short stories of dogs and kittens, bunnies and other pets, gathered from many sources and illustrated with photographs, silhouettes and drawings." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Kenton, Simon

Beard, D. C. General Simon Kenton, the buckskin knight, his day and how to celebrate it

In Boy pioneers, p34-38 (5-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Simon Kenton, the pluckiest woodsman upon the Ohio frontier

In Famous scouts, p75-96 (6-8)

Kentucky

See also Boone, Daniel; Kenton, Simon

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Border watch (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Free rangers (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers (6-8)

Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior (7-8)

Kenya

Carpenter, F. G. Across Kenya

In Africa, p163-71 (5-8)

Keokuk dam

Bond, A. R. Setting the river to work
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p111-22 (6-8)

Kephart, Horace

Camping and woodcraft. 2v in 1 1916
Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) 796

"A revised and enlarged edition of his Book of camping and woodcraft, containing practical directions for equipping and conducting a camping party, including camp cookery." Cleveland (ed.) Kane, E. K. Adrift in the Arctic ice pack

Kerosene. *See* Petroleum

Key, Francis Scott

Star-spangled banner

In Barstow's New nation, p68-71 (4-8)

Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p249-51 (6-8)

Norton's Heart of oak books. v4 p229-30 (3-6)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p154-55 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Star-spangled banner

In American hero stories, p217-22 (5-6)

Watterson, H. Star-spangled banner

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p335-39 (5-7)

Key West extension. *See* Florida east coast railway

Keyes, Angela Mary

When mother lets us play. 1911 Dodd \$1 (3-5) 793

"Charades, conundrums, wild beast shows, puppet plays, and plays taken from favourite fairy tales are simply described." Toronto

Keys. *See* Locks and keys

Keysor, Jennie Ellis

Great artists. 5v 1901-3 Cornhill \$4 (5-8) 750

Contents: v I, Raphael, Rubens, Murillo, Dürer; v2, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Reynolds, Bonheur; v3, Angelo, Da Vinci, Titian, Correggio; v4, Turner, Corot, Millais, Leighton; v5, Giotto, Angelico, Guido Reni, Italian painting

Khartoum

Taylor, B. Pasha's son; story

In Boys of other countries, p25-44 (4-6)

Kibun Daizin. Murai, G.

Kidd, William, Captain

Fordyce W. D. Captain Kidd's fabled treasure

In In search of gold, p244-68 (8)

Gilbert, H. Story of Captain Kidd

In Boys' book of pirates, p287-97 (7-8)

Price, L. L. Adventure with Captain Kidd

In Lads and lassies of other days, p20-38 (4-6)

Stories

Poe, E. A. Gold-bug (7-8)

Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L.

Kieffer, Henry Martyn

* Recollections of a drummer-boy. Houghton \$2.50 (6-8) 973.7

"In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the civil war." N.Y. city
First appeared in St Nicholas

Killdeer

Wilson, A. The killdeer

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p91-93 (5-8)

Kim. Kipling, R.

Kindergarten

Hall, M. L. and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children (1-3)

McKee, J. W. Purposeful handwork. 1922 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. Child stories and rhymes (1-3)

Poulsson, E. In the child's world (1-2)

Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)

Headland, I. T. Block games

In Chinese boy and girl, p115-30 (4-5)

See also Finger plays; Froebel, Friedrich

Kindness

Cabot, E. L. Kindness; Kindness to animals; The golden rule

In Ethics for children, p25-28, 34-38, 52-54

Cabot, E. L. and others. Kindness to playmates, etc.

In Course in citizenship, p2-46

Poetry

Howitt, M. Mabel on midsummer day
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p384-90 (1-2)

Rand, W. B. Dream of little Christel, Extracts from

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p11-13 (1-2)

Stories

Poulsson, E. Little deeds of kindness
In In the child's world, p27-30 (1-2)

Kindness to animals. *See* Animals—Treatment

Kindred of the wild. Roberts, C. G. D.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Kinfolk** of Robin Hood; play. Mackaye, P.
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p28-63 (7-8)
- King, Charles**
* Cadet days: a story of West Point. g (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (6-8) F
"A spirited description of life at West Point." Wis.
Sequel: To the front is out of print, 1930
Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) F
"Two stories of frontier life and Indian warfare." Pittsburgh
- King, Gordon**
(ed.) Herodotus: Herodotus; il. by Boris Artzybasheff
- King, Julius**
Birds in rhyme; il. by W. B. King. (King nature ser.) 1926 Nelson 75c (3-5) 598
"Excellent colored pictures of fourteen common American birds, one to a page. Brief notes describe each bird, the verses characterize them and the washed-in background hints at their habitat. Notes of the birds' calls are given. Useful as a picture book." Bkl.
Dogs; il. by Charles Wellington Wessell. (King nature ser.) 1927 Nelson 75c (3-5) 636
A slim volume containing engaging pictures of 22 different kinds of dogs. A verse and descriptive note accompany each dog
Familiar birds in rhyme; bird paintings by Estelle Duval. (King nature ser.) 1928 Nelson 75c (3-5) 598
"Fourteen or fifteen admirable color illustrations of birds of our fields and woods with accompanying descriptive data and verses that translate the scientific content of the latter into a form more palatable for children. Woven into the effective background supplied in pale ink for the birds is a bar of music presenting their characteristic notes." Sat. rev. of lit.
- King Alired and the shepherd**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p371-76 (4-6)
- King Arthur.** See Arthur, King
- King Arthur and his knights.** Malory, T.
- King Cophetua and the beggar-maid**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p365-70 (4-6)
- King Estmere**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p46-55 (4-6)
- King-Hall, Stephen**
Child's story of civilization. 1928 Morrow \$3 (5-8) 909
"A simple, direct and interesting history of human development and progress, suitable for older children. The black and white drawings are by Margaret Freeman." Cleveland
Written from the point of view of a well-informed Englishman
- King Henry and the miller of Mansfield**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p26-35 (4-6)
- King Horn**
Ebbutt, M. I. King Horn
In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p286-313 (6-8)
Mabie, H. W. ed. Childe Horn
In Legends that every child should know, p22-40 (6-7)
- King John and the abbot.** See John, king of England
- King Lear and his three daughters**
In Lucas's Book of verses, p217-23 (3-8)
Macleod's Book of ballad stories (prose version), p350-57 (4-6)
- King Luckieboy.** See Crane, W. il. This little pig picture book
- King of Ireland's son.** Colum, P.
- King of the flying sledge.** Hawkes, C.
- King of the golden mountain**
In Scudder's Children's book, p27-30 (3-8)
- King of the Golden river.** Ruskin, J.
- King of the Mamozekel.** See Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild
- King Penguin.** Horne, R. H.
- King Philip's war, 1675-1676**
Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Dark days in New England
In American history for little folks, p30-37 (3-5)
Coffin, C. C. King Philip's war
In Old times in the colonies, p198-209 (6-8)
Drake, F. S. King Philip's war
In Indian history for young folks, p112-28 (5-8)
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. King Philip's war
In Explorers and founders of America, p243-52 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. King Philip's war
In Colonial days, p126-38 (5-7)
See also Philip, King
- Stories**
Barbour, R. H. Metipom's hostage (6-8)
- King Robert of Sicily.** Longfellow, H. W.
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p165-73 (6-7)
- King Tom and the runaways.** Pendleton, L.
- King William's war, 1689-1697**
Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)
Coffin, C. C. King William's war
In Old times in the colonies, p234-51 (6-8)
- King with the iron heart; play.** Young, S.
In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p593-600 (5-8)
- Kingbirds**
Audubon, J. J. Kingbird or tyrant flycatcher
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p56-59 (5-8)
- Kingdom of the winding road.** Meigs, C.
- Kingfishers**
Bendire, C. Belted kingfisher
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p69-73 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Kingfishers—Continued

Du Chaillu, P. B. Ntungoolooaya, or kingfisher

In World of the great forest, p293-96 (5-7)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Kingfisher

In Stories and poems for children, p208-10 (4-5)

Stories

Hader, B. and E. Under the pig-nut tree (1-3)

Kings and rulers

Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 (6-8)

Morris, C. Kings and their courts and customs

In Home life in all lands, v2 p11-46 (6-8)

See also Princes and princesses; Queens; also names of kings and rulers, as Henry VIII, king of England

Kings in exile. Roberts, C. G. D.

King's powder. Dudley, A. T.

Kings treasures of literature

Smith, E. comp. Form-room plays: intermediate book

—Form-room plays: junior book

Kingsbury, Sara R.

Voice of Montezuma; play

In Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays, p113-65 (6-8)

Kingsford-Smith, Charles E.

Shenton, E. From the Golden Gate to Australia

In Riders of the winds. p129-48 (5-7)

Kingsley, Charles

Hereward, the Wake. Macmillan \$1.80 (8) F

"The outlawing of Hereward of Leofricson and the berserker deeds that he did." Pittsburgh

* Heroes; or Greek fairy tales for my children; il. by H. M. Brock. Children's ed Macmillan \$2 (4-6) 292

Contents: Perseus; Argonauts; Theseus "Kingsley's versions of Greek myths, where they parallel Hawthorne's, are vastly to be preferred. For the fanciful prettiness and playfulness of Hawthorne, Kingsley gives us plain strength and seriousness, courage, steadfastness and beauty." J. R. Colby

"An attractive edition with colored plates by H. M. Brock. Clear type, wise leading and good margins make a pleasing page." Wis. bul.

—Same; il. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton \$3 (4-6) 292

A reprint of this edition is also obtainable from Dutton in the Everyman's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

—Same. school ed Ginn 64c (4-6) 292

Lost doll

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p11-12 (3-6)

Madam How and Lady Why. Macmillan \$1.80 (5) 551

"Teaches children to look for the causes of geological changes by observing mud-puddles and brooks." Hewins

Sands of Dee

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p167-68 (6-8)

Three fishers

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p104-5 (3-6)

* Water-babies; a fairy tale for a land baby. g Macmillan \$2.50 (5-6) F

"A classic story teaching nature lessons and ethics under the guise of a fairy tale. Should be read aloud to be enjoyed." F. J. Olcott

"With 16 delicately drawn and coloured illustrations by Warwick Goble. The printing of the text is agreeably simple and clear." Athenaeum

* —Same; il. by W. Heath Robinson. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (5-6) F

"One of the most satisfactory illustrated editions, either for library use or personal ownership. Illustrations are delicately done, imaginative, and sympathetic." Bkl.

g —Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. popular ed Dodd \$1.75 (5-6) F

The edition at \$5, illustrated by the same artist, is out of print, 1930

g —Same; il. by Anne Anderson. Nelson \$1.50 (5-6) F

An attractive edition of the story of the little chimney-sweep who was turned into a water-baby. There are twelve illustrations in color and many in black and white

—Same; il. by F. L. Young. Ginn 76c (5-6) F

—Same; il. by W. H. Lister. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (5-6) F

Seven illustrations in color

* Westward ho! pictures by N. C. Wyeth. g Scribner \$2.50 (8) F

"Story of adventure and sea fights with the Spaniards in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Gives an account of the Great Armada, and introduces Hawkins, Drake and other British naval heroes." N.Y. city

A slightly abridged text with fourteen colored plates

g —Same; il. by C. E. Brock. Macmillan \$1.80 (8) F

—Same. Dodd \$2 (8) F

An edition in good format appearing in the International classics with 16 colored illustrations by Ellis Silas

Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria

Clothing and health. (Home-making ser.) 1916 Macmillan 96c (4-8) 646

"An elementary textbook of home-making including the manufacture of textiles, making of simple garments, care and repair of clothing." Cleveland

Food and health. (Home-making ser.) 1916 Macmillan 96c (4-8) 641

"Interesting for school or home use, and valuable because of its simple and well illustrated instructions for cooking, planning meals, buying and caring for food." Wis. bul.

Home and the family. (Home-making ser.) 1917 Macmillan 96c (4-8) 640

The principles of house decoration, furnishings, cleaning and care; laundering; the care of babies; and personal hygiene set forth in simple story form

Kinney, Muriel

Stars and their stories. 1926 Appleton \$1.25 (4-5) 520

"Contains a star map for each month; also myths of the principal constellations told very simply for the younger children." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Kipling, Rudyard

- Ballad of east and west
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p211-16 (6-7)
- * Captains courageous. Doubleday, Doran
g \$2.50 (6-8) F
"Story of the spoiled son of an American millionaire, washed overboard off the Newfoundland banks, picked up by a fishing schooner, and forced to share the life and labor of the crew, to the boy's lasting gain." B. E. Mahony
- Collected verse. 1907 Doubleday, Doran
\$2.50 (6-8) 821
Contents: Barrack-room ballads; Departmental ditties; The seven seas; and The five nations
- L'Envoi
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p376 (5-7)
- * Jungle book; il. by M. and E. Detmold.
g Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6) F
"Stories of the jungle life of Mowgli who was adopted by the wolf pack and taught the laws of the jungle by Bagheera the panther and Baloo the bear. Also unconnected stories of such animal personalities as Rikki Tikki the mongoose and Kotik the white seal." Toronto
- Just so song book; music by Edward
German. 1903 Doubleday, Doran \$2
(4-5) 784
"Being the songs from Rudyard Kipling's Just so stories set to music." Subtitle
- * Just so stories; il. by J. M. Gleeson.
g Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-5) F
"Answer fully such questions as, Where the elephant got his trunk, How the camel got its hump, etc." Wis.
- Kim. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (8) F
"Story of an orphan, the son of a soldier, brought up among the Hindus, sent to school by his father's regiment, and trained to use his powers of keen observation as an agent of the British government. Recommended in a list for Boy scouts." Hewins
- Land and sea tales for boys and girls; il.
by Manning de V. Lee. (Windmill
books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (8) F
A reprint of a book formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75
Contents: Winning the Victoria cross; Way that he took; An unequalled pilot; Junk and the dhow; His gift; Master-cook; Flight of fact; "Stalky"; Hour of the angel; Burning of the "Sarah Sands"; Last lap; Parable of Boy Jones; Departure; Bold 'prentice; Nurses; Son of his father; An English school; Counting-out song
"Ten stories and seven poems, having the Boer War, India, the High Seas, England and the late war as a background." St Louis
- g Puck of Pook's Hill; il. by Arthur Rack-
ham. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) F
"The average child will better enjoy hearing them read aloud, as they presuppose a fuller knowledge of English history than most American children are likely to possess." Arnold
- Rewards and fairies. Doubleday, Doran
\$2.50 (6-8) F
"More of the history fairy stories Puck of Pook's Hill told Dan and Una. Between the stories are characteristic verses, and footnotes refer to characters in the earlier book." Bkl.
"Range in period from prehistoric times to Napoleon." N.Y. state lib.
"Stories with a fairy setting that delight children who are familiar with Shakespeare and English history, but are entirely meaningless to those who have not the keys that unlock them." Hewins
- Ride of the colonel's son
In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and
riders, p296-303 (5-8)
- * Second jungle book; il. by John Lock-
wood Kipling. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50
(4-6) F
"Stories of animal life in the East Indian forest, where the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle." Pittsburgh
- Songs for youth; il. by Leo Bates. 1925
Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) 821
"These poems were selected by Mr. Kipling as the ones best suited to young people. The colored illustrations add to the general effect of cheer and courage which this collection produces." Chicago
- Two jungle books; il. by J. Lockwood
Kipling, C. I. E. and W. H. Drake.
Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (4-6) F
"The stories of the two jungle books have been put into one volume, and so arranged that all the stories about Mowgli are together." Chicago

Biography

Cather, K. D. Lad who understood
hearts

In Younger days of famous writers,
p289-301 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. Rudyard Kipling
In Story-lives of master writers, p224-
41 (6-8)

Kirchmayer, I.

Gibson, K. Wood-carver of today
In Goldsmith of Florence, p171-85 (6-8)

Kirk, Mrs Florence (Hewitt)

g Rhythmic games and dances for children.
1914 Longmans pa \$1.25 793.3

"Very simple games and rhythmical exercises for little children. Diagrams and photographs are given when needful and the directions are clear." Cleveland

Kit Carson. Abbott, J. S. C.

Kit Cat and cross-patch; play. Morse,
K. D.

In Goldtree and Silvertree, p17-50 (2-4)

Kit, Pat and a few boys. Gilchrist, B. B.

Kitchener of Khartum, Horatio Herbert
Kitchener, earl

Wheeler, H. F. B. Boys' life of Lord
Kitchener. 1916 (8)

McSpadden, J. W. Kitchener

In Boys' book of famous soldiers,
p163-84 (5-7)

Kitchens

Hall, A. N. For kitchen, pantry and
laundry

In Home handicraft for boys, p122-34
(7-8)

Kitecraft and kite tournaments. Miller,
C. M.

Kites

Hunt, L. L. 25 kites that fly. 1929 (7-8)
Miller, C. M. Kitecraft and kite tourna-
ments. 1914 (7-8)

Adams, J. H. Kites and aeroplanes

In Harper's outdoor book for boys,
p120-43 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to make a tailless
Filipino; Airships, broom straw fly-
ing machines, and kites

In New ideas for out of doors, p3-24
(6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Kites—Continued

- Beard, D. C. Kite time; Kites
In American boy's handy book, p3-27,
383-86 (5-7)
- Beard, D. C. Latest things in kites
In Outdoor handy book, p46-94 (5-7)
- Bond, A. R. Kite photography
In Scientific American boy at school,
p242-49 (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. Tailless kites, etc.
In Scientific American boy, p229-39
(6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Kites
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p663-95
(6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Great rig in kites
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p188-92
(6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Handy boy kites
In Handy boy, p296-311 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made kites
In Home-made toys for girls and
boys, p9-20 (5-8)
- Hall, A. N. Kites and kite tournaments;
More kites; Kite reels
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p132-58 (6-8)
- Williams, A. Kites
In How to make things, p267-89 (7-8)
- See also Water kites

Kitten that grew too fat. Winlow, C. V.

Klemin, Alexander

- * If you want to fly; the boy's book of
g aviation. 1928 Coward-McCann \$2.50
(7-8) 629.1
- "The science of aeronautics, the construction
of planes and their engines, together with much
information about flying, are here presented in
a simple manner. The narrative form will
prejudice many young readers. Well illustrated.
Index. The author is 119291 professor at the
Daniel Guggenheim school of aeronautics, New
York university." Bkl.

Kling-klang gloria. Lefler, H. and Urban,
J.

Klondike gold fields

Fordyce, W. D. Gold from Klondike
snows

In In search of gold, p327-46 (8)

Stories

- Garland, H. Long trail (6-7)
- London, J. Call of the wild (8)
- Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the
Dalton trail (7-8)
- Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on the
Yukon (5-7)
- Knapp, Adeline**
Boy and the baron. Century \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
- "Chivalric and martial story of German rob-
ber barons and their conquest by Rudolph Haps-
burg." Pittsburgh
- Knee-high to a grasshopper.** Parrish, A
and D.
- Kneeland, Clarissa Abia**
- * Smugglers' Island and the devil fires of
San Moros. (Riverside bookshelf)
Houghton \$2 (6-7) **F**
- "A resourceful girl of sixteen or eighteen
years and her four small brothers and sisters,
live for seven years on a desert island in the
Gulf of California. Well written and intensely
interesting." Wis. bul.

Knibbs, Henry Herbert

Chance; poem
In Good dog book, p99-102 (4-8)

Knickerbocker's history of New York. Ir-
ving, W.

Knights and knighthood

Atkinson, A. M. Knighthood
In Introduction to American history:
European beginnings, p160-64
(6-7)

See also Chivalry

Knights of art. Steedman, A.

Knights of Charlemagne. Echols, U. W.

Knights of the golden spur. Holland,
R. S.

Knights of the Round Table. See Arthur,
King; Galahad, Sir; Gawaine, Sir;
Lancelot of the Lake

Knights of the silver shield. See Alden,
R. M. Why the chimes ring

Knights of the wing. Jacobs, A. M.

Knipe, Alden Arthur

Captain of the eleven. (Adventure lib.)
Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

"Lively story of school athletics, summer
sports and adventures, telling how a motherless
boy proved his pluck to a rather skeptical and
neglectful father. Has some fresh and thrilling
incidents and rather more human interest than
the average boy's story." N.Y. state lib.

Last lap. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (6-8)
F

"Continues the school career of Bunny
Reeves, hero of the 'Captain of the eleven.'
Track athletics and an experience at a Barnegat
life-saving station sustain the interest, and Bun-
ny's manly attitude toward teachers, betting
and professionalism in athletics distinguish this
among recent school stories." N.Y. state lib.

See also Knipe, E. B. jt. auth.

**Knipe, Mrs Emilie (Benson), and Knipe,
Alden Arthur**

Cavalier maid. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) **F**

"A tale of how Mistress Georgiana Haseltyn,
a maid of Cavalier days, is persuaded to leave
her home to visit the Court, how she is taken
prisoner, and sent to sail the seas against her
will, how she comes to the Puritan colony, and
how she is at last rescued by her friends." St
Louis

Continental dollar. Century \$1.75 (6-8)
F

"The stirring days of 1776 are well por-
trayed in this story of the finding of a dollar
bill containing a hidden message to the enemy."
Providence

Sequel: Powder, patches and Patty

Diantha's quest. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**

"A tale of the Argonauts of '49' which re-
lates the adventures of Diantha Carter and her
mother in journeying overland in California in
search of her father who preceded them. The
mystery of his disappearance is solved and the
family are reunited in the end." St Louis

Flower of fortune. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Older girls will like this story of Judith Van
Taarl, a capable young orphan of sixteen, back
in Dutch-English old New York. The colonial
atmosphere is especially good." Wis. bul.

Girls of '64. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Dorothea Drummond visits her cousins in
Georgia at the time of the Civil war. Being
neither of the North nor of the South, she
sees both sides and when opportunity comes she
aids a Union soldier escaping from Anderson-
ville and she is also instrumental in saving the

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Knipe, Mrs Emilie B. and Knipe, A. A.

—*Continued*

life of her cousin April's Confederate lover. An excellent picture of the home life of the girls and women of the South during the war." St Louis

g Lucky sixpence. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F

"An English girl's adventures in coming alone to America at the time of the revolution, her capture and escape from a British man-of-war and her experiences with British and American notables while the head of her cousin's house in Philadelphia. The heroine's role is overdrawn, but the book has some value as a story of adventure and for its historical interest." Cleveland

Maid of old Manhattan. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"There is a mystery about the identity of Annetje, who has been brought up in New Amsterdam, and it is not solved until the English take the town. A good picture of the times with romance enough to please girls about fourteen." Dial

Maid of '76. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

A tale of the early days of the Revolution, of a patriot daughter and a Loyalist father

Mayflower maid. Century \$1.75 (7-8) F

"How little Barbara Gorges, timid and ashamed of her fears, grows to be a self-reliant and brave maid of Plymouth colony, and how Myles Standish wins her." St Louis

Polly Trotter, patriot. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"A tale of the American revolution, in which a loyal maid and her brother carry out the plans for which Nathan Hale gave his life." St Louis

Knitting

Carpenter, F. G. Knitting. The story of the stocking

In How the world is clothed, p141-46 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Grandmother's knitting needles

In Clothes we wear, p66-73 (4-5)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Knitting by machinery

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p261-64 (6-8)

Knives

Bullivant, C. H. Wonders of a jack-knife; how to make mechanical toys and novel inventions

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p147-60 (7-8)

Jessup, E. Knives

In Boys' book of camp life, p135-44 (6-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Knives and forks instead of fingers

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p160-63 (6-8)

Williams, A. Knives and razors

In How it is made, p442-50 (7-8)

See also Whittling

Knobel, Elizabeth

When little thoughts go rhyming. 1916 Rand \$1 (1-3) E

"Child rhymes attractively illustrated in silhouette and in color. They have something of the charm of the 'Child's garden of verses.'" Wis. bul.

Knots and splices

Hasluck, P. N. ed. Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. 1905 (6-8)

Shaw, G. R. Knots useful and ornamental. 1924 (6-8)

Adams, J. H. Marline-spike seamanship
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p280-92 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Knots, bends and hitches
In American boy's handy book, p71-82 (5-8)

Boat-building and boating, p123-38 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Useful knots and how to tie them
In On the trail, p233-43 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Some knotty points
In Home fun, p164-68 (5-8)

Clark, I. Tying knots
In Suppose we do something else, p27-32 (3-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Knots and hitches
In Handicraft for handy girls, p348-53

Jessup, E. Tying rope
In Boys' book of camp life, p241-56 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Ropes, knots and splices
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p200-26 (5-8)

Knots, useful and ornamental. Shaw, G. R.

Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. Hasluck, P. N. ed.

Knowing insects through stories. Bralliar, F.

Knowles, Sir James Thomas
(comp.) **Malory, T. King Arthur and his knights**

Knox, Margaret. See Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. jt. auth.

Knut the Great. See Canute, king of England

Kodaks. See Photography

Koehl, Herman

Shenton, E. Three musketeers

In Riders of the winds, p109-20 (5-7)

Koerner, Karl Theodor

Humphrey G. Soldier-poet of the war of liberation

In Heroes of liberty, p147-56 (7-8)

Kongo. See Congo

Königskinder. Chapin, A. A.

Kootenai why stories. Linderman, F. B.

Koralewsky, Frank L.

Gibson, K. Master smith

In Goldsmith of Florence, p187-205 (6-8)

Korea

Description and travel

Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa. 1924 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Ancient hermit kingdom

In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p90-99 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Among the Koreans; In the capital Korea
In Asia, p61-65 (5-7)

Folklore

Griffis, W. E. Korean fairy tales (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Korea—Continued

History

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Japan and China, p330-38 (7-8)

Social life and customs

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.

In Asia, p61-65 (5-7)

Starr, F. Coreans

In Strange peoples, p76-81 (5-6)

Korean fairy tales. Griffiths, W. E.

Kos, pseud. See Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, Frau K. S. von

Kosciuszek, Tadeusz

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Thaddeus Kosciuszko

In Famous men of modern times, p310-15 (4-6)

Morris, C. Kosciuszko and the fall of Poland

In Historical tales: Russian, p226-30 (7-8)

Kovalsky, Olga Nesterovna, and Putnam, Brenda

Long legs, Big mouth, Burning eyes; il. by Rhoda Chase and Albert Cugct Bradley \$2 (4-5) F

Stories retold from memory by a Russian who heard them in Russia when she was a little girl. Interesting colored illustrations

Kozisek, Josef

Magic flutes; tr. by Clara V. Winlow; il. by Rudolf Mates. Longmans \$3.50 (2-4) E

Brightly colored Czechoslovakian picture book telling of the 8 sons of a mouse family. Interesting for the glass case collection. Expensive for small libraries

"Forest story," by the same author and illustrator (Macmillan \$3.50) is another Czechoslovakian picture book

Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton, E. T.

Kraleovich, Marko

Humphrey, G. King's son

In Heroes of liberty, p263-68 (7-8)

Krapp, George Philip

* America, the great adventure; il. by Philip von Saltza. 1924 Knopf \$2.50 (6-8) 973

"Unromantic treatment but accurate as to economic and historic facts." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"A clear, straightforward story of America from its discovery to the present day, emphasizing the fact that America's history is still very much in the making." Bookshop for boys and girls

Tales of true knights. Century \$1.75 (6-8) 398.2

Contents: Sir Cleges; King Horn; Havelok the Dane; Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Clousesley; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight; Launfal and the elf-queen; Rival friends; Sir Orfeo; Eustace; Constance; Patient Griselda; Gargouille and Romaine; Werwolf; Three revelers; Sparrow-hawk castle

"Stories which were popular during the middle ages; legends and hero tales, stories of knightly adventure and magical romance, here retold well and simply." St Louis

Krohn, Mrs Josephine (Elliott)

g Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. 1925 Baker, W. H. \$1.50 (5-7) 822

Formerly published by Doran

Contents: Old King Cole; Queen of Hearts; Sing a song of sixpence; Simple Simon

"The plays themselves, while sometimes a trifle too ingenuous, with the moral stressed somewhat more heavily than necessary, are nevertheless full of vigor and spirit and the mediaeval background excellently managed in atmosphere and detail. Of the four, we found 'Old King Cole' and his lost fiddlers three the most entertaining." Sat. rev. of lit.

Ku Klux Klan, 1865-76.

Wilson, D. L. Ku Klux Klan

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p16-25 (4-8)

Kubla Khan. Coleridge, S. T.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p297-99 (6-8)

Kuh, Charlotte

Deliverymen; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

This and the following volumes form a good series of picture books for small children. Small for library shelves but useful

"Information concerning the duties of various occupations couched in story form designed to interest and satisfy little children. Attractive, clear-cut illustrations in bright, flat color." Bkl.

The engineer; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

The fireman; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

The motorman; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

The policeman; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

The postman; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

Kullu and the elephant. Eyton, J. S.

Kullu of the carts. Eyton, J. S.

Kummer, Frederic Arnold

First days of history. (Earth's story: III) 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 930

"Stories of Egypt, Babylonia, China, India, Persia and other nations of antiquity into which much information in regard to the customs and life of the people has been woven." Cleveland

g First days of knowledge. (Earth's story: II) 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-8) 571

"Story of man's mental and material development during the earliest days of civilization presented for the most part in story form. The making of the water clock, the oriental rug, the silk dress, the bronze sword and battering ram, the alphabet and numbers are among the subjects treated." Cleveland

g First days of man. (Earth's story: I) 1922 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-8) 571

"The story of primitive man, interestingly told for children. . . Followed by two other volumes, 'The first days of knowledge,' and 'The first days of history.'" Wis. bul.

Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Moran, G. N.

Kyle, Anne D.

Crusaders' gold. Houghton \$2 (6-8) F

"Daphne Pollack, rebellious at the thought of a winter in Jerusalem, has experiences there which make her eager to return. Her adventures reach a climax when she uncovers the precious golden box of which her archeologist father is in search. A good substitute for the ordinary mystery story." Wis. bul.

Kreiser, Fritz

and the world

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Kyle, Anne D.—*Continued*

* Prince of the Pale mountains. Houghton \$2 (5-6) **F**

"To young Peter Rosso, the Italian Dolomites, known as the Pale Mountains, always represented the land where his dream of becoming a prince might come true. With Walter Romany, a wandering peddler, he passes through the gateway of the mountains and there finds, not a kingdom, but friends and happiness. An interesting story written against a background of a country unfamiliar to most American boys and girls. Illustrated by M. W. Barney." Cleveland

L

La Bédollière, Émile Gigault de

g Story of a cat; tr. from the French by T. B. Aldrich; with silhouettes by L. Hopkins. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

"The translation of this story, illustrated with the same marvelous silhouettes, appeared in an early volume of the St. Nicholas Magazine. It has been published also under the titles 'Mother Michel and her cat' and 'The countess and her cat.' This is a reprint of the 1920 edition." Bkl.

Labor day

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Labor day

In Highdays & holidays, p201-7 (5-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Labor day

In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p228-51 (5-8)

Horsford, I. M. Labor day

In Stories of our holidays, p3-6 (1-2)

McSpadden, J. W. Labor day

In Book of holidays, p201-11 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Labor day

In Days and deeds: prose, p57-66 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Labor day

In Days and deeds: verse, p47-58 (5-7)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Bee hive

In School plays for all occasions, p9-24 (5-8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Labor day

In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p109-56 (8)

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre

* Fairy book; tr. by M. L. Booth; il. by Clara E. Peck. Harper \$2 (5-7) **398**
Also published under title: Fairy tales of all nations

Contents: Yvon and Finette; The castle of life; Destiny; The twelve months; Swanda the piper; The gold bread; The story of the noses; The three citrons; The story of Coquerico; King Bizarre and Prince Charming

"Large and excellent collection." Wis.

—Same; tr. by M. L. Booth; il. by Edna E. Potter. (Twilight ser.) Harper \$1.75 (5-7) **398**

Contents: Perlino; Yvon and Finette; Castle of life; Destiny; Twelve months; Swanda, the piper; Gold bread; Story of the noses; Three citrons; Story of Coquerico; King Bizarre and Prince Charming; Abdallah

A well made, attractive edition

Last fairy tales. Harper \$1.75 (5-7) **398**

"Fantastic stories of enchantments and old tales from the fairy lore of many countries. Among them are, The three wonders of the world.—The fairy crawfish.—Fragolette.—The little gray man.—Gagliuso; or, The good cat.—The spinning queen.—The mystic garden.—The eve of St. Mark." Pittsburgh

* Quest of the four-leaved clover; a story of Arabia, adapted from the French by W. T. Field. 1910 Ginn 68c (8) **F**

"Successful adaptation of Laboulaye's 'Abdallah,' telling the story of the two foster brothers' search for happiness. A book for the intermediate department rather than the children's room." Bkl.

"Gives a picture of Bedouin life among the tents, of city life and the bazars, and of the mysterious desert with its half-obliterated trails and its passing caravans." Pittsburgh

Labrador

See also Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason

Stories

Duncan, N. Battles royal down North (8)

Duncan, N. Billy Topsail and Company (5-8)

Wallace, D. Bobby of the Labrador (7-8)

Wallace, D. Gaunt gray wolf (7-8)

Wallace, D. Grit a-plenty (7-8)

Wallace, D. Ragged inlet guards (7-8)

Wallace, D. Testing of Jim MacLean (7-8)

Wallace, D. Troop one of the Labrador (6-8)

Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (8)

Lace and lace making

Carpenter, F. G. Among the lace makers

In How the world is clothed, p147-53 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Two girls who make lace

In Clothes we wear, p110-18 (4-5)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Nimble fingers and wonderful machines

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p230-33 (6-8)

Lacrosse

Gustafson, P. Lacrosse

In Withington's Book of athletics, p475-90 (5-8)

Lad. Terhune, A. P.

Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act. Lane, B. P.

Lad of Kent. Harrison, H.

Lads and lasses of other days. Price, L. L.

Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. Martineau des Chesnez, E. L.

Lady of the lake. Scott, W.

Lafayette, Marquis de

Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette. 1899 (4-6)

Crow, M. F. Lafayette. 1916 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Lafayette for young Americans, 1922 (5-8)

Nicolay, H. Boy's life of Lafayette. 1920 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lafayette, Marquis de—*Continued*

- Baldwin, J. Boy and the wolf
In Fifty famous people, p43-47 (1-3)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Hero's welcome
In Hero stories from American history, p199-216 (5-7)
- Coe, F. E. Lafayette, the servant of mankind
In Makers of the nation, p120-30 (4-6)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Lafayette—a loyal friend to the United States
In Makers and defenders of America, p153-58 (4-8)
- Hodge, E. M. La Fayette
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p194-200 (4-8)
- Holland, R. S. Lafayette
In Historic boyhoods, p122-35 (6-8)
- Humphrey, G. Friend of liberty
In Heroes of liberty, p122-46 (7-8)
- Olcott, F. J. comp. Marquis de Lafayette, the friend of America
In Good stories for great birthdays, p412-24 (4-8)
- Pitman, L. W. Versailles—the people versus the court
In Stories of old France, p285-310 (6-7)
- Tappan, E. M. Lafayette, friend of the United States
In Hero stories of France, p154-67 (6-8)

Plays

- Walker, A. J. La Fayette
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p1-69 (6-8)
- Lafayette, Marquise de**
 Lanier, H. W. Courage of a marquise
In Book of bravery; second series, p333-51 (6-8)
- Sweetser, K. D. Adrienne de Lafayette: a young patriot's wife
In Ten girls from history, p205-28 (6-8)
- La Fayette; play.** Walker, A. J.
In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p 1-69 (6-8)

Lafayette flying corps

- Driggs, L. L. Escadrille Lafayette
In Heroes of aviation, p1-30 (8)

Stories

- Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Falcons of France (6-8)
- Lafayette for young Americans. Holland, R. S.
- Lafayette, we come! See Holland, R. S. Lafayette for young Americans

La Fontaine, Jean de

- * Fables; choisies pour les enfants et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel. Brentano's \$3.75 (3-4) **E**
 "The pictures tell the tales so cleverly that they do not need the aid of text." F. J. Olcott
- Fables; rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (3-4) **E**
 Illustrated with colored pictures

Biography

- Adams, O. F. La Fontaine "the Good"
In Dear old story-tellers, p108-24 (6-8)

La Ganke, Florence

- * Patty pans, a cook book for beginners; **g**
 il. by W. Prentice Phillips. 1929 Little \$1.75 (4-6) **641**
 "An entertainingly written cook book that tells the 'why' of cooking as well as the 'how'. The recipes, arranged with some regard to difficulty, the easier ones first, include many dishes attractive to children. Much of the material appeared originally in the 'Cleveland Plain Dealer.'" Bkl.

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa

- Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish by Velma S. Howard; il. by Vere Clere. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) **232**
 "This collection of eleven stories, which have proved valuable for the story-teller, was first published by Holt in 1908. It is now [1929] reissued in good format with new illustrations." Bkl.
 "Scarcely suited to the children's room, but of special value to the story teller." Wis. free lib. com.

- * Further adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. **g**
 Howard. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-5) **F**

"Continues 'The wonderful adventures of Nils' in 22 freshly and vividly imagined stories. Nils, once an idle, cruel boy, is finally restored to his family, his character transformed by his flight with wild geese over Sweden. Reflects love of country and Swedish life and customs." N.Y. state lib.

"A knowledge of the earlier book is necessary to the full enjoyment of this. Fair paper and illustrations, clear print and poor binding." Bkl.

- g** Lilliecrona's home; tr. by Anna Barwell. Dutton \$2 (8) **F**

This novel, while not written for young people, will be enjoyed by some older girls

"An engaging fairy-tale quality resides in many of Selma Lagerlöf's narratives, and it is delightfully congenial to 'Lilliecrona's home.' Nowhere but in a fairy story would be found a mysteriously wicked stepmother, who is suspected of being an evil water-spirit; an incredibly beautiful and pitifully mistreated step-daughter and a naive peasant child who is known as Little-Maid. . . Selma Lagerlöf gives the story from the viewpoint of the worshipful young Little-Maid, who has been sent by her mother to wait upon the pastor's daughter." N.Y. Times

- * Mårbacka; tr. by V. S. Howard. 1924 Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (8) **92**

"Memories of the Swedish novelist's childhood at Mårbacka, her ancestral home, together with the traditions of her family and neighborhood. Not only is the story told with simplicity and a delicate grace, but the characters are portrayed with such skill that little Selma herself, her devoted old nurse and her breezy father stand forth in the brilliant outlines of reality." N.Y. state lib.

- * Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. from **g**
 the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-5) **F**

"An idle cruel boy, reduced to elfin size for a malicious mischief, migrates north with the wild geese and learns lessons of love and helpfulness. Combines Swedish natural history and travel with a charming fairy story." N.Y. state lib.

- Same. educ. ed Doubleday, Doran \$1 (4-5) **F**

Biography

- Cather, K. D. Laurel leaf
In Younger days of famous writers, p257-85 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

The lagoon. Conrad, J.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p95-117 (7-8)

Laing, Mary Elizabeth

Hero of the Longhouse. 1920 World bk. \$1.60 (5-6) 970.1

"The inspiring story, so far as Indian sacred tradition has preserved it, of the real Hiawatha, the Indian statesman and law-giver, founder of the League of five nations. Indian life and lore are exceptionally well treated. Bibliography (2p) and glossary." Bkl.

Laird of Glentyre. Green, E. M.

Lake, Simon

Darrow, F. L. *Inventors of the submarine*

In Masters of science and invention, p313-14 (8)

Lake dwellers and lake dwellings

Holbrook, F. *Lake dwellers*

In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p17-24 (4-5)

Stories

Wiley, B. and Edick, G. W. *Lodrix, the little lake dweller* (3)

Lake Erie, Battle of. See *Erie, Lake, Battle of*, 1813

Lakes

Fabre, J. H. *Lakes and springs*

In This earth of ours, p264-77 (6-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. *Rivers and lakes: Michigan and Wisconsin*

In United States, p250-72 (3-4)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. *Story of lakes*

In North America, p102-24 (4-6)

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste de

Darrow, F. L. *Four great naturalists*

In Masters of science and invention, p82-88 (8)

Lamb, Charles

* *Adventures of Ulysses*; adapted from *g Chapman's translation of the Odyssey*. Ginn 64c (5-6) 880

A famous rendering of the old Greek legend "Well told and absorbing in interest. Adapted for younger children than Church's or Perry's versions." Wis. free lib. com.

g —Same; il. by Doris Pailthorpe & T. H. Robinson. 1926 Stokes \$1.25 (5-6) 880
"A good inexpensive edition for general use. Good binding, paper and print." Bkl.

—Same

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p113-220 (3-6)

Hester

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p167-68 (6-8)

Memories of child life (autobiographical)

In Whittier's Child life in prose, p276-80 (5-6)

Modern gallantry

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p261-65 (6-8)

Recollections of Christ's Hospital

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p237-52 (6-8)

Biography

Frank, M. M. Charles Lamb

In Great authors in their youth, p245-63 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. *Partners in pluck*

In More than conquerors, p27-53 (6-8)

Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary

Mrs Leicester's school. Macmillan \$1.40 (4-5) F

"The 'young ladies' at Amwell school, aged about seven, relate in turn stories of their own lives." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Winifred Green. Dutton \$3 (4-5) F

"This collection of stories concerning the seven-year-old 'young ladies' at Amwell school has recently been reprinted at the request of librarians. The quaint full page illustrations are charming in composition and color." St Louis

Poetry for children; il. by Winifred Green. 1903 Dent 5s (4-5) 821

"Quaint and old-fashioned verses. Colored illustrations by Winifred Green." Pittsburgh

* *Tales from Shakespeare*; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. (Macmillan children's classics) 1923 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) 822

"Very usable edition, good paper and print, made attractive with charming illustrations both in black and white and in color by Maud and Miska Petersham." Bkl.

"Designed for nursery and school room, these tales have taken their place as an English classic. They have never been superseded nor are they likely to be." Alfred Ainger

* —Same; il. by N. M. Price. new ed Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) 822

"Twenty illustrations, richer in coloring, more sumptuous and more elaborate in design than Rackham's." Wis. free lib. com.

g —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) 822

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Dutton \$3 (6-8) 822

—Same; il. by R. Farrington Elwell. (Riverside bookshelf) 1925 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 822

Six illustrations in color
"Although an attractive, well-made book this is not so satisfactory as others in the series because of the small type." Bkl.

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (6-8) 822

—Same. (Golden books) 1923 McKay \$1.50 (6-8) 822

"This edition omits 'All's well that ends well' and 'Measure for measure.' Has eight illustrations in color." Bkl.

—Same; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliott. 1922 McKay \$3.50 (6-8) 822

"An unusually beautiful edition with large clear type, full-page plates and other decorations in black and white." Pittsburgh

Lamb, Mary

Choosing a name

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p110-11 (2-3)

Whittier's *Child life*, p12 (5-7)

See also Lamb, C. jt. auth.

Biography

Humphrey, G. *Sister and brother*

In Story of the Marys, p93-109 (5-7)

Lambs

Comstock, A. B. Cosset lamb
In *Pet book*, p48-50 (5-8)

See also Sheep

Poetry

Wordsworth, W. *Pet lamb*
In *Scudder's Children's book*, p403-4 (3-8)

Stories

Hudson, W. H. *Mary's little lamb*
In *Disappointed squirrel*, p81-93 (5-8)

Lamkin, Nina B.

Dances, drills and story plays. 1916 Denison \$1.25 793.3
"Contains folk dances of various nations, dances of the seasons, twenty-four drills and many story-plays and rhymes, all clearly described." St Louis

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de

* *Sintram and his companions, and Undine*; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$3 (7-8) F

"Weird and fantastic tale of a knight of old who battles with the powers of evil. The story was suggested by Dürer's famous picture 'The knight, Death and the Devil.'" Pittsburgh

Undine; il. by Arthur Rackham. Heinemann 12s 6d (7-8) F

Formerly carried also by Doubleday, Page
A romantic German fairy tale which tells the story of a water nymph who through love for a mortal won a soul

—Same; told to children by Mary Macgregor. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (7-8) F

"Good edition for children, omitting undesirable portions and telling the story in much simpler language than the older editions." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same. Heath school ed 64c (7-8) F

—Same

In *Mabie's Famous stories*, p57-139 (6-8)

Lamp shades

Hall, A. N. *Lamps and lamp-shades*
In *Home handicraft for boys*, p76-93 (7-8)

Lampblack. De la Ramée, L.

In *Bimbi*; stories for children
Moufflou, and other stories

Lamprey, Louise

Children of ancient Britain; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Little \$1.75 (5-6) F

Published also under title: *Long ago in Egypt*
"How the children of ancient Britain lived, what they did, and the fun they had as Flint people, Cave people, Tree people, River people." N.J. lib. bul.

g *Children of ancient Egypt*; il. by Margaret Freeman. Little \$1.75 (5-7) F

Published also under title: *Long ago in Egypt*
"The story of a happy childhood in Egypt in the days of Thutmos III. Maya-sheria was the daughter of Intef, an officer of the Pharaoh, and in telling her story the author weaves in much material on the customs, manners and religion of ancient Egypt. There is a glossary of Egyptian terms used in the book." Book rev. digest

"The book should more than all else awaken an interest in history, for Miss Lamprey has managed to inject real life into her tale." Boston Transcript

Children of ancient Greece; il. by Edna F. Hart-Hubon. Little \$1.75 (5-7) F
Published also under title: *Childhood of Greece*

"A story of the childhood and youth of The-sus into which many of the old Greek myths are interwoven. Gives a modern explanation of the wonders of the old tales, showing how the marvelous grew." Bookshelf

Children of ancient Rome; il. by Edna F. Hart-Hubon. Little \$1.75 (5-6) F
Published also under title: *Childhood of Rome*

"Pictures the early life of the Italian races at the time of the founding of Rome and the transition period which followed." Cleveland

Days of the builders; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"A series of stories, covering the period from 1898 to the present, and based on such subjects as the building of the Panama canal, the Ford automobile, the phonograph and the wireless." Cleveland

Days of the colonists; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Twenty-seven stories of life in the American colonies. Incidents such as the rescue of Capt. John Smith by Pocahontas, William Penn's treaty with the Indians, and Eliza Lucas's experiments in the raising of indigo, furnish the ground-work of the narratives which are arranged in historical order. Ends with the Declaration of independence and the ringing of the Liberty bell in Philadelphia." Pittsburgh

* *Days of the commanders*; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Incidents and interesting anecdotes woven into short stories about men, women, and children who played an active part in American history during the Revolution and the War of 1812. Similar in plan to 'Days of the discoverers' and 'Days of the colonists.'" Bkl.

Days of the discoverers; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Stories of the discoverers and explorers of the North American continent, beginning with the Vikings and ending with John Smith. Does for this period what the author's two earlier books did for the medieval guilds. Boys with a taste for history will read the tales with great interest. Attractively illustrated." Wis. bul.

* *Days of the leaders*; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Thirty-one historical stories ranging in time from the beginning of the Civil war to the close of the Spanish-American conflict. Most of them deal with military and naval exploits, but such incidents as the laying of the Atlantic cable, the purchase of Alaska, the invention of the reaper and the telephone are also included. Each story is accompanied by a poem." Pittsburgh

Days of the pioneers; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Early American history, graphically related in simple and dramatic episodes." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lamprey, Louise—*Continued*

* In the days of the guild; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Twenty-two chapters forming a narrative of sustained interest, yet each telling a complete story, with the days of mediaeval England as a background and the beginning of some guild industry as a subject. Told with considerable charm." Bkl.

"Stories of the golden age of English arts and crafts. The author reflects both in her stories and verse the influence of Kipling's 'Puck of Pook's Hill' and 'Rewards and fairies.'" A. C. Moore

"A book worth owning for the pictures alone." N.J. lib. bul.

g Masters of the guild; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

A companion volume to: In the days of the guild

"Stories of the days when castles were used as strongholds, when puppet players amused the folk in market places, when knights went adventuring, and dames and demoiselles rode forth to sport with their falcons. Each story is accompanied by a poem and there are pictures in color and in black and white." Pittsburgh

Wonder tales of architecture. 1927 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 720

"Short stories woven around the building and history of some of the architectural wonders of the world, such as the Sphinx and the Pyramids of Egypt, the Taj Mahal, and the cathedral of St Paul in London." St Louis

Lamps

Barber, F. D. and others. Primitive lamp; Greek and Roman lamps, Kerosene lamp

In First course in general science, p2, 5-8 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. [Lamps]

In How the world is housed, p315-19 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Lamps and lamp-shades

In Home handicraft for boys, p76-93 (7-8)

Hough, W. Lamps that light history

In Story of fire, p49-59 (5-8)

Lance of Kanana. French, H. W.

Lancelot of the Lake

Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions (6-8)

Higginson, T. W. Sir Lancelot of the lake

In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p63-73 (6-7)

See also Arthur, King

Lances of Lynwood. Yonge, C. M.

Land and sea tales for boys and girls. Kipling, R.

Land of dreams. Blake, W.

Land of fair play. Parsons, G.

Land of pluck. Dodge, M. M.

Land of promise. Lynn, M.

Land of the Glad Heart; play. Bell, C. In Fairy four-leaf, p99-132 (6-8)

Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Land of the midnight sun. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Land surveying. See Surveying

Land we live in. Price, O. W.

Landa, Gertrude. See Naomi, Aunt, pseud.

Landis, Kenesaw Mountain

Wildman, E. Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis

In Famous leaders of character in America, p299-310 (7-8)

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage

Faris, J. T. With Landor in Brazil

In Real stories of the geography makers, p190-94 (6-7)

Lands, Public. See Public lands

Landscape gardening

Trafton, G. H. Ornamentation of the home grounds

In Science of home and community, p161-79 (8)

Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry

Hurll, E. M. Landseer. 1901 (7-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p335-44 (7-8)

Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Sir Edwin Landseer

In Stories of great artists, p93-110 (4-5)

Lane, Bertha Palmer

g Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act. 1926 Womans press \$1.50 (5-7) 822

Contents: Three fantasies: Lad; Fairy ring; Three wishes. Three Christmas plays: Christmas sheep; Everychild's Christmas; The star; Pandora; Appendix; Music; Costumes

"Seven plays, distinctive in character and simply presented. Three of them are intended for outdoor production." Pittsburgh

Lane, Franklin Knight

Makers of the flag

In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v3 p43-55 (8)

Lang, Andrew

(ed.) Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories. Longmans \$1.25 (4-5) 398

"One of twelve volumes reprinted from the Fairy book stories, varying in merit. Books are lighter in weight, smaller in size, less expensive, and well printed. Colored plates add to their attractiveness." Wis. free lib. com.

* (ed.) Animal story book. Longmans \$1.75 (5-7) F

"Entertaining stories, mainly true, of dogs, horses, bears, monkeys, rats, snakes, ants, dolphins and many other creatures." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Arabian nights' entertainments; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-6) 398

"Twenty-six stories, including Aladdin, Sindbad the sailor, Fisherman, etc., well edited, printed and illustrated." N.Y. state lib.

* (ed.) Blue fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford and G. P. J. Hood. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (3-5) 398

"Favorite collection of standard fairy tales. The fairy tale books prepared for the use of schools from the 'Blue fairy book' are well made and the stories simply told. Some of the best are: Cinderella, History of Dick Whittington, Jack the giant killer, Little Red Riding Hood, Princess on the glass hill, Prince Darling." Wis. free lib. com.

Thirteen of these stories were selected by Wilhelmina Harper and published under the title: "Magic fairy tales" (Longmans o.p. 1930)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lang, Andrew

- Blue fairy book—*Continued*
 —Same. Grosset 50c (3-5) 398
 "Same plates as the expensive edition, rather cheap paper and a fair binding." Bkl.
 —Same; il. by Frank Godwin. McKay \$3.50 (3-5) 398
 "Attractive edition of this most noted of the Lang fairy books. Good paper, large print, cover design and 16 illustrations by Frank Godwin, 8 in color." N.Y. state lib.
 * (ed.) Blue poetry book. 1896 Longmans \$1.75 (5-6) 821.08
 g "A satisfying anthology, mostly of narrative poems. The many black and white illustrations add considerably to its attractiveness." Toronto
 —Same. school ed Longmans \$1 (5-6) 821.08
 (ed.) Blue true story book. 1909 Longmans 72c (4-6) 904
 Contents: Story of Grace Darling; an artist's adventure; Tale of Isandula and Rorke's drift; Worthy enterprise of John Fox; Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloiden; Conquest of Montezuma's empire
 "Stories from 'The true story book' written for younger readers." Pittsburgh
 (ed.) Book of romance; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (5-7) 398.2
 Stories of King Arthur, Roland, Robin Hood, Grettir the Strong, and others
 (ed.) Brown fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398
 Stories taken from the folk tales of Indian, Australian, African, Persian, and Brazilian peoples
 g (ed.) Cinderella, and other stories. Longmans 56c (2-3) E
 "Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book, for younger children." N.Y. city
 (ed.) Conquest of Montezuma's empire. 1928 Longmans \$2 (6-7) 972
 "This book is a 'reduced' and simplified version of Prescott's famous narrative, sponsored by Andrew Lang, and illustrated by James Daugherty, whose access to the new material from the Mayan discoveries has enabled him to make pictures that Prescott would have rejoiced in." Sat. rev. of lit.
 Reprinted from Lang's "True story book"
 (ed.) Crimson fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398
 Tales chiefly from Hungary, Russia, Serbia, Roumania, the Baltic states and Sicily with a few from Finland, Iceland, Japan, Tunis and Portugal
 (ed.) Elf maiden, and other stories. Longmans \$1.20 (3-5) 398
 Contents: Elf maiden; Story of the Yara; Cunning hare; Turtle and his bride; How Geirald, the coward, was punished; Little hare; Sparrow with the split tongue; Story of Ciccu; Don Giovanni de la Fortuna; Little green frog; Dragon of the North
 (ed.) Golden mermaid; and other stories. Longmans \$1.20 (3-5) 398
 Contents: Golden mermaid; Three robes; Snowman; Shirt-collar; Peter Bull; Princess Minon-Minette; Snowflake; I know what I have learned; Cunning shoemaker; King who would have a beautiful wife; Catherine and her destiny; Water of life; Man without a heart; Two brothers; Master and pupil
 * (ed.) Green fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (3-5) 398
 "Drawn principally from the Grimm brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy." N.Y. city
 (ed.) History of Whittington. Longmans 68c (2-3) E
 Contains also: The goose-girl; Trusty John; The forty thieves; The master-maid; Aladdin and the wonderful lamp
 g (ed.) Jack the giant killer, and other stories. Longmans 68c (2-3) E
 Contains also: Prince Hyacinth, Beauty and the beast
 g (ed.) Little Red Riding Hood. Longmans 68c (2-3) E
 Contains also: Toads and diamonds; Snow-white and Rose-red; Hansel and Gretel; The brave little tailor
 * (ed.) Nursery rhyme book; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2.50 (1-3) E
 g "A feast of pictures, Mother Goose verses, old tales, proverbs, lullabies, games and jingles." Pittsburgh
 (ed.) Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories. Longmans \$1.20 (4-5) 398
 Prince and the three fates; Three little pigs; Heart of ice; Enchanted ring; Snuff-box; Puss in boots; Magic swan, etc.
 (ed.) Prince Darling, and other stories. Longmans 76c (2-3) E
 "Five stories based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.'" N.Y. city
 g (ed.) Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Longmans 68c (2-3) E
 Based on the tales in the "Blue fairy book"
 (ed.) Red fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford and L. Speed. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (3-5) 398
 The fairy stories in this collection, the second in the series, are less familiar than those in the Blue fairy book
 —Same; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Newbery classics) McKay \$1 (3-5) 398
 Four illustrations in color
 —Same; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. McKay \$2.50 (3-5) 398
 A collection of tales of knights and fair ladies, dragons and enchanted princesses. Drawn from "The faerie queene," "Don Quixote" and old romances
 * (ed.) Red true story book. 1895 Longmans \$1.75 (5-7) 904
 "Adventurous stories from many sources, including 'The life and death of Joan the maid,' 'Sir Richard Grenville' and 'The conquest of Peru,' among a wide variety of less familiar tales." Toronto
 (ed.) Sleeping beauty. Longmans 68c (2-3) E
 Contains also: The bronze ring; East of the sun and west of the moon
 (ed.) Snow man, and other stories. Longmans 68c (1-2) E
 "Fairy tales from the Lang collections put into very easy English. Colored plates." N.Y. city
 (ed.) Snow queen, and other stories. Longmans \$1.40 (4-5) 398
 Contents: Snow-queen; Story of the seven Simons; Treasure seeker; Cottager and his cat; Stone-cutter; Colony of cats; How to find out a true friend; Magic kettle; Cat's elopement; Goblin and the grocer; House in the wood; Ura-schimataro and the turtle; Princess in the chest; Hans, the mermaid's son; Fir-tree; Three brothers; Hermit and the king's daughter; How a fish swam in the air
 Story of Joan of Arc. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
 "Tells her life simply and clearly." Wis. free lib. com.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lang, Andrew—Continued

- (ed.) Tales of romance. Longmans \$1.20 (4-6) 398.2
Includes the story of Robin Hood and Grettir the Strong
"Based on the tales in the 'Book of romance.' More desirable than the larger book because less bulky, more simply told, less expensive, and printed from larger, clearer type. Does not supplant the larger book, however, in a good collection." Bkl.
- (ed.) Tales of the Round Table; based on the tales in the Book of romance. Longmans \$1.20 (5-7) 398.2
- (ed.) Tales of Troy and Greece. Longmans \$2 (4-5) 292
"Delightfully told in the fairy-tale manner." Bkl.
- (ed.) Tartan tales; ed. by Bertha L. Gunterman. 1928 Longmans \$2 (6-7) 941
Eight stories which treat of exciting incidents in Scotland's history. Selected from Lang's "True story book," "Red book of heroes," and "Red true story book"
- g (ed.) True story book. 1893 Longmans \$1.75 (6-7) 904
"Collection of remarkable adventures, escapes, explorations and expeditions by master storytellers." Pittsburgh
- (ed.) Violet fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398
"Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth." N.Y. city
- * (ed.) Yellow fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398
"One of the best of the series." Athenaeum
Russian, German, French, Icelandic and Indian tales

See also Butcher, S. H. jt. tr.

Lang, Andrew, Leaf, Walter, and Myers, Ernest

(trs.) Homer. Iliad; done into English prose

Lang, Jeanie

g Story of General Gordon. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
"Really delightful biography for children." Bkl.

Story of Robert the Bruce. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
"Most of the stories that are associated with the Scottish hero's life and adventures." Bkl.

Lang, John

g Story of Captain Cook. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
"Filled with strange adventures and discoveries in the South Sea islands." N.Y. city

Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche

All sorts of stories book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans \$1.75 (7-8) F
"With the exception of the first story, a rather brutal German folktale, the collection is excellent, and will interest children of twelve and older. 'The story of the gold beetle' is an abridgment of Poe's 'Gold bug.' The other tales are taken from 'Three musketeers,' 'Count of Monte Cristo,' Drake's 'Indian captivities,' from mythology, folklore and history. Among the historical stories are accounts of Alexander Selkirk, Charles II and the oak tree, Loreta Velasquez, who served as a Confederate soldier, and other persons whose adventures were exciting in the extreme. Attractive illustrations." Bkl.

* Book of princes and princesses; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1908 Longmans \$1.75 (6-8) 920

"True stories of the youth of 14 princes and princesses, attractively told and illustrated with 17 colored and half-tone plates." Wis. free lib. com.

* Book of saints and heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1912 Longmans \$1.75 (6-8) 920

"Stories of St Jerome, St. Simeon, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Margaret of Scotland, St. Elizabeth of Hungary, St. George of England and others. In pleasing narrative form. Favorably reviewed in the Catholic world, November, 1912, p242." Cleveland

Red book of heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang; il. by A. W. Mills. Crown ed 1929 Longmans \$1.50 (7-8) 920

An attractive new edition with good paper and format of a book first published in 1909

Contents: The lady-in-chief [Florence Nightingale]; Prisoners and captives [John Howard]; Hannibal; Apostle of the lepers [Father Damien]; Constant prince [Fernando, prince of Portugal]; Marquis of Montrose; A child's hero [Henry Havelock]; Conscience or king [Thomas More]; The little abbess [Angélique Arnauld]; Gordon; The crime of Theodosius; Palissy the potter

Red romance book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans \$1.75 (5-6) 398.2

"Stories from 'The faerie queene,' from 'Don Quixote' and from other old tales." Pratt

Strange story book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Thirty-five stories gathered from mythology and other sources, of mysterious happenings among ghosts, pirates, witches, etc. For older children." N.Y. state lib.

Langley, Samuel Pierpont

Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the air
In Conquests of invention, p325-29 (6-8)

Parkman, M. R. Hero of flight
In Heroes of today, p231-59 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Samuel Pierpont Langley
In Heroes of progress, p217-27 (7-8)

Lanier, Henry Wysham

g Book of bravery; being true stories in an ascending scale of courage. 3v in 1 1918-20 Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 920
Formerly published in three separate volumes
"Stories of heroism suitable for older children, particularly boys. Told for the most part by eyewitnesses or participants and often in the wording of old chronicles." Bkl.

Lanier, Sidney

* (ed.) Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 940

"Edited from Froissart's Chronicles. A standard work for older children. A good cheap edition of the Chronicles is published in Everyman's library." F. J. Olcott

* (ed.) Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

"Weird Welsh tales, full of magic and mystery, of fierce encounters and daring exploits. Eleven of the stories are taken from the famous 'Red book of Hergest,' a 14th century manuscript, and five of them relate adventures of King Arthur's knights. Includes also the romance of Taliesin who was probably a real sixth century bard and a contemporary of Arthur. Companion to the 'Boy's King Arthur.'" Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lanier, Sidney—*Continued*

- * (ed.) Malory, T. *Boy's King Arthur*; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50; school ed \$1 (6-7) **398.2**
 "Stirring tales of knights and chivalry drawn from Malory's fifteenth century history. Rearranged and simplified but preserving the archaism of the original." Wis. free lib. com.
 "A beautiful edition. . . There are fourteen lovely colored plates, most artistic in their interpretation." N.Y. state lib.
 "In this edition of Mr. Lanier's classic *Boy's King Arthur*, omission has been made of some minor passages and introductory matter—all the greater tales, those of Arthur, Launcelot, Tristram, Gareth, Galahad, Percival, and the Holy Grail, being retained." Bkl.
- g —Same; il. by Alfred Kappes. Scribner \$2.50 (6-7) **398.2**
- * (ed.) Percy, T. *Boy's Percy: old ballads of war, adventure and love*. 1882 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) **821.08**
 "Stirring ballads of the days of English border warfare and chivalry." Pittsburgh

Biography

- Faris, J. T. *Sidney Lanier, the southern poet*
In *Makers of our history*, p343-52 (5-8)
 Long, W. J. *Sidney Lanier, the hero-poet, who fought death*
In *Young and Field literary readers*, v5 p278-84
- Lansdowne, Zachary
 Crump, I. *Fourteen killed*
In *Boys' book of airmen*, p219-29 (6-8)
- Lansing, Mrs Jennie H. (Stickney) See Stickney, J. H.

Lansing, Marion Florence

Barbarian and noble. (Mediaeval builders of the modern world) 1911 Ginn 68c (6-8) **940.1**

"First of a series on the middle ages. Sketches cover the period between Drusus and Richard Coeur-Lion. More carefully prepared than those in Haaren and Poland's 'Famous men of the middle ages,' but the book is not so attractive in type or illustration." Bkl.

Dramatic readings for schools. 1914 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) **808.8**

"Folk tales, story poems and selections from standard fiction, arranged in order of their difficulty with suggestions for their dramatization. Suggestive and helpful to teachers in aiding children to prepare their own dramatic versions." Cleveland

(comp.) *Fairy tales*. (Open road lib.) 2v Ginn ea 64c (3-5) **398**

"Careful selection of the favorite old tales, told with beautiful simplicity and in clear, forceful language." Bkl.

- * *Great moments in exploration*. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) **910.4**
 "A well written and timely book which contains forty episodes in the history of exploration from Alexander the Great to Lindbergh." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- * *Great moments in science*. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (5-7) **608**
 "Non-technical descriptions of the invention of iron, porcelain, time-keepers, telescopes, cameras, steam engines, etc. This book introduces us to those pioneers in science who have created our modern world." Boston

g *Life in the greenwood*. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-5) **398.2**

"Stories of Robin Hood, interspersed with the old ballads. Shorter and simpler than Pyle's 'Merry adventures of Robin Hood,' but less successful in preserving the charm and humor

of the original. The style is direct and clear, the language a curious mixture of old and modern English." Bkl

- * *Magic gold, a story of the time of Roger Bacon*; il. by Frank McIntosh. Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

"How Roger, the son of Baron Richard of Haddon Towers, serves his apprenticeship as an alchemist and learns to reverence their greatest law, which is to seek and speak the truth. An unusual and stirring tale of the thirteenth century England, in which Roger Bacon appears as an unknown friar." Cleveland

g *Page, esquire, and knight*. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-6) **398.2**

"Tales of King Arthur, Charlemagne, and other heroes of the eleventh, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries, well told and effectively illustrated. There are many quotations from old ballads." Bkl.

(comp.) *Quaint old stories to read and act*. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-5) **398**

"Collection of simple, dramatic stories, mainly folk tales. The material is well chosen and the versions suitable for reading or dramatization." Cleveland

* (ed.) *Rhymes and stories*. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (1-2) **E**

"Contains Mother Goose rhymes and some of the children's favorite nonsense stories and nursery tales, such as Three billy goats gruff, Chicken little, etc." Pittsburgh

(ed.) *Tales of old England in prose and verse*. Ginn 64c (3-4) **398**

"Among them are such favorites as Tom Thumb, Children in the wood, Jack and the beanstalk, Dick Whittington and his cat, Robin Goodfellow, Sir Patrick Spens." Bkl.

Lansing, Marion Florence, and Gulick. *Luther Halsey*

Food and life. 1920 Ginn 72c (4-5) **641.1**
 "Food needs and habits attractively presented in text book form with many pictures." Bkl.

Laocoön

Clement, C. E.
In *Stories of art and artists*, p28-29 (7-8)

Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de

Darrow, F. L. *Two pioneers of modern astronomy*
In *Masters of science and invention*, p63-66 (8)

Lapland

Description and travel

Du Chaillu, P. B. *Land of the long night* (6-8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. *Land of the midnight sun* (8)

Allen, N. B. *Finland and Lapland*

In *Geographical and industrial studies: Europe*, p153-59 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. *Riding behind reindeer*

In *How we travel*, p82-85 (4-5)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. *Lapps*
In *Homes far away*, p27-37 (3-4)

Starr, F. *Lapps*
In *Strange peoples*, p53-59 (5-6)

Folklore

Topelius, Z. *Canute Whistlewinks* (5-6)

Lapolla, Garibaldi M. See Van Doren, M. jt. ed.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

La Prade, Ernest

* Alice in Orchestralia; il. by Carroll C. g Snell. 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$1 (6-8)

780

"By an underground ride on the 'tuba' Alice finds herself in the kingdom of Orchestralia. She visits the capital, Fiddladelphia, under the guidance of a kindly old Bass Viol, attends a tea party in Panopolis, learns all about the Brassydale band and the artillery, and finally attends a concert of all the instruments. Following the story there are descriptions of instruments, brief accounts of composers, and concert programs. The author is a violinist in the New York Symphony orchestra and head of the violin summer school at Chautauqua." Pittsburgh

"It is an interesting and healthy sign that writers on musical subjects are invading the realms of children's literature and are beginning to talk to their young readers on their own plane and not from Olympian heights or from sentimental clouds. . . . Mr. La Prade has most cleverly and with a delicate touch administered a potent piece of nourishment." D. Lawton in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Marching notes; il. by Jay. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (6-8) 780

"An amusing and entertaining book which teaches the elements of rhythm, harmony and musical form. Written in the manner of the author's first book, 'Alice in Orchestralia.'" St Louis

La Ramée, Louise de. See De la Ramée, L.

Larcom, Lucy

New England girlhood. Houghton \$1.75 (8) 92

Recollections of the author's life as a girl in a New England factory town in the nineteenth century

Plant a tree

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p144-45

Larks

Wilson, A. Meadow lark

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p14-15 (5-8)

See also Skylarks

Larned, Josephus Nelson

History of England. 1921 Houghton \$2.12 (8) 942

First published 1900. The 1921 impression brings the narrative of events through the European war

"Outline of the principal events in the history of the English people and the British nation, with maps and illustrations. The appendix contains a list of 'Illustrative fiction in poetry and prose.'" Pittsburgh

La Rue, Mabel Guinnip

Little Indians; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham, Macmillan \$1 (2-3) E
Indian stories for little children

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de

Hasbrouck, L. S. La Salle. 1916 (7-8)
Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. La Salle; Fort Frontenac; To the great river's mouth

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p131-40, 184-203, 222-36 (6-8)

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. Kingdom of the forest

In How the old world found the new p207-32 (5-6)

Catherwood, M. H. La Salle

In Heroes of the middle West, p44-105 (5-6)

Coe, F. E. Down the Mississippi

In Founders of our country, p272-84 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. Story of New France

In Camp and trail in early American history, p110-28 (4-5)

Drake, S. A. Robert Cavelier de La Salle

In Making of the great West, p93-117 (6-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. La

Salle—French exploration of the Mississippi

In Explorers and founders of America, p208-18 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Cavelier de La Salle

In Stories of American explorers, p185-201 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Cavelier de La Salle and the French in the Mississippi valley

In American leaders and heroes, p108-14 (5-6)

Griffis, W. E. La Salle seeks China and discovers the Mississippi

In Romance of discovery, p275-82 (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Robert de La Salle (1643-1687)

In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p383-407 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. La Salle on the upper lakes and in Illinois; La Salle's trip on the lower Mississippi

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p16-53 (5-6)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Cavelier de La Salle

In First steps in the history of our country, p101-5 (4-5)

Tappan, E. M. Men who explored the Mississippi

In American hero stories, p96-107 (5-6)

Stories

Catherwood, M. H. Story of Tonty (7-8)

McNeil, E. Tonty of the iron hand (6-8)

Watson, V. C. With La Salle, the explorer (7-8)

Lass of the silver sword. Du Bois, M. C.

Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.

Last fairy tales. Laboulaye, E. R. L.

Last lap. Knipe, A. A.

Last leaf. See Holmes, O. W.

Last of the flatboats. Eggleston, G. C.

Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F.

Last of the Peterkins. Hale, L. P.

Last of the plainsmen. Grey, Z.

Last voyage of the Karluk. Bartlett, R. A. and Hale, R. T.

Latches

Beard, D. C. How to make jack-knife door latches

In New ideas for out of doors, p310-16 (6-8)

Later cave-men. Dopp, K. E.

Later magic. Hoffmann, Professor

Latest magic. Hoffmann, Professor

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lathes

- Corbin, T. W. Modern lathe
In *Marvels of mechanical invention*,
p184-94 (8)
Fraser, C. C. Lathes
In *Every boy's book of handicraft,*
sports and amusements, p99-108
(6-8)

Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis

- (il.) Conkling, H. Silverhorn
(il.) De La Mare, W. Crossings
(il.) De La Mare, W. Down-again-derry
(il.) De La Mare, W. Three Mulla-mulgars
(il.) Field, R. L. Hitty
(il.) Fisher, D. F. C. Made-to-order stories
(il.) Gate, E. M. Tales from the enchanted isles
(il.) Howes, E. Long bright land
(il.) Macdonald, G. Light princess

Latimer, Louise Payson

- * *Your Washington and mine.* 1924 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 917.53
"Your Washington and mine" holds no end of things every boy and girl should know about the people, the buildings, the monuments, the historic places associated with the city. Not only has the information been selected with discrimination from authentic sources and made accessible by an excellent index, but also the natural interests of boys and girls in the early teens have been taken into very careful account in the manner of presentation. Here is no writing down, or what may be even worse writing up." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

g —Same; school ed \$1.40 (7-8) 917.53

Latin America

Description and travel

- Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M. T. Geography; southern lands. 1929 (5-6)

- Packard, L. O. and Sinnot, C. P. Latin America
In *Nation as neighbors*, p489-546 (7-8)

History

- Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

- Laughing lion and other stories.** Pearson, A.

- Laughing prince.** Fillmore, P. H.

- Launcelot of the Lake.** See *Lancelot of the Lake*

Laundry

- Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)

- Chamberlain, J. F. The laundry

In *How we are clothed*, p161-67 (4-5)

- Lava.** See *Volcanoes*

- Lava lane.** Crane, N. C. R.

La Varre, William J.

- Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. 1919
Jones, Marshall \$1.50 (6-8) 918

"A veteran scout and an explorer writes a simple, lively and informing narrative of life in the jungles of South America, which will interest any Boy Scout." Bkl.

Illustrated with photographs and a map

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent

- Darrow, F. L. Antoine Laurent Lavoisier
In *Boys' own book of science*, p71-72 (7-8)

- Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern chemistry
In *Masters of science and invention*, p37-40 (8)

Law, Frederick Houk

- Modern great Americans.* 1926 Century \$2 (8) 920

Contents: Alexander Graham Bell; Luther Burbank; John Burroughs; Andrew Carnegie; Alexis Carrel; Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain); Thomas Alva Edison; George Washington Goethals; William Crawford Gorgas; Albert Abraham Michelson; Robert Andrews Millikan; Robert Edwin Peary; John Joseph Pershing; Theodore William Richards; Theodore Roosevelt; Elihu Root; John Singer Sargent; Henry Van Dyke; Woodrow Wilson; Wilbur and Orville Wright

"There is much needed material in this book. It covers men in various fields of work, such as inventors, naturalists, a surgeon, a physicist, presidents, generals and a worker for peace." Providence

Law

- Morris, C. Laws and penalties among savage peoples
In *Home life in all lands*, v2 p47-74 (6-8)

See also *International law*

Lawler, Lillian Beatrice

- In the kitchen of the king
In *Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks*, p111-23 (4-8)

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure

- Story of Columbus and Magellan.* 1905 Ginn 60c (5-6) 973.1

"The discovery of America by Columbus and the passage of Magellan's ship around the globe . . . are the two greatest deeds in the history of geography. . . . In this small volume the author has tried to picture a few of the stirring events of those epoch-making days." Preface

- Same (excerpt); with title *Columbus, the Italian sailor, and what he found*
In *Young and Field literary readers*, v5 p167-84

Lawn rollers

- Hall, A. N. Lawn roller
In *Carpentry and mechanics for boys*, p331-35 (6-8)

- Lawn tennis.** See *Tennis*

Lawrence, James

- Morris, C. James Lawrence, whose dying words were "Don't give up the ship"

In *Heroes of the navy*, p174-84 (6-8)

- Seawell, M. E. James Lawrence

In *Twelve naval captains*, p208-33 (6-8)

- Lawrence, Lillian Nixon.** See *Skinner*, A. M. jt. auth.

Lawrence, Sir Thomas

- Clement, C. E.
In *Stories of art and artists*, p324-30 (7-8)

Lawrence, Thomas Edward

- Thomas, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. 1927 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Lawrence, Thomas E.**—*Continued*
 Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Lawrence of Arabia
In Heroes of modern adventure, p174-93 (7-8)
- Lay of the last minstrel.** Scott, W.
- Lays of ancient Rome.** Macaulay, T. B.
- Lazy Matilda.** Pyle, K.
- Lead**
 Carpenter, F. G. Lead and copper
In How the world is housed, p184-87 (5-7)
- Lead pencils.** See Pencils
- Leaders in making America.** Gordy, W. F.
- Leaders to liberty.** Wade, M. H. B.
- Leading facts of American history.** Montgomery, D. H.
- Leaf, Walter.** See Lang, Andrew, jt. tr.
- League of nations**
 Stories
 Hulbert, W. Cease firing and other stories (6-8)
- League of the signet ring.** Du Bois, M. C.
- Leak in the dike**
 Poulsson, E. Little hero of Haarlem
In In the child's world, p232-34 (1-2)
 Sweetser, K. D. Peter of Haarlem, the sweet boy who saved his country
In Ten boys from history, p45-52 (6-8)
- Poetry
 Cary, P. Leak in the dike
In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p22-26
- Leamy, Edmund**
 Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children. Warne o.p. 1930 (4-5) F
 Three fairy tales. The other stories are: Little red juggler; Shaun of the leaf
 —Same (dramatized)
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p141-52 (5-8)
- * Golden spears, and other fairy tales. Warne \$1.50 (4-5) F
 "Seven graceful little fairy tales, poetically but simply related in the direct style used in telling them to the author's children. The central ideas are taken from Irish folk tales. Fairly well illustrated." Bkl.
- Lear, Edward**
 Book of nonsense and More nonsense. new ed 1915 Warne \$3 (3-6) 821
 "Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all [children's nonsense] books yet produced." John Ruskin
 Book of nonsense, to which is added More nonsense; with all the original pictures and verses. Crowell 75c (3-6) 821
 A useful inexpensive edition
 Book of nonsense
In Rhys's Book of nonsense; verse, prose & pictures, p 1-60 (1-8)
- * Jumblies, and other nonsense verses; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) E
 Issued in picture book form
- Nonsense ABC's; pictures by M. L. and W. C. Wheeler. 1918 Rand 35c (1-3) E
 Issued in picture book form
- * Nonsense books; with all the original g illustrations. 1891 Little \$2 (3-6) 821
 Contents: A book of nonsense; Nonsense songs, stories, botany and alphabets; More nonsense pictures, rhymes, botany, etc.; Laughable lyrics
- Owl and the pussy-cat
In Whittier's child life, p145-46 (5-7)
- Pelican chorus; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) E
 "Selections from 'Nonsense songs' delightfully illustrated in color." Wis. free lib. com.
 Issued in picture book form
- Leather**
 Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Leather and rubber
In Industry and trade, p259-67 (7-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Leather
In How the world is clothed, p154-63 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Leather and its uses
In How we are clothed, p84-88 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Leather
In Stories of industry, v2 p77-83 (5-7)
 Fisher, E. F. Leather
In Resources and industries of the United States, p100-4 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Leather
In American inventions and inventors, p164-71 (5-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Leather
In Great American industries, v3 p75-79 (5-7)
 Smith, J. R. Leather and rubber
In Commerce and industry, p282-87 (8)
 See also Gloves; Shoes
- Leather work**
 Fraser, C. C. Your leather work
In Boy's busy book, p419-33 (6-8)
- Leatherstocking tales.** Cooper, J. F.
- Leaves**
 Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-8)
 Fabre, J. H. Leaves; Movements of leaves; Sleep of plants; Structure of leaves
In Wonder book of plant life, p175-232 (6-8)
 Keeler, H. L. Autumnal foliage
In Our northern autumn, p125-45 (8)
 Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p135-85 (4-6)
 Verrill, A. H. Leaves
In Boy collector's handbook, p64-68 (5-8)
 See also Flowers
- Poetry
 Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. Autumn leaves, etc.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p29-30, 202-6 (4-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Le Brun, Mme Marie Louise Elizabeth (Vigée)

Cather, K. D. Sunny Vigée
In *Girlhood stories of famous women*,
p291-307 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

In *Stories of art and artists*, p275-81
(7-8)

Lee, James, and Carey, James Thomas

Silesian folk tales (the book of Rubezahl) Am. bk. 56c (5-7) 398
"Stories from Bohemian and Prussian Silesia in which the central figure is Rubezahl, the spirit prince of the Riesengebirge." Cleveland

Lee, Robert Edward

Southern officer to his boys
In *Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war*, p192-96 (6-8)

Biography

Hamilton, J. G. de R. and M. T. Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. 1917 (7-8)

Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Another bird story

In *Fifty famous people*, p11-13 (1-3)

Coe, F. E. Robert E. Lee

In *Makers of the nation*, p329-37 (4-6)

Faris, J. T. Robert E. Lee

In *Winning their way*, p188-94 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Robert E. Lee, soldier

In *Makers of our history*, p216-26 (5-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Robert E. Lee, the captain of the boys in gray

In *Makers and defenders of America*, p258-71 (4-8)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Robert E. Lee

In *Heroes every child should know*, p289-308 (6-7)

McSpadden, J. W. Lee

In *Boys' book of famous soldiers*, p51-74 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Robert E. Lee

In *First steps in the history of our country*, p257-64 (4-5)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Robert Edward Lee

In *Days and deeds: prose*, p339-41 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Robert Lee, the soldier who loved peace

In *American hero stories*, p263-76 (5-6)

Wildman, E. Robert E. Lee

In *Famous leaders of character in America*, p17-26 (7-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Robert E. Lee

In *Makers of America*, p282-85 (5-8)

Poetry

Preston, M. J. "Gone forward"

In *Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse*, p279-80 (5-7)

Lee, William

Towle, G. M. Willjam Lee, the inventor of the stocking-frame
In *Heroes and martyrs of invention*, p52-61 (6-7)

Lee, Yan Phou

When I was a boy in China. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 915.1

A picture of home life in China

Leeming, Joseph

Magic for everybody; il. by Jay Van Everen. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 793

"No elaborate apparatus is needed in connection with any of the tricks, and most of them can be performed at any time and at any place with the common objects which can always be obtained." Foreword

* Ships and cargoes; the romance of ocean commerce. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (8) 387

"A readable and useful book though with undue emphasis, from the British standpoint, on America's wide spread ocean commerce. It deals in non-technical style with ships entirely from the trade aspect, covering various phases of the subject such as, the great trade routes, merchant fleets of the world and their equipment, the problems of ship owners and cargo shippers, and the places of production and the destinations of the world's principal commodities." Toronto

Things any boy can make; the boy's own book of home-made toys. 1929 Century \$2 (4-6) 790

"A book for younger boys, describing objects which can be made quite easily from materials available in the average home. Includes tricks and toys rather than more serious pieces of handicraft." St Louis

Leetch, Dorothy Lyman

* Annetje and her family; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop \$1.25 (3-5) F

"Annetje and her five brothers and sisters lived in New Amsterdam, now New York City. This is an account of their everyday doings, delightfully and simply told for children eight to ten. Good type for the children's own reading." Cleveland

* Tommy Tucker on a plantation; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop \$1.25 (3-4) F

"Though obviously written to give information about colonial life in Virginia in a form for younger children, the account of seven-year-old Tommy's visit to his uncle's plantation has sufficient story interest to appeal to the small readers for whom it is intended and will doubtless give them a background for their later reading of books about the South. The book is in large clear type with attractive black and white drawings." Ontario

Lefèvre, Félicité

* Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen; il. by Tony Sarg. Macrae Smith \$1 (1-3) E

"An old folk-tale retold. Illustrated in color by Tony Sarg. One of the best liked of little children's books." F. J. Olcott

* Little grey goose; il. by Freda Derrick. Macrae Smith \$1 (1-3) E

"A cumulative tale about a white duck who goes hunting for her yellow shoes and stockings to wear to the little red hen's birthday party. Similar in make-up to 'The cock, the mouse and the little red hen' with pictures that will delight little children." Bkl.

Lefèvre, René

Shenton, E. Sons of the tricolor

In *Riders of the winds*, p189-200 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lefferts, Walter

American leaders. 2v 1919 Lippincott
ea 92c (5) 920
"Historical biography under three headings.
Men who helped to make our country independ-
ent; Men who helped to make our country
strong; Men who helped to make our country
larger." Cleveland

Lefler, H. and Urban, J.

Kling-klang gloria; deutsche volks und
kinderlieder. Brentano's \$2 784
"Beautifully illustrated book of German folk
and child songs, with music." Jordan

Legend of Kidd, the pirate. See Irving, W.
Stories and legends

Legend of Sleepy Hollow See Irving, W.

Legend of the Phantom island. See Irving,
W. Stories and legends

Legends

Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold.
1896 (2-4)

Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)
Barry, M. E. and Hanna, P. R. eds.
Wonder flights of long ago (5-7)

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friend-
ly beasts (5-6)

Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)
Canton, W. Child's book of saints. 1906
(5-8)

Canton, W. Child's book of warriors.
1912 (6-8)

Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagn-
er, 1898 (6-8)

Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and
romance. 1898 (7-8)

Colum, P. Voyagers (6-8)

Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of
Christendom (5-7)

Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends
of the British race. 1910 (6-8)

Evans, C. S. Stories from the "Earthly
Paradise." 1915 (6-8)

Gaer, Y. Magic flight (4-6)

Gibson, K. Golden bird and other stories
(5-8)

Greenwood, G. Stories from famous
ballads. 1929 (5-8)

Grierson, E. W. Book of Edinburgh
for young people. 1914 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle
ages (8)

Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends (5-8)

Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchant-
ed islands of the Atlantic. 1898 (6-7)

Krapp, G. P. Tales of true knights
(6-8)

Lang, A. ed. Book of romance (5-7)

Lang, A. ed. Tales of romance (4-6)

Lang, L. B. Red romance book (5-6)

Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire and knight
(4-6)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Legends that every
child should know. 1906 (6-7)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the happy war-
rior. 1917 (6-8)

Petrovic, V. M. Hero tales and legends
of the Serbians. 1930 (6-7)

Pollard, J. Stories from old English ro-
mance (6-8)

Price, M. E. Legends of the seven seas
(4-6)

Rolleston, T. W. H. High deed of Finn
(6-8)

Scudder, H. E. comp. Book of legends
told over again (3-5)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old
French romance (8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of early
England (5-7)

See also Animals—Stories; Ballads;
Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Holy
Grail; Indians of America—Folklore;
Mythology; Sagas; Saints; also names
of romances and legends as Guy of
Warwick; Mabinogion; Nibelungenlied;
Reynard the fox; Robin Hood

Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, T.

Legends of King Arthur and his knights.
See Malory, T. King Arthur and his
knights

Legends of the Alhambra. Irving, W.

Legends of the middle ages. Guerber,
H. A.

Legends of the seven seas. Price, M. E.

Legends of the stars. Proctor, M.

Legends that every child should know.
Mabie, H. W. ed.

Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers

To Rufus, a spaniel, on New Year's day
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4
p48-51 (3-6)

Leif and Thorkel. Snedden, G. S.

Leif Ericson. See Ericson, L.

Leighton, Sir Frederick

Keysor, J. E. Leighton
In Great artists, v4 p185-231 (5-8)

Leighton, Robert

Olaf, the glorious; il. by Henry Pitz.
(Macmillan children's classics) Macmil-
lan \$1.75 (6-7) F

"The illustrations, add much interest to this
historical tale of Viking days, the text of which
has been cut to suit better the reading taste of
boys of today." Bkl.

The edition published by Scribner is out of
print, 1930

"Golden galleon" and "Wreck of the Golden
Fleece" by the same author are out of print
1930

Leith, Mrs Disney

Iceland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908
Macmillan \$1 (5-7) 914.91

Describes in an interesting and intimate fashion
the manners and customs, industries and govern-
ment of Iceland today, and tells something also
of its discovery and early history

Le Mair, Henrietta Willebeek

(il.) Children's corner; rhymes by R. H.
Elkin. 1915 McKay \$2 (1-3) E

"Attractive colored plates, mounted on heavy,
cream-colored paper, with a gay little stanza
opposite each. Though the pictures are charm-
ing, libraries will prefer to have first either
'Our old nursery rhymes' or 'Little songs of
long ago.'" Bkl.

(il.) Little people; rhymes by R. H. El-
kin. 1916 McKay \$2 (1-2) E

"Counting cover and title-page, there are
seventeen pictures of children by H. W. La
Mair, distinguished for their grace and delicate
colors." Bkl.

Le Mair, Henrietta W.—*Continued*

- * (il.) Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes," the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay \$3 (1-3) 784

Thirty Mother Goose rhymes, illustrated with full-page colored pictures. A companion volume to "Our old nursery rhymes"

- * (il.) Old Dutch nursery rhymes; English version by R. H. Elkin, the original tunes harmonized by Julius Röntgen. 1917 McKay \$2.50 (1-2) E

"Attractive colored illustrations by H. Willebeek Le Mair with songs and music. Printed on rather heavy paper. Delightful companion volume to 'Our old nursery rhymes' and 'Little songs of long ago.'" Bkl.

"A book of rhymes about everyday happenings in the lives of children." St Louis

- (il.) Old nursery rhymes. 6v McKay ea 75c (1-2) E

Contents: Grannie's little rhyme book; Mothers' little rhyme book; Auntie's little rhyme book; Nursie's little rhyme book; Baby's little rhyme book; Daddy's little rhyme book

"These small volumes [1-4] contain the same illustrations found in the two larger books; 'Little songs of long ago' and 'Our old nursery rhymes.'" St Louis

- * (il.) Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay \$3 (1-3) 784

"A fascinating book. Contains 30 Mother Goose rhymes with music; and as many full-page plates in which children, toys and animals are represented in delicate colors with great imaginative insight by H. Willebeek Le Mair. A companion volume, 'Little songs of long ago,' presents 30 different rhymes in the same charming manner. Most of the same pictures, on much smaller scale but still good may be had (McKay 75c each) in the little Nursery rhymes series of 6 volumes, each of which contains 12 of the rhymes from the larger books without the music." N.Y. state lib.

- (il.) Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses

Lemmon, Robert Stell

- Training the dog. 1914 McBride \$1.25 (8) 636

"Clear and practical suggestions for training a dog 'so that he will be obedient, cheerful and master of all the accomplishments' which are usually demanded." Cleveland

Lenses

Williams, A. Optics

In How it works, p230-52 (7-8)

Lenski, Lois

- (comp. and il.) Jack Horner's pie; a book of nursery rhymes. Harper \$2.50 (1-3) E

"A collection of simple rhymes, for younger children from Mother Goose and other sources. The illustrations are especially apt as there is plenty of action and of the kind of minor detail that children like." Wis. bul.

- Little girl of nineteen hundred; il. by [the author]. Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) F

"A period story, relating the everyday experiences of a little girl in a time that now seems quaint and long ago. With its delightful illustrations, it will please some mothers as much as it will little girls. A good book for mothers and little girls to read together." Wis. bul.

- Skipping village; a town of not so very long ago; il. by [the author]. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

Stories of everyday village life thirty or forty years ago

"Miss Lenski has managed to recapture all the thrill of such adventures as hitching behind grocery wagons, going for the mail and

attending the annual Sunday school picnic, and her many illustrations of wooden houses, back yards, of pumps and buggies and pig-tailed little girls are exactly right in all their humorous accuracy." Rachel Field in N.Y. Evening post

- (il.) Adams K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps. Book of enchantment

- (il.) Adams K. and Atchinson, F. E. Book of princess stories

- (il.) Emerson, C. D. Merry-go-round of modern tales

- (il.) Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Candle-light stories

- (il.) Hutchinson, V. S. Chimney corner poems

- (il.) Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside stories

Leo X, pope of Rome

- Brooks, E. S. Giovanni of Florence: the boy cardinal

In Young people of history, p187-215 (6-7)

Leon, Ponce de. See Ponce de Leon, J.**Leonardo da Vinci.** See Vinci, Leonardo da**Leonidas, king of Sparta**

- Baldwin, J. Brave three hundred

In Fifty famous stories retold, p110-12 (2-4)

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Leonidas at Thermopylae

In Famous men of Greece, p133-38 (5-7)

- Hall, J. Leonidas

In Men of old Greece, p11-87 (4-6)

- Humphrey, G. Lion king

In Heroes of liberty, p157-65 (7-8)

Leopards

- Du Chaillu, P. B. The njego, or leopard

In World of the great forest, p51-72 (5-7)

- Ghosh, S. K. The leopard; Leopard's habits

In Wonders of the jungle, v2 p168-87 (3-6)

Stories

- Roberts, C. G. D. Spotted stranger

In Feet of the furtive, p321-42 (7-8)

Lessons in citizenship. Turkington, G. A., Mugan, A. S. and Pritchard, M. T.**Lessons in practical electricity.** Swoope, C. W.**Lesterman, John**

- Adventures of a Trafalgar lad; a tale of the sea; il. by Rowland Hilder. Harcourt \$2 (8) F

"A fifteen year old English sailor is captured by pirates after the battle of Trafalgar. In return for his services the pirate crew saves his life. His dreadful experiences on the Sans Souci are brought to a fearful end when he is buried in the sand on an island in the Dutch West Indies. He is saved by a black man, and lives to witness the destruction of the pirate ship." Book rev. digest

"It is an excellent story for boys, —rollicking and vigorous, with a spirit and flavor not often found in modern juveniles." Sat. rev. of lit.

- Sailor of Napoleon; a tale of the sea; il. by Rowland Hilder & Richard Southern. Harcourt \$2 (8) F

"Under suspicion of aiding in the escape of a British officer on parole, a French lad is forced to accept a commission in the French

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lesterman, John—*Continued*

navy. The young officer tells the story of his adventures in the struggle between the French and the British, how he wins promotion, meets Napoleon, is captured at Trafalgar, and continues his friendship with John Fogarthy. Spirited illustrations in black and white." Book rev. digest

"This is a sound adventure story, and should be well received by more thoughtful boys. It is pleasant to see a book like this illustrated in the modern style." Nation and Ath.

Let's play. Geister, E.

Letter writing

Stern, R. B. Letter forms
In Clubs, making and management,
p214-42 (6-8)

Lettering

Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new. 1911
(7-8)

Letters from a cat. See Jackson, H. H.
Cat stories

Letters from colonial children. Tappan,
E. M.

Letters of a radio engineer to his son.
Mills, J.

Letters of the alphabet. See Alphabets

Letters to the farm boy. Wallace, H.

Lever, Charles James

Charles O'Malley. Dutton \$1.75 (8) F
An exciting story of the adventures of an
Irish dragoon in the Peninsular campaign under
Wellington

Levine, Charles A.

Shenton, E. To the land of the double
eagle
In Riders of the winds, p85-92 (5-7)

Levinger, Mrs Elma Ehrlich

Jephthah's daughter
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book
of junior plays, p185-215 (7-8)

Jewish holyday stories. Bloch \$1 (7-8) F
A collection of modern tales of the American
Jewish youth

Lewis, Angelo John. See Hoffmann, Pro-
fessor, pseud.

Lewis, Ida

Sweetser, K. D. Ida Lewis: The girl who
kept Lime Rock burning; a heroic
life-saver
In Ten American girls from history,
p125-42 (6-8)

Lewis, Mrs Isabel Eleanor (Martin)

* Astronomy for young folks. 1922 Duf-
field \$2 (5-8) 520

"The first chapters are arranged by months
and give diagrams and directions for identifying
the principal constellations and also some of the
stories and legends connected with these star
groups. Additional chapters deal with the moon,
Jupiter, Saturn, comets, meteorites, and other
astronomical subjects." Pittsburgh

Spencers of the sky. 1919 Duffield \$2
(8) 520

The author has compiled this comprehensive
work on present day astronomy from articles
she had for the New York Evening Sun. "Dia-
grams, formulae and mathematical proofs have
been entirely omitted as unsuitable to a popular
treatment of the subject. It is not the desire of
the author to attempt to enter into a detailed
scientific exposition of astronomical truths but
simply to tell in non-technical terms something
about the wonderful progress the astronomers
are now making." Preface

Lewis, Janet

Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich.
Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (2-4) E
"An amusing story of the Pinocchio type for
small children." Cleveland

Lewis, Meriwether. See Lewis and Clark
expedition

Lewis and Clark. Lighton, W. R.

Lewis and Clark expedition

Brooks, N. First across the continent.
1901 (7-8)

Lighton, W. R. Lewis and Clark. 1901
(7-8)

Coe, F. E. Exploration of Louisiana
In Makers of the nation, p206-12 (4-6)

Drake, S. A.
In Making of the great West, 184-97
(6-8)

Faris, J. T. Story of the Lewis and
Clark expedition to the Pacific coast
In Real stories of the geography mak-
ers, p248-55 (6-7)

Faris, J. T. When the West was new
In Real stories from our history, p98-
103 (6-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Lewis and Clark: the
first bold explorers to reach the Pa-
cific by the northern route
In Famous scouts, p123-39 (6-8)

Judson, K. B. Lewis and Clark in Mon-
tana
In Montana, p22-38 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Lewis and Clark: up
the Missouri river and across the
mountains to Oregon
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains
and the West, p 1-39 (5-6)

Roosevelt, T. Lewis and Clark and the
exploration of the far West
In Stories of the great West, p69-94
(6-7)

Tappan, E. M. How Lewis and Clark
showed the way to the far West,
1804

In American history stories for very
young readers, p102-9 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Meriwether Lewis and
William Clark, who showed the way
to the Pacific

In American hero stories, p196-204
(5-6)

Wright, H. C. Expedition of Lewis and
Clark to the Pacific ocean

In Children's stories of American prog-
ress, p86-103 (5-6)

See also West

Stories

Sabin, E. L. Opening the West with
Lewis and Clark (7-8)

Skinner, C. L. Andy breaks trail (7-8)

Lexington, Battle of, 1775

Clark, J. Battle of Lexington

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
of the Revolution, p257-60 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Patriot's day

In Days and deeds: prose, p203-8, 218-
22 (5-7)

Lexington, Battle of—Continued

Tappan, E. M. First day of the revolution
In American hero stories, p142-47 (5-6)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. Lexington
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p203-5 (5-7)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Voices in the dark
In Days of the commanders. p30-42
(6-8)

Lhasa. See Tibet

Libby prison

Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison
In Famous adventures and prison escapes, p184-242 (6-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v 1 p292-306 (7-8)

Stories

Goss, W. L. Jack Alden (7-8)

Liberia

Carpenter, F. G. Republic of Liberia
In Africa, p231-34 (5-8)

Liberty

Baldwin, J. Story of liberty. 1919 (4-6)

Liberty bell

Hadley, J. T. Liberty bell
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose,
p48-49 (5-7)

Libia

Allen, N. B. Italian Africa and a trip through Libia

In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p273-85 (5-8)

Badlam, A. B. Province of Tripoli

In Views in Africa, p386-94 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Italian Libia and its oases

In Africa, p98-105 (5-8)

Gregory, J. W. Tripoli and Cyrenaica—Italian Libia

In Africa, p106-13 (6-8)

Libraries

Faris, J. T. Oldest library in America
In Real stories from our history, p66-70
(6-8)

Libya. See Libia

Lichens

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Two remarkable plant partnerships
In Book of plants, p140-44 (5-8)

Liddell, Mary

Little Machinery. Doubleday, Doran \$2
(2-4) **E**

A highly original book, about which there is a difference of opinion among children's librarians. It is considered by some to be more suitable for home use than for the public library.

"That an artist should capture the personality of machines and create for little children a character that embodies all the ingenuity of modern invention is something that satisfies me enormously. Such an artist is Mary Liddell, who in her 'Little Machinery' steps right into reality, gathers up 'some pieces of a steam-engine that was in a wreck, an old trolley car that couldn't run any more, and a broken automobile' and fashions a character unique in his achievements, original in conception and highly imaginative in design. A whimsical head with orange-vermilion

hair of rakish cut tops Little Machinery's body, which is made up of a steam whistle, a saw, an electric motor, a gas motor, a crane, a steam shovel, gearwheels, nuts and screws in plenty, and a surpassing love of work." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Liddle, William, and Liddle, Mrs William

Sweden, by William Liddle and Mrs Liddle, and Finland, by M. Pearson Thomson. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-7) **914.8**
Reprint of Sweden published separately 1911; Finland, 1909

"Compares favorably with other volumes of this series, containing interesting accounts of manners and customs, Christmas customs and the midsummer fete."—Bkl.

Liebig, Justus, freiherr von

Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists

In Masters of science and invention, p116-19 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Justus von Liebig

In Boys' own book of science, p177-78 (7-8)

Life and adventures of Buffalo Bill. Cody, W. F.

Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, D.

Life boats. See Life saving

Life in the deep sea. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Life in the greenwood. Lansing, M. F.

Life of an elephant. Eardley-Wilmot, S.

Life of Clara Barton. Epler, P. H.

Life of the caterpillar. Fabre, J. H.

Life of the fly. Fabre, J. H.

Life of the grasshopper. Fabre, J. H.

Life of the spider. Fabre, J. H.

Life-saving

Boy scouts of America. Course in life saving; Community resuscitation demonstrations; Life saving equipment

In Scout swimming and water safety program, p90-140 (5-8)

Bridges, T. C. Story of the lifeboat

In Young folk's book of the sea, p258-68 (8)

Coe, F. E. Life-saver

In Heroes of everyday life, p74-103 (6-8)

Corbin, T. W. Lifeboat; Work of the lifeboats; Motor lifeboat; How a lifeboat is launched; "Rocket" apparatus; Ship's lifeboats; How a ship's lifeboats are launched

In Romance of lighthouses and lifeboats, p140-219 (8)

Whiting, J. D. Coming of the life-boat
In Storm fighters, p42-55 (7-8)

See also Darling, Grace; Lighthouses; Shipwrecks

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. lifesavers (6-8)

Life stories for young people

Schmidt, F. William Tell

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Light

- Barber, F. D. and others. Production and use of light
In First course in general science, p1-70 (8)
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Light and man's uses of it
In Introduction to science, p596-619 (7-8)
 Clark, B. M. Light and illumination
In New introduction to science, p193-231 (6-8)
 Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Light and optical instruments
In Boys' book of physics, p183-204 (8)
 Darrow, F. L. Chemistry of light
In Boys' own book of science, p237-46 (7-8)
 Downing, E. R. Devices for seeing better, farther, and longer
In Our physical world, p281-308 (8)
 Gibson, C. R. Experiments with light; Optical illusions
In Scientific amusements & experiments, p17-50 (7-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Wonders of light
In Great moments in science, p165-85 (5-7)
 Morgan, A. P. Light
In Boys' home book of science and construction, p256-309 (6-8)

See also Phosphorescence; X-rays

Light, Story of. Eaton, J.

Light Brigade, Charge of the

- Janier, H. W. Balaclava
In Book of bravery; first series, p412-20 (6-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Russian, p267-75 (7-8)

Poetry

- Tennyson, A. Charge of the Light Brigade
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p80-82 (6-8)

Light-bringers. Wade, M. H. B.

Light princess. Macdonald, G.

Lighthouse of Alexandria. *See* Pharos of Alexandria

Lighthouses

- Collins, F. A. Sentinels along our coast. 1922 (6-8)
 Corbin, T. W. Romance of lighthouses and life-boats. 1926 (8)
 Bridges, T. C. World's lighthouses; Lightships, buoys, and beacons
In Young folk's book of the sea, p230-57 (8)
 Fraser, C. C. Lighthouses
In Story of engineering in America, p315-61 (7-8)
 Hawks, E. Lighthouses
In Engineering for boys, p182-95 (8)

- Ingersoll, E. Dangers of the deep
In Book of the ocean, p212-16 (6-8)
 Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Sentinels of the sea
In New book of American ships, p214-29 (5-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Lighthouses
In American inventions and inventors, p90-96 (5-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. [Lighthouses]
In Great American industries, v4 p99-109 (5-7)
 Towle, G. M. Builders of the Eddy-stone
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p62-70 (6-7)
 Williams, A. Building the Bishop Rock lighthouses
In Engineering feats, p109-17 (6-8)

See also Lightships

Stories

- Richards, L. E. H. Captain January (4-6)
 Smith, N. A. Children of the lighthouse (5-6)

Lighting

- Eaton, J. Story of light. 1928 (5-6)
 Hough, W. Story of fire. 1928 (5-8)
 Bridges, T. C. Gas lighting and the safety lamp
In Young folk's book of invention, p74-82 (7-8)
 Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Light and its uses
In Open doors to science, p29-47 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. Lighting the house
In How the world is housed, p312-21 (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Three fairies of light
In Houses we live in, p143-57 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Light
In How we are sheltered, p139-49 (4-5)
 Clark, B. M. Light and illumination
In New introduction to science, p193-231 (6-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Evolution of artificial illumination
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p299-308 (7-8)
 Keclor, K. L. Lights
In Working with electricity, p1-23 (4-6)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Light
In American inventions and inventors, p61-96 (5-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Miracle of light; How great-grandmother lighted her home
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p69-72, 163-65 (6-8)
 Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. How we light our homes
In Science of common things, p219-58 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lighting—Continued

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. *Lighting our homes In Science of everyday life*, p340-73 (8)

See also Candles; Electric lighting; Gas; Lamps; Lighthouses; Matches; Natural gas; Petroleum

Lightning

Beard, D. C. *Lightning In Wisdom of the woods*, p55-58 (6-8)

Wade, H. T. *Lightning In Everyday electricity*, p250-57 (8)

Lightning, William Rheem

Lewis and Clark. (Riverside biog. ser.) 1901 Houghton \$1.25; school ed \$1 (7-8) 917.8

"Short, well-written account of the famous exploring expedition of 1804-1806 into the great northwest." N.Y. city

Lightships

Collins, F. A. *Aboard the light-ship In Sentinels along our coast*, p172-92 (6-8)

Corbin, T. W. *Lightships In Romance of lighthouses and life-boats*, p132-39 (8)

Ingersoll, E. *Dangers of the deep In Book of the ocean*, p216-19 (6-8)

Lilacs

Poetry

Bates, C. D. *The lilac In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year*, p69 (4-7)

Liliecrona's home. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Lilies

Poetry

Macdonald, G. *Little white lily In Whittier's Child life*, p88-89 (5-7)

Lillie, Mrs Lucy Cecil (White)

Story of music and musicians. 1899 Harper 75c (6-8) 780

Reprinted 1924 from new type

"A satisfactory edition. . . for replacements. Illustrated with pictures of composers but lacks the illuminating little cuts of the 1898 edition." Wis. bul.

"Stories of the famous composers and tone-masters attractively told. History of the piano-forte outlined and also simplest rules for musical art." N. Y. city

Lincoln, Abraham

Emancipation proclamation In Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p378-80 (5-8)

First inaugural address, March 4, 1861 In Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p371-76 (5-8)

Gettysburg address In Blaisdell and Ball's American history for little folks, p125-27 (3-5)
Burnham's *Making of our country*, app. p6 (7-8)

Deming and Bemis's *Pieces for every day the schools celebrate*, p26 (5-8)

Guitteau's *Our United States*, pxxiii (7-8)

Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v7 p343 (6-8)

In Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p382-83 (5-8)

Stevenson's *Days and deeds*: prose, p210 (5-8)

Passages from Lincoln

In Barstow's Civil war, p142-49 (4-8)

Second inaugural address

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p344-46 (6-8)

Schauffler's *Lincoln's birthday*, p384-86 (5-8)

See also Emancipation day

Biography

Barton, W. E. *Great good man*. 1927 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. *True story of Abraham Lincoln*. 1896 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F. *Abraham Lincoln*. 1917 (6-8)

Mace, W. H. *Lincoln, the man of the people*. 1912 (4-5)

Moores, C. W. *Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls*. 1909 (8)

Nicolay, H. *Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln*. 1906 (7-8)

Putnam, M. L. *Children's life of Abraham Lincoln*. 1905 (5-6)

Sandburg, C. *Abe Lincoln grows up*. 1928 (7-8)

Schurz, C. *Abraham Lincoln* (7-8)

Tarbell, I. M. *Boy scouts' life of Abraham Lincoln*. 1921 (7-8)

Baldwin, J. *Saving the birds In Fifty famous people*, p7-11 (1-3)

Baldwin, J. *Story of Abraham Lincoln In Four great Americans*, p186-246 (4-6)

Bass, F. *Abraham Lincoln In Stories of pioneer life for young readers*, p85-97 (3-4)

Bolton, S. K. *Abraham Lincoln In Famous American statesmen*, p277-95 (7-8)

Lives of poor boys who became famous, p191-209 (7-8)

Books, E. S. *Story of Abraham Lincoln, of Springfield*

In Historic Americans, p335-53 (8)

Coe, F. E. *Abraham Lincoln, the man of the hour*

In Makers of the nation, p303-24 (4-6)

Eggleston, E. *Abraham Lincoln*

In First book in American history, p171-81 (3-5)

Faris, J. T. *Abraham Lincoln*

In Winning their way, p218-25 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. *Abraham Lincoln, liberator In Makers of our history*, p237-53 (5-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, p214-41 (4-8)

Gilbert, A. *Matterhorn of men*

In More than conquerors, p375-423 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. *Abraham Lincoln*

In Our patriots, p163-79 (3-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lincoln, Abraham—Biography—*Continued*
 Gordy, W. F. Abraham Lincoln the liberator of the slaves
In American leaders and heroes, p282-300 (5-6)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Abraham Lincoln
In Famous men of modern times, p316-25 (4-6)
 Hill, F. T. Lincoln-Douglas debates
In Barstow's New nation, p186-98 (4-8)
 Holland, R. S. Abraham Lincoln
In Historic boyhoods, p238-50 (6-8)
 Young and Field literary readers, v5 p261-77
 Horsford, I. M. Abraham Lincoln
In Stories of our holidays, p47-53 (1-2)
 Lodge, H. C. Lincoln
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p324-35 (7-8)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. The youth of Lincoln
In Heroes every child should know, p309-19 (6-7)
 McMurry, C. A. Lincoln's early life in Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p170-84 (5-6)
 Morris, C. Abraham Lincoln, the emancipator of the slave
In Heroes of progress in America, p260-69 (7-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Abraham Lincoln
In First steps in the history of our country, p245-56 (4-5)
 Nicolay, H. Abraham Lincoln
In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p87-96 (4-6)
 Nicolay, H. Early life of Lincoln
In Barstow's New nation, p166-80 (4-8)
 Norton, C. E. ed. Abraham Lincoln
In Heart of oak books, v7 p331-38 (6-8)
 Olcott, F. J. comp. Abraham Lincoln, the great emancipator
In Good stories for great birthdays, p174-87 (4-8)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T. Abraham Lincoln
In Roll call of honour, p90-131 (8)
 Smith, B. W. "The rail-splitter"
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p149-61 (6-8)
 Steedman, A. Abraham Lincoln
In When they were children, p205-18 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Tyrant Tad: the boy in the White House
In Ten boys from history, p145-65 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Abraham Lincoln, pioneer and president
In American hero stories, p240-49 (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Abraham Lincoln, the president who saved the union, 1809-1865
In American history stories for very young readers, p124-30 (5-6)
 Wildman, E. Abraham Lincoln
In Famous leaders of character in America, p29-39 (7-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Abraham Lincoln
In Makers of America, p263-73 (5-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Abraham Lincoln, "the great Emancipator"
In Beginner's history of the United States, p361-69 (5-7)

See also Lincoln's birthday

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Honest Abe
In School plays for all occasions, p81-90 (5-8)
 Drinkwater, J. Abraham Lincoln
In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p297-365 (5-8)
 Mackay, C. D. Abraham Lincoln episode; Abraham Lincoln: rail-splitter
In Patriotic plays and pageants, p88-97, 156-72 (5-8)
 Merington, M. Abe Lincoln and little A. D.
In Holiday plays, p107-30 (7-8)
 Payne, F. U. Anychild learns from Lincoln
In Plays for Anychild, p11-25 (4-6)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Lincoln's birthday
In Little plays for little people, p3-47 (5-8)
 Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Lincoln's birthday
In Plays for our American holidays, v3 p3-31 (8)
 Walker, A. J. Four scenes from the time of Lincoln
In Little plays from American history, p121-55 (6-8)

Poetry

Carnegie library school association, comp. Abraham Lincoln in poetry
In Our holidays in poetry, p3-47 (4-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Lincoln's birthday
In Days and deeds: verse, p193-98 (5-7)
 Taylor, T. Abraham Lincoln
In Cabot's Ethics for children (abridged), p205-6
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p338-41 (6-8)
 Schaffler's Lincoln's birthday, p153-56 (5-8)
 Whitman, W. O captain! my captain!
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war, p340-41 (6-8)
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p342 (6-8)
 St Nicholas. Our holidays, p101-2 (4-6)
 Schaffler's Lincoln's birthday, p127-28 (5-8)
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p193-94 (5-8)

Stories

Andrews, M. R. S. Perfect tribute (7-8)
 Bullard, F. L. Tad and his father. 1915 (6-8)
 Meader, S. W. Longshanks (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lincoln, Abraham—Stories —*Continued*

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Stories of Lincoln

In Children's second book of patriotic stories, p87-152 (5-8)

Mathiews, F. K. comp.

In Boy scouts book of campfire stories, p155-79 (7-8)

Monroe, P. and Miller, I. E. eds.

In American spirit, p43-63 (6-8)

Lincoln, Mrs Nancy (Hanks)

Stories

Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks (4-5)

Lincoln conscript. Greene, H.

Lincoln, the man of the people. Mace, W. H.

Lincoln's birthday

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Lincoln's birthday

In Highways & holidays, p15-34 (5-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Lincoln's birthday

In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p14-33 (5-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Lincoln's birthday

In Book of holidays, p17-36 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Lincoln's Birthday

In Days and deeds: prose, p199-210 (5-7)

Plays

See Lincoln, Abraham—Plays

Lind, Jenny

Bolton, S. K. Jenny Lind

In Lives of girls who became famous, p60-73 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Jenny Lind

In Historic girlhoods, p265-77 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Jenny Lind

In Steedman's When they were children, p315-23 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Jenny Lind: the Swedish nightingale

In Ten girls from history, p107-20 (6-8)

Lindberg, Maja

* Karl's journey to the moon; il. by the author; tr. by Siri Andrews. Harper \$1.50 (1-2) E

"A slight but pleasing modern fairy tale translated from the Swedish. Its illustrations in clear, beautiful colors and interesting design make of it a delightful picture book. The binding is light in color and unsubstantial for library use." Bk!

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus

* "We." 1927 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 92

g "The famous flier's own story of his life and his transatlantic flight, together with his views on the future of aviation." Subtitle

"Boys will delight in the reliability of his technical statements and in the graphic accounts of early barnstorming experiences, stunt flying and parachute jumps. The book is one which public and school libraries will wish to add to reading and reference collections as well as to circulate." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Reeves, E. Lindbergh flies on! 1929 (5-8)
West, J. E. Lone scout of the sky. 1927 (7-8)

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Exploit of Captain Lindbergh
In Heroes of modern adventure, p268 77 (7-8)

Crump, I. The lone eagle—Lindbergh; Through a storm to Paris; Lindbergh and the Caterpillar club

In Boys' book of airmen, p1-50 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Lindbergh

In Historic airships, p277-88 (6-8)

Shenton, E. Lindbergh

In Riders of the winds, p69-84 (5-7)

Wade, M. H. B. Charles Lindbergh

In Adventurers all, p3-44 (6-8)

Lindbergh flies on! Reeves, E.

Linderman, Frank Bird

Indian Old-man stories; il. by Charles M. Russell. Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398

"A continuation of a former collection, 'Indian why stories.' The stories are Chippewa myths about Old-man, a mischievous undergod whom Manitou has entrusted with the creation of the world. They tell why children lose their teeth, why our sight fails with age, why dogs howl at night, and many other nature secrets. Some of the legends have been used by Grinnell; others are new." Bkl.

Indian why stories; il. by Charles M. Russell. Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398

"Stories told by the Blackfoot, Chippewa and Cree Indians of the strange doings of Old-man, or Napa. Some of the titles are, Why the chipmunk's back is striped.—How the ducks got their fine feathers.—Why the curlew's bill is long and crooked.—How the otter skin became great 'medicine.' " Pittsburgh

Kootenai why stories; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398

Indian tales

"These stories of birds, animals and the out-of-doors have a distinctive atmosphere. The author's choice of words helps him to bring the picture of the primitive before his readers." Wis. bul.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes.

See Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A.

Lindsay, Maud

* Bobby and the big road; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (1-2) E

"A pleasant story of a little boy who lived on the highway leading to town. Walks along the road bring to him delightful friendships with plants, birds and other animals and with a little lame boy and a little girl who rides in a big car. Will be enjoyed by children from three to six. Well written and illustrated with several full-page colored pictures." Bkl.

Choosing book; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (3-4) E

Stories that Tintil and Dicomill of Borderland told to decide which was the best story teller. Tintil's stories were of the Enchanted wood, while Dicomill's had no magic in them. Stories are well written and the format of the book is good

* Little missy; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6) F

"A very intimate and sympathetic picture of southern life before the war, told by a little eight-year old child." Cleveland

g Mother stories. Bradley \$1.50 (2-3) E
"Illustrating some of the truths of Froebel's 'Mother plays.'" Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lindsay, Maud—Continued

Silverfoot; il. by Florence Liley Young.

Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6) F

"When their young uncle joined the Confederate army, his three little nieces were entrusted with the protection of Silverfoot, his handsome colt. The story tells of the children's adventures, which include the capture of Silverfoot by the Yankees. A pleasant picture of a southern plantation, with glimpses of the family slaves and of the home life of the period." N.Y. state lib.

The story-teller. 1915 Lothrop \$1.50 (2-4) E

"A dozen stories for little children, to be told or read aloud, or for their own reading . . . Each story is simple and pleasing and has some ethical value not too forced." Wis. bul.

Toy shop; il. by Florence Liley Young.

Lothrop \$1.50 (1-3) E

"A little old lady with silvery hair and pleasant twinkling eyes kept the toy shop and all the children called her the toy-lady." Here are stories about some of the playthings purchased from her and about the children who received them." Pittsburgh

Lindsay, Maud, and Poulsson, Emilie

Joyous guests. Lothrop \$2 (5-7) F

"There was a certain squire of the North country and it befell at Christmas-tide that a goodly company of joyous guests kept high holiday with him and his. For 12 merry nights was the festival kept and herein may be found the songs that were sung, the tales that were told. The verses are by Emilie Poulsson and the stories by Maud Lindsay. Pictures in color." Pittsburgh

Joyous travelers. 1919 Lothrop \$2 (4-5) F

"Pleasant little stories and poems, modeled after the Canterbury tales, but not difficult reading. Useful for story telling." Wis. bul.

Lindsay, Vachel

* Johnny Appleseed, and other poems; il. by George Richards. (Macmillan children's classics) 1928 Macmillan \$1.75 (4-8) 821

"Nonsense rhymes and songs for little folks, historical poems, and selections from The Congo and The Chinese nightingale are included in this selection. Issued attractively." Wis. bul.

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of faith
In Wonder-workers, p178-96 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Benjamin Burr Lindsey
In Famous leaders of character in America, p313-24 (7-8)

Linen

Allen, N. B. Ireland and the linen industry

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, 40-55 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Wonderful blue flax, or the story of linen

In Clothes we wear, p25-33 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Field of flax
In How we are clothed, p64-70 (4-5)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Repairing linen

In Clothing and health, p171-99 (4-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. From flax to fine linen

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p221-24 (6-8)

See also Flax; Hemp

Linnæus, Carolus. See Linné, C. von

Linné, Carl von

Bolton, S. K. Carl Linnæus

In Famous men of science, p47-57 (6-8)

Bolton, S. K. Carolus Linnaeus

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p9-16 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Four great naturalists

In Masters of science and invention, p78-82 (8)

Riis, J. A. Carl Linné, king of the flowers

In Hero tales of the far North, p277-303 (7-8)

Linotype

Hawks, E. The linotype; How the linotype works

In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p214-32 (8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. When everybody reads

In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p231-51 (7-8)

Linscott, Robert Newton

(ed.) Boys' book of battles. 1914
Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) 904

"From a victory of Rameses II to an aeroplane battle of the present war, describes about 40 world battles. Selections are taken from contemporary records, great histories, novels and poems. They emphasize for the most part heroic and manly virtues; something of the suffering entailed by war on the people is also shown. Illustrated from famous paintings." Bkl.

Lion-hearted kitten. Bacon. P.

Lions

Pienaar, A. A Adventures of a lion family. 1923 (7-8)

Blair, W. R. King of beasts

In In the zoo, p83-89 (7-8)

Ghosh, S. K. The lion; Lion's daily life; The lion a noble animal

In Wonders of the jungle, v2 p128-67 (3-6)

Moffett, C. Wild-beast tamer, etc.

In Careers of danger and daring, p293-97, 304-22, 328-29 (7-8)

Stories

Lang, A. ed.

In Animal story book, p295-306, 333-37 (5-7)

Squier, E. L. Ethel of the wild heart

In Wild heart, p209-20 (5-8)

Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. Cooper, C. R.

Lippi, Filippino

Steedman, A. Filippino Lippi

In Knights of art, p72-77 (5-8)

Lippi, Fra Filippo

Chandler, A. C. Filippo, a boy of old Florence: Filippino Lippi

In Story-lives of master artists, p21-38 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Fra Filippo Lippi

In Knights of art, p24-51 (5-8)

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton

Bun, a wild rabbit. Penn \$1.50 (3-5) F

"A composite biography of veritable happenings in the life of a number of rabbits. So pleasantly and sympathetically told by the writer that one is amazed when confident in the ability of the rabbit to escape, he permits a

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lippincott, Joseph W.—*Continued*

neighbor to turn his dogs loose upon Bun. Interesting illustrations by the author, of animals, all of which, we are assured, still live in their wild state within the limits of the third largest city in the United States. Free from personification." Bkl.

Gray squirrel. Penn \$1.50 (3-5) F
"A story of the life of a squirrel among the woodfolk and his friendship with a lonely old man." Pittsburgh

Red Ben, the fox of Oak Ridge. Penn \$1.50 (2-4) F

"Full of interest are the adventures of the red fox who made his home in the woodlands near an eastern city. They are mingled with bits of information, about many other animals, too, whom the author describes with sympathy and animation. Large print, good paper, illustrated from photographs and pen-and-ink sketches." Bkl.

Lippincott, Mrs Sara Jane (Clarke). See Greenwood, G. pseud.

Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone

Wallace, A. Irish lad who has taught the world a lesson in clean sport—Thomas Lipton

In Boys who made good, p27-35 (6-8)

Liquors. See Temperance

Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud, H.

Lisle, Clifton

(ed.) Boy scout entertainments. 1918 Penn \$1; pa 50c (7-8) 822.08
Contents: Hints for boys who give entertainments; Scout's honor; Fairy play; On the Greenboro nine; Jerry's job; Daniel Boone pageant Semaphore flag drill; List of plays, sketches, etc. for boys

Diamond rock; a tale of the Paoli massacre. Harcourt \$1.75 (7-8) F

"How two Quaker boys helped General Wayne and the cause of the Revolution and thereby had various adventures." Cleveland

* Hobnails and heather; il. by Ernest Newman. 1929 Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) 914.2

"In the summer of 1927 the author and a group of Boy Scouts from Chester County, Pennsylvania, tramped through England and France. They tramped and camped in many historic places, the cooperation of British Scouts making their way pleasant. A travel book that will be especially interesting to scouts and scout masters." Wis. bul.

* Saddle bags. Harcourt \$1.50 (7-8) F
"Adventures of two boys with government detectives, forest rangers and bootleggers in the mountains in Pennsylvania. Emphasis is placed on the necessity for standing for law and order and for forest preservation." Providence

List of Indian words from which girls can derive their Camp fire names. Gulick, C. E. V.

List of series and sequels for juvenile readers. Wead, K. H. comp.

Listening child. Thacher, L. W. comp.

Liszt, Franz

Brower, H. M. Franz Liszt
In Story-lives of master musicians, p222-41 (7-8)

Literary readers. Young, E. F. and Field, W. T.

Literature

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Brewer, E. C. (comp.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1923

Brewer, E. C. (comp.) Readers' handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904

Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology. 1930

See also Authors; Ballads; Books and reading; Children in literature; Dialogs; Drama; Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Humor; Legends; Orations; Poetry; Proverbs; Readers; Sagas; Speakers; and names of literatures, as Greek literature

Literature, art and mythology. See Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology

Lithuania

Social life and customs

Winlow, A. C. Our little Lithuanian cousin. 1926 (4-6)

Little, Burtis M.

Francisco, the Filipino. 1915 Am. bk. 52c (4-6) 919

Home life, industries and government of the Philippines presented in a story-like account of a little boy's daily life

Little American history plays. Hubbard, E.

Little Ann. Taylor, A. and J.

Little black boy. Blake, W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p285-86 (6-8)

Little black coal. Eliot, E. A. C.

Little black Sambo

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p69-76 (1-3)

Little black Sambo, Story of. Bannerman, H.

Little Blacknose. Swift, H. H.

Little blue man. Fanciulli, G.

Little book of days. Field, R. L.

Little book of necessary ballads. Harper, W. comp.

Little book of necessary nonsense. Johnson, B. comp.

Little book of the flag. Tappan, E. M.

Little book of the war. Tappan, E. M.

Little boy lost. Hudson, W. H.

Little Bridget. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p45-67 (6-8)

Little brother Francis of Assisi. Williams M.

Little candy book for a little girl. Waterman, A. H.

Little captive lad. Dix, B. M.

Little children's Bible. See Bible. Little children's Bible

Little Christmas; or, How the toys come, a story of a little boy, far away, long ago, and today; il. by Zdeněk Guth. Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

"A [legendary] Christmas tale of Czechoslovakia. The pictures, made when the artist was 17, are beautiful interpretations of the Christmas spirit. An expensive book for the small library." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Little Claus and Big Claus**
In Scudder's Children's book, p179-86 (3-8)
- Little cook book for a little girl.** Benton, C. F.
- Little count of Normandy.** Stein, E.
- Little cousin series**
 Winslow, A. C. Our little Lithuanian cousin
- Little cousins of long ago series**
 Stein, E. Our little Celtic cousin of long ago
 —Our little crusader cousin of long ago
 —Our little Frankish cousin of long ago
 —Our little Norman cousin of long ago
- Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories.** Hawthorne, N.
- Little dog Toby.** Field, R. L.
- Little dramas for primary grades.** Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N.
- Little duke.** Yonge, C. M.
- Little-folk lyrics.** Sherman, F. D.
- Little folks' Christmas stories and plays.**
 See Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and plays
- Little folks' handy book.** Beard, L. and A. B.
- Little folks of many lands.** Chance, L. M.
- Little freckled person.** Davies, M. C.
- Little friend Lydia.** Phillips, E. C.
- Little gateways to science.** See Patch, E. M.
- Little girl of long ago.** White, E. O.
- Little girl of nineteen hundred.** Lenski, L.
- Little girl who curtsied.** Baker, M.
- Little Goody Two Shoes.** See Goldsmith, O. History of little Goody Two shoes
- Little grey goose.** Lefèvre, F.
- Little grey house.** Taggart, M. A.
- Little Heiskell.** Hurlbutt, I. B.
- Little house in the woods.** Hunt, C. W.
- Little housekeeping book for a little girl.** Benton, C. F.
- Little Indians.** La Rue, M. G.
- Little Jack Rabbit.** Dussauze, A.
- Little Jarvis.** Seawell, M. E.
- Little Jean.** Brown, H. D.
- Little lame prince.** Craik, D M. M.
- Little library**
 A series of little books, some old titles, some new, for little children. Pleasing illustrations "Because of size and general make-up this series is proving popular for general library use." Bkl.
- Beston, H. B. Sons of Kai
 Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll
 Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in wonderland
 Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain
 Colum, P. Peep-show man
 Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie
 —Little lame prince
 Daudet, A. Pope's mule
 De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders
 —Nürnberg stove
- Dussauze, A. Little Jack Rabbit
 Field, R. L. Little dog Toby
 Goldsmith, O. History of little Goody Two Shoes
 Horne, R. H. Good-natured bear
 —King Penguin
 —Memoirs of a London doll
 Macdonald, G. Light princess
 Maxwell, V. and Hill, H. Charlie and his kitten Topsy
 Moore, C. C. Visit from St Nicholas
 Potter, M. S. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies
 Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song
 Ruskin, J. ed. Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats
 Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river
 Ségur, S. R. Memoirs of a donkey
 Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage
 Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses
 Susanna's auction; il. by Boutet de Monvel
 Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring
 Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies
 White, S. E. Magic forest
- Little Light (Lucita).** Gaines, R.
- Little lives of great men**
 Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican
 Mace, W. H. Lincoln, the man of the people
 —Washington, a Virginia cavalier
- Little Lord Fauntleroy.** Burnett, F. H.
- Little lost pigs.** Orton, H. F.
- Little Lucia.** Robinson, M. L.
- Little Lucia and her puppy.** Robinson, M. L.
- Little Lucy's wonderful globe.** Yonge, C. M.
- Little Machinery.** Liddell, M.
- Little maid of Bunker Hill.** Curtis, A. T.
- Little maid of Massachusetts colony.** Curtis, A. T.
- Little maid of Narragansett bay.** Curtis, A. T.
- Little maid of Province Town.** Curtis, A. T.
- Little maids' historical series.** See Curtis, A. T.
- Little man with one shoe.** Bailey, M.
- Little match girl.** See Andersen, H. C. New Year's eve
- Little match man.** Barzini, L.
- Little men.** Alcott, L. M.
- Little minister.** Barrie, J. M.
- Little Miss Phoebe Gay.** Brown, H. D.
- Little missy.** Lindsay, M.
- Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country.** Harris, J. C.
- Little Mother Goose; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith.** Mother Goose
- Little Nell, Story of.** See Dickens, C. Old curiosity shop
- Little old portrait.** See Molsworth, M. L. Edmée; a tale of the French revolution

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Little One-eye, little Two-eyes and little Three-eyes.** Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
In Scudder's Book of folk stories, p35-47 (2-3)
 Scudder's Children's book, p43-47 (3-8)
- Little people.** Elkin, R. H.
- Little people of the hills.** Choate, F. and Curtis, E. comps.
- Little pioneers.** Warren, M. L. R.
- Little play-book.** Lord, K.
- Little plays.** Dalkeith, L.
- Little plays for little people.** Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H.
- Little plays for little people.** Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
- Little plays from American history for young folks.** Walker, A. J.
- Little preserving book for a little girl.** Waterman, A. H.
- Little princess; play.** Burnett, F. H.
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p3-62 (5-8)
- Little Princess Nina.** Charskaya, L. A.
- Little red hen and the grain of wheat**
In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p63-65 (1-3)
- Little red hen story book.** Maltby, E. H. ed.
- Little Red Riding Hood; play.** Merington, M.
In Fairy tale plays, p 1-71 (5-7)
- Little Robin Stay-behind.** Bates, K. L.
- Little Robinson Crusoe of Paris.** Foa, E. R. G.
- Little Saint Elizabeth.** See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories
- Little Sally Waters.** Phillips, E. C.
- Little schoolmate series**
 Bates, K. L. *In* sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael
 Cammaerts, E. and T. Boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life
 Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn
 Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies
 Gaines, R. Treasure Flower, a child of Japan
 Gaines, R. and Read, G. W. Village shield
 Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre
 Haskell, H. E. Katrinka
 Portor, L. S. Katrinka
 Schnapps, C. H. Archag, the little Armenian
- Little sea dogs.** France, A.
- Little sea-folk.** Gaylord, I. N.
- Little sewing book for a little girl.** Cornell, L. F.
- Little shepherd of Provence.** Stein, E.
- Little songs of long ago.** Le Mair, H. W. il.
- Little star gazers.** Schwartz, J. A.
- Little tailor of the winding way.** Crownfield, G.
- Little Tonino.** Hill, H. and Maxwell, V.
- Little women.** Alcott, L. M.
- Little wooden doll.** Bianco, M. W.
- Little world-children.** Scantlebury, E. E.
- Lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing**
 Phillips, E. C.
- Livengood, William Winfred.** See Baldwin, J. jt. auth.
- Livermore, Mrs Mary Ashton**
 Bolton, S. K. Mary A. Livermore
In Lives of girls who became famous, p139-51 (7-8)
 Horton, E. Mary A. Livermore
In Group of famous women, p151-62 (6-8)
 Humphrey, G. Fall into line!
In Story of the Marys, p158-86 (5-7)
- Lives of girls who became famous.** Bolton, S. K.
- Lives of poor boys who became famous.** Bolton, S. K.
- Lives of the hunted.** Seton, E. T.
- Living forest.** Heming, A. H. H.
- Livingstone, David**
 Finger, C. J. David Livingstone. 1927 (8)
 Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone. 1906 (6-7)
 Mathews, B. J. Livingstone the pathfinder. 1912 (5-8)
- Benton, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. David Livingstone
In Men of might, p237-56 (8)
- Faris, J. T. David Livingstone
In Real stories of the geography makers, p141-49 (6-7)
- Faris, J. T. David Livingstone
In Winning their way, p85-93 (7-8)
- Gilbert, A. Torch-bearer of the dark continent
In More than conquerors, p199-221 (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Livingstone in Africa
In Great moments in exploration, p154-60 (6-8)
- Mathews, B. J. Man who would go on
In Book of missionary heroes, p131-37 (6-8)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. David Livingstone
In Roll call of honour, p167-205 (8)
- Steedman, A. David Livingstone
In Steedman's When they were children, p254-61 (6-8)
- Synge, M. B. David Livingstone; Livingstone traces Lake Shirwa and Nyassa; Livingstone's last journey
In Book of discovery, p440-49, 456-59, 474-85 (8)
- Warren, H. P. ed. Story of David Livingstone
In Stories from English history, p417-22 (5-7)
- Livingstone, William Pringle**
 * White queen of Okoyong; the story of Mary Slessor for young people. 1917
 Smith, R. R. \$1.50 (5-8) 92
 "Story of the unusual Scotch girl who went to Calabar, West Africa, in 1876, where she lived and worked as a missionary until 1915. A children's edition of Mary Slessor of Calabar." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Livy

- Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. 1883
Seeley 5s (7-8) 870
Formerly carried also by Lippincott
"Historical tales of the Romans from the
founding of the city to the war with the Sam-
nites." N.Y. city

Lizards

- Comstock, A. B. Horned lizard
In Pet book, p278-80 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Snakes and lizards
In Animal life in field and garden,
p260-72 (6-8)

Llewellyn and his dog. See Spencer, W. R. Beth Gelert

Lloyd George, David

- Parkman, M. R. The man behind the
guns
In Fighters for peace, p123-47 (6-8)
Warren, H. P. Story of David Lloyd
George
In Stories from English history, p467-
75 (5-7)

Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing, J. H. G.

Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. Seton, E. T.

Lobster and his relations. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Lobsters

- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. The lobster
In The lobster and his relations, p7-22
(5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Lobster folk and their
relations
In Little sea-folk, p7-92 (3-5)

Local government

- Dunn, A. W. Government of rural com-
munities: township and county
In Community and the citizen, p217-28
(6-8)

Nida, W. L. The state

- In City, state, and nation, p211-57
(7-8)

Lochinvar. See Scott W. Marmion

Locke, George Herbert

- g When Canada was New France. 1919
McBride \$1.50 (7-8) 971
"Easily read little accounts of the explorers,
priests, adventures, settlers and soldiers of
French Canada. A bibliography of stories illus-
trating the references (8p.) and a number of
snatches of poems. Illustrations of Indians re-
produced from New York state museum collec-
tion. The book should impress pupils who are
beginning American history with the closeness
of French and American interests." Bkl.

Locked chest; play. Masefield, J.

- In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by
representative authors, p73-106
(7-8)

Lockridge, Ross Franklin

- George Rogers Clark, pioneer hero of the
Old Northwest. 1927 World bk. \$1.20
(7-8) 92
"Graphic account of Clark's adventurous life
and heroic accomplishments, including the tak-
ing of Vincennes. Also contains short biog-
raphies of Father Pierre Gibault and Francis
Vigo, both of whom were connected with the
early history of the Old Northwest." Pittsburgh

Locks and keys

- Beard, D. C. Secret locks
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p145-
60 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Combination lock

- In Scientific American boy, p181-82
(6-8)

Bridges, T. C. Locks and blocks

- In Young folk's book of invention,
p83-87 (7-8)

Williams, A. Locks

- In How it works, p430-38 (7-8)

Locomotive chase in Georgia. See Pitten- ger, W. Great locomotive chase

Locomotives

- Bond, A. R. In the locomotive cab of
the "Starlight limited"
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p140-54
(6-8)

Faris, J. T. Testing early steam loco- motives; Building of "Old iron- sides"

- In Real stories from our history, p256-
61, 269-75 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. First locomotives

- In Great inventions and how they
were invented, 73-84 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Locomotive engineer

- In Careers of danger and daring,
p377-419 (7-8)

Trafton, G. H. Locomotive

- In Science of home and community,
p243-56 (8)

Van Metre, T. W. The locomotive

- In Trains, tracks and travel, p59-92
(6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. George Stephenson and the locomotive

- In Stories from English history, p401-
5 (5-7)

Williams, A. Cradle of a locomotive

- In How it is made, p345-68 (7-8)

Williams, A. Iron horse

- In Engineering feats, p247-52 (6-8)

See also Railroads; Steam engines;
Murdock, William; Stephenson, George

Stories

Swift, H. H. Little Blacknose (3-5)

Locusts

Fabre, J. H. Life of the grasshopper. 1917 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Locusts

- In Book of insects, p227-48 (6-8)

See also Cicadas; Grasshoppers; Man-
tis

Lodge, Henry Cabot

- Story of the Revolution. 1898 Scribner
\$2.50 (8) 973.3

"Begins with the assembling of the first Conti-
nental congress and ends with a chapter on the
consequences of the revolution. Fully illustrated
by Howard Pyle, F. C. Yohn and others."
Cleveland

"One of the most readable and graphically
written histories of the American revolution."
N.Y. city

Biography

Wildman, E. Henry Cabot Lodge

- In Famous leaders of character in
America, p179-91 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lodge, Henry Cabot, and Roosevelt, Theodore

* Hero tales from American history. 1895
g Century \$2 (7-8) 973

"Narrative sketches of men and events famous in American history from early days to the Civil war. Contains stories of Washington, Boone, Parkman, Grant, Farragut, Lincoln, and many others, and descriptions of such battles as Bennington, New Orleans, Gettysburg

Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Wiley, B. and Edick, G. W.

Loening, Grover

Reeves E. Spanning the Atlantic—story of Grover Loening, the amphibian, and a prophecy

In Lindbergh flies on!, p135-52 (5-8)

Lofting, Hugh

Doctor Dolittle's caravan. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

"Somewhat more sophisticated than earlier Dr Dolittle stories and embodying rather disconnected material. Nevertheless, the reader's affection for the doctor and his family will make a demand for this volume. The chief episode, of the Canary opera, featuring the prima donna Pippinella, Coloratura Contralto Canary, will charm owners of cage birds. It is good burlesque." Wis. bul.

* Doctor Dolittle's circus. Stokes \$2.50 g (4-6) F

This, the fourth volume of the Dolittle series, tells how "the famous Doctor and Pushmi-Pullyu join a circus to earn money to pay the sailor for the boat which was borrowed and wrecked in Dr. Dolittle's voyages." Cleveland

* Doctor Dolittle's post office. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

"Further adventures of the now-famous animal doctor in the Kingdom of Fantippo. Through his efforts the Swallow Mail, the fastest mail service in the world is established, and the reign of King Koko becomes the Golden Age." Providence

Doctor Dolittle's zoo. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

"The account as given by Tommy Stubbins of the ideal animal town established by Dr Dolittle in the garden of his home at Puddleby-on-the-Marsh. Great interest centers around the Rat and Mouse Club where through the tales of adventure told at the nightly gatherings we learn something of the lives of a few of its five thousand members.—the Volcano Rat, the Museum Mouse and others. Follows the other Dr. Dolittle books but can be thoroughly enjoyed without first having read them." St Louis

* Story of Doctor Dolittle. Stokes \$2; g popular ed \$1.50 (4-6) F

"An amusing story of a kind-hearted doctor who is fond of animals and understands their language. With Polynesia, the parrot, and others of his pets, he journeys to Africa to cure the monkeys of a terrible sickness and is the first white man to see the rare two-headed pushmi-pullyu. Delightfully humorous drawings of the doctor and his sister, the bridge of apes, Prince Bumpo, the king of beasts and other animals." Pittsburgh

* Story of Mrs Tubbs. Stokes \$1.25 (1-3) g E

"How Peter Punk, Polly Ponk and Patrick Pink rescue the kindly Mrs. Tubbs from an unhappy fate. A picture book and entertaining animal story for very little children." Cleveland

* Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Stokes \$2.50 g (4-6) F

Awarded the Newbery medal in 1923
"Nonsense story of burlesque adventure whimsically told with careful attention to detail appreciated by children. A successful sequel to 'The story of Doctor Dolittle.' Illustrations, by the author, as amusing as the text." N.Y. state lib.

Log cabin days. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

Log cabins

Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to build a real log house

In New ideas for out of doors, p317-24 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to build and how to furnish a Daniel Boone cabin

In Jack of all trades, p116-38 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Log cabin

In Scientific American boy, p254-72 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Life in a log house

In How we are sheltered, p66-71 (4-5)

Hall, A. N. How to build a log-cabin

In Boy craftsman, p186-200 (6-8)

Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds Building a log cabin

In How our grandfathers lived, p143-46 (6-8)

Logan, John, Indian chief

Johnston, C. H. L. Logan: the mighty orator and warrior of the Mingoes

In Famous Indian chiefs, p209-29 (5-8)

Logging. See Lumbering

Lohengrin

Chapin, A. A. Lohengrin

In Wonder tales from Wagner, p67-100 (6)

Guerber, H. A. Lohengrin

In Legends of the middle ages, p201-3 (8)

McSpadden, J. W. Lohengrin, the swan knight

In Stories from Wagner, p121-46 (6-8)

Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Bayliss, C. K.

Lomen, Helen, and Flack, Marjorie

* Taktuk an Arctic boy; il. by Marjorie g Flack. Doubleday, Doran \$1.74 (4-5) F

"Taktuk learns how to hunt seal, and in the spring goes with his parents and his cousin, to Choris, where the reindeer are herded and marked. He helps with the herding and is given a fawn as his very own." Pittsburgh

"There is a wealth of Arctic detail, worked unobtrusively into the story, and adding to its charm and there is genuine tenderness and humor in the telling. The boy reader will love it and learn from it." C. L. Skinner in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

London, Jack

Brown Wolf and other Jack London stories. Macmillan \$1.25 (8) F

Twelve of Jack London's stories selected especially for their appeal to boys by F. K. Mathews, chief Scout librarian of the Boy Scouts of America. Contents: Brown Wolf; That spot; Trust; All Gold canyon; The story of Keesh; Nam-Bok the unvarnished; Yellow handkerchief; Make westing; The heathen; The hobo and the family; "Just meat"; A nose for the king

Call of the wild. Macmillan \$2 (8) F

"Adventures of a St. Bernard dog in the Klondike, and his final reversion to type, when he obeyed the 'call of the wild' and became the leader of a pack of wolves." Pittsburgh

—Same. (Golden books) McKay \$1.50 (8) F

Good for duplication. 8 illustrations in color

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

London, Jack

Call of the wild—*Continued*

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (8) F

Cruise of the Dazzler. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

"School trials, street fighting, San Francisco harbor pirates and shipwreck." N.Y. state lib.

Dutch courage, and other stories. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) F

Contents: Dutch courage; Typhoon off the coast of Japan; Lost poacher; Banks of the Sacramento; Chris Farrington, able seaman; To repel boarders; An adventure in the upper sea; Bald-face; In Yeddo Bay; Whose business is to live

"A collection of ten tales of adventure, most of them written for boys and girls, which Charman London has gathered together for publication. One of them, 'Typhoon off the coast of Japan,' is the first story ever written by Jack London for publication." St Louis

London

Mitton, G. E. Book of London for young people. 1922 (7-8)

Mitton, G. E. London. 1921 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. London

In Europe, p77-83 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Metropolis of the world

In Europe, p38-48 (5-7)

Greenwood, G. London and the Tower

In Merrie England, p91-148 (5-7)

Lisle, C. London

In Hobnails and heather, p154-78 (7-8)

See also Christ's Hospital; Westminster abbey

Stories

Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll (4-5)

London fire, 1666

Church, A. J. Great fire of London

In Stories from English history, p496-503 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Fire of London

In Stories from English history, p303-7 (5-7)

Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz, J. W.

Lone scout of the sky. West, J. E.

Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F.

Long, Augustus White

(comp.) American poems, 1776-1922; with notes and biographies. rev 1922 Am. bk. \$1.20 821.08

Poems covering 1911-1922 have been added to this edition and notes about the authors have been brought up to date, 1922

Long, John Andrew

(comp.) Old English ballads; selected and arranged for use in elementary schools. 1912 Heath 76c (7-8) 821.08

Eight Robin Hood ballads; also Adam Bell, Clyn of the Clough and William of Cloudeley; Hunting of the Cheviot; Chevy Chase; King John and the abbot of Canterbury; King Edward and the tanner; Bailiff's daughter of Islington; Johnnie Armstrong; Sir Patrick Spens; Sir Andrew Barton

"Introductory notes for each ballad, a map of the royal forests of early England, and illustrations." Pittsburgh

Long ago in Egypt. See Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Egypt

Long-ago people. See Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Britain

Long bright land. Howes, E.

Long Island

Overton, J. M. Long Island's story. 1929 (6-8)

Stories

Snedeker, C. D. P. Black arrowhead (6-8)

Long Island's story. Overton, J. M.

Long journey. Singmaster, E.

Long Knives. Eggleston, G. C.

Long knives in Illinois; play. Walker, A. J.

In La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois, p151-252 (6-8)

Long Lance. Buffalo Child Long Lance

Long legs, Big mouth, Burning eyes. Kovalsky, A. N. and Putnam, B.

Long trail. Garland, H.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

Arrow and the song

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373 (5-7)

Beleaguered city

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p140-41 (6-7)

Birds of Killingworth

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p9-17 (6-8)

g Children's hour, and other poems. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (5-8) 821

"Excellent selection of the shorter poems." Prentice and Power

—Same

In Whittier's Child life, p185-87 (5-7)

Children's own Longfellow. 1908 Houghton \$1.75 (5-8) 821

Contents: Wreck of the Hesperus; Village blacksmith; Evangeline, pt 1; Song of Hiawatha; Hiawatha's sailing, Hiawatha's fishing; Building of the ship; Castle-builder; Paul Revere's ride; Building of the long serpent

Contains 8 colored illustrations by various artists

Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50; household ed \$2.75 (6-8) 821

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Everyman's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

Courtship of Miles Standish. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 821

A popular narrative poem

—Same; with an introduction by E. W. Longfellow, pictures by N. C. Wyeth. 1920 Houghton \$3 (7-8) 821

An edition published to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. Contains eight colored illustrations

Evangeline. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 821

"Not good for class use, but an excellent library volume." Oregon

Jewish cemetery at Newport

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p252-54 (6-8)

King Robert of Sicily

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p165-73 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Longfellow, Henry W.—Continued

Paul Revere's ride

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p98-103 (5-8)

Dickinson's Children's book of patriotic stories, p132-37 (5-8)

Scudder's Children's book, p406-9 (3-8)

Skeleton in armor

In Scudder's Children's books, p420-23 (3-8)

Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8) 821

"This Indian Edda—if I may so call it—is founded on a tradition prevalent among North American Indians, of a person of miraculous birth, who was sent among them to clear their rivers, forests and fishing grounds, and to teach them the arts of peace." Longfellow

—Same; with illustrations and designs by Frederic Remington and N. C. Wyeth. Houghton \$2.50 (6-8) 821

A popular edition issued in 1929 with frontispiece by Wyeth and many text illustrations by Remington. The edition with the Remington illustrations formerly published at \$4 is out of print, 1930

"This Hiawatha with pictures by Remington and Wyeth is printed from the same plates as the \$4 edition (o.p. 1930). The full-page illustrations are poorly reproduced, but the little marginal decorations are excellent. Type satisfactory." Wis. bul.

—Same (excerpt); with title Hiawatha's childhood

In Lucas's Book of verses, p177-82 (3-8)

Whittier's Child life, p117-20 (5-7)

—Same (excerpt); with title Hiawatha's sailing

In Lucas's Book of verses, p182-86 (3-8)

Young and Field literary readers, v5 p185-97

Hiawatha primer, by F. Holbrook (2-3)

Tales of a wayside inn. (Riverside lit. ser.) new ed Houghton 80c (7-8) 821

Paul Revere's ride; The legend of Rabbi Ben Levi; King Robert of Sicily; The saga of King Olaf; The birds of Killingworth; The bell of Atri; The legend beautiful, etc.

This new edition includes aids to teaching and study not given in the former one

—Same. Houghton visitor's ed \$2 (7-8) 821

Wreck of the Hesperus

In Scudder's Children's book, p425-27

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Famous American authors, p114-38 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Historic Americans, p354-68 (8)

Cody, S. Longfellow

In Four American poets, p71-130 (5-7)

Curtis, G. W. Longfellow

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p267 (6-8)

Faris, J. T. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Winning their way, p301-8 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the children's poet

In Makers of our history, p227-36 (5-8)

Larcom, L. Longfellow and the children

In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p125-38 (4-6)

Raymond, C. H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Story-lives of master writers, p259-79 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Days and deeds: prose, p341-47 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Walled garden of Craigie house

In Story of American literature, p171-84 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Young people's story of American literature, p220-39 (7-8)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p281-82 (5-7)

Longshanks. Meader, S. W.

Lookoutman. Bone, D. W.

Loomis, Frederic Brewster

* Field book of common rocks and minerals. 1923 Putnam \$3.50 (8) 549

"For identifying the rocks and minerals of the United States and interpreting their origins and meanings; with 47 colored specimens and over 100 other illustrations from photographs by W. E. Corbin and drawings by the author." Subtitle

"A guide book to the identification of minerals and rocks by such methods as are practical without elaborate equipment or previous training." Book rev. digest

Looms. See Weaving

Lord, Katharine

Little play-book. 1920 Duffield \$1.75 (5-8) 822

Contents: The greatest gift; Katjen's garden; June magic; The minister's dream; The day Will Shakespeare went to Kenilworth; The Yuletide rose

g Plays for school and camp. 1922 Little \$1.75 (6-8) 822

"There are some helpful notes on settings and costumes and an introduction. 'The raven man,' the first play in the book, is suitable for a girls' camp; 'Buried treasure,' where pirates and gold feature, would delight boys; 'Goldilocks and the three bears,' is taken from that well known story but given a different ending; 'Kris Kringle makes a flight,' is a Christmas play; 'The pied piper,' is based on Browning's poem, and 'The honorable miss,' is a play of childhood in Japan." Book rev. digest

Lord Beichan

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p340-49 (4-6)

Lord of the air. Roberts, C. G. D.

Lord Ullin's daughter. Campbell, T.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p218-20 (6-8)

Scudder's Children's book, p424-25 (3-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lorelei

Heine, H. *The Lorelei*; poem
In *Mabie's Legends* that every child
should know, p180 (6-7)

Lorenzini, Carlo

* *Adventures of Pinocchio*; tr. by May M.
g Sweet; il. by Herman I. Bacharach.
(Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2
(3-5) F

"A new and attractive edition of the story
of the little wooden boy, so long a favorite
of American children. There are many pictures
both in color and black and white. The trans-
lator is a Cleveland librarian." Cleveland
Sequel: Cherubini's "Pinocchio in Africa"

* —Same with title *Pinocchio*, the adven-
tures of a marionette, by C. Collodi
g (pseud); tr. from the Italian. Ginn 64c
(3-5) F

—Same. (Macmillan's children's classics)
Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) F

—Same; il. in colors by Attilio Mussino;
tr. by Carol Della Chiesa. 3d ed Mac-
millan \$6 (3-5) F

"The illustrations in color . . . are vigorous
in drawing and are always interesting, both as
pictorial art and as illustrations. This new
edition of the famous tale was printed in Italy."
N.Y. Times

"Too heavy to handle conveniently." Nation

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (3-5) F

—Same; il. by C. Folkard. Dutton \$3
(3-5) F

—Same; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott
\$1.50 (3-5) F

Loring, John Alden

African adventure stories; with a fore-
word by Theodore Roosevelt. 1914
Scribner \$2 (7-8) 799

"Author was one of the field naturalists of
the Roosevelt expedition. These narratives, in
part literally true, in part merely based on fact,
recount adventures which befell members of the
party, or experiences of travelers and big-game
hunters whom they met. Reprinted from 'Out-
ing' magazine,' 'St. Nicholas,' 'Youth's compan-
ion,' etc." Bkl.

Lorna Doone, Blackmore, R. D.

Lorraine, Claude. See Claude Lorraine

Lorraine, Henry I de, duke of Guise. See
Guise, Henry I de Lorraine, duke of

Lossing, Benson John

Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André.
1886 Appleton \$3 (7-8) 92

Based upon Stuart's 'Hale', and Sargeant's
'André.' The illustrations from nature are a
valuable feature of the book

Contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on
Major André"

Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Lost Indian magic. Moon, G. P. and C.

Lost leader. Browning, R.

In Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v7
p233-34 (6-8)

Lost merbaby. Baker, M.

Lost prince. Burnett, F. H.

Lost with Lieutenant Pike. Sabin, E. L.

Lost word. Van Dyke, H.

Lothrop, Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone).

See Sidney, Margaret, pseud.

Lotti, Armano

Shenton, E. *Sons of the tricolor*
In *Riders of the winds*, p189-200 (5-7)

Lotto

Hall, A. N. *Dominoes and lotto*
In *Home-made games and game equip-
ment*, p129-31 (5-8)

Louis IX, Saint, king of France

Creighton, L. *Christian king, Louis IX*
In *Tales of old France*, p39-54 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Louis
the Ninth*

In *Famous men of the middle ages*,
p198-205 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W. ed. *Saint Louis*

In *Heroes every child should know*,
p208-26 (6-7)

Marshall, H. E. *Louis the Saint—The
story of Hugh de la Marche; Louis
IX the Saint—How the king took
the "cross of the voyage over the
sea"; Louis the Saint—The king's
last voyage*

In *History of France*, p174-89 (6-8)

Newbolt, H. J. *St Louis, king of France*
In *Book of the happy warrior*, p55-75
(6-8)

Steedman, A. *St. Louis of France*

In *When they were children*, p6-12
(6-8)

Tappan, E. M. *King who was a saint*
In *Hero stories of France*, p74-80 (6-8)

Louis XI, king of France

Stories

Scott, W. *Quentin Durward* (8)

Louis XIII, king of France

Marshall, H. E. *Louis XIII—The reign
of favourites; Louis XIII—The tak-
ing of La Rochelle; Louis XIII—The
power of the cardinal-king*

In *History of France*, p357-72 (6-8)

Marshall, H. E. *Story of Louis XIII*

In *Boy kings and girl queens*, p294-324
(6-8)

Steedman, A.

In *When they were children*, p62-72
(6-8)

Louis XIV, king of France

Baldwin, J. *Charcoal man and the king*
In *Fifty famous people*, p166-75 (1-3)

Birkhead, A. *Grand monarch*

In *Heroes of modern Europe*, p128-36
(7-8)

Brooks, E. S. *Louis of Bourbon: the
boy king*

In *Young people of history*, p238-63
(6-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.

In *Famous men of modern times*, p185-
95 (4-6)

Marshall, H. E. *Louis XIV—How a
great lady besieged Orleans; Louis
XIV—The man in the iron mask;
Louis XIV—The grand monarch at
the height of his power; Louis XIV
—The revocation of the edict of
Nantes; Louis XIV—The war of the
Spanish succession*

In *History of France*, p373-403 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Louis XIV, King of France—Continued
 Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XIV
In Boy kings and girl queens, p326-62 (6-8)

Pitman, L. W. Louvre and Fontaine-bleau
In Stories of old France, p246-82 (6-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Louis XIV and Versailles
In Hero stories of France, p130-39 (6-8)

Louis XV, king of France
 Marshall, H. E. Louis XV—Bubble wealth; Louis XV the well-beloved
In History of France, p404-14 (6-8)
 Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XV
In Boy kings and girl queens, p364-80 (6-8)

Louis XVI, king of France
 Marshall, H. E. Louis XVI—The oath of the tennis court; Louis XVI—Not revolt, but revolution; Louis XVI—How the king and queen went to Paris; Louis XVI—Flight; Louis XVI—Death
In History of France, p415-46 (6-8)
 Pitman, L. W. Versailles—the people versus the court
In Stories of old France, p283, 287-310 (6-7)

Louis XVII, king of France
 Sweetser, K. D. Louis Seventeenth: the boy king who never reigned
In Ten boys from history, p91-127 (6-8)

Stories

Martineau, H. Peasant and the prince (French revolution) (7-8)
 Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king (7-8)

Louis Napoleon. See Napoleon III, emperor of the French

Louisa, queen of Prussia
 Holland, R. S. Louisa of Prussia
In Historic girlhoods, p217-28 (6-8)

Louisiana

See also Baton Rouge (Fort); Louisiana purchase; New Orleans

Stories

Cable, G. W. Cable story book (5-6)

Louisiana purchase

Coe, F. E. Purchase of Louisiana
In Makers of the nation, p198-205 (4-6)
 Drake, S. A. Acquisition of Louisiana
In Making of the great West, p171-83 (6-8)

Faris, J. T. When Louisiana was bought from France
In Real stories from our history, p104-9 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Purchase of Louisiana
In Children's stories of American progress, p55-85 (5-6)

See also Lewis and Clark expedition

Lounsberry, Alice

g Guide to the trees. 1900 Stokes \$5 (8)

582

Describes nearly 200 trees and many shrubs. Well illustrated

Love-songs of childhood. Field, E.

Lovejoy, Mary Isabella, and Adams, Elizabeth

* (comps.) Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 Noble \$2 (4-7) 821.08
g "Nature in verse" (1896) by M. I. Lovejoy is the basis of the present book, which follows the same arrangement, grouping poems under seasons. A few poems have been added to each section, and a few omitted. No index." Bkl.

Lovelace, Richard

Grasshopper

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p274-76 (6-8)

To Althea—from prison

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p130-31 (6-8)

To Lucasta, on going to the wars

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p160-61 (6-8)

Lovey Mary. Rice, A. C. H.

Low, Mrs Juliette (Gordon)

Choate, A. H. and Ferris, H. J. eds.
 Juliette Low and the Girl Scouts. 1928 (6-8)

Lowell, Charles Russell

Lodge, H. C. Charles Russell Lowell
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p263-78 (7-8)

Lowell, James Russell

Birch-tree

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p274-75 (6-8)

Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50; household ed \$2.50 (8) 821

Courtin'

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p17-20 (6-8)

Epistle to George William Curtis

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p340-41 (6-8)

In an album

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p332-33 (6-8)

Mr Hosea Biglow to the editor of the Atlantic monthly

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p314-19 (6-8)

On a bust of General Grant

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p136-38 (6-8)

To the dandelion

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p267-68 (6-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p167-79 (5-7)

Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c (8) 821

Walton

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p74-80 (6-8)

Yussouf

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p7-8 (6-8)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. James Russell Lowell
In Famous American authors, p222-43 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lowell, James R.—Biography—*Continued*

Cody, S. Lowell

In Four famous American writers, p135-94 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
James Russell Lowell

In Days and deeds: prose, p347-49 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Citizen Lowell

In Child's story of American literature, p216-27 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. James Russell Lowell

In Young people's story of American literature, p240-55 (7-8)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. From "James Russell Lowell"

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p283-84 (5-7)

Whittier, J. G. James Russell Lowell

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p283 (5-7)

Lownsbury, Eloise

* Boy knight of Reims; il. by Elizabeth
g Tyler Wolcott. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8)

F

"The story of Jean d'Orbais, of a family of master-workmen, all of whom had helped in the building of the great cathedral of Rheims. Jean's one desire is to contribute something of his own, and his opportunity comes when he is commissioned to make a statue of Joan of Arc, to be erected in the square when the 'Maid' comes for the crowning of the Dauphin." Pittsburgh

Loyalty

Cabot, E. L. Loyalty

In Ethics for children, p118-47

Lanier, H. W. Patriotism, loyalty, and leadership

In Book of bravery; second series, p387-430 (6-8)

See also Patriotism

Lubbock, John. *See* Avebury, J. L. 1st baron

Lucas, Edward Verrall

* Anne's terrible good nature, and other
g stories for children. Macmillan \$2.50 (5-7)

F

"Eleven stories about children, told to children with a certain buttonholing familiarity and directness, which both captures their attention and diverts it from the story-teller's evident enjoyment of child nature." N.Y. state lib.

* (comp.) Another book of verses for
g children. 1907 Macmillan \$3 (3-8) 821.08

"Admirable selections, chosen partly with view to reading aloud, a large proportion not being found in other children's anthologies. They range from Shakespeare, Blake, Tennyson, to modern nonsense rhymes. Attractively illustrated." N.Y. state lib.

* (comp.) Book of verses for children.
g 1897 Holt \$2 (3-8) 821.08

"About 200 selections, ranging from Robert Browning's Pippa's song to Edward Lear's Nonsense rhymes." N.Y. state lib.

* (comp.) Forgotten tales of long ago.
g Stokes \$3 (4-5)

F

"Twenty stories from early writers—1790 to 1830—with three later contributions. Interesting to the occasional child who fancies quaint tales, and to all students of children's literature. Well printed and illustrated, and attractively bound." Bkl.

* Four and twenty toilers. McDevitt-
g Wilson's, inc. \$2.50 (1-2)

E

"Verses celebrating the powers and attractions, or lack of them, of twenty-four homely English callings—shipbuilding, cobbling, gardening, building, farming, dairying, etc.—as seen through the child's eyes, and illustrations, on opposite page, picturing the man at his work. The verses are very simple and direct, and full of humor, the colored drawings by F. D. Bedford delightful both in conception and execution." Bkl.

* (comp.) Old fashioned tales. Stokes
g \$3 (4-5)

F

"Nineteen charmingly printed and illustrated moral classics." N.Y. state lib.

Playtime & company; il. by Ernest H. Shepard. 1925 Methuen 7s 6d (5-8) 821

Formerly carried also by Doran

"They are rollicking and genial rhymes about people and things in many lands, but mainly, of course, about those that touch the lives and thoughts of little English boys and girls. Mr Shepard's drawings have the same qualities of charm, characterization and skill in the use of line that mark his illustrations of the Milne books." N.Y. Times

* Slowcoach. Macmillan \$2 (6-8)

F

* "Jolly story of the adventures of seven interesting children on their travels in a caravan through the Shakespeare country. Colored by a whimsical humor that will appeal to adults as well as to children. Published in the Outlook. Happily illustrated." N.Y. state lib.

Lucas, Frederick Augustus. *See* Champlin, J. D. jt. ed.

Lucia, Rose

* Peter and Polly in autumn. Am bk. 60c
g (1-3)

E

These four volumes contain "stories of the home-life and open-air frolics of a little brother and sister who live on a farm. Interesting, and attractively illustrated." St Louis

* Peter and Polly in spring. Am bk. 60c
g (1-3)

E

* Peter and Polly in summer. Am. bk.
g 60c (1-3)

E

* Peter and Polly in winter. Am. bk.
g 60c (1-3)

E

* Stories of American discoverers for
g little Americans. 1910 Am. bk. 60c

E

(2-4)
"Simple stories that admirably fulfill their aim—so to deal with the adventurers and adventures that the first touch of history shall come to the pupil in the form of tales as amazing as those in the well-loved fairy books." Bkl.

"Tells of Spanish, English and French explorers, from Columbus to Henry Hudson." Pittsburgh

Lucian

Vaughan, A. C. Lucian goes a-voyaging.
1930 (5-8)

Lucius. Church, A. J.

Luck of Roaring camp. Harte, B.

Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines,
A. C.

Lucky sixpence. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Lucullus

Plutarch. Battle-fields and gardens

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales
of the Romans, p84-92 (5-7)

Plutarch. Luxury of Lucullus

In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p401-5
(6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Lucy Gray.** Wordsworth, W.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3
 p138-40 (3-6)
Scudder's Children's book, p413-14
 (3-8)
- Lufbery, Raoul Gervais**
 Driggs, L. L. Raoul Lufbery
In Heroes of aviation, p101-21 (8)
- Luke, Frank**
 Driggs, L. L. Frank Luke, the balloon
 Strafer
In Heroes of aviation, p269-96 (8)
- Lullabies**
 Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies.
 1925 (3-8)
- Lullaby-land.** Field, E.
- Lully, Raymond**
 Mathews, B. J. Knight of a new crusade
In Book of missionary heroes, p36-46
 (6-8)
- Lulu's library.** Alcott, L. M.
- Lumbering**
 Allen, N. B. Forests and their many uses
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p263-92 (5-8)
 Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Lumber and paper
In Industry and trade, p245-49 (7-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Our logging industry; From log to lumber; Woodworking in other lands
In How the world is housed, p75-100
 (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. Tramp through the woods—Our lumber industry; Pacific northwest—Portland
In North America, p250-58, 383-85
 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Days in a lumber camp; Driving a log to market
In Houses we live in, p31-55 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Lumbering
In How we are sheltered, p72-87 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Lumber
In Stories of industry, v 1 p119-29 (5-7)
 Crump, I. With the lumber jacks
In Boys' book of forest rangers, p241-53 (5-8)
 Dorrance, J. G. With the woodsmen; Backwoods dining room; Felling the trees; Hauling the logs; Log drive; Western woods; The mill
In Story of the forest, p155-78 (5-8)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Lumbering
In World, p78-89 (3-4)
 Fisher, E. F. Lumber from the forest
In Resources and industries of the United States, p121-34 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Lumberjack
In Heroes of the wilds, p 1-43 (6-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Forest products
In Geography of commerce and industry, p67-76 (8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Lumber
In Great American industries, v2 p7-36
 (5-7)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Lumber in the making
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p34-41 (6-8)
- Smith, J. R. Forest industries and paper
In Commerce and industry, p226-50 (8)
- ✓ Tappan, E. M. In a logging-camp
In Farmer and his friends, p98-106
 (5-6)
- Winslow, L. L. Wood and woodworking
In Elementary industrial arts, p296-327
 (7-8)
- See also Forestry; Trees*
- Stories**
- Pollock, F. L. Timber treasure (6-8)
 Wadsworth, W. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox (6-8)
 White, E. S. Blazed trail (8)
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher**
 New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest. Scribner
 \$2 (7-8) F
 Other stories: How I lost my shadow; Quito's nugget; Enchanted mesa; Pueblo rabbit-hunt; Pablo Apodaca's bear; Box S round-up; The Comanche's revenge; In the Pueblo Alto; Little Lolita; Three live witches; How to throw the lasso; 'Old Surely'; The gallo race; On the paystreak; The miracle of San Felipe; A new old game; A New Mexican hero
 Pueblo Indian folk-stories; il. by G. W. Edwards. Century \$1.75 (6-8) 398
 New edition of his "Man who married the moon"
 "Author lived for five years among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico." Pittsburgh
 Spanish pioneers. 1893 McClurg \$3 (7-8) 973.1
 Sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortez, Magellan, Cabot, de Vaca, Pizarro
 Tramp across the continent. Scribner \$2 (6-8) 917.8
 From Ohio to California on foot, thru Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona
- Lunt, Joseph R.**
 * Everyday electricity. 1927 Macmillan
 \$1.60 (8) 537
 "An up-to-date story of experimental electricity intended for the use of high school boys and girls. How electricity is produced, measured and regulated; electric bells; wiring in the home; electric heating; incandescent lamps, and the first principles of radio are among the subjects discussed." Cleveland
 "Excellent for general courses in science and physics." Earl R. Glenn
- Lustig, Sonia**
 * Roses of the winds; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. (Windmill books) Doubleday,
 g Doran \$1 (6-8) F
 A reprint of the edition formerly published at \$2
 "This is the story of a well born Russian family—father, mother and four children—fifty years ago. The setting and atmosphere of home and society of that day in Russia are authentic and make fascinating reading for older girls." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Lutes**
 Coleman, S. N. The lute
In Creative music in the home, p351-61
 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Luther, Agnes Vinton

Trading and exploring. 1912 Am. bk. 60c
(4-5) 910.4

"Little stories of child life among peoples of the past who have been famous in trade and exploration: Babylonians, Phoenicians, Venetians, Norsemen, Portuguese, Dutch. Excellently illustrated. Designed for reading preliminary to the study of history and geography." Bkl.

Luther, Martin

Birkhead, A. Martin Luther, reformer of the church

In *Heroes of modern Europe*, p52-62 (7-8)

Coffman, R. Life of Martin Luther

In *Child's story of the human race*, p337-43 (4-8)

Morris, C.

In *Historical tales: German*, p212-25 (7-8)

Lütkenhaus, Mrs Anna May (Irwin)

Master Skylark; play

In *Moses's Treasury of plays for children*, p353-75 (5-8)

(ed.) *New plays for school children; with an introduction by Margaret Knox. 1929 Century \$1.75 (5-8) 822.08*

"Patriotic, holiday and ethical plays which will be useful program material for elementary and junior high schools." Cleveland

* (ed.) *Plays for school children. 1915 g Century \$1.75 (5-8) 822.08*

"Useful collection of 20 plays, prepared and presented in one of the New York public schools. Contains a helpful introduction, suggestions for costumes, and outlines of programs for all the special days of the year." Bkl.

Lütkenhaus, Mrs Anna May (Irwin), and Knox, Margaret

Rainy day book for boys and girls. 1924 Century \$1.75 (4-7) 790

"Will be valuable for three reasons—for the handicraft collection; for its story interest, which will arouse fun-loving children to use their energies in stimulating play and projects such as undertaken by the Rainy Day club; and for teachers and mothers who wish to direct and supervise the playtime." Wis. bul.

(ed.) *Story and play readers. 3v 1917 Century ea 85c (6-8) 822.08*

v 1, Sixth year; v2, Seventh year; v3, Eighth year

Arrangements in dramatic form of parts of the 'Talisman', 'Woodstock', 'Lady of the lake', 'Evangeline', 'Courtship of Miles Standish' and 'King of the Golden river'; scenes from 'Merchant of Venice' and 'Julius Caesar'; plays, historical and patriotic, stories and poems selected from literature. Useful in play collections." Bkl.

Lutz, Edwin George

* *Drawing made easy. 1921 Scribner \$1.50 (5-6) 740*

"Should have a lively interest in the elementary drawing class or to the small artist working alone. It starts with ruler, compasses, triangle and crayons, and from the simplest lines and unadorned geometric figures finishes out the pictures of the toys, animals, flowers and scenes of interest to children in which these particular shapes predominate. Reading matter adapted to children of the middle grades." Bkl.

More things to draw; a helpful book for young artists. 1928 Scribner \$2 (5-6) 740

Sequel to: *Drawing made easy*

"Although simple, the book is readily adaptable for more advanced work. The lessons are sequences, from simple lines, squares, etc., to

leaves, flowers, birds and animals constructed on those simple principles, followed by more difficult drawings of houses, perspective and outdoor sketches." Chicago

What to draw and how to draw it. 1914 Dodd \$1.75 (4-5) 740

"Simple and suggestive diagrams showing how to draw various birds and animals, a house and barn, a tent, pagoda, lighthouse, etc." Pittsburgh

Lutz, Frank Eugene

* *Field book of insects. 2d ed 1921 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 595*

"Though not intended for children this is a most valuable handbook for younger as well as older amateur entomologists. It is comprehensive in scope and detailed in its descriptive notes, with innumerable illustrations including many coloured plates." Toronto

Lycidas

Milton, J.

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7 p301-7 (6-8)

Lycurgus

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Lycurgus

In *Famous men of Greece*, p110-16 (5-7)

Morris, C.

In *Historical tales: Greek*, p50-59 (7-8)

Plutarch. Hardy men of Sparta

In *Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks*, p 1-8 (5-7)

Plutarch. Lycurgus

In *White's Plutarch's "Lives,"* p49-72 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Lycurgus, who made his countrymen into soldiers

In *Old world hero stories*, pt 1 p9-16 (6-8)

Lyell, Sir Charles

Bolton, S. K. Sir Charles Lyell

In *Famous men of science*, p173-94 (6-8)

Lynch, Charles

American Red cross abridged textbook on first aid. general ed. 3d ed 1925 Blakiston pa 60c (8) 614.8

Eighty-one pages of new material and many illustrations have been added in this third edition

Lynch, Maude Dutton

Magic clothes-pins. Houghton \$1.75: school ed 80c (1-2) E

"How Kim amused himself with clothes-pin soldiers and their wives and children, while sick in bed for a week. Kim is a real boy; Toughy is a real dog; and there is enough repetition to please a very little child or one just learning to read." Providence

Lynn, Margaret

* *Land of promise; il. by Gayle Hoskins. Little \$2 (8) F*

"The Glasgow family are among the settlers in Kansas at the time of its colonization by both free and slave state supporters. Janet, the daughter, has a share in the guerilla warfare of those days and in the establishment of a permanent home. She befriends the weaker 'squatters,' helps to save the farm from fire, theft, and pillage, and carries important messages." Pittsburgh

Lynx

Brunner, J. Lynx

In *Tracks and tracking*, p101-6 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Bay lynx

In *Our wild animals*, p286-90 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Lynx —Continued

Stories

- Meyer, Z. Haunter of the trail
In Followers of the trail, p126-39 (6-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. In the year of no rabbits
In Feet of the furtive, p52-70 (7-8)
 Sass, H. R. Lynx Lucifer
In Way of the wild, p287-321 (7-8)
 Seton, E. T. Boy and the lynx
In Animal heroes, p167-204 (5-8)

Lyon, Mary

- Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Mary Lyon
In Heroines of modern progress, p30-57 (7-8)
 Baldwin, J. Story of Mary Lyon
In American book of golden deeds, p174-80 (4-6)
 Bolton, S. K. Mary Lyon
In Lives of girls who became famous, p191-203 (7-8)
 Horton, E. Mary Lyon
In Group of famous women, p49-59 (6-8)
 Humphrey, G. Mary with the green velvet bag
In Story of the Marys, p129-145 (5-7)
 Parkman, M. R. Prophet and pioneer
In Heroines of service, p1-30 (6-8)

Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E. comp.

Lyres

- Coleman, S. N. Greek lyre
In Creative music in the home, p303-15 (6-8)

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron

- Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8) **F**
 A story of "the conflict between Saxons and Normans for the mastery of England. It gives a vivid picture of English life in the 11th century and descriptions of the battles of Stamford bridge and Hastings." Pittsburgh
 Last days of Pompeii. Crowell \$2 (8) **F**

"Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century." N.Y. city

—Same. Little \$2 (8) **F**

—Same; il. by F. C. Yohn. Scribner \$2.50 (8) **F**

"A large and beautifully illustrated edition of the story of the blind flower girl, Nydia, who aided her friends to escape from the doomed city, during an eruption of Mt Vesuvius." St Louis

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Everyman's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

M

- Mabel on midsummer day. Howitt, M.
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p384-90 (1-2)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

- (comp.) Book of Christmas. 1909 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **394**
 "Songs, essays, short stories, legends, and descriptions of Christmas festivities in other lands and ages." F. J. Olcott
 Re-issue 1924

- (comp.) Book of old English ballads. 1896 Macmillan \$1.25 (7-8) **821.08**

Some of the ballads included are: Chevy Chase; Douglas tragedy; Flodden field; Robin Hood and Allen-a-Dale; Nut-brown maid; Sir Patrick Spens. Illustrated with drawings by G. W. Edwards

- (ed.) Fairy tales every child should know; il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) **398**

Contents: One Eye, Two Eyes, Three Eyes; Magic mirror; Enchanted stag; Hansel and Gretel; Story of Aladdin, or, The wonderful lamp; History of Ali Baba and of the forty robbers killed by one slave; Second voyage of Sinbad the sailor; White cat; Golden goose; Twelve brothers; Fair one with the golden locks; Tom Thumb; Blue Beard; Cinderella; The little glass slipper; Puss in boots; Sleeping beauty in the wood; Jack and the beanstalk; Little Red Riding Hood; Three bears; Princess on the pea; Ugly duckling; Light princess; Beauty and the beast

Also obtainable from Grosset at \$1

- (ed.) Famous stories every child should know. Grosset \$1 (6-8) **F**

Contents: Child's dream of a star, by C. Dickens; King of the Golden river, by J. Ruskin; Snow image, by N. Hawthorne; Undine, by La Motte-Fouqué; Story of Ruth, from the Book of Ruth, Great stone face, by N. Hawthorne; Diverting history of John Gilpin, by W. Cowper; Man without a country, by E. E. Hale; Nürnberg stove, by L. de la Ramée; Rab and his friends, by J. Brown; Peter Rugg, the missing man, by W. Austin

"Well-selected collection of masterpieces of literature." Bkl.

- (ed.) Heroes every child should know. 1906 Houghton school ed 92c (6-7) **920**

Contents: Perseus; Hercules; Daniel; David; St George; King Arthur; Sir Galahad; Siegfried; Roland; King Alfred; The Cid; Robin Hood; Richard the Lion-hearted; Saint Louis; William Tell; Robert Bruce; George Washington; Robert E. Lee; Abraham Lincoln; Father Damien

"Adaptations from Kingsley, Church, Lang, E. S. Brooks, and others usually found in libraries." Bkl.

Publisher states that the Grosset edition is practically out of print, 1930

- (ed.) Legends that every child should know. 1906 Grosset \$1 (6-7) **398.2**

Contents: Hiawatha; Beowulf; Childe Horn; Sir Galahad; Rustem and Sorab; Seven sleepers of Ephesus; Guy of Warwick; Chevy Chase; Fate of the children of Lir; Beleagured city; Prester John; Wandering Jew; King Robert of Sicily; Life of the Beato Torello da Poppi; Lorelei; Passing of Arthur; Rip Van Winkle; Gray champion; Legend of Sleepy Hollow

"The book is of value for the sake of one legend alone if for no other, Lady Gregory's charming version of the Fate of the children of Lir. It contains a few other splendid legends not commonly found in collections." Pittsburgh

- (ed.) Myths that every child should know. Grosset \$1 (5-7) **291**

Contains sixteen Greek and Norse myths as retold by Hawthorne, Church, Kingsley, and Emerson

- Same; il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) **291**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Mabie, Hamilton W.—*Continued*

Norse stories retold from the Eddas;
ed. by K. L. Bates. Rand 80c (5-7)

293
"The most literary retelling of the Norse
myths." Oregon

—Same; il. by George Wright. Dodd \$2
(5-7) 293

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, and Stephens, Kate

(eds.) Heroines that every child should
know. 1908 Grosset \$1 (6-7) 920

Contents: Alcestis; Antigone; Iphigenia;
Paula; Joan of Arc; Catherine Douglas; Lady
Jane Grey; Pocahontas; Flora MacDonald;
Madame Roland; Grace Darling; Sister Dora;
Florence Nightingale

"Chapters on Flora MacDonald, Madame Ro-
land, and Florence Nightingale are especially
interesting." Bkl.

Mabinogion

* Island of the mighty; ed. by Padraic
g Colum; il. by Wilfred Jones. Macmil-
lan \$2.25 (6-8) 398.2

"Being the hero stories of Celtic Britain re-
told from the Mabinogion." Subtitle

"In order to make certain incidents clear and
to get rid of passages that are obscure or repe-
titions in the stories as they have come down to
us, I have worked over them, making certain
condensations and certain rearrangements. But
I have not attempted to make any far-reaching
changes in the language that now seems so na-
tive to these Welsh stories. Lady Charlotte
Guest's rhythmical English." Introduction

"The stories live as they have not lived for
boys and girls before, with a glow and color
upon them that bids fair to keep them alive
for years to come." A. C. Moore in Bookman

* Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's
g Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier.
Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

"Weird Welsh tales, full of magic and mys-
tery, of fierce encounters and daring exploits.
Eleven of the stories are taken from the famous
'Red book of Hergest,' a 14th century manu-
script, and five of them relate adventures of
King Arthur's knights. Includes also the ro-
mance of Taliesin who was probably a real
sixth century bard and a contemporary of Ar-
thur. Companion to the 'Boy's King Arthur.'"
Pittsburgh

Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte
Guest; ed. by Prof. R. Williams.
(Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib bind-
ing \$1 (8) 398.2

Contents: Pwyll prince of Dyved; Branwen
the daughter of Llyr; Manawyddan the son of
Llyr; Math the son of Mathonwy; The dream
of Maxen Wledig; Story of Lludd and Llevelys;
Kilhwch and Olwen; The dream of Rhonabwy;
The lady of the fountain; Peredur the son of
Evrave; Geraint the son of Erbin; Taliesin

Bulfinch, T. Mabinogion
In Age of chivalry, p209-313 (7-8)
Bulfinch's mythology, p527-633 (7-8)

Macaroni

Allen, N. B. Some scenes and industries
in Italy

In Geographical and industrial studies:
Europe, p335-46 (5-8)

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Molding the
Italian pastes

In Food products from afar, p15-24 (8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Macaroni and vermi-
celli

In How we are fed, p99-102 (4-5)

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Macaulay, 1st baron

Horatius at the bridge

In Scudder's Children's book, p415-20
(3-8)

Lays of ancient Rome. (Riverside lit.
ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 821

Horatius at the bridge and other heroic poems
"The quick, stirring action, the prominent nar-
rative element, and the fine martial swing . . .
make them exceedingly interesting to children."
Terman and Lima

—Same, The Armada, Ivry and The bat-
tle of Naseby. Ginn 56c (7-8) 821

—Same; with Ivry and The Armada; il.
by J. R. Weguelin. Longmans \$1.65
(7-8) 821

Trial of Warren Hastings

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p141-54 (6-8)

Biography

Thackeray, W. M. Nil nisi bonum

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p325-30 (6-8)

Macauley, Ward

On the Greenboro nine

In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments
(7-8)

Macbeth

Guerber, H. A. Story of Macbeth

In Story of the English, p70-73 (5-6)

Haaren, J. H. comp.

In Ballads and tales, p99-114 (4-5)

Scott, W. Story of Macbeth

In Tales of a grandfather (7-8)

See also Shakespeare, W.

Macbeth, Ann

Playwork book. McBride \$1.25 (1-3) E
"Directions for making little toys and other
small articles with simple home equipment.
Suggestive for parents and teachers of young
children." Cleveland

Maccabaeus, Judas. See Judas Maccabaeus

McClelland, Nancy Vincent

g Young decorators; il. by Rudolph Stan-
ley-Brown. 1928 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) 747

"This delightful little book is a real achieve-
ment in a new field. Miss McClelland has made
a fresh and spirited record of the art of decora-
tion designed for the reading of children but
containing the basic principles for anybody. . .
The four children—two girls and two boys—who
plan and furnish their own rooms in the new
house their father is building and who have such
fun doing it are not dummies, they are real."
A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

M'Clure, Sir Robert

Elias, E. L. M'Clure's Northwest pas-
sage

In Young folk's book of polar explora-
tion, p93-98 (7-8)

McClure, Samuel Sidney

Beard, A. E. S. Inventor of the fiction
syndicate

In Our foreign born citizens, p155-66
(7-8)

McConnell, Wallace Robert. See Philip, G.
jt. ed.

McCormick, Cyrus Hall

Bachman, F. P. Cyrus H. McCormick
and the invention of the reaper

In Great inventors and their inventions,
p142-60 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

McCormick, Cyrus H.—Continued

Faris, J. T. Cyrus Hall McCormick, inventor of the reaper

In Makers of our history, p254-65 (5-8)

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Cyrus Hall McCormick and the reaper

In Makers and defenders of America, p285-88 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. McCormick and the reaper *In* Historic inventions, p189-205 (5-8)

Humphrey, G. Man who conquered hunger

In Stories of our great inventions, p8-44 (6-8)

Morris, C. Cyrus H. McCormick, the benefactor of the farmer

In Heroes of progress in America, p166-70 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the reaper *In* Conquests of invention, p8-26 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Cyrus H. McCormick

In Heroes of progress, p20-29 (7-8)

Wildman, E. Inventor of the reaping machine

In Famous leaders of industry, p167-78 (6-8)

McCoy, Neely

Tale of the good cat Jupie. Macmillan \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

"A direct and simple tale about a cat who lived in a little red house, and a nice kind little girl who comes to stay with him." St Louis

Macdonald, Flora

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Flora Macdonald

In Heroines that every child should know, p174-89 (6-7)

Macdonald, George

* At the back of the north wind; il. by D. Bedford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) **F**

A most attractive edition
"An unusually beautiful fairy story in which is told the affection of a dreamy little boy for the north wind." Washington

* —Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (5-6) **F**

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (5-6) **F**

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. McKay \$3.50 (5-6) **F**

"An old favorite in a delightful . . . edition, with eight full-page illustrations in color." St Louis

Baby; poem

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p33

Double story; il. by Rita I. Zian. Harcourt \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

"A story of two girls, the princess Rosamond and the daughter of a shepherd. They change places with each other and have strange experiences, all due to the enchantments of the Wise Woman." Pittsburgh

"The story has been out of print for many years, and in its new form will be welcomed back by a host of young readers." Sat. rev. of lit.

g Light princess; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-6) **F**

"What happened to a little princess who weighed nothing and floated as easily as a feather." Pittsburgh

"Dorothy Lathrop's pictorial rendering of this rare story makes a memorable volume for the

Little library. It represents, I think, her best work for children." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

—Same, and other fairy tales. Putnam \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

Contents: Light princess; Giant's heart; Shadows; Cross purposes; Golden key; The caratsoyn; Little Daylight

* Princess and Curdie; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

Sequel to: The princess and the goblin
An attractive edition with colored frontispiece and twelve illustrations in black and white

—Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

* Princess and the goblin; il. by F. D. Bedford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

"How the princess and Curdie overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain." Pittsburgh
"A good edition for general circulation and personal ownership. It will appeal to those who do not care for the 'pretty' color prints in the edition illustrated by Maria Kirk and to those who can not afford the sumptuous edition which Jessie Willcox Smith has illustrated. The drawings, resembling woodcuts, by Bedford have character and sureness in technic; the reproductions probably do not do the originals justice." N.Y. libraries

g —Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

g —Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. McKay \$3.50 (4-6) **F**

Illustrated with plates in full color

—Same; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstry. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

An attractive edition with many delightful illustrations

Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Blackie 6s (7-8) **F**

Formerly published also by Lippincott

"Story of a boy living in the north of Scotland, and the lesson he learned from his father, who was a clergyman." Jordan

Macdonald, Greville

* Billy Barnicoat; a fairy romance for young and old; il. by Francis D. Bedford. Dutton \$2 (6-8) **F**

"The magical adventures of an imaginative boy brought up among the superstitious fisher folk of a little haven on the Cornish coast. Excellent in its characterization and full of old time Cornish atmosphere." Toronto

Count Billy; il. by F. D. Bedford. Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

A sequel to: Billy Barnicoat

"Further adventures of Billy Barnicoat, who experiences shipwreck and capture by pirates and discovers his astonishing birthright, only to relinquish it and return to Cornwall." Chicago

Macdonnell, Anne

(comp.) Italian fairy book. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) **398**

"Excellent selection from Italian fairy and folk tales of thirty-seven stories, skilfully adapted by the author for English speaking children. A few have familiar motives" N.Y. state lib.

Macdonough, Thomas

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Thomas Macdonough

In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p96-109 (5-8)

Seawell, M. E. Thomas Macdonough *In* Twelve naval captains, p192-207 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

MacDougall, Mrs Alice (Foote)

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Alice Foote MacDougall

In Girls who did, p239-50 (7-8)

MacDowell, Edward Alexander

Brown, A. F. Boyhood of Edward MacDowell. 1924 (6-8)

Brower, H. M. Edward MacDowell

In Story-lives of master musicians, p348-60 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. Macdowell, the American composer

In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p118-24 (6-8)

Macé, Jean

* Home fairy tales. Harper \$1.75 (4-5)

"Collection of quaint old-fashioned fairy tales, some of them humorous." Pittsburgh

Mace, William Harrison

Lincoln, the man of the people. (Little lives of great men) 1912 Rand 65c (4-5) 92

The life of Lincoln told for the younger children. Illustrated

Primary history; stories of heroism. 1909 Rand \$1.20 (4-5) 973

"Brief accounts of the early explorers of the North American continent, the men who fought for American independence in the time of the revolution, the heroes of the war of 1812 and the men who, later, helped to make the nation great." Pittsburgh

Washington, a Virginia cavalier. (Little lives of great men) 1916 Rand 65c (5-6) 92

"Intimate little biography which aims to picture Washington as 'the plain, simple-minded, dignified man, whom relatives, neighbors, and friends all loved.' Numerous illustrations, some rather quaint." Bkl.

Mace, William Harrison, and Tanner, Edwin Platt

Story of old Europe and young America. 1915 Rand \$1.35 (6-8) 940

"A very fully illustrated textbook on the European background of American history." Cleveland

Macedonia

History

See Alexander the Great; Demetrius I; Philip II, king of Macedon

Stories

Upjohn, A. M. Draga's entrance examinations

In Friends in strange garments, p31-37 (5-6)

McElroy, Margaret J. and Younge, Jessica O.

Squirrel tree. Am. bk. 48c (1-2) E

"A supplementary reader suitable for first grade children. The material is such as has great appeal to children and it is presented in a delightfully simple manner. The vocabulary, length of sentence, and phrase have been given expert attention. The illustrations are pleasing and helpful to the story." Bkl.

McElroy, Mary Holbrook

Work and play in Colonial days. 1917 Macmillan 80c (5-7) 917.3

"Everyday work and play of the little Pilgrims and Puritans, with extracts from old diaries and letters." St Louis

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp

Why the chimes rang; a play in one act. 1915 French pa 35c (4-6) 822

"Dramatization of the popular story by Raymond Macdonald Alden, which can be kept in mind for the Christmas season. Very full stage directions, detailed descriptions of scenery, lighting, music, costumes and properties make possible its production in a hall or Sunday school room. Costumes and scenery are illustrated." Bkl.

McFarlane, Charles T. See Brigham, A. P. jt. auth.

McFee, Mrs Inez Nellie (Canfield)

Stories of American inventions. 1921 Crowell \$1.75 (6-8) 608

Contents: Young teacher's ingenuity; "Fulton's folly"; McCormick and the reaper; Morse and the telegraph; Sewing machine; Bell telephone; Edison and the electric light; How the phonograph was born; Submarine; Something about the "movies"; Aeroplane; Electric furnace

"Filled with an unfailing interest for the boy who likes to read the stories of successful achievement." F. L. Darrow in Publisher's weekly

Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson. 1912 Stokes \$3 (7-8) 821

"Stories retain the spirit of the poems very successfully and the twelve illustrations by M. L. Kirk are beautiful though they do not embody the Arthurian spirit as do Howard Pyle's. Attractive picture cover, admirable typography and good paper and binding." Bkl.

Tree book. 1912 Stokes \$2 (5-8) 582

"Part 1, The life and work of the trees, tells how to interpret their sign language and how they grow and gives the record of the year's work from the rising of the sap to the falling of the leaves. Under part 2, the kinds of trees, all the important tree families are considered with the legends and folklore that time has woven about them. Part 3, The forester and his work, gives an idea of the breadth and scope of the subject of forestry with some interesting details of tree botany and of the scientific possibilities in laboratory work. The book has fifteen illustrations from photographs." Book rev. digest

McGhee, Paul A. See Carhart, G. S. jt. comp.

McGiffin, Philo Norton

Britt, A. McGiffin of the Yalu

In Boys' own book of adventurers, p78-91 (7-8)

McGowan, Ellen, and Waite, Charlotte A.

Textiles and clothing. 1919 Macmillan \$1.32 (7-8) 609

"Usable . . . material for children in the upper grammar grades." Cleveland

McGraw, John J.

How to play baseball. 1914 Harper \$1.50 (6-8) 796

"Makes no pretense of literary excellence or advanced technique, but is full of wholesome advice and well-thought-out suggestions within the understanding of even grammar-school players. Each position is discussed separately, besides batting, base running, training, and general team work." Bkl.

Macgregor, Mary

Stories of the vikings. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (4-5) 914.8

"Short chapters, each describing some side of viking life—vikings in England, at home, in battle; their beliefs, customs, sea fights, and ships; contains, also, short biographical sketches of Harald Fairhair, King Hakon, Olaf Trygvason, and other vikings." F. J. Olcott

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Macgregor, Mary—*Continued*

Stories of three saints. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (4-5) 920
Contents: St Francis; St Columba; St Cuthbert

g Story of France. new ed 1922 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 944

Simply written, interesting history from earliest times through the Great war. Colored illustrations

Story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 938

"Well written and interesting, devoting over one-fifth of the space to the stories of gods and heroes, and covering pure history from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. Rather expensive but good for the library that can afford it." Bkl.

g Story of Rome. 1913 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 937

"Will be enjoyed by children as a story and useful to those in the upper grades as a vivid history from the earliest times down to the death of Augustus." Bkl.

McGuckin, Mrs Mildred Criss

Malou; a little Swiss girl, by Mildred Criss. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) F

"Malou is just twelve years old, she lives in a very pink house on the hillside above Lake Geneva called 'The Hotel of the six cats.' Her guardian Michel sits all day in a corner, nodding and sleeping, her grandfather thinks of nothing but his violin—and that leaves all the work for Malou and Madam Rose the housekeeper. Often there is no money to buy food—but every day the three say, 'Guests will come.' The story tells about these hoped-for guests and Malou's experiences with them." Ontario

Machinery

Adams, J. H. Harper's machinery book for boys. 1909 (6-8)

Hawks, E. Boy's book of remarkable machinery. 1928 (8)

Williams, A. How to make things. 1913 (7-8)

Barber, F. D. and others. Machines, work, and energy

In First course in general science, p518-84 (8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Making machines help us

In Introduction to science, p130-48 (7-8)

Clark, B. M. How the work of the world is accomplished

In New introduction to science, p315-55 (6-8)

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. How machines are made and work

In Boys' book of physics, p73-91 (8)

Collins, A. F. How machines are made and used

In Amateur mechanic, p75-93 (8)

Collins, A. F. Invention of wood-working tools and machinery; Invention of metal-working tools and machinery; Invention of textile machines and processes

In Bird's eye view of invention, p25-40, 165-82 (6-8)

Downing, E. R. Some simple machines

In Our physical world, p339-50 (8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Tools and machinery *In* Great American industries, v 1 p101-4 (5-7)

See also Agricultural machinery; Cotton gin; Electric motors; Engines; Excavating machinery; Harvesting machinery; Inventions; Locomotives; Sewing machines; Steam engines; Tools; Windmills; Woodworking machinery

McIntyre, Margaret A.

Cave boy of the age of stone. 1907 Appleton 60c (3-4) 571

"Story of the life of primitive man, the making of crude tools and the discovery of fire." Wis. free lib. com.

McIsaac, Frederic John

g Tony Sarg marionette book; il. by Tony Sarg; with two plays for home-made marionettes by Anne Stoddard. 1921 Viking press \$1 (7-8) 791

Published in England under title: Marionettes and how to make them

"Directions for making and manipulating marionettes, with brief chapters on the history of puppet plays and the marionette productions of Tony Sarg." Pittsburgh

Mackay, Alexander Murdoch

Mathews B. J. "Man who can turn his hand to anything"; Roadmaker; Fighting the slave trade

In Book of missionary heroes, p158-85 (6-8)

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

Children's theatres and plays. (Drama league lib. of the theatre arts) 1927 Appleton \$3.50 (7-8) 792

"On children's plays in America, England, France, Italy; on the writing and producing of such plays; church drama for children; the outdoor play; the school theatre, etc. The author has drawn her material from personal observation and consultation." Boston

Christmas guest; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p271-83 (7-8)

* Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 *g* Holt \$2 (6-8) 792

"The first part contains descriptions of costumes not frequently used, with references to where pictures may be found and general suggestions for scenery, and the last has a series of forty-seven plates, picturing costumes frequently used, and fourteen scene plates with detailed information and descriptions. Does not duplicate the 'Bankside costume book for children' by Stone, which has little or nothing on scenery, but is much fuller and more definite on costumes for the various historical periods." Bkl.

Forest princess and other masques. 1916 Holt \$1.75 (5-8) 822

"Six masques for community use, an introductory article on the revival of the masque, and notes on music and costumes. Includes two Christmas masques, one Danish, and a Japanese masque." Wis. bul.

* House of the heart, and other plays for children. 1909 Holt \$1.50 (5-8) 822

"Ten one-act plays, each conveying a lesson of courage, gentle manners, or contentment. Accompanied by directions for stage-settings, costumes, and acting." F. J. Olcott

How to produce children's plays. 1915 Holt \$1.75 (7-8) 792

"Practical and helpful suggestions for 'general stage-directing, costuming, and setting of a children's play,' for children between six and

Mackay, Constance D.—*Continued*
fourteen. A graded list of plays, and special lists for occasions and groups, are valuable." Wis. free lib. com.

* Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 Holt \$1.75 (5-8) 822

"Contains three pageants, two of patriots (one for indoor and one for outdoor) and a Hawthorne pageant, and eight one-act plays: Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Boston tea party, Daniel Boone, George Washington's fortune, In witchcraft days, Merrymount, Princess Pocahontas. Each play deals with events in the youth of the hero. Directions are given for costumes, dances and music. Teachers have found this a very useful collection." Bkl.

Plays of the pioneers; a book of historical pageant-plays. 1915 Harper \$2 (6-8) 822

Contents: Pioneers; Fountain of Youth; May-day; Vanishing race; Passing of Hiawatha; Dame Greel o' Portland town; Costuming the plays; Music; Bibliography; Producing outdoor pageants and plays

Silver thread

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, n63-104 (5-8)

* Silver thread, and other folk plays for young people. 1910 Holt \$1.50 (5-8) 822

"Eight charming plays from the folklore of Cornwall, Ireland, England, France, Norway, Germany, Italy and Russia, arranged for use in grammar grades. A note on its source and directions for costumes and simple stage settings precede each. All the plays have been produced with success." Bkl.

Mackaye, Percy

Kinfolk of Robin Hood; play
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p28-63 (7-8)

McKee, Mrs Jane W.

Purposeful handwork. Macmillan \$1 (1-2) E

"Compilation of suggestions and ideas for handwork in kindergarten and first grade. The materials used for projects are simple and inexpensive." Cleveland

McKenny, Margaret

Mushrooms of field and wood. 1929 Day \$2 (6-8) 589

"An excellent text intended especially as a field handbook for young people. It gives an easily understood account of some of the larger, more conspicuous forms of mushrooms. There are three color plates and numerous illustrations in black and white from drawings and fine photographs. The descriptions are exact and simply expressed. There are indexes of common and scientific names. The book has been sponsored by the Coordinating council on nature activities, American museum of natural history, New York." Bkl.

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander

Haworth, P. L. How Mackenzie reached the Arctic; How Mackenzie reached the Pacific

In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p56-87 (7-8)

Mackenzie, Colin Forbes

(tr.) Jackal in Persia. See Bidpai. Jackal in Persia

Mackenzie-Grieve, Kenneth

Holland, R. S. Airplane essays the Atlantic

In Historic airships, p159-65 (6-8)

Shenton, E. Two men come down in the sea

In Riders of the winds, p11-18 (5-7)

Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Mackey, Mrs Maryette (Goodwin)

(comps.) Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names, giving famous geographical and biographical names, names of books, works of art, characters in fiction, foreign titles, etc. new ed 1922 Dodd \$2.50 421

First published in 1901. The new edition has been revised for corrections and new names have been added increasing the total to 12,000 proper names

Mackie, Robert L.

Story of King Robert, the Bruce. (Told through the ages ser.) 1913 Harrap 2s 6d (7-8) 92

Formerly carried also by Crowell

"In its atmosphere of chivalry and adventure seems to belong not to the gray province of history, but to the golden realm of romance. The reader may accompany Bruce in his perilous exploits, see him fighting, not only against men, but against hunger, weariness and despair, and watch him develop from a selfish adventurer to a high-souled patriot, from an outlaw to the sovereign of a powerful and united kingdom." Pittsburgh

McKilliam, Annie E.

Alfred the Great. (Heroes of all time) 1914 Harrap 2s (7-8) 92

Formerly carried also by Stokes

"Usable in connection with history classes in the upper grammar grades and high school. A life for younger children is that by Tappan." Bkl.

McKinley, Albert Edward, and others

World war. 1918 Am. bk. 72c (7-8) 940.3

Formerly published under title: School history of the Great war

At the end of each chapter are references to source material and suggestions for study. A chronology of the principal events of the war is given

The authors are Albert E. McKinley, professor of history, University of Pennsylvania, Armand J. Gerson, associate superintendent of schools, Philadelphia and Charles A. Coulomb

See also Coulomb, C. A. jt. auth.

McKinley, William

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. McKinley and Hay

In First steps in the history of our country, p319-22 (4-5)

Smith, B. W. Stocking-foot orator

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p226-37 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Carnation day

In Days and deeds: prose, p132-35 (5-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Carnation day

In Days and deeds: verse, p131-32 (5-7)

McKinley, Mount

Buchan, J. Mount McKinley

In Last secrets, p179-209 (7-8)

McKinney, Fanny Lee

Blue Heron cove. Holt \$1.75 (6-7) F

Little Stephanie Rand, trained by French and German governesses, is taken by her father to Blue Heron cove, on the Jersey coast, where she learns what it means to have young companions

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

McKready, Kelvin, pseud. See **Murphy, E. G.**

McLaren, Jack

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Jack McLaren among the Australian aborigines

In Heroes of modern adventure, p194-208 (7-8)

McLaren, Jane Minerva, and Harvey, Edith Mary

Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children adapted from the opera by Humperdinck; il. from photographs. 1915 Stokes \$1.50 (4-6) 822

"A pleasing adaptation of the opera with very simple setting and costuming." Cleveland

Maclean, J. Kennedy

* *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south*. rev and enl ed. 1930 Crowell \$2 (6-8) 920

"A good adaptation of the author's 'Heroes of the Polar seas' intended for young people. Extends from the time of Alfred the Great." Bkl.

"To the present edition bringing the chronicle down to 1930. Mr. Chelsea Fraser has contributed the final stories, and a series of graphic charts." Introduction

Macleod, Mary

* *Book of ballad stories*; il. by A. G. Walker. 1906 Stokes \$3 (4-6) 398.2
Prose versions of thirty-four old English and Scotch ballads. Well illustrated

* *Book of King Arthur and his noble knights*; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes \$3 (5-7) 398.2

A good version which follows Malory closely

* *Shakespeare story book*. 1905 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$3 (6-8) 822

"Charming stories of 16 plays with dialogue in words of drama." Bkl.

* *Stories from the Faerie queene*; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes \$3 (5-8) 821

"One of the best renderings of Spenser for children." Pittsburgh

"A close prose rendering of the original poem." F. J. Olcott

MacManus, Seumas

* (comp.) *Donegal fairy stories*. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) 398

This collection of Irish fairy tales includes: The plasham; The Amadan of the Dough; Conal and Donal and Taig; Manis the miller; Hookedy-crookedy; Donal that was rich and Jack that was poor; The snow, the crow and the blood; The adventures of Ciad, son of the king of Norway; The bee, the harp, the mouse and the bum-clock; The old hag's long leather bag

* *Donegal wonder book*. Stokes \$2 (4-6) 398

"For beauty of form, movement, and color these tales are hard to approach. They are heroic tales but in their most heroic moments instinct with humor, full of strange unexpected turns of speech, and told with that fine compelling rhythm, which is the heritage of the Irish tongue." M. W. Bianco in *Sat. rev.* of lit.

* *In chimney corners*. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-7) 398

"Irish folk-tales artistically rendered, strong in native qualities and humor." E. A. Baker

McMaster, John Bach

* *Primary history of the United States*. rev ed 1929 Am. bk. 96c (5-6) 973
A chapter in this edition on Events of recent years brings the history up to 1928

School history of the United States. rev ed 1920 Am. bk. \$1.48 (7-8) 973

A textbook by an authority. Contains good maps and illustrations

McMein, Neysa

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Neysa McMein

In Girls who did, p107-16 (7-8)

Macmillan, Cyrus

Canadian fairy tales. Lane 16s (4-5) 398

Formerly carried also by Dodd

Collection of Canadian folk tales, with illustrations in color and in black and white by Marcia Lane Foster. The gruesome is not lacking in some of them but is not prominent." Wis. bul.

Canadian wonder tales. Dodd \$5 (7-8) 398

Folk and fairy tales taken from the lips of Indians, sailors and habitants by the author in order "that the children of the land may know something of the tradition of the mysterious past in which their forefathers dwelt and laboured. . . The illustrations by George Sheringham add very materially to the interest of the tales, which are somewhat academic in their rendering for younger readers" A. C. Moore

MacMillan, Donald Baxter

* *Kah-da; life of a North Greenland Eskimo boy*. 1930 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) 919.8

"Out of twenty-one years of close association with Eskimos Donald Macmillan has given us this story of the life of Kah-da, a typical North Greenland Eskimo boy. 'Kah-da,' though fictional in form, is really fact, for every incident is founded on personal experience and personal knowledge. . . 'Kah-da' is not to be read for story interest; in fact, it is really not a story at all. Nor is it to be read for its literary style, which is clumsy in places and never approaches creative writing. But its absolute authenticity and its meticulous attention to the smallest details of Eskimo life make it valuable reading for any one at all interested in the subject. . . The photographs from life add to the interest of the book." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Biography

Rawson, K. L. *Boy's-eye view of the Arctic*. 1926 (5-8)

Maclean, J. K. *MacMillan's quest of the Arctic*

In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p256-85 (6-8)

Macmillan children's classics

"A series that includes well-known titles, many of them, in content and illustration, already familiar to libraries. In make-up the books are both attractive and serviceable." Bkl.

Æsop. *Fables*; ed. by Joseph Jacobs

Andersen, H. C. *Fairy tales and stories Arabian nights*; ed. by Padraic Colum

Asbjørnsen, P. C. *East of the sun and west of the moon*

Browne, F. *Granny's wonderful chair Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress*

Carroll, L. *Alice in Wonderland, and Through the looking glass*

Church, A. J. *Iliad for boys and girls*

Dana, R. H. *Two years before the mast mast*

Defoe, D. *Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe*

Dickens, C. *Captain Boldheart*

—*Christmas carol*

Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. *Games for every day*

Macmillan children's classics—Continued

- Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Household stories
 Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy
 Irving, W. Alhambra
 —Rip Van Winkle
 Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare
 Leighton, R. Olaf, the glorious
 Lindsay, V. Johnny Appleseed
 Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind
 —Princess and Curdie
 —Princess and the goblin
 Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord
 Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette
 Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock
 Reynard the fox. Story of Reynard the fox; tr. by Odette Larrieu
 Steel, F. A. W. English fairy tales
 Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped
 —Treasure island
 Swift, J. Travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver
 Thacher, L. W. comp. Listening child
 Walter, L. E. ed. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes
 Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson
 Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds
 —Dove in the eagle's nest
 —Little duke
 —Prince and the page

McMillen, Wheeler

- Young collector. 1928 Appleton \$1.75 (5-8) 579

Practical simple instructions for collecting for both boys and girls. Helpful bibliographies at ends of chapters

Contents: How to find Indian relics; How to become a stamp collector; About coin collecting; Collecting geological specimens; Shells; How to collect insects; Wild-flower collection; Other botanical collections; Collections for very young children; Blue-printed flowers; Doll collection for girls; Collecting with a camera; Scrapbooks; School and local museums; Invent your own collecting hobby

McMurry, Charles Alexander

- g* *Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.* (Pioneer history ser. v2) 1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6) 977

Joliet and Marquette; La Salle; Hennepin; Boone; Robertson; Sevier; Clark; Lincoln; De Soto

- g* *Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West.* (Pioneer history ser. v3) 1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6) 978

Travels of Lewis and Clark, Fremont, Powell, Parkman, Drake, and Coronado

- Pioneers on land and sea.* (Pioneer history ser. v 1) 1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6) 973.1

Contents: Champlain; Hudson; Raleigh; John Smith; Columbus; Magellan; Cortes; Ponce de Leon; Washington

McMurry, Frank Morton, and Parkins, Almon Ernest

- Advanced geography. 1924 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 910

First copyrighted 1921. The 1924 reprint incorporates the economic data of the 14th census,

not before available, as well as recent changes throughout the world in trade, population, and political status. Adapted from authors' note

- This, with its companion volume, "Elementary geography," is one of the best geographies
 Elementary geography. 1921 Macmillan \$1.20 (6-7) 910

"This text has been prepared from the viewpoint of the child's interests." Preface
 A good elementary geography

See also Tarr, R. S. jt. auth.

McNeely, Mrs Marian (Hurd)

- * *Jumping-off place;* il. by William Siegel.
g Longmans \$2 (6-8) F

"The four young orphaned Linvilles, ranging in age from eight to seventeen, went to Dakota at their uncle's death to take up his claim on the Jumping-off place. They endured heat, drought, snakes, blizzards and vindictive neighbors like the good sports they were, and at the end of the fourteen months the claim was theirs as well as the respect and liking of all their neighbors." Book rev. digest

"Here is a genuine home story of the Dakota prairies interpenetrated with that love of the land and awareness of its possibilities which is revealed only to one who has staked a claim and proved up . . . There is more genuine atmosphere and character in this story than we have found in any recent book for girls." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- Rusty Ruston; a story for brothers and sisters,* il. by Eloise Burns. Longmans \$2 (8) F

"The story of a plucky young red-headed girl who, when family resources failed, determined to earn enough money for her freshman year at college, and did it with a will." Book rev. digest

McNeer, May Yonge, and Ward, Lynd Kendall

- * *Prince Bantam;* il. by [the authors]. Macmillan \$2.50 (5-7) 398.2

"A Japanese fairy tale, recording the adventures of Yoshitsune the brave and his faithful henchman, great Benkei of the Western Pagoda." Boston

McNeil, Everett

- Tonty of the iron hand.* Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

"This boy's adventure with La Salle and Henri Tonty, when they explored the Mississippi river, gives a sympathetic understanding of the courage and imaginative quality of the men who sought to found New France." Providence
 "Certainly the book can be recommended as offering, by historical description and background, a great deal more than ordinary adventure-tale of fiction." Sat. rev. of lit.

Macready, John A.

- Holland, R. S. Around the world
In Historic airships, p217-26 (6-8)
 Shenton, E. From ocean to ocean
In Riders of the winds, p43-52 (5-7)

Macself, Albert James

- Pets for boys and girls.* 1923 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 636

"Clear and simple information on the care of dogs, canaries, pigeons, cats, bantam fowls, rabbits, silk worms, cavies, mice, and rats. The last chapters deal with indoor and outdoor aquariums." Cleveland

McSpadden, Joseph Walker

- * *Book of holidays.* rev ed 1927 Crowell \$1.75 (5-8) 394

Contents: New Years day; Lincoln's birthday; St Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; St Patrick's day; Good Friday and Easter; May day; Arbor day; Bird day; Mothers' day; Memorial day; Flag day; Independence day; Labor day; Columbus day; Hallowe'en;

McSpadden, Joseph W.—*Continued*

All Saints' day; Election day; Armistice day; Thanksgiving; Christmas; Other holidays; Appendix (List of holidays)

"The origin and customs together with the usual customs of celebration in this country, of twenty holidays, seven of which are not included in 'Our holidays'. 'Our holidays' has a less formal arrangement, and reprints from St. Nicholas stories and poems with the holiday as a background, and tells of Whittier's and Longfellow's birthdays which are not included in this volume. For suggestions on how to celebrate, McSpadden is the more useful." Bkl.

In this revised edition two new chapters have been added, one on Armistice day, and the other on other holidays

Boys' book of famous soldiers. 1919 Crowell \$1.75 (5-7) 920

"Their stories are told interestingly with particular attention to the details of training and character in youth which made these soldiers ready for the great responsibilities which came later." Bkl.

Stories from the great operas. 1923 Crowell \$2.50 (6-8) 782

Contents: Aida; Bohemian girl; Carmen; Faust; Fidelio; Lohengrin; Hansel and Gretel; King's children; Martha; Mignon; Parsifal; Prophet; Rhine-gold; War maidens; Siegfried; Downfall of the gods; Sharp-shooter; Troubadour; Tannhauser

"Set forth only as stories, with free interplay of imagination, so that the reader may forget the mere mechanics of the stage." Preface

Stories from Wagner. Crowell \$2.50 (6-8) 782

Contents: The ring of the curse: The Rhine-gold; The war maidens; Siegfried the fearless; The downfall of the gods; Parsifal the pure; Lohengrin, the swan knight; Tannhauser, the knight of song; The master singers; Rienzi, the last of the tribunes; The Flying Dutchman; Tristan and Isolde

Story of George Washington; by Joseph Walker (pseud.) (Famous Americans for young readers) 1922 Barse 50c (5-7) 92

"Written in simple narrative style for boys and girls." Cleveland

Macy, James Cartwright

* Young people's history of music, with biographies of famous musicians. rev ed 1914 Ditson \$1.50 (7-8) 780

Brief history of music arranged by period and school, with some material on folk music and musical forms. The greater part of the book is composed of short biographies of 23 musicians

Madagascar

Carpenter, F. G. Madagascar

In Australia, etc. p305-17 (5-8)

Gregory, J. W. Madagascar and the African Malays

In Africa, p330-41 (6-8)

Madam How and Lady Why. Kingsley, C.

Made in America. Smith, S. C. G.

Made-to-order stories. Fisher, D. F. C.

Madison, Mrs Dorothy (Payne)

Holland, R. S. Dolly Madison

In Historic girlhoods, p203-16 (6-8)

Horton, E. Dorothy Payne Madison

In Group of famous women, p13-24 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Dolly Madison, who guarded the nation's treasures

In American hero stories, p211-16 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Dolly Madison, who guarded the nation's treasures

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p202-5

Madison, James

Bolton, S. K. James Madison

In Famous American statesman, p156-75 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of James Madison, of Montpelier

In Historic Americans, p175-87 (8)

Smith, B. W. Little sage

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p40-49 (6-8)

Madison, Lucy Foster

Joan of Arc, the warrior maid; il. by F. E. Schoonover. 1918 Penn \$3.50 92

"A popular form of a universally beloved story, direct and touching. The illustrations... are in the proper spirit, and are full of action, color, and vigorous effect." Terman and Lima

Maelduin, Saint

Colum, P. Voyage of Maelduin

In Voyagers, p19-46 (6-8)

Maeterlinck, Mme Georgette (Leblanc)

Children's Blue bird. See Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird

Maeterlinck, Maurice

Children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck). 1913 Dodd \$2.50 (4-6) F

"Story of the play told in prose. Well done though with rather more explaining of the moral than one might wish. Beautiful cover and illustrations. Good for a gift book and special collections." Bkl.

g Children's life of the bee. 1919 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 595

"Follows the life of the bees through the year—the formation and departure of the swarm, the building of the new city, the birth and flight of the young queens, the massacre of the drones, the return of the sleep of winter. Five pictures in color." Pittsburgh

Magellan, Ferdinand

Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)

Towle, G. M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world (7-8)

Atkinson, A. M. First voyage around the world

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p242-50 (6-7)

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. Ship sails West and comes to the East

In How the old world found the new, p89-117 (5-6)

Coe, F. E. Story of Magellan

In Founders of our country, p63-74 (3-5)

Coffman, R. First trip "round the world"

In Child's story of the human race, p326-36 (4-8)

Faris, J. T. Magellan, whose expedition was the first to sail around the world

In Real stories of the geography makers, p87-92 (6-7)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Magellan—circumnavigation of the globe

In Explorers and founders of America, p81-86 (7-8)

Griffis, W. E.

In Romance of discovery, p121-25 (7-8)

Magellan, Ferdinand—*Continued*

- Johnston, C. H. L. Ferdinand Magellan (1480-1521)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p185-202 (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Magellan
In Great moments in exploration, p95-101 (6-8)
- McMurry, C. A. Ferdinand Magellan
In Pioneers on land and sea, 161-85 (5-6)
- Shaw, E. R. Magellan
In Discoverers and explorers, p62-67 (4-6)
- Synge, M. B. Magellan sails around the world
In Book of discovery, p195-204 (8)
- Tappan, E. M. Ferdinand Magellan
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p179-84 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Ferdinand Magellan, who found the way around the world
In American hero stories, p13-24 (5-6)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Magellan sails around the world
In Beginner's history of the United States, p46-50 (5-7)
- Stories
- Finger, C. J. Courageous companions (7-8)
- Maggie McLanehan.** Zollinger, G.
- Magic**
 Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic. 1920 (8)
- Collins, A. F. Book of magic. 1915 (7-8)
- Dixie, R. Boy magician. 1922 (7-8)
- Good, A. Magical experiments (5-6)
- Hatton, H. and Plate, A. Magicians' tricks. 1910 (7-8)
- Hoffman, Professor. Later magic. 1911
- Hoffmann, Professor. Latest magic. 1918
- Hoffmann, Professor. Modern magic. 1904
- Leeming, J. Magic for everybody. 1928 (7-8)
- Mulholland, J. and Smith, M. M. Magic in the making. 1925 (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. Magic
In Scientific American boy at school, p279-96 (6-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. Conjuring for all, etc.
In Home fun, p153-214 (5-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. How to make a wily wizard's table
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p56-59 (7-8)
- Collins, A. F. Art of paper magic; Second sight and mental magic; Animal magnetic experiments; Some easily performed illusions
In Amateur entertainer, p20-35, 149-89 (7-8)
- Hall, A. N. Handy boy magician
In Handy boy, p220-44 (6-8)

- Rose, A. Home-made magician
In Boy showman and entertainer, p44-62 (6-8)

See also Tricks and puzzles; Witchcraft

- Magic boat.** Wright, L. E.
- Magic casements.** Wiggins, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
- Magic clothes-pins.** Lynch, M. D.
- Magic fish-bone.** See Dickens, C.
- Magic flight.** Gaer, Y.
- Magic flutes.** Kozisek, J.
- Magic for everybody.** Leeming, J.
- Magic forest.** White, S. E.
- Magic gold.** Lansing, M. F.
- Magic in the making.** Mulholland, J. and Smith, M. M.
- Magic lantern**
 Hall, A. N. Stereoscopic pictures
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p128-31 (6-8)
- Williams, A. Magic-lantern; Bioscope
In How it works, p263-69 (7-8)

See also Reflectoscope

- Magic of books.** Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
- Magic pictures of the long ago.** Chandler, A. C.
- Magic trail.** Moon, G. P.
- Magical experiments.** Good, A.
- Magician of science.** Hammond, J. W.
- Magician's daughter and the high-born boy.** Stockton, F. R.
In Floating prince, p129-52 (4-6)
- Magicians' tricks.** Hatton, H. and Plate, A.
- Magna charta**
 Atkinson, A. M. King John and the charter
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p165-75 (6-7)
- Baldwin, J. King John and the Magna charta
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p118-22 (3-5)
- Guerber, H. A. Great charter
In Story of the English, p119-24 (5-6)
- Tappan, E. M. Magna charta
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p111-17 (6-8)

Magnetism

- Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. 1919 (8)
- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Energy of magnetism
In Introduction to science, p527-34 (7-8)
- Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Magnets and magnetism
In Boys' book of physics, p207-17 (8)
- Downing, E. R. Discoveries in magnetism and electricity
In Our physical world, p199-210 (8)

Magnetism—Continued

- Keelor, K. L. Bells and magnets
In Working with electricity, p30-44 (4-6)
 Lunt, J. R. Magnetism and how it acts;
 How magnetism produces electricity
In Everyday electricity, p5-19, 74-90 (8)
 Morgan, A. P. Magnets and magnetism
In Boy electrician, p 1-15 (6-8)
 Parker, B. M. Magnets
In Book of electricity, p88-137 (6-8)
 Small, S. A. Magnetism
In Boys' book of electricity, p189-211 (7-8)
 Swoope, C. W. Magnets; Magnetism
In Lessons in practical electricity, p 1-24 (8)
 Wade, H. T. Magnet and magnetism
In Everyday electricity, p30-35 (8)

See also Compass; Electricity

Magoun, Frederick Alexander. *See* Hodgins, E. jt. auth.

Magpie lane. Turner, N. B.

Magpies

Comstock, A. B. The magpie
In Pet book, p170-71 (5-8)

Stories

Stein, E. Rosechen and the wicked magpie (2-4)

Mahan, Alfred Thayer

Admiral Farragut. (Great commanders ser.) Appleton \$2.50 (8) 92
 First published in 1892
 "Life of the man and a study of his great naval battles by the foremost naval writer of the day." N.Y. city

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed

Mahoney, Francis Sylvester

Bells of Shandon
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p307-8 (6-8)

Maid of Bregenz. *See* Proctor, A.

Maid of old Manhattan. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Maid of Orleans. *See* Joan of Arc

Maid of Orleans. Smith, M. S.

Maid of '76. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Maida's little shop. Irwin, I. H.

Mail service. *See* Postal service

Maine

Description and travel

Thoreau, H. D. Canoeing in the wilderness. 1916 (8)

Stories

Brown, E. A. Rainbow island (6-8)

Brown, E. A. Whistling rock (2-5)

Jordan, C. B. Tuckaway house (5-6)

Nash, H. A. Polly's secret (7-8)

Robinson, M. L. Sarah's Dakin (5-7)

Smith, N. A. Truly little girl (4-6)

Maine (Ship)

Bond, A. R. Baring the mystery of the "Maine"
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p74-83 (6-8)

Mainsail haul. Masefield, J.

Maitland, Lester J.

Crump, I. Foodless across the Pacific
In Boys' book of airmen, p119-31 (6-8)

Maize. *See* Corn

Make-believe; play. Milne, A. A.

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p529-91 (5-8)

Make it yourself. 1927 Popular mechanics press \$3 (6-8) 680

"100 things to make and do; easily understood directions for building attractive ship models, toys that move, novel amusement devices for outdoors and indoors, furniture for children, useful articles for the home and hundreds of other things that will delight those who are mechanically inclined; 823 illustrations." Subtitle

Make-up, Theatrical

Collins, A. F. Chapeaugraphy or hat impersonations

In Amateur entertainer, p121-31 (7-8)

Makers and defenders of America. Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.

Makers of America. Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F.

Makers of many things. Tappan, E. M.

Makers of our history. Faris, J. T.

Makers of the flag. Lane, F. K.

Makers of the nation. Coe, F. E.

Making of an American. Riis, J. A.

Making of New England. Drake, S. A.

Making of our country. Burnham, S.

Making of the great West. Drake, S. A.

Making of the Ohio valley states. Drake, S. A.

Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. Drake, S. A.

Making tin can toys. Thatcher, E.

Malay peninsula

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle. 1885 (7-8)

Allen, N. B. On the southernmost peninsula of Asia
In Asia, p414-23 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Singapore and the Malays

In Asia, p234-45 (5-8)

Malay race

Starr, F. Malays
In Strange peoples, p150-56 (5-6)

Malkus, Alida Sims

* Dragon fly of Zuñi; il. by Erick Berry.
 g Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Romantic tale of Squash Blossom, a beautiful Zuni Indian maiden, her brother Latio, falsely accused of sorcery and theft, and her noble lover, Blue Feather. The customs and traditions of the Zuni tribe are skillfully woven into this story of life on an Indian reservation. Illustrated by Erick Berry." Cleveland

Malory, Sir Thomas

* Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Morte d'Arthur, by Mary Macleod. Stokes \$3 (5-7) 398.2

A good version which follows Malory closely

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Malory, Sir Thomas—*Continued*

* Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier; g il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50; school ed \$1 (6-7) **398.2**

"Stirring tales of knights and chivalry drawn from Malory's fifteenth century history. Rearranged and simplified but preserving the archaic form of the original." Wis. free lib. com.

"In this edition of Mr. Lanier's classic Boy's King Arthur omission has been made of some minor passages and introductory matter—all the greater tales, those of Arthur, Launcelot, Tristram, Gareth, Galahad, Percival, and the Holy Grail being retained." Bkl.

g —Same; ed. by Sidney Lanier; il. by Alfred Kappes. Scribner \$2.50 (6-7) **398.2**

Death of King Arthur

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p64-68 (6-8)

King Arthur and his knights; comp. and arranged by Sir James Knowles; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-7) **398.2**

Published also under title: Legends of King Arthur and his knights

"It is little else than an abridgement of Sir Thomas Malory's version, with a few additions from Geoffrey of Monmouth and other sources and an endeavour to arrange the many tales into a more or less consecutive story." Preface

"First published in 1862 this remains one of the finest renderings of the King Arthur legends and possibly next in desirability for boys' and girls' reading to the Howard Pyle books. The book is a little more free in following the actual text of Malory than Lanier's, but is more comprehensive in scope." Toronto

King Arthur stories; by L. O. Stevens and E. F. Allen. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-7) **398.2**

"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight halftone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N.Y. state lib.

Malot, Hector Henri

Adventures of Remi; tr. and arranged by Philip Schuyler Allen; il. by Mead Schaeffer. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 (5-8) **F**

"A translation of 'Sans famille,' the story of the little waif who traveled through France with a strolling performer and his dogs and monkey. Excellent make-up, with illustrations in color by Mead Schaeffer." Bkl.

—Same with title Nobody's boy, tr. by F. C. Jones; il. by Thelma Gooch. Cupples \$1.50 (5-8) **F**

Nobody's girl, tr. by F. C. Jones; il. by Thelma Gooch. Cupples \$1.50 (5-8) **F**

"This story, published in France under the title 'En famille,' is a companion volume, without however being a sequel, to 'Nobody's boy'... The present story tells with that engaging simplicity which is characteristic of all Gallic literature, how a little French girl of thirteen years, left friendless and homeless, won for herself both friends and a home." Boston Transcript

Malou, McGuckin, M. C.

Maltby, Ethel H.

(ed.) Little red hen story book; il. by Frederick Richardson. Winston 75c (1-2) **E**

Illustrated with colored pictures

Maltby, Margaret Eliza

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Margaret E. Maltby

In Girls who did, p213-26 (7-8)

Mamin, Dmitrii Narkisovich

* Verotchka's tales; tr. by Ray Davidson; g il. by B. M. Artzybasheff. Dutton \$2.50 (3-5) **F**

"Charming and rather unusual stories of birds, beasts and insects. Told with humor and a real feeling for nature. Expensive for a small library but well worth adding to larger collections." Wis. bul.

Mammals

Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America. 1918

Schwartz, J. A. Wilderness babies. 1905 (4-5)

Stone, W. and Cram, W. E. American animals. 1905 (7-8)

Crandall, L. S. Mammals

In Pets; their history and care, p1-62 (5-8)

Hornaday, W. T.

In American natural history, p3-168 (7-8)

See also names of mammals, as Bats

Man

Starr, F. Strange peoples. 1901 (5-6)

Pliny. Man, his birth and his organization

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p37-59 (7-8)

See also names of races, as Negroes

Man. Herbert, G.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p299-301 (6-8)

Man, Prehistoric

Boyle, M. E. Man before history. 1924 (7-8)

Dopp, K. E. Early farmers. 1929 (2-3)

Dopp, K. E. Early herdsmen. 1923 (2-3)

Dopp, K. E. Early sea people. 1912 (2-3)

Dopp, K. E. Tree dwellers. 1903 (2-3)

Hall, H. R. Days before history. 1927 (7-8)

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. 1911 (4-5)

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge. 1923 (4-8)

Kummer, F. A. First days of man. 1922 (4-8)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages. 1923 (8)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922 (8)

True, J. P. Iron star 1902 (5-7)

Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past, v 1 1917 (3-6)

Burnham, S. What the earliest man did for us

In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p8-25 (6-8)

Man, Prehistoric—Continued

- Coffman, R. Earliest people; Early stone age; Better times in the stone age; Artists of the caves; Leaving caves and taming animals; When men moved upon lakes
In Child's story of the human race, p1-47 (4-8)
- Erleigh, E. V. M. L. Beginning; first men; Wanderers and settlers
In In the beginning, p1-29 (4-6)
- Hillyer, V. M. How things started; Umfa-Umfa and Itchy-Scratchy; Fire! fire! fire
In Child's history of the world, p3-19 (4-8)
- Mills, D. Introduction—Pre-historic times
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p3-9 (7-8)
- Small, S. A. Age of man
In Boys' book of the earth, p177-213 (7-8)
- Van Loon, H. W. Setting of the stage, etc.
In Story of mankind, p3-16 (7-8)
- Washburne, C. W. and H. C. Men of long ago
In Story of the earth, p89-107 (3-6)
- See also* Archeology; Cave dwellers; Lake dwellers and lake dwellings; Mounds and mound builders; Stone age

Stories

- Crump, I. Og—son of fire (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Britain (5-6)
- Perkins, L. F. Cave twins (3-4)
- Waterloo, S. Ab the cave man (7-8)
- Waterloo, S. Story of Ab (7-8)
- Man before history.** Boyle, M. E.
- Man in the moon.** *See* Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhyme picture book
- Man on the kerb;** a duologue. Sutro, A.
In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors, p283-98 (7-8)
- Man who married the moon.** *See* Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories
- Man with the iron hand.** Parish, J. C.
- Man with the iron mask**
 Baldwin, J. Man in the iron mask
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p132-35 (3-5)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: French, p247-52 (7-8)
- Man without a country.** Hale, E. E.
- "Man without a country,"** Scenes from. Hale, E. E.
In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v 1 p3-13 (6)

Manchester ship canal

- Williams, A. Manchester ship canal
In Romance of modern engineering, p245-66 (7-8)

Manchuria

- Allen, N. B. Manchuria
In Asia, p204-20 (5-8)
- Mandan Indians**
 Hopkins, W. J. Indian book. 1911 (2-4)
- Mandeville, Sir John**
 Pollard, J. Travels of Sir John Mandeville
In Stories from old English romance, p92-103 (6-8)
- Manila**
 Carpenter, F. G. Manila, the capital of the Philippines
In Australia, etc. p173-96 (5-8)
- Manila bay, Battle of, 1898**
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Battle of Manila bay
In Progress of a united people, p93-106 (4-8)
- Creasy, E. S. Battle of Manila bay
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p474-81 (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Dewey at Manila bay
In Boys' book of sea fights, p255-71 (7-8)
- Morris, C. George Dewey and the battle of Manila bay
In Heroes of the navy, p302-11 (6-8)
- See also* Dewey, George

Poetry

- W., H. E. Manila bay, by H. E. W.
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p246-47 (5-7)
- Mann, Horace**
 Baldwin, J. School children's friend
In American book of golden deeds, p157-66 (4-6)
- Brooks, E. S. Horace Mann, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p320-34 (8)
- Morris, C. Horace Mann, the promoter of public education
In Heroes of progress in America, p214-18 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Horace Mann
In First steps in the history of our country, p280-91 (4-5)
- Manners.** *See* Etiquet
- Manners and conduct in school and out;** by the deans of girls in Chicago high schools. 1921 Allyn 40c (5-8) 395
 "Brief manual in excellent form." Cleveland
- Manners and customs.** *See* names of countries, subhead Social life and customs as Japan—Social life and customs; also Readers, Geographical
- Manners for boys and girls.** Hall, F. M. H.
- Mannes, Mrs Clara (Damrosch).** *See* Untermeyer, L. jt. ed.
- Mannes, David.** *See* Untermeyer, L. jt. ed.
- Manors (Colonial)**
 Smith, H. E. Life on a colonial manor
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p70-82 (4-8)
- Mantegna, Andrea**
 Keyser, J. E. Andrea Mantegna
In Great artists, v5 p125-35 (5-8)
- Mantis**
 Fabre, J. H. Praying mantis
In Book of insects, p40-53 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Manual for the study of insects. Comstock, J. H. and A. B. and Herrick, G. W.

Manual training

- Adams, F. A. Projects in furniture making. 1924 (6-8)
 Baxter, L. H. Toy craft. 1922 (5-8)
 Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects. 1918 (8)
 Fraser, C. C. Boy's busy book. 1927 (6-8)
 Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for beginners. 1916 (5-7)
 Hughes, F. C. Hand work for boys. 1926 (4-6)
 Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912
 Solar, F. I. Handcraft projects for school and home shops. 1921-22 (7-8)

See also Carpentry; Handicraft

Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. Moore, H. W. (7-8)

Manufactures

- Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. v1-3 1900-6 (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Makers of many things. 1916 (5-6)
 Williams, A. How it is made. 1908 (7-8)
 Allen, N. B. Manufacturing England
 In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p76-103 (5-8)
 Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Manufacturing industries
 In Industry and trade, p193-290 (7-8)
 Fisher, E. F. Manufactured products—mineral and forest sources of supply
 In Resources and industries of the United States, p170-99 (6-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Manufacturing industries; Important manufactures; Other industries
 In Geography of commerce and industry, p109-31 (8)
 Smith, J. R. Fundamentals of manufacture; Forest industries and paper; Fibers, textiles and clothing; Leather and rubber; Machinery, ship-building, and metal industries; Chemical manufactures
 In Commerce and industry, p166-319 (8)

See also Industries; Machinery; also names of articles manufactured, as Pins

Many snows ago. Deming, T. O.

Maori folk lore

- Howes, E. Long bright land (4-6)

Maoris

- Carpenter, F. G. Maoris
 In Australia, etc. p101-3 (5-8)

Map of adventures. Paine, P. M.

Map of America's making. Paine, P. M.

Maple sugar

- Chamberlain, J. F. Maple sugar
 In How we are fed, p88-92 (4-5)
 Dorrance, J. G. History of maple sugar
 In Story of the forest, p206-13 (5-8)

Hopkins, W. J.

- In* Sandman: his farm stories, p96-109 (3-4)

Rocheleau, W. F. Maple sugar

- In* Great American industries, v2 p68-76 (5-7)

Maple trees

Moseley, E. L. Maples

- In* Trees, stars and birds, p23-32 (6-7)

Stokes, C. Red maple; Native maples

- In* Ten common trees, p94-104 (4-5)

Stories

Mann, F. E. Maple tree's surprise

- In* Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p259-62 (1-2)

Maps

Jessup, E. Maps and map reading

- In* Boys' book of camp life, p179-95 (6-8)

See also Atlases

Maps, Pictorial

Paine, P. M. Map of adventures. 1925

Paine, P. M. Map of America's making. 1926

Price, Luxor. All Mother Goose panorama

Sleigh, B. Anciente mappe of fairyland

Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

Creasy, E. S. Battle of Marathon

- In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p1-35 (7-8)

Mårbacka. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Marble, Annie Russell.

Standish of Standish; dramatized by A. R.

Marble. 1919 Houghton \$1.25; pa 28c (7-8) 822

"A dramatization written to celebrate the tercentenary of Plymouth, and suitable for school and club dramatics. Utilizes the same characters as in Longfellow's 'Courtship of Miles Standish,' and requires one stage set, a log cabin interior." Cleveland

Marble

Carpenter, F. G. Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate

- In* How the world is housed, p116-25 (5-7)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Marble and granite

- In* Stories of industry, v 1 p131-38 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Marble

- In* Great American industries, v 1 p113-34 (5-7)

Marbles (Game)

Beard, D. C. Marbles

- In* Outdoor handy book, p3-36 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Marble and top games; Marble goals; Marbles tournaments

- In* Home-made games and game equipment, p74-83, 227-34 (5-8)

Marcel, Étienne

Creighton, L. Great citizen, Étienne Marcel

- In* Tales of old France, p55-75 (7-8)

Marcellus

Plutarch. Roman undismayed

- In* Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p55-62 (5-7)

March

Plays

- Bates, K. L. *Under the snow*
In Little Robin Stay-behind, p109-18
 (3-4)

Poetry

- Bryant, W. C. *March*
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
 p333-34 (5-7)
- Wordsworth, W. *March*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3
 p136 (3-6)
- Stevenson's *Days and deeds: verse*,
 p335 (5-7)

Marching notes. La Prade, E.

Marching on. Boyd, J.

Marco Polo. See Polo, Marco

Marconi, Guglielmo

- Bachman, F. P. *Guglielmo Marconi*
In Great inventors and their inven-
tions, p261-65 (5-8)
- Darrow, F. L. *Guglielmo Marconi*
In Boys' own book of science, p300-1
 (7-8)
- Darrow, F. L. *Guglielmo Marconi*
In Masters of science and invention,
 p294-305 (8)
- Holland, R. S. *Marconi and the wire-*
less telegraph
In Historic inventions, p261-72 (5-8)
- Parkman, M. R. *Wireless*
In Conquests of invention, p396-408
 (6-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. *Guglielmo Marconi*
In Light-bringers, p172-95 (6-8)

Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome

- Brooks, E. S. *Marcus of Rome: the boy*
magistrate
In Young people of history, p3-30
 (6-7)
- Guerber, H. A. *Model pagan*
In Story of the Romans, p248-51 (6-8)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Marcus*
Aurelius
In Famous men of Rome, p242-53
 (4-6)
- Tappan, E. M. *Marcus Aurelius, phil-*
osopher emperor
In Old World hero stories, pt 1 p118-
 24 (6-8)

Margaret, Saint

- Chenoweth, C. V. *Saint Margaret*
In Stories of the saints, p195-99 (5-6)

Margaret, of Angoulême, queen of Navarre

- Creighton, L. *Margaret of Angoulême,*
la Marguérite des Marguérites
In Tales of old France, p117-35 (7-8)

Margaret of Anjou, queen of England

- Farmer, L. H. *Margaret of Anjou*
In Book of famous queens, p60-77 (7-8)

Marguerite d'Angoulême. See Margaret, of Angoulême, queen of Navarre

Maria Theresa, empress of Austria

- Farmer, L. H. *Maria Theresa*
In Book of famous queens, p192-207
 (7-8)

Marie, queen of Rumania

- Story of naughty Kildeen*; il. by Job.
 Harcourt \$2.50 (3-5) F
- "A cheaper edition of a book previously published in an edition de luxe at \$10. . . Issued now with several of the original illustrations in color and many in black and white." Wis. bul.
- "The English version of the Queen of Rumania's 'Naughty Kildeen' with its lovely pictures by Job, is for the unusual child and her parents. It is a very clever, lively, and sophisticated story with an unmistakable moral. The book was first published in French." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Marie Antoinette, queen of France

- Cather, K. D. *Candles of Manton le*
Claire
In Girlhood stories of famous women,
 p271-88 (6-8)
- Farmer, L. H. *Marie Antoinette*
In Book of famous queens, p228-64
 (7-8)
- Holland, R. S. *Marie Antoinette*
In Historic girlhoods, p165-81 (6-8)
- Humphrey, G. *Mary who tried to be*
French
In Story of the Marys, p66-92 (5-7)
- Pitman, L. W. *Versailles—the people*
versus the court
In Stories of old France, p289-310
 (6-7)

Marigold garden. Greenaway, K.

Marimbas

- Coleman, S. N. *Marimba making;*
Marimba playing
In Creative music in the home, p143-71
 (6-8)

Marine animals

- Arnold, A. F. *Sea beach at ebb tide.*
 1901 (7-8)
- Beebe, C. W. *Arcturus adventure.* 1926
 (8)
- Burgess, T. W. *Burgess seashore book*
for children. 1929 (4-6)
- Crowder, W. *Dwellers of the sea and*
shore. 1923 (7-8)
- Duncan, F. M. *Animals of the sea.*
 1922? (8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. *Dwellers in*
the rockpools. 1912 (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. *Starfish and*
his relations. 1912 (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. *Wonders of the*
shore. 1912 (5-8)
- Gaylord, I. N. *Little sea-folk.* 1923
 (3-5)
- Henderson, D. M. *Children of the tide*
 1926 (5-7)

Ingersoll, E. *Animal life in the sea*
In Book of the ocean, p259-74 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. *Marine animals*
In Boy collectors' handbook, p150-90
 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. *Marine invertebrates*
In Harper's book for young natural-
ists, p193-228 (6-8)

See also *Animals—Fresh-water; Fish*

Marine corps. See *United States marine corps*

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Marine engines

- Hawks, E. Remarkable machinery on board ship
In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p54-78 (8)

Marine fauna. See Marine animals

Marine plants

- Ingersoll, E. Plants of the sea and their uses
In Book of the ocean, p249-57 (6-8)
See also Seaweeds

Marine telescope. See Water telescope

Mariner's compass. See Compass

Marion, Francis

- Coe, F. E. Francis Marion, the swamp will o' the wisp
In Makers of the nation, p104-9 (4-6)
 Dickson, M. S. "Swamp fox" of the Carolinas
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p64-78 (4-5)
 Gordy, W. F. Francis Marion
In American leaders and heroes, p217-20 (5-6)
 Our patriots, p127-31 (3-6)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Francis Marion, the Swamp fox
In Famous cavalry leaders, p197-219 (6-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v 1 p220-32 (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. How the 'Swamp Fox' made the British miserable
In American hero stories, p171-75 (5-6)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Francis Marion, "the swamp fox"
In Makers of America, p101-7 (5-8)

Poetry

- Bryant, W. C. Song of Marion's men
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p284-86 (5-7)
 Simms, W. C. Swamp fox
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p286-87 (5-7)

Marionettes. See Puppet plays

Marionettes, masks and shadows. Mills W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

Mario's castle. Forbes, H. C.

Marius, Caius

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Marius
In Famous men of Rome, p148-61 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Caius Marius
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p233-76 (6-8)
 Plutarch. General who ate dry bread
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p69-77 (5-7)

Marjorie Daw. Aldrich, T. B.

Mark Antony. See Antony, Mark

Mark Twain, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

Market gardening. See Vegetable gardening

Markets

- Camp, R. O. Story of markets. 1929 (5-7)

Marks, Mrs Josephine Preston (Peabody). See Peabody, J. P.

Marks, Mrs Lionel Simeon. See Peabody, J. P.

Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Marlborough *In* Stories from English history, p326-34 (5-7)

Marlowe, Christopher

- Shepherd to his love
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p7-8 (6-8)

Marmion. Scott, W.

Marne, Battle of the, 1914

- Creasy, E. S. Battle of the Marne
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p507-18 (7-8)

Marquesas islands

Stories

- Melville, H. Typee. 1907 (8)

Marquette, Jacques

- Baldwin, J. On the upper lakes; The hidden river
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p149-57, 161-80 (6-8)
 Bass, F. Marquette
In Stories of pioneer life for young readers, p20-28 (3-4)
 Catherwood, M. H. Discoveries of the upper Mississippi; Bearers of the Calumet
In Heroes of the middle West, p 1-43 (5-6)
 Drake, S. A.
In Making of the great West, p85-92 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Marquette and Joliet, the discoverers of the Mississippi river

- In* Real stories of the geography makers, p230-36 (6-7)

Gordy, W. F. Louis Joliet and Father Marquette

- In* Stories of American explorers, p174-83 (5-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Father Marquette (1637-1675)

- In* Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p361-82 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Explorations of Joliet and Marquette

- In* Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p1-15 (5-6)

Marriage proposal; play. Chekhov, A. P. *In* Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p169-84 (7-8)

Marryat, Frederick

- * Children of the New Forest; il. by E. B. Smith. Holt \$2 (6-8) F

"At the time of the English civil war the four orphan children of a cavalier are secreted in the New forest by a keeper and brought up as his grandchildren. How the ingenious Humphrey captured the wild cattle and forest ponies, how Edward saved the life of the intendant's daughter and later fought for the restoration of Charles the Second, with much else of interest, may be read in this story." Pittsburgh

- g —Same; il. by Stafford Good. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) F

A well made edition of this story of England in the time of the Royalists and Roundheads. There are nine effective illustrations in color

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Marryat, Frederick—*Continued*

* Masterman Ready; il. by John Rae. Har-
g per \$2 (6-8) F

A good edition of a classic sea story of ship-
wreck on a desert island

—Same. Burt \$1.25; 75c (6-8) F

—Same; il. by Donald Humphreys. (Fair-
mount classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50
(6-8) F

"Excellent reprint of a standard sea story for
boys. Good page and print, good pictures."
Wis. bul.

Mr Midshipman Easy; il. by Sybil Tawse.
Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

"Full of thrilling episodes, rich in salt-water
character, full also of yarns which Munchausen
might have fathered." E. A. Baker

This edition has 8 charming color illustra-
tions but the type is small

Mars (Planet)

Proctor, M. Mars, the planet of romance
In Young folk's book of the heavens,
p94-104 (7-8)

Marshall, Archibald

Jimmy, the new boy. Stokes \$1.50
(7-8) F

A story of present-day English school life

Marshall, Bernard Gay

Cedric, the forester. Appleton \$2.50 (6-8)
F

"Boy heroes who are adventuring just before
the signing of the Magna Charta furnish excite-
ment and medieval atmosphere, interesting if
not as good as the classics for that period. Ap-
peared in 'The American Boy' under the title
'Churl and overlord.'" Bkl.

Old Hickory's prisoner; a tale of the
second war for independence. Apple-
ton \$2.50 (6-8) F

"A story of the war of 1812. Hubert Dela-
roche, a descendant of 'Cedric the Forester,'
fights against the Creek Indians at Horseshoe
Bend and serves under General Jackson in the
battle of New Orleans. He is unjustly arrested
for treason, but through this experience he
comes to know and appreciate 'Old Hickory.'"
Pittsburgh

Redcoat and minuteman. Appleton \$2.50
(6-8) F

"The American revolution as seen through
the eyes of Richard Delaroché, who at 19 left
Harvard college to join the Minutemen, and
was later assigned to the 'intelligence service.'
Interesting and well written. The third vol-
ume in this author's series of romances dealing
with the great periods of the Anglo-Saxon strug-
gle for freedom." N.Y. state lib.

Torch bearers. Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) F

"The story of Miles Delaroché who lived in
the stirring days of the Roundheads and Cava-
liers. After many adventures in the ranks of
Cromwell's army he makes his way to America
in search of the freedom he has not found in
England." Chicago

Walter of Tiverton. Appleton \$2 (6-8)
F

"A romance of the time of Richard the Lion-
hearted, relating the adventures of an English
knight and his comrade, Walter of Tiverton,
who rescue the daughter of a noble house from
the wiles of Prince John." Pittsburgh

Marshall, Edison

Shag of the packs

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p49-93
(7-8)

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth

Boy kings and girl queens. Stokes o.p.
1930 (6-8) 920

Contents: Story of Otto III; Story of Henry
IV; Story of Margaret, queen of Scotland; Story

of Isabella of Valois; Story of Henry VI; Story
of James II; Story of Magdalene of France;
Story of Edward V; Story of Edward VI; Story
of Mary Stuart; Story of Francis II; Story of
Charles IX; Story of Louis XIII; Story of
Louis XIV; Story of Louis XV

* English literature for boys and girls. 1909
g Stokes \$5 (5-8) 820

Formerly published under title: Child's Eng-
lish literature

"Tells the story of the development of litera-
ture from Caedmon to Tennyson, adapting with
remarkable success both style and selection to
children's interests, and quoting freely. Attract-
ively printed. Excellent colored plates." N.Y.
state lib.

g History of France; il. by A. C. Michael.
new ed 1925 Doran o.p. 1930 (6-8) 944

"'A history of France,' by H. E. Marshall,
is a new edition well worth the attention of
young people, school-teachers and parents. I
should like to see this book in class-rooms, for
it not merely includes a successive account of
historical facts but is an historical work of suc-
cessive happenings, presented in such a way
that not only the mind but the eyes see what
has happened. In the new edition there is an
added chapter on the World war. And once
again I rejoice. For an historian, writing for
young people, has seen beyond the bugle-call
'glory' of war, and has left boys and girls with
a big job, worth tackling, on their hands." M.
G. Bonner in International book review

* Island story: a child's history of Eng-
g land; il. by A. S. Forrest. (rev ed) 1920
Stokes \$5 (6-7) 942

Four chapters bringing the history through
the world war have been added to the first edi-
tion, 1906. Published in England under title
'Our Island story,' Nelson, 10s 6d
"Stories include legendary as well as historical
events." Bkl.

Our empire story. 1909 Stokes \$5 (6-8)
942

Formerly also issued separately as: Canada's
story; Australasia's story; South Africa's story;
India's story

Formerly published under title: Empire story
Contents: Canada; Australia; New Zealand;
South Africa; India

"Stories of the beginnings and growth of the
great English colonies—Canada, Australia, New
Zealand, South Africa and India—written with
pride in England's achievements, but in a spirit
of fairness. It is evidently intended for a ju-
venile, but the treatment is too mature for any
but older young people. The style is sufficiently
simple and clear, however, to make it useful for
reading aloud to children and the illustrations
are attractive." Bkl.

* Scotland's story. 1907 Stokes \$5 (6-8)
g 941

"Legendary and true history of Scotland.
There is the story of Macbeth, of Robert the
Bruce, of the poet king and the beautiful lady of
the garden, of the "Glen of weeping" and many
others. Colored illustrations." Pittsburgh

Stories of Beowulf. (Told to the chil-
dren ser.) Dutton \$1 (4-6) 398.2

"These simplified stories are very well told
and retain to a considerable degree the beauty
and quaintness of the original. They are better
adapted for young children than other versions.
Some of the colored illustrations are too grue-
some for a timid child to enjoy." Bkl.

Stories of Roland. (Told to the chil-
dren ser.) Dutton \$1 (4-6) 398.2

"Ten illustrated stories from the song of Ro-
land, simply but effectively told." Bkl.

g Stories of William Tell and his friends.
(Told to the children ser.) 1907 Dut-
ton \$1 (5-6) 92

"How they fought for Swiss freedom. Ends
with the victory of Morgarten. For younger
children." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Marshall, Henrietta E.—*Continued*

* Story of Napoleon. (Children's heroes ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
g "A particularly interesting account of Napoleon the soldier, with little reference to political matters." Bkl.

Story of Oliver Cromwell. (Children's heroes ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (5-8) 92
"Good account of Cromwell's life in story form, well and attractively written. Eight colored pictures and 5 maps." Bkl.

Marshall, John

Baldwin, J. Why he carried the turkey
In Fifty famous people, p143-46 (1-3)

Bolton, S. K. John Marshall
In Famous American statesmen, p136-55 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Marshall, of Richmond

In Historic Americans, p161-74 (8)

Cooke, J. E. John Marshall, the chief-justice

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p257-66 (5-6)

Morris, C. John Marshall, the expounder of the constitution

In Heroes of progress in America, p115-19 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J. comp. John Marshall, the expounder of the constitution

In Good stories for great birthdays, p426-49 (4-8)

Marshall, Leon Carroll

Story of human progress. 1925 Macmillan \$1.48 (7-8) 909

"An introduction to social studies, written clearly and with a fair and impartial viewpoint. Beginning with Neanderthal man this book traces the development of man as a harnesser of nature, as a communicator, a social organizer, and as an idealist and an aspirer." Cleveland

Martel, Charles

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.
Charles Martel, 714-741 A. D.

In Famous men of the middle ages, p95-98 (4-6)

Marshall, H. E. Do-nothing kings and the mayors of the palace; Charles the Hammer

In History of France, p37-46 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Charles Martel

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p38-47 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Charles the hammer

In Hero stories of France, p29-35 (6-8)

See also Tours, Battle of

Martens, Frederick Herman

(tr.) Chinese fairy book

Martens

Brunner, J. Marten and the black-footed ferret

In Tracks and tracking, p153-56 (7-8)

Martin, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Martin

In Stories of the saints, p187-91 (5-6)

Colum, P. Saint Martin and the honest man

In Forge of the forest, p108-22 (4-6)

Creighton, L. St Martin of Tours

In Tales of old France, p9-21 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Saint Martin

In In God's garden, p110-18 (4-5)

Martin, Dahrís Butterworth

Fatma was a goose, Tunis tales; il. by B. L. Cuming. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-5) 398

"Fatma was a goose, an Arabian goose who lived in Tunisia and had a great adventure with a camel, a coach, and an antique statue, and then because of her great luck she enjoyed peace for the rest of her days. Fatma's story, with nine other stories of Arabia, make up this book for boys and girls." Book rev. digest

"Miss Martin knows her Tunis from within, and she has collected these little folk stories—such stories as are told to Arab children by Arab mothers—from her Arabian friends in Kairouan. She retells them with simplicity and a true sense of fun." Sat. rev. of lit.

Martin, Mrs George (Madden)

g Abbie Ann. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

"About the motherless daughter of a mine owner, an unruly, hot tempered, but loveable little girl, who runs wild until she is nine when she is sent to boarding school." Bkl.

Warwickshire lad. Appleton \$1.75 (5-7) F
A story of Shakespeare's boyhood

Martin, Helen

(comp.) Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag; il. by Beatrice Stevens

Martin, Martha Evans

Friendly stars. 1907 Harper \$2 (7-8) 520

"Untechnical, really delightful descriptions of the twenty brightest stars and the great constellations, their locations, colors, distances, movements, their rising and setting." Bkl.

Martin Hyde. Masfield, J.

Martin Johnson, lion hunter. Green, F.

Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. Farjeon, E.

Martineau, Harriet

Crofton boys. Heath 68c (5-6) F

"Life at an English school in the stage coach days." N.Y. city

* Feats on the fiord; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Illustrated edition of this quaint story of smugglers in Norway and of a queer superstition that nearly wrecked the happiness of the young bride in the story." Bookshelf for boys and girls

g —Same. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (7-8) F

g Peasant and the prince. Ginn 80c (7-8) F

"Describes graphically the conditions in France which brought the revolution, and tells the story of Louis XVII." N.Y. city

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (7-8) F

Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair), baronne

* Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette; g the history of Jean Paul and his little white mice; introduction by C. W. Hunt; il. by Winifred Bromhall. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-6) F

"Little Jean Paul and his two white mice are the leading characters in this appealing story written long ago by a Frenchwoman who loved and understood children." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Martinique

Stories

Huntington, H. S. His Majesty's sloop
Diamond Rock (6-8)

Martyn, Henry

Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W.
Henry Martyn

In Men of might, p188-212 (8)

Mathews, B. J. Race against time

In Book of missionary heroes, p224-35
(6-8)

Marvel book of American ships. See
Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. New
book of American ships

Marvell, Andrew

The garden

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p271-73 (6-8)

Horatian ode

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p43-47 (6-8)

Marvels of mechanical invention. Corbin,
T. W.

Marvels of modern mechanics. Wilkins,
H. T.

Marvin, Francis Sydney, and others

Adventures of Odysseus; retold in Eng-
lish. Dutton \$2 (5-7) 880

A good rendering of the Odyssey for chil-
dren. Large type and short paragraphs

Mary, Virgin

Humphrey, G. Greatest Mary of them all
In Story of the Marys, p187-203 (5-7)

Mary and Marcia, partners. Forbes, H. C.

Mary and the policeman. Read, H. S.

Mary Domitilla, Sister

Ideal Catholic literary readers. 2v 1917
Macmillan ea 84c (5-8) 808.8

Selections are not confined to Catholic authors

Mary Stuart, queen of Scots

Cather, K. D. Stuart rose

In Girlhood stories of famous women,
p243-67 (6-8)

Farmer, L. H. Mary, queen of Scots

In Book of famous queens. p174-91
(7-8)

Grierson, E. W. Mary, queen of Scots

In Book of Edinburgh for young people
p339-79 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Mary, queen of Scots

In Story of the English, p238-43 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Mary, queen of Scots

In Historic girlhoods, p78-92 (6-8)

Humphrey, G. Royal Mary

In Story of the Marys, p11-26 (5-7)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Mary Stuart
In Boy kings and girl queens, p223-45
(6-8)

Steedman, A. Mary, queen of Scots

In When they were children, p52-61
(6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Mary, queen
of Scots

In Stories from English history, p222-28
(5-7)

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Unknown to history (7-8)

Maryland

History

Drake, S. A. English in Maryland

In Making of Virginia and the middle
colonies, p66-89 (6-7)

Gordy, W. F. Baltimore family and the
settlement of Maryland

In Our patriots, p39-43 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. Beginnings of Virginia
and Maryland

In How the colonies grew into states,
p50-62 (4-6)

Singmaster, E. Maryland

In Book of the colonies, p87-104 (5-8)

See also Baltimore, Cecil Calvert.
baron; Talbot, George

Maryland yellow-throat. See Warblers

Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan, F.

Mary's lamb. Hale, Mrs

In Scudder's Children's book, p136
(3-8)

Mary's meadow. Ewing, J. H. G.

Masefield, John

Book of discoveries. Stokes \$3 (6-8) F

"Two English boys of inquiring mind explore
the country, often in company with a man
friend, who tells them about ancient Britain and
in other ways supplements their own meager
knowledge. Very well told and will interest
some boys of ten, and older. Pleasing illustra-
tions by Gordon Browne." Bkl.

* Jim Davis. Stokes \$1.25 (7-8) F

g "A story of the Devonshire coast and smug-
glers a hundred years ago." Hewins
"Correct historical atmosphere." Bkl.

g —Same; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Stokes
\$2.50 (7-8) F

"A splendid edition, attractively bound and
not oversize. Illustrations by Mead Schaeffer
are full of color and atmosphere of the story."
Bkl.

—Same. Grosset \$1 (7-8) F

—Same; il. by Stephen Reid. (Golden
books) McKay \$1.50 (7-8) F

A good inexpensive edition

Mainsail haul. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

"Sailor's yarns of piracy and other sea stories.
Two of the best are, 'The seal man' and 'West-
ern islands.' Highly imaginative, humorous and
terse. Will be enjoyed by adults and young
people." Cleveland

* Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger; il.
g by T. C. Dugdale. (Beacon hill book-
shelf) Little \$2 (7-8) F

"The boy hero enlists in the service of the
duke of Monmouth and thereafter shares in the
stirring events of the rebellion of 1685. Story
ends with the battle of Sedgemoor." Pittsburgh

"Will appeal to older boys and girls who have
some knowledge of English history." Bkl.

g Midnight folk. Macmillan \$2.50 (5-6) F

"The queer and exciting journeys of little
Kay Harker into an imaginary land; and how,
after many fanciful adventures, he outwits
Blackmalkin and finds his greatgrandfather's
missing treasure. For boys and girls who like a
story that is 'different.'" Cleveland

Masks (for the face)

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Map of
the mask; Occasions for wearing the
mask; Making the mask

In Marionettes, masks and shadows,
p143-67 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Masks (Plays)

Mackay, C. D. Forest princess and other masques. 1916 (5-8)

Syrett, N. Queen Flora's court
In Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children, p127-39 (6-8)

See also Pageants

Mason, Alfred Bishop

Tom Strong, boy-captain. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

Sequel to: Tom Strong, Washington's scout
"An Indian raid, a flat-boat voyage from Pittsburgh to New Orleans, and Shay's rebellion are among the incidents. Ends with the inauguration of Washington." Pittsburgh

Tom Strong, junior. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Sequel to 'Tom Strong, Washington's scout,' and 'Tom Strong, boy-captain.' Not as good as the first, but gives much information about the war of 1812, the first steamboat, and the early nineteenth century in the United States." Wis. bul.

Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

"Story of the fourth Tom Strong, who is made a second lieutenant and dispatch bearer by Lincoln. He sees service in some of the most important battles and comes into contact with famous men. Not particularly inspired but usable with the others of the series." Bkl.

Tom Strong, Third. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
"A story of the United States when railroads and the West were new" Subtitle

Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"As Washington's scouts, 'Plucky Tom' and Zed the trapper take part in the Long Island campaign, the crossing of the Delaware, the battle of the Cowpens and other events of the American revolution. Washington, Hale, André, Arnold and Cornwallis are among the characters of the story." Pittsburgh

"Historical details correctly given. Illustrations from famous historical paintings and old engravings. Six maps." Bkl.

Mason-bees. Fabre. J. H.

Masques (Plays). See Masks (Plays)

Massachusetts

Gordy, W. F. Beginnings of Massachusetts

In How the colonies grew into states, p63-100 (4-6)

Singmaster, E. Massachusetts

In Book of the colonies, p62-86 (5-8)

Massachusetts Bay colony

Faris, J. T. Coming to the colonies

In Real stories from our history, p3-16 (6-8)

Higginson, T. W. Massachusetts Bay colony

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p341-61 (6-8)

Massasoit

Johnston, C. H. L. Massasoit: the great sachem of the Wampanoags and friend of the Puritans

In Famous Indian chiefs, p79-105 (5-8)

Masson, Elsie

Folk tales of Brittany; ed. by Amena Pendleton; il. by Thornton Oakley. Macrae Smith \$3 (6-8) 398

"Collected and compiled by Madame Elsie Masson of Brittany, these folk tales sing, sigh, or laugh. They come from the jagged coasts

or foaming waters, from the melancholy Druid stones, from the happy cottages and farms. They are tales of wonder, magic and humor." Sat. rev. of lit.

Masson, Rosaline

Edinburgh. (Peeps at great cities) 1910
Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 914.1

"Lively, enthusiastic narrative concerning the romantic history of Edinburgh, its famous men, its university and the streets and closes of the modern city." Bkl.

Master builders. Wade, M. H. B.

Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks, E. S.

Master Simon's garden. Meigs, C.

Master Skylark. See Bennett, J.

Master Skylark; play. Lütkenhaus, A. M.
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p353-75 (5-8)

Masterman Ready. Marryat, F.

Masters, David

* Boys' book of salvage; il. from photographs. 1929 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 627

"Accounts of fortune hunting beneath the waves, of deep-sea diving, and of courageous attempts to raise ships sunk during various wars. Emphasizes the patience and perseverance of the men who 'have pitted their wits against the strength of the sea, and risked their lives to wrest long-lost treasures from the grasp of the ocean.'" Pittsburgh

Masters of music. Chapin, A. A.

Masters of science and invention. Darrow, F. L.

Masters of the guild. Lamprey, L.

Mastersingers of Nuremberg. See Meistersinger

Matches

Carpenter, F. G. How matches are made

In How the world is housed, p321-23 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Matches

In American inventions and inventors, p51-57 (5-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How the world's fires are started

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p87-90 (6-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Kindling a fire

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p103-11 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Little friction match

In Makers of many things, p1-5 (5-6)

Williams, A. How matches are made

In How it is made, p46-55 (7-8)

Matching mountains with the Boy scout uniform. Reimer, E. F.

Maté

Carpenter, F. G. Mate: or Paraguay tea

In South America, p271-75 (5-8)

Mather, Cotton

Hawthorne, N. Cotton Mather; Rejected blessing

In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p86-100 (6-8)

True stories from history and biography, p93-107 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Mathews, Basil Joseph

- Book of missionary heroes. 1922
Smith, R. R. \$1.50 (6-8) 920
"Stories of Christian missionaries from Paul to those of modern times, grouped under Pioneers; Island adventures; Pathfinders of Africa; Heroines and heroes of plateau and desert. Incidents are forcefully told; descriptions picturesque." Cleveland

Livingstone the pathfinder. 1912 Missionary educ. movement \$1; pa 75c (5-8) 92
"Adventures of a hero-scout. Emphasizes his bravery and resourcefulness amid the dangers and difficulties of his missionary journeys in central Africa." Pittsburgh

Paul the dauntless. 1916 Revell \$3 (6-8) 92
"A vivid portrayal of a great character, in a simple, dignified style, with a sure instinct for the dramatic." St Louis

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler

- * Book of birds for young people. 1921
Putnam \$3 (6-8) 598
A good guide which gives migration routes. Well illustrated with colored plates

* Book of wild flowers for young people.
g 1923 Putnam \$3 (6-8) 580
"Readable narrative, describing the flowers as they appear from April to October, and giving information concerning their characteristics, life history and habitat. Copiously illustrated by drawings in black and white, with 32 in color. Good index and color charts." N.Y. state lib.

Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911
Appleton \$3.50 (7-8) 582
"Attractive, clear and untechnical." Pittsburgh

- * Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 582
"Reliable guide, especially valuable for the author's excellent pen drawings." Pittsburgh

Field book of American wild flowers. new ed rev and enl 1912 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 580

"Being a short description of their character and habits, a concise definition of their colors, and incidental references to the insects which assist in their fertilization." Subtitle

"This edition is fully illustrated with drawings direct from nature, about three hundred of which are new. It also includes the descriptions of over one hundred added species." Summary of the revised edition

Mathewson, Christopher

- Pitching in a pinch. Putnam \$1.50 (7-8) 796
"Stories of the famous pitcher's experiences in the big league . . . and comments on the 'games' of a large number of players whom he has studied from the pitcher's box." Bkl.

Mathiews, Franklin K.

(comp.) Boy scouts book of campfire stories. Appleton \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Selections and short stories of outdoor life and adventure from books by well-known authors." St Louis

(comp.) Boy scouts book of stories. Appleton \$2.50 (7-8) F

"There are stories about boy scouts, school stories, stories of the sea and 'wild west' stories, detective and mystery stories; most of all, though, a goodly number of humorous stories." Introduction

Contents: Great big man, by Owen Johnson; Twilight adventure, by M. D. Post; Tad Sheldon, second class scout, by J. F. Wilson; Read-headed league, by A. C. Doyle; Ransom of Red Chief, by O. Henry; Honk-honk breed, by S. E. White; Devil-fish, by Norman Duncan; Jumping frog, by Mark Twain; Bingism, by Booth Tarkington; Concho Curly at the op'ra, by E. B. Bronson; The lie, by Herman

Hagedorn; Story of the bandbox, by R. L. Stevenson; Hero and the cowboy, by J. C. Lincoln; The dollar, by Morgan Robertson; Mascot of "Troop 1," by Stephen Chalmers; Lion's smile, by T. W. Hanshaw; Roll-call of the reef, by A. T. Quiller-Couch; House and the brain, by Lord Lytton

Matilda of Scotland, queen of England. See Maud, queen of England

Matter

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Importance of matter

In Introduction to science, p106-17 (7-8)

Downing, E. R. Nature of matter

In Our physical world, p163-77 (8)

Matthews, Brander

(ed.) Poems of American patriotism. 1899 Scribner \$1.75 (5-8) 821.08

"Poems which depict feelings as well as those which describe actions. Chronologically arranged." Oregon

g —Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1922 Scribner \$2.50 (5-8) 821.08

"Almost a third of the poems included are new, while ten of those in the first edition are omitted. The illustrations by Wyeth and the increased size and better type add to its attractiveness." Bkl.

Tom Paulding. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

"Deals with the revolutionary history of the upper part of Manhattan Island and a search for treasure buried in the streets of New York." N.Y. city

Maud, queen of England

Brooks, E. S. Edith of Scotland: the girl of the Norman abbey (Afterwards known as the "Good Queen Maud of England")

In Young people of history, p408-23 (6-7)

Maud Muller. Whittier, J. G.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p31-35 (6-8)

Maude, Sir Frederick Stanley

Parkman, M. R. Liberator of Bagdad

In Fighters for peace, p151-75 (6-8)

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. See Tassin, A. D. jt. auth.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine

Stevens, W. O. Matthew Fontaine Maury

In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p175-96 (6-8)

Mawson, Sir Douglas

Judd, A. Mawson sails in the "Aurora"; Winter in Adelle land; Alone in the ice desert; Outposts of empire

In Conquest of the poles, p305-40 (7-8)

Lanier, H. W. Through an Antarctic blizzard

In Book of bravery; first series, p80-89 (6-8)

Maxim, Hudson

Wildman, E. Poet, philosopher, and wizard of high explosives

In Famous leaders of industry, p181-92 (6-8)

Maximilian I, duke of Bavaria

Baldwin, J. Maximilian and the goose boy

In Fifty famous stories retold, p132-37 (2-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Maxwell, Marjorie

Story of books up through the ages; il. by Max Schwartz. (City and country ser.) 1928 Harper \$1.25 (4-5) 655
 "Bookmaking from the very earliest beginnings on the cave walls of prehistoric man to the very latest quirks of modern printing, told in simple form for boys and girls." Book rev. digest

Maxwell, Violet. See Hill, H. jt. auth.

May, Mrs A. W. See Craik, G. M.

May

Poetry

Alden, R. M. May

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p44-46 (4-7)

Curtis, H. B. May

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p53-54 (4-7)

Milton, J. Song on May morning

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p93-94 (6-8)

May Alcott. Ticknor, C.

May baskets

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. May-baskets
In Handicraft for handy girls, p309-13 (6-8)

May day

McSpadden, J. W. May day

In Book of holidays, p103-13 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. May day

In Days and deeds: prose, p211-17 (5-7)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. May day journey

In Every day life in the colonies, p94-102 (3-4)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Here again

In School plays for all occasions, p113-30 (5-8)

Bates, K. L. Queen of the May

In Little Robin Stay-behind, p141-55 (2-6)

Mackay, C. D.

In Plays of the pioneers, p53-69 (6-8)

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. May day

In Little plays for little people, p77-98 (5-8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. May day

In Plays for our American holidays, v2 p183-225 (8)

Wickes, F. G. First May baskets

In Child's book of holiday plays, p63-81 (3-7)

Poetry

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. May day

In Highways & holidays, p109-18 (5-8)

Herrick, R. Corinna's going a-Maying

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p50-51 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. May day

In Days and deeds: verse, p199-202 (5-7)

See also May—Poetry

Stories

Dodge, M. M. Two May-queens

In Land of pluck, p269-78 (4-7)

Maya the bee, Adventures of. Bonsels, W.

Mayflower (Ship)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Seeking a new home

In American history for little folks, p18-23 (3-5)

Everett, E. The Mayflower

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p182-84 (5-7)

Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)

See also Pilgrim fathers

Mayflower maid. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Maypole dancing. See May day

Mazeppa, Ivan

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Russian, p149-54 (7-8)

Mazeppa. Byron, G. G. N.

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p255-58 (5-8)

Mäzli. Spyri, J. H.

Mažuranić, Ivan Berlić. See Berlić-Mažuranić, I.

Meador, Stephen Warren

Black buccaneer; il. by the author. Harcourt \$1.75 (6-7) F

"A story of bold and bloody adventure with pirates off the American coast in the early days of the 18th century. A map, hidden treasure, and the fate of the pirate crew remind one of 'Treasure Island.'" Cleveland

Down the big river; il. by the author. Harcourt \$1.75 (6-8) F

"The pioneer days of the West is the scene of this story. Tom Lockwood with his parents, while making the trip from Philadelphia to Missouri, fell into the hands of a notorious gang which nearly cost them their lives. During their travels Tom finds an Irish terrier mongrel that proves a great companion to him and by his keen instinct helps him through many tight places." Boston Transcript

Longshanks; il. by Edward C. Caswell. Harcourt \$2 (7-8) F

"A story of a boy's journey to New Orleans on the flat boat on which tall lanky Abe Lincoln is making his first down-river trip. The tale is full of local color and adventure and gives a good picture of the keen, rugged backwoodsman which Lincoln then was." Cleveland

Meadow-mice. See Mice

Meadowcroft, William Henry

* Boy's life of Edison. rev ed 1921 Harper g \$2 (6-8) 92

"Intimate, stimulating and extremely interesting account of Edison's life inventions, written by a member of his staff. Has received Mr. Edison's approval. Many amusing anecdotes are told in his own words." Bkl.

"In a new edition of this much used biography the author has brought the story up to

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Meadowcroft, William H.—*Continued*
date by adding two chapters which deal especially with Mr. Edison's war work for the government." Bkl.

—Same. school ed Harper \$1 (6-8) 92

Meadowgold. Glassie, A. B.

Meal worms

Comstock, A. B. Meal worms as food for pets

In Pet book, p301 (5-8)

Measures. See Weights and measures

Meat

Carpenter, F. G. On a western cattle ranch; Visit to a great packing center; Hogs and pork packing; Mutton
In How the world is fed, p85-117 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Story of meat
In Foods we eat, p35-45 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. O. Meats

In Foods and their uses, p109-25 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. How our meat is supplied

In How we are fed, p19-33 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Meats

In Stories of industry, v2 p203-7 (5-7)

Crissey, F. Meats; World's commerce in meats

In Story of foods, p201-37 (5-8)

Fisher, E. F. How to supply meat for the coming generation

In Resources and industries of the United States, p76-88 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Dressed meat

In Great American industries, v3 p99-123 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Live stock

In Geography of commerce and industry, p45-53 (8)

Smith, J. R. Animal industries

In Commerce and industry, p65-82 (8)

Mechanical toys. See Electric toys; Toys

Mechanics

Boy mechanic. 4v 1913-24 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic. 1918 (8)

Collins, A. F. Home handy book. 1917 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918 (6-8)

Morgan, A. P. Mechanics

In Boys' home book of science and construction, p73-122 (6-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Work with everyday machines

In Science of everyday life, p425-51 (8)

See also Airplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Electric motors; Electric toys; Handicraft; Machinery; Motor boats; Steam engines

Medal of honor man. Norton, C. L.

Meddlesome Matty. Taylor, J. and A.

Medici, Catherine de', queen of France. See Catherine de' Medici, queen of France

Medici, Lorenzo de', called the Magnificent
Birkhead, A. Lorenzo the Magnificent
In Heroes of modern Europe, p30-40 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Lorenzo the Magnificent

In Famous men of modern times, p7-15 (46)

Medicines

Carpenter, F. O. Medicines

In Foods and their uses, p182-83 (5-8)

Medieval history. See Middle ages

Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times. Vaughan, D. M.

Meeker, Ezra

g Ox-team days on the Oregon trail; rev. and ed. by Howard R. Driggs. (Pioneer life ser.) 1922 World bk. \$1.20 (5-8) 917.8

"Authentic picture of pioneer times and the days of the prairie schooner. Good supplementary reading for intermediate grades." Wis. bul.

Megaphones

Hall, A. N. Megaphone and pennants

In Home-made games and game equipment, p345-48 (5-8)

Mehagris Gallopavo. Sec De la Ramée, L. Bimbi: stories for children

Mehitable. Adams, K.

Meier, William Herman Dietrich. See Caldwell, O. W. jt. auth.

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde

* As the crow flies. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

g A story of the days when Zebulon Pike made his first exploration up the Mississippi river

"Cornelia Meigs has never done anything better than this story. The play of Indian nature against white, the sense of the dominance of the great Mississippi river over the lives of those who live close to it, are both subtly conveyed." New Republic

* Clearing weather; il by Frank Dobias. Little \$2 (6-8) F

g "The story of young Nicholas Drury's struggle to maintain his uncle's shipyard in a Massachusetts town, in the difficult years following the Revolution, and of the building of the beautiful ship 'Jocasta.' Then there is the thrilling story of the 'Jocasta's' voyage, with 'clearing weather' at last for the ship, for Nicholas, and for Branscombe. The book reminds one of Conrad's 'Youth' in its pictures of courageous struggle, long sustained. The story marches grandly and is a distinguished piece of work." B. E. Mahony

* Crooked apple tree; il. by Helen Mason Grose. Little \$2 (6-8) F

"A mystery story in which an orphaned brother and sister find protection, companionship and a home. The crooked apple tree in full blossom symbolizes the melting of an old man's stony heart and his final triumph over selfishness." Cleveland

* Helga and the white peacock. 1922 g Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 822

"Charming fairy play in 3 acts for 8 children. Olaf, helped by the Peacock and the Goose, rescues his sister from captivity among the trolls. Contains 'Hints to producers' on costumes and settings by Helen and Frank Stout, directors of the Poughkeepsie Community Theatre, where the play has been produced successfully." N.Y. state lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Meigs, Cornelia L.—Continued

Kingdom of the winding road. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Twelve modern fairy tales for the older children who like them. Each is a story in itself although the same quaint beggar with bright blue eyes, limps through them all, playing upon his silver pipe. Many pleasing illustrations, some in color." Bkl.

* Master Simon's garden; il. by John Rae. **F**
g Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8)

"Master Simon's garden was the loveliest in the Puritan colony of Hopewell in the early days. The story takes in three generations of the family, all of whom cherish the garden. It ends in revolutionary times with the return of the first great trading ship come back from China. Will interest older girls and boys who like history." Bkl.

This edition has wide margins and clear type and a frontispiece in color

* New moon. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**
g

"Boys will like this story of an orphan Irish boy who comes to America with a sheep herder, and of his friendship in the wilderness with an Indian boy and girl." Bookshelf for boys and girls

"A romantic story of American pioneering . . . You are held in Ireland by the first four chapters of the book, and then you cross in a sailing vessel with a flock of sheep, and land in Philadelphia. . . There is beauty and authenticity on every page, and a light that does not shine on many stories drawn from American history." A. C. Moore in Bookman

* Pool of stars; il. by John Rae. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) **F**
g

"The love of mystery will be satisfied by this book without the 'blood-and-thunder' accompaniments of the average mystery story. An old inventor working on a fuel-saving engine, throws some important parts of the machine into a pool to thwart his villainous nephew. Two young people of the neighborhood who are preparing for college come to the rescue. There are pleasant character studies, and a setting which makes for wholesome curiosity to read to the end. Well written. Strongest appeal to girls of teens." Bkl.

This edition has wide margins and clear type and a frontispiece in color

* Rain on the roof; il. by E. B. Price. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
g

"Stories of the past which have a direct bearing upon the real story are skilfully woven into this tale which has for its setting a New England seacoast town. They are told to a small group of children by 'Mr John' whose attic workshop with its books and ship models is a place of constant fascination." Bkl.

Steadfast princess. Macmillan 75c (6-8) **822**

"Won the Drama league prize for the best play for children submitted in 1915. Could be used for a Christmas play, because of the first act in the toymaster's cottage." Wis. bul.

* Trade wind; il. by Henry Pitz. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**
g

This book won the \$2,000 Beacon hill bookshelf prize for 1927

"This adventure story for boys . . . follows the seafaring adventures of David Dennison, a Massachusetts boy of pre-Revolutionary days, who following in his father's footsteps put to sea in the Santa Maria on an errand against the British. Strangest of all the experiences of his voyage—to the Spanish coast, the West Indies, and the pirate haunts off Algiers—was the discovery near the end, that linked his father's last voyage and the mystery shrouding it with David's own." Book rev. digest

Windy hill. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

"The scene is a New England country town where Janet and Oliver, aged 13 and 15 respectively, are visiting an older cousin. They

make the acquaintance of the Beeman, whose stories . . . prove, eventually, to be incidents from the family history and lead directly to an understanding of certain mysterious events." Pittsburgh

* Wonderful locomotive; il. by Berta and g Elmer Hader. Macmillan \$2 (3-4) **E**
An uncommonly interesting railroad story for young children. Attractive make up

Meiklejohn, Mrs Nannine (La Villa)

g Cart of many colors. Dutton \$2 (6-7) **914.5**

"A delightful story of Nello Rossi of Palermo, twelve years old; of how he made a gay little painted cart as a wedding gift for Mara, his sister; and how he went to Florence to learn to be a painter. The story shows us Italy against the background of the Great War, but it is not a war story." St Louis

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest

Bolton, S. K. Meissonier

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p225-32 (7-8)

Meistersinger

Chapin, A. A. Mastersingers of Nuremberg

In Wonder tales from Wagner, p141-89 (6)

McSpadden, J. W. Master singers

In Stories from Wagner, p172-203 (6-8)

Meleager

Lang, A. Meleager

In Tales of Troy and Greece, p189-206 (4-5)

Mellen, Ida M.

* Fishes in the home. 1927 Dodd \$2 (7-8) **597**

Based on the pamphlet "Fishes in the home" published in 1921 by the New York zoological society

"The old matter has been supplemented with additional material throughout, and chapters have been added on the subjects of salt water aquaria and construction of small aquaria and garden pools, with a special elaboration on the subject of the care of sick fishes." Author

* Young folks' book of fishes. 1927 Dodd g \$2 (6-8) **597**

"Miss Mellen of the New York Aquarium has brought together in this book many interesting facts. . . It gives a very excellent bird's-eye view of an immense subject. Its author's wide experience makes her advice about keeping aquarium fishes of special value. She has learned, furthermore, what questions naturally occur to the uninitiated, and she answers them admirably." Sat. rev. of lit.

Melville, Herman

g Moby Dick; or, The white whale; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$3.50 (8) **F**

"Whaling adventure for lovers of the salt sea." Cleveland

"This famous romance of the sea comes to join the ranks of old favorites in new editions. Mead Schaeffer's illustrations in color are full of action and interest." Bkl.

g —Same. (Fairmount classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (8) **F**

Inexpensive edition of fairly good make up. Illustrated in black and white

—Same; abr. by A. E. W. Blake; il. by Rowland Hilder. Knopf \$2.50 (8) **F**

The editor has "endeavoured to cut out the less interesting passages, and at the same time to retain the rare savour of the story." This cutting has been well done. Well illustrated

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Melville, Herman—*Continued*

g Typee; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$3.50
(8) **F**

"Actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas islands." N.Y. city
"Beautiful edition. The pictures in color by Mead Schaeffer are very striking, although some of them appeal more to the adult than to the juvenile point of view." Wis. bul.

Sequel to this book is "Omoo," illustrated by Mead Schaeffer (Dodd \$3.50)

—Same. Page \$2 (8) **F**

Memoirs of a London doll. Horne, R. H.

Memoirs of a white elephant. Gautier, J.

Memorial day

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day.
1911 (5-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Memorial day

In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p134-64 (5-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Memorial day

In Book of holidays, p159-70 (5-8)

Wilson, W. Memorial day address at Arlington

In President Wilson's addresses, p74-76 (8)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. How sleep the brave

In School plays for all occasions, p155-66 (5-8)

Merington, M. Dulce et decorum club

In Holiday plays, p131-64 (7-8)

Payne, F. W. Anychild meets Memory

In Plays for Anychild, p57-71 (4-6)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Memorial day

In Plays for our American holidays, v3 p183-233 (8)

Poetry

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Memorial day

In Highdays & holidays, p147-62 (5-8)

Bradley, M. The boy in gray

In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p187-91 (4-6)

Carnegie library school association, comp.
Memorial day in poetry

In Our holidays in poetry, p251-312 (4-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Memorial day: blue and gray

In Days and deeds: verse, p19-34 (5-7)

Stories

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Decoration day stories

In Children's second book of patriotic stories, p235-70 (5-8)

Harrison, E. Story of Decoration day for the little children of to-day

In In story-land, p178-86 (3-4)

Memorial day in poetry. See Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry

Men of iron. Pyle, H.

Men of might. Benson, A. C. and Tatham H. F. W.

Men of old Greece. Hall, J.

Menageries

Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals.
1903 (5-8)

Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 (6-8)

Norwood, E. P. Circus menagerie. 1929 (7-8)

Norwood, E. P. Other side of the circus.
1926 (7-8)

See also Animals—Training; Circus; Zoological gardens

Mendeléeff, Dmitri Ivanovich

Darrow, F. L. Glimpses of famous chemists

In Masters of science and invention, p122-24 (8)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix

Brower, H. M. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy

In Story-lives of master musicians, p142-59 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. A bit o' pink verbena

In Boyhood stories of famous men, p117-36 (6-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy

In Story of music and musicians, p193-204 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Mendelssohn

In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 2 p19-27 (6-8)

Merchant marine

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Merchant marine

In Industry and trade, p336-44 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Merchants of the sea

In Book of the ocean, p155-70 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Square-riggers and fore-and-afters; Freight carriers of the American marine

In New book of American ships, p94-109, 135-47 (5-8)

Leeming, J. Merchant fleets of the world

In Ships and cargoes, p69-106 (8)

Merchant's daughter of Bristol

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p146-57 (4-6)

Mercury (Planet)

Proctor, M. Rosy planet Mercury

In Young folk's book of the heavens, p69-82 (7-8)

Merediths' Ann. Gray, E. J.

Mergenthaler, Ottmar

Beard, A. E. S. Man who revolutionized typesetting

In Our foreign born citizens, p167-74 (7-8)

Merington, Marguerite

Fairy tale plays. 1916 Duffield \$1.50 (5-7)
822

Contents: Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Bluebeard

The author's "More fairytale plays" (1917 Duffield) is out of print, 1930

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Merington, Marguerite—*Continued*
g Holiday plays. 1910 Duffield \$1.50 (7-8)
 822

"Five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving." Subtitle

Testing of Sir Gawayne; play
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p105-36 (5-8)

Merlin

Guerber, H. A. Merlin
In Legends of the middle ages, p204-13 (8)

Herbertson, A. G. Sword in the stone
In Heroic legends, p96-115 (5-8)

Higginson, T. W. Merlin the enchanter
In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p48-62 (6-7)

See also Arthur, King

Mermaid, and other fairy tales. Andersen, H. C.

Merman's pipe; play. Commons, J. R.
In Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays, p63-107 (6-8)

Merrie England. Greenwood, G.

Merrill, Polly

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Brave Polly Merrill
In Log cabin days, p83-89 (3-5)

Merrimac (Frigate)

Fraser, C. C. "Quaker meetin'-house floating down the bay"
In Boys' book of sea fights, p193-217 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Hampton Roads
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p186-95 (7-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. "Monitor" and the "Merrimac"

In Famous seamen of America, p128-40 (7-8)

Wood, J. T. First fight of iron-clads
In Barstow's Civil war, p84-97 (4-8)

Merrimeg. Bowen, W. A.

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, H.

Merry-go-round of modern tales. Emerson, C. D.

Merry merry cuckoo; play. Marks, J.
In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors, p55-71 (7-8)

Merry pilgrimage. Sherwood, M. tr.

Merrylips. Dix, B. M.

Merryweathers. Richards, L. E. H.

Merwin, Henry Childs

Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside biog. ser.)
 1901 Houghton \$1.25; school ed \$1 (8)
 92

"Brief, impartial estimate." N. Y. city

Mesa Verde national park

Nusbaum, D. Deric in Mesa Verde. 1926 (6-8)

Mesopotamia. *See* Iraq

Metacomet, sachem of the Wampanoags.
See Philip, King

Metal work

Bullivant, C. H. Repoussé work: the art of ornamenting metal
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p217-20 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Metals and metal working
In Handicraft for boys, p56-64, 68-75 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Metal-working
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p122-49 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Your metal work
In Boy's busy book, p400-18 (6-8)

See also Brass; Ironwork; Jewelry

Metals

Beale, H. S. B. Metals
In Beginnings of chemistry, p178-203 (5-7)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Other minerals
In Industry and trade, p182-90 (7-8)

Bragg, W. H. Trade of the smith
In Creative knowledge, p46-88 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Metals for our museum
In Houses we live in, p103-9 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Metals, etc.
In Stories of industry, v 1 p45-101 (5-7)

Collins, A. F. Metals and their uses
In Handicraft for boys, p64-68 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Mystic metals—their alloys and amalgams
In Boy chemist, p150-83 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Some metals and their alloys
In Boys' own book of science, p164-76 (7-8)

Pliny. Natural history of metals
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p252-71 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Metals
In Geography of commerce and industry, p81-92 (8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Oldest metals
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p73-80 (6-8)

Slosson, E. E. Metals, old and new
In Creative chemistry, p263-96 (8)

Yates, R. F. Chemical story of metals
In Boys' playbook of chemistry, p92-103 (7-8)

See also Minerals; Mines and mining; also names of special metals as Silver, Zinc

Meteorology. *See* Weather

Meteors

Proctor, M. Meteorites and shooting stars

In Young folk's book of the heavens, p169-83 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Methley, Alice A.

Happy homes in foreign lands. 1922
Stokes \$1 (3-5) 910

"Here are pictures and descriptions of grass and snow huts, cave villages, tree houses, tents, caravans, and other strange dwellings in which boys and girls live in different countries." Pittsburgh

How the world travels. 1922 Stokes \$1
(4-6) 385

"Takes us 'round the world and back through the ages of history, so that we may see the strange vehicles that are in use today, and those in which our ancestors made their journeys hundreds of years ago.' Many pictures." Pittsburgh

Methods of attracting birds. Trafton, G. H.

Metipom's hostage. Barbour, R. H.

Mewance, the little Indian boy. Wiley, B.

Mexican twins. Perkins, L. F.

Mexican war, 1845-1848. See United States
—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

Mexico

Description and travel

Franck, H. A. Mexico and Central
America. 1927 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Country of Mexico; Some
Mexican industries

In Geographical and industrial studies:
North America, p275-313 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Mexico—General view;
From Vera Cruz to Mexico City;
Capital of Mexico; Aztecs and In-
dians of today; We climb Popocate-
petl—A visit to the oil fields

In North America, p445-67 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Republic of
Mexico

In North America, p307-25 (5-7)

Smith, J. R. Mexico

In Commerce and industry, p371-79 (8)

History

Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico (8)

Hasbrouck, L. S. Mexico from Cortes
to Carranza. 1918 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's
empire. 1928 (6-7)

Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-
American. 1908 (7-8)

Atkinson, A. M. Conquest of Mexico

In Introduction to American history:
European beginnings, p251-58
(6-7)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Cor-
tez—the conquest of Mexico

In Explorers and founders of Amer-
ica, p63-71 (7-8)

Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's
empire

In Blue true story book (adapted for
younger readers), p76-136 (4-6)

True story book, p224-325 (6-7)

McMurry, C. A. Hernando Cortez

In Pioneers on land and sea, p186-
221 (5-6)

See also Alamo, Siege of the, 1836;
Alvarado, Pedro; Aztecs; Cortes,
Hernando; Montezuma II, emperor of
Mexico

Social life and customs

Godoy, M. When I was a girl in Mex-
ico. 1919 (6-8)

Starr, F. Mexicans

In Strange peoples, p17-25 (5-6)

Stories

Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)

Gaines, R. Little Light (Lucita) (4-6)

Gaines, R. and Read, G. W. Village
shield (7-8)

Henty, G. A. By right of conquest; or,
With Cortez in Mexico (6-8)

Moon, G. P. Nađita (Little Nothing)
(4-5)

Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)

Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins (3-4)

White, H. Snake gold (7-8)

See also Azetcs—Stories

Mexico and Central America. Franck,
H. A.

Mexico from Cortes to Carranza. Has-
brouck, L. S.

Meyer, Josephine Amelia

Green, C.; a high school story. Harper
\$1 (6-8) F

How Jack wins his "C" at distance-swimming

Meyer, Zoe

Followers of the trail. Little \$1.50 (6-8) F

"Stories of the wild life of the woods, some-
times of the animals in relation to man, but
usually of independent animal life. Language
somewhat stilted at times, but the animals are
not humanized and the stories hold interest."
Wis. bul.

Garden of happiness. Little \$1 (1-3) E

"An out-of-doors story for little children."
Providence

g Orchard and meadow. Little \$1 (2-3) E

"An unusually successful 'nature book' for
small children. The author has performed the
difficult feat of combining information about
birds, plants and animals with simple stories of
everyday life in the country." Cleveland

Sunshine farm. Little \$1 (2-4) E

Short stories of two children on a farm and
the little wild animals living there

Meynell, Mrs Alice Christiana (Thomp-
son)

g (ed.) School of poetry. 1924 Scribner
o.p. 1930 (5-8) 821.08

"Over one hundred and forty poems, chosen
mainly from English poets from Shakespeare to
De La Mare, arranged chronologically. Inter-
esting as a poet's selection for young readers
from ten to fourteen and for the little notes at
the head of many of the pieces, finger posts
which point to the quality of the poem. The
lack of an index limits its use." Bkl.

Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C.

Mice

Bianco, M. W. Mice

In All about pets, p11-22 (5-7)

Burroughs, J. Wild mice

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers,
p111-24 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Mice; Fancy mice;
Japanese waltzing mice

In Pet book, p102-10 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Domestic rats and mice

In Pets; their history and care, p38-
49 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Mice—Continued

- Fabre, J. H. Meadow-mice—Hamsters—Dormice
In Animal life in field and garden, p106-13 (6-8)
- Macself, A. J. Tame mice and rats
In Pets for boys and girls, p239-66 (6-8)
- Moseley, E. L. House rats and mice; Field and wood mice
In Our wild animals, p50-70 (6-8)
- Sharp, D. L. Mice
In Watcher in the woods, p23-31 (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Rats and mice
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p72-81 (5-8)
- Poetry
- Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice (1-3)
- Stories
- Coloma, L. de. Perez the mouse (1-2)
- Kozisek, J. Magic flutes (2-4)
- Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette (3-6)
- Potter, B. Tailor of Gloucester (1-2)
- Potter, B. Tale of Johnny Town-mouse (1-2)
- Potter, B. Tale of Mrs Tittlemouse (1-2)
- Potter, B. Tale of two bad mice (1-2)
- Pyle, K. Two little mice and others (1-2)
- Rae, J. Grasshopper Green and the meadow-mice (1-2)
- With, K. H. Mouse story (3-5)

- Finley, W. L. and I. B. Little white-foot
In Wild animal pets, p173-81 (6-8)
- Michael of Ireland. Casserley, A. T.

Michael Strogoff. Verne, J.

Michelangelo Buonarroti

- Hurl, E. M. Michelangelo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)
- Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Michael Angelo
In Men of might, p76-90 (8)
- Chandler, A. C. Gigantic picture book of Michelangelo
In Story-lives of master artists, p76-93 (6-8)
- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p58-66 (7-8)
- Head, R. Michelangelo
In How to enjoy pictures, p38-47 (7-8)
- Holland, R. S. Michael Angelo
In Historic boyhoods, p21-34 (6-8)
- Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Michael Angelo
In Stories of great artists, p27-44 (4-5)
- Keysor, J. E. Michael Angelo
In Great artists, v3 p3-64 (5-8)
- Steedman, A. Michelangelo
In Knights of art, p121-30 (5-8)
 When they were children (condensed), p36-42 (6-8)

Michelson, Albert Abraham

- Law, F. H. Albert Abraham Michelson
In Modern great Americans, p136-49 (8)

Mickle, William Julius

- There's nae luck about the house
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p162-64 (6-8)

Microbes. See Bacteria

Microscope

- Collins, A. F. Book of the microscope. 1923 (8)

- Collins, A. F. Half-hours with the microscope
In Boy scientist, p118-50 (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Use and value of the microscope
In Boy collector's handbook, p218-32 (5-8)
- Williams, A. Microscope, the telescope, and the magic-lantern; Compound microscope
In How it works, p253-58, 261-63 (7-8)

Midas, King. See Golden touch

Middle ages

- Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)
- Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world. 1921 (6-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (8)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7)
- Harding, S. B. Story of the middle ages. 1901 (6-7)
- Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble. 1911 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Heroes of the middle ages. 1912 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-8)

- Atkinson, A. M. Country in the church in the Middle ages
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p176-221 (6-7)
- Burnham, S. Life in the middle ages
In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p146-67 (6-8)
- Coffman, R. Coming of the barbarians; Franks and the Saracens; Anglo-Saxons in Britain; Duke William conquers England; Life among the nobles; Church during the middle ages; Knights of the middle ages; Pilgrims and the crusades; Life among the common folk; Customs of Europe long ago
In Child's story of the human race, p182-201, 219-82 (4-8)
- Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. Life and customs in the middle ages
In What Europe gave to America, p128-41 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Middle ages—Continued

- Hall, J. Castle life; The workers; Religion in the middle ages
In Our ancestors in Europe, p213-333 (6-8)
- Hillyer, V. M. Light in the dark ages; Getting a start; End of the world; Real castles; Knights and days of chivalry; Pirate's great grandson; Great adventure; Tit-tat-to; Bibles made of stone and glass; John, whom nobody loved; Great story-teller; "Thing-a-ma-jigger" and "What-cher-ma-call-it"; Thelon gest wart hate verwas; Off with the old, on with the new
In Child's history of the world, p257-336 (4-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Life in the middle ages
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p118-35 (6-8)
- Van Loon, H. W. How Rome became the centre of the Christian world, etc.
In Story of mankind, p131-205 (7-8)
- Stories
- Boylan, G. D. Pipes of Clovis (5-8)
- Hewes, A. Swords on the sea (7-8)
- Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Golden goat (4-5)
- Knapp, A. Boy and the baron (6-7)
- Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild (6-8)
- Marshall, B. G. Cedric, the forester (6-8)
- Marshall, B. G. Walter of Tiverton (6-8)
- Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)
- Reade, C. Cloister and the hearth (8)
- Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book (4-6)
- Stein, E. Our little Frankish cousin of long ago (4-6)
- Stein, E. Our little Norman cousin of long ago. 1915 (5-8)
- Stein, E. Troubadour tales (5-6)
- Stockton, F. R. Story of Viteau (6-8)
- Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree (6-8)
- ~~Wells, H. G. The Great Inland Sea~~
- ~~Hewes, A. Boy of the Sea and Cannon~~
- Scales, L. W. Christophe and the Golden fleece
In Boys of the ages, p89-115 (5-6)
- ~~Wells, H. G. The Great Inland Sea~~
- See also England—Stories* (12th-15th century)
- Middle country. Price, O.
- Midnight folk. Masfield, J.
- Midsummer. Adams, K.
- Midsummer night; play. Bart, O. F. W.
In Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays, p169-87 (6-8)
- Midsummer pirates. Davis, R. H.
In Stories for boys, p88-116 (6-7)

- Midwinter. Adams, K.
- Mighty animals. Mix, J. I.
- Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar. Farjeon, E.
- Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror. Farjeon, E.
- Migaty Mikko. Fillmore, P. H.
- Mikado; play. Gilbert, W. S.
In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p391-454 (5-8)
- Miki, Petersham, M. F. and M.
- Military aeronautics. *See* Aeronautics, Military
- Military art and science
 Morris, C. How men fight for home and country
In Home life in all lands, v2 p180-207 (6-8)
- See also* Aeronautics, Military; Battles; Guns; Naval battles; Submarine boats; Torpedoes
- Military history
 Ogden, H. A. and Hitchcock, H. A. Boy's book of famous regiments. 1929 (6-8)
- See also* Battles; also names of battles, countries, generals, wars, etc.
- Milk
 Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Production, use, and care of milk
In Open doors to science, p126-42 (6-7)
- Carpenter, F. G. Milk, butter, and cheese
In How the world is fed, p118-30 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Day with the milkmaid
In Foods we eat, p46-54 (4-5)
- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Milk and butter
In Stories of industry, v2 p123-41 (5-7)
- Crissey, F. Milk and butter
In Story of foods, p146-58 (5-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Milk
In Our humble helpers, p293-97 (6-8)
- Patch, E. M. Milk and animals that feed it to their young
In First lessons in nature study, p19-23 (3-4)
- See also* Butter; Cheese; Cows
- Millais, Sir John Everett
 Keyser, J. E. Millais
In Great artists, v4 p119-83 (5-8)
- Steedman, A. Sir John Everett Millais
In When they were children, p347-55 (6-8)
- Millay, Edna St Vincent
 Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people; il. by J. Paget-Fredericks. 1929 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) 821
 "A collection made up of well-known poems from previously published works, with seven poems that have not appeared in book form. Charmingly made up and suitable for the intermediate shelf, rather than for the children's room proper." Wis. bul.
- Miller, Charles M.
 Kitecraft and kite tournaments. 1914
 Manual arts press \$2 (7-8) 629.1
 "Diagrams and pictures of kites, from the simplest kind to model aeroplanes. Of value to the teacher and the older boy." Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine. See Miller, Joaquin, pseud.

Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland

* Children of the mountain eagle; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) F

"Whether the author pictures little Bor and Marash herding goats or crossing a river on a goat skin raft or visiting the Skodra bazaar or listening to folk-tales or proving their courage in various ways, the primitive life and customs of the Albanian mountaineers and the mountains themselves are made exceedingly vivid and real. Illustrations by Maud and Miska Petersham." N.Y. libraries

* Pran of Albania; il. by Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) F

"A fine story for older girls. The book opens with rumors of an attack by the Slavs and signal fires upon the mountains, and ends with peace between the hill tribes and the wedding of Pran and Nush. In between there is action, a slight mystery, and vivid description of primitive life and customs which Mrs. Miller makes so fascinating." St Louis

Miller, Mrs Ellen Bell (Robertson)

g Butterfly and moth book. 1917 Scribner \$2.50 (5-8) 595.78

"Personal studies and observations of the more familiar species, with illustrations from drawings by the author and photographs by J. L. King and others." Subtitle

Miller, Emily Huntington

Bluebird

In Whittier's Child life, p76-77 (5-7)

Miller, Mrs Harriet Mann. See Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.

Miller, Hugh

Memories of child life (autobiographical)

In Whittier's Child life in prose, p281-85 (5-7)

Miller, Joaquin, pseud.

Columbus

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p2 (4-8)

Kit Carson's ride

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p141-46 (5-8)

True bear stories. Rand \$1.25 (6-7) 591

"Dug up out of his boyhood" for the edification and delight of every boy who loves adventure and out-door life." N.Y. city

Miller, Kate B. See Borski, L. M. jt. tr.

Miller, Leo Edward

Hidden people; the story of the search for Incan treasure; il. by P. Bransom. Scribner \$2 (6-8) F

"An absorbing story of South America, about two young Americans who go adventuring in search of the lost treasure of the Incas. The author is one of the most distinguished of American field naturalists." St Louis

Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.

* Children's book of birds. 1927 Houghton \$3 (4-6) 598

In the 1927 edition there are fewer illustrations and the index has been omitted. Otherwise the book is a reprint of the 1915 edition.

"Combines in one volume the author's 'First book of birds' (Houghton \$2; school ed 92c) and 'Second book of birds' (Houghton \$2). Clear, simple and interesting. Describes the daily life of the birds, their habits, food, schooling and how to study them. Records careful personal observations. Colored and black and white illustrations." Standard catalog for high school libraries

True bird stories; il. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Houghton \$1.75; school ed \$1 (4-5) 598

"Short, interesting studies and sketches of bird life and bird character." N.Y. city

Miller, Warren Hastings

Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1926 Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) 799

Reissue of a volume first published by Doran in 1916

"Practical camping-out, game-fishing and wing-shooting." Subtitle

Camp craft. 1915 Scribner \$2 (6-8) 796

"The editor of Field and Stream writes for those who are afraid to go camping, showing the 'simple, effectual, inexpensive ways of winning all the joys and dodging all the sorrows.' Gives many helpful and specific directions on tents, beds, kits, fires, accessories, etc." Bkl.

Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. 1928 Appleton \$3 (6-8) 797

Formerly published by Doran under title: Boys' book of canoeing and sailing and also under present title

"Gives very definite information in an interesting manner. Discusses Sailing and boat building, Canoeing and cruising, and Motor boat management and construction. The building, rigging and sailing directions are clear and adequate, and the many illustrations help the directions." Bkl.

Millet, Jean François

Hurl, E. M. Jean François Millet. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Chandler, A. C. Beauty in everyday work through the eyes of Jean François Millet

In Story-lives of master artists, p206-22 (6-8)

Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Jean François Millet

In Stories of great artists, p110-36 (4-5)

Steedman, A. Jean-François Millet

In When they were children, p272-78 (6-8)

Millikan, Robert Andrews

Law, F. H. Robert Andrews Millikan

In Modern great Americans, p150-61 (8)

Millinery. See Hats

Millions of cats. Gag, W.

Mills, Dorothy

g Book of the ancient world for younger readers. 1923 Putnam \$1.90 (7-8) 930

"To give an account of our common heritage from the dawn of civilization to the coming of the Greeks" is the object of the book, used in its original form by the author in her history classes at the Brearley school. After an introduction, giving a résumé of what is known of prehistoric times, it begins with Egypt, describing the land, its architecture, civilization, life, and religion and takes up successively the Assyrians and Babylonians, the Hebrews, Hittites, Persians and Phoenicians. Maps, illustrations, chronological chart and index." Book rev. digest

Mills, Enos Abijah

Grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 591

"Author has studied the grizzly for many years, watching 'his actions under a variety of influences—fighting and playing, sleeping and food-getting.' Includes many anecdotes illustrating the bear's curiosity, sagacity and power of adaptation to a changed environment. Photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Mills, Enos A.—Continued

- * Story of a thousand-year pine. 1914
Houghton \$1.25 (7-8) 582

The author studies the life history of a pine tree that lived over a thousand years, by means of its annual rings of growth and their irregularities

- g Story of Scotch. Houghton \$1.25 (7-8) F
Author's reminiscences of his collie

- Watched by wild animals. 1922 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (7-8) 591

"In these stories of adventures in the open, the author shows us that while we are watching animals we are also watched by them and that wild animals show great curiosity in a human intruder. His keen observations of the habits of such animals as the mountain-goat and sheep, beaver, antelope, skunk, prairie-dog and grizzly bear are those of a painstaking observer." Book rev. digest

- Your national parks. 1917 Houghton \$3 (7-8) 711

"A complete historical and descriptive guide to our national parks. The Hawaii national park is included, and one chapter is given up to the National parks of Canada. Another chapter is fittingly devoted to John Muir. A list of books, on national parks, including government publications, is provided, and there are several maps, reproduced by permission of the National park service of the Department of the interior." Book rev. digest

Mills, Joe

- Mountain boyhood; il. by Enos B. Comstock. 1926 Sears \$1 (6-8) 92

"A well written story of camp life in the Rockies in the late nineteenth century as actually lived by Joe Mills, the son of pioneer parents. The real value of the book lies in the account of the many difficulties and dangers which the young camper met with and overcame. His appreciation of the natural beauty of his surroundings and his keen interest in the habits of the wild animals with which he came in close contact make good reading." Toronto

Mills, John

- Letters of a radio engineer to his son. 1922 Harcourt \$2 (8) 621.38

"A most authoritative and at the same time interesting book on the theory and practice of wireless. He makes his readers thoroughly familiar with electrons, grid batteries, condensers, inductance, capacity, and much more. It is well illustrated." F. L. Darrow in Publisher's weekly.

While this book is somewhat old now, it is still considered useful

Mills, Mrs Winifred H. and Dunn, Mrs Louise M.

- * Marionettes, masks and shadows; il. by g Corydon Bell. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (8) 791

"A well-made and fully illustrated book which sketches first the historical backgrounds, and then gives complete instructions for mounting and presenting puppet shows, masks, and shadow plays. The text of the plays is not included, but photographs from actual performances by children are shown. The authors are, respectively, H. ad of art department, Fairmount junior high training school, and Assistant curator of education, the Cleveland museum of art." Book rev. digest

"Teachers hunting out project material will find many suggestions for turning stories into such plays. The boys and girls will have no end of fun, with the stage, scenery, puppets, etc." Providence

Milne, Alan Alexander

- Fourteen songs from "When we were very young"; music by H. Fraser-Simson; decorations by Ernest H. Shepard. 1925 Dutton \$2.50 (1-4) 784

"These songs have been successfully set to music by H. Fraser-Simson. Well within the range of a child's voice. Price is high and

the binding unsatisfactory. May be purchased where an effort is being made to collect children's songs." Wis. bul.

- * House at Pooh Corner; il. by Ernest H. g Shepard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E

Further adventures of the beloved Christopher Robin, Pooh, Piglet and their friends in the forest. They make a new acquaintance, bouncing Tigger and they have many droll experiences

Make-believe; play

- In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p529-91 (5-8)

- * Now we are six; il. by Ernest H. g Shepard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E

"The boy or the girl who has liked 'When we were very young' and 'Winnie-the-Pooh' will enjoy reading about Alexander Beetle who was mistaken for a match, the knight whose armor didn't squeak, and the old sailor who had so many things which he wanted to do. There are other entertaining poems, also, and many pictures as delightful as the verses." Pittsburgh

- Songs from "Now we are six"; music by H. Fraser-Simson; decorations by E. H. Shepard. 1927 Dutton \$2.50 (1-4) 784

Ten songs. Similar in make-up to the earlier book of songs from "When we were very young"

- Toad of Toad hall; a play from Kenneth Grahame's book. 1929 Scribner \$1.25 (5-8) 822

"A free conversion of Kenneth Grahame's 'Wind in the Willows' into the form of a comedy with a strong infusion of Mr. Milne's own humor." Yale review

"Whether those whose admiration for 'The Wind in the Willows' is as ardent as Mr. Milne's own will be completely satisfied by his adaptation, we do not know; probably they will lament the loss of some fragment that they love; there is no satisfying fanatics. But, though they may grumble a little as a proof of loyalty to Kenneth Grahame, they will afterwards be moved by gratitude to Mr. Milne, who has told the story of Mr. Toad with an admirable discretion." Times (London) lit. sup.

- * When we were very young; il. by Ernest g H. Shepard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E

"Delightfully imaginative poems for and about little children in most engaging rhyme and meter, with illustrations that match." Bkl.

- * Winnie-the-Pooh; il. by Ernest H. Shepard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E

"Stories about Christopher Robin and his teddy bear, whose doings are narrated by Mr Milne with his usual skill and deftness of expression, as well as with complete enjoyment of his own delightful nonsense." St Louis

Milton, John

L'Allegro

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p31-36 (6-8)

Epitaph on Shakespeare

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p338 (6-8)

Lycidas

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p301-7 (6-8)

O nightingale, that on yon bloomy spray

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p63 (6-8)

Il penseroso

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p36-41 (6-8)

Song on May morning

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p93-94 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Milton, John—*Continued*

- Sonnet on his blindness
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p7 (6-8)
 Sonnet to Cyriac Skinner
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p42 (6-8)
 Sonnet to the Lord General Cromwell
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p48 (6-8)

Biography

- Johnson, S. Milton
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p15-31 (6-8)
 Warren, H. P. ed. Story of John Milton
In Stories from English history, p297-301 (5-7)

Minchin, Nydia E.

- Birthday cake; play
In Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, p177-203 (6-8)
 Jester's purse; play
In Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, p1-48 (6-8)

Mind, Workshop of the. Hawksworth, H.

Minerals

- Dana, E. S. Minerals and how to study them (8)
 Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)
 Loomis, F. B. Field book of common rocks and minerals. 1923 (8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. v 1 1902 (5-7)

Allen, N. B. Some other valuable minerals

- In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p213-28* (5-8)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Nature's treasure chest

- In North America, p232-55* (4-6)

Leeming, J. Ore cargoes

- In Ships and cargoes, p183-94* (8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Mineral industries;

Metals; Non-metallic minerals

- In Geography of commerce and industry, p77-103* (8)

Smith, J. R. Mineral industries

- In Commerce and industry, p320-38* (8)

Verrill, A. H. Rocks and minerals

- In Boy collector's handbook, p20-34* (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Rocks, minerals, and fossils

- In Harper's book for young naturalists, p235-50* (6-8)

See also Geology; Metals; Mines and mining; Precious stones; Rocks; also names of minerals, as Copper

Minerals and how to study them. Dana, E. S.

Mines and mining

- Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth. 1929 (5-6)

Bragg, W. H. Trade of the miner

- In Creative knowledge, p212-58* (8)

✓Carpenter, F. G. Diamond mines of South Africa; Gold mines of the Transvaal

- In Africa, p342-59* (5-8)

✓Carpenter, F. G. Mining iron

- In How the world is housed, p158-64* (5-7)

✓Carpenter, F. G. Texas—we visit the sulphur mines; Iron mines of Lake Superior; We visit a coal mine; Trip through a gold mine; Day in a silver mine; Mountain of copper

- In North America, p193-99, 242-50, 287-91, 335-50* (5-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. What is coal?

- Entering a coal bed; Visit to a coal mine; Metals; Gold; Visit to a gold mine; Silver; Copper; Iron

- In Stories of industry, v 1 p9-27, 45-101* (5-7)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Coal, oil, and iron; Pennsylvania and West Virginia; Mountains and mining; Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Colorado

- In United States, p93-114, 345-63* (3-4)

Fraser, C. C. Miner

- In Work-a-day heroes, p1-11* (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Mines

- In Story of engineering in America, p362-401* (7-8)

✓Price, O. W. Treasures underground

- In Land we live in, p139-55* (6-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Mineral industries

- In Geography of commerce and industry, p77-80* (8)

Williams, A. Mining and mines

- In How it is done, p437-66* (7-8)

Wyatt, E. and others. Miner

- In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p150-69* (6-8)

See also Coal; Copper; Gold; Iron; Metals; Minerals; Salt; Silver

Stories

Munroe, K. Derrick Sterling (5-7)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. miners (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle (6-7)

Miniature theaters. *See* Theaters, Miniature

Mining machinery

- Corbin, T. W. Inventions in the colliery; More inventions in the colliery

- In Marvels of mechanical invention, p69-94* (8)

Ministers (of the gospel)

- Faris, J. T. Religious workers

- In Winning their way, p311-81* (7-8)

See also Missionaries; also names of ministers, as Beecher, Henry Ward; Brooks, Phillips, bishop; Damien, Joseph, Father; Moody, Dwight Lyman

Minks

- Brunner, J. Mink

- In Tracks and tracking, p161-63* (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Minks—Continued

- Burroughs, J. Mink
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers,
 p90-93 (4-7)
 Moseley, E. L. Mink
In Our wild animals, p236-43 (6-8)

Minneapolis, Minnesota

- Hotchkiss, C. W. Minneapolis and St Paul: the twin cities
In Representative cities of the United States, p87-102 (6-8)

- Minnesota. See Duluth; Minneapolis; St Paul

Minstrel shows

- Balch, E. B. Old-fashioned minstrel show
In Amateur circus life, p107-28 (8)
 Bullivant, C. H. Nigger minstrelsy; Some suggestions in black
In Home fun, p48-59 (5-8)

Mints

- Williams, A. Money-making (Royal mint)
In How it is made, p2-28 (7-8)

See also United States—Mint

Minuet; play. Parker, L. N.

- In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays,* p216-30 (7-8)

Miracle plays. See Mysteries and miracle plays

Miraculous pitcher. See Baucis and Philemon

Miranda, Francisco

- Brooks, E. C. How an earthquake stopped Miranda's revolution
In Stories of South America, p93-104 (5-8)
 Olcott, J. F. comp. Francisco Miranda of Venezuela, the flaming son of liberty
In Good stories for great birthdays, p326-46 (4-8)

Mirick, George Alonzo

- Home life around the world. 1923
 Houghton \$1.50; school ed 80c (3-5)
 910

"A journey from the North pole to the South pole, in jungle, in desert, in mountain pastures, and in our home land. Profusely illustrated with pictures, most of which are taken by Burton Holmes." St Louis

First published 1918. "In the part addressed to teachers have been added a few suggestions for problems and projects; also a list of readings for children." Bkl.

Mirrors

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Emblem of man's vanity
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p180-82 (6-8)

Mirza, Youel Benjamin

- * *Myself when young; a boy in Persia; il.* by Theodore Nadejen. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) 915.5

"Youel Mirza describes, in a series of word-picture episodes, his childhood and boyhood in a little Persian village. He also describes village characters, chief among them his aged grandfather, and tells how the Persians celebrate Christmas and New Year, etc. At the age of fifteen Youel came to New York to live, and he gives his early impressions of America." Book rev. digest

- When I was a boy in Persia. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7) 915.5

"An unaffected sincerity and a ring of truth and intimate knowledge are the fascinating things in this story told by a Persian who has studied in America, and who seems very familiar with the geographic interests and vocabularies of American children. Customs are interestingly described and pictured from the author's own home life." Bkl.

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers, S. M.

Missionaries

- Mathews, B. J. Book of missionary heroes. 1922 (6-8)

See also Jesuits; also names of missionaries, as Damien, Joseph, Father; Eliot, John; Livingstone, David; Slessor, Mary Mitchell

Missions

Plays

- Applegarth, M. T. Short missionary plays. 1923 (6-8)

Mississippi river

- Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the Middle West: the French (5-6)

- Bond, A. R. Keeping the Mississippi in check

- In Pick, shovel and pluck,* p92-102 (6-8)

- Carpenter, F. G. Up the Mississippi to St Louis; Harnessing the Mississippi—The Keokuk dam, and Fall of St Anthony

- In North America,* p210-24 (5-8)

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Down the father of waters

- In North America,* p127-42 (5-7)

- Dakin, W. S. The Mississippi

- In Great rivers of the world,* p75-91 (5-7)

- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. The Mississippi

- In United States,* p273-89 (3-4)

- Gould, F. J. Bixby's duel with the river
In Victors of peace, p52-56 (5-8)

See also Joliet, Louis; La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de; Marquette, Jacques; Porter, David Dixon; Soto, Hernando de

Stories

- Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats (6-7)

- Grosvenor, J. Boy explorer; or, Strange stories of the Great River. 1918 (7-8)

- Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies (6-8)

- Munroe, K. Raftmates (5-7)

- Spears, R. S. "Driftwood" (7-8)

Mississippi valley

- Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)

- McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1901 (5-6)

- Parish, J. C. Man with the iron hand (7-8)

Stories

- Lamprey, L. Soldiers of fortune

- In Days of the colonists,* p119-26 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Missouri

Stories

- Darby, A. C. Skip-come-a-Lou (4-6)
- Missouri valley
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Missouri
and its basin
In North America, p152-63 (5-7)
- Mr and Mrs Vinegar
In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories,
p111-16 (1-3)
- Mr Brown's grocery store. Read, H. S.
- Mr Bunny's prize; play. Cavanah, F.
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young
folks, p195-204 (4-8)
- Mr Hermit Crab. Rhys, M.
- Mr Midshipman Easy. Marryat, F.
- Mr Punch, Story of. Feuillet, O.
- Mr Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C.
- Mr Stubbs's brother. Kaler, J. O.
- Mr Wind and Madam Rain. Musset, P. E.
de
- Mrs Chatterbox and her family. Connolly,
L.
- Mrs Leicester's school. Lamb, C. and M.
- Mrs Mary Blaize
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and
songs, v2 (1-2)
Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
(1-2)
Caldecott's Picture book, v4 (1-2)
- Mrs Overthway's remembrances. Ewing,
J. H. G.
- Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Rice,
A. C. H.
- Mitchell, Mrs Addie (Fouts)
Paz and Pablo. (Children of the world
ser.) 1917 World bk. 80c (3-5) 919
"Simple and entertaining story of the daily
life of two Filipino village children and their
school days with an American teacher, with bits
of information about food, houses, customs and
superstitions. Charcoal sketches and map." Bkl.
- Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague)
Horses now and long ago. 1926 Har-
court \$3 (7-8) 636
"This is neither geography nor history, yet
it treats of both. For beginning in the here
and now of 1926, with horses in the city or on
the farm, by means of illustrated stories, sketches
and poems about them, the book leads the child
back and back over the world to the horses of a
very long time ago. There are interesting sketch
maps of the regions crossed and pictures of the
type of horses found there." Book rev. digest
- Mitchell, Maria
Bolton, S. K. Maria Mitchell
In Lives of girls who became famous,
p167-78 (7-8)
- Horton, E. Maria Mitchell
In Group of famous women, p99-104
(6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Maria Mitchell
In Heroes of progress, p54-60 (7-8)
- Mitchell, Mrs Minnie Belle (Alexander)
Gray moon tales. Bobbs \$2 (4-5) F
Stories told in dialect by an old colored
"mammy"
"Children in particular will delight in the
stories of the Just So type. The one which tells
how butterflies originated is charming. The au-
thor handles characters, dialects, animals and

imaginative beings—the Whonghoo Man—with
a thoroughly delightful delicacy. The drawings
by Will Vawter further the appeal of the little
book." Boston Transcript

Mitchell, Silas Weir

Hugh Wynne. Century \$2 (7-8) F

"The scene of this novel of the revolution is
laid principally in Philadelphia. The battle of
Germantown, the winter at Valley Forge and the
siege of Yorktown are described. Washington,
Hamilton, André, Lafayette, Sir William Howe
appear as characters." N.Y. city

Venture in 1777

In Dickinson's Children's book of patri-
otic stories, p145-88 (5-8)

Mitchell-Hedges, Frederick Albert

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.
Mitchell Hedges among the monsters
of the deep

In Heroes of modern adventure, p143-
58 (7-8)

Mitchison, Naomi

Nix-nought-nothing; il. by Winifred
Bromhall. 1929 Harcourt \$2 (5-7) 822

Four plays from the stories by Joseph Jacobs
in his fairy books

Contents: Nix-nought-nothing; Hobyah! Hob-
yah; My ain sel'; Elfin hill

Mitton, Geraldine Edith

Book of London for young people. 3d ed
1922 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 914.2

"Describes London, tells some well known sto-
ries connected with the history of the city, and
takes the young reader to visit some of the
places of greatest interest. A reprint of 'Child-
ren's book of London.'" Bkl.

Book of stars for young people. 4th ed
1925 Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 520

The fourth edition is slightly larger than the
1910 edition. Contains 14 full-page illustrations,
some in color and 8 diagrams

"An excellent book for children written in
simple language, and containing a wealth of in-
formation." Terman and Lima

"Approved by well-known astronomers. Clear
and interesting." Bkl.

London, by G. E. Mitton, and Paris, by
Margery Williams. (Peeps at great
cities) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school
ed \$1 (6-8) 914.2

Reprint of London published separately 1911;
Paris, 1910

"An unusually good chapter on 'London from
the river' precedes a readable description of the
chief places of interest, with some account of
their history." Bkl.

Mix, Jennie Irene

* Mighty animals. 1912 Am. bk. 52c (4-6)
g 560

"Describes in simple language the more im-
portant prehistoric animals, their probable ap-
pearance and habits, how their bones have been
preserved and discovered and how skeletons are
put together for museums. Interestingly illus-
trated from photographs and drawings." N.Y.
state lib.

Moby Dick. Melville, H.

Moccasins

Verrill, A. H. How to make moccasins,
etc.

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p167-75.
(5-8)

Mocking birds

Audubon, J. J. Mocking bird

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p74-80
(5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman

Norway, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, and Denmark, by M. Pearson Thomson. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 914.8
Reprint of Norway published separately 1909; Denmark, 1910

"Clear, sympathetic description of the people, myths, natural history and scenery of Norway, with chapters on the Laplanders, sports, industries, and school and farm life. One of the most interesting of the series. Illustrated by 171 excellent colorprints." Bkl.

Model airplanes. Allen, E. L.

Model boat building for boys. Cavileer, J. W.

Modeling. See Clay modeling

Modern Aladdins and their magic. Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A.

Modern aquarium. Innes, W. T.

Modern great Americans. Law, F. H.

Modern magic. Hoffman, Professor

Modern physiology, hygiene and health Haviland, M. S.

Modern vikings. Boyesen, H. H.

Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen

Viggo and Beate

In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories, p31-95 (1-4)

Moe, Louis Marie Niels Pedar Halling

(il.) Kalkar, G. Adventures of three little pigs

(il.) Kalkar, G. Raggle taggle bear

Moeschlin, Elsa

Red horse. Coward-McCann \$1.75 (1-3) E

"A story about a gay wooden horse, belonging to a little boy named Peter, that grew and took his master for a wonderful ride. The pictures, very colorful and original, have humor in them and action, and a pleasing childlike quality. The paper and print are excellent but the binding is unsatisfactory for library use. A translation of 'Das rote Pferd,' published in Berlin by Stuffer in 1927." Bkl.

Moffat, Alfred

* Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes," the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay \$3 (1-3) 784

Thirty Mother Goose rhymes, illustrated with full-page colored pictures. A companion volume to "Our old nursery rhymes"

* Our old nursery rhymes; the original g tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il by H. W. Le Mair. McKay \$3 (1-3) 784

"A fascinating book. Contains 30 Mother Goose rhymes with music; and as many full-page plates in which children, toys and animals are represented in delicate colors with great imaginative insight by H. Willebeek Le Mair. A companion volume, 'Little songs of long ago,' presents 30 different rhymes in the same charming manner. Most of the same pictures, on much smaller scale but still good may be had (McKay 75c each) in the little Nursery rhymes series of 6 volumes, each of which contains 12 of the rhymes from the larger books without the music." N. Y. state lib.

Moffett, Cleveland

* Careers of danger and daring. 1903 Century \$2 (7-8) 604

"Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite." Pittsburgh

Mohammed

Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Mahomet

In Men of might, p18-24 (8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Mohammed

In Famous men of the middle ages, p80-92 (4-6)

Kummer, F. A. Arabs

In First days of history, p264-81 (5-8)

Van Loon, H. W. Mohammed

In Story of mankind, p138-43 (7-8)

Mokrievitch, Vladimir de Bogory. See De-bogoriï Mokrievich, V. K.

Molds (Botany)

Barber, F. D. and others. Molds

In First course in general science, p384-89 (8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Molds

In Book of plants, p64-69 (5-8)

Moles (Animals)

Fabre, J. H. Mole; Mole's nest—The shrew-mouse

In Animal life in field and garden, p67-83 (6-8)

Moseley, E. L. Moles

In Our wild animals, p127-42 (6-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Indian story of the mole
In Nature myths, p77-78 (2-4)

Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa (Stewart)

Brown bull of Norrwoa

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p1-40 (3-6)

* Carrots, just a little boy; il. by Walter Crane. Macmillan \$1.40 (4-5) F

"Love and care of a motherly little girl for her younger brother." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Marion Oldham. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (4-5) F

Attractive edition with eight illustrations in color

—Same, A Christmas child, Carved lions, and The oriel window. Macmillan \$3 (5-6) F

Cuckoo clock; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (5-6) F

"Pleasing little story of Griselda's adventures with the cuckoo in Butterfly land and other strange countries." Cleveland

* —Same, and The tapestry room; il. by g Walter Crane. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) F

"First published in Edinburgh, 1877, and now re-issued in this series, with the same pictures as in the original edition." Publishers' weekly

Edmée; a tale of the French revolution. Macmillan \$1.40 (6-7) F

A favorite old story first published under the title "The little old portrait"

Stories; comp. by Sidney Baldwin. Duffield \$3.50 (4-6) F

Contents: Cuckoo clock; Six poor little princesses; Too bad; Carrots; Mary Ann Jolly; Basil's violin; Reel fairies; Blue dwarfs; Good night Winny

"A large book, well printed with eight, pleasing illustrations in color by Edna Cooke." Bkl.

Tell me a story, and other stories. Macmillan \$3 (4-5) F

Other stories: Adventures of Herr Baby; Little Miss Peggy; Nurse Heatherdale's story

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Molesworth, Mrs Mary L. S.—*Continued*

Us. Macmillan \$1.25 (4-5) **F**
 "Us" tells the adventures of a twin brother
 and sister who run away from home." Hewins

Mollusks

Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 (8)

Duncan, F. M. Mollusca: bivalves; Mol-
 lusca: univalves

In Animals of the sea, p138-82 (8)

Duncan, F. M. Shell-dwellers

In Seashore, p108-62 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Oyster;
 Cockles and other shell-fish; Uni-
 valves

In Wonders of the shore, p37-62 (5-8)

See also Cuttlefish; Oysters; Shells

Molokai island. *See* Damien, Joseph, Fa-
 ther

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. Seton,
 E. T.

Monasteries

Atkinson, A. M. Monasteries
In Introduction to American history:
 European beginnings, p202-9
 (6-7)

Money

Carpenter, F. Journey Club thrift con-
 test

In Ourselves and our city, p196-208
 (4-5)

Hughes, R. O. Money and credit

In Community civics, p269-82 (8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Money
 and its queer ancestors

In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
 p305-9 (6-8)

See also Coins; Gold; Silver; United
 States—Mint; Wampum

Mongolia

Allen, N. B. Across Mongolia in an
 automobile

In Geographical and industrial stud-
 ies: Asia, p181-89 (5-8)

Moni, the goat boy. Spyri, J. H.

Monitor (Ship)

Fraser, C. C. The "cheese-box on a
 raft"

In Boys' book of sea fights, p204-17
 (7-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v 1
 p270-78 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Hampton Roads

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales
 from American history, p192-95
 (7-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
 comps. "Monitor" and the "Merrimac"

In Famous seamen of America, p128-40
 (7-8)

Wood, J. T. First fight of iron-clads

In Barstow's Civil war, p84-97 (4-8)

A monkey tale. Williamson, H.

Monkey that would not kill. Drummond,
 H.

Monkeys

Akeley, D. J. D. "J. T. jr." 1928 (6-8)

Comstock, A. B. Monkeys; Marmoset
In Pet book, p58-64 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Monkeys

In Pets; their history and care, p51-53
 (5-8)

Downes, A. M. More dogs and a few
 monkeys

In Fire fighters and their pets, p146-
 58 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Nkemas, or monkeys,
 travel toward the land of plenty,
 etc.

In World of the great forest, p30-50
 (5-7)

Morris, C. Our cousin the monkey

In Home life in all lands, v3 p247-82
 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Monkeys and monkey-
 like creatures

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p133-
 52 (5-8)

See also Apes

Stories

De la Mare, W. Three Mulla-mulgars
 (4-6)

Drummond, H. Monkey that would not
 kill (3-5)

Kaler, J. O. Mr Stubb's brother (4-6)

Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks
 with a circus (4-6)

Williamson, H. A monkey tale (1-3)

Lang, A. ed. History of Jacko I

In Animal story book, p338-47 (5-7)

Seton, E. T. Jinny; the taming of a bad
 monkey

In Wild animal ways, p223-43 (6-8)

Monmouth's rebellion, 1685

Stories

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone (8)

Doyle, A. C. Micah Clarke (8)

Masefield, J. Martin Hyde (7-8)

Monroe, James

Brooks, E. S. Story of James Monroe,
 of Westmoreland

In Historic Americans, p188-201 (8)

Smith, B. W. The stamp-act boy

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p50-57
 (6-8)

Monroe doctrine

Barrett, J. Pan-American union

In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in
 citizenship, p300-2

Wilson, W. United States and the Amer-
 ican continent

In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in
 citizenship, p311-14

Text

In Burnham's Making of our country,
 app. p6 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Monsell, J. R.

(tr.) Polichinelle; old nursery songs of France; tr. and il. by J. R. Monsell. 1928 Oxford \$2.50 (4-6) 784
Words are given in both French and English. Illustrated in color

Monster hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Montana

Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)

Montenegro

Stories

Upjohn, A. M. Mirko and Marko

In Friends in strange garments, p52-62 (5-6)

Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico

Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire

In Blue true story book, p76-116 (4-6)

Montezuma's empire, Conquest of. Lang, A. ed.

Montfort, Simon de

Warren, H. P. ed. Earl Simon of Montfort

In Stories from English history, p96-106 (5-7)

Montgomery, David Henry

Leading facts of American history. rev ed 1920 Ginn \$1.48 (8) 973

"The present edition has been revised throughout and brought up to date [1920]." Prefatory note

Montgomery, Lucy Maud

Anne of Avonlea. Page \$2 (7-8) F

"Sequel to 'Anne of Green Gables' ending just before Anne enters college. Has much of the charm of the earlier book." Bkl.

* Anne of Green Gables. Page \$2 (7-8) F

"Daily doings and dreams from her 10th to 17th year of a lively, imaginative child, adopted by an elderly brother and sister on a Prince Edward island farm." N.Y. state lib.

Months

Couzens, R. C. Stories of the months and days (6-8)

See also names of months, as June

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 (4-7)

Lucas, E. V. comp. The months; Farmer's round

In Book of verses, p12, 33-36 (3-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. The months

In Days and deeds: verse, p317-18 (5-7)

See also names of months, subhead

Poetry; as November—Poetry

Stories

Coolidge, S. New-year's bargain (3-4)

The months; a pageant. Rossetti, C. G.

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p453-69 (5-8)

Montrose, James Grahame, 1st marquis of

Lang, A. ed. Marquis of Montrose

In Tartan tales, p1-53 (6-7)

Lang, L. B. Marquis of Montrose

In Red book of heroes, p135-68 (7-8)

Monuments

Bryant, L. M. Children's book of American landmarks. 1927 (6-8)

Moody, Dwight Lyman

Bolton, S. K. Dwight L. Moody

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p299-313 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Dwight L. Moody

In Winning their way, p342-49 (7-8)

Wildman, E. Moody and Sankey

In Famous leaders of character in America, p135-50 (7-8)

Moon, Carl

*Flaming arrow. Stokes \$2.50 (6-7) F

g A tale of Indian life in the pueblos of the southwest for older children

"Mr Moon has lived with the Indians in the Southwest and he gives us authentic pictures of Indian life. Though his style is occasionally stiff and clumsy, he yet gives his work a literary flavor and a tinge of poetic beauty." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Moon, Frederick Franklin

* Book of forestry. 1916 Appleton \$3.50 (8) 634.9

Written in the interest of forest preservation. Author is a professor of forestry

Moon, Mrs Grace (Purdie)

* Chi-Wee; the adventures of a little Indian

g girl; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

"An unusually winning picture of the American desert and the simple everyday life of a real little girl in a pueblo." Boston

g Chi-Wee and Loki of the desert; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

"This second book about Chi-Wee introduces her playmate Loki, a little Indian boy, and tells of their happy times on the mesa." Chicago

Indian legends in rhyme; il. by Carl Moon. 1917 Stokes \$1 (4-7) 821

"Some legends of the Navajo Indians put into rhyme by the author, also short rhymes about the little Indian boy, his pony, the hunt, the wild animals and birds. . . . There are numerous illustrations, color prints, and photographs from black and white drawings." N.Y. state lib.

Magic trail; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

"Two little Pueblo children follow a magic trail which leads them to surprising adventures. Written by one who knows and understands the Indians and their traditions." Cleveland

* Nadita (Little Nothing); il. by Carl

g Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-5) F

"About a little Mexican girl who lives with an old potter—how she visits a sugar plantation, is carried away by a traveling circus, and finally finds a happy home." Pittsburgh

g Runaway papoose; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

"Little Nahte, daughter of the leader of the Cliff Dwellers, becomes separated from her family. Then begins a series of lively adventures which include Chi-wee and Loki, too." Chicago

Moon, Mrs Grace (Purdie), and Moon, Carl

Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came; il. by Carl Moon.

Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Kay-yah, the swift and strong, goes forth alone in search of the lost magic of his tribe, and many are his adventures on the desert trails and in the camp of the enemy before the mystery of the little blue bear is finally solved." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Moon

Moseley, E. L. The moon; Phases of moon and eclipses

In Trees, stars and birds, p223-31 (6-7)

Proctor, M. Story of the moon; Legends of the moon

In Young folk's book of the heavens, p16-55 (7-8)

See also Astronomy; Tides

Poetry

Follen, Mrs New moon

In Whittier's Child life, p143-44 (5-7)

Stories

Holbrook, F.

In Book of nature myths, p179-200 (2-3)

Moon's birthday. Rowe, D.

Moonshine & clover. Housman, L.

Moore, Anne Carroll

* Nicholas; a Manhattan Christmas story; *g* il. by Jay Van Everen. Putnam \$2 (4-7) **F**

"The story is a true story of Nicholas, a strange Dutch boy, written for the ageless child living anywhere." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"It is the peculiar and unexpected gift of Miss Moore's book that it recaptures the old magic of the town and makes New York warm in one's heart, whether the heart happens to be young or old . . . She tells the truth about the city with the clear-seeing eye of a child, relighting old beacons, discovering new magic in every elevated train, behind each shop window . . . A rich handful of a book Miss Moore has written that will be equally precious to children who have cut their teeth on New York's skyline and to children afar to whom it is a longed-for fairyland, some day to rise above the horizon. Mr. Jay van Everen has provided drawings in the manner of woodcuts as understandable as they are understanding of the event and for good measure one of the most engaging maps in or out of fairyland." Geoffrey Parsons in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

(ed.) Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York

Biography

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Anne Carroll Moore

In Girls who did, p35-46 (7-8)

Moore, Clement Clarke

* 'Twas the night before Christmas; a visit *g* from St. Nicholas; with pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. Houghton \$1 (1-2) **E**

"Charming edition, excellent for a table copy at holiday time but not very practical for circulation. Twelve attractive colored plates. Short introduction about the author written for children." Bkl.

—Same with title Night before Christmas; il. by Elizabeth MacKinsty. Chelsea ed Dutton \$2 (1-2) **E**

A very desirable edition of this favorite poem with illustrations in color

—Same with title Visit from St Nicholas; il. by Constance Whittemore. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (1-2) **E**

"The old familiar poem with new and delightful pictures." St Louis

—Same

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p295-96 (4-7)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p159-60 (3-6)

In Scudder's Children's book, p147-48 (3-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p89-90 (5-7)

Whittier's Child life, p147-48 (5-7)

Moore, Harris W.

Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912 Manual arts press \$1.35 (7-8) **680**

"Plates and working directions for making darts, flying tops, kites, windmills and many other toys." Pittsburgh

Moore, Sir John

Wolfe, C. Burial of Sir John Moore; poem

In Norton's heart of oak books, v6 p38-39 (6-8)

Scudder's Children's book, p423-24 (3-8)

Moore, Thomas

Harp that once through Tara's halls

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p20-21 (6-8)

Moore, Virginia. *See* Ferris, H. J. jt. auth.

Moore, Charles Washington

* Life of Abraham Lincoln, for boys and *g* girls. 1909 Houghton \$1.50 (8) **92**

"Gives an excellent insight into the character and personality of Lincoln." Bkl.

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (8) **92**

* Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. 1912 Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) **92**

"A well written, sympathetic retelling of the life of Columbus, full of life and the vision that led to the discovery of the new world. Illustrated largely with reproductions of paintings and old cuts." Bkl.

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (5-7) **92**

Moore

Brunner, J. Moose

In Tracks and tracking, p49-59 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Moose

In Our wild animals, p206-10 (6-8)

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Stalking moose

In Wild animal pets, p191-205 (6-8)

Meyer, Z. Trail of the moose

In Followers of the trail, p48-64 (6-8)

Roberts, C. G. D. Invaders; Moose that knocked at the door

In Feet of the furtive, p71-94, 218-59 (7-8)

Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow, J.

Morales, Luis de

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p237-38 (7-8)

Moran, George Newell

Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 Am. bk. 72c (5-6) **970.1**

"This brave son of an Indian chief is supposed to have lived just before the coming of the white men. The story attempts to give, as far as possible, a true account of the Hopi Indian life of the time. Contains pictures of baskets, prayer sticks, medicine boxes, eating bowls, dance rattles and other objects of Hopi handiwork." Pittsburgh

Moran, Thomas Francis. *See* Woodburn, J. A. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Morcomb, Margaret E.**
Red feather stories. (Long ago ser.)
Lyons 60c (1-3) E
Stories of Indian life for small children
- More, Sir Thomas**
Lang, L. B. Conscience or king
In Red book of heroes, p222-45 (6-8)
Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Sir Thomas
More
In Stories from English history, 199-205 (5-7)
- More baskets and how to make them.** White, M.
- More beasts for worse children.** Belloc, H.
In Bad child's book of beasts, p51-98 (3-6)
- More boys & girls of history.** Power, E. E. and R. D.
- More Celtic fairy tales.** Jacobs, J. ed.
- More English fairy tales.** Jacobs, J. ed.
- More Jataka tales.** Jatakas
- More magic pictures of the long ago.** Chandler, A. C.
- More mystery tales for boys and girls.** Smith, E. S. comp.
- More Russian picture tales.** Carrick, V.
- More tales from the Arabian nights.** Olcott, F. J. ed.
- More than conquerors.** Gilbert, A.
- More things to draw.** Lutz, E. G.
- More wild folk.** Scoville, S.
- Morgan, Alfred Powell**
* Boy electrician. rev ed 1929 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 537
A revised edition of a book first appearing in 1914. The revision consists of new material on wireless and a new chapter on radio receiving sets
"Covers much the same ground and is the same type of book as 'Harper's electricity book for boys.' Includes a few subjects such as microphones, wireless telephones, transformers, etc., which the older book does not cover; is well illustrated with sketches and line drawings." Bkl.
- * Boys' home book of science and construction. 1921 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 500
g "How a boy's instinct for adventure in the Land of Science may be satisfied at home is set forth by the author in chapters on Chemistry, Mechanics, Liquids, Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity, and Meteorology. Illustrations and many drawings." St Louis
- Morgan, Daniel**
Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. From teamster to major general
In Hero stories from American history, p105-22 (5-7)
Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Daniel Morgan, a diamond in the rough
In Makers of America, p96-101 (5-8)
- Morgan, Henry**
Fordyce, W. D. Sack of Panama by Morgan
In In search of gold, p218-43 (8)
Lanier, H. W. With no virtue save courage
In Book of bravery; first series, p97-102 (6-8)
- Morgan, James Morris**
Stevens, W. O. James Morris Morgan
In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p221-52 (6-8)
- Morgan, John H.**
Bruce, P. A. The Marion of the west; Morgan crosses the Ohio
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p103-33 (7-8)
- Morgan, Mrs Mary Ella (Hughes)**
g How to dress a doll. 1908 Altemus 75c (4-6) 646
"Here are clothes to be made for each member of the doll family—aprons, dresses, coats and caps, with quaint costumes for fancy dress parties. The patterns are simple and the directions easy to follow. The small pictures show how to work different stitches to trim the doll frocks and also make plainer the various steps in sewing." Pittsburgh
- Morgan's men.** True, J. P.
- Morgenthau, Henry**
Beard, A. E. S. Great ambassador
In Our foreign born citizens, p175-83 (7-8)
- Morley, Christopher Darlington**
I know a secret; il. by Jeanette War-muth. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-6) F
"Chronicle of the jolly doings and habits of cats and kittens, dogs, mice, rabbits, squirrels, blackbirds, penguins and fishes, companioned by the children of a family that believes in having picnics from April to October. . . 'I know a secret' is a jolly book and a serious book, with a definite local appeal which would have been vastly helped by more adequate drawings. It is a book to read aloud to children, with judicious skipping of the moralizing Mr Mistle-toe, the writing man. He distinctly gets in the way of the story." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Morley, Margaret Warner**
g Bee people. 1899 McClurg \$1.50 (4-5) 595
"Tells about their 12,603 eyes, how they get honey, how they comb their hair, and how they feed their babies." N.Y. state lib.
Illustrated by the author
- * Donkey John of the toy valley. McClurg \$1.50 (4-6) F
g "Story of a little boy who wins a prize for carving donkeys and goes to a city fair to sell them. Gives a good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of the Tyrol and of the goat-herders on the surrounding mountains." Bkl.
- Mormons**
Drake, S. A. Mormons in Utah
In Making of the great West, p264-68 (6-8)
- Morocco**
Finnemore, J. Morocco. 1908 (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. In the land of the Moors
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p203-19 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Morocco; From Tangier to Fez; Week in Fez
In Africa, p23-46 (5-8)
- Morris, Charles**
Heroes of progress in America. rev and enl ed 1919 Lippincott \$2 (7-8) 920
Stories of statesmen, scientists, inventors, philanthropists, and reformers
New edition adds a chapter on Roosevelt

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Morris, Charles—Continued

Heroes of the navy in America. 2nd ed
rev and enl 1919 Lippincott \$2 (6-8) 920

"Twenty-eight naval heroes from the time of the revolution. Patriotic and dramatic treatment." F. J. Olcott

Revised edition adds three chapters, one giving additional material on the Spanish-American war, the other two taking up the European war

Historical tales: American. 2v 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 973

This set of historical tales, including the titles listed and three additional titles, making 15 volumes in all is sold by subscription only at \$45

"Twenty-five tales extending in time from the voyage of the vikings to Vineland, to the sinking of the Albatross in the civil war." Pittsburgh

Historical tales: English. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 942

Saxon times to 19th century

Historical tales: French. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 944

From 4th century to Napoleon's downfall

Historical tales: German. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 943

First to the 19th century

Historical tales: Greek. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 938

Partial contents: Voyage of the Argonauts; Theseus and Ariadne; Lycurgus and the Spartan laws; Solon, the law-giver of Athens; Xerxes and his army; How the Spartans died at Thermopylae; Socrates and Alcibiades; Retreat of the Ten Thousand; Olympic games; Hypatia the maiden philosopher

Historical tales: Japanese and Chinese. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 952

Partial contents: First of the mikados; How civilization came to Japan; Bayard of Japan; Opening of Japan; How the empire of China arose and grew; Confucius, the Chinese sage; Three notable women; A female Richelieu; Tartars and Genghis Khan; Death-struggle of China; Expulsion of the Mongols; Rise of the Manchus; How Europe entered China; Corea and its neighbors; Progress in Japan and China

Historical tales: Roman. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 937

"From mythical times to the downfall of the western Roman empire." Pittsburgh

Historical tales: Russian. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 947

"Stirring and romantic true stories of Russia from 9th century." N.Y. state lib.

Historical tales: Spanish. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 946

"Stories of kings, knights, discoverers, battles, and sieges from 600 to the Cuban war." N.Y. state lib.

Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 972

Partial contents: Balboa and the discovery of the Pacific; Famous retreat of Cortez and the Spaniards; Drake, the sea-king and the Spanish treasure-ships; Sir Walter Raleigh and the quest for El Dorado; Toussaint L'Ouverture, and the revolution in Hayti; Bolivar the liberator, and the conquest of New Granada; Maximilian of Austria and his empire in Mexico; Maceo and the struggle for Cuban independence

Home life in all lands. 3v 1907-11 Lippincott ea \$1.50; school ed ea \$1 (6-8) 910

Contents: v 1, How the world lives; v2, Manners and customs of uncivilized peoples; v3, Animal friends and helpers

Morris, Clara

Sweetser, K. D. Clara Morris: The girl who won fame as an actress

In Ten American girls from history, p236-70 (6-8)

Morris, Gouverneur

Lodge, H. C. Gouverneur Morris

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p92-99 (7-8)

Morris, Robert

Baldwin, J. Unappreciated patriot

In American book of golden deeds, p189-94 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Robert Morris, of Philadelphia

In Historic Americans, p130-45 (8)

Faris, J. T. Robert Morris, financier of the revolution

In Makers of our history, p37-50 (5-8)

Morris, C. Robert Morris, the financier of the revolution

In Heroes of progress in America, p66-75 (7-8)

Morris, William

Stories from the "Earthly paradise"; retold in prose by C. S. Evans. 1915

Longmans \$2.25 (6-8) 821

"C. S. Evans has retained much of the glamour and beauty which William Morris wove into these tales of ancient myth and legend. The stories in this book appeal to children beyond the fairy tale age and only a few are to be found in other sources." Toronto

Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse; with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. 1910 Longmans \$2.75; school ed 80c (7-8) 821

School edition does not contain the prose version

"A poetic version for young people and adults." F. J. Olcott

"Not a wholly satisfactory edition for children, but is the best available." Cleveland

Morrow, Mrs Honoré (McCue) Willsie

On to Oregon! the story of a pioneer boy. Morrow \$1.75 (5-7) F

"Pioneer adventures of a thirteen year old boy on the long trail from Missouri to Oregon." Boston

Morse, Katharine Duncan

Goldtree and Silvertree; fairy plays to read and act. 1925 Macmillan 84c (2-4) E

Contents: Pudding pan; Kit cat and cross-patch; Golden goose; Proud princess; Goldtree and Silvertree; Wise men of Gotham

"Fairy plays adapted from old folk tales, for children in third or fourth grades. Very simple stage settings are suggested." Bkl.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese

Bachman, F. P. Samuel F. B. Morse and the invention of the telegraph

In Great inventors and their inventions, p208-28 (5-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Samuel Finley Breese Morse, of New York

In Historic Americans, 305-19 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of electric communication

In Masters of science and invention, p148-57 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Morse, Samuel F. B.—*Continued*

- Faris, J. T. Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the telegraph
In Makers of our history, p185-200 (5-8)
- Faris, J. T. Samuel Finley Breese Morse
In Winning their way, p17-24 (7-8)
- Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Morse and other inventors
In Makers and defenders of America, p289-96 (4-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Samuel Finley Breese Morse and the electric telegraph
In American leaders and heroes, p273-81 (5-6)
- Holland, R. S. Morse and the telegraph
In Historic inventions, p168-88 (5-8)
- Humphrey, G. I'll put a girdle round the earth in forty minutes!
In Stories of our great inventions, p165-97 (6-8)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v 1 p255-69 (7-8)
- Morris, C. Samuel F. B. Morse, the discoverer of electric telegraphy
In Heroes of progress in America, p145-52 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Samuel F. B. Morse
In First steps in the history of our country, p237-44 (4-5)
- Parkman, M. R. Father of the telegraph
In Conquests of invention, p350-78 (6-8)
- Perry, F. M. Story of Samuel F. B. Morse
In Four American inventors, p132-201 (4-5)
- Morton, William Thomas Green
Darrow, F. L. Two pioneers of medicine
In Masters of science and invention, p127-30 (8)
- Tappan, E. M. William T. G. Morton
In Heroes of progress, p39-46 (7-8)
- Mosby, John Singleton
Bruce, P. A. Mosby and the partisan rangers; Capture of General Stoughton; Wagon train and greenback raids
In Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers, p155-99 (7-8)
- Moscow
Power, E. E. and R. D. Moscow
In Cities and their stories, p130-42 (8)
- Moseley, Edwin Lincoln
* Our wild animals. 1927 Appleton \$1.20 (6-8) 590
Contents: Squirrels; Flying squirrel; Chipmunk; Woodchuck; Thirteen-lined ground squirrel; House rats and mice; Field and wood mice; Muskrat; Beaver; Porcupine; Pocket gopher; Rodents (Gnawing animals); Rabbits; Opossum; Moles; Shrews; Bats; Bison; Deer family; Carnivora (Flesh-eating mammals); Raccoon; Bears; Weasels; Mink; Skunk; Otter; Other relatives of weasels; Dog family; Cat family; General questions; Bibliography; Index
"The author has made a careful study of the habits and character of these creatures and

the result is a vast mass of information so arranged as to be easily available. Numerous illustrations of animals in unconventional poses help to make the book attractive." Boston Transcript

Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 1919 World bk. \$1.80 (6-7) 598

List of books on trees: p156; List of books on stars: p264; list of books on birds: p396. Contains star maps, drawings and photographic reproductions, including 16 in color by L. A. Fuertes

Moses, Belle

g Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. 1909 Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) 92

"Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, quoting largely from her journals and letters. Will interest younger readers than does Mrs. Cheney's standard biography." N.Y. state lib.

g Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the Revolution. 1916 Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) 92

"A well written narrative account of the life of Paul Revere, telling how the Reveres came to Boston, about his boyhood and the times which made the man, his patriotic ride and other services, his friends and associates, his mechanical genius and his old age." Cleveland

Moses, Mrs Irene Elizabeth (Phillips)

Rhythmic action plays and dances. 1915 Bradley \$2.50 (1-3) 793

Includes music, diagrams, pictures, and full directions for the games and dances

"A book of original games and dances, arranged progressively, to Mother Goose and other action songs with a teaching introductory; for the kindergarten, primary school, playground and gymnasium." Subtitle

Moses, Montrose Jonas

* (ed.) Another treasury of plays for children; g il. by Tony Sarg. 1926 Little \$3 (5-8) 822.08

Contents: Treasure island, by J. E. Goodman; Slippers of Cinderella, by W. G. Robertson; Don Quixote, by A. Stoddard and T. Sarg; Racketty-Packetty house, by F. H. Burnett; Evil kettle, by Lord Dunsany; Dame school holiday, by M. Edgeworth; Abraham Lincoln, by J. Drinkwater; Birthday of the Infanta, by S. Walker; Mikado, by W. S. Gilbert; Snow White and the seven dwarfs, by J. B. White; Make-believe, by A. A. Milne; King with the iron heart, by S. Young

"A second collection of plays 'literally good and fancy free,' with an introduction which is an essay on children's plays." St Louis

* (ed.) Treasury of plays for children; g il. by Tony Sarg. 1921 Little \$3 (5-8) 822.08

Contents: Little princess, by F. H. Burnett; Silver thread, by C. D. Mackay; Testing of Sir Gawayne, by Marguerite Merington; Pinkie and the fairies, by W. G. Robertson; Punch and Judy; Three wishes, by Hamilton Williamson and Tony Sarg; Toymaker of Nuremberg, by Austin Strong; Six who pass while the lentils boil, by Stuart Walker; Master Skylark (John Bennett), by A. M. Lütkenhaus; Alice in Wonderland (Lewis Carroll), by Alice Gerstenberg; Travelling man, by W. C. De Mille and Charles Barnard; Seven old ladies of Lavender town, by H. C. Bunner; An introduction which is an appendix; Reading list

"Excellent collection of fourteen plays suitable for children." Cleveland

Mosquitoes

Dawson, J. Enemy; Team work
In Boys and girls of Garden city, p20-28. 38-43 (5-7)

Ritchie, J. W. Mosquitoes
In Primer of sanitation, p110-16 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Most wonderful house in the world. See Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health

Moth book. Holland, W. J.

Mother Carey's chickens. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Mother Goose

* Book of nursery rhymes; comp. by g Charles Welsh. Heath 76c (1-2) E
"Mother Goose's melodies attractively illustrated and grouped in logical order." N.Y. city

Boyd Smith Mother Goose; the text carefully collated and verified by Lawrence Elmendorf. Putnam \$2.50 (1-3) E

"Includes a reprint of the original 'Mother Goose's melody' as issued by John Newbery of London and Isaiah Thomas of Worcester; also 'The pleasant history of little Jack Horner' and 'The famous history of Tom Thumb.'" Pittsburgh

Complete Mother Goose; il. by Ethel F. Betts. Stokes \$2 (1-3) E

"Collection of about 280 rhymes, illustrated with 11 full-page colored plates and 12 black and white drawings. Very pretty but over-elaborate and wholly modern in conception. Paper and type are excellent and binding substantial." Bkl.

Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. Dodd \$5 (1-3) E

Too heavy and unwieldy for use with children except as a table book

"Very full collection. The first 51 rhymes with their morals, are taken from a facsimile of the first English edition by Isaiah Thomas; the rest have been carefully selected from previous publications with the idea of retaining only those that have the 'traditional Mother Goose spirit.' Seventeen full page illustrations." Bkl.

Jolly Mother Goose annual; il. by B. F. Wright. Rand \$1.25 (1-3) E

An attractive Mother Goose picture book

* The little Mother Goose; il. by Jessie g Willcox Smith. Dodd \$1.50 (1-3) E

"The 'Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose,' reduced in size to five and one-half by seven inches. . . A delightful book for any child or any library." Bkl.

Fair binding and paper

* Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes"; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay \$3 (1-3) 784

Thirty Mother Goose rhymes, illustrated with full-page colored pictures. A companion volume to "Our old nursery rhymes"

* Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes; il. in colour by Kate Greenaway. Warne \$1 (1-3) E

"Very dainty edition, with 48 pictures in color. Bound in picture boards." Pittsburgh

g Mother Goose in silhouettes cut by Katharine G. Buffum. Houghton \$1 (1-3) E
"A small oblong book . . . Popular." F. J. Olcott

* Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for g the nursery; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. Houghton \$2.50 (1-3) E

A good collection illustrated with old-fashioned woodcuts. Music is given for nine of the melodies

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes; ed. by L. Edna Walter; il. by Charles Folkard. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (1-3) E

"Comprehensive edition embracing hundreds of traditional rhymes from Newbery's time

down. Probably as valuable historically as Lang's collection and more attractive to children. Almost a 'must have.'" Wis. bul.

A larger and more fully illustrated edition is published by Macmillan at \$4. It contains the same text as the Macmillan children's classics edition, with more decorations and illustrations, all in color

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music by J. W. Elliott. McLoughlin bros. inc. \$1.25 (2-5) 784

"Simple melodies suitable for children's voices. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

Nurse Lovechild's legacy; being a mighty fine collection of the most noble, memorable and veracious nursery rhymes; embellished by C. Lovat Fraser. Holt \$1.50 (1-3) E

Cover title: Nursery rhymes

Fifty-four Mother Goose rhymes, with two amusing black and white illustrations for each one. Publisher reports indefinitely out of stock, 1930

Nursery rhyme picture book; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2 (1-3) E

"Contains 'Oranges and lemons' and 'The man in the moon,' which are published separately, in paper, at seventy-five cents each. Illustrations attractive, some in color, others in black and white." Bkl.

Nursery rhyme picture book no 2; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2 (1-3) E

Contains "Little Bo-peep" and "This little pig went to market." Included also in "Ring o' roses." These may also be purchased separately at 75c each

Nursery rhymes; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2 (1-3) E

Published also in three parts: Songs and ditties; Rhymes and lullabies; Tales and jingles, by Warne at 60c each

Includes many of the rhymes in the edition edited by Lang, but the arrangement is entirely different

Nursery rhymes; il. by Claud Lovat Fraser. Knopf \$2 (1-3) E

"A delightful picture book. The old rhymes take on a new interest illustrated by numerous engaging pictures in color and black and white. Well printed on cream paper in heavy faced type. Light board covers. Includes some of the less familiar Mother Goose rhymes and often gives an unusual rendering of the familiar ones." Bkl.

* Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book; il. by Anne Anderson. Nelson \$2 (1-3) E

"Anne Anderson's delicate color illustrations to the beloved old Mother Goose rhymes add fresh attraction to a book that has never failed to charm the fancy of the young. This edition, with its handsome paper, clear print, and attractive black and white drawings supplementing its pictures in color, is one that any small child would prize." Sat. rev. of lit.

Old nursery rhymes; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 6v McKay ea 75c (1-2) E

Contents: Grannie's little rhyme book; Mother's little rhyme book; Auntie's little rhyme book; Nurse's little rhyme book; Baby's little rhyme book; Daddy's little rhyme book

"These small volumes 1-4 contain the same illustrations found in the two larger books; 'Little songs of long ago' and 'Our old nursery rhymes.'" St Louis

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Mother Goose—Continued

- Old nursery rhymes; il. by Arthur Rackham. Century \$3.50 (1-3) **E**
 "Nearly 300 rhymes handsomely printed in large type on serviceable paper. More than sixty black and white illustrations, and 12 colored plates." N.Y. state lib.
 "Its selection is excellent—the old verses that the child delights in and remembers—and the illustrations fit them, being much more like the child's thought than the extremely pretty elaborations of Willebeck Le Mair in 'Our old nursery rhymes.'" N.Y. state lib.
- * Only true Mother Goose melodies. Lothrop \$1 (1-3) **E**
 Exact reproduction of the first Boston edition, 1833, with an introduction by Edward Everett Hale
- * Our old nursery rhymes; the original *g* tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. Willebeck Le Mair. McKay \$3 (1-3) **784**
 "A fascinating book. Contains 30 Mother Goose rhymes with music; and as many full-page plates in which children, toys and animals are represented in delicate colors with great imaginative insight by H. Willebeck Le Mair. A companion volume, 'Little songs of long ago,' presents 30 different rhymes in the same charming manner. Most of the same pictures, on much smaller scale but still good may be had (McKay 75c each) in the little Nursery rhymes series of 6 volumes, each of which contains 12 of the rhymes from the larger books without the music." N.Y. state lib.
- g* Real Mother Goose; with pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand \$2 (1-2) **E**
 A large picture-book with illustrations in bright colors
- * Ring o' roses; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. *g* Warne \$3 (1-3) **E**
 "A delightful nursery rhyme and picture book. It contains numbers five, six, seven and eight of the 'Brooke art fairy stories,' and is a companion volume to 'The golden goose book' (\$3) which includes one, two, three and four of this series. These books may also be obtained separately as follows: 1. Story of three little pigs. 2. History of Tom Thumb. 3. Story of the three bears. 4. Golden goose. 5. Oranges and lemons. 6. Man in the moon. 7. Little Bo-peep. 8. This little pig went to market. Seven and eight of the series are new titles. These books are also bound together in groups of two, making books one and two of the 'Children's book' and books one and two of the 'Nursery rhyme picture book' (ea \$2)." Bkl.
- Songs from Mother Goose for voice and piano; set to music by Sidney Homer; opus 36. 1920 Macmillan \$1.75; school ed \$1.20 **784**
 "Thirty-five of the more familiar rhymes set in simple, charming tunes with accompaniment. Three lovely pictures in color by Maginel Wright Enright." Bkl.
- Field, W. T. Field primer. 1921 (1)
 Lenski, L. comp. and il. Jack Horner's pie (1-3)
 Price, L. All Mother Goose panorama
 Tileston, M. W. F. comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice (1-4)
 Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer (1-2)
- Biography**
- Adams, O. F. Mother Goose
 In Dear old story-tellers, p55-73 (6-8)
 Mother Goose drops in. Shipley, J.
 In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p127-40 (4-8)

- Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. Walter, L. E. ed.
 Mother Hubbard
 In Crane's Old Mother Hubbard picture book (1-2)
 O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p5-8 (1-3)
- Mother Nature's toy shop. Beard, L. and lière, E. G. de. Story of a cat
 Mother Nature's toy shop. Beard, L. and A. B.
 Mother stories. Lindsay, M.
- Mother's day**
 Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Mother's day
 In Highdays & holidays, p121-33 (5-8)
 Carnegie library school association, comp. Mother's day in poetry
 In Our holidays in poetry, p203-47 (4-8)
 Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Mother's day
 In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p110-33 (5-8)
 McSpadden, J. W. Mother's day
 In Book of holidays, p145-57 (5-8)
- Plays**
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Mother's day
 In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p3-57 (8)
- Mother's day in poetry. See Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry
- Mother's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W. il.
- Moths**
 Holland, W. J. Moth book. 1903 (7-8)
 Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book. 1917 (5-8)
 See also Butterflies; Caterpillars; Silkworms
- Motion pictures.** See Moving pictures
- Motley, John Lothrop**
 Boys' Motley; by Helen Ward Banks. Banks, H. W. Story of Holland
 Siege of Leyden; condensed from The rise of the Dutch republic; ed. by W. E. Griffis. Heath 60c (6-8) **949.2**
 "Thrilling chapter on the brave and sturdy defense of Leyden against the Spanish by the Dutch, with an introduction telling of the action preliminary to the siege and of the connection of Leyden with American history. Illustrations from Dutch prints and photographs." Pittsburgh
- Biography**
- Bolton, S. K. John Lothrop Motley
 In Famous American authors, p202-12 (7-8)
 Whitcomb, I. P. Motley and Parkman
 In Young people's story of American literature, p165-70 (7-8)
- Motor boats**
 Miller, W. H. Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. 1917 (6-8)
 Beard, D. C. Cheap and speedy motor-boat
 In Boat-building and boating, p184-90 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Motor boats—*Continued*

Camp, W. C. ed. Motor boats
In Book of sports and games, p131-41
(8)

Fraser, C. C. Motor-boating
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p510-18
(6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made toy motor
boat
In Home-made toys for girls and boys,
p33-37 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Sharpie outboard motor-
boat
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p269-
76 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Mo-
tor-boats for fun or war
In New book of American ships, p110-
20 (5-8)

Motor cars. See Automobiles

Motor cycles

Bullivant, C. H. Motor cycling; hints
on selecting and managing a ma-
chine
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p416-
25 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Motorcycling
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p489-93
(6-8)

The motorman. Kuh, C.

Motors. See Electric motors; Gas and
oil engines; Machinery

Mott, A. S.
(ed.) Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages

Mott, Mrs Lucretia (Coffin)
Bolton, S. K. Lucretia Mott
In Lives of girls who became famous,
p125-38 (7-8)

Horton, E. Lucretia Mott
In Group of famous women, p35-46
(6-8)

Morris, C. Lucretia Mott, the Quaker-
ess advocate of reform
In Heroes of progress in America,
p219-25 (7-8)

**Mott, Sarah Minnie, and Dutton, Maude
Barrows**

Fishing and hunting. (World at work
ser.) Am. bk. 52c (1-2) E
"Excellent stories in few simple words of
Hans an Eskimo boy, Red Feather, the Indian,
Tondo, a Filipino, and Ola, an Alaskan Indian."
N.Y. city

Mottoes

Stern, R. B. Choosing the club motto
In Clubs, making and management,
p89-101 (6-8)

Moufflou. See De la Ramée, L.

Moulton, Richard Green

(ed.) Bible stories: New Testament.
(Modern reader's Bible. Children's
ser.)

(ed.) Bible stories: Old Testament.
(Modern reader's Bible. Children's
ser.)

Mounds and mound builders

Holbrook, F. Mound builders
In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p28-
32 (4-5)

Starr, F. Mounds and their builders
In American Indians, p98-107 (4-6)

Mount Everest. See Everest, Mount

Mount Holyoke college. See Lyon, Mary

Mount McKinley. See McKinley, Mount

Mount Vernon, Virginia

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. The
home of Washington
In Short stories from American history,
p104-10 (4-6)

Latimer, L. P. Mount Vernon, the coun-
try's Mecca
In Your Washington and mine, p329-47
(7-8)

Warville, B. de. Visit to Mount Vernon
In Hart and Chapman's How our
grandfathers lived, p45-47 (6-8)

Mountain and the squirrel. See Emerson,
R. W.

Mountain boyhood. Mills, J.

Mountain climbing. See Mountaineering

Mountaineering

Washburn, B. Among the Alps with
Bradford. 1927 (8)

Mountains

Fabre, J. H. Mountains
In This earth of ours, p156-71 (6-8)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Storied
heights; Uplands of central and
southern Europe
In Europe, p98-181 (4-6)

See also Volcanoes; also names of
mountains, as Himalaya mountains;
Rocky mountains

Mountains of the moon. See Africa, Cen-
tral

Mountsier, Mabel

(ed.) Singing youth; an anthology of
poems by children. 1927 Harper \$2.50
(4-8) 821.08

An anthology of poems written by children
from four to eighteen years old arranged ac-
cording to the age of the writers. Equally in-
teresting to adults

Mouse. See Mice

Mouse story. With, K. H.

Mouse tower

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: German, p57-62
(7-8)

Moving pictures

Bridges, T. C. Moving pictures
In Young folk's book of invention
p228-36 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Marvels of the movies
In Boy scientist, p374-89 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Two royal entertainers
In Thinkers and doers, p298-304 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Home-made entertainment
apparatus: motion picture projector
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p298-304
(6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Moving pictures
In Scientific amusements & experi-
ments, p51-64 (7-8)

Moving pictures—Continued

- Hall, A. N. Handy boy's moving-picture theater
In Handy boy, p208-19 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Moving pictures
In Handicraft for handy boys, p270-78 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home moving picture shows
In Handicraft for handy girls, p198-202 (6-8)
- McFee, I. N. C. Something about the "movies"
In Stories of American inventions, p206-25 (6-8)
- Trafton, G. H. Moving pictures
In Science of home and community, p444-58 (8)
- Mowry, Arthur May.** See Mowry, W. A. jt. auth.
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Mowry, Arthur May**
 American inventions and inventors. (America's great men and their deeds) 1900 Silver 96c (5-8) 608
 "Many interesting facts about 19th century progress in ways of obtaining heat, light, food and clothing, and also in means of transportation and communication." N. Y. city
- First steps in the history of our country. (America's great men and their deeds) rev ed enl by Alexander Mathews Arnett 1923 Silver \$1.20 (4-5) 973
 "A few characters are made prominent and leading events grouped about them." Wis.
 The revised edition brings the material up to the Harding administration
- Moyer, James Ambrose, and Wostrel, John F.**
- * Practical radio construction and repairing. 2d ed 1930 McGraw \$2.50 (8) 621.38
 "For the reader of average training. Explains fundamentals and describes receiving sets; how to build, operate and test them and remedy troubles. A chronology of radio is appended." Pratt
 "The first edition of 1927 has been completely revised in this edition and new material on modern alternating-current receivers has been added." St Louis
- Mozambique**
 Carpenter, F. G. Mozambique, or Portuguese East Africa
In Africa, p301-11 (5-8)
- Gregory, J. W. Mozambique or Portuguese East Africa
In Africa, p342-59 (6-8)
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus**
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. "Papa" Haydn and Mozart—the genius
In How music grew, p284-92 (8)
- Bolton, S. K. Mozart
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p49-56 (7-8)
- Brower, H. M. Wolfgang Mozart
In Story-lives of master musicians, p70-97 (7-8)
- Cather, K. D. When Mozart raced with Marie Antoinette
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p23-39 (6-8)
- Holland, R. S. Mozart
In Historic boyhoods, p109-21 (6-8)

- Lillie, L. C. W. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
In Story of music and musicians, p126-41 (6-8)
- Scholes, P. A. Mozart
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p58-64 (6-8)
- Steedman, A. Mozart
In When they were children, p130-38 (6-8)
- Sweetser, K. D. Mozart: the boy musician
In Ten boys from history, p197-210 (6-8)
- Mucius, Caius**
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Mucius the left-handed
In Famous men of Rome, p61-63 (4-6)
- Mud turtles.** See Turtles
- Muffin shop.** Garnett, L. A.
- Muffins; play.** Garnett, L. A.
In Three to make ready, p116-78 (5-8)
- Mugan, Mary A. S.** See Turkington, G. A. jt. auth.
- Muir, John**
 Boyhood of a naturalist. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1913 Houghton 48c (7-8) 92
 Selected chapters from the author's "The story of my boyhood and youth"
- * Our national parks. Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) 711
 "Written by a genuine lover of nature who knew more about the forests and streams, the mountains and glaciers, the flowers and animals of the Pacific slope than any other living being." Nation
- g Stickeen. Houghton \$1.25 (6-7) F
 "Brief narrative of the author's perilous escape from an Alaskan glacier during a storm, with the dog Stickeen as his only companion." Pittsburgh
- Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (6-7) F
- Same
In Good dog book, p103-38 (4-8)
- g Story of my boyhood and youth. 1913 Houghton \$3.25 (8) 92
 "A Scotch boy, who came to this country, worked on his father's farm, invented machines, later went to school and the state university, and became a famous geologist and explorer." Hewins
- Beard, A. E. S. Father of the Yosemite
In Our foreign born citizens, p184-93 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. John Muir, interpreter of nature
In Makers of our history, p331-42 (5-8)
- Mills, E. A. John Muir
In Your national parks, p360-65 (7-8)
- Parkman, M. R. Laird of skyland
In Heroes of today, p1-28 (6-8)
- Salisbury, E. I. John Muir and the big trees
In Boys' and girls' California, p122-27 (4-6)
- Tappan, E. M. John Muir
In Heroes of progress, p179-88 (7-8)

Muir, John—Continued

Wade, M. H. B. John Muir, a pilgrim from Scotland

In Pilgrims of today, p1-53 (6-8).

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal

* Chief of the herd; il. by Mahlon Blaine. Dutton \$2 (5-7) F

"Recounts in vivid fashion the adventures of Sirdar, the leader of a herd of elephants, together with distinctive conceptions of his mate Rhada, whom Sirdar liberated from captivity and possessed after a bitter struggle with Kumar, a rival bull; of Ajit, the wise and venerable one, and of Bahadur, the son of Sirdar." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"Mr. Mukerji has done a splendid piece of work in 'The Chief of the Herd' . . . The chapters dealing with the flood that overtook the elephants and of their actions at that time are singularly stirring, and to balance these there are quiet, delicate passages, pellucid and poetical." N.Y. Times

* Gay-Neck; the story of a pigeon; il. by g Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton \$2 (5-8) F
Awarded the Newbery medal 1928

"The thrilling story of a carrier pigeon who begins life in Calcutta, goes to France during the war to serve as a messenger, and eventually returns to his young master in India." St Louis

* Ghond, the hunter; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

"Ghond not only tells of many thrilling experiences with snakes and tigers and other inhabitants of the jungle, but gives the daily life and thoughts of a high caste Indian boy." Providence

"Mukerji has given a most vivid picture of a boy's life in India, written in a manner to serve as a model of fine English." Boston Transcript

* Hari, the jungle lad; il. by Morgan Stinemetz. Dutton \$2; school ed \$1.25 (5-7) F

"The everyday life of this East Indian boy is full of adventure. He hunts with his father in the jungle and learns the ways of the animal folk. In the end, the finding of the famous elephant, Kari, brings unexpected good fortune." Pittsburgh

Hindu fables for little children; il. by Kurt Wiese. Dutton \$1.75 (4-6) 398

"Ten fables, selected from those which were told the author in his childhood, about the animals in the jungle. There are stories about monkeys, elephants, cows, rabbits, pigeons and crocodiles. Each story brings out some point of humor or of wisdom of the East." Book rev. digest

Jungle beasts and men; il. by J. E. Allen. Dutton \$2; school ed \$1.25 (6-8) F

"Full of vivid, limpid passages that are a pattern to us to whom the English language is a birthright. The most unromantic Occidental heart will be bewitched by these tales." Literary review

g Kari the elephant; il. by J. E. Allen. Dutton \$2; school ed \$1.25 (4-7) F

"Story of the growth and adventures of an elephant from the time he was six months old. Singularly successful in conveying the sense of the wide shadow-haunted places." Outlook

Mules**Stories**

Daudet, A. Pope's mule (3-5)

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth

Sunshine lands of Europe. (Children of the world ser.) 1918 World bk. \$1 (3-4) 914

"The second of the Children of the world series, the first of which is 'Paz and Pablo.' Describes through really interesting stories of children of Portugal, Spain, France and Italy,

the customs, occupations and outstanding characteristics of city and country life in these lands. No appearance of being lessons in geography. Attractive illustrations and a map of each country." Bkl.

Mulholland, John, and Smith, Milton Myers
Magic in the making; a first book of conjuring. 1925 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) 793

"Describes twenty tricks and gives some useful tips about the psychology of magic making for the young amateur magician. The instructions are clear and frequently include suggestions for the accompanying patter. The authors are instructors in the Horace Mann school for boys and members of the Society of American magicians." Bkl.

Mulock, Dinah Maria. See Craik, Mrs D. M. M.

Munchausen, Baron. See Raspé, R. E.

Munroe, Kirk

At war with Pontiac. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (6-7) F

"Story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians." N.Y. city

Campmates. Harper \$1 (5-7) F

"The hero accompanies a government exploring party to the Pacific coast. He is captured by Indians, lost in a snowstorm and meets with Kit Carson." Pittsburgh

Canoemates; a story of the Florida reef and Everglades. Harper \$1 (5-7) F

"Adventures with terrible storms, wild animals, thieves and Seminole Indians." Pittsburgh

Derrick Sterling. Harper 75c (5-7) F

"Story of a breaker boy in a Pennsylvania coal mine." Pittsburgh

Dormates. Harper \$1 (5-7) F

"Life of a boy among the bold fishermen of the Newfoundland fishing banks." Pittsburgh

Flamingo feather. Harper 75c (5-7) F

"French boy's adventures among Florida Indians in the 16th century." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Harper \$2.50 (5-7) F

"Gift edition of this favorite boy's story. End-pages and fourteen illustrations in color by Frank Schoonover. Expensive for this type of story." Bkl.

Fur-seal's tooth. Harper \$1 (5-7) F

Story of Alaskan adventure
"Gives a good idea of the cruelties of the 'seal fishing.'" Pittsburgh

Raftmates. Harper \$1 (5-7) F

"Chase after a runaway raft on the Mississippi and adventures with counterfeiters and river boats." F. J. Olcott

White conquerors. Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F

"A story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez." N.Y. city

"How Cortés and his handful of gold-hunting Spaniards fought their way into the great Aztec kingdom and established their power in the city where Montezuma had reigned in splendor." Pittsburgh

Muntaner, Ramón

Boys' chronicle of Muntaner; tr. by Lady Goodenough; il. by Hugh Chesterman. 1926 Appleton \$2 (7-8) 946.

"Taken by Lady Goodenough from her translation of 'The chronicle of Muntaner,' published by the Hakluyt society." Subtitle

"The chronicle relates, in the English of King James, the adventures of Muntaner, a valiant Spanish knight. The chronicle will delight the child who loves to read of knights and battles in the olden days." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Murai, Gensai

Kibun Daizin. Century \$1.50 (6-7) F
 "How a beggar lad became the leading merchant of Japan." Pittsburgh

Murat, Joachim

Johnston, C. H. L. Joachim Murat, the great Napoleonic leader of horse
In Famous cavalry leaders, p248-76 (6-8)

Murdock, William

Parkman, M. R. Finder of buried treasure
In Conquest of invention, p139-57 (6-8)

Murillo

Hurl, E. M. Murillo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Bartolome's velvet hat
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p85-97 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p247-63 (7-8)

Head, R. Murillo
In How to enjoy pictures, p193-96 (7-8)

Keysor, J. E. Murillo and Spanish art
In Great artists, v 1 p49-96 (5-8)

Murphy, Edgar Gardner

Beginner's guide to the stars; based on A beginner's star book, by Kelvin McKready (pseud.) arr. by Maud King Murphy. 1924 Putnam \$1 (7-8) 520
 "The star-maps and night-charts which form the nucleus of this Guide are taken from 'A beginner's star-book,' by Kelvin McKready; and the text of the Guide is either copied directly from the same source, or selected, condensed and rearranged. In that book, the sun, moon and planets are discussed more fully, and directions are given for the use of telescopes; and many photographic plates, from originals taken at the great observatories, illustrate the text.
 "The aim of this star-guide is to eliminate all the more elaborate features of the larger book, and simply to teach the beginner his very first steps in recognizing the stars and planets."
 Foreword

An excellent popular guide to the identification of the stars

* Beginner's star-book; an easy guide to the stars, by Kelvin McKready (pseud.) 3d ed thoroughly rev by M. K. Murphy 1923 Putnam \$5 (7-8) 520
 "The illustrations are of unusual interest. Considered the best popular guide to the identification of stars and constellations." Pratt quarterly

Murray, William D. and Rigney, Francis J. Fun with paper folding. 1928 Revell \$1.50 (5-8) 790

"Not only useful to the kindergarten teacher, but also a source of amusement for the older children." Providence

Museums

McMillen, W. School and local museums
In Young collector, p153-59 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Boys' museum
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p1-22 (6-8)

See also Collectors and collecting

Mushrooms

McKenny, M. Mushrooms of field and wood. 1929 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Mushroom spore-prints
In Eye spy, p136-44 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Mushrooms, fungi, or toadstools
In Book of woodcraft, p391-410 (6-8)

Music

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew. 1925 (8)

Coleman, S. N. Creative music for children. 1922 (8)

Coleman, S. N. Creative music in the home. 1928 (6-8)

La Prade, E. Marching notes. 1929 (6-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians. 1899 (6-8)

Macy, J. C. Young people's history of music. 1914 (7-8)

Ripley, F. H. and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)

Scholes, P. A. Complete book of the great musicians. 1927 (6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of music. 1908 (7-8)

See also Bands; Hymns; Indians of America—Music; Musical instruments; Musicians; Opera; Operettas; Songs

Music readers. See Readers, Music

Music week

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Music week
In Highdays & holidays, p137-43 (5-8)

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Music week

In Little plays for little people, p193-201 (5-8)

Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Music week

In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p267-87 (8)

Musical instruments

Coleman, S. N. Creative music for children. 1922 (8)

Coleman, S. N. Creative music in the home. 1928 (6-8)

LaPrade, E. Alice in Orchestralia. 1925 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Home made musical instruments

In Handicraft for boys, p252-73 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Invention of musical instruments

In Bird's eye view of invention, p211-26 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Our musical instruments

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p277-92 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Music

In First days of knowledge, p283-300 (4-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Musical instruments—Continued

Morris, C. Primitive musical instruments
In Home life in all lands, v2 p260-66 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Clavichord—harpsichord—pianoforte
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt3 p33-41 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Organs; Army bands of to-day: how to know the instruments
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt2 p71-79, 92-96 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. What is an orchestra?
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p77-80 (6-8)

Williams, A. Musical instruments, etc.
In How it works, p277-309 (7-8)

See also names of musical instruments, as Banjos; Drums; Flutes; Phonograph; Pianos; Violins

Musicians

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew. 1925 (8)

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians. 1922 (7-8)

Chapin, A. A. Masters of music; their lives and works. 1901 (8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians. 1899 (6-8)

Macy, J. C. Young people's history of music. 1914 (7-8)

Ripley, F. H. and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)

Scholes, P. A. Complete book of the great musicians. 1927 (6-8)

Scobey, K. L. and Horne, O. B. Stories of great musicians. 1905 (4-6)

See also names of musicians, as Bach, Johann Sebastian; Beethoven, Ludwig van; Chopin, Frédéric François; Handel, Georg Friedrich

Musk-ox

Beard, D. C. First live musk-ox ever seen in New York

In American boys' book of wild animals, p144-50 (6-8)

Muskrats

Burroughs, J. Muskrat

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p43-47 (4-7)

Burroughs, J. Weather-wise muskrat

In Birds and bees, p84-87 (6-8)

Moseley, E. L. Muskrat

In Our wild animals, p71-80 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. Mus'rattin'

In Watcher in the woods, p37-49 (7-8)

Stories

Meyer, Z. Where winter holds no terrors

In Followers of the trail, p140-53 (6-8)

Musset, Paul Edme de

* Mr Wind and Madam Rain. Putnam \$1.50 (4-5) F

"Fairy tales founded on old Breton legends. Excellent drawings. First published about 1860." N.Y. state lib.

—Same. Harper 90c (4-5) F

Mutineers. Hawes, C. B.

Mutius

Plutarch. Mutius

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p21-23 (5-7)

My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B.

My book of parties. Snyder, M.

My country. Turkington, G. A.

My friend Toto. Kearton, C.

My Kalulu. Stanley, H. M.

My life with the Eskimos. Stefánsson, V.

My mind to me a kingdom is. Dyer, E.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p300-2 (6-8)

My mother. See Crane, W. il. Buckle my shoe picture book

My wonderful visit. Hill, E.

Mycenae

Hall, J. Mycenae

In Buried cities, p159-99 (6-8)

Myers, Ernest. See Lang, A. jt. tr.

Myers, Philip Van Ness

General history. 2d rev 1921 Ginn \$2 (8) 909

"The original text of the ancient and mediaeval periods has here been severely compressed in order to make room for a fuller treatment of the history of modern times. A fresh chapter is devoted to the World war and the work of the Paris Peace conference." Preface

Myself when young. Mirza, Y. B.

Mysteries and miracle plays

Scholes, P. A. About the old miracle plays and masques, and what sprang from them

In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 2 p28-34 (6-8)

Mysterious island. Verne, J.

Mystery tales for boys and girls. Smith, E. S. comp.

Mythology

Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)

Barry, M. E. and Hanna, P. R. eds.

Wonder flights of long ago (5-7)

Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)

Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology. 1930

Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (2-4)

Couzens, R. C. Stories of the months and days (6-8)

Cruse, A. Young folk's book of myths (6-8)

Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many lands (2-5)

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Myths that every child should know (5-7)

Olcott, F. J. Wonder garden (4-6)

See also Argonauts; Fairy tales; Folklore; Heroes; Indians of America—Folklore; Legends; Sagas; also names of mythological characters, as Phaethon; also names of countries subhead Folklore for mythology of individual countries as Babylonia—Folklore; Egypt—Folklore; Japan—Folklore

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Mythology—Continued

Greek and Roman

- Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (5-7)
 Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn (5-7)
 Bulfinch, T. Age of fable (7-8)
 Bulfinch, T. Golden age of myth and legend (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians (8)
 Church, A. J. Stories of the old world. 1916 (5-7)
 Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles (6-8)
 Cox, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece (8)
 Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes (4-5)
 Gayley, C. M. ed. Classic myths in English literature (7-8)
 Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories. 1913 (6-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome (7-8)
 Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4-6)
 Harding, C. H. and S. B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 (3-4)
 Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales (4-6)
 Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls and boys (5-8)
 Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch (3-5)
 Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (5-8)
 Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes (7-8)
 Kingsley, C. Heroes (4-6)
 Lang, A. ed. Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)
 Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories (4-5)
 Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories told anew (3-5)
 Tatlock, J. M. Greek and Roman mythology (7-8)
- Barstow, C. L. Classic myths
In Famous sculpture, p35-58 (7-8)
 Cruse, A. Myths of the Greeks and the Romans
In Young folk's book of myths, p1-61 (6-8)
 Pegasus; Vulcan, the mighty smith; Neptune; Story of Echo, by F. H.
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p154-55, 206-8, 236-37, 257-59 (1-2)

Hindu

See India—Folklore; India—Religion

Indians

See Indians of America—Folklore

Norse

- Brown, A. F. In the days of giants (4-5)
 Bulfinch, T. Age of fable (7-8)
 Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)

- Bulfinch, T. Golden age of myth and legend (7-8)
 Gayley, C. M. ed. Classic myths in English literature (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands (7-8)
 Keary, A. and E. Heroes of Asgard (5-6)
 Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas (5-7)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen (5-7)

- Baldwin, J.
In Wonder book of horses, p20-26, 38-52 (4-6)
 Bulfinch, T. Northern mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)
 Cruse, A. Myths of the Norsemen
In Young folk's book of myths, p62-111 (6-8)
 Field, W. T. Stories of the Northland
In Young and Field literary readers, v3 p104-36
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. God of the Teutons
In Famous men of the middle ages, p7-15 (4-6)

Myths and legends of the great plains.
 Judson, K. B. ed.

Myths of northern lands. Guerber, H. A.
 Myths of the red children. Wilson, G. L.
 Myths that every child should know. Mabie, H. W. ed.

N

Nadita (Little Nothing) Moon, G. P.

Nails

- Carpenter, F. G. Nails and screws, locks and hinges
In How the world is housed, p175-79 (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Nails
In How we are sheltered, p117-18 (4-5)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Thousand nails per minute
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p67-69 (6-8)

Names

Poetry

- Coleridge, S. T. Names
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p228 (6-8)
 Lamb, M. Choosing a name
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p110-11 (2-3)
 Whittier's Child life, p12 (5-7)

Names, Geographical

- Von Engeln, O. D. and Urquhart, J. D.
 M. Story key to geographic names. 1924 (8)

Nancy Rutledge. Pyle, K.

Nanette of the wooden shoes. Brann, E.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Nansen, Fridtjof

Swim for life in the Arctic

In Lanier's Book of bravery; first series, p75-79 (6-8)

Biography

Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 (5-7)

Elias, E. L. Nansen in Greenland;

Nansen's attempt to reach the Pole

In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p121-36 (7-8)

Horton, E. Nansen crosses Greenland,

1888; Voyage of the Fram, 1893-1896

In Frozen North, p104-32 (6-7)

Judd, A. Crossing of Greenland; March on the North pole

In Conquest of the poles, p13-73 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Nansen at the 'farthest North'

In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p163-82 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Nansen reaches farthest North

In Book of discovery, p521-29

Nantucket, Massachusetts

Stories

Gardiner, A. C. and Osborne, N. C. Father's gone a-whaling (5-7)

Snedeker, C. D. P. Downright Dencey (6-8)

Naomi, Aunt, pseud.

Jewish fairy tales and fables. Bloch \$1.50 (4-5) 398

"Most of the stories, retold in language suited to children, are based on the parables of the Talmud and Midrash. Their interest is by no means limited to Jewish children." N.Y. state lib.

Jewish fairy tales and legends. Bloch \$1.50 (4-5) 398

A collection of 25 stories from the Talmud, Midrash and other sources. They do not duplicate those in the older collection "Jewish fairy tales and fables"

Napoleon I, emperor of the French

Foa, E. Boy life of Napoleon. 1895 (5-6)

Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican. 1906 (7-8)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon. 1908 (5-6)

Wheeler, H. F. D. Napoleon. 1921 (7-8)

Birkhead, A. Man from Corsica

In Heroes of modern Europe, p168-82 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Napoleon Bonaparte

In Famous men of modern times, p286-98 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Napoleon Bonaparte

In Historic boyhoods, p174-87 (6-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Napoleon

In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p75-97 (5-7)

Marshall, H. E. The republic—The directory and the "little corporal"; The republic—The consulate and General Bonaparte; The empire—Napoleon emperor and king; Napoleon I—The sun of Austerlitz; Napoleon I—The king of kings; Napoleon I—The heart of Russia; Napoleon I—Farewell to France; Hundred days

In History of France, p453-504 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Napoleon Bonaparte

In When they were children, p151-59 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Napoleon Bonaparte

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p226-33 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Napoleon the Great and the first empire

In Hero stories of France, p168-84 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. Napoleon

In Story of mankind, p349-60 (7-8)

Stories

Bill, A. H. Clutch of the Corsican (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Boy of the first empire (6-7)

Napoleon III, emperor of the French

Birkhead, A. Third Napoleon

In Heroes of modern Europe, p207-15 (7-8)

Marshall, H. E. Second republic—Louis Napoleon becomes president of the French; Second empire—Napoleon III and "the crime of December"; Second empire—Napoleon III a prisoner

In History of France, p534-44 (6-8)

Narcissus

Cox, G. W. Narcissus

In Tales of ancient Greece, p140-41 (8)

Narvaez, Panfilo

Gordy, W. F.

In Stories of American explorers, p89-93 (5-6)

Nash, Mrs Harriet A.

g Polly's secret; il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2. (7-8) F

"Quaint story of a brave and lovable New

England girl who kept a secret." Pittsburgh

"The very attractive illustrations in the new edition add to the atmosphere of this story of New England life seventy-five years ago." Chicago

Nasmyth, James

Faris, J. T. James Nasmyth

In Winning their way, p54-58 (7-8)

Towle, G. M. James Nasmyth and the steam-hammer

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p132-40 (6-7)

Natal

Carpenter, F. G. Natal, the garden of South Africa

In Africa, p359-64 (5-8)

National characteristics

Cabot, E. L. and others. National characteristics

In Course in citizenship, p328-32

National defense

- Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen to protect his life and property
In Community and the citizen, p80-85 (6-8)

See also United States—Army; United States—Navy

National geographic society

- Book of birds. rev ed 1927 The society \$4 (8) 598

"Birds of town and country, the warblers, and American game birds with 331 color portraits of North American birds and 129 illustrations in black and white." Title page

Contents: Common birds of town and country, by H. W. Henshaw; Friends of our forests by H. W. Henshaw; World record for feathered friends; How birds can take their own portraits by G. Shiras, 3rd; Game birds of North America by H. W. Henshaw; Encouraging birds around the home by F. H. Kennard; Our greatest travelers—migratory birds by W. W. Cooke; Bird banding, the telltale of migratory flight by E. W. Nelson; Index to illustrations and bird biographies

- Book of fishes. 1924 The society \$4 (8) 597

Contents: Fishes and fisheries of our Atlantic seaboard, by J. O. La Gorce; Our heritage of the fresh waters, by C. H. Townsend; Certain citizens of the warm sea, by L. L. Mowbray; Curious inhabitants of the gulf stream, by J. T. Nichols; Devil-fishing in the gulf stream, by J. O. La Gorce; Salmon: America's most valuable fish, by H. M. Smith; Oysters: a leading fishery product, by H. M. Smith; Life on the grand banks, by F. W. Wallace

"Game birds, food fishes, shellfish and curious citizens of American ocean shores, lakes and rivers, with 134 illustrations, color plates of 92 familiar salt and fresh water fishes." Subtitle

- * Book of wild flowers. 1924 The society \$4 (8) 580

Contents: Exploring the mysteries of plant life, by W. J. Showalter; Our state flowers, by G. Grosvenor; Familiar grasses and their flowers, by E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter; Plant biographies, by W. J. Showalter

"Gives 250 colored pictures of flowers and also monotypic engravings. Accompanying the pictures are brief descriptions, telling how the plants grow and to what uses they are put by man. Valuable for its fine pictures." Standard catalog for high school libraries

- Capital of our country. 1923 The society \$3 (7-8) 917.53

New and enlarged edition of: Washington, the nation's capital

Contents: Story of Washington, by Charles Moore; Lincoln memorial, by William Howard Taft; Capitol, wonder building of the world, by Gilbert Grosvenor; Nation's capital, by James Bryce; Source of Washington's charm, by J. R. Hildebrand

With 136 illustrations, including 16 pages in full color

- Pictorial geography. 1920 The society \$1.50 per set; 3 dif. sets \$4; all 6 sets \$8 910

"First series (For primary and intermediate grades. Climatic zones and races of men) a. Eskimo life—Sahara life; b. The Indian in America—The negro in Africa; c. Life in China—The hill tribes of the Philippines. Second series (For intermediate and grammar grades and for certain primary and Americanization applicants) a. The land, the water, the air; b. The United States; c. Italy.

Six sets of forty-eight pictures each, 11 x 9 in., arranged in envelopes by topics to illustrate all courses of study in geography. The pictures

are printed on heavy, glossed paper, some in black and white, others in color. The descriptive matter accompanying each picture gives the information simply, accurately and entertainingly." Bkl.

National parks and reserves

- Mills, E. A. Your national parks. 1917 (7-8)

- Muir, J. Our national parks. 1903 (7-8)

- Rolfe, M. A. Our national parks. 1927 (6-8)

- Yard, R. S. Top of the continent. 1917 (5-7)

See also Mesa Verde national park; Yellowstone national park

National songs

- Bantock, G. Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. 1913

- Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads. 1919 (8)

- Smith, E. S. comp. National songs of other lands

In Peace and patriotism, p229-37 (6-8)

See also names of songs, as America; Brabançonne; also Key, Francis Scott

- Nations as neighbors. Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P.

Natural bridge, Virginia

- Chastellux, Marquis de. Visit to the natural bridge

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p81-83 (6-8)

Natural gas

- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Natural gas In Stories of industry, v 1 p33-35 (5-7)

- Rocheleau, W. F. In Great American industries, v 1 p69-74 (5-7)

See also Petroleum

Natural history

- Beebe, C. W. Jungle peace. 1918 (7-8)

- Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers (6-8)

- Champlin, J. D. and Lucas, F. A. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1905

- Downing, E. R. Our living world. 1924 (8)

- Fabre, J. H. C. Field, forest and farm. 1919 (6-8)

- Fabre, J. H. Story-book of science. 1917 (6-8)

- Gibson, W. H. Eye spy (6-8)

- Hawksworth, H. Adventures of a grain of dust. 1922 (6-8)

- Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands. 1924 (6-8)

- Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study. 1926 (3-4)

- Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow. 1930 (3-5)

- Patch, E. M. Holiday pond. 1929 (3-5)

- Pliny. Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by J. S. White (7-8)

- Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. 1914 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Natural history—Continued

- Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year. 1911 (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Highlands and hollows. 1923 (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow. 1904 (8)
 Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year. 1912 (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Summer. 1914 (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods. 1903 (7-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Winter. 1912 (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Year out-of-doors. 1916 (6-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Natural history
In Book of woodcraft, p334-90 (6-8)

See also Animals; Aquariums; Botany; Flowers; Geology; Microscope; Minerals; Ocean; Science

Natural history: animals. Jennison, G.

Natural resources. *See* Conservation of natural resources

Nature. *See* Animals; Arbor day; Birds; Botany; Flowers; Natural history; Nature in poetry; Nature stories; Outdoor life; Plants; Science; Seasons; Trees

Nature in poetry

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
 Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 (4-7)

Ingpen, R. ed. Seasons; Fields and woods
In One thousand poems for children, p179-230 (1-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
In Posy ring, p25-122 (2-5)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
 World beautiful
In Golden numbers, p27-122 (6-8)

See also Animals—Poetry; Arbor day—Poetry; Birds—Poetry; Flowers—Poetry; also names of animals, birds, flowers, months, subhead Poetry

Nature in verse. *See* Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. Pieces for every month of the year

Nature library

Doubleday, N. B. de G. Bird neighbors
 —Birds that hunt and are hunted
 —Wild flowers

Holland, W. J. Butterfly book

Nature myths and stories for little children. Cooke, F. J.

Nature myths of many lands. Farmer, F. V.

Nature poetry. *See* Nature in poetry

Nature stories

Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (2-4)

Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many lands (2-5)

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)

Meyer, Z. Garden of happiness (1-3)
 Meyer, Z. Orchard and meadow (2-3)
 Seton, E. T. Woodland tales (3-6)

Nature study. *See* Natural history

Naughty Kildeen, Story of. Marie, queen of Rumania

Navaho tales. Whitman, W.

Naval battles

Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge (6-7)
 Barnes, J. Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry (6-7)

Barnes, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors (7-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 (5-8)

Fraser, C. C. Boys book of sea fights. 1920 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the blue sea. 1914 (6-8)

Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-89 (6-8)

Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Little Monitor and the Merrimac, etc.

In Romance of the civil war, p352-79 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. War-ships and naval battles

In Book of the ocean, p107-40 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Seven great sea fights

In New book of American ships, p368-80 (5-8)

Lanier, H. W. Some exploits on the sea

In Book of bravery; first series, p279-360 (6-8)

Raleigh, W. Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p88-99 (6-8)

See also Battles; Constitution (Ship); Merrimac (Frigate); Pirates; Serapis (Ship); Spanish Armada; Submarine boats; United States—Navy; also names of commanders and names of naval battles, as Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813; Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805

Naval biography

Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899 (4-6)

Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902 (7-8)

Morris, C. Heroes of the navy in America. 1919 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)

Stevens, W. O. Boyhoods of our navy heroes. 1924 (6-8)

See also Sailors; also names of commanders as Bainbridge, William; Laurence, James; Perry, Oliver Hazard

Naval heroes of today. Collins, F. A.

Naval life. *See* Seafaring life; United States—Navy

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Naval stories. See Sea stories

Navigation

- Bragg, W. H. Trade of the sailor
In Creative knowledge, p1-45 (8)
 Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Navigation and mapping
In Boys' book of astronomy, p255-68 (6-8)
 Wilkins, H. T. Charting unknown seas to-day
In Marvels of modern mechanics, p156-75 (7-8)

Navigation, Aerial. See Aeronautics

Navy, United States. See United States—Navy

Ned and Nan in Holland. Olmstead, E. G. and Grant, E. B.

Needles

- Carpenter, F. G. Needles; Sewing machine
In How the world is clothed, p331-37 (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Tale of a needle
In Clothes we wear, p82-84 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Needles and pins
In How we are clothed, p120-22 (4-5)
 Fabre, J. H. Needles
In Secret of everyday things, p13-19 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Needles
In American inventions and inventors, p172-73 (5-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Pins and needles
In Great American industries, v3 p124-29 (5-7)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Needle-making
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p235-36 (6-8)
 Williams, A. In needle town
In How it is made, 383-97 (7-8)

Needlework

- Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 1920 (7-8)
 Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Articles made of felt; Needlework
In Hundred things a girl can make, p1-28, 115-47 (5-8)

See also Drawn work; Embroidery; Lace; Sewing; Tapestry

Negroes

- Pritchard, M. T. and Ovington, M. W. comps. Upward path. 1920 (4-8)
 Andrews, J. Little dark girl
In Seven little sisters, p71-84 (3-4)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of the savannas
In Children of many lands, p97-119 (3-4)
 Schwartz, J. A. Little black child
In Five little strangers, p72-102 (3-4)

Starr, F. Negroes
In Strange peoples, p128-34 (5-6)

See also Emancipation day; Slavery; also Douglass, Frederick; Washington, Booker Taliaferro

Folklore

See Negroes—Stories

Stories

- Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods (5-7)
 Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
 Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Mr Rabbit at home (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. On the plantation (6-7)
 Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron (5-7)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and the little boy (3-4)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns (5-8)
 Mitchell, M. B. A. Gray moon tales (4-5)
 Stuart, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets (6-7)

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Tales of the war-time Negroes
In Children's second book of patriotic stories, p153-233 (5-8)

Field, R. L. Negro stories
In American folk and fairy tales, p111-29 (6-8)

Neidlinger, William Harold

Small songs for small singers. 1896
 Schirmer \$2; school ed \$1 (2-4) 784
 The melodies are quite simple and suitable for children's voices. Illustrated

Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, H. H.

Nelson, Edward William

Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. 1918 Nat. geographic soc. \$3 590
 New edition is announced but is not yet published, October 1930. Price will be \$4
 "This is a scientific work of a very unusual kind. It consists of a series of capital life studies of the most important big and small mammals of North America, by Edward W. Nelson, chief of the Biological survey, with admirable colored pictures by Louis Agassiz Fuertes and track sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton, and some excellent photographs and sketches by other men. We owe its production to the National geographic society, which expended a hundred thousand dollars on it in the two issues of the magazine in which it appeared as two separate articles." Outlook

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, viscount

Southey, R. Life of Lord Nelson (7-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. ed. Brave Lord Nelson
In Stories from English history, p155-58 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, viscount—*Cont.*

Fraser, C. C. Lord Horatio Nelson
In Boys' book of sea fights, p99-123 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p269-331 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Horatio Nelson

In Famous men of modern times, p299-309 (4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. Horatio Nelson

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p271-97 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Horatio Nelson

In Historic boyhoods, p136-47 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. "Engage the enemy closer!"

In Book of bravery; first series, p306-14 (6-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: English, p320-28 (7-8)

Southey, R. Life of Lord Nelson [excerpt]; with title Battle of Trafalgar, victory and death of Nelson

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p224-44 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Horatio Nelson

In When they were children, p139-46 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Lord Nelson

In Stories from English history, p377-82 (5-7)

See also Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805

Neltje Blanchan, pseud. *See* Doubleday, Mrs N. B. de G.

Neptune (Planet)

Neptune, by F. H.

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p236-37 (1-2)

Proctor, M. Neptune, sentinel of the solar system

In Young folk's book of the heavens, p141-50 (7-8)

Nero, emperor of Rome

Guerber, H. A. Nero

In Story of the Romans, p218-27 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Nero

In Famous men of Rome, p219-29 (4-6)

Stories

Henty, G. A. Beric the Briton (6-8)

Nerves; play. Farrar, J. C.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p64-86 (7-8)

Nesbit, Edith. *See* Bland, Mrs E. N.

Nests. *See* Birds—Eggs and nests

Netherlands

Description and travel

Dodge, M. M. Land of pluck (4-7)

Hall, M. E. Dutch days. 1914 (5-7)

Jungman, B. Holland. 1907 (6-7)

Allen, N. B. The Netherlands and other dairying countries

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p225-48 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Country below sea level; Holland—Farming—A thrifty people; In the Dutch cities; Commercial and manufacturing Holland

In Europe, p150-75 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Holland—Dikes, windmills, and canals

In Europe, p58-68 (5-7)

Stuart, D. M. Holland and Belgium

In Young folk's book of other lands, p288-300 (5-8)

Folklore

Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from wind-mill lands (4-5)

History

Banks, H. W. Story of Holland. 1925 (6-8)

Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland. 1894 (7-8)

Motley, J. L. Siege of Leyden (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country

In Ten boys from history, p45-52 (6-8)

See also Amsterdam; Leak in the dike; also Ruyter, Michael Andriaanszoon de; Wilhelmina, queen of Holland; William of Orange, called the Silent

Painting

See Painting, Dutch; Painting, Flemish

Social life and customs

De Groot, C. When I was a girl in Holland. 1917 (5-7)

Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)

Olmstead, E. G. and Grant, E. B. Ned and Nan in Holland (1-2)

Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-4)

Smith, M. E. E. Holland stories. 1913 (3-4)

Chamberlain, J. F. By the dikes

In How we are clothed, p15-19 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling on the ice

In How we travel, p86-92 (4-5)

Stories

Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates (5-7)

Dumas, A. Black tulip (8)

Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 1915 (2-3)

Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)

Henty, G. A. By England's aid; or, The freeing of the Netherlands (6-8)

Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-4)

Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons (6-8)

Neuman, Daniel Saheyause. Animal stories from Eskimo land. *See* Riggs, R. C. Animal stories from Eskimo land

New Amsterdam. *See* New York (City)

New American citizen. Dole, C. F.

New American history. Hart, A. B.

New baby world. Dodge, M. M. comp.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

New book of American ships. Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E.

New boy. Pier, A. S.

New Caledonia

Carpenter, F. G. *New Caledonia*
In Australia, etc., p105-7 (5-8)

New century history of the United States. Eggleston, E.

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology. Champlin, J. D. ed.

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons. Champlin, J. D. ed.

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Places and events. Champlin, J. D. ed.

New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin, K. D. S.

New civics. Ashley, R. L.

New community civics. Hughes, R. O.

New England

See also names of New England states

Description and travel

Johnson, C. *New England; a human interest geographical reader.* 1917 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *Vacation in New England*

In North America, p25-43 (5-7)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. *New England: farming and lumbering; New England: fishing and industry*
In United States, p150-86 (3-4)

History

Burton, A. H. *Story of the Indians of New England* (6-7)

Drake, S. A. *Border wars of New England.* 1897 (6-8)

Drake, S. A. *Making of New England.* 1896 (6-8)

Hawthorne, N. *Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories* (6-8)

Hawthorne, N. *True stories from history and biography* (6-8)

Same as "Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories"

Humphrey, F. A. *How New England was made.* 1890 (3-5)

McMurry, C. A. *Popham's settlement; John Smith's description of New England*

In Pioneers on land and sea, p103-21 (5-6)

Pausch, G. *Crossing New England*

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p200-4 (6-8)

See also Pilgrim fathers; Puritans; United States—History—Colonial period

Social life and customs

Dickson, M. S. *Valley town in old New England*

In Camp and trail in early American history, p86-109 (4-5)

Stories

Aldrich, T. B. *Story of a bad boy* (6-8)
Brown, H. D. *Little Miss Phoebe Gay* (4-5)

Forbes, H. C. *Araminta* (4-6)

Freeman, M. E. W. *Green door* (4-8)

Freeman, M. E. W. *Young Lucretia, and other stories* (5-6)

Jewett, S. O. *Betty Leicester* (5-7)

Meigs, C. *Windy hill* (7-8)

Smith, M. P. W. *Jolly good times* (4-6)

Smith, M. P. W. *Jolly good times at Hackmatack* (4-6)

Smith, M. P. W. *Jolly good times at school* (4-6)

Vaile, C. M. W. *Orcutt girls* (7-8)

Vaile, C. M. W. *Sue Orcutt* (7-8)

White, E. O. *Diana's rosebush* (4-5)

White, E. O. *Joan Morse* (4-5)

See also Maine—Stories

New England boyhood. Hale, E. E.

New England girlhood. Larcom, L.

New Europe. Allen, N. B.

New geographies. Tarr, R. S. and McMurry, F. M.

New geography: book one. Frye, A. E.

New geography: book two. Atwood, W. W.

New Guinea

Buchan, J. *Exploration of New Guinea*
In Last secrets, p239-60 (7-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *New Guinea*

In Oceania, p88-92 (5-7)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. *People of New Guinea*

In Homes far away, p75-88 (3-4)

New Hampshire

Singmaster, E. *New Hampshire*

In Book of the colonies, p181-89 (5-8)

New handbook of health. Hutchinson, W.

New Harmony, Indiana

Stories

Snedeker, C. D. P. *Beckoning road* (6-8)

New Haven colony

Plays

Walker, A. J. *Hiding the regicides*

In Little plays from American history, p1-56 (6-8)

New healthy living. Winslow, C. E. A. and Hahn, M. L.

New ideas for American boys. See Beard, D. C. *Jack of all trades*

New ideas for out of doors. Beard, D. C.

New ideas for work and play. See Beard, L. and A. B. *What a girl can make and do*

New introduction to science. Clark, B. M.

New Jersey

Stockton, F. R. *Stories of New Jersey.* 1896 (6-7)

Drake, S. A.

In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p161-75 (6-7)

Singmaster, E. *New Jersey*

In Book of the colonies, p169-80 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

New Mexico

Griffis, W. E. Coronado and exploration of New Mexico
In *Romance of discovery*, p168-80 (7-8)

Stories

Lummis, C. F. *New Mexico David* (7-8)

New Mexico David. Lummis, C. F.

New moon. Meigs, C.

New nation. Barstow, C. L. ed.

New Orleans, Louisiana

Cable, G. W. *Children's New Orleans; New Orleans before the capture*

In *Cable story book*, p1-25, 106-23 (5-6)

Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds.

First attempt on New Orleans

In *How our grandfathers lived*, p284-91 (6-8)

Hotchkiss, C. W. *New Orleans, the crescent city*

In *Representative cities of the United States*, p57-73 (6-8)

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. *New Orleans*

In *Great cities of the United States*, p245-64 (6-8)

Stories

Stuart, R. M. *Story of Babette* (6-8)

Lamprey, L. *Little casket girl*

In *Days of the colonists*, p181-89 (6-8)

New Orleans, Battle of, 1815

Roosevelt, T. *Battle of New Orleans*

In *Barstow's New nation*, p62-67 (4-8)

New plays for school children. Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed.

New plays from old tales. Wright, H. S.

New songs for new voices. Untermeyer, L., Mannes, C. D. and Mannes, D. eds.

New Testament. See *Bible*. *New Testament*

New treasure seekers. Bland, E. N.

In *Bastable children*, p617-944 (5-7)

New Winston readers. Firman, S. G. and Gehres, E. H. M.

New world fairy book. Kennedy, H. A.

New world health series

Ritchie, J. W. *Primer of sanitation*

—and Caldwell, J. S. *Primer of hygiene*

New-year's bargain. Coolidge, S.

New Year's day

Child, L. M. *New Year's day in New York*

In *Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived*, p36-38 (6-8)

Clark, I. *When the New Year comes in*
In *Suppose we do something else*, p119-25 (3-8)

Jackson, H. H. *Chinese New Year's in California*

In *St Nicholas*. *Our holidays*, p82-84 (4-6)

McSpadden, J. W. *New Year's day*

In *Book of holidays*, p 1-15 (5-8)

Snyder, M. *January party*

In *My book of parties*, p11-19 (5-8)

Plays

Bates, K. L. *Good resolutions*

In *Little Robin Stay-behind*, p75-86 (3-4)

Olcott, V. *Cave of the fates*

In *Holiday plays for home, school and settlement*, p 1-26 (5-8)

Payne, F. U. *The resolutions of Any-child*

In *Plays for Anychild*, p 1-10 (4-6)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. *New Year's day*

In *Plays for our American holidays*, v2 p3-36 (8)

Varney, A. S. *Welcoming the New Year*

In *Story plays, old and new*, v3 p162-72 (2-5)

Wickes, F. G. *Captured year*

In *Child's book of holiday plays*, p1-25 (3-7)

Poetry

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. *New Year's day*

In *Highdays & holidays*, p3-11 (5-8)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. *New Year's day*

In *Pieces for every day the schools celebrate*, p 1-13 (5-8)

Dodge, M. M. *How the New Year came*

In *Rhymes and jingles*, p213-15 (2-3)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. *New Year's day*

In *Days and deeds: verse*, p 1-10 (5-7)

Tennyson, A. *Christmas*

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5 p282-83 (6-8)

Thaxter, C. *New year*

In *Stories and poems for children*, p254-55 (4-5)

Stories

Poulsson, E. *All-the-year-round story; Fairy's New Year gift*

In *In the child's world*, p133-39 (1-2)

New York (City)

Hemstreet, C. *Story of Manhattan*. 1901 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. *Travel in New York city*

In *How we travel*, p15-22 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *America's greatest city*

In *North America*, p44-57 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. *New Netherland: old New York*

In *Founders of our country*, p220-32 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. *Peter the Headstrong*

In *Camp and trail in early American history*, p129-48 (4-5)

Hotchkiss, C. W. *New York*

In *Representative cities of the United States*, p177 (6-8)

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. *New York*

In *Great cities of the United States*, p3-40 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

New York (City)—Continued

- Van Rensselaer, Mrs S. Mother city of greater New York
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p185-88 (4-8)
 White, R. G. Old New York and its buildings
In Barstow's New nation, p160-65 (4-8)

See also Subways; also Stuyvesant, Peter

Stories

- Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee (Dutch of New Amsterdam) (6-7)
 Gollomb, J. That year at Lincoln high (7-8)
 Gollomb, J. Tuning in at Lincoln High (7-8)
 Gollomb, J. Working through at Lincoln high (7-8)
 Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Flower of fortune (6-8)
 Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Maid of old Manhattan (7-8)
 Leetch, D. L. Annetje and her family (3-5)
 Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)
 Moore, A. C. Nicholas (4-7)

New York (State)

- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. New York *In* United States, p204-21 (3-4)
 Singmaster, E. New York
In Book of the colonies, p151-68 (5-8)

History

- Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York (8)

- Coe, F. E. New Netherland: old New York
In Founders of our country, p218-32 (3-5)

- Drake, S. A. Dutch on Manhattan
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p108-60 (6-7)

- Gordy, W. F. Beginnings of New York
In How the colonies grew into states, p101-38 (4-6)

- Higginson, T. W. Old Dutch times in New York
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p171-84 (4-8)

Stories

- Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. The spy (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Blue heron's feather (7-8)
 Searing, A. When granny was a little girl (5-7)

New Zealand

- Vaile, P. A. New Zealand. 1929 (6-8)
With Fox, F. Australia

- Allen, N. B. In geyser land
In Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific, p369-76 (5-8)

- Carpenter, F. G. New Zealand; South island; North island
In Australia, etc., p83-103 (5-8)

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. New Zealand

In Oceania, p72-87 (5-7)

- Marshall, H. E. New Zealand

In Our empire story, p183-242 (6-8)

See also Maoris

Newberry, Perry

- Castaway island. Penn \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

"Adventures of a gallant soldier of fortune and a sixteen year old lad wrecked on Charles island, of the Galapagos group, off the coast of Ecuador. Abundant practical details of a Robinson Crusoe life." N.Y. state lib.

Newbery medal awards

The John Newbery medal was established and endowed by Frederic G. Melcher, director (1930) of the National association of book publishers. It is awarded by the Children's librarians section of the American Library Association annually at the American library association meeting, for the "most distinguished contribution to American literature for children written during the last year." The medal is named in honor of the famous London bookseller and publisher of the 18th century

- Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea (1926)

- Field, R. L. Hitty (1930)

- Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands (1925)

- Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (1924)

- James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse (1927)

- Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow (1929)

- Lofting, H. Voyages of Dr Dolittle (1923)

- Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck (1928)

- Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind (1922)

Newbolt, Sir Henry John

- * Book of the blue sea. 1914 Longmans
 g \$2 (6-8) **904**

"Pictures of real naval life in the days of Nelson. Only one of the six stories deals with the United States navy. Contains a very good account of the Battle of Trafalgar. Many pen and ink sketches and eight good full-page illustrations in color." Bkl.

- g Book of the happy warrior; with colored plates and other illustrations by H. J. Ford. 1917 Longmans \$2 (6-8) **398.2**

Contents: Song of Roland; Richard Coeur de Lion; St Louis, king of France; Robin Hood; Bertrand du Guesclin and the Black Prince; News from Poitiers, 1356; France v. gentlemen of England; Chevalier Bayard; Old English school; Chivalry of today

"Book of chivalry, telling of the lives and deeds of the famous fighting men of old." Pittsburgh

- Book of the long trail. 1919 Longmans
 \$2 (6-8) **920**

"Brief, accurate and interesting accounts of John Franklin, Richard Burton, David Livingstone, Henry Stanley, Burke and Wills, Francis Younghusband, Robert Scott and Alexander Wollaston. Intended as introductions to longer biographies." Cleveland

- Book of the thin red line. 1915 Longmans \$2 (6-8) **904**

"Companion volume to the 'Book of the blue sea,' telling of the same wars, but picturing the strife on land instead of on the sea. Describes the military career and heroic deeds of four well known men—John Colborne, Sir Harry Smith, James Outram, Stonewall Jackson—and of two lesser known, Robert and George Blakeney. Will be interesting to the older boys." Bkl.

Vitai lampada; poem

- In* Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p136

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Newcomb, Simon

Faris, J. T. Simon Newcomb
In *Winning their way*, p75-81 (7-8)

Newell, Peter

Pictures and rhymes. 1899 Harper
o.p. 1930 (8) 821
"Funny bits of rhyme with quaint and delightful pictures." Pittsburgh

Newfoundland

Allen, N. B. Our northern neighbors,
Canada and Newfoundland; Newfoundland and Labrador
In *Geographical and industrial studies: North America*, p210-16, 230-36 (5-8)

Stories

Duncan, N. *Adventures of Billy Topsail* (5-8)
Duncan, N. *Billy Topsail and Company* (5-8)
Duncan, N. *Billy Topsail, M.D.* (5-8)

Newspapers

Chase, A. and Clow, E. *Newspaper in the making*
In *Stories of industry*, v 1 p197-207 (5-7)
Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. *Editing and printing a school paper; Reading and using a daily newspaper*
In *Rainy day book for boys and girls*, p124-48 (4-7)
Rocheleau, W. F.
In *Great American industries*, v3 p184-207 (5-7)
Stone, M. E. *Associated press*
In *Barstow's Progress of a united people*, p141-45 (4-8)

See also Greeley, Horace

Newton, Caroline Clifford

Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916
Houghton \$1.20 (6-7) 974
"Picturesque episodes of early Connecticut history, from the hiding of the charter to Nathan Hale, told in an interesting manner. References to authorities after each chapter." Bkl.

Newton, Sir Isaac

Baldwin, J. *Sir Isaac Newton and the apple*
In *Thirty more famous stories retold*, p37-39 (3-5)
Bolton, S. K. *Sir Isaac Newton*
In *Famous men of science*, p31-46 (6-8)
Darrow, F. L. *Newton and Einstein*
In *Master of science and invention*, p13-17 (8)
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Sir Isaac Newton*
In *Famous men of modern times*, p196-204 (4-6)
Hawthorne, N. *Sir Isaac Newton*
In *Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories*, p247-54 (6-8)
Hawthorne's *True stories from history and biography*, p241-48 (6-8)
Steedman, A. *Sir Isaac Newton*
In *When they were children*, p73-78 (6-8)

Ney, Michel, marshal of France

Johnston, C. H. L. *Marshall Ney, the bravest of the brave*
In *Famous cavalry leaders*, p220-47 (6-8)
Lanier, H. W. "The bravest of the brave"
In *Book of bravery; first series*, p200-12 (6-8)

Niagara falls

Carpenter, F. G. *At Niagara falls*
In *North America*, p274-82 (5-8)
Kalm, P. *Saved from Niagara*
In *Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the Revolution*, p63-66 (6-8)
Williams, A. *Harnessing Niagara*
In *Engineering feats*, p88-101 (6-8)
Williams, A. *Harnessing of the Niagara*
In *Romance of modern engineering*, p11-33 (7-8)
Williams, A. *Power from falling water*
In *How it is done*, p467-84 (7-8)

Nibelungenlied

Baldwin, J. *Story of Siegfried* (5-7)
Chapin, A. A. *Story of the Rhinegold* (7-8)
McSpadden, J. W. *Stories from Wagner*. 1914 (6-8)
Ragozin, Z. A. *Siegfried, the hero of the North* (7-8)

Church, A. J. *Treasure of the Nibelungs*
In *Heroes of chivalry and romance*, p215-342 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. *Nibelungenlied*
In *Legends of the middle ages*, p53-85 (8)
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *The Nibelungs*
In *Famous men of the middle ages*, p16-26 (4-6)

See also Wagner, Richard

Nicholas, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. *Saint Nicholas*
In *Stories of the saints*, p89-97 (5-6)
Steedman, A. *Saint Nicholas*
In *In God's garden*, p84-96 (4-5)

Nicholas. Moore, A. C.

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C.

Nicholson, William

* *Clever Bill*. Doubleday, Doran \$1 (1-2) E
"It is about as nearly perfect as a book can be—a simple, seriously humorous story of a child and her toy soldier, with such colored pictures as only a famous artist could make." Rachel Field in *N.Y. Evening Post*
"Colored pictures and running comment tell for small children the story of Clever Bill Davis, the toy soldier who was left out of Mary's bag when she went visiting, and what Clever Bill did about it." Book rev. digest
* *Pirate twins*. Coward-McCann \$1.50 (1-2) E
"Picture book . . . with a lovely stretch of English seashore for a background and a child-like unfolding of the tale picture by picture, with the briefest of text. It is a book of more universal appeal than 'Clever Bill,' to which it is a companion volume." A.C. Moore in *Books* (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Nicol, Mrs Nina. See Fogler, D. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Nicolay, Helen

- * Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. 1929 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

"Written in the dignified, but animated, style which puts her other juvenile biographies into favorable contrast with much that is published for young readers, this account of the fiery Andy is a worthy companion to its predecessors from the same hand." Sat. rev. of lit.

- Book of American wars. 1918 Century \$3.50 (7-8) 973

"An attempt to tell why our principal wars were fought, and how; to point out how one American war has differed from another in glory and to show that wars have personal characteristics." Preface

"The personalities of the men who helped in the moulding of the nation's life are sympathetically portrayed, and the principles for which the nation has contended and which we receive as a heritage, are summarized in the last chapter." St Louis

- * Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906 g Century \$1.75 (7-8) 92

"Well written, absorbing and inspiring." N.Y. state lib.

- * Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. 1927 g Century \$2 (6-8) 92

"A sympathetic account, containing also good material on the Revolution and on conditions and events following it." St Louis

- * Boys' life of Lafayette. 1920 Harper \$2 (7-8) 92

"Presents Lafayette as a French gentleman and a 'Friend of liberty,' the friend of Washington and of Napoleon, a man of occasional mistaken judgments but of fine feeling and great vision." Cleveland

- * Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 Century \$1.75 (6-8) 92

"Based on Grant's 'Personal memoirs,' supplemented by other standard biographies and histories. The style is simple, direct and eloquent. Best life of Grant for children." Bkl.

- Our nation in the building. 1916 Century \$3.50 (8) 973

"An account of the first seventy years of the republic, 'caring less for dates than for happenings, less for specific happenings than for movements and currents of feeling' and carefully avoiding textbook appearance and style. An excellent book for young people." Wis. bul.

Appeared in the Century magazine, v91-92, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1916

Nicolette. See Aucassin and Nicolette

Nida, Stella Humphrey

- g Panama and its "bridge of water." rev ed 1922 Rand 90c (6-8) 986

"Simply written record, giving some information about the early discoveries of the Isthmus and the early efforts at building a canal, devoting more than half of the book to American accomplishments and problems telling briefly about the leaders and even touching on the Panama-Pacific exposition. Well illustrated." Bkl.

Nida, William Lewis

- City, state, and nation. 1914 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 353

"Textbook on constructive citizenship for elementary schools and junior high schools. Thorough and interesting treatment of subjects such as city planning and health, city institutions and government, federal and national government departments, elections. Well illustrated with photographs." Wis. bul.

- Dawn of American history. rev ed 1928 Macmillan \$1.28 (7-8) 940

"New edition of an old text. Gives the old world back-grounds from the earliest period through the first settlements." Oregon

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg

- Greek hero-stories. Longmans 80c (4-5) 292

Contents: Voyage of the Argonauts; Stories of Hercules; and Herakleidae and Orestes

Nielsen, Kay

- (il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

- (il.) Asbjørnsen, P. C. East of the sun and west of the moon

- (il.) Quiller-Couch, A. T. Twelve dancing princesses

Nieriker, Mrs Abigail May (Alcott). See Alcott, M.

Nigeria

- Carpenter, F. G. Southern Nigeria—Lagos—The Yorubans

In Africa, p242-48 (5-8)

Stories

- Best, A. C. Girls in Africa (6-8)

Night before Christmas. Moore, C. C.

Night coach to London. See Dickens, C. Martin Chuzzlewit [excerpts]

Night of the storm. Gale, Z.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p119-35 (7-8)

Nighthawks

Bendire, C. Nighthawk

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p60-63 (5-8)

Nightingale, Florence

Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale. 1909 (7-8)

Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Florence Nightingale

In Heroines of modern progress, p120-46 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Florence Nightingale

In Lives of girls who became famous, p34-49 (7-8)

Cabot, E. L. Florence Nightingale

In Ethics for children, p230-32

Freeman, V. W. Florence Nightingale, the heroic nurse

In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p285-94

Hoffman, A. S. Florence Nightingale

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p316-34 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Florence Nightingale

In Historic girlhoods, p253-64 (6-8)

Horton, E. Florence Nightingale

In Group of famous women, p133-40 (6-8)

Lang, L. B. Lady-in-chief

In Red book of heroes, p1-24 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Florence Nightingale

In Heroines that every child should know, p266-81 (6-7)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Florence Nightingale

In Roll call of honour, p206-39 (8)

Steedman, A. Florence Nightingale

In When they were children, p309-14 (6-8)

Poetry

Longfellow, H. W. Santa Filomena

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p232-34

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Nightingales

Poetry

- Arnold, M. *Philomela*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p66-67 (6-8)
- Keats, J. *Ode to a nightingale*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p63-66 (6-8)
- Milton, J. *O nightingale, that on yon*
bloomy spray
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p63 (6-8)
- Thaxter, C. *Nightingale*
In Stories and poems for children,
 p201-2 (4-5).
- Wordsworth, W. *O nightingale! thou*
surely art
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
 p236-37 (6-8)

Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C.

Nile river

- Carpenter, F. G. *Egypt—the land of the*
Nile
In Africa, p106-11 (5-8)
- Dakin, W. S. *Nile*
In Great rivers of the world, p15-31
 (5-7)
- Gregory, J. W. *Nile and the Egyptian*
Sudan
In Africa, p164-95 (6-8)
- Williams, A. *Great Nile dam*
In Engineering feats, p44-57 (6-8)
- Williams, A. *Taming of the Nile*
In Romance of modern engineering,
 p34-54 (7-8)

Nile valley

- Carpenter, F. G. *A trip through the Nile*
valley—Cotton and corn
In Africa, p113-22 (5-8)

Nimble-Legs.

 Capuana, L.

Nine short plays. Jagendorf, M. A. ed.

Niobe's children

- In Cox's Tales of ancient Greece, p9-12*
 (8)

Nitrates

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *Desert*
riches
In South America, p69-76 (5-7)
- Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. *Ni-*
trate beds of Chile
In Seeing South America, p210-21 (6-8)

Nitrogen

- Gibson, C. R. *Nitrogen & its compounds*
In Chemical amusements & experiments,
 p122-36 (6-8)
- Slosson, E. E. *Nitrogen*
In Creative chemistry, p14-36 (8)

Nix-nought-nothing. Mitchison, N.

Nixon-Roulet, Mary F.

- Indian folk tales. Am. bk. 56c (3-5) 398*
Some of these legends of the American In-
dian are: The star wife; Wonderful deeds of
Manabozho; Magic porcupine quills; and Moon
maiden

Njals saga

- French, A. *Heroes of Iceland; adapted*
from Dasent's translation of The story
of Burnt Njal (5-7)

No heroes. Howard, B. W.

No school to-morrow. Ashmun, M. E.

Noah's grandchildren. Chevalier, J. C.

Nobel, Alfred

- Darrow, F. L. *Alfred Nobel*
In Masters of science and invention,
 p220-27 (8)

Nobile, Umberto

- Maclean, J. K. *Epic of the 'Italia'*
In Heroes of the farthest north and
farthest south, p327-42 (6-8)

Nobody's boy. See Malot, H. H. *Adven-*
tures of Remi

Nobody's girl. Malot, H. H.

Noice, Harold

- With Stefansson in the Arctic. 1924*
Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) 919.8
"A youthful adventurer tells how he joined
Stefansson's 1915 expedition. He gives an ab-
sorbing picture of his two years under an in-
spiring commander, of the fight against nature
for food and life itself, the stalking of the wily
seal, the friendship with the dogs, the perils of
sea-ice and the scientific aspects of Arctic ex-
ploration. Illustrated from photographs." N.Y.
state lib.

Nonsense ABC's. Lear, E.

Nonsense books. Lear, E.

Nonsense verses

- Belloc, H. *Bad child's book of beasts;*
together with More beasts for worse
children, and Cautionary tales (3-6)
- Carroll, L. *Hunting of the snark (3-6)*
- Darwin, B. R. M. and E. M. M. *Tale of*
Mr Tootleoo (2-4)
- Francis, J. G. *Book of cheerful cats and*
other animated animals (1-3)
- Johnson, B. comp. *Little book of neces-*
sary nonsense. 1929 (4-8)
- Lear, E. *Book of nonsense and More*
nonsense (3-6)
- Lear, E. *Jumbles, and other nonsense*
verses (1-5)
- Lear, E. *Nonsense books (1-6)*
- Lear, E. *Pelican chorus (1-5)*
- Newell, P. *Pictures and rhymes (8)*
- Rhys, E. comp. *Book of nonsense. 1928*
 (1-8)
- Turner, N. B. *Zodiac town (3-5)*

See also Wit and humor; Nursery
rimes

Nordenskjöld, Adolph Erik, baron

- Horton, E. *Nordenskjöld and the north-*
east passage, 1878-1879
In Frozen North, p59-71 (6-7)

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard

- * *The derelict; il. by Courtney Allen. Lit-*
g tle \$2 (6-8) F
"An adventure story in which the hero of
'The Pearl Lagoon' tells of his capture by a
German raider, his narrow escape from death
in a typhoon, and his finding of a mysterious
island. The German captor is undoubtedly Count
Luckner, the 'Sea Devil.'" St Louis

* *Pearl lagoon. Atlantic monthly \$2 (6-8)*
g F

"The adventures of a California ranch boy
on a pearl-fishing cruise. There are stirring
battles with pirates and sharks and a fine pic-
ture of South Sea Island life afloat and ashore."
Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, and Hall, James Norman

- * **Falcons of France**; il. by A. Vimnèra. Little \$2.50 (6-8) F
"An American youth's adventures in the Lafayette Flying Corps during the World War. The two authors of this tale lived through many of the experiences described and they write with authenticity and often fine and moving sympathy of the life, fortunes and misfortunes of men in training, in action or in prison camps." N.Y. libraries

Normandy

See also Rollo, duke of Normandy;
 Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy

Stories

- Stein, E. *Little count of Normandy* (4-6)
- Stein, E. *Our little Norman cousin of long ago* (5-8)

Normans

- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Coming of the Normans*
In *Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times*, p169-211 (8)

Norris, Jean

- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. *Jean Norris*
In *Girls who did*, p181-95 (7-8)

Norse mythology. *See* **Mythology—Norse**

Norse stories retold from the Eddas. Ma-bie, H. W.

Norseland tales. Boyesen, H. H.

Norsemen. *See* **Northmen**

North, Robert Carver

- Bob North starts exploring. 1927 Putnam \$1.75 (6-7) 917.1
"This is eleven year old Bob North's own account of an expedition he made with others into the wilderness of northern Ontario." Book-shelf

North America

See also **America; Canada; Mexico; United States**

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. *Geographical and industrial studies: North America.* 1922 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. *North America.* 1922 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *North America.* 1927 (5-7)
- Higginson, T. W. *Young folks' book of American explorers.* 1898 (6-8)
- Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. *North America.* 1925 (4-6)

Social life and customs

- Methley, A. A. *America*
In *Happy homes in foreign lands*, p32-42 (3-5)

North America. Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D.

North American Indians. *See* **Indians of America**

North Carolina

- Singmaster, E. *North Carolina*
In *Book of the colonies*, p136-50 (5-8)

North Cornwall fairies and legends. Tre-garthen, E.

North pole. *See* **Arctic regions**

Northern diamonds. Pollock, F. L.

Northmen

- Hall, J. *Viking tales* (3-5)
- Macgregor, M. *Stories of the vikings.* 1908 (4-5)

Atkinson, A. M. Vikings

- In* *Introduction to American history: European beginnings*, p115-28 (6-7)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. *Vikings*
In *Log cabin days*, p1-6 (3-5)

Bulfinch, T. *Northern mythology*
In *Age of fable* (7-8)

Coffman, R. *Myths of the Northmen; Adventures of the Northmen*

- In* *Child's story of the human race*, p202-18 (4-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Leif the Lucky, son of Eric*

- In* *Explorers and founders of America*, p14-18 (7-8)

Griffis, W. E. *Blond sailors and their raven pilots; The Norsemen dash out into the deep sea*

- In* *Romance of discovery*, p28-44 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W.

- In* *Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic*, p168-85 (6-7)

Higginson, T. W. *Legends of the Northmen*

- In* *Young folks' book of American explorers*, p3-15 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed.

- In* *True story book*, p153-60 (6-7)

Lang, A. ed. *Story of Gudbrand of the Dales, etc.*

- In* *Red true story book*, p125-31, 191-94, 252-64, 346-53 (5-7)

Morris, C.

- In* *Historical tales: American*, v 1 p9-25 (7-8)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Coming of the Vikings*

- In* *Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking, and Norman times*, p103-68 (8)

See also **Mythology—Norse; Olaf II, king of Norway; Sagas**

Stories

Du Chaillu, P. B. *Ivar the viking* (8)

French, A. *Heroes of Iceland* (5-7)

French, A. *Story of Grettir the Strong* (7-8)

French, A. *Story of Rolf and the viking's bow* (6-7)

Leighton, R. *Olaf, the glorious* (6-7)

Snedden, G. S. *Leif and Thorkel* (4-5)

Lamprey, L. *Asgard the beautiful; Runes of the wind-wife*

- In* *Days of the discoverers*, p1-16, 18-33 (6-8)

Northward ho! Stefánsson, V.

Northwest, Old

- Baldwin, J. *Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans.* 1901 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Northwest, Old—*Continued*

Baldwin, J. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901 (6-8)

See also Clark, George Rogers

Norton, Charles Eliot

(ed.) Heart of oak books. 7v 1895-1903
Heath v 1 64c; v2 68c; v3 72c; v4 76c;
v5 84c; v6 92c; v7 92c (1-8) 808.8

Though not so popular as formerly these books are still useful

- v. 1, Rhymes, jingles, and fables (1-2)
- v. 2, Fables and nursery tales (2-3)
- v. 3-4, Fairy tales, narratives and poems (3-6)
- v. 5-7, Masterpieces of literature (6-8)

Norway

Biography

Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North. 1910 (7-8)

Description and travel

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899 (6-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun (8)

Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway. 1921 (7-8)

Allen, N. B. Trip to Norway and the fishing grounds of Europe

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p267-96 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Scandinavian peninsula; Travels in Norway and Sweden

In Europe, p183-203 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Norway—Fiords, fish and forests

In Europe, p88-98 (5-7)

Stuart, D. M. Scandinavia

In Young folk's book of other lands, p318-22 (5-8)

Folklore

Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (5-7)

Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North (4-6)

Asbjörnsen, P. C. Norse fairy tales; tr. by G. W. Dasent (5-6)

Asbjörnsen, P. C. Tales from the fjeld (5-6)

Stroebe, C. ed. Norwegian fairy book (5-7)

Thorne-Thomsen, G. comp. and tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian tales (2-5)

History

Lanier, H. W. Thunder-Shield

In Book of bravery; first series, p294-305 (6-8)

See also Olaf I; Olaf II

Mythology

See Mythology—Norse

Social life and customs

Hall, J. O. When I was a boy in Norway. 1921 (5-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Norwegians

In Homes far away, p119-31 (3-4)

Stories

Aanrud, H. Lisbeth Longrock (4-5)

Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds (6-7)

Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (6-7)

Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales (6-7)

Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord (7-8)

Schram, C. W. N. Olaf (4-5)

Zwilmeyer, D. Four cousins (5-8)

Zwilmeyer, D. Inger Johanne's lively doings (5-7)

Zwilmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom (4-5)

Zwilmeyer, D. What happened to Inger Johanne (5-7)

Norwegian fairy book. Stroebe, C. ed.

Norwood, Edwin P.

* Circus menagerie. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (7-8) 791

"John Foster, the boy, who figured in 'The other side of the circus,' returns to the big tents to find out more about animals there. Through his conversations with the trainers and the keepers, all phases of animal life in the circus are introduced to the reader." St Louis

g Other side of the circus. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (7-8) 791

"Edwin Norwood has done a difficult piece of work and he has done it with clarity and discrimination. He has made an absorbingly interesting narrative of the every-day life of the circus of today from the standpoint of a boy who wants to write a circus story for his school paper. . . There is a wealth of detail as to how things are done and what things mean, and there are delightful and true glimpses of the best known animal trainers and performers." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Nose and eyes. Cowper, W.

In Scudder's Children's books, p141-42 (3-8)

Noses

Brearley, H. C. Noses

In Animal secrets told, p22-50 (6-8)

Nourse, Walter L. *See* Van Buskirk, E. F. jt. auth.

November

Poetry

Cary, A. November

In Cary's Ballads for little folks (3-4)
Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p235-36 (4-7)

Cleaveland, C. L. November

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p357-58 (5-7)

Stoddard, R. H. November

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p358 (5-7)

Now we are six. Milne, A. A.

Noyes, Mrs Marion Ingalls Osgood, and Ray, Blanche H.

Little plays for little people. 1910 Ginn 60c (3-4) 822

Contents: Mistress Mary's rosebush; Sunbonnet babies; Country mouse and the city mouse; Easter lily; Washington's birthday; Cinderella; Tortoise and the hare; Miss Pansy's May party;

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Noyes, Mrs Marion I. O. and Ray, Blanche H.—*Continued*
 Hiawatha's boyhood; Pied piper of Hamelin; Rheucus; Little Red Riding Hood; Three bears; Playing house; Piccola; Christmas eve
 "With clear directions for stage settings and costumes. Clearly printed on good paper and well bound. A useful volume for school libraries." Bkl.

Nubia. See Sudan

Numa Pompilius, king of Rome
 Plutarch. What the forest lady said
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p8-16 (5-7)

Number stories of long ago. Smith, D. E.

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar. See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez

Nungesser, Charles
 Crump, I. Hussar of death
In Boys' book of airmen, p75-91 (6-8)

Nürnberg stove. See De la Ramée, L.

Nurse Lovechild's legacy. Fraser, C. L. il.

Nursery history of England. See O'Neill, E. S. Story history of England

Nursery rhyme book. Lang, A. ed.

Nursery rhyme picture book. Brooke, L. L. il.

Nursery rhymes. Brooke, L. L. il.

Nursery rhymes. Fraser, C. L. il.

Nursery rimes
 Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea (1-2)
 Bell, F. E. E. O. and Richmond, F. E. B. Cat and the fiddle book (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhyme picture book (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhyme picture book no. 2 (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Ring o' roses (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Tailor and the crow (1-3)
 Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them (1-3)
 Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. 2v (1-3)
 Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
 Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (1-3)
 Caldecott, R. Picture book. 4v (1-3)
 Crane, W. il. Baby's bouquet (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Baby's opera (1-2)
 Dodge, M. M. ed. New baby world (1-3)
 Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles (2-3)
 Elkin, R. H. Children's corner (1-3)
 Elkin, R. H. Little people (1-2)
 Elkin, R. H. Old Dutch nursery rhymes (1-2)
 Forbes, E. E. comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago (2-6)
 Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop (2-3)
 Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
 Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
 Haaren, J. H. comp. Rhymes and fables (1-2)

Headland, I. T. tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes (2-4)
 Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter (1-2)
 Jackson, L. F. Peter Patter book (1-3)
 Knobel, E. When little thoughts go rhyming (1-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Nursery rhyme book (1-3)
 Lansing, M. F. ed. Rhymes and stories (1-2)
 Lenski, L. comp. and il. Jack Horner's pie (1-3)
 Mother Goose
 For editions of Mother Goose, see Mother Goose
 Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v 1 (1-2)
 O'Shea, M. V. ed. Six nursery classics (1-3)
 Potter, B. Appley Daply's nursery rhymes (1-2)
 Poulsson, E. Child stories and rhymes (1-3)
 Poulsson, E. Runaway donkey, and other rhymes (1-3)
 Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
 Pyle, K. Careless Jane, and other tales (2-3)
 Pyle, K. Lazy Matilda and other tales (2-3)
 Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song (1-3)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)
 Tileston, M. W. F. comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice (1-4)
 Walter, L. E. comp. English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 (1-3)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Pinafore palace (1)
 Young, E. F. and Field, W. T. eds. Young and Field literary readers, v 1

Headland, I. T. Nursery and its rhymes
In Chinese boy and girl, p9-30 (4-5)
 Ingpen, R. ed. Nursery rhymes
In One thousand poems for children, p114-45 (1-8)

See also Nonsense verses; Poetry

Nursery tales from many lands. Skinner, E. L. and A. M. comp.

Nursie's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W. il.

Nusbaum, Mrs Aileen (Baehrens)
g Zuni Indian tales; il. by Margaret Finnan. Putnam \$2 (5-7) F
 First published under title: Seven cities of Cibola
 "Stories of the Zuni Indians, based upon Cushing and personal experience sympathetically rendered. The illustrations in color form an integral element of this attractive and unusual book." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Nusbaum, Deric
 * Deric in Mesa Verde. 1926 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 917.8
g "Deric lives in Mesa Verde, or 'great green table,' with his father and mother. His father is an archaeologist and Deric says he is planning to be one too. This book is written by Deric for other thirteen year old boys and gives an inspiring picture of life in the cliff dwellers country." Providence

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Nusbaum, Deric—*Continued*

- * Deric with the Indians. 1927 Putnam
\$1.75 (7-8) 917.8
"Deric writes of a trip he took in New Mexico and Arizona, where he visited Indian villages and became friends with the chiefs and medicine-men." Pittsburgh
"Deric observed and listened with alert eyes and ears, and writes about it all with graphic and simple realism. The forty-eight excellent illustrations are from photographs and sketches by Aileen Nusbaum." N.Y. Times

Nut-brown maid

- In Macleod's Book of ballad stories,
p377-85 (4-6)

Nuts and nutting

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Nut-gatherers of semi-tropical lands
In Food products from afar, p25-41 (8)
Carpenter, F. G. Nuts
In How the world is fed, p307-14 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. and F. Handful of nuts
In Foods we eat, p132-37 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. O. Nuts
In Foods and their uses, p75-79 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Nutting, etc.
In How we are fed, p159-77 (4-5)
Crissey, F. Nuts
In Story of foods, p412-27 (5-8)

See also names of nuts, as Peanuts

Poetry

- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
Chestnut burr; Nutting; Little nut people; Gossip of the nuts
In Pieces for every month of the year,
p210-15 (4-7)

Nyasaland

- Gregory, J. W. Nyasaland and the Scottish missions
In Africa, p360-70 (6-8)

Nyblom, Helena

- Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales; il. in colors by C. Folklin. Dutton
\$2.50 (4-6) F
"The spirit of these tales is good and encourages a child to find happiness in little things." Hewins

O

O captain! my captain! See Whitman, W.

O. Henry, pseud. See Porter, W. S.

Oak trees

- Moseley, E. L. Oaks
In Trees, stars and birds, p93-98 (6-7)
Stokes, S. White oak
In Ten common trees, p55-66 (4-5)

See also Acorns; Charter oak

Oats

- Allen, N. B. Oats, barley, rye, and buckwheat
In Our cereal grains, p239-47 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. O. Oats
In Foods and their uses, p60-61 (5-8)

Obedience

- Cabot, E. L. Keeping your promise
In Ethics for children, p21-24, 81-84
Cabot, E. L. and others. Obedience
In Course in citizenship, p52-55
Dodge, M. M.
In Land of pluck, p287-98 (4-7)
Macé, J.
In Home fairy tales, p15-47 (4-5)

O'Brien, Florence Roma Muir Wilson

- (ed.) Green magic; a collection of the world's best fairy tales from all countries, by Romer Wilson (pseud.) Harcourt \$2.50 (5-6) 398
Contents: Puss in Boots, by Perrault; Fortunatus and the wishing cap, Anonymous; Round castle of the Red sea, by Barbeau and Macdonald; Wolf's bride, Anonymous, from Jenness; Musicians of Bremen, by Grimm; Rapunzel, by Grimm; Shirt Collar, by Andersen; Ut-Rost cormorants, by Asbjörnson, Moe, and Gade; Bridal march, by Björnson and Gosse; The nightingale, by Anderson; Lake princess, Anonymous, from Giles; Ali Baba, by Galland and Dulken; Man who understood animals' conversation, by Coxwell; Brotherless girl, Anonymous, from Coxwell; Water king and Vasilissa the wise, by Ralston; Foolish John, by Coxwell; Golden apple-tree and the nine peahens, by Mijatovitch; Stan Bolovan, by Krenniz and Percival; Golden twins, by Ispirescu and Harris; Perseus, by Kingsley; "Merry Dun of Dover," Anonymous; Life and perambulations of a mouse, by M. P.; Tom, Dick and Harry, by Kunos and Rhys
"This is a highly appetizing collection of tales, and there can be nothing but praise for the way the editorial work has been done. Miss Brunton's illustrations are well enough, though we in our childhood preferred something less mannered and self-conscious." Sat. rev. of lit.

Occupations, Choice of. See Profession, Choice of

Occupations, Dangerous

- Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the wilds. 1923 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Work-a-day heroes. 1921 (6-8)
Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring. 1903 (7-8)

See also Diving; Fires; Sailors

Occupations for children. See Amusements; Games; Toys

Ocean

- Beebe, C. W. Arcturus adventure. 1926 (8)
Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of the sea. 1928 (8)
Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean. 1898 (6-8)
Price, M. E. Legends of the seven seas (4-6)
Verrill, A. H. Ocean and its mysteries. 1917 (7-8)
Williams, A. Book of the sea. 1916 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. Sea

In This earth of ours, p278-88 (6-8)

Faris, J. T. Learning the secrets of the sea

In Real stories of the geography makers, p211-21 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Ocean—Continued

Small, S. A. Sea
In Boys' book of the earth, p129-76 (7-8)

See also Icebergs; Marine animals; Marine plants; Sailors; Sea poetry; Sea stories; Ships; Shipwrecks; Sound- ing and soundings; Tides; Waves

Ocean and its mysteries. Verrill, A. H.

Ocean cables. See Cables, Submarine

Ocean life. See Marine animals; Fish; Sea- shore

Oceania. See Oceanica

Oceanica

Carpenter, F. G. Australia, the Philip- pines and other islands of the sea. 1927 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Oceania; a supplementary geography. 1916 (5-7)

Winslow, I. O. Australia; Large is- lands of the Pacific; Small islands of the Pacific

In Distant countries, p165-87 (4-6)

O'Connor, Norreys Jephson

Battles and enchantments. Houghton \$2 (6-8) 398

"Relates in prose and in verse the deeds of the ancient Dedannans, a people who knew not only the arts of peace and the science of war, but in magic 'surpassed the sages of the arts of heathdom.' The last chapter is of special interest for its account of the origin of the fairies." Pittsburgh

Octavius Caesar. See Augustus, emperor of Rome

October

Poetry

Jackson, H. H. October's bright blue weather

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p206-7 (4-7)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. October's party

In Pieces for every month of the year, p208 (4-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. In Days and deeds: verse, p356-57 (5-7)

Octopus. See Cuttlefish

Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college. Gray, T.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p268-72 (6-8)

Ode on a Grecian urn. Keats, J.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p94-96 (6-8)

Ode to duty. Wordsworth, W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p327-29 (6-8)

O'Donnell, T. C.

Sandman's brother; play

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p143-51 (4-8)

Odysseus. See Ulysses

Odyssey. See Homer

Official handbook for boys. See Boy scouts of America. Handbook for boys

Og—son of fire. Crump, I.

Ogden, Henry Alexander, and Hitchcock, Harry Alton

Boy's book of famous regiments. 1929 McBride \$1.75 (6-8) 355

First published in 1914. This edition is the same as the old with the exception of the final chapter on the regiments of the European war, which has been rewritten and enlarged

"Brief histories of famous regiments of all countries with a description of their more picturesque feats, according about equal space to British, French, American, and German regiments, and less to other countries. Illustrations by the author . . . show various kinds of uni- forms in detail." Bkl.

Ogier, the Dane

Farjeon, E. Ogier the Dane

In Mighty men from Beowulf to Wil- liam the Conqueror, p60-69 (4-6)

Oglebay, Kate

(comp.) Plays for children. 2d ed rev and enl 1922. Wilson, H.W. pa 50c Bib 822

"Contains general titles and books on cos- tumes, scenery and story-telling as well as lists of plays and dramatic readers. Brief notes indicate the contents and type of each. In choice the emphasis has been on the drama form rather than on the pageant, and the material ranges from the simplest story play for young children to rather elaborate drama which requires some adults in the cast." Bkl.

Oglethorpe, James Edward

Coe, F. E. Father of Georgia

In Founders of our country, p257-71 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ogle- thorpe and the settlement of Geor- gia

In Explorers and founders of Amer- ica, p235-42 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. James Oglethorpe

In Our patriots, p54-57 (3-6)

Holland, R. S. Founder of Georgia

In Historic events of colonial days, p245-86 (7-8)

Morris, C. James Oglethorpe and the debtors' refuge

In Heroes of progress in America, p27-32 (7-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. General James Oglethorpe, the "father of Georgia"

In Beginner's history of the United States, p152-56 (5-7)

O'Higgins, Bernardo

Brooks, E. C. O'Higgins of Chile

In Stories of South America, p144-56 (5-8)

Olcott, F. J. comp. Bernardo O'Hig- gins, first soldier, first citizen of Chile

In Good stories for great birthdays, p394-409 (4-8)

Ohio

Howells, W. D. Stories of Ohio. 1898 (7-8)

Baldwin, J. Settlers on the Ohio

In Conquest of the old Northwest, p187-94 (6-8)

Ohio—Continued

McMurry, C. A. Marietta and Cincinnati: forts and settlements
In *Pioneers of the Mississippi valley*,
p150-69 (5-6)

Ohio valley

Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life. 1928
(3-4)
Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley
states. 1894 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Valley of
the Ohio
In *North America*, p95-106 (5-7)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. 'Riflemen of the Ohio
(6-8)
Grosvenor, J. Boy pioneer; or, Strange
stories of the Great Valley (7-8)

Oil engines. See Gas and oil engines

Oil-tank steamers. See Tank-vessels

Oil wells. See Petroleum

Oils and fats

Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Edible oils
prepared in nature's storehouses
In *Food products from afar*, p42-60
(8)

Crissey, F. Vegetable oils
In *Story of foods*, p238-46 (5-8)

Slosson, E. E. Solidified sunshine
In *Creative chemistry*, p196-217 (8)

See also Petroleum

O'Keefe, Adelaide. See Taylor, J. and Tay-
lor, A. Original poems for infant minds

Olaf I (Olaf Trygvesson), king of Norway
Farjeon, E. Treasure of the isle; Queen
Sigrid's collar

In *Mighty men from Beowulf to Wil-
liam the Conqueror*, p80-93 (4-6)

Stories

Leighton, R. Olaf, the glorious (6-7)

Olaf II, king of Norway

Brooks, E. S. Olaf of Norway: the boy
viking
In *Young people of history*, p53-78
(6-7)

Olaf. Schram, C. W. N.

Olaf, the glorious. Leighton, R.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

* (ed.) *Adventures of Haroun Er Raschid*
and other tales; il. by Willy Pogány.
Holt \$2 (5-6) 398

"Miss Olcott's third volume of tales from the
'Arabian nights.' The tales included are ex-
cellent, although not the familiar ones found
in other collections, and their division into epi-
sodes, as in the Burton edition, facilitates the
reading and makes interesting complete stories
rather than a complete adventure." Wis. bul.

* (ed.) *Arabian nights' entertainments;*
based on a translation by E. W. Lane.
Holt \$2 (4-6) 398

An excellent edition

"A selection of stories, chosen from the Lane
edition except the last two, Ali Baba and Alad-
din, which are from the translation by Scott.
The illustrations [by Monro S. Orr] are less in-
terpretative of the spirit of the stories than those
by Robinson and Parrish." Cleveland

* (comp.) *Bible stories to read and tell;*
il. by Willy Pogány. 1916 Houghton
\$2.50 (4-8) 221

"One hundred and fifty stories from the Old
Testament in the language of the King James
version. The arrangement gives an outline his-
tory of Israel." Publisher

* (ed.) *Book of elves and fairies; il. in*
color by Milo Winter. Houghton \$3
(3-5) 398

"Tales from the fairy and folk lore of Ire-
land, Bohemia, Cornwall, China, Japan, Sweden
and Scotland. Suitable for story-telling, for
reading aloud to children, and for the child's
own reading." Brooklyn

"As far as possible the language of the origi-
nals has been retained and elements that will
terrify little children or teach them that wrong
is right, have been eliminated. A subject index
is appended to aid the story-teller in choosing
stories dealing with specific subjects, such as
fruits, flowers, seasons, holidays, trees, also with
moral qualities like obedience, thrift, honesty and
truth-telling." Foreword

* (ed.) *Good stories for great birthdays.*
g 1922 Houghton \$3 (4-8) 920

"Over 200 stories celebrating 23 great birth-
days of patriot-founders and upbuilders of the
republics of both North and South America."
Foreword

"Tersely told stories not easily found else-
where, all contributing vividly to the history of
the hero. Usefulness of the book vastly in-
creased by full subject index of events and
characters mentioned in text." Wis. bul.

* (ed.) *Good stories for great holidays.*
g Houghton \$3 (4-8) 394

"Collection of 120 stories, taken from many
sources and arranged for the children's own read-
ing, reading aloud, and specially for story-telling.
Collections for seventeen holidays are given. Refer-
ence lists for story-telling and collateral read-
ing and indexes, subject, title, author, are in-
cluded." Bkl.

* (ed.) *More tales from the Arabian*
nights; il. by Willy Pogány. Holt \$2
(4-6) 398

"Supplements her other volume. 33 tales (ex-
clusive of settings) based on the translation by
Lane except two, the 'Story of Ahmed' and
'Story of the Princess Periezead,' which are
from Scott's translation of Galland's version.
Some stories are familiar and some are not."
N.Y. state lib.

(ed.) *Red Indian fairy book for the chil-*
dren's own reading and for story tellers;
il. by Frederick Richardson. Houghton
\$3 (3-6) 398

"Sixty-four stories delightfully told; they will
interest any child of fairy tale age. Taken from
various sources, arranged according to the sea-
sons with a subject index for the story teller.
Largely reprinted from the New York evening
post." Bkl.

* (ed.) *Story-telling ballads; il. by Milo*
Winter. 1920 Houghton \$3 (5-7) 821.08

"A suitable addition to any children's col-
lection. The contents have been selected and ar-
ranged for story-telling and reading aloud and
for the boys' and girls' own reading. An ap-
pendix gives suggestions for teachers and lead-
ers of poetry hours, and a programme for a
year of ballad reading and study. Glossary and
indexes, pictures in color by Milo Winter." Wis.
bul.

* (ed.) *Story-telling poems. new ed 1928*
g Houghton \$3 (4-8) 821.08

"Excellent collection of narrative poems, ar-
ranged under subjects and graded. Specially
adapted, because of their lively interest, humor-
ous, imaginative and ethical values and literary

Olcott, Frances J.—*Continued*

form, for children's reading, and for use with children. Indexes of subjects, first lines, titles and authors." N.Y. state lib.

The 1928 edition is a reprint with illustrations and wider margins of the 1913 edition

(ed.) *Tales of the Persian genii*; il. by Willy Pogány. Houghton \$3 (4-7) 398

"Stories retold from 'Tales of the genii' (1st edition 1765), W. A. Coluston's 'Eastern romances,' and from the 'History of King Azad,' the English translation of which is edited by Duncan Forbes. All have been recast with great freedom and moulded into a continuous narrative." N.Y. state lib.

"In these stories, wonder-loving boys and girls will find the good genii, wicked marids, flying arites, fairies, witches, and enchanters. They may wander thru Oriental gardens fragrant with spices and redolent with the perfume of roses, and listen to the sweet singing of many-colored birds, and the music of a thousand fountains, or they may feast under silken pavilions and dwell in crystal palaces." Foreword

* (ed.) *Wonder garden*; il. by Milo Winter. Houghton \$3 (4-6) 398

"One hundred fifty nature myths and stories adapted and rewritten from the lore of the Celts, Norsemen, Welsh, British, French, Greeks, Romans, Chinese, Japanese, American Indians and others. Full table of contents, program calendar of stories for every month, reference list and index fit these tales, almost mere outlines in their brevity, though well told, for teachers' uses or reference work. Four colored illustrations by Milo Winter." Bkl.

(ed.) *Wonder tales from Baltic wizards, from the German and English*; il. by Victor G. Candell. Longmans \$2 (5-6) 398

Folk tales from Lapland, Finland, Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania selected from original sources and retold

(ed.) *Wonder tales from China seas*; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Longmans \$2 (5-6) 398

"In retelling these myths the author has 'kept in the foreground the exotic beauty and folklore symbols of Chinese art,' believing that they will lead to an appreciation of what we owe to ancient China. A 'Tiny history of China' and a 'Tiny dictionary of strange Chinese things' at the close are delightful and add to the practical usefulness of the book." Wis. bul.

(ed.) *Wonder tales from fairy isles, England, Cornwall, Wales, Scotland, Man, and Ireland*; il. by Constance Whittemore. Longmans \$2 (4-6) 398

"In this book will be found tales of Elves and witchery strung like precious fairy jewels on a gossamer thread of pale moonbeam, alternating with tiny beads of elfin song, madrigal, and charm." Foreword

(ed.) *Wonder tales from pirate isles; chiefly tr. from the Dutch*; il. by Herman Rosse. Longmans \$2 (5-6) 398

A collection of folklore, fables and myths from the Dutch East Indies. Contains a "Tiny history of the East Indies" and "Tiny dictionary of strange Malay things"

* (ed.) *Wonder tales from windmill lands*; g il. by Herman Rosse. Longmans \$2 (4-5) 398

"Fanciful folk and fairy tales from Holland, with an interesting foreword dealing with Dutch folk literature." St Louis

(ed.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. *Fairy tales*

(ed.) Topelius, Z. *Canute Whistlewinks and other stories*

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, and Pendleton, Armeta

(comps.) *Jolly book for boys and girls*. Houghton \$3 (5-8) F

"Most are selections from very familiar authors: Shakespeare, Dickens, Hans Andersen, Arabian nights, Alice in Wonderland, Uncle Remus, Peterkin papers, Poe, Irving, Thackeray, Charles Lamb, Cervantes. The less familiar are chiefly fairy tales and fables." N.Y. state lib.

Olcott, Harriet Mead

Whirling king and other French fairy tales. Holt \$1.75 (3-5) F

"Ten French fairy tales, adaptations from 'Tales of Madame d'Aulnoy,' illustrated charmingly in silhouette by the author. These fairy tales as they were originally written, appeared before the American revolution. Recommended for story telling." Bkl.

Olcott, Virginia

Everyday plays for home, school and settlement. 1925 Dodd \$2 (4-7) 822

First published in 1916 with title: *Plays for home, school and settlement*

Contents: Flowers in the palace garden; Ruler of the forest; Tina's images; Puritan Christmas; Troll of the mountains; Little people of autumn

"Six plays 'that are not merely literary in quality, but that are expressed in simple language and style, that are easily memorized, and that require few rehearsals, and inexpensive stage setting and garments.'" St Louis

Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 822

"Eight children's plays for special holidays. All are short, easily given, and have definite suggestions and pictures of costumes." Dial

Written by a social worker for the boys and girls of her own clubs

Household plays for young people; il. by Florence Egan. 1928 Dodd \$2 (5-7) 822

Contents: Rainbow robe, a play of magic colors; Blue flower of home, a play of spinning wheels and blossoms; Golden locket of darkness, a play of a log-cabin witch; Cart-load of kettles, a play of home-making hearts and the pixies; Offering of mirrors, a play of sacred trees and a mirror of bronze; Magic cargoes, a play of treasures from many lands; Secret under the berry moon, a play of herbs and animals; Run-away simnel cake, a play of mothering Sunday

These plays "are little chapters showing in drama some of the progress and gain made in using materials that the earth gives to make our Homes useful and attractive." Foreword

"A list of interesting books that will help with these plays": p271-75

Industrial plays for young people; costumes il. by Florence Egan. 1927 Dodd \$2 (5-6) 822

"Contributions of the Old world to cultural industries form the motives of these one- and two-act plays for young folk. They are fanciful, appealing, and easily acted. Jewelry, porcelain, silk and silkworms, Swiss watch-making, Belgian laces, Nuremberg toys, and the crystal wonders of Cornish mines are woven into the plots and fascinating backgrounds. In addition there are story-telling programmes, stories to read to the cast, and historical or legendary stories about the industries treated." F. J. Olcott

International plays for young people; costumes il. by Florence Egan. 1925 Dodd \$2 (5-6) 822

Contents: England: To London town; Greece: Wings of Daedalus; Italy: Viva l'Italia; France: Somebody's princess; Armenia: Little invisible guest; Germany: Key flower; Japan: Lady White and Lady Yellow; Switzerland: Little goat lady

"A collection of eight plays into which the author has woven something of the fairy lore, poetry and music of as many countries. Each play is accompanied by a short list of good

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Olcott, Virginia—*Continued*

books to read. Could be used in connection with geography or in promoting international good feeling." Wis. bul.

"World friendship plays for young people" by the same author (1929 Dodd \$2), is another volume of plays emphasizing international friendship

Patriotic plays for young people. 1918
Dodd \$2 (5-8) 822

Contents: Goody Grumble's cottage, a play of the Red cross; Dora: her flag, a play of patriotism; Little Jane Patchwork, a play of childhood; Little Homemaker, a play of food conservation; Every-Girl's friends, a play of health; The Wonder-Hill, a play of industry; Oneida's dreams, a play of the camp fire; Poor little boy, a play of garden production; A princess and a churn, a play of human fitness

Olcott, William Tyler

* Book of the stars for young people. 1923
g Putnam \$3 (7-8) 520

"Simple handbook for older children, describing the positions of constellations, and arranged by seasons. Each description has a clear, accompanying diagram, and is followed by some of the myths and legends associated with the constellation. Only the easily discernible stars are included. Illustrations from famous paintings and sculptures." N.Y. state lib.

Field book of the stars. 2d ed 1914 Putnam \$1.50 (6-8) 520

"Maps and programs, grouped under the seasons, with directions for locating the constellations and brief information about the principal stars." Pittsburgh

Names of the stars and their meanings: p133-37

Old age

Cabot, E. L. and others. Helpfulness to the old and feeble

In Course in citizenship, p72-76

Old ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M.

Old brig's cargo. Pulsford, H. A.

Old Christmas. Irving, W.

Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C.

Old Dutch nursery rhymes. Elkin, R. H.

Old English ballads. Long, J. A. comp.

Old fairy tales. See Brock, H. M. Book of fairy tales

Old fashioned fairy tales. Ewing, J. H. G.

Old-fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M.

Old fashioned tales. Lucas, E. V. comp.

Old French fairy tales. Segur, S.

Old glory. Ross, G. A.

Old Greek folk stories told anew. Peabody, J. P.

Old Hickory's prisoner. Marshall, B. G.

Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa

Old Ironsides. See Holmes, O. W.

Old King Cole. See Gibbon, T. M. ed. Reign of King Cole

Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. Krohn, J. E.

Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book. Nelson \$2 (1-3) E

"Anne Anderson's delicate color illustrations to the beloved old Mother Goose rhymes add fresh attraction to a book that has never failed to charm the fancy of the young. This edition, with its handsome paper, clear print, and attractive black and white drawings supplementing its pictures in color, is one that any small child would prize." Sat. rev. of lit.

Old Mother Hubbard picture book. Crane, W. il.

Old nursery rhymes. Le Mair, H. W. il.

Old nursery rhymes. Rackham, A. il.

Old, old story book. Tappan, E. M.

Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Smith, N. A.

Old Peter's Russian tales. Ransome, A.

Old Pipes and the Dryad. Stockton, F. R. In Bee-man of Orn, p38-62 (5-6)

Fanciful tales, p 1-31 (4-5)

Queen's museum, p63-85 (4-6)

Old sergeant. Willson, F.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p223-28 (3-6)

Old songs and rounds for little children. Widor, C. M. comp.

Old Testament. See Bible. Old Testament

Old times in the colonies. Coffin, C. C.

Old tobacco shop. Bowen, W. A.

Old woman and her pig

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p11-16 (1-3)

O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p20-26 (1-3)

Old world hero stories. Tappan, E. M.

Old world wonder stories. O'Shea, M. V. ed.

Older children's Bible. See Bible. Older children's Bible

Oliver, Maude I. G.

* First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1920 Holt \$1.75 (5-7) 750

"A primer of ten chapters which tells very definitely the technical points of the pictorial art and which will aid children and even adults to view pictures with intelligence and enjoyment. The conclusion is a fairy story in which technical terms are personified. Fifty-two reproductions of work by American artists." Bkl.

Oliver Twist. Dickens, C.

Olives

Allen, N. B. Spain and olives

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p297-315 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Olives and vegetable oils

In How the world is fed, p290-94 (5-8)

Olle's ski trip. Beskow, E.

Ollie Ostrich, Friendly adventures of. Lewis, J.

Ollivant, Alfred

* Bob, son of Battle. Doubleday, Doran g \$2 (8) F

An excellent dog story

—Same; il. by Marguerite Kirmse (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (8) F

A satisfactory cheap reprint

Olmstead, Emma Gertrude, and Grant, Emma Blakely

Ned and Nan in Holland. Row, Peter-son & co. 68c (1-2) E

"A usable first reader with pictures in two colors showing the shipboard life on the way to Holland and markets, canals, dykes, amusements after the children arrive." Bkl.

Olympia

Hall, J. Olympia

In Buried cities, p94-158 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Olympic games

- Guerber, H. A. Olympic games
In Story of the Greeks, p77-81 (6-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Greek, p315-23 (7-8)

Olympic games—Revival, 1896-

- Thomson, E. J. Olympic games of 1920
In Withington's Book of athletics, p243-49 (5-8)

- On guard!** True, J. P.
On Plymouth rock. Drake, S. A.
On the battle front of engineering. Bond, A. R.
On the bottom. Ellsberg, E.
On the edge of the wilderness. Eaton, W. P.
On the old plantation; play. Pynelle, L. C.
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p151-61 (6-8)
On the overland stage. Sabin, E. L.
On the plains with Custer. Sabin, E. L.
On the plantation. Harris, J. C.
On the shores of the Bay of Fundy. See Emerson, C. D. Hat-tub tale
On the tower of shadows; play. Brown, M. K.
In Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, p49-87 (6-8)
On the trail. Beard, L. and A. B.
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill, F. T.
On the trail of Washington. Hill, F. T.
On the warpath. Schultz, J. W.
On to Oregon! Morrow, H. M. W.
Once in a hundred years; play. Jagendorf, M. A.
In One-act plays for young folks, p207-20 (4-8)

Once in France. Clément, M.

Once upon a time. Bates, K. L. ed.

Once upon a time in Connecticut. Newton, C. C.

One hoss shay. See Holmes, O. W.

One thousand poems for children. Ingpen, R. ed.

O'Neill, Mrs Elizabeth (Speakman)

Story history of England. 1928 Nelson \$2.50 (3-5) 942

"The story of England from earliest times to the present is told in simple, clear language. Numerous colored plates make the book invaluable for costume material." Chicago

World's story. Nelson \$3 (5-8) 909

A reprint of the book first published, 1914, under title: Story of the world

"Less popularly written than Hillyer's 'Child's history of the world' it is more substantial and detailed in content. Ancient and mediaeval history is more adequately dealt with than modern, and considerable emphasis is put upon the part played by the mediaeval church. Readable, and attractive in form." Toronto

Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques Marie Gaston (il.) Hill, F. T. Washington, the man of action

(il.) Marie, queen of Rumania. Story of naughty Kildeen

Only child. White, E. O.

Only true Mother Goose melodies. Mother Goose

Ontario

North, R. C. Bob North starts exploring. 1927 (6-7)

Stories

Pollock, F. L. Northern diamonds (6-8)

Pollock, F. L. Timber treasure (6-8)

Pollock, F. L. Wilderness honey (6-8)

Open doors to science. Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D.

Opening the west with Lewis and Clark. Sabin, E. L.

Opera

Scholes, P. A. The earliest operas; More about opera

In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 2 p41-53 (6-8)

Stories, plots, etc.

Bacon, M. S. H. Operas that every child should know. 1911 (6-8)

Chapin, A. A. Königskinder; or, The royal children. 1911 (5-8)

Chapin, A. A. Stories from the Rhine-gold (7-8)

Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Stories from the Wagner operas (8)

McSpadden, J. W. Stories from the great operas. 1923 (6-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)

Operas that every child should know. Bacon, M. S. H.

Operettas

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 (5-7)

See also Plays

Opossums

Beard, D. C. Opossums and other small animals

In American boys' book of wild animals, p313-33 (6-8)

Burroughs, J. Opossum

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p106-10 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Opossum

In Pet book, p111-13 (5-8)

Moseley, E. L. Opossum

In Our wild animals, p119-26 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. "The longest way round"

In Roof and meadow, p199-212 (8)

Sharp, D. L. On the 'possum's trail
In Beyond the pasture bars, p83-95 (4-6)

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Ancient opossum

In Wild animal pets, p261-69 (6-8)

Opportunities of today for boys and girls. Jackson, B. B. Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Oranges

Chamberlain, J. F. Orange groves of southern California

In How we are fed, p144-51 (4-5)

Tappan, E. M. How to raise oranges
In Farmer and his friends, p45-50 (5-6)

Oranges and lemons. See Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhyme picture book

Orang-outangs. See Apes

Orations. See Speakers

Orchard and meadow. Meyer, Z.

Orchestras

LaPrade, E. Alice in Orchestra. 1925 (6-8)

Coleman, S. N. The orchestra
In Creative music in the home, p387-99 (6-8)

Orcutt girls. Vaile, C. M. W.

Order and disorder. Barbauld, A. L. A.
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories (5-6)

Ordinance. See Guns

Oregon (Ship)

Eberle, E. W. Oregon's great voyage
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p78-92 (4-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Voyage of the "Oregon"
In Famous seamen of America, p141-46 (7-8)

Oregon trail. Parkman, F.

Oregon trail, Ox-team days on the. Meeker, E.

Ores. See Metals; Minerals

Oriel window. Molesworth, M. L. S.

In Carrots; etc. 197p (5-6)

Original poems for infant minds. Taylor, J. and A.

Orinoco river

Carpenter, F. G. On the Orinoco and the Llanos

In South America, p365-70 (5-8)

Guiteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Up the Orinoco to Brazil
In Seeing South America, p39-47 (6-8)

Orioles

Bendire, C. Baltimore oriole
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p50-54 (5-8)

Nuttall, T. Orchard oriole
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p42-44 (5-8)

Poetry

Whittier, J. G. ed. The orioles
In Child life, p64-65 (5-7)

Stories

Poulsson, E. Nest of many colors
In In the child's world, p297-300 (1-2)

Wiggins, K. D. S. Oriole's nest
In Wiggins and Smith's Story hour, p29-37 (2-4)

Orkney islands

Stories

Scott, W. Pirate (8)

Ornithology. See Birds

Oroya railway

Williams, A. Loftiest railway in the world

In Romance of modern engineering, p183-89 (7-8)

Orpheus

Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (5-8)

Cox, G. W. Orpheus

In Tales of ancient Greece, p141-46 (8)

Francillon, R. E. Orpheus

In Gods and heroes, p163-69 (4-5)

Orpheus with his lute. Hutchinson, W. M. L.

Orton, Mrs Helen (Fuller)

g Bobby of Cloverfield farm; il. by R. Emmett Owen. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**
"Tells of everyday life on a farm. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

* Little lost pigs; il. by Luxor Price. Stokes *g* \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

"Rosaline and Piggy Joe are honest-to-goodness little pigs who run away and are found by Sport, the farm dog. A relief from those stories in which the animals are dressed up and whose adventures are those of little children. Large plain print and illustrations full of detail." Bkl.

g Prancing Pat; il. by Maurice Day. Stokes \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

"The story of a beautiful horse and his little play-fellows, Jack and Dorothy, simply told for small children." Cleveland

"All lovers of animals will like this little story, and those who know little of what real horses are will derive a great deal from the contents of the story as well as from the delightful illustrations that help depict Prancing Pat in action." N.Y. World

* Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm; *g* il. by Hugh Spencer. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**

"True-to-life stories about a horse and a dog, based on the author's memories of her own childhood on a farm, and first told for the enjoyment of her own little boys. The book is intended for the younger children and is printed in large type." Pittsburgh

Queenie; story of a cow; il. by Maurice Day. Stokes \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

"Queenie is a wise and very good cow who never jumps fences. Beginners in reading will enjoy the story of Queenie and her calf, Princess. Illustrated by Maurice Day." Cleveland

g Summer at Cloverfield farm; il. by R. Emmett Owen. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**

"Further adventures of eight-year-old Bobby, Prince the horse, and Rover the dog. In this volume Bobby finds plenty of adventure on his home farm, and learns that there can be fun even in work." Providence

g Winter at Cloverfield farm; il. by E. C. Blossom and H. G. Babbitt. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**

Fourth in the series of books about Bobby and his dog, Rover

"Tells about life on the farm during cold, snowy weather. The family enjoy many happy times—an old-fashioned Thanksgiving, bob-sled riding, and a 'sugaring off' in the maple woods." Pittsburgh

Osborne, Nancy Cabot. See Gardiner, A. C. jt. auth.

- Osceola, Seminole chief**
Howard, O. O. Osceola
In Barstow's New nation, p130-37 (4-8)
Johnston, C. H. L. Osceola: the snake of the Florida everglades
In Famous Indian chiefs, p368-78 (5-8)
Perry, F. M. Story of Osceola
In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p179-240 (5-6)
Sweetser, K. D. Osceola: war-chief of the Seminoles
In Book of Indian braves, p33-52 (5-7)
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent**
* (ed.) Old world wonder stories. Heath 60c (2-3) **E**
g Contents: Whittington and his cat; Jack the giant killer; Tom Thumb; Jack and the beanstalk
* (ed.) Six nursery classics. Heath 56c (1-3) **E**
g Cock Robin; Three bears; Mother Hubbard; House that Jack built; Dame Wiggins of Lee; Old woman and her pig
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, and Kellogg, John Harvey**
Building health habits. (Everyday health ser. v 1) 1921 Macmillan 80c (6-8) **613**
Revision and expansion of "Health habits," 1915, including also three chapters transferred from "Health and cleanliness"
This volume and its companion volume, "Keeping the body in health," present popularly for children the principles of personal hygiene and their relations to daily life
Health habits. (Health series of physiology and hygiene, v 1) rev ed 1924 Macmillan 80c (5-8) **613**
"Health and cleanliness" and "The body in health" (Health series of physiology and hygiene v2-3) are also issued in revised edition, 1924 (v2, 80c; v3, 96c). Much of the material in these 3 volumes of this series is identical with the 2 volumes of their Everyday health series, "Building health habits" and "Keeping the body in health"
Keeping the body in health. (Everyday health ser. v2) 1921 Macmillan 88c (6-8) **613**
Revision and expansion of "The body in health," 1915, to which has been added a new chapter on Health crusades, and one chapter from "Health and cleanliness"
- O'Sheridan, Mary Grant**
Gaelic folk tales. Badger, R. G. \$2 (8) **398**
First published in 1909 in slightly different form
Contents: Oisín's tale of Tir-nan-Og; Deirdre; Fairy palace of the quicken trees; Quest of the Eric fine; High King of Scotia; Gilla Dacker; Children of Lir
- Ossian**
Bulfinch, T. Legendary poets and poetry
In Age of chivalry, p315-98 (7-8)
- Ossoli, Marchesa d'. See Fuller, M.**
- Ostriches**
Carpenter, F. G. Ostrich and its feathers
In How the world is clothed, p239-47 (4-5)
Carpenter, F. G. Visit to an ostrich farm
In Africa, p334-42 (5-8)
- Morris, C. Ostrich and its splendid plumes
In Home life in all lands, v3 p213-16 (6-8)
- Other Arabian nights.** Katibah, H. I.
Other side of the circus. Norwood, E. P.
Other wise man. See Van Dyke, H. Story of the other wise man
- Otis, James**
Brooks, E. S. Story of James Otis, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p34-45 (8)
Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. James Otis, "the flame of fire"
In Makers of America, p8-17 (5-8)
- Otis, James, pseud. See Kaler, J. O.**
- Otters**
Williamson, H. Tarka the otter (7-8)
- Brunner, J. Otter
In Tracks and tracking, p157-60 (7-8)
Lang, A. ed. Taming of an otter
In Animal story book, p88-90 (5-6)
Mills, E. A. Otter plays on
In Watched by wild animals, p60-71 (7-8)
Moseley, E. L. Otter
In Our wild animals, p253-60 (6-8)
Scoville, S. Sea otter
In Wild folk, p171-84 (7-8)
- Otto of the silver hand.** Pyle, H.
- Ouida, pseud. See De la Ramée, L.**
- Ouimet, Francis**
Golf facts for young people. 1921 Century \$1.75 (7-8) **796**
"The former national champion, whose acquaintanceship with the game of golf began at the age of five years, here writes with authority and enthusiasm about the game which he believes affords more pleasure to its followers than any other,—which boys and girls may enjoy, and which they may make theirs for a lifetime if they so wish." St Louis
- Ouphe of the wood.** Ingelow, J.
In Three fairy tales, p 1-24 (3-5)
- Our American holidays**
Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Armistice day
—Graduation day
—Magic of books
Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas
—Flag day
—Independence day
—Lincoln's birthday
—Memorial day
—Thanksgiving day
—Washington's birthday
- Our ancestors in Europe.** Hall, J.
- Our beginnings in Europe and America.** Burnham, S.
- Our birds and their nestlings.** Walker, M. C.
- Our cereal grains.** Allen, N. B.
- Our children; scenes from the country and town.** France, A.
- Our country in poem and prose.** Persons, E. A. comp.
- Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries.** Holden, E. S.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Our country's story.** See Tappan, E. M.
Elementary history of our country
- Our dog friends.** See St Nicholas
- Our early wild flowers.** Keeler, H. L.
- Our empire story.** Marshall, H. E.
- Our European ancestors.** Tappan, E. M.
- Our foreign born citizens.** Beard, A. E. S.
- Our garden flowers.** Keeler, H. L.
- Our heritage from the Old world.** Greenwood, J. H.
- Our holidays, their meaning and spirit.** See St Nicholas
- Our holidays in poetry.** Carnegie library school association, comp.
- Our home and personal duty.** Fryer, J. E.
- Our humble helpers.** Fabre, J. H.
- Our island story.** See Marshall, H. E. Island story
- Our little Celtic cousin of long ago.** Stein, E.
- Our little crusader cousin of long ago.** Stein, E.
- Our little Frankish cousin of long ago.** Stein, E.
- Our little Lithuanian cousin.** Winlow, A. C.
- Our little Norman cousin of long ago.** Stein, E.
- Our living world.** Downing, E. R.
- Our nation in the building.** Nicolay, H.
- Our national parks.** Muir, J.
- Our national parks.** Rolfe, M. A.
- Our native trees.** Keeler, H. L.
- Our northern autumn.** Keeler, H. L.
- Our northern shrubs and how to identify them.** Keeler, H. L.
- Our old nursery rhymes.** Le Mair, H. W. il.
- Our old world background.** Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C.
- Our patriots.** Gordy, W. F.
- Our physical world.** Downing, E. R.
- Our town and civic duty.** Fryer, J. E.
- Our trees: how to know them.** Weed, C. M.
- Our United States.** Guiteau, W. B.
- Our wild animals.** Moseley, E. L.
- Our winter birds.** Chapman, F. M.
- Our young folks' Josephus.** Walsh, W. S.
- Ourselves and our city.** Carpenter, F.
- Out of the everywhere.** Howard, W.
- Outdoor boy craftsmen.** Hall, A. N.
- Outdoor handy book.** Beard, D. C.
- Outdoor life**
Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1925 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Do it yourself. 1925 (7-8)
- Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 (5-7)
- Beard, D. C. Wisdom of the woods. 1926 (6-8)
- Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail. 1915 (6-8)
- Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks. 1914 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft. 1922 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 (5-8)
- See also Boy scouts; Camp fire girls; Camping; Country life; Fishing; Girl scouts; Natural history; Sports; Woodcraft
- Outlines of ancient history.** Vaughan, D. M.
- Oven-birds**
Nuttall, T. Oven-bird
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p31-32 (5-8)
- Overall boys.** Grover, E. O.
- Overall boys in Switzerland.** Grover, E. O.
- Overland journeys to the Pacific**
Meeker, E. Ox-team days on the Oregon trail. 1922 (5-8)
- Bidwell, J. First emigrant train to California
In Barstow's Westward movement, p119-39 (4-8)
- Brooks, N. "The plains across"
In Barstow's Westward movement, p103-18 (4-8)
- Faris, J. T. Across the plains in 1846
In Real stories from our history, p169-90 (6-8)
- See also West
- Overton, Jacqueline Marion**
* Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for g boys and girls. 1915 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) 92
"A book for older boys and girls. The story is partly told by many well chosen paragraphs from Stevenson's books and the letters of his friends, and is well illustrated. A bibliography of books written by R. L. S. and others (6p.)" Bkl.
- * Long Island's story. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (6-8) 974.7
"The history of Long Island and its three hundred years of human life and achievement is told sympathetically, and enlivened with entertaining anecdotes and quotations from early sources. Illustrated with reproductions of old prints." Cleveland
- Owen, Ida May**
Sir Richard serves his queen; play
In Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, p87-150 (6-8)
- Owen, Robert**
Stories
Snedeker, C. D. P. Beckoning road (6-8)
- Owl and the pussy-cat.** Lear, E.
In Whittier's Child life, p145-46 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Owls

- Audubon, J. J. Screech-owl or mottled owl
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p71-72 (5-8)
- Comstock, A. B. Owl
In Pet book, p172-75 (5-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Horned owls; Other owls
In Animal life in field and garden, p114-28 (6-8)

Poetry

- Fields, J. T. Owl critic
In Lucas's Book of verses, p98-100 (3-8)
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p51-53 (3-6)
- Procter, B. W. The owl
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p121-22 (5-7)
- Thaxter, C. Great white owl
In Stories and poems for children, p142-44 (4-5)

Stories

- Scoville, S. Death-in-the-dark
In More wild folk, p109-23 (6-8)
- Ox-team** days on the Oregon trail. Meeker, E.
- Oxen.** See Cattle
- Oxford** book of ballads. Quiller-Couch, A. T. comp.
- Oxford** book of English verse. Quiller-Couch, A. T. ed.
- Oxford** industrial readers. See Cooke, A. O.
- Oxygen**
 Darrow, F. L. Oxygen and hydrogen
In Boys' own book of science, p38-48 (7-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Oxygen
In Wonder book of chemistry, p187-210 (6-8)
- Gibson, C. R. Experiments with oxygen
In Chemical amusements & experiments, p44-57 (6-8)

Oysters

- Carpenter, F. G. Baltimore and the oyster beds
In North America, p58-61 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Oysters
In How the world is fed, p184-90 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Oyster and its neighbors
In Foods we eat, p80-85 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Oyster farming
In How we are fed, p65-90 (4-5)
- Crissey, F. Oysters
In Story of foods, p299-312 (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. Mollusca: bivalves
In Animals of the sea, p138-56 (8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Oyster
In Wonders of the shore, p37-41 (5-8)

Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki)

- (comp.) Japanese fairy book. Dutton \$3 (4-6) 398
 "Fairy stories from far Japan told by a Japanese and illustrated by a Japanese artist."
 Pittsburgh
 Reprint of 1922, with frontispiece in color by Take Sato

P

Pack, Charles Lathrop

- School book of forestry. 1922 Am. nature assoc. o.p. 1930 (6-8) 634.9
 "Excellent appeal for conservation of our forests, which young people will read with interest." Cleveland
- Trees as good citizens. 1922 Am. nature assoc. \$4 (8) 582
 "In a practical way this book shows the value of the shade tree in its relation to man. The illustrations are excellent and a chart lists trees desirable for planting in different sections of the country. Tree injuries and repairs are also discussed." Cleveland

Packard, Leonard Oscar, and Sinnott, Charles Peter

- Nations as neighbors. 1925 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 910
 "The authors have endeavored to stress . . . important lessons that geography has to teach. Among these are the necessity of conserving great national resources and of appreciating the dependence of one part of our country upon the other parts as well as the interdependence of the great producing regions of the world."
 Preface
 "References" at end of each chapter

Packard, Winthrop

- Young ice whalers. Houghton \$2 (7-8) F
 "Adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields." N.Y. city
 "Information about arctic life and conditions. Really valuable and interesting." N.Y. state lib.

Packing

- Beard, D. C. How to pack and unpack in the woods
In New ideas for out of doors, p257-99 (6-8)

Page, Thomas Nelson

- g* Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. Scribner \$2 (4-6) F
 Stories about Southern children during the Civil war
 Contents: A captured Santa Claus; Kittykin, and the part she played in the war; "Nancy Pansy"; "Jack and Jake"
- Captured Santa Claus. Scribner \$1.50 (4-5) F
 "Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines." N.Y. city
- Santa Claus's partner. Scribner \$2 (6-8) F
 A lonely bachelor helps a little girl buy Christmas presents

- Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus, and A captured Santa Claus. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (1-3) E
 "Telling of Tommy's dream visit to the polar regions, where he sees Santa Claus' shop and has many adventures." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Page, Thomas N.—*Continued*

* Two little confederates. Scribner \$2
g (4-6) F
"Adventures with confederates and unionists of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war." N.Y. state lib.

Pagé, Victor Wilfred

* A-B-C of aviation. elementary ed 1928
Henley pa \$1 (8) 629.1
"Though small and paper-covered, its many drawings and simple text recommend it especially for boys interested in this subject, or for the general reader." Bkl.

Everybody's aviation guide. 1928 Henley
\$2 (8) 629.1
"Information on all types and kinds of aircraft, given in question and answer form. Includes many diagrams and is well illustrated." Cleveland

Page, esquire, and knight. Lansing, M. F.

Pageant of Chunn's cove; play. Bell, C.
In Fairy four-leaf, p79-98 (6-8) -

Pageants

Barnum, M. D. American festivals for elementary schools. 1916 (7-8)

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)

Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919 (5-7)

Lisle, C. Daniel Boone pageant
In Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Nation's stronger weapon; education versus war

In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v2 p25-30 (6-8)

Perry, S. G. S. Pageants
In When mother lets us act, p127-34 (3-4)

See also Fourth of July—Pageants; Masks (Plays)

Paine, Albert Bigelow

* Arkansaw bear; il. by Frank Ver Beck.
g Altemus \$1.75 (3-5) F
"Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear." Pittsburgh

* Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916 Harper
g \$2 (8) 92
"Interesting to boys and girls of high school age. A repetition of parts of the author's official biography." Bkl.

* Girl in white armor; the true story of
g Joan of Arc. 1927 Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) 92
"Joan's story as here set down is history. Every episode and detail of it is from the sworn testimony taken at her two trials, and from authentic contemporary documents. Nothing is invented." Foreword
Abridged from the author's larger work, "Joan of Arc."

Hollow tree and deep woods book; il. by J. M. Condé. Harper \$1.75 (4-6) F
"Very amusing stories of a crow, a 'coon and a 'possum." Wis.

Harper publishes 7 vols. of "Hollow tree stories" at 60c each, all taken from Paine's "Hollow tree and deep woods book" and "Hollow tree snowed-in book"

Paine, Paul Mayo

Map of adventures. 1925 Bowker pa
\$2.50 912P
In color, 22x28 inches

"A map of the world on which the scenes of many adventures in history, legend and fiction are indicated." Boston

Map of America's making. 1926 Bowker
pa \$2.50 912P

In color, 22x28 inches
"A suggestive pictorial map similar to the popular 'Map of adventure for boys and girls.'" Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Two other attractive maps are "Booklovers' map of the British Isles," by P. M. Paine (1929 Bowker \$2.50) and "Picture map of France," by H. H. Brown (1929 Bowker \$2.50)

See also Southworth, G. V. jt. comp.

Paine, Ralph Delahaye

Blackbeard, buccaneer; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Penn \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Rollicking pirate tale with something of a Stevenson flavor. Jack Cockrell was a sturdy young lad who lived in Charleston when the pirate-dog, Blackbeard, cruised off the Spanish main two hundred years ago. His story is told with color and spirit that will delight the hearts of all boys." Wis. bul.

College years. Scribner \$1.75 (8) F
Stories of athletics and life at Yale

Comrades of the rolling ocean. Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

"Judson Wyman, a young North Dakota giant, throws over college in his sophomore year to sign up for a training course in the merchant marine. . . Full of thrilling adventures all of which go to prove that a sailor's life in the modern merchant marine is not lacking in opportunity for displaying valor and courage and romantic adventure." Book rev. digest

First down, Kentucky! Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Tale of school, college, football, war and love as related in the adventures of Bowman McMurray, a Texas lad, at Centre College, of which President Wilson said, 'There is a small college in Kentucky that in its years of existence has turned out more men that have attained prominence than has Princeton in more than twice that length of time.'" St Louis

Privateers of '76; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Penn \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Adventures of an American seaman in Revolutionary days. A good historical background and well-drawn characters." Chicago

"Aside from its unflagging interest the book performs a grateful service. For it tells the story of what the mariners of Salem of Massachusetts did, while the landmen were enlisting in the armies of General Washington." Boston Transcript

Wrecking master. Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) F

"The thrilling and not improbable adventures of a Key West boy, whose uncle is owner of a wrecking-tug and his chum, the son of a rival wrecker. Much information on marine law and wrecking practice is given unobtrusively." Bkl.

Paint

Carpenter, F. G. Paints, oils, and varnishes
In How the world is housed, p242-53 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Painter and his helpers
In Houses we live in, p127-31 (4-5)

Plimpton, E. Paint question
In Your workshop, p18-21 (2-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Paint—Continued

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Preserving our houses
In *Modern Aladdins and their magic*,
p58-60 (6-8)

Painters

Bacon, M. S. H. Pictures that every child should know. 1915 (6-8)
Barstow, C. L. Famous pictures. 1912 (7-8)
Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists. 1929 (6-8)
Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists (7-8)
Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)
Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists. 1903 (4-5)
Hurl, E. M. Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 (7-8)
Keysor, J. E. Great artists. 5v (5-8)
Steedman, A. Knights of art. 1907 (5-8)

Pliny. Earliest painters: Artists who painted with the pencil
In *White's Boys' and girls' Pliny*, p292-311 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Michelangelo; Raphael; Titian

Painting

Pliny. Account of paintings and colors; Various other kinds of painting
In *White's Boys' and girls' Pliny*, p289-91, 311-13 (7-8)
Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Painted things
In *Hundred things a girl can make*, p91-114 (5-8)

See also Art; China painting; Design; Drawing; Painters; Pictures

British

Head, R. English school of painters
In *How to enjoy pictures*, p235-94 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Reynolds, Sir Joshua

Dutch

Head, R. Dutch painters
In *How to enjoy pictures*, p133-69 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Rembrandt

Flemish

Head, R. Early Flemish painters; Later Flemish painters
In *How to enjoy pictures*, p85-95, 115-31 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Van Dyck, Anton

French

Head, R. French painters
In *How to enjoy pictures*, p201-34 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Millet, Jean François

German

Head, R. German painters
In *How to enjoy pictures*, p97-114 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Dürer, Albrecht

Italian

Keysor, J. E. Great artists v5 (5-8)

Head, R. Italy and her painters
In *How to enjoy pictures*, p9-83 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Correggio; Titian

Spanish

Head, R. Spanish painters
In *How to enjoy pictures*, p171-200 (7-8)

See also names of artists, as Murillo

Paintings

Reproductions

See Pictures

Pale mountains. Wolff, K. F.

Palestine

Baikie, J. Ancient Palestine. 1927 (7-8)

Finnemore, J. Holy Land. 1921 (5-8)
With Kelly, R. T. Egypt

Kaleel, M. J. When I was a boy in Palestine. 1914 (8)

Rihbany, A. M. Christ story for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)

Allen, N. B. Syria and Palestine
In *Asia*, p318-27 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. In Palestine—We visit Jerusalem
In *Asia*, p420-33 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Holy Land
In *Asia*, p195-213 (5-7)

Hillyer, V. M. Land flowing with milk and honey; "Exact spots",
In *Child's geography of the world*, p325-36 (4-8)

Stuart, D. M. Egypt and Palestine
In *Young folk's book of other lands*, p89-99 (5-8)

See also Jerusalem

Stories

Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade (7-8)

Upjohn, A. M. In the wilderness
In *Friends in strange garments*, p1-8 (5-6)

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da

Brower, H. M. Palestrina
In *Story-lives of master musicians*, p1-8 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Palestrina
In *Story of music and musicians*, p149-54 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Palgrave, Francis Turner

* (comp.) Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) 821.08

First published under title: Children's treasury of English song. Includes twelve poems by Tennyson not found in the original edition "This has been considered one of the best collections made for children. Its poems are not so much the old familiar ones as they are new discoveries of poems that had not found a place in other collections." Terman and Lima

(comp.) Golden treasury; il. in color by Maxfield Parrish. (1st ser.) Duffield \$3.50 (7-8) 821.08

First published 1861
"Every older boy or girl should be familiar with this classic collection of English sonnets, lyrics, and songs." F. J. Olcott
Contains eight full-page plates

(comp.) Golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. rev and enl 2v in 1 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 821.08

To the previous two-volume edition, now bound in one, have been added two hundred additional poems by modern poets. These additional poems are also published separately as a Macmillan Pocket classic (Macmillan 48c). The two volumes are also to be had separately at \$1.25 each

—Same. Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 821.08
This edition includes for the first time a number of American poets with short biographical notes

Palissy, Bernard

Bolton, S. K. Bernard Palissy
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p1-8 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Palissy and his enamel
In Historic inventions, p42-52 (5-8)

Lang, L. B. Palissy the potter

In Red book of heroes, p352-68 (6-8)

Towles, G. M. Palissy the potter
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p43-51 (6-7)

Palliser, John

Grinnell, G. B. Solitary hunter
In Beyond the old frontier, p227-321 (8)

Palmer, Alice Freeman

Bolton, S. K. Alice Freeman Palmer
In Lives of girls who became famous, p240-51 (7-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Alice Freeman Palmer and higher education for girls

In Makers and defenders of America, p331-33 (4-8)

Parkman, M. R. "The princess" of Wellesley
In Heroines of service, p31-58 (6-8)

Palmer, George Herbert

(tr.) Homer. Odyssey

Palmer, Sarah Elizabeth. See Hall, M. L. jt. auth.

Palmer, Winthrop B.

g Abdul, the story of an Egyptian boy; il. by Corwin K. Linson. Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

"A simple and truthful picture of life in Egypt at the present time." Boston
"Children who like to see how life is transformed by its surroundings will find this story of a little Egyptian boy of today very absorbing.

Because it is so simply told they will catch much of the Egyptian atmosphere, as well. Mr Palmers style is pleasantly devoid of mannerism." Sat. rev. of lit.

Pan American union

Brooks, E. C. Pan-American union
In Stories of South America, p259-67 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Pan American union

In South America, p190-94 (5-7)

Pan-pipes. Crane, W. il.

Panama

Bishop, F. Panama, past and present. 1916 (7-8)

Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. 1914 (7-8)

Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water." 1922 (6-8)

Brooks, E. C. Panama, the gateway of the world

In Stories of South America, p23-39 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Panama and the Pacific ocean; We steam through the canal

In South America p27-39 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Panama
In North America, p335-41 (5-7)

Fordyce, W. D. Sack of Panama by Morgan

In In search of gold, p218-43 (8)

Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Panama and the Panama Canal

In Seeing South America, p314-20 (6-8)

Panama and its "bridge of water." Nida, S. H.

Panama and the canal. Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L.

Panama canal

Bishop, F. Panama past and present. 1916 (7-8)

Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. E. Panama and the canal. 1914 (7-8)

Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water." 1922 (6-8)

Allen, N. B. Homeward through the Panama canal

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p375-98 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Conquest of the Chagres; Severing the isthmus

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p20-38 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Panama canal

In North America, p481-89 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Great American ditch

In North America, p215-21 (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Panama canal

In First book in American history, p195-97 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Heroes of peace

In Makers and defenders of America, p334-41 (4-8)

Guerber, H. A. Panama Canal

In Story of the great republic, p337-40 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Panama canal—Continued

- Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O.
Panama and the Panama Canal
In Seeing South America, p320-31 (6-8)
- Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Fol-
lowing our ships through the Pana-
ma canal
In New book of American ships, p230-
40 (5-8)
- Parsons, W. B. Panama canal
In Barstow's Progress of a united
people, p115-24 (4-8)
- Walsh, G. E. Cutting a hemisphere in
two
In Barstow's Progress of a united
people, p107-14 (4-8)
- Williams, A. Joining two oceans
In Engineering feats, p145-56 (6-8)
- Williams, A. Panama canal
In How it is done, p333-40 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Panama canal
In Romance of modern engineering,
p267-91 (7-8)

See also Goethals, George Wash-
ington; Gorgas, William Crawford

Panama, past and present. Bishop, F.

Pancake; story

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner sto-
ries, p19-24 (1-3)

Pancoast, Henry Spackman

Introduction to American literature. 1912
Holt \$1.60 (8) 810
"Traces the development of American liter-
ature from colonial times to the present, point-
ing out its relation to English literature and to
American life and history. Each chapter is
supplemented by reference lists and suggestions
for reading." Pittsburgh

Pandora

Cox, G. W. Epimetheus and Pandora
In Tales of ancient Greece, p64-66 (8)

Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott, R.

Panther magic. Baker, O.

Panthers

Brunner, J. Cougar
In Tracks and tracking, p92-100 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Father of game
In Wild neighbors, p33-58 (5-7)

Mills, E. A. Mountain lion
In Watched by wild animals, p189-204
(7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Puma
In Our wild animals, p290-97 (6-8)

Stories

Baker, O. Panther magic (5-8)

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Panthers for play-
mates

In Wild animal pets, p19-33 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed. Sai, the panther

In Animal story book, p14-24 (5-7)

Sass, H. R. Cat of God

In Gray eagle, p127-56 (7-8)

Pantomime

Baldwin, S. Five plays and five panto-
mimes. 1922 (4-6)

Jagendorf, M. A. Pantomimes for the
children's theatre. 1926 (5-8)

Smith, N. A. Plays, pantomimes and
tableaux for children. 1917 (5-8)

Baldwin, H. Modern and medieval bal-
lad of Mary Jane

In St Nicholas book of plays and op-
erettas, p1-14 (5-7)

Birney, H. H. Shadow-pantomimes

In St Nicholas book of plays and op-
erettas, p81-92 (5-7)

See also Puppet plays; Shadow plays

Pantomimes for the children's theatre.

Jagendorf, M. A.

Paper

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Paper
In Industry and trade, p252-58 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Paper—wood pulp;
Story of paper

In How the world is housed, p222-41
(5-7)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Paper and
printing

In Stories of industry, v 1 p173-34 (5-7)

Collins, A. F. Art of paper making

In Handicraft for boys, p176-79 (6-8)

Dorrance, J. G. Paper made from wood

In Story of the forest, p181-86 (5-8)

Fisher, E. F. Paper

In Resources and industries of the
United States, p194-99 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. From papyrus to paper

In Great moments in science, p152-57
(5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Paper

In Great American industries, v3 p138-
55 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How the
wasp taught us to make paper

In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p 1-5 (6-8)

Smith, J. R. Forest industries and paper

In Commerce and industry, p250-53 (8)

Tappan, E. M. How rags and trees be-
come paper

In Makers of many things, p25-35
(5-6)

Williams, A. How paper is made

In How it is made, p29-45 (7-8)

Winslow, L. L. Papermaking

In Elementary industrial arts, p50-68
(7-8)

See also Paper dolls; Paper work;
Wall paper

Paper-baler

Hall, A. N. Paper-baler

In Carpentry and mechanics for boys,
p57-62 (6-8)

Paper dolls

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Dancing
doll

In Handicraft for handy girls, p184-87

Paper work

Beard, P. Complete playcraft book.
1926 (4-8)

Boyd, I. E. When mother lets us cut out
pictures. 1912 (4-5)

Murray, W. D. and Rigney, F. J. Fun
with paper folding. 1928 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Paper work —Continued

- Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 (4-6)
- Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make toys. 1914 (4-6)
- Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste. 1927 (3-4)
- Beard, D. C. Fun with scissors and paste-board and paper
In Jack of all trades, p210-21 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Paper building cards, etc.
In Little folks' handybook, p1-4, 9-18, 47-54, 90-97, 130-44 (2-5)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Paper jewelry
In Little folks' handybook, p19-27 (2-5)
- Bullivant, C. H. Papergraphy
In Home fun, p215-19 (5-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Your paper work
In Boy's busy book, p434-46 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Newspaper playhouses for handy boys
In Handy boy, p245-51 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Gifts made of paper and cardboard
In Handicraft for handy girls, p45-66 (6-8)
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Paper work for infants, etc.
In Toy-making in school and home, p31-52, 86-97 (2-8)
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Tissue-paper toys; Picture- and pattern-making; Plaiting with paper and raffia; Weaving with paper, or the mat weave
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p11-36, 48-64 (7-8)
- Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Articles made of cardboard and paper
In Hundred things a girl can make, p29-58 (5-8)
- Parables from nature. Gatty, M. S.
- Paraguay
Description and travel
- Allen, N. B. Sail up the Parana and Paraguay rivers
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p193-203 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Paraguay
In South America, p254-75 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Land of yerba maté—Paraguay
In South America, p118-27 (5-7)
- Franck, H. A. Paraguay and its river highway
In South America, p218-28 (5-8)
- Guiteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Republic of Paraguay
In Seeing South America, p119-25 (6-8)
- Parasites
Fabre, J. H. Parasites; Theory of parasitism
In Mason-Bees, p190-249 (6-8)
- Parasols. See Umbrellas and parasols
- Parcel post
Chamberlain, J. F. Parcel post
In How we travel, p158-61 (4-5)

Paré, Ambroise

- Creighton, L. Great surgeon, Ambroise Paré
In Tales of old France, p136-50 (7-8)
- Parent's assistant. Edgeworth, M.
- Paris
Williams, M. Paris. 1921 (6-8)
With Mitton, G. E. London
- Carpenter, F. G. Most beautiful city of the world
In Europe, p119-29 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. French capital
In Europe, p214-18 (5-7)
- Power, E. E. and R. D. Paris
In Cities and their stories, p92-105 (8)
- Stories
- Foa, E. R. G. Little Robinson Crusoe of Paris (4-5)
- Parish, John Carl
Man with the iron hand. (True tales of the Great Valley) Houghton \$2 (7-8) 973.1
"The story of the French exploration of the Mississippi, the interest of which is centered about the character of Henry de Tonty, the man with the iron hand. The fact that it is history somewhat in disguise makes it worth trying with young people, although its story treatment is somewhat labored and the greater dramatic events are passed over too casually." Cleveland
- Park, Mungo
Paris, J. T. Mungo Park, the first great African explorer
In Real stories of the geography makers, p133-40 (6-7)
- Parker, Arthur Caswell
g Indian how book. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (8) 970.1
"The habits and customs of Indian tribes well described." Boston
- Rumbling Wings, and other Indian tales; il. by Will Crawford. Doubleday, Doran \$3 (5-6) 398
Indian folk stories of animal lore and adventure told for young readers. The stories are told to Skunny Wundy by Rumbling Wings
- Skunny Wundy, and other Indian tales; il. by Will Crawford. Doubleday, Doran \$3 (4-5) 398
"Children around ten years old should like these tales, for they are told in a simple and conversational way, and have been well selected and put together." Independent
- Parker, Bertha Morris
Book of electricity. 1928 Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) 537
"An up to date book planned for children from ten to fourteen, containing explanations of electrical phenomena, discussions of ways in which electricity is generated and used, directions for simple experiments and construction, and stories of what famous workers in the field of electricity have done." St Louis
- Parker, Bertha Morris, and Cowles, Henry Chandler
g Book of plants. (Science readers) 1925 Houghton 88c (5-8) 580
"A textbook intended to give those fundamental ideas about plant life, which are interesting to, and easily comprehended by the children of the 6th, 7th, and 8th grades. It includes accounts of the work of Pasteur and de Candoile." St Louis

Parker, Edith Putnam. See Barrows, H. H. jt. auth.

Parker, Louis Napoleon

Minuet; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. *Atlantic book of junior plays*, p216-30 (7-8)

Parker, Margaret Terrell. See Barrows, H. H. jt. auth.

Parkins, Almon Ernest. See McMurry, F. M. jt. auth.

Parkman, Francis

* **Boys' Parkman; comp.** by Louise S. Hasbrouck. 1912 Little \$1.50 (6-8) 973.2

Contents: Indian tribes and traditions; Discovery of the Mississippi; La Salle's winter journeys; Tony's adventures with the Indians; La Salle finds the mouth of the Mississippi; Assassination of La Salle; The French, the English and the Indians; Fall of Quebec; Henry's adventures with the Indians; The siege of Detroit

Life of Parkman: p5-9; Notes: p167-87

"Rivals for America," selections from the author's "France and England in North America," compiled by Louise S. Hasbrouck is out of print, 1930

Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v Little \$5 (8) 973.2

"One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus." John Fiske

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Everyman's library in 2v ea 90c; lib binding ea \$1

* **Oregon trail; il.** by N. C. Wyeth. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (8) 917.8

"Of great value as a picture of the true Indian of the plains." Pittsburgh
Five illustrations in color

—Same; il. by Frederic Remington. Little \$3; popular ed \$2.50; author's ed \$1.50 (8) 917.8

Illustrated by Mr Remington's striking pictures of Indian settlements, camps, implements, buffalo hunts, trappers, etc.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Francis Parkman
In *Famous American authors*, p258-69 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Francis Parkman, historian
In *Makers of our history*, p307-19 (5-8)

Lodge, H. C. Francis Parkman
In *Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history*, p162-70 (7-8)

McMurry, C. A. Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians
In *Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West*, p165-200 (5-6)

Whitcomb, I. P. Motley and Parkman
In *Young people's story of American literature*, p170-74 (7-8)

Parkman, Mary Rosetta

* **Conquests of invention.** 1921 Century \$2 (6-8) 608

"Readable sketches of the life and work of McCormick, Hargreaves, Arkwright, Cartwright, Whitney, Howe, Goodyear, Murdock, Edison, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Westinghouse, Kelly, Ford, Langley, the Wright brothers, Morse, Bell, Marconi. Related inventions are grouped, with brief synoptic chapters giving a bird's-eye view of each epoch. Illustrations and index." N.Y. state lib.

* **Fighters for peace.** 1919 Century \$2 g (6-8) 920

"Popular, brief biographies of twelve soldiers and statesmen prominent in the war; King Albert, Joffre, Guynemer, Foch, Clemenceau, Lloyd George, Maude, Allenby, King Victor Emanuel, Pershing, Beatty and Wilson. A photograph accompanies each sketch. Suitable for older children." Bkl.

* **Heroes of today; illustrated with photographs.** 1917 Century \$2 (6-8) 920

Contents: Laird of skyland, John Muir; Seer of Woodchuck lodge, John Burroughs; Deep-sea doctor, Wilfred Grenfell; Captain of his soul, Captain Scott; Modern viking, Jacob Riis; Pioneer of the open, E. L. Trudeau; "The prophet-engineer," G. W. Goethals; Shepherd of the "great country," Bishop Rowe; Hero of flight, S. P. Langley; Poet-soldier, Rupert Brooke; Citizen of the world, H. C. Hoover
First printed in St Nicholas

* **Heroines of service.** 1917 Century \$2 g (6-8) 920

Short biographies of Mary Lyon, Alice Freeman Palmer, Clara Barton, Frances E. Willard, Julia Ward Howe, Anna H. Shaw, Mary Antin, Alice C. Fletcher, Mary Slessor, Marie Curie, Jane Addams. Illustrated

Parks, National. See National parks and reserves

Parliamentary practice

Stern, R. B. *Workable rules of order in Clubs, making and management*, p18-41 (6-8)

Parrish, Anne, and Parrish, Dillwyn

* **Knee-high to a grasshopper.** Macmillan \$2.50 (3-5) F

"Imaginative story with a nature background. Relates the adventures of a man who begins to 'ungrow' until he is small enough to live with the birds and insects. Humor is at times sophisticated. Attractive pictures." Wis. bul.

Parrish, Dillwyn. See Parrish, A. jt. auth.

Parrish, Maxfield

(il.) **Arabian nights entertainments.** Arabian nights; ed. by K. D. S. Wiggin and N. A. Smith

(il.) **Field, E. Poems of childhood**

(il.) **Hawthorne, N. Wonder book and Tanglewood tales**

Parrots

Comstock, A. B. *Parrots; Cockatoos; Love-birds*

In *Pet book*, p150-62 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. *Parrots*

In *Pets; their history and care*, p152-72 (5-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. *Ngozos, or gay parrots with red tails*

In *World of the great forest*, p16-29 (5-7)

Verrill, A. H. *Parrots and talking birds*

In *Pets for pleasure and profit*, p216-36 (5-8)

Stories

Coatsworth, E. J. *Boy with the parrot* (4-6)

Thaxter, C. *Almost a tragedy*

In *Stories and poems for children*, p97-106 (4-5)

Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings

Scholes, P. A. *Parry*

In *Complete book of the great musicians*, pt 3 p79-85 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Parry, William Edward

Elias, E. L. Voyages of Ross and Parry
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p78-82 (7-8)

Parsifal

McSpadden, J. W. Parsifal the pure
In Stories from Wagner, p95-120 (6-8)

See also Wagner, Richard

Parsons, Mrs Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana

According to season; il. by Alice Josephine Smith. 1902 Scribner \$1.50 (8) 580
"Talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields." Subtitle
This edition does not contain the original illustrations

How to know the ferns; il. by Marion Satterlee and A. J. Smith. 1899 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 580

"Very helpful . . . for identifying different species in the fields and woods. The illustrations are good and the descriptive material is clear and comprehensive." Terman and Lima

* How to know the wild flowers; il. by g E. L. Shaw and Marion Satterlee. new ed 1900 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 580
"Arranging the flowers according to color. Mrs Dana gives brief, interesting descriptions of over 400 varieties that will enable a boy or girl to recognize readily the wild flowers. Romantic legends and anecdotes about flowers are also given." Pittsburgh

g Plants and their children; il. by Alice Josephine Smith. 1896 Am. bk. 76c (4-6) 580
"A series of easy lessons on reading on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers." Pittsburgh

Parsons, Geoffrey

* Land of fair play. 1919 Scribner \$1.12 (6-8) 353
g "The understanding of our government is brought home to the boys and girls of upper grades by connecting it with the rules of their games and the contact with their daily life. It is simply told in a way useful to foreigners as well as children." Bkl.

Parthenon

Hall, J. Phidias and the Parthenon
In Men of old Greece, p171-217 (4-6)

Parties

Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children. 1916 (5-7)
Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 (3-8)
Hamilton, B. M. Please come to my party. 1929 (4-6)
Snyder, M. My book of parties. 1928 (5-8)
Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)

Beard, P. Funcraft parties

In Complete playcraft book, p223-361 (4-8)

Fisher, D. F. C. Games for a party
In What shall we do now? p 1-44 (5-7)

See also Amusements; Christmas—Parties

Parton, James

Captains of industry; selected sketches. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 920

A selection of twelve sketches from the ninety-four of the original edition, 1884-1891, out of print, 1930

"Short, spirited biographical sketches of men of business who did something besides making money." N.Y. city

Partridge, Bellamy

* Amundsen, the splendid Norseman. 1929 Stokes \$2.50 (7-8) 92

"While this volume is roughly classed with books for boys, let no adult feel it beneath him. It is a far more thrilling tale of vital adventure and glorious achievement than any work of fiction. From the first exploration, the attempt of a young cadet on leave to cross an impassable plateau near Oslo, to his noble death, Amundsen's life is full of good story material." Boston Transcript

Partridges

Seton, E. T. Redruff; the story of the Don valley partridge
In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p31-73 (4-6)
Wild animals I have known, p307-58 (5-8)

Parzival. See Parsifal

Password; play. Crew, H. C.

In Jagendorf's One act plays for young folks, p87-109 (4-8)

Pasteur, Louis

Hallock, G. T. and Turner, C. E. Louis Pasteur. 1928 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Louis Pasteur

In Famous men of science, p270-86 (6-8)

Cabot, E. L. Loyal worker

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p123-24

Darrow, F. L. Louis Pasteur

In Masters of science and invention, p186-97 (8)

Gilbert, A. Great life-saver

In More than conquerors, p225-49 (6-8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Pasteur: the father of modern bacteriology

In Book of plants, p79-92 (5-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Pasteur

In Roll call of honour, p240-71 (8)

Wade, M. H. B. Louis Pasteur

In Adventurers all, p79-119 (6-8)

Patagonia

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Argentina—Patagonia
In South America, p196-203 (5-8)

Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Patagonia and the Strait of Magellan

In Seeing South America, p180-90 (6-8)

Patch, Edith Marion

* Bird stories. (Little gateways to science)
g 1921 Atlantic monthly \$1.50; school ed 80c (5-6) 598

"Charming bird biographies, written by an ornithologist whose scientific accuracy is unquestioned." Terman and Lima

* First lessons in nature study; il. by g Robert J. Sim. 1926 Macmillan \$1.50 (3-4) 570

"Interestingly written for the younger children. Verses and amusing rhymes are included; also suggestions for 'something to do outdoors and indoors.' Large print and good pictures." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Patch, Edith M.—*Continued*

* **Hexapod stories.** (Little gateways to science) 1920 Atlantic monthly \$1.50; school ed 75c (3-4) 595
 "Stories of insect life for very little children. Each story carries a butterfly, bee, cricket, firefly or other subject through a year's cycle of changes in seasons, making a complete life story." Cleveland

* **Holiday meadows; il.** by Wilfrid S. Bronson. 1930 Macmillan \$2 (3-5) 570
 A collection of nature stories for children about Holiday meadow and the birds, animals, insects and flowers that flourished there
 "Few children could read this book without hearing some answering echo in their hearts, especially if they have fortunately met with such scenes in their own experiences." Sat. rev. of lit.

* **Holiday pond; il.** by Wilfrid S. Bronson. 1929 Macmillan \$2 (3-5) 570
 "Ten stories about the inhabitants of, or visitors to, Holiday Pond—frogs, fish, turtles, insects, birds, animals, and plants. They are simply told and entertaining, suitable for children in the third and fourth grades to read, while many younger will enjoy them if read aloud. Well illustrated." Bkl.

Pathfinder. Cooper, J. F.

Patience

Jarvis, J. Wait and see; story
 In Poulsson's In the child's world, p7-9 (1-2)

Patient Griselda

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p1-7 (4-6)

Patmore, Coventry

* (comp.) Children's garland from the best poets. 1901 Macmillan \$1.40 (6-8) 821.08
 "Some of the best poems suited to children will be found between the covers of this book." Pittsburgh

Patrick, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Patrick
 In Stories of the saints, p75-86 (5-6)
 Guerber, H. A. Great Irish saint
 In Story of the English, p29-31 (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Saint Patrick
 In Old world hero stories, pt2 p64-68 (6-8)

See also St Patrick's day

Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Mackay, C. D.

Patriotic plays for young people. Olcott, V.

Patriotic songs. See National songs

Patriotism

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. eds.
 Stories of patriotism. 1918 (5-7)
 Gordy, W. F. Our patriots. 1918 (3-6)
 Smith, E. S. comp. Peace and patriotism. 1919 (6-8)
 Southworth, G. V. and Paine, P. M. comps. Bugle calls of liberty. 1917 (6-8)
 Turkington, G. A. My country. 1923 (6-8)

Cabot, E. L. Patriotism
 In Ethics for children, p182-220
 Cabot, E. L. and others Patriotism
 In Course in citizenship, p219-23
 Forbush, W. B. The larger patriotism
 In Young folks' book of ideals, p491-96

Lanier, H. W. Patriotism, loyalty, and leadership
 In Book of bravery; second series, p387-430 (6-8)

See also Flag day; Flags; Fourth of July

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)
 Olcott, V. Patriotic plays for young people. 1918 (5-8)
 Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919 (5-7)

Hale, E. E. Scenes from "The man without a country"
 In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v 1 p3-13 (6)

Little citizens making a new America
 In Lütkenhaus and Knox's Story and play readers, v3 p46-58 (8)

Wickes, F. G. The light
 In Child's book of holiday plays, p27-44 (3-7)

Wickes, F. G. Little patriot
 In Child's book of holiday plays, p103-23 (3-7)

Poetry

Gayley, C. M. and Flaherty, M. C. comps.
 Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)
 Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1922 (5-8)
 Scollard, C. ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)

Ingpen, R. ed. Poems of patriotism and history
 In One thousand poems for children, p318-66 (1-8)

Stories

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's book of patriotic stories. 1917 (5-8)

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's second book of patriotic stories, the spirit of '61. 1918 (5-8)

Hale, E. E. Man without a country (6-8)

Patriots' day. See Lexington, Battle of, 1775

Patten, Cora Mel

(comp.) Drama league of America. Plays for children

Patterson, Alice Jean

* Spinner family. 1903 McClurg \$1.75 g (5-7) 595
 "A beautifully illustrated study of spiders." Prentice and Power

Patterson, John H.

Wildman, E. Industrial genius whose ruling passion has been to make things "go better"

In Famous leaders of industry, p195-209 (6-8)

Patteson, John Coleridge

Steedman, A. John Coleridge Patteson
 In When they were children, p335-46 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Patteson, Mrs Susanna Louise

How to have bird neighbors. 1917
Heath 92c (5-8) 598

"The author writes of her own experiences in attracting, feeding and housing wrens, blue birds, martins, chimney swifts, cardinals and other birds . . . and illustrates the text with many clear photographs." Cleveland

When I was a girl in Switzerland. (Children of other lands books) 1921 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-8) 914.94

"Author tells in an intimate way of her home life, school and holiday treats and the many and varied incidents of her childhood. The atmosphere of a child's life in a Swiss village is well reproduced." N.Y. state lib.

Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow (Sister Dora)

Lonsdale, M. Sister Dora
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p242-45

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds.
Sister Dora
In Heroines that every child should know, p241-65 (6-7)

Patty pans. La Ganke, F.

Paul, Saint

Mathews, B. J. Paul the dauntless. 1916 (6-8)

Mathews, B. J. Hero of the long trails
In Book of missionary heroes, p19-29 (6-8)

Paul and the printing press. Basset, S. W.

Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, B. de

Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox. Wadsworth, W.

Paul Jones. Seawell, M. E.

Paul of France. Stratton, C.

Paul Revere's ride. See Longfellow, H. W.

Paul the dauntless. Mathews, B. J.

Paula

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds.
Paula

In Heroines that every child should know, p43-56 (6-7)

Paulus, Aemilius

Plutarch. Triumph

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p47-54 (5-7)

Payne, Enoch George

* We and our health. 4v 1924-25 Am. viewpoint soc. bk 1 80c; bk2 \$1; bk3 \$1.14; bk4 \$1.26 (2-8) 613

v1, grades 2-3

v2, grades 4-5

v3, grades 6-7

v4, grade 8

"A summary of vital health habits in brief attractive form for use with children. The subject is so presented as to arouse a child's interest without resorting to story form. Very good make-up and many graphic illustrations." Bkl.

Payne, Fanny Ursula

Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919 Harper \$1.50 (5-7) 822

"Six plays and pageants. They are all patriotic and of a sort which will be useful to the elementary teacher since all but two admit of the use of a large number of characters." Bkl.

Plays for Anychild. 1918 Harper \$1.25 (4-6) 822

"Ten morality plays for New Years, Lincoln's birthday, Washington's birthday, Arbor day, Decoration day, Flag day, Graduation day, Columbus day, Thanksgiving and Christmas. They may be acted in a parlor and require little costuming. 'Anychild' the chief character, appears in each play, together with her 'Conscience,' and the plays show her experiences throughout the year. The author is a teacher in the Brooklyn model school and the plays have been tried out there." Bkl.

Payne, John Howard

Home, sweet home

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p56 (6-8)

Paz and Pablo. Mitchell, A. F.

Peabody, George

Baldwin, J. Princely merchant

In American book of golden deeds, p195-200 (4-6)

Bolton, S. K. George Peabody

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p114-23 (7-8)

Morris, C. George Peabody, the banker philanthropist

In Heroes of progress in America, p245-52 (7-8)

Wallace, A. He found his happiness in helping others—George Peabody

In Boys who made good, p65-72 (6-8)

Peabody, Josephine Preston

Book of the little past; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Greene. 1908 Houghton \$2.25 (3-5) 821

"Charming poems for and about children." Bkl.

* Old Greek folk stories told anew. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (3-5) 292

"The child's first book of Greek tales. Has distinct literary quality." F. J. Olcott

Peace

Smith, E. S. comp. Peace and patriotism. 1919 (6-8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. United States and the world brotherhood

In Course in citizenship, p318-22

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Peace day

In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p77-92 (5-8)

See also Arbitration, International; Hague peace conferences; War

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Brethren

In School plays for all occasions, p139-54 (5-8)

Smith, N. A. Crowning of peace

In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p141-54 (5-8)

Stories

Hulbert, W. Cease firing and other stories (6-8)

Peace and patriotism. Smith, E. S. comp.

Peace day. See Armistice day

Peace pioneering for girls. Beard, L. and A. B.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Peaches

Carpenter, F. G. Peaches
In How the world is fed, p252-57 (5-8)

Peacock pie. De La Mare, W.

Peacocks

Comstock, A. B. Peacock
In Pet book, p203-6 (5-8)
Morris, C. Proud and gaudy peacock
In Home life in all lands, v3 p204-7 (6-8)

Peanuts

Carpenter, F. G. Odd foods from trees and vines
In How the world is fed, p238-40 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. and F. Peanut man
In Foods we eat, p128-31 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Bag of peanuts
In How we are fed, p169-73 (4-5)

Pearl lagoon. Nordhoff, C. B.

Pearls

Carpenter, F. G. Great barrier reef and the pearl fisheries
In Australia, etc. p54-57 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Pearls
In How the world is clothed, p309-16 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. Pearls
In How we are clothed, p185-89 (4-5)
Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Aristocrat among gems
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p289-94 (6-8)

Pearson, Adelaide

Laughing lion and other stories; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Dutton \$2 (2-6) F
"Lively and humorous fairy stories for younger children. The stories were originally told by the author to the children who came to the children's art centre, Boston, and their purpose is to teach the beauty in little things. Charminglly told and attractively illustrated." Wis. bul.

Pearson, Edmund Lester

Theodore Roosevelt. (True stories of great Americans) 1920 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 92
"Brief story for young people. Childhood and youth especially graphic, public career described controversially with sharp criticisms of Wilson and other contemporaries." Bkl.

Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Macmillan \$1.25 (6-8) F
"Highly diverting yarn of the adventures of three boys, a cat-boat and the friends and foes made on a summer cruise." N.Y. state lib.

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert

Bird study book. 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (7-8) 598
Pen and ink drawings by Will Simmons and sixteen photographs

Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch)

Children of the Arctic. 1903 Stokes \$2.50 (3-5) 919.8
"Interesting things with many pictures of them, that little Marie Peary saw and did during two winters among the Eskimos." N.Y. state lib.

* Snow baby. Stokes \$2.50 (2-4) E
g "True story of the little American Marie Peary, born in Greenland. Many pictures." N.Y. state lib.

"Snowland folk" (1904 Stokes) another book of true stories of the Arctic by Lt. Peary and his daughter Marie is out of print, 1930

Peary, Robert Edwin

Borup, G. Tenderfoot with Peary. (7-8)

Elias, E. L. Peary turns explorer; North Pole reached
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p148-59 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Robert E. Peary and the North pole
In Real stories of the geography makers, p296-302 (6-7)

Horton, E. Peary crosses Greenland, 1891-1897

In Frozen North, p133-48 (6-7)
Johnston, C. H. L. Robert Edwin Peary (1856—)

In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p409-26 (6-8)

Judd, A. Peary's opening adventures; Beyond the big lead; Good hunting in Grant Land; Top of the world
In Conquest of the poles, p87-131 (7-8)

Law, F. H. Robert Edwin Peary
In Modern great Americans, p162-75 (8)

Maclean, J. K. Peary's twenty years of Arctic struggle; North pole conquered

In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p194-216 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Peary reaches the North Pole, 1909

In Book of discovery, p530-35 (8)

Tappan, E. M. Robert E. Peary
In Heroes of progress, p245-53 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Robert Edwin Peary
In Light-bringers, p1-63 (6-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Conquest of the North Pole
In Famous seamen of America, p343-72 (7-8)

Peas

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Five peas in a pod
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p53-57 (1-2)

Peasant and the prince. Martineau, H.

Pease, C. A.

(tr.) Homer. Toils and travels of Odysseus

Pease, Howard

Tattooed man. (Windmill ser.) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (7-8) F

A satisfactory cheap reprint

"Adventures of a boy aboard a tramp freighter running between California and Mediterranean ports." Boston

"Jinx ship." (Windmill ser. Doubleday, Doran \$1) a sequel, tells Tod Moran's adventure as fireman on the tramp steamer "Congo"

Peat

Fisher, E. F. Peat

In Resources and industries of the United States, p154-56 (6-8)

Peattie, Mrs Elia (Wilkinson)

Sarah Brewster's relatives. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Good story for girls in their teens, following the development of the heroine's character, under the influence of the happy hearted, lovable Wisconsin relatives with whom she goes to live." N.Y. state lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pebbles

Bullivant, C. H. Pebbles, and how to polish them
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p253-57 (7-8)

Peck, Anne Merriman

g Storybook Europe; il. by the author. 1929
Harper \$2.50 (7-8) 914
"Miss Peck has divided the book into three parts—Italy, France, England. She prefaces it with a brief foreword to 'Young Travelers Who Are Going to Europe' . . . The Italian and French chapters are the best parts of the book. The chapters devoted to England are perfunctory and lacking in atmosphere, whether of London, Oxford or Cornwall. . . I like the comment and characterization of everyday life." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Pedlar's pack. Baldwin, A.

Pedro II

Olcott, F. J. comp. Dom Pedro the second, the magnanimous, the best Republican in Brazil
In Good stories for great birthdays, p110-22 (4-8)

Peep-in-the-world. Crichton, F. E.

Peep-show man. Colum, P.

Peeps at great cities

Williams, M. Paris
Grierson, E. W. Florence
Masson, R. Edinburgh
Mitton, G. E. London, by G. E. Mitton, and Paris, by M. Williams
With Mitton, G. E. London

Peeps at great men

Grierson, E. W. Sir Walter Scott
Jeans, S. Charles Dickens

Peeps at history

Finnemore, J. Barbary rovers
—Germany
—Japan

Peeps at industries

Browne, E. A. Cocoa
—Tea

Peeps at many lands

"The books are written by English authors, naturally from the English point of view, and use comparisons with English conditions, customs, and ideas. Those written by Mr. Finnemore usually make excellent selections as to the features of the country, characteristics of the people, customs, occupations, amusements, and historic incidents he describes. Child life is given especial emphasis." Bkl.

Baikie, J. Ancient Assyria

—Ancient Crete

—Ancient Palestine

—Ancient Rome

Browne, E. A. Greece

—South America

—Spain, by E. A. Browne, and Portugal, by A. M. Goodall

Canning-Wright, H. W. Peeps at the world's dolls

Finnemore, J. England, by J. Finnemore and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton

—France

—Holy Land

With Kelly, R. T. Egypt

—India

—Italy

—Japan

With Johnston, L. E. China

—Morocco

—Switzerland

Fox, F. Australia

Gardner, M. M. Poland

Goodall, A. M. Portugal

With Browne, E. A. Spain

Grierson, E. W. Scotland, by E. W.

Grierson, and Ireland, by K. Tynan

Hinkson, K. T. Ireland

With Grierson, E. W. Scotland

Johnston, L. E. China, by L. E. Johnston, and Japan, by J. Finnemore

Jungman, B. Holland

Kelly, R. T. Egypt, by R. T. Kelly, and Holy Land, by J. Finnemore

Leith, D. Iceland

Liddle, W. and Mrs W. Sweden, by W. Liddle and Mrs Liddle, and Finland, by M. P. Thomson

Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, and Denmark, by M. P. Thomson

Schott, H. C. Czechoslovakia

Thomson, M. P. Denmark

With Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway

—Finland

With Liddle, W. and Mrs W. Sweden

Vaile, P. A. New Zealand

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales

With Finnemore, J. England

Peeps at the world's dolls. Canning-Wright, H. W.

Pegasus

Pegasus, by F. H.

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p154-55 (1-2)

Peggy in her blue frock. White, E. O.

Peggy of Roundabout lane. Turpin, E. H. L.

Peggy's playhouses. Hunt, C. W.

Pelham and his friend Tim. French, A.

Pelican chorus. Lear, E.

Pelle's new suit. Beskow, E. M.

Pelopidas

Plutarch. Valiant helper

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p80-88 (5-7)

Plutarch. Valiant helper

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p45-68 (6-8)

Pemberton, May

Christmas plays for children. 1914

Crowell \$1.50 (4-7) 822

Contents: Chorale; Lost toys; Mistletoe and holly; Christmas in Rhyme-land

"Three plays suitable for children nine to twelve years old. Has adequate stage directions, good suggestions for costuming and music of songs is included. No royalty is required." Cleveland

Pencils

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Pens and pencils

In Stories of industry, v 1 p107-13 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Lead pencils

In Great American industries, v3 p129-33 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. What is a lead pencil?

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p11-14 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pencils—Continued

Tappan, E. M. From goose quills to fountain pens and lead pencils
In *Makers of many things*, p51-55 (5-6)

Pendleton, Amena. See Olcott, F. J. jt. comp.

Pendleton, Louis

In *the camp of the Creeks*. Penn 75c (6-7) **F**

"Capture of a young girl by the Creek Indians, and the attempt of two young men to rescue her. In the time of the war of 1836 with the Creeks. Brings out tribal customs, such as the moon festival." Cleveland

King Tom and the runaways. Appleton \$2 (6-7) **F**

"Experience of King Tom, Alfred and happy-go-lucky Jim on a Georgia swamp island; a story of life in the South before the war." Pittsburgh

Pendulums

Gibson, C. R. Experiments with pendulums
In *Scientific amusements & experiments*, p65-80 (7-8)

Penelope

Baldwin, J. Penelope's web

In *Thirty more famous stories retold*, p157-76 (3-5)

Penelope's progress. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Penguins

Stories

Horne, R. H. *King Penguin* (4-5)

Peninsular war, 1808-1814

Stories

Lever, C. J. *Charles O'Malley* (8)

Penn, William

Hodges, G. *William Penn*. 1901 (8)

Holland, R. S. *William Penn*. 1915 (6-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. *William Penn, the Quaker*

In *American history for little folks*, p45-52 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. *Quaker in the new world*

In *Founders of our country*, p233-43 (3-5)

Eggleston, E. *William Penn*

In *First book in American history*, p59-67 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *William Penn and the Quakers*

In *Explorers and founders of America*, p225-34 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. *William Penn*

In *Our patriots*, p49-53 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. *William Penn and the settlement of Pennsylvania*

In *American leaders and heroes*, p92-101 (5-6)

Morris, C. *William Penn, the friend of the red men*

In *Heroes of progress in America*, p21-26 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. *William Penn*

In *First steps in the history of our country*, p88-94 (4-5)

Olcott, F. J. comp. *William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania*

In *Good stories for great birthdays*, p30-42 (4-8)

Tappan, E. M. *Story of a Quaker, 1682*

In *American history stories for very young readers*, p43-50 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. *William Penn, who founded Pennsylvania*

In *American hero stories*, p108-16 (5-6)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. *William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania, the Quaker colony*

In *Beginner's history of the United States*, p142-51 (5-7)

Pennants

Hall, A. N. *Megaphone and pennants*

In *Home-made games and game equipment*, p348-50 (5-8)

Pennell, Mary Elizabeth, and Cusack, Alice M.

Children's own readers. 3v Ginn primer 60c; bk 1 68c; bk 2 72c (1-2) **E**

Primer has title: *Friends*. There are 6v in the complete set of these readers

"This series of basal readers is the result of an extensive experiment carried on with the help of thousands of children and hundreds of teachers and others interested in children's reading. The primer and v. 1 contain new material only. V. 2 includes familiar fairy and folk tales in addition to realistic stories and poetry." A.L.A. Readers and primers

Pennsylvania

Walton, J. S. and Brumbaugh, M. G. *Stories of Pennsylvania*. 1898 (6-8)

Drake, S. A.

In *Making of Virginia and the middle colonies*, p188-219 (6-7)

Gordy, W. F. *Beginnings of Pennsylvania*

In *How the colonies grew into states*, p139-49 (4-6)

Guerber, H. A. *Penn and the Indians*

In *Story of the thirteen colonies*, p147-52 (5-7)

Holland, R. S. *Attack on the Delaware*

In *Historic events of colonial days*, p174-205 (7-8)

Singmaster, E. *Pennsylvania*

In *Book of the colonies*, p190-213 (5-8)

Wheeler, G. *Walking purchase*

In *Barstow's Colonists and the revolution*, p57-64 (4-8)

See also Penn, William; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Quakers

Stories

Singmaster, E. *When Sarah saved the day* (5-7)

Singmaster, E. *When Sarah went to school* (5-7)

Price, L. L.

In *Lads and lassies of other days*, p11-38, 52-63, 85-99 (4-6)

Penrod. Tarkington, B.

Pens

Rocheleau, W. F. *Pens*

In *Great American industries*, v3 p133-37 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pens —Continued

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Feathers and fountain pens
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p14-17 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. From goose quills to fountain pens and lead pencils
In Makers of many things, p46-51 (5-6)
- Williams, A. Pens
In How it is made, p369-82 (7-8)
- People's health, Handbook of. Coleman, W. M.
- Pepin, king of the Franks
 Marshall, H. E. Story of Pepin the Short
In History of France, p47-51 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Pepin and the Do-Nothing kings
In Hero stories of France, p36-39 (6-8)
- Pepin; a tale of Twelfth night. Stein, E.
- Pepper. See Spices
- Pepper and salt. Pyle, H.
- Peppi the duck. Wells, R.
- Perade, Mme Tarieu de la. See Verchères, M. M. J. de
- Percy, Thomas
 * (comp.) Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1882 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 821.08
"Stirring ballads of the days of English border warfare and chivalry." Pittsburgh
- Perdue, Hannah Avis
 Child life in other lands. 1918 Rand 85c (3-4) 910
"How the little boys and girls of Norway, Holland, Germany, Italy, Greece, Japan, China, Armenia, the little North American Indians and the Eskimos live, what the country is like, and how they play, some of their stories, games and holiday celebrations, told for third grade children. Large print, many illustrations, a vocabulary, and a reading list." Bkl.
- Peregrin and the goldfish. Seidmann-Freud, T.
- Perez the mouse. Coloma, L. de
- Perfect country. Dickens, C.
In Captain Boldheart, p109-35 (5-6)
- Perfect tribute. Andrews, M. R. S.
- Perfumery
 Collins, A. F. Making perfumes and flavors
In Wonders of chemistry, p214-24 (8)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Stealing nature's scent
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p151-53 (6-8)
- Slosson, E. E. Synthetic perfumes and flavors
In Creative chemistry, p93-109 (8)
- Pericles
 Plutarch. Man who made Athens beautiful
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p38-45 (5-7)
- Plutarch. Pericles
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p38-66 (6-7)
- White's Plutarch's "Lives," p130-67 (6-8)

- Perilous isle. Roberts, O.
- Perilous seat. Snedeker, C. D. P.
- Periscopes
 Hall, A. N. Snow-fort periscope
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p284-89 (6-8)
- Perkin, Sir William Henry
 Darrow, F. L. Sir William Perkin
In Boys' own book of science, p235-36 (7-8)
- Darrow, F. L. Sir William Perkin
In Masters of science and invention, p228-37 (8)
- Perkins, Dorothy. See Hall, A. N. jt. auth.
- Perkins, Jeanette Eloise
 Amateur poster-maker. 1924 Pilgrim press pa \$1 (5-8) 740
The author shows how effective posters can be made by pasting or tracing, without requiring any particular artistic skill
- Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch)
 American twins of 1812. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-6) F
"Jonathan Ogden, an orphan who runs away to sea, finds a loyal friend in Barney, the Irishman. They take part in the fight between the Guerrière and the Constitution and at last Jonathan becomes a midshipman on the good ship Essex." Pittsburgh
- g American twins of the Revolution. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-6) F
"A true story of war days not far from Philadelphia." Boston
- "Roger and Sally Priestly prove themselves brave little soldiers in getting gold and provisions through to General Washington's troops." Chicago*
- g Cave twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) F
"A story of Firetop and Firefly, a little brother and sister of prehistoric times." B. E. Mahony
- The A.L.A. graded list includes the school edition only for this title and for the following titles the "Twins" series which appear on their list*
- Colonial twins of Virginia. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-6) F
"Mrs. Perkins got her local color by going to stay on a Virginia plantation and was drawn into telling a pirate story." A. C. Moore in Bookman
- "These twins lived on a big plantation a hundred years before the Revolution and the story is concerned with the happenings of a few days—their cousins arrival from England, the discovery of the overseer's treachery and the frustration of the pirate's plan to steal the tobacco crop. For children of eight to ten. Pleasing illustrations." Bkl.*
- * Dutch twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) F
 Kit and Kat live in Holland. The happy events of their everyday life are told in this story
- g Eskimo twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) F
An authority on the arctic regions has commented on some inaccuracies in this volume
- "Daily doings of the twins, Menie and Monnie, aged five, their dogs, Nip and Tup, their parents, and the rest of the village. Attractive sketches by the author. The [88c] edition is a reprint of the first edition with same illustrations, narrower margins." Bkl.*

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Perkins, Mrs Lucy F.—*Continued*

—Filipino twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7) **F**

This volume has been adversely criticized for several inaccuracies by those familiar with Philippine life

"The twins, Ramon and Rita, children of a poor farmer, live in a strange little house near Manila bay. The story tells of the rice planting and of how the typhoon carried the family off on a raft, and nearly ruined their rice crop as well. Amusing episodes are provided by way of contrast. Illustrated with crayon drawings by the author." N.Y. state lib.

—French twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7) **F**

"Pierre and Pierrette, who live in Rheims, bravely do their part in helping to win the European war. How they rescue their wounded father from the burning cathedral, escape with their parents from the shell-riddled city, make friends with some Americans and become honorary members of the Foreign legion, may be read in the story. Quaint drawings of the twins, the "raveled-out" dog and their other friends." Pittsburgh

g Irish twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

"The twins, aged seven, have a tea-party with Grannie Malone, hear Irish tales of the 'cakeen' and the 'little men' and go to the fair, where they sell their own pig to pay the rent. Illustrated with pencil drawings." Pittsburgh

—Italian twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-6) **F**

"Beppo and Beppina, who live in a beautiful old palace in Florence, are kidnapped by a strolling couple with a hand-organ, a monkey, and a performing bear. The story tells how the children are taught to sing and dance in the streets, how they finally escape from their captors in Venice, and of their difficulties in trying to find their way home." Pittsburgh

* Japanese twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

"The twins are just five years old and they live in a dear little house in a queer little town in the middle of the Happy islands. The stories tell of the festival of dolls and of the feast of flags, etc. Illustrated by the author." Pittsburgh

—g Mexican twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

"Everyday life of eight-year old twins in Mexico. Instructive and interesting." Wis. bul.

Pioneer twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-6) **F**

"It is a Covered wagon story, with all the advantages of that setting, involving action and changing scene, hardships and courage, —and some little geography thrown in for subconscious stimulus. And of course there is a happy ending. This will undoubtedly take its place as one of the favorites of the series." Sat. rev. of lit.

Puritan twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-5) **F**

"Through the adventures of Nancy and Daniel Pepperell, who live in a little log cabin near Boston town, life in Puritan days is pictured with reality and heartiness." St Louis

g (comp.) Robin Hood. 1923 Houghton \$2 (5-7) 821.08

Published by Stokes in 1906

"From the ballads recounting the doings of Robin Hood and his fellows Mrs. Perkins has chosen some of the most popular narratives and embellished them with drawings in color." Literary review

g Scotch twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-6) **F**

This volume has also been criticized because of some inaccuracies in the picture of Scottish life

"Like the other twin books, this conveys the

atmosphere and spirit of the country described, at the same time telling a real story with a definite plot." Cleveland

Swiss twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

"The first day Seppi and Leneli, 10-year-old twin brother and sister, herd the goats on the mountain, an avalanche blocks the trail. How the children win home with the goats makes one of the best stories in this . . . series. Delightful illustrations by the author." N.Y. state lib.

(il.) Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims

Perrault, Charles

Fairy tales; il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton \$1 (1-3) **E**

Eight illustrations

* Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by Charles Welsh. Heath 60c (1-3) **E**

Contents: Cinderella; Sleeping beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Riquet of the turf; Blue Beard; The fairy; Little Red Riding Hood

Biography

Adams, O. F.

In Dear old story-tellers, p74-88 (6-8)

Perry, Frances Melville

Four American inventors. 1901 Am. bk. 64c (4-5) 920

Contents: Fulton; Whitney; Morse; Edison

Perry, Frances Melville, and Beebe, Katherine

Four American pioneers. 1900 Am. bk. 64c (4-5) 920

Contents: Boone; Crockett; Carson; Clark

See also Whitney, E. L. jt. auth.

Perry, Lawrence

Big game. Scribner \$1 (6-8) **F**
"A sequel to 'The fullback.' The hero of Haledon makes a fight for clean athletics, exposes professionalism and so disqualifies two of their best players, but is justified in the result." Bkl.

Fullback. Scribner \$1 (6-8) **F**

"This story about clean college athletics will interest the older boys. Tom Kerry who has been successful in high school sports is sought after as a future star by several colleges. He refuses all their offers, pays his own way through college, and makes a clean record in football." Bkl.

Perry, Matthew Calbraith

Faris, J. T. Matthew Calbraith Perry

In Winning their way, p161-70 (7-8)

Morris, C. Matthew Calbraith Perry and the opening of Japan to the world

In Heroes of the navy, p261-72 (6-8)

Perry, M. C. Japanese reception

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p265-70 (6-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Commodore Perry in Japan

In Famous seamen of America, p323-28 (7-8)

Perry, Olive Hazard

Beebe, M. B. Story of Oliver Hazard Perry

In Four American naval heroes, p71-130 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F. Oliver H. Perry

In Our patriots, p132-35 (3-6)

Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. Perry's victory

In How our grandfathers lived, p241-42 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Perry, Olive H.—*Continued*

- Morris, C. Oliver Hazard Perry, the hero of Lake Erie
In Heroes of the navy, p210-25 (6-8)
 Seawell, M. E. Oliver Hazard Perry
In Twelve naval captains, p182-91 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Oliver Hazard Perry, who captured a British fleet
In American hero stories, p205-10 (5-6)

Stories

- Barnes, J. Hero of Erie (6-7)
Perry, Stella George Stern
 When mother lets us act. 1913 Dodd \$1 (3-4) 792
 "For children who like to act out their favorite stories and poems and who enjoy tableaux, shadow plays, pantomimes and pageants. Suggests subjects, not too difficult, and tells how to make simple costumes and 'properties.'" Pittsburgh
Perry, Walter Copeland
 Boy's Iliad. Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 880
 "In simple, flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor. Narrative of the incidents which precede and follow the story of the Iliad a commendable feature." Nation
 Boy's Odyssey. Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 880
 Based on Butcher and Lang's translation

Perry, Walter Scott

- With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913 Mentzer 80c (4-5) 916.2
 "With Azir Girges, the donkey boy, one may see something of the village and home life of Egyptian children of to-day. Many pictures. Author is (1914) director of School of fine and applied arts, Pratt institute." Pittsburgh

Perseus

- Cox, G. W. Perseus
In Tales of ancient Greece, p82-102 (8)
 Guerber, H. A. Perseus
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p240-49 (7-8)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Perseus
In Famous men of Greece, p30-40 (5-7)
 Kingsley, C. Perseus
In Heroes, p3-58 (4-6)
 Kingsley, C. Perseus [excerpt]; with title Perseus the Greek, and how he slew the Gorgon
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p85-100
 Lang, A.
In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. Perseus
In Heroes every child should know, p3-25 (6-7)

Perseverance

- Baldwin, J. "Try, try again!"
In Fifty famous people, p142-43 (1-3)
 Cabot, E. L. Squirrel's devotion, etc.
In Ethics for children, p51-52, 78-80, 239-41, 249-52
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Perseverance
In Course in citizenship, p93-98

Pershing, John Joseph

- Tomlinson, E. T. Story of General Pershing. 1919 (6-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. General Pershing
In Makers and defenders of America, p321-24 (4-8)

- Law, F. H. John Joseph Pershing
In Modern great Americans, p176-90 (8)
 McSpadden, J. W. Pershing
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p239-61 (5-7)
 Parkman, M. R. "The big chief"
In Fighters for peace, p229-54 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. American leader to victory
In Leaders to liberty, p111-60 (4-6)

Persia

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. On the plateau of Iran
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p265-88 (5-8)

Folklore

- Bidpai. Jackal in Persia (5-6)
 Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton (3-4)
 Coit, D. Ivory throne of Persia (6-8)
 Firdausi. Epic of kings (7-8)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Tales of the Persian genii (4-7)
 Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi (6-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. 1908 (6-7)

History

- Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Story of the Persian war from Herodotus (7-8)
 Herodotus. Boys' and girls' Herodotus; ed. by J. S. White (7-8)
 Herodotus. Herodotus; ed. by Gordon King. 1929 (5-7)
 Hodgdon, J. R. Persians
In Enchanted past, p110-34 (6-8)
 Kummer, F. A. Persians
In First days of history, p200-17 (5-8)
 Mills, D. Persians
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p177-92 (7-8)
 Vaughan, D. M. Great Persian empire
In Great peoples of the ancient world, p131-54 (8)

See also Cyrus the Great, king of Persia; Retreat of the ten thousand; Xerxes the Great, king of Persia

Religion

- Bulfinch, T. Eastern mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)

Social life and customs

- Mirza, Y. B. Myself when young. 1929 (6-8)
 Mirza, Y. B. When I was a boy in Persia (6-7)
 Andrews, J. Story of Darius, the Persian boy
In Ten boys, p22-44 (3-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Persia—Social life and customs—*Continued*

- Carpenter, F. G. Persia
In Asia, p381-94 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Persia
In Asia, p163-70 (5-7)

Persons, Eleanor A.

- (comp.) Our country in poem and prose.
 1899 Am. bk. 64c (4-6) **808.8**
 "Selections range from the discovery of Columbus to the Spanish-American war. The arrangement is chronological and there are suggestions for further reading. Includes such titles as, The skeleton in armor; The landing of the Pilgrims; Song of Braddock's men; The rising of '76; Pulaski's banner; Old Ironsides; Keenan's charge; John Burns of Gettysburg; O captain! My captain; A ballad of Manila bay."
 Pittsburgh

Peru

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. Sail above the clouds into Peru
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p307-48 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Peru
In South America, p85-116 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Peru
In South America, p39-55 (5-7)
 Franck, H. A. On—and off—the trail in Peru; Where strange things happened; Three-mile drop to sea level; Chusquito and I have our ups and downs; Battle ground of the centuries; Indian empire of the dim past
In South America, p75-139 (5-8)
 Guiteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Peru—the land of the Incas; Cities of western Peru
In Seeing South America, p236-64 (6-8)

History

- Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Peru
In Red true story book, p371-419 (5-7)
 Lummis, C. F. Greatest conquest: Pizarro and Peru
In Spanish pioneers, p221-92 (7-8)
 + *Craime - Victors*
See also Pizarro, Francisco

Perugino, Pietro

- Steedman, A. Pietro Perugino
In Knights of art, p78-93 (5-8)

Pescara, Marchesa di. See Colonna, Vittoria

Pet book. Comstock, A. B.

Peter I, the Great, emperor of Russia

- Birkhead, A. Peter the Great
In Heroes of modern Europe, p137-44 (7-8)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Peter the Great
In Famous men of modern times, p223-32 (4-6)
 Holland, R. S. Peter the Great
In Historic boyhoods, p48-58 (6-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Russian, p114-83 (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Peter the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p220-25 (6-8)

Peter and Polly in autumn. Lucia, R.

Peter and Polly in spring. Lucia, R.

Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia, R.

Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia, R.

Peter and Wendy. Barrie, J. M.

Peter Coddle (Game)

- Hall, A. N. Peter Coddle, jr. tenderfoot scout

- In Home-made games and game equipment*, p102-13 (5-8)

Peter Klaus the goatherd

- In Baldwin's Thirty more famous stories retold*, p225-35 (3-5)

Peter Pan and Wendy. Barrie, J. M.

Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Barrie, J. M.

Peter Patter book. Jackson, L. F.

Peter-Pea. Grishina Givago, N. J.

Peter Pocket. Justus, M.

Peter Rabbit

- In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories*, p43-50 (1-3)

Peter Rabbit series. See Potter, B.

Peter Rugg, the missing man. Austin, W. *In Mable's Famous stories*, p288-300 (6-8)

Peter Schlemihl. See Chamisso, A. v. Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl

Peter the Hermit

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Peter the Hermit

- In Famous men of the middle ages*, p173-79 (4-6)

Morris, C.

- In Historical tales: French*, p68-78 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Peter the Hermit leads the first crusade

- In Old world hero stories*, pt2 p136-41 (6-8)

Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P.

Petersham, Mrs Maud (Fuller), and Petersham, Miska

- * Miki; ill. by the authors. Doubleday, g Doran \$2 (2-4) **E**

"Miki is a little boy who goes to Hungary and travels about with Sari, the green goose, and Matyi, the shepherd's dog with the silver curls. They listen to the shepherd's folk tales, dance with the gypsies and ride on the merry-go-round in Budapest. A story bringing out many Hungarian customs and characteristics, which children from three to seven will enjoy. The bright-colored illustrations by the author-artists are in the merry spirit of the text." Cleveland

"Maud and Miska Petersham have brought to this book all the brightness of atmosphere and character of illustration for which they have long been known. And because of the manner of its inception, there is about it the intimate touch of verity to which children so quickly respond." Bookman

Petersham, Miska. See Petersham, M. F. jt. auth.

Peterson, Clara Belle. See Driscoll, G. P. jt. auth.

Peterson, Maude Gridley

- How to know wild fruits. 1923 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) **580**

"A guide to plants when not in flower by means of fruits and leaf." Subtitle
 Reprint of 1905 edition

Petroleum

- Allen, N. B. Sources of power: coal, oil, gas, and water power

- In Geographical and industrial studies: United States*, p158-63 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Petroleum—Continued

- Barber, F. D. and others. Petroleum and its products
In First course in general science, p22-43 (8)
- Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Petroleum
In Industry and trade, p160-65 (7-8)
- * Carpenter, F. G. Our great fields of petroleum; Travels in the oil regions—How kerosene and gasoline are made
In North America, p199-210 (5-8)
- * Carpenter, F. G. Our great oil industry
In How the world is housed, p334-47 (5-7)
- * Chamberlain, J. F. Petroleum
In How we are sheltered, p150-56 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Liquid gold of Venezuela
In South America, p183-89 (5-7)
- † Chase, A. and Clow, E. Petroleum
In Stories of industry, v 1 p29-32 (5-7)
- Fisher, E. F. Petroleum
In Resources and industries of the United States, p156-65 (6-9)
- † Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Light—kerosene
In American inventions and inventors, p77-80 (5-8)
- † Rocheleau, W. F. Petroleum
In Great American industries, v 1 p45-68 (5-7)
- * Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Oil well and its large family
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p119-23 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Oil in our lamps
In Diggers in the earth, p84-94 (5-6)
- Williams, A. Engineering in the oil fields
In Engineering feats, p202-8 (6-8)
- Williams, A. Romance of petroleum
In Romance of modern engineering, p349-65 (7-8)

Petrovic, Vojislav M.

- Hero tales and legends of the Serbians. (Myths ser.) Harrap 10s 6d (6-7) 398.2
 The edition published by Stokes is out of print, 1930
 "Includes legends of the Serbian national hero, Prince Marko, and other ballad stories, folk-tales and popular anecdotes. The introductory chapters give an historical retrospect; also an account of the national epic poetry and of the superstitions, beliefs and national customs of the people." Pittsburgh

Pets

- Bianco, M. W. All about pets. 1929 (5-7)
- Comstock, A. B. Pet book. 1914 (5-8)
- Crandall, L. S. Pets; their history and care. 1917 (5-8)
- Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets. 1911 (4-7)
- Macself, A. J. Pets for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 (5-8)
- Adams, J. H. Pet shelters
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p29-51 (5-8)
- Blackburn, S. A. Problems for pets
In Boy activity projects, p108-17 (8)

- Bullivant, C. H. Keeping of pets
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p467-528 (7-8)
- Downing, E. R. Animal companions
In Our living world, p192-233 (8)
- Fisher, D. F. C. Pets
In What shall we do now? p337-66 (5-7)
- Fraser, C. C. Our pets
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p442-67 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Houses for pets
In Handicraft for handy boys, p389-403 (6-8)
- Morris, C. Household pets and comrades; Winged and tuneful home pets
In Home life in all lands, v3 p13-60, 217-316 (6-8)
- See also Animals—Treatment; Animals, Domestic; Aquariums; also names of animals

- Pets;** their history and care. Crandall, L. S.
- Pets** for boys and girls. Macself, A. J.
- Pets** for pleasure and profit. Verrill, A. H.
- Peveril** of the Peak. Scott, W.
- Pewees**
 Nuttall, T. Pewee or phoebe
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p55-57 (5-8)

Pewter

- Collins, A. F. Casting and working pewter
In Handicraft for boys, p93-102 (6-8)

- Peyser, Ethel Rose.** See Bauer, M. jt. auth.

Phaethon

- Colum, P. Phaethon
In Forge of the forest, p23-33 (4-6)
- Cooke, F. J. Phaethon
In Nature myths, p39-42 (2-4)
- Cox, G. W. Phaethon
In Tales of ancient Greece, p33-34 (8)
- Francillon, R. E. Phaethon
In Gods and heroes, p71-76 (4-5)

- Phantom gold.** Kempton, K. P.

Pharos of Alexandria

- Banks, E. J. Pharos of Alexandria
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p167-87 (6-8)
- Syrett, N. Lighthouse of Alexandria
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p129-45 (5-7)

Pheasants

- Comstock, A. B. Pheasants
In Pet book, p194-99 (5-8)

- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.** See Ward, Mrs E. S. P.

Phidias

- Banks, E. J. Statue of the Olympian Zeus
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p79-97 (6-8)
- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p10-13 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Phidias—Continued

- Hall, J. Phidias and the Parthenon
In Men of old Greece, p171-217 (4-6)
 Syrett, N. Statue of Jupiter Olympius
In Rachel and the seven wonders,
 p146-72 (5-7)

Philadelphia

- Faris, J. T. Beginnings of a great city
In Real stories from our history, p52-70 (6-8)
 Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Philadelphia
In Great cities of the United States,
 p67-88 (6-8)
 Williams, T. Philadelphia
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p47-56 (4-8)

See also Bartram, John

Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls

- * Everyday manners for American boys
g and girls. 1922 Macmillan \$1; school
 ed 80c (5-8) 395
 "Treats of manners at home, in school, in
 public places, and in business. Concise and
 sensible." Pratt quarterly

Philadelphia (Ship)

- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Decatur
 burns the Philadelphia
In Heroic deeds of American sailors,
 p39-52 (5-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Burning of the "Philadelphia"
In Boys' book of sea fights, p127-38
 (7-8)
 Lodge, H. C. Burning of the Philadelphia
*In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales
 from American history*, p101-13
 (7-8)
 Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
 comps. Decatur burns the "Philadelphia"
In Famous seamen of America, p51-61
 (7-8)

See also Decatur, Stephen

Philanthropists

- Faris, J. T. Industrial leaders
In Winning their way, p119-50 (7-8)

See also names of philanthropists

Philemon and Baucis. *See* Baucis and Philemon

Philip, King (Indian chief)

- Coe, F. E. Philip, chief of the Wampanoags
In Founders of our country, p187-201
 (3-5)
 Johnston, C. H. L. King Philip, or Metacomet
In Famous Indian chiefs, p106-50
 (5-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. King Philip: hero of the Wampanoags
In Book of Indian braves, p75-102
 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. King Philip, chief of the Wampanoags

- In American hero stories*, p85-95 (5-6)
 Whitney, E. L. Story of King Philip
In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p9-50 (5-6)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. King Philip and his war on the whites
In Beginner's history of the United States, p123-30 (5-7)

See also King Philip's war, 1675-1676

Philip I, king of France

- Marshall, H. E. Philip I—How Harold the Saxon paid a visit to Duke William; Philip I—How Duke William sailed to England; Philip I—The battle of Hastings; Philip I—How Peter the Hermit preached God's war; Philip I—The first war of the cross
In History of France, p112-36 (6-8)

Philip II, king of France

- Marshall, H. E. Philip II Augustus—How Normandy was lost to England; Philip II Augustus—The war with the Albigenses; Philip II Augustus and Louis VIII—The battle of Bouvines
In History of France, p156-73 (6-8)

Philip IV, king of France

- Marshall, H. E. Philip IV the Handsome—The war between knights and weavers; Philip IV the Handsome—The pride of Rome and the pride of France
In History of France, p194-206 (6-8)

Philip VI, king of France

- Marshall, H. E. Philip VI of Valois—War with the Flemish merchants; Philip VI of Valois—Battle and plague
In History of France, p210-23 (6-8)

Philip II, king of Macedon

- Guerber, H. A. Philip of Macedon
In Story of the Greeks, p217-26 (6-8)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Philip of Macedonia
In Famous men of Greece, p210-14
 (5-7)

Philip II, king of Spain

- Tappan, E. M. Troubles of Philip II, king of Spain
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p204-9
 (6-8)

Philip, George and, McConnell, Wallace Robert

- (eds.) Appleton's modern atlas. 1928
 Appleton \$4; school ed \$3.50 912
 School edition has title: Appleton's modern school atlas
 A good little atlas with clear maps, which is designed particularly for use in the United States. Thirty-two of the eighty colored maps are devoted to a "geographical survey of the American continent, and the regions outside North America, controlled by the United States . . . In addition to the above maps the atlas includes a series of commercial maps which show the chief mineral, vegetable, and animal products of the United States." Preface

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Philip, my king. Craik, D. M. M.
In Whittier's Child life, p13-14 (5-7)

Philip Pokanoket. See Irving, W. Stories and legends

Philippa, queen of England

Cather, K. D. Philippa's memory gown
In Girlhood stories of famous women, p103-18 (6-8)

Philippine islands

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. The Philippine islands
In Australia, etc., p167-250 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Filipino houses
In How we are sheltered, p54-60 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Philippine islands

In Oceania, p124-31 (5-7)

Social life and customs

Little, B. M. Francisco, the Filipino.
1915 (4-6)

Mitchell, A. F. Paz and Pablo. 1917
(3-5)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Our Pacific lands

In World, p204-8 (3-4)

Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. *In the Philippines with Tondo*

In Fishing and hunting, p69-92 (1-2)

Schwartz, J. A. Little brown child

In Five little strangers, p137-76 (3-4)

Starr, F. Peoples of the Philippines

In Strange peoples, p156-63 (5-6)

See also Manila

Stories

Perkins, L. F. Filipino twins (5-7)

Stuart, F. P. Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy (6-8)

Phillips, Ethel Calvert

g Black-eyed Susan. Houghton \$1.50 (2-5) **F**

"A tale of the happy home and play life of a little girl named Susan, who lived with Grandmother and Grandfather Whiting and Snuff the dog in a broad, low, white house that stood far back from the road at the end of Featherbed Lane." St Louis

* Humpty Dumpty house. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5) **F**

"Humpty Dumpty was a gate-light, and he sat perched on the wall outside Great-uncle John's house in Humpty Dumpty road. So, when Janey went there to visit she was sure pleasant things would happen, and they did; from finding mother's old dolls in the attic to a dream-trip to Mother Goose land. A natural little story with colored frontispiece by Alice B. Preston." N.Y. state lib.

Little friend Lydia. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5)

"A happy wholesome story for nine or ten-year-olds. Little Lydia, who lives in a really pleasant orphan's home, asks Santa Claus for a mother and father. The gift comes through a Quaker friend of the home and Lydia in her new surroundings and with the new brother whom she adopts becomes enough like the good Quaker woman to earn the name of Friend." Bkl.

* Little Sally Waters. Houghton \$1.75 (2-4) **E**

"A delightful story for little folks about a six year old girl and her two friends, who spend the summer at the seashore." St Louis

Lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing; il. by Jack Perkins. Houghton \$2 (3-5) **F**

"A peanut Chinaman becomes the companion of an invalid boy, and his adventures are concerned with persuading a real elephant to come to little Jim's own front door." Ontario

g Popover family. Houghton \$1.75 (3-4) **F**

"A pleasing story for the younger children, all about dolls, their doll house home and their surprising adventures." Wis. bul.

Pretty Polly Perkins. Houghton \$1.50 (3-5) **F**

"Herein are set forth the adventures of a rag doll with a little American girl; black-haired, rosy-cheeked Anna Marie, the French girl; and wee Ailie McNabb, who was Scotch." Providence

* Story of Nancy Hanks. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

"How Abraham Lincoln's mother, when she was a little girl five years old, journeyed from Virginia over the Wilderness Road into the wilds of Kentucky." Providence

* Wee Ann; a story for little girls. Houghton \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

"A story for little folks about a wee girl who goes from her city home to the country with grandma and uncle and aunts and has there a perfectly splendid time just being a normal happy little girl among folks who understand little people. What she does and sees from day to day is told in detail in genuine little girl language and spirit. Before she goes home her mother comes to see her with a brand new baby brother." Book rev. digest

Phillips, Walter Shelley

Sandman: his Indian stories. Page \$1.75 (4-5) **398**

"Reveals, through stories and legends, the Indian's beliefs, his religion, his dreams, his mysticisms, and his manner of living. Illustrated and decorated by the author." Brooklyn

Phillips, Wendell

Alcott, A. B. Wendell Phillips

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p289 (5-7)

Morris, C. Wendell Phillips, silver tongued orator and reformer

In Heroes of progress in America, p199-204 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Wendell Phillips

In Days and deeds: prose, p354-58 (5-7)

Wildman, E. Wendell Phillips

In Famous leaders of character in America, p71-80 (7-8)

Philopena. Stockton, F. R.

In Bee-man of Orn, p168-93 (5-6)

Queen's museum, p173-97 (4-6)

Philopoemen

Plutarch. Last of the Greeks

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p157-63 (5-7)

Plutarch. Philopoemen

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p149-67 (6-8)

Philosopher's scales. Taylor, J.

In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories, p73-81 (5-6)

Phips, Sir William

Lanier, H. W. Yankee treasure-hunter who became governor

In Book of bravery; first series, p103-12 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Phocion

- Plutarch. Servant of the city
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p129-35 (5-7)

Phoenicia

- Kummer, F. A. Phoenicians
In First days of history, p142-59 (5-8)
 Mills, D. Phoenicians
In Book of the ancient world for younger readers, p195-212 (7-8)

Phoenix and the carpet. Bland, E. N.

In Five children (5-6)

Phonograph

- Bridges, T. C. Electric light and the phonograph
In Young folk's book of invention, p189-92 (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Two royal entertainers
In Thinkers and doers, p292-98 (7-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Storing human speech—the phonograph
In Great moments in science, p246-49 (5-7)
 McFee, I. N. C. How the phonograph was born
In Stories of American inventions, p143-65 (6-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Making sound immortal
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p197-99 (6-8)
 Williams, A. Phonograph
In Wonders of modern invention, p54-71 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Talking-machines
In How it works, p310-17 (7-8)

See also Edison, Thomas Alva

Phosphorescence

- Gibson, W. H. Fox-fire
In Eye spy, p11-23 (6-8)

Photographophone

- Williams, A. Photographophone
In Wonders of modern invention, p67-68 (7-8)

Photography

- Claudy, C. H. First book of photography. 1918 (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Amateur photographer's handbook. 1925 (8)
 Collins, F. A. Camera man. 1916 (7-8)
 Eastman kodak co. How to make good pictures. 1929 (8)
 Bond, A. R. Hole in the sea
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p62-73 (6-8)
 Bond, A. R. Kite photography
In Scientific American boy at school, p242-49 (6-8)
 Bridges, T. C. Photography
In Young folk's book of invention, p142-50 (7-8)
 Bullivant, C. H. Photo pastimes
In Home fun, p338-50 (5-8)
 Bullivant, C. H. Photography
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p227-40 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. How to make photographs

- In Boy chemist, p209-26 (7-8)*
 Collins, A. F. Photography while you wait
In Boy scientist, p151-81 (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Some kinks in photography
In Handicraft for boys, p131-56 (6-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Sunlight—the master artist
In Thinkers and doers, p171-82 (7-8)
 Downing, E. R. Cameras and picture-making
In Our physical world, p309-24 (8)
 Fraser, C. C. Using our camera
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p423-41 (6-8)
 Gibbard, M. K. Hints on photography
In Hobbies for girls, p193-99 (7-8)
 Hall, A. N. Boy's dark-room
In Boy craftsman, p153-68 (6-8)
 Jessup, E. Cameras
In Boys' book of camp life, p124-31 (6-8)
 McMillen, W. Collecting with a camera
In Young collector, p138-48 (5-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Mechanical eye that excels our own
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p192-97 (6-8)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Anna Holman's daguerreotype
In Famous days in the century of invention, p111-23 (5-6)
 Williams, A. Making of a photographic plate
In How it is made, p132-38 (7-8)

See also Moving pictures

Animals

- Douglas, R. D. Boy scout in the grizzly country. 1929 (6-8)
 Finley, W. L. and I. B. Wild animal pets. 1928 (6-8)
 Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail with your camera
In On the trail, p192-200 (6-8)
 Bond, A. R. Hunting with a camera
In Scientific American boy at school, p167-86 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Wild-life photographers
In Heroes of the wilds, p291-332 (6-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Photographing wild things
In Boy collector's handbook, p193-217 (5-8)
See also Johnson, Martin
Phyfe, Duncan
 Smith, S. C. G. Duncan Phyfe, cabinet-maker
In Made in America, p38-46 (4-6)
Physical education and training
 Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life. 1916 (8)
 Wright, L. C. Story plays. 1923 (1-2)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Phyfe, Duncan—*Continued*

Forbush, W. B. *Sturdy body*
In Young folks' book of ideals, p13-149

See also Athletics; Games; Hygiene;
 Sports

Physical geography

Fabre, J. H. *This earth of ours*. 1923
 (6-8)

Fairbanks, H. W. *Western United States*.
 1904 (6-8)

Hawthorne, H. *Adventures of a grain
 of dust*. 1922 (6-8)

Hawthorne, H. *Strange adventures of
 a pebble*. 1921 (7-8)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. *Europe*.
 1925 (4-6)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. *North
 America*. 1925 (4-6)

Kingsley, C. *Madam How and Lady
 Why* (5)

See also Climate; Earth; Earthquakes;
 Glaciers; Icebergs; Tides; Volcanoes;
 Weather; Winds; also Lakes; Moun-
 tains; Rivers and other geographical
 terms

Physics

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. *Boys'
 book of physics*. 1922 (8)

Morgan, A. P. *Boys' home book of sci-
 ence and construction*. 1921 (6-8)

See also Electricity; Gases; Gyro-
 scope; Heat; Light; Magnetism; Mat-
 ter; Pendulums; Radium; Sound

Physiology

Grenfell, W. T. *Yourself and your body*.
 1924 (6-8)

Haviland, M. S. *Modern physiology, hy-
 giene and health*. 1922 (4-6)

O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. *Build-
 ing health habits*. 1921 (6-8)

O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. *Health
 habits*. 1924 (5-8)

O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. *Keep-
 ing the body in health*. 1921 (6-8)

Winslow, C. E. A. *Healthy living*. 1918
 (5-7)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. *Hu-
 man machine*

In Introduction to science, p458-79
 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. *Something about our bod-
 ies*

In Here and there in popular science,
 p295-409 (8)

See also Hygiene

Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. Jew-
 ett, F. G.

Piang, the Moro jungle boy. Stuart, F. P.

Pianos

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. *Pianoforte
 grows up*

In How music grew, p307-25 (8)

Coleman, S. N. *The piano*

In Creative music in the home, p333-49
 (6-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. *Wooden
 box that sings*

In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
 p189-92 (6-8)

Williams, A. *Building of a piano*

In How it is made, p60-71 (7-8)

Picciola. Saintine, J. X. B.

Piccola

Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H. *Piccola*

In Little plays for little people, p104-11
 (3-4)

Pick, shovel and pluck. Bond, A. R.

Picnics

Beard, D. C. *How to have fun at a pic-
 nic*

In Jack of all trades, p105-15 (5-7)

Fisher, D. F. C. *Picnic games*

In What shall we do now? p149-60
 (5-7)

Hamilton, B. M. *Wood picnic*

In Please come to my party, p46-55
 (4-6)

Pictorial geography. National geographic
 society

Picture book. Caldecott, R.

Picture book of ancient and modern dolls.
 White, G.

Picture book of sculpture. Fowler, H. N.
 and M. B.

Picture book of ships. Gimmage, P.

Picture book of travel. Hader, B. and
 Hader, E.

Picture books

Adelborg, O. *Clean Peter and the chil-
 dren of Grubbylea* (1-2)

Beskow, E. M. *Aunt Green, Aunt Brown,
 and Aunt Lavender* (1-3)

Beskow, E. M. *Olle's ski trip* (1-2)

Beskow, E. M. *Pelle's new suit* (1-2)

Boutet de Monvel, L. M. il. *Joan of Arc*.
 1907 (4-5)

Boutet de Monvel, L. M. il. *Viellies
 chansons pour les petits enfants* (1-3)

Brock, E. L. *Runaway sardine* (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Golden goose book*
 (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Johnny Crow's garden*
 (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Johnny Crow's party*
 (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Nursery rhyme picture
 book* (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Nursery rhyme picture
 book no 2* (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Nursery rhymes* (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Ring o' roses* (1-3)

Brooke, L. L. il. *Tailor and the crow*
 (1-3)

Caldecott, R. *Caldecott's collection of
 pictures and songs*. 2v (1-3)

Caldecott, R. *Hey diddle diddle picture
 book* (1-3)

Caldecott, R. *Panjandrum picture book*
 (1-3)

Caldecott, R. *Picture book*. 4v (1-3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Picture books—Continued

- Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (2-4)
- Carrick, V. Picture tales (2-4)
- Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (2-4)
- Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's picture folk-tales (1-3)
- Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals (1-3)
- Clark, M. Poppy seed cakes (1-3)
- Cock and the hen (1-2)
- Cowper, W. Diverting history of John Gilpin (1-2)
- Cox, P. Brownie books. 9v (1-3)
- Crane, W. il. Baby's bouquet (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Baby's opera (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Baby's own Aesop (1-3)
- Crane, W. il. Beauty and the beast picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Buckle my shoe picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Cinderella picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Goody Two Shoes picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Old Mother Hubbard picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Pan-pipes
- Crane, W. il. Red Riding Hood's picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. The sleeping beauty picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. Song of sixpence picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W. il. This little pig picture book (1-2)
- Darwin, B. R. M. and E. M. M. Tale of Mr Tootleoo (2-4)
- Deming, T. O. Indian child life (1-3)
- Deming, T. O. Many snows ago (2-4)
- Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk. 1902 (1-3)
- Dodge, M. M. ed. Baby days (1-3)
- Elkin, R. H. Children's corner (1-3)
- Elkin, R. H. Little people (1-2)
- Elkin, R. H. Old Dutch nursery rhymes (1-2)
- Fairy shoemaker. 1928 (4-8)
- Falls, C. B. A B C book (1-3)
- Field, R. L. Alphabet for boys and girls (1-2)
- Field, R. L. Little book of days
- France, A. Girls and boys (1-4)
- France, A. Our children (1-4)
- Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals (1-3)
- Gág, W. Funny thing (1-3)
- Gág, W. Millions of cats (1-2)
- Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop (2-3)
- Gerson, V. Happy heart family (1-3)
- Gimmage, P. Picture book of ships (3-6)
- Grant, G. Story of the ship (1-3)
- Greenaway, K. Book of games (3-5)
- Greenaway, K. A Apple pie (1-3)
- Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
- Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
- Guigou, P. Animal trainer (1-3)
- Guigou, P. Animals in the ark (1-3)
- Headland, I. T. tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes (2-4)
- Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter (1-2)
- Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile (4-5)
- Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice (1-3)
- Kalkar, G. Adventures of three little pigs (1-3)
- Kalkar, G. Raggle taggle bear (1-3)
- King, J. Birds in rhyme. 1926 (3-5)
- King, J. Dogs. 1927 (3-5)
- King, J. Familiar birds in rhyme. 1927 (3-5)
- Kozisek, J. Magic flutes (2-4)
- Kuh, C. Deliverymen (1-4)
- Kuh, C. The engineer (1-4)
- Kuh, C. The fireman (1-4)
- Kuh, C. The motorman (1-4)
- Kuh, C. The policeman (1-4)
- Kuh, C. The postman (1-4)
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables
- Lefler, H. and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria
- Le Mair, H. W. il. Little songs of long ago (1-3)
- Liddell, M. Little Machinery (2-4)
- Lindberg, M. Karl's journey to the moon (1-3)
- Lofting, H. Story of Mrs Tubbs (1-3)
- Lucas, E. V. Four and twenty toilers (1-2)
- Meigs, C. L. Wonderful locomotive (3-4)
- Moeschlin, E. Red horse (1-3)
- Mother Goose
- For various editions see the entries under Mother Goose
- Newell, P. Pictures and rhymes (8)
- Nicholson, W. Clever Bill (1-2)
- Nicholson, W. Pirate twins (1-2)
- Pletsch, O. il. Hausmütterchen (1-3)
- Potter, B. Ginger and pickles (1)
- Potter, B. Pie and the patty pan (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Airplane ride (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Billy's letter (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Engine's story (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Grandfather's farm (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Jip and the firemen (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Mary and the policeman (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Mr Brown's grocery store (1-2)
- Read, H. S. Story about boats (1-2)
- Seidmann-Freud, T. Peregrin and the goldfish (1-2)
- Smith, E. B. After they came out of the ark (2-3)
- Smith, E. B. Chicken world (1-3)
- Smith, E. B. Country book (1-3)
- Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)
- Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith (2-4)
- Smith, E. B. Railroad book (2-3)
- Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him (2-3)
- Smith, E. B. Seashore book (2-3)
- Smith, E. B. Story of Noah's ark (2-3)
- Spin top spin (1-2)
- Thackeray, W. M. Thackeray alphabet (1-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Picture books—Continued

- White, G. Picture book of ancient and modern dolls (1-4)
 Widor, C. M. comp. Old songs and rounds for little children. 1912 (2-3)
 Winlow, C. V. Kitten that grew too fat (2-3)

See also Animals—Pictures; Nursery rimes

Picture frames and framing

- Bullivant, C. H. Novel photo-frame
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p60-69 (7-8)
 Gibbard, M. K. Simple picture framing
In Hobbies for girls, p187-92 (7-8)
 Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home made frames for small pictures
In Handicraft for handy girls, p99-104 (6-8)

Picture puzzles

- Hall, A. N. Scroll-saw problems
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p14-32 (6-8)

Picture stories for children. Eberle, I.

Picture tales. Carrick, V.

Picture tales from the Italian. Botsford, F. H.

Picture tales from the Japanese. Sugimoto, C. W.

Picture writing

- Eastman, C. A. Indian picture-writing
In Indian scout talks, p159-67 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Picture writing
In Book of woodcraft, p239-44 (6-8)

Pictures

- Bacon, M. S. H. Pictures that every child should know. 1915 (6-8)
 Barstow, C. L. Famous pictures. 1912 (7-8)
 Berry, A. M. Art for children. 1929 (7-8)
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated pictures. 1922 (6-8)
 Chandler, A. C. More magic pictures of the long ago. 1920 (5-7)
 Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art. 1909 (6-8)
 Dana, E. N. Story of Jesus. 1920
 Grover, E. O. and Chutter, F. E. Art literature readers. 6v (1-3)
 Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)
 Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists. 1903 (4-5)
 Hurl, E. M. How to show pictures to children. 1914
 Hurl, E. M. Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 (7-8)
 Oliver, M. I. G. First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1920 (5-7)

See also Animals—Pictures; Art; Children—Pictures; Painters; Painting; Photography; Picture books

Stories

- Chandler, A. C. Pan the piper. 1923 (5-8)

Pictures and rhymes. Newell, P.

Pictures that every child should know. Bacon, M. S. H.

Pie and the patty pan. Potter, B.

Piebald, king of bronchos. Hawkes, C.

Piece bag book. Blauvelt, A. La T.

Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.

Pieces for every month of the year. Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.

Pied piper of Hamelin

Plays

Lord, K. Pied piper

In Plays for school and camp, p151-83 (6-8)

Poetry

Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin

Stories

Pied piper of Hamelin

In Jacobs's More English fairy tales, p 1-6 (4-6)

Pienaar, Andries Albertus

g Adventures of a lion family; tr. from the Afrikaans by B. and E. D. Lewis. 1923 Longmans \$1.75 (7-8) 590
 "Book from which boys will learn much of the animal life of Africa. Written by a native of Dutch South Africa." Wis. bul.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood

Boys of St Timothy's. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (7-8) F

"Independent but connected stories of a preparatory school for boys, making for manliness, vigor and character." N. Y. state lib.

Crashaw brothers. (St Timothy ser. v4) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Athletic and boarding school life of two brothers, one rowing and playing football for St. Timothy's, the other for St. John's. A wholesome, virile story permeated with the spirit of fair play." Bkl.

David Ives; a story of St Timothy's. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Excellent boarding-school story." Outlook

Grannis of the fifth. (St Timothy ser. v6) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Interesting, has much about school athletics, and more than usual about study. Part appeared in the Youth's companion as 'His father's son.'" Bkl.

Harding of St. Timothy's. (St Timothy ser. v2) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Another story of wholesome sports and honest rivalries at St. Timothy's, a preparatory school for boys." N.Y. state lib.

Hilltop troop. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"The story of a feud between the wealthy boys on the hill and the poor boys in the hollow. The hill boys form a scout troop which eventually cures the snobbishness of the hill and tames the hollow." Bkl.

Jester of St Timothy's. (St Timothy ser. v5) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"The jester is a prankish, impudent, clever boy who makes the life of an inexperienced young teacher in a boys' school a burden, but proves in the end to be a very manly and likable lad. A well written story, with a good school atmosphere and an agreeable absence of slang." Bkl.

New boy. (St Timothy ser. v3) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Another story of St. Timothy's, the young western hero introducing an entirely fresh element in school." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pierce, Franklin

- Smith, B. W. Boy of contradictions
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p133-40
 (6-8)

Piers

- Bond, A. R. Building piers for 1000-foot ships
In On the battle front of engineering, p211-28 (7-8)

Pig prince; play. Garnett, L. A.

- In* Three to make ready, p64-114 (5-8)

Pigeons

- Bullivant, C. H. Pigeons
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p503-8 (7-8)
- Comstock, A. B. Pigeons
In Pet book, p176-87 (5-8)
- Crandall, L. S. Wild pigeons and doves; Domestic pigeons
In Pets; their history and care, p112-18, 230-74 (5-8)
- Fabre, J. H. The pigeon; Story from Audubon
In Our humble helpers, p130-49 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Pigeon cotes and a fly
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p76-85 (6-8)
- Macself, A. J. Pigeons
In Pets for boys and girls, p81-112 (6-8)
- Morris, C. Dove-like pigeon
In Home life in all lands, v3 p207-13 (6-8)
- Nuttall, T. Mourning-dove
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p73-75 (5-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Doves and pigeons
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p308-20 (5-8)

Poetry

- Thaxter, C. Constant dove
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p80 (1-2)

Stories

- Blanchard, L. M. Chico (4-5)
- Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck; the story of a pigeon (5-8)
- Lindsay, M. Fleet Wing and Sweet Voice
In Mother stories, p17-26 (2-3)
- Poulsson, E.
In In the child's world, p76-81 (1-2)
- Seton, E. T. Arnaux
In Animal heroes, p71-107 (5-8)

Pigmies. See Dwarfs

Pigs

- Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Swine and sheep
In Industry and trade, p118-24 (7-8)
- Comstock, A. B. The pig
In Pet book, p55-57 (5-8)
- Morris, C. In the pig-sty
In Home life in all lands, v3 p165-74 (6-8)

Poetry

- Kalkar, G. Adventures of three little pigs (1-3)

Stories

- Orton, H. F. Little lost pigs (1-3)
- Hudson, W. H. My friend the pig
In Disappointed squirrel, p61-67 (5-8)
- Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo. Bennett, J.
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
 Drake, S. A. Pike explores the Arkansas valley
In Making of the great West, p198-204 (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. Explorations of Zebulon M. Pike
In Real stories of the geography makers, p256-60 (6-7)
- Quinn, V. When Pike was a prisoner
In War-paint and powder-horn, p1-20 (6-8)
- Stories
- Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies (6-8)
- Sabin, E. L. Lost with Lieutenant Pike (7-8)
- Pilgrim fathers
 Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock. 1897 (4-5)
- Griffis, W. E. Young people's history of the Pilgrims. 1920 (6-8)
- Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims. 1910 (3-5)
- Usher, R. G. Story of the Pilgrims for children. 1930 (4-5)
- Ames, A. How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p189-205 (4-8)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p1-21 (4-6)
- Coe, F. E. Pilgrim and Puritan life
In Founders of our country, p202-17 (3-5)
- Coffin, C. C. The Pilgrims; First years at Plymouth
In Old times in the colonies, p76-98 (6-8)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims
In Explorers and founders of America, p136-49 (7-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims
In American leaders and heroes, p64-79 (5-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Pilgrims
In Our patriots, p6-12 (3-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Pilgrims at Plymouth
In Colonial days, p53-72 (5-7)
- Griffis, W. E. Pilgrim fathers in Leyden
In Brave little Holland, p192-209 (7-8)
- Higginson, T. W. Pilgrims at Plymouth
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p311-37 (6-8)
- Jenks, T. Miles Standish and the Indians
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p210-19 (4-8)
- O'Reilly, J. B. Pilgrim fathers
In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship, p284

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pilgrim fathers—*Continued*

- Schwartz, J. A. Little white child
In Five little strangers, p40-71 (3-4)
 Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Forefathers' day
In Days and deeds: prose, p181-93 (5-7)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. "Beginnings of New England": the "Pilgrim fathers" at Plymouth
In Beginner's history of the United States, p96-109 (5-7)

See also Puritans; Thanksgiving day; United States—History—Colonial period; also Standish, Miles

Plays

- Marble, A. R. Standish of Standish by J. G. Austin; dramatized by A. R. Marble. 1919 (7-8)

Varney, A. S. Pilgrims

- In* Story plays, old and new, v3 p129-40 (2-5)

See also Thanksgiving day—Plays

Poetry

- Hemans, F. B. Landing of the Pilgrim fathers in New England
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p223-24 (6-8)
 Young and Field literary readers, v5 p227-31
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Forefathers' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p177-86 (5-7)

Stories

- Austin, J. G. Betty Alden, the first born daughter of the Pilgrims (7-8)
 Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (7-8)
 Bouvé, P. C. R. Tales of the Mayflower children (7-8)
 Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride (7-8)
 Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)
 Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Mayflower maid (7-8)
 Taggart, M. A. Pilgrim maid (7-8)
 Warren, M. L. R. Little pioneers (4-6)

Lamprey, L. Finding of Plymouth; Powwow in the swamp

- In* Days of the colonists, p12-31 (6-8)

Pilgrim maid. Taggart, M. A.

Pilgrim stories. *See* Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims

Pilgrims, Indians and patriots. Adams, R. G.

Pilgrims of today. Wade, M. H. B.

Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J.

Pilgrim's progress; play

- In* Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p83-135 (6-8)

Pillicock hill. Asquith, H.

Pilot. Cooper, J. F.

Pilots and piloting

- Ingersoll, E. Dangers of the deep
In Book of the ocean, p219-27 (6-8)
 Moffett, C. The pilot
In Careers of danger and daring, p130-72 (7-8)

Pinafore palace. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.

Pine-tree shillings

- Hawthorne, N. Pine-tree shillings
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p29-34 (6-8)
 True stories from history and biography, p41-46 (6-8)

Pine trees

- Mills, E. A. Story of a thousand-year pine. 1914 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. The pine

- In* Trees, stars and birds, p127-31 (6-7)

Stokes, S. Cone bearers

- In* Ten common trees, p80-93 (4-5)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire

- In* Nature myths and stories, p61-65 (2-4)

Pineapples

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Fresh cargo from tropical islands

- In* Food products from afar, p182-87 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. Pineapples and bananas

- In* How the world is fed, p283-85 (5-8)

Pinkie and the fairies; play. Robertson, W. G.

- In* Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p137-221 (5-8)

Pinocchio. Lorenzini, C.

Pinocchio for the stage. Bufano, R.

Pinocchio in Africa. Cherubini, E.

Pins

Carpenter, F. G. Pins

- In* How the world is clothed, p325-29 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Useful pin

- In* Clothes we wear, p85-87 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Needles and pins

- In* How we are clothed, p122-24 (4-5)

Fabre, J. H. Pins

- In* Secret of everyday things, p8-12 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Pins and needles

- In* Great American industries, v3 p124-29 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Pins and pin money

- In* Modern Aladdins and their magic, p233-35 (6-8)

Williams, A. Pins

- In* How it is made, p408-16 (7-8)

Pinzon, Vicente Yañez

Shaw, E. R. Great river Amazon and El Dorado

- In* Discoverers and explorers, p92-101 (4-6)

Pioneer life. *See* Frontier and pioneer life

Pioneer twins. Perkins, L. F.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pioneers

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Going west

In World, p16-28 (3-4)

Pioneers. Cooper, J. F.

Pioneers of America. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry, C. A.

Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. McMurry, C. A.

Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry, C. A.

Pipes of Clovis. Boylan, G. D.

Piping down the valleys wild. Blake, W.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p135 (3-6)

Pirate. Scott, W.

Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks. Henderson, D. M.

Pirate twins. Nicholson, W.

Pirates

Finnemore, J. Barbary rovers. 1912 (7-8)

Gilbert, H. Boy's book of pirates. 1916 (7-8)

Paine, R. D. Book of buried treasure. 1911 (7-8)

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 (7-8)

Wood, E. Boy's book of buccaneers. 1917 (7-8)

Bridges, T. C. Pirates and privateers

In Young folk's book of the sea, p99-110 (8)

Coe, F. E. Blackbeard, the last of the pirates

In Founders of our country, p244-50 (3-5)

Holland, R. S. Pirates of Charles Town harbor

In Historic events of colonial days, p206-44 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Robbers of the seas

In Barstow's New nation, p72-85 (4-8)

Ingersoll's Book of the ocean, p171-85 (6-8)

Lang, A. ed.

In True story book, p326-37 (6-7)

See also Kidd, William, captain; Morgan, Henry

Plays

Lord, K. Buried treasure

In Plays for school and camp, p31-88 (6-8)

Stories

Cooper, J. F. Red Rover (7-8)

Henderson, D. M. Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks (8)

Lesterman, J. Adventures of a Trafalgar lad (8)

London, J. Cruise of the Dazzler (6-7)

Macdonald, G. Billy Barnicoat (6-8)

Masefield, J. Mainsail haul (7-8)

Meador, S. W. Black buccaneer (6-7)

Paine, R. D. Blackbeard, buccaneer (7-8)

Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Virginia (5-6)

Pulsford, H. A. Old brig's cargo (7-8)

Pyle, H. Book of pirates (8)

Pyle, H. Stolen treasure (6-8)

Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes (7-8)

Scott, W. Pirate (8)

Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Freedom of the Mediterranean

In Days of the commanders, p300-7 (6-8)

Pitcairn island

Lang, A. ed. Pitcairn islanders

In Red true story book, p238-46 (5-7)

Pitcher, Mollie

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Heroine of Monmouth

In Log cabin days, p71-76 (3-5)

Lang, A. ed. Story of Molly Pitcher

In Red true story book, p137-40 (5-7)

Sweetser, K. D. Molly Pitcher: The brave gunner of the battle of Monmouth

In Ten American girls from history, p71-85 (6-8)

Pitching in a pinch. Matheson, C.

Pitman, Leila Webster

Stories of old France. 1902 Am. bk. 72c (6-7) 944

"About the great châteaux, intrigues and battles, and great events in the days of the old monarchy." Pittsburgh

Pitman, Norman Hinsdale

Chinese fairy tales. Crowell \$1.75 (4-6) 398

"Chinese fairies, Chinese morals, and Chinese conventionalities make these stories unique and charming." St Louis

This revision of the book published in 1910 has four additional stories making fifteen in all

Chinese wonder book. Dutton \$3 (4-6) 398

"An attractive book of Chinese folk and fairy tales which are quite new to us and interesting to children. It is illustrated by Chinese pictures, quaint and oriental and exquisitely colored. The whole is remarkably simple in spite of its eastern setting and allusions." Bkl.

Pitsligo, Lord

Lang, A. ed. Adventures of Lord Pitsligo

In Tartan tales, p269-77 (6-7)

Pitt, William, 1st earl of Chatham

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. William Pitt

In Famous men of modern times, p256-63 (4-6)

Olcott, F. J. comp. William Pitt, defender of America

In Good stories for great birthdays, p94-107 (4-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. William Pitt, earl of Chatham

In Stories from English history, p362-66 (5-7) •

Pitt, William, the younger

Warren, H. P. ed. William Pitt, the younger

In Stories from English history, p369-76 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pittenger, William

Great locomotive chase. 1917 Penn \$2 (8) 973.7
 "Thrilling account of the attempt to capture a Georgia railroad during the civil war." Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Hotchkiss, C. W. Pittsburgh, the world's workshop
In Representative cities of the United States, p118-33 (6-8)
 Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Pittsburgh
In Great cities of the United States, p189-206 (6-8)

Pixies and the silver crown. Baker, M.

Pizarro, Francisco

Towle, G. M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests

Brooks, E. C. Pizarro, the great adventurer
In Stories of South America, p40-56 (5-8)

Faris, J. T. With Francisco Pizarro, who conquered Peru
In Real stories of the geography makers, p173-78 (6-7)

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Pizarro and the conquest of Peru
In Explorers and founders of America, p72-80 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Francisco Pizarro
In Stories of American explorers, p72-85 (5-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Francisco Pizarro (1475-1538)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p217-47 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Terribly persistent swine-herd
In Book of bravery; first series, p146-70 (6-8)

Lummis, C. F. Greatest conquest: Pizarro and Peru
In Spanish pioneers, p67-69, 203-92 (7-8)

Shaw, E. R. Francisco Pizarro
In Discoverers and explorers, p78-83 (4-6)

+ Craine - Stories victors

Lamprey, L. Dog with two masters
In Days of the discoverers, p105-16 (6-8)

Place names. See Names, Geographical Planets

Moseley, E. L. The planets; Mercury and Venus; Mars and the minor planets; Outer planets
In Trees, stars and birds, p232-53 (6-7)

See also Astronomy; Stars

Plant a tree. See Larcom, L.

Plant friends and foes. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Plant traps and decoys. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Planting of the apple tree. Bryant, W. C.
In Our holidays, p177-80 (4-6)

Plants

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Plant friends and foes. 1914 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Plant traps and decoys. 1914 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of plant life. 1925 (6-8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Book of plants. 1925 (5-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children. 1896 (4-6)

Peterson, M. G. How to know wild fruits. 1923 (7-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Some problems of plants and animals; Structure, habits, and uses of plants
In Introduction to science, p346-86 (7-8)

Clark, B. M. Life, how it continues, how it varies
In New introduction to science, p393-437 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Curiosities of plant life
In Here and there in popular science, p231-91 (8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Foodmakers for the world

In Science of everyday life, p264-82 (8)

Verrill, A. H. Plant and vegetable specimens
In Boy collectors' handbook, p48-58 (5-8)

See also Botany; Flowers; Gardening; Herbariums; Leaves; Marine plants; Poisonous plants; Seeds; Tendrils; Weeds; also Burbank, Luther

Poetry

Poulsson, E. Plant household
In In the child's world, p373-74 (1-2)

Plants and their children. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

Plate, Adrian. See Hatton, H. jt. auth.

Platinum

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Two million dollars per cubic foot
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p280-82 (6-8)

Platypus

Stories

Scoville, S. Birdbeast
In More wild folk, p33-46 (6-8)

Play. See Amusements; Games; Sports

Play house. See Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health

Play houses

Beard, D. C. How to build indoor play houses, secret castles; and how to make mysterious treasure chests
In New ideas for out of doors, p166-75 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Play-houses
In Handicraft for handy girls, p370-82 (6-8)

Play of Saint George. Crum, J. M. C.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p231-53 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Playground book. Sperling, H. comp.

Playgrounds

Stories

Field, R. L. Pocket handkerchief park (2-3)

Playing with clay. Wheeler, I. W.

Playmates in print. Whiteman, E. ed.

Plays

In this catalog, the subject heading "Plays" has been used for individual plays and also for collections as it will be a convenience for the library to find them all together under this subject in this catalog

Applegarth, M. T. Short missionary plays. 1923 (6-8)

Atchinson, F. E. Story terrace. 1926 (4-6)

Baldwin, S. Five plays and five pantomimes. 1922 (4-6)

Barnum, M. D. School plays for all occasions. 1922 (5-8)

Bates, K. L. Little Robin Stay-behind. 1923 (3-4)

Bell, C. Fairy four-leaf. 1923 (6-8)

Bell, F. E. E. O. and Richmond, F. E. B. Cat and fiddle book (1-3)

Benton, R. Elf of discontent, and other plays. 1927 (4-8)

Bird, G. E. and Starling, M. Historical plays for children. 1912 (4-6)

Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader. 1908 (2-3)

Bryce, C. T. Storyland dramatic reader. 1916 (3)

Bufano, R. Pinocchio for the stage. 1929 (6-8)

Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark, by John Bennett; dramatized by E. W. Burrill. 1916 (7-8)

Dalkeith, L. Little plays (4-5)

Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays. 1927 (6-8)

Farrar, J. C. Magic sea shell, and other plays for children. 1923 (4-8)

Folmsbee, B. Guki the moon boy. 1928 (6-8)

Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors. 1915 (8)

Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children. 1925 (4-6)

Garnett, L. A. Master Will of Stratford. 1916 (6-8)

Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready. 1923 (5-8)

Hallock, G. T. Dramatizing child health. 1925 (2-5)

Harper's book of little plays. 1910 (5-6)

Hope, W. A. Friends in bookland. 1921 (5-8)

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays. 1922 (4-8)

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays. 1928 (5-7)

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. One-act plays for young folks. 1924 (4-8)

Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls. 1926 (6-8)

Johnston, E. L. and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors (2-3)

Joseph, H. H. Ali Baba, and other plays. 1927 (8)

Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. 1925 (5-7)

Lane, B. P. Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act. 1926 (5-7)

Lisle, C. ed. Boy scout entertainments. 1918 (7-8)

Lord, K. Plays for school and camp. 1922 (6-8)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed. New plays for school children. 1929 (5-8)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed. Plays for school children. 1915 (5-8)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. eds. Story and play readers. 1917 (6-8)

Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children. 1909 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)

Mackay, C. D. Silver thread, and other plays for young people. 1910 (5-8)

McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M. Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children, adapted from the opera by Humperdinck. 1915 (4-6)

Meigs, C. Steadfast princess. 1916 (6-8)

Merington, M. Festival plays. 1913 (7-8)

Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children. 1926 (5-8)

Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children. 1921 (5-8)

Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H. Little plays for little people. 1910 (3-4)

Olcott, V. Everyday plays for home, school and settlement. 1925 (4-7)

Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917 (5-8)

Olcott, V. Household plays for young people. 1928 (5-7)

Olcott, V. Industrial plays for young people. 1927 (5-6)

Olcott, V. International plays for young people. 1925 (5-6)

Olcott, V. Patriotic plays for young people (5-8)

Payne, F. U. Plays for Anychild. 1918 (4-6)

Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock. 1923 (7-8)

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 (5-7)

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for graduation days. 1930 (8)

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people. 1929 (5-8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays. 1928 (8)

Skinner, E. L. and A. M. Children's plays. 1919 (4-8)

Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors. 1920 (7-8)

Smith, E. comp. Form-room plays: intermediate book. 1926 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Plays—Continued

- Smith, E. comp. Form-room plays: junior book. 1920 (7-8)
 Smith, N. A. Action poems and plays for children. 1923 (3-7)
 Smith, N. A. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917 (5-8)
 Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)
 Syrett, N. Fairy doll. 1922 (4-6)
 Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book. 1928 (8)
 Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays. 1924 (7-8)
 Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English. 1922 (5-8)
 Varney, A. S. Story plays, old and new. 3v 1915 (2-5)
 Wagstaff, B. Colonial plays for the school-room. 1912
 Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays. 1916 (3-7)
 Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales. 1921 (6-8)
 Young, S. Sweet times and The blue policeman. 1925 (2-5)

- Edgeworth, M. Eton montem; Old Poz
In Parent's assistant, p135-72, 208-18 (5-6)
 Harvey, K. Courage
In Bullivant's Home plays, p136-50 (4-6)
 Lansing, M. F. King John and the abbot
In Dramatic readings for schools, p219-28 (5-8)

See also Charades; Costume; Dialogs; Make-up (Theatrical); Masks (Plays); Moving pictures; Mysteries and miracle plays; Operettas; Pageants; Pantomime; Puppet plays; Readers, Dramatic; Shadow plays; Tableaux; Theaters, Miniature; Waxworks; also various subjects, subhead Plays, as Christmas—Plays; United States—History—Plays

Bibliography

- Drama league of America. Plays for children. 1923 (1-8)
 Hazeltine, A. I. comp. Plays for children. 1921
 Mackay, C. D. Children's theatres and plays. 1927 (7-8)
 Oglebay, K. Plays for children. 1922

Production

- Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R. Costuming a play. 1925 (8)
 Mackay, C. D. Children's theatres and plays. 1927 (7-8)
 Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 (6-8)
 Mackay, C. D. How to produce children's plays. 1915 (7-8)
 Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (7-8)
 Perry, S. G. S. When Mother lets us act. 1913 (3-4)

- Bullivant, C. H. Amateur theatricals; Mysteries of make-up
In Home fun, p11-33 (5-8)

See also Costume

- Plays for Anychild. Payne, F. U.
 Plays for children. Drama league of America
 Plays for children. Hazeltine, A. I. comp.
 Plays for children. Oglebay, K.
 Plays for children in French and English. Thomason, C. W.
 Plays for graduation days. Sanford, A. P. ed.
 Plays for home, school and settlement. *See* Olcott, V. Everyday plays for home, school and settlement
 Plays for our American holidays. Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
 Plays for pageants of democracy. Payne, F. U.

- Plays for school and camp. Lord, K.
 Plays for school children. Lütkenhaus, A. M. I.
 Plays of the pioneers. Mackay, C. D.
 Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. Smith, N. A.
 Playtime & company. Lucas, E. V.
 Playtime book. *See* Wilman, S. V. Games for playtime and parties
 Playwork book. Macbeth, A.

- Please come to my party. Hamilton, B. M.
 Pletsch, Oscar
 (il.) Hausmütterchen. Brentano's \$1 (1-3) **E**

"The illustrator presents with sympathy the charm and quaintness of German peasant life, and of little children's plays. A good picture book in spite of its German text. Some other books illustrated by Pletsch are 'Was willst du werden,' and 'Der Alte bekannte.'" F. J. Olcott

Plimpton, Edna

- * Your workshop. (Work and play ser.)
 g 1926 Macmillan \$1.50 (2-4) **E**
 "A simple book with excellent drawings and diagrams for making toys and other things within the range of children under ten." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Pliny, the elder

- Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by J. S. White. Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 570
 "Parts of Pliny's 'Natural history,' giving his ideas of the earth, of man, of animals, plants and metals and the history of art." Pittsburgh

Plumed snake medicine. Schultz, J. W.

Plutarch

- * Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White. Putnam \$2.50 (6-8) 920
 g "A good abridgement of Plutarch's 'Lives.'" N.Y. city

- Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper school ed o.p. 1930 (5-8) 920

Binder's title reads 'Plutarch's tales; Greeks'"
 "Stories of the hardy men of Sparta and of the brave warriors of Athens; of Aristides, the just man; Cimon, the admiral of the fleet, and Alcibiades, the man of many faces; of Demosthenes the orator, Alexander the Great and other famous men of Greece." Pittsburgh
 Ethical index: p165-67

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Plutarch—Continued

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans
by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper o.p. 1930
(5-8) 920

Binder's title reads: Plutarch's tales; Romans
"A version intended for children of ten to
fourteen, with an ethical index for the use of
teachers." Cleveland

Death of Caesar

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p92-
104 (6-8)

Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation;
abridged and annotated for schools by
Edwin Ginn. Ginn \$1.08 (6-7) 920
Life of Plutarch, Themistocles, Pericles,
Alexander, Coriolanus, Fabius, Sertorius, Cae-
sar

Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold
by W. H. Weston; il. by W. Rainey.
1914 Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) 920

Formerly published by Stokes
"A free but consistent rendering. Includes:
Aristides, Themistocles, Pelopidas, Timoleon,
Alexander, Philopoemen, Coriolanus, The Grac-
chi, Caius Marius, Julius Caesar, Brutus. Six-
teen good colored illustrations." Bkl.

Biography

Life of Plutarch

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, pref.
p vii-xiv

Plymouth rock

Stories

Lamprey, L. Finding of Plymouth
In Days of the colonists, p12-22 (6-8)

Pocahontas

Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain
John Smith (2-4)

Brooks, E. S. Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan;
the girl of the Virginia forests
In Brooks's Young people of history,
p517-36 (6-7)

Eggleston, E. Story of Pocahontas
In First book in American history, p35-
41 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Poca-
hontas the Powhatan's daughter
In Explorers and founders of America,
p126-35 (7-8)

Fox, F. C. Child of the river
In Indian primer, p96-113 (1-2)

Hamor, R. Capture of Pocahontas
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children,
p98-104 (5-7)

Holland, R. S.
In Historic girlhoods, p93-106 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Po-
c ahontas
In Heroines that every child should
know, p146-73 (6-7)

Sweetser, K. D. Pocahontas: The Indian
girl of the Virginia forest
In Ten American girls from history, p1-
35 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Pocahontas, the little
Indian princess, 1607
In American history stories for very
young readers, p18-23 (5-6)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Princess Pocahontas
In Patriotic plays and pageants for
young people, p12-26 (5-8)

Poetry

Thackeray, W. M. Pocahontas
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p290-91 (5-7)

Stories

Watson, V. C. Princess Pocahontas. 1917
(7-8)

Lamprey, L. Mataoka's white man
In Days of the colonists, p1-10 (6-8)

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith,
E. B.

Pocket astronomy for children

Johnson, G. Sky movies

—Star people

Pocketful of posies. Brown, A. F.

Pocket-handkerchief park. Field, R. L.

Pocock, Noel

(il.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe

Pocock, Roger

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Rog-
er Pocock's record ride

In Heroes of modern adventure, p209-
23 (7-8)

Poe, Edgar Allen

Annabel Lee

In Nortons' Heart of oak books, v6
p111-12 (6-8)

The bells

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4
p40-44 (3-6)

Gold-bug. (Golden classics) Rand 50c
(7-8) F

"Mysterious tale of the finding of Captain
Kidd's buried treasure." Pittsburgh

—Same

In Smith's Mystery tales for boys and
girls, p1-50 (7-8)

Raven

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p293-97 (6-8)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Edgar Allan Poe

In Famous American authors, p163-73
(7-8)

Cody, S. Poe

In Four famous American writers, p73-
132 (5-7)

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Poe,
the man of many cities

In Story of American literature, p106-16
(6-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Edgar Allan Poe

In Young people's story of American
literature, p275-90 (7-8)

Poetry

Whitman, S. H. To Edgar A. Poe

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p291 (5-7)

Poe, Johnny

Britt, A. Johnny Poe, athlete, cowboy,
miner and soldier

In Boys' own book of adventures,
p109-16 (7-8)

Poems by a little girl. Conkling, H.

Poems for the children's hour. Bouton, J.
comp.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Poems for youth. Benét, W. R. comp.
 Poems of action. Collins, V. H. comp.
 Poems of American history. Stevenson,
 B. E. comp.
 Poems of American patriotism. Matthews,
 B. ed.

Poems of childhood. Field, E.

Poetry

Collections

Baker, E. K. comp. Children's first book
 of poetry (1-3)
 Benét, W. R. comp. Poems for youth.
 1925 (6-8)
 Bouton, J. comp. Poems for the chil-
 dren's hour. 1927 (1-6)
 Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A.
 comps. Through magic casements.
 1926 (5-8)
 Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase.
 1915 (3-8)
 Collins, V. H. comp. Poems of action.
 1914 (7-8)
 Davis, M. G. comp. Girl's book of verse.
 1922 (6-8)
 De la Mare, W. ed. Come hither. 1928
 (6-8)
 Drinkwater, J. comp. Way of poetry.
 1922 (4-8)
 Edgar, M. G. comp. Treasury of verse
 for little children. 1923 (1-4)
 Edgar, M. G. and Chilman, E. comps.
 Treasury of verse for school and home.
 1926 (1-8)
 Fairy shoemaker, and other fairy poems.
 1928 (4-8)
 Fifty new poems for children. 1924 (2-5)
 Fish, H. D. comp. Boy's book of verse.
 1923 (6-8)
 Forbes, E. E. comp. Favourites of a
 nursery of seventy years ago. 1916
 (2-6)
 Gaige, G. comp. Recitations, old and
 new, for boys and girls. 1924 (3-8)
 Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of
 poetry for children. 1916 (6-8)
 Haaren, J. H. comp. Songs and stories
 (2-3)
 Hazard, B. comps. Three years with the
 poets. 1904 (1-3)
 Holland, R. S. comp. Historic poems and
 ballads. 1912 (6-8)
 Hutchinson, V. S. ed. Chimney corner
 poems (1-3)
 Ingpen, R. ed. One thousand poems for
 children. 1923
 Jerrold, W. C. comp. Book of story-
 poems. 1924 (5-8)
 Lang, A. ed. Blue poetry book. 1896
 (5-6)
 Long, A. W. comp. American poems,
 1776-1922. 1922
 Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
 Pieces for every month of the year
 1924 (4-7)
 Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of
 verses for children. 1907 (3-8)
 Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for
 children (3-8)

Meynell, A. C. T. ed. School of poetry.
 1924 (5-8)
 Mountsier, M. ed. Singing youth. 1927
 (4-8)
 Olcott, F. J. comp. Story-telling poems.
 1928 (4-8)
 Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treas-
 ury of lyrical poetry (7-8)
 Palgrave, F. T. comp. Golden treasury
 (7-8)
 Patmore, C. comp. Children's garland
 from the best poets. 1910 (6-8)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T. ed. Oxford book
 of English verse. 1923 (8)
 Quiller-Couch, M. and L. eds. Treasure
 book of children's verse. 1923
 Repplier, A. comp. Book of famous verse.
 1892 (6-8)
 St Nicholas book of verse. 1923 (2-7)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. American poems
 (6-8)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Verse and prose for
 beginners in reading (2-3)
 Skinner, A. M. and Wickes, F. G. comps.
 Child's own book of verse. 3v 1917
 (1-4)
 Smith, J. W. comp. and il. Child's book
 of old verses. 1910 (2-4)
 Stedman, E. C. ed. American anthology,
 1787-1899
 Stedman, E. C. ed. Victorian anthology,
 1837-1895
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of
 verse for young folks. 1929
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. Poems of Amer-
 ican history. 1908 (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)
 Teasdale, S. comp. Rainbow gold. 1922
 (5-8)
 Thacher, L. W. comp. Listening child.
 1924 (5-7)
 Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies.
 1925 (3-8)
 Thompson, D. V. ed. British verse for
 boys. 1916
 Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world.
 1923 (5-8)
 Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world
 for younger children. 1926 (4-8)
 Untermeyer, L. ed. Yesterday and to-
 day. 1927 (6-8)
 Van Doren, M. and Lapolla, G. M. eds.
 Junior anthology of world poetry. 1929
 (6-8)
 Whiteman, E. ed. Playmates in print.
 1926 (3-4)
 Whittier, J. G. ed. Child life; poems
 (5-7)
 Whittier, J. G. ed. Selection from Child
 life in poetry and Child life in prose
 (5-7)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
 Golden numbers. 1902 (6-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
 Pinafore palace (1)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
 Posy ring. 1903 (2-5)
 Willcox, L. C. comp. Torch. 1924
 (2-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Poetry—Collections—*Continued*

Young, E. F. and Field, W. T. eds.
Young and Field literary readers. 6v
1914-16

See also Ballads; German poetry;
Hymns; Lullabies; National songs;
Nature in poetry; Nonsense verses;
Nursery rimes; Readers; Religious
poetry; Songs; War poetry; also vari-
ous subjects, subhead Poetry; as Ani-
mals—Poetry; Christmas—Poetry; Pa-
triotism—Poetry; also names of poets
as Bryant, William Cullen; Milne, Alan
Alexander

History and Criticism

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged
horse. 1927 (7-8)
Shelley, P. B. Defence of poetry
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p4-6 (6-8)

Poetry for children. Lamb, C. and M.

Poetry of the people. Gayley, C. M. and
Flaherty, M. C. comps.

Poetry's plea for animals. Clarke, F. E.
comp.

Poets

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged
horse. 1927 (7-8)
Cody, S. Four American poets. 1899
(5-7)

See also names of poets; subhead Bi-
ography, as Longfellow, Henry Wads-
worth—Biography

Poet's well; play. Riley, A. C. D.
In Ten minutes by the clock, p58-87
(7-8)

Pogány, Nandor

(comp.) Hungarian fairy book; il. by
Willy Pogány. Stokes \$2.50 (5-6) 398
New issue, 1926, of a book first published in
1913

"The stories here collected, beautiful in con-
tent and rich in imaginative quality, give a very
representative picture of Hungarian folklore; like
the Irish tales, they have a fantasy and inven-
tion which make them fascinating reading. The
illustrations are by Willy Pogány, in keeping with
the character of the book." Books (N.Y. Her-
ald Tribune)

Pogány, Willy

(il.) Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus
and the tale of Troy
(il.) Colum, P. Children of Odin
(il.) Colum, P. Golden fleece
(il.) Colum, P. King of Ireland's son
(il.) Crownfield, G. Little tailor of the
winding way
(il.) Edgar, M. G. comp. Treasury of
verse for little children
(il.) Olcott, F. J. Bible stories to read
and tell
(il.) Pogány, N. comp. Hungarian fairy
book
(il.) Schwimmer, R. Tisza tales
(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Pointed people. Field, R. L.

Poisonous plants

Beard, D. C. Hints to scout campers;
poisonous plants and venomous ser-
pents
In Wisdom of the woods, p59-73 (6-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Poisonous plants
In On the trail, p179-86 (6-8)
Fraser, C. C. Poisonous plants
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p382-84
(6-8)

Poisons

Beard, D. C. Hints to scout campers;
poisonous plants and venomous ser-
pents

In Wisdom of the woods, p59-79 (6-8)

Poland, Addison B. *See* Haaren, J. H. jt.
auth.

Poland

Allen, N. B. Country of Poland
In Geographical and industrial studies:
Europe, p249-66 (5-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Poland; Industrial
Poland
In Europe, p281-95 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Poland
In Europe, p131-35 (5-7)

Folklore

Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs.
Jolly tailor and other fairy tales (4-5)
Byrde, E. ed. Polish fairy book (5-7)

History

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Russian, p226-30,
248-57 (7-8)

See also John III, Sobieski, king of
Poland; Kosciuszko

Social life and customs

Gardner, M. M. Poland. 1917 (6-8)

Stories

Crew, H. C. Under two eagles (6-8)
Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow (7-8)
Upjohn, A. M. Michael makes up his
mind
In Friends in strange garments, p120-29
(5-6)

Polar hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

Polar regions. *See* Antarctic regions; Arc-
tic regions

Polaris. Baynes, E. H.

Pole houses

Beard, D. C. Pole houses
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p122-
25, 183-90 (6-8)

Polevoi, Peter Nikolaevich

Russian fairy tales from the Skazki; tr.
by R. N. Bain. Stokes \$2.50 (4-5) 398
Good selection of tales from the Russian for
children

Police

Crump, I. Boys' book of mounted police.
1917 (5-8)
Crump, I. Boys' book of policemen. 1917
(5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Police—Continued

- Cabot, E. L. and others. Fire and police department
In Course in citizenship, p154-60
 Carpenter, F. Our friends the police; What became of Jack's burglars
In Ourselves and our city, p9-33 (4-5)
 Fraser, C. C. City policeman; State patrol; Royal Canadian mounted policeman
In Work-a-day heroes, p98-167 (6-8)
 Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R. Police department
In Good citizenship, p55-102 (5-8)
 The policeman. Kuh, C.
 Polichinelle. Monsell, J. R. tr.
 Polish fairy book. Byrde, E. ed.
 Politeness. See Etiquet
 Polk, James Knox
 Smith, B. W. First dark horse
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p105-13 (6-8)
 Polkinghorne, Ruby Kathleen, and Polkinghorne, Mabel Irene Rutherford
 Toy-making in school and home. 1916
 Stokes \$3 (2-8) 790
 Formerly published by Hubbell-Leavens co.
 "Shows how to make many different toys from inexpensive materials—cardboard and paper ships, swinging and jointed animals, dolls, furniture, mechanical toys, kites, gliders, etc. Includes the use of woodworking tools. Fully illustrated." Pittsburgh
 Weaving and other pleasant occupations. 1923
 Brentano's \$3.50 (7-8) 790
 "Book of easy occupations designed not only for children but for 'those whose hands are feeble and whole minds work slowly.' It includes chapters of weaving with various materials, simple bead-work, clay-modelling, doll's furniture and tissue-paper toys. Good directions and many clear drawings make this a valuable book." Bkl.
 Pollard, Joyce
 Stories from old English romance. Stokes \$1.25 (6-8) 398.2
 Prose renderings and selections from Beowulf, Caedmon, Havelok the Dane, King Horn, Guy of Warwick, Piers Plowman, Sir John Mandeville, Robin Hood, and Malory
 Pollen
 Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Living dust
In Book of plants, p52-54 (5-8)
 Pollock, Frank Lillie
 Northern diamonds. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "Search for lost treasure by three young Canadians in the terrible winter of the great north wood." N.J. lib. bul.
 Appeared in the Youth's Companion
 Timber treasure. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "Story of Tom Jackson's struggle against adversity in the Canadian woods, and how he finds a fortune in walnut, and thereby saves his father from bankruptcy." Providence
 Wilderness honey. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F
 "Bee-keeping on a Canadian farm complicated by adventures with fire, water, bears, and a thieving neighbor of the two plucky boys and their sister who had to succeed with their inheritance of \$1000." Dial
 Appeared in the Youth's Companion
 Sequel: Wood's rider
 Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell, M. F.

- Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, K. D. S.
 Polly Patchwork. Field, R. L.
 Polly Trotter, patriot. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.
 Polly's secret. Nash, H. A.
 Polo, Marco
 Brooks, N. Story of Marco Polo. 1899 (7-8)
 Towle, G. M. Marco Polo: his travels and adventures. 1880 (7-8)
 Atkinson, A. M. Marco Polo
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p222-26 (6-7)
 Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How Marco Polo went to China
In How the old world found the new, p3-32 (5-6)
 Coffman, R. Travels of Marco Polo
In Child's story of the human race, p283-86 (4-8)
 Faris, J. T. Marco Polo and the wonders of Asia
In Real stories of the geography makers, p48-54 (6-7)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Marco Polo
In Explorers and founders of America, p19-23 (7-8)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Marco Polo
In Famous men of the middle ages, p213-18 (4-6)
 Lansing, M. F. Adventures of Marco Polo
In Great moments in exploration, p60-68 (6-8)
 Shaw, E. R. Marco Polo
In Discoverers and explorers, p16-23 (4-6)
 Synge, M. B. Marco Polo
In Book of discovery, p115-25 (8)
 Tappan, E. M. Marco Polo
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p152-57 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Marco Polo
In Adventurers all, p47-76 (6-8)
 Polo
 Camp, W. C. ed. Polo
In Book of sports and games, p309-15 (8)
 Pomona
 Mackay, C. D. Masque of Pomona
In Forest princess and other masques, p103-16 (5-8)
 Pompeii
 Carpenter, F. G.
In Europe, p449-56 (5-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Buried cities
In Story of the Romans, p231-34 (6-8)
 Hall, J. Pompeii
In Buried cities, p1-93 (6-8)
 Stories
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. Last days of Pompeii (8)
 Pompey, the Great
 Guerber, H. A. Sertorius and his doe, etc.
In Story of the Romans, p165-84 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pompey, the Great—*Continued*

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Pompey the Great
In Famous men of Rome, p171-80 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Conqueror of pirates
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p107-14 (5-7)
 Plutarch. Pompey
In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p326-69 (6-8)

Ponce de Leon, Juan

- Baldwin, J. Fountain of youth
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p23-28 (3-5)
 Coe, F. E. Quest for a fountain
In Founders of our country, p36-40 (3-5)
 Colum, P. Fountain of youth
In Voyagers, p152-59 (6-8)
 Dickson, M. S. In quest of eternal youth
In Camp and trail in early American history, p36-49 (4-5)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ponce de Leon—the discovery of Florida
In Explorers and founders of America, p42-46 (7-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Ponce de Leon
In Stories of American explorers, p87-88 (5-6)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Juan Ponce de Leon (1460-1521)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p61-83 (6-8)
 McMurry, C. A. Ponce de Leon
In Pioneers on land and sea, p222-26 (5-6)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v2 p7-12 (7-8)
 Shaw, E. R. Ponce de Leon
In Discoverers and explorers, p54-55 (4-6)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Ponce de Leon, the discoverer of Florida
In Beginner's history of the United States, p54-56 (5-7)

Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Fountain of youth
In Plays of the pioneers, p31-51 (6-8)

Poetry

- Butterworth, H. Fountain of youth
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p97-100 (4-8)

Ponies. See Horses

Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas

- Baldwin, J. Napoleon of the wilderness
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p92-116, 120-24 (6-8)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p30-37 (4-6)
 Catherwood, M. H. Last great Indian
In Heroes of the middle West, p117-41 (5-6)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Pontiac: the red Napoleon
In Famous Indian chiefs, p151-208 (5-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Pontiac

- In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians*, p53-114 (5-6)
 Sweetser, K. D. Pontiac: conspirator of the Ottawas
In Book of Indian braves, p155-84 (5-7)

Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765

- Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)

- Drake, F. S. Indians join the mother country against her American colonies
In Indian history for young folks, p221-44 (5-8)

Gordy, W. F. Pontiac's war

- In Colonial days*, p235-46 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. When Pontiac besieged Detroit

- In American hero stories*, p134-41 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. When Pontiac besieged Detroit, 1763

- In American history stories for very young readers*, p67-75 (5-6)

Stories

- Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac (6-7)

Pony engine and the Pacific express. Howells, W. D.

- In Christmas every day*, p49-68 (4-5)

Pony express

- Bailey, W. F. Pony express
In Barstow's Westward movement, p46-55 (4-8)
 Faris, J. T. Pony express
In Real stories from our history, p196-200 (6-8)

Stories

- Hauck, L. P. Youngest rider (5-7)

Pony tracks. Remington, F.

Pool

- Hall, A. N. Pool and billiard table
In Home-made games and game equipment, p194-205 (5-8)

Pool of stars. Meigs, C.

- Poor boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Poor Cecco. Bianco, M. W.

- Poor Count's Christmas. Stockton, F. R.

Popes. See names of popes, as Leo X

Pope's mule. Daudet, A.

Poplar trees

- Moseley, E. L. Poplars
In Trees, stars and birds, p74-79 (6-7)

Stories

- Cooke, F. J. Story of the poplar tree
In Nature myths, p56-58 (2-4)

Popover family. Phillips, E. C.

Poppy seed cakes. Clark, M.

Popular stories. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

Porcelain. See Pottery

Porcelain stove. See De la Ramée. L. Nürnberg stove

Porcupines

- Brunner, J. Porcupine
In Tracks and tracking, p186-91 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Porcupines—Continued

Burroughs, J. Porcupine

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p98-105 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Porcupine

In Pet book, p123-25 (5-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Ngombas, or porcupines

In World of the great forest, p91-96 (5-7)

Ingersoll, E. Woodland codger

In Wild neighbors, p186-206 (5-7)

Moseley, E. L. Porcupine

In Our wild animals, p92-99 (6-8)

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Dinty, a pet porcupine

In Wild animal pets, p35-46 (6-8)

Meyer, Z. Adventures of Kagh, the porcupine

In Followers of the trail, p35-47 (6-8)

Porter, David

Morris, C. David Porter and the noble defence of the "Essex"

In Heroes of the navy, p195-209 (6-8)

Stevens, W. O. David Porter

In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p72-96 (6-8)

Porter, David Dixon

Morris, C. David Dixon Porter and the opening of the Mississippi

In Heroes of the navy, p286-93 (6-8)

Stevens, W. O. David Dixon Porter

In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p197-220 (6-8)

Porter, Jane

g Scottish chiefs; ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora A. Smith; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) F

A stirring and romantic tale of William Wallace and Robert Bruce and the war for Scottish independence

"The text is abridged, but it is otherwise unaltered and no 'single romantic incident' has been allowed to escape. Title-page design, picture end-papers, and 14 full-page color-plates." Pittsburgh

—Same. Luxembourg ed Crowell \$2.25 (7-8) F

—Same. Dutton \$3 (7-8) F

Porter, William Sydney

Ransom of Red Chief and other stories for boys, by O. Henry. Doubleday, Doran \$1.90 (7-8) F

"A collection of twenty-five 'O. Henry' stories suitable for boys, selected by F. K. Mathews, Chief scout librarian of the Boy scouts of America." Bkl.

Raymond, C. H. O. Henry

In Story-lives of master writers, p333-51 (6-8)

Portland, Oregon

Hotchkiss, C. W. Portland, the rose city

In Representative cities of the United States, p18-31 (6-8)

Porto Rico

Carpenter, F. G. Porto Rico

In Australia, etc., p385-91 (5-8)

Portor, Laura Spencer

Genevieve. (Little schoolmate ser.)

Dutton \$2 (5-8) F

"Picture of French school life, with more story than some of the series, exhibiting the kindly warmth and courtesy of the French people, revealing also their patriotism and love for their heroes." Bkl.

See also Pyle, K. jt. auth.

Ports. See Harbors

Portugal

Goodall, A. M. Portugal. 1921 (6-7)

With Browne, E. A. Spain

Allen, N. B. Portugal and its cork forests

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p104-21 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Portugal

In Europe, p479-88 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Portugal

In Europe, p233-39 (5-7)

Portuguese East Africa. See Mozambique

Portuguese West Africa. See Angola

Post-office. See Postal service

Post office; play. Tagore, R.

In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors, p107-38 (7-8)

Postage stamps

Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of stamps. 1910 (5-8)

Scott stamp and coin co. Standard postage stamp catalogue. 1929 (5-8)

Stiles, K. B. Stamps. 1929 (6-8)

Thorp, P. H. Stamp collecting. 1929 (4-6)

Bullivant, C. H. Stamp collecting

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p300-11 (7-8)

McMillen, W. How to become a stamp collector

In Young collector, p11-32 (5-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Invention of postage stamps

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p204-6 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Stamps, coins, postcards, etc.

In Boy collector's handbook, p267-85 (5-8)

Postal service

Crump, I. Boys' book of the U.S. mails. 1926 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. Story of a stamp

In Ourselves and our city, p167-86 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. How the mail is delivered

In How we travel, p145-57 (4-5)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Postal system

In American inventions and inventor, p258-64 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Carrying the mails

In Great American industries, v4 p238-63 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Postal service—Continued

Tappan, E. M. How the railroads carry mail and people
In *Travelers and traveling*, p15-21 (5-6)

See also Parcel post; Postage stamps

Posters

Perkins, J. E. Amateur poster-maker. 1924 (5-8)

The postman. Kuh, C.

Posy ring. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.

Pot of caviar. Doyle, Sir A. C.
In *Ferris's Adventure waits*, p29-48 (7-8)

Pot of gold

Story of the poplar tree
In *Cooke's Nature myths*, p56-58 (2-4)

Pot of gold, and other stories. Freeman, M. E. W.

Potatoes

Carpenter, F. G. Potatoes
In *How the world is fed*, p217-22 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. Our humble friend, the potato

In *Farmer and his friends*, p9-14 (5-6)

Potter, Beatrice

Appley Dappling's nursery rhymes. Warne 60c (1-2) E

* Fairy caravan. McKay \$2 (1-2) E

g "The amusing adventures of a long-haired guinea-pig who joins a traveling circus. Among the other animals are Paddy Pig, Pony Billy, Sandy, the white Highland terrier, and Xarifa, the dormouse, who tells Tuppenny stories. Delightful pictures, some of them in color." Pittsburgh

* Peter Rabbit series. 16v Warne ea 75c (1-2) E

All libraries may not want the entire series. If a few are desired the following are suggested: "Tale of Peter Rabbit," "Tale of Squirrel Nutkin," "Tailor of Gloucester," "Tale of Benjamin Bunny," and "Tale of Tom Kitten"

Contents: Tale of Peter Rabbit; Tale of Squirrel Nutkin; Tailor of Gloucester; Tale of Benjamin Bunny; Tale of two bad mice; Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle; Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher; Tale of Tom Kitten; Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck; Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies; Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse; Tale of Timmy Tiptoes; Tale of Mr. Todd; Tale of Pigling Bland; Tale of Johnny Town-mouse; Roly-poly pudding

The first four volumes of this series only are on the A.L.A. graded list

Pie and the patty pan. Warne 75c (1-2) E

What happened when a pussy-cat invited a little dog to tea

Potter, Mrs Miriam S. (Clark)

Sally Gabble and the fairies; il. by Helen Sewell. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (1-3) E

"Sally Gabble was a delightful old woman who lived in a wee brown cottage that had a little door for fairies." Cleveland

Pottery

Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay. 1927 (5-8)

Bragg, W. H. Trade of the potter
In *Creative knowledge*, p171-211 (8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Pottery
In *Stories of industry*, v 1 p164-71 (5-7)

Fabre, J. H. Pottery

In *Secret of everyday things*, p167-71 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home made pottery

In *Handicraft for handy girls*, p124-31 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Food cycle

In *Great moments in science*, p25-42 (5-7)

Parker, A. C. How Indians made pottery
In *Indian how book*, p84-88 (8)

Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Pottery—Clay-modelling

In *Weaving and other pleasant occupations*, p200-20 (7-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Dishes on our tables

In *Modern Aladdins and their magic*, p154-59 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Dishes on our tables

In *Makers of many things*, p56-63 (5-6)

Williams, A. Chinaware and pottery

In *How it is made*, p96-116 (7-8)

Winslow, L. L. Pottery industry

In *Elementary industrial arts*, p104-42 (7-8)

See also China painting; Clay modeling; Palissy, Bernard

Poulsson, Emilie

Child stories and rhymes. Lothrop \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Picture, story and song book for the little folks." Pittsburgh

In the child's world. Bradley \$2.50 (1-2) E

"Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes." N.Y. city

g Runaway donkey, and other rhymes. Lothrop \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Rhymes about animals. Most of them are about a pony and a donkey. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Songs of a little child's day; music by Eleanor Smith. 1910 Bradley \$2 (2-4) 784

"Songs for fair days and stormy, for Christmas and other occasions, for home and playtime. Words and music are simple enough for young children." Pittsburgh

* Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop \$1.50 (1-2) E

"Rimes and stories for children to read, mainly about animals." N.Y. city

See also Lindsay, M. jt. auth.

Poulsson, Emilie, and Poulsson, Laura Elizabeth

(trs.) Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls; tr. from the Scandinavian languages. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-8) F

"Stories of magic and adventure. Most of them were written by Z. Topelius, a renowned Finnish author, who wrote his books in Swedish, about fifty years ago." Publishers' note

Poulsson Laura. See Poulsson, E. jt. auth.

Poultry

Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers. 1918 (6-8)

Poultry—Continued

- Bullivant, C. H. Poultry keeping and rearing
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p509-19 (7-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Poultry
In How the world is fed, p139-51 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Jack's visit to a poultry farm
In Foods we eat, p60-70 (4-5)
- Comstock, A. B. Chickens; Bantams
In Pet book, p188-93 (5-8)
- Crissey, F. Poultry
In Story of foods, p194-200 (5-8)
- Fisher, E. F. Poultry and eggs
In Resources and industries of the United States, p88-90 (6-8)
- Macself, A. J. Bantam fowls
In Pets for boys and girls, p139-64 (6-8)
- Morris, C. Birds of the poultry yard
In Home life in all lands, v3 p175-99 (6-8)
- Trafton, G. H. Poultry keeping and bee keeping
In Science of home and community, p214-20 (8)

See also Ducks; Eggs; Geese; Turkeys

Poultry houses

- Beard, D. C. Pigeon-lofts and bantam-coops
In Jack of all trades, p54-62 (5-7)
- Williams, A. Poultry house and run
In How to make things, p39-48 (7-8)

Powel, Harford Willing Hare

- Walter Camp, the father of American football. 1926 Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) 92
 "An account of Camp's football career and his contribution to the game, written primarily for school-boys. The last chapter describes the Walter Camp memorial and gives excerpts from the tributes of leading educators and editors. An appendix lists Camp's All-American football teams from 1889 through 1924. One chapter and an appendix describe the physical exercise called the 'daily dozen.'" Pittsburgh

Powell, John Wesley

- Faris, J. T. John Wesley Powell and the Colorado river
In Real stories of the geography makers, p276-81 (6-7)
- McMurry, C. A. Powell's journey through the Grand Cañon
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p114-64 (5-6)

Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-

- See Baden-Powell, Sir R. S. S.

Power, Effie Louise. See Everson, F. M. jt. auth.

Power, Eileen Edna, and Power, Rhoda D.
g Boys and girls of history. 1927 Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 914.2

"The idea is something like that of 'In the days of the guild,' illustrating life in England at various periods by a reconstruction of the daily lives of boys and girls. Illustrated with cuts taken from old books. Interestingly written, will prove a useful supplement to history." Wis. bul.

g Cities and their stories; an introduction to the study of European history. 1927 Houghton \$1.75 (8) 940

"If a background for European history is desired, this is a thoroughly interesting way to present it. One sees life as it was in Athens, Rome, Paris, Constantinople, Amsterdam, Vienna, Moscow and other places." Providence

More boys & girls of history. 1928 Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 914.2

"Short stories of both real persons and fictitious characters, giving a vivid picture of Great Britain in the period following the middle ages. The illustrations are mostly from old prints and woodcuts." Cleveland

Power, Rhoda D. See Power, E. E. jt. auth.

Power (Mechanics)

- Collins, A. F. How to hitch up power
In Amateur mechanic, p148-56 (8)
- Collins, A. F. Invention of power generators
In Bird's eye view of invention, p67-86 (6-8)
- Hawks, E. Power
In Engineering for boys, p26-47 (8)
- Lansing, M. F. New sources of power
In Great moments in science, p189-222 (5-7)

Powers, Ella Marie. See Webster, H. H. jt. comp.

Powers, Mabel

- Stories the Iroquois tell their children.
 Am. bk. 76c (4-6) 398
 "An attractive book of Indian tales for young children." St Louis

Powhatan, Indian chief

- Johnston, C. H. L. Powhatan: the great sachem of Virginia
In Famous Indian chiefs, p1-40 (5-8)
- Sweetser, K. D. Powhatan: emperor of thirty tribes
In Book of Indian braves, p3-30 (5-7)

Practical electricity for beginners. Wilmoughby, G. A.

Practical radio construction and repairing. Moyer, J. A. and Wostrel, J. F.

Practical things with simple tools. Goldsmith, M.

Prairie. Cooper, J. F.

Prairie dogs

- Comstock, A. B. Prairie dog
In Pet book, p96-98 (5-8)
- Mills, E. A. Dog-town diggings
In Watched by wild animals, p215-28 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Prairie-dog and his kin
In Wild animals at home, p17-28 (5-8)

Prairie Rose. Bush, B. E.

Prairie schooner

- Beard, D. C. A prairie schooner
In Boy pioneers, p41-46 (5-8)

Prairie schooner. Barton, W. E.

Pran of Albania. Miller, E. C.

Prancing Pat. Orton, H. F.

Praxiteles

- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p16-17 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Prayer

Taylor, J. Prayer
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p288-89 (6-8)

Preble, Edward

Morris, C. Edward Preble and the war
with the bashaw of Tripoli
In Heroes of the navy, p104-12 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. Edward Preble
In Twelve naval captains, p83-101 (6-8)
Stevens, W. O. Edward Preble; Preble's
"Schoolboys"
In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p55-
71, 97-124 (6-8)

Precious stones

Carpenter, F. G. Diamonds; Rubies, sap-
phires, emeralds, and other gems
In How the world is clothed, p283-307
(4-5)
Carpenter, F. G. and F. Prince and the
crown—a play
In Clothes we wear, p183-90 (4-5)
Collins, A. F. Crystals and precious
stones
In Boy scientist, p285-308 (7-8)
Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Queen of
gems; Aristocrat among gems; How
Mother Nature uses her paint pot
underground
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p284-97 (6-8)

See also Jewelry; names of precious
stones as Diamonds; Pearls

Prehistoric man. See Man, Prehistoric

Prescott, Della R.

Day in a colonial home; ed. by John Cot-
ton Dana. 1921 Jones, Marshall \$1.25;
school ed 64c (5-8) F
"Description in story form of daily life in a
colonial home, with an introduction telling how
the idea had its inception in the Newark mu-
seum. Introduction suggests that the plan can be
carried out by other groups and the story
dramatized. Good illustrations." Wis. bul.

Prescott, William Hickling

Boys' Prescott. See Banks, H. W. Story
of Holland

Biography

Bolton, S. K. William Hickling Prescott
In Famous American authors, p41-57
(7-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Bancroft and Prescott
In Young people's story of American
literature, p160-64 (7-8)

Presents. See Christmas—Gifts

Preserving. See Canning and preserving

President Roosevelt (Ship)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
comps. "President Roosevelt" res-
cues the "Antinoe"
In Famous seamen of America, p373-86
(7-8)

Presidents (United States)

Smith, B. W. Boyhoods of the presi-
dents. 1929 (6-8)

See also names of presidents, as
Roosevelt, Theodore

Inauguration

Gilder, R. W. Inauguration day; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p192 (5-7)
Howard, C. How a president is inaugu-
rated
In St Nicholas. Our holidays p141-52
(4-6)
Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Inaugu-
ration of Washington
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago,
p36-52 (5-6)

Prester John

Mabie, H. W. ed. Prester John
In Legends that every child should
know, p142-51 (6-7)

Prester John. Buchan, J.

Pretty Goldilocks. Lang, A. ed.

Pretty Polly Perkins. Phillips, E. C.

Prevention of cruelty to animals. See Ani-
mals—Treatment

Price, Charles Matlack

A B C of architecture. 1927 Dutton
\$2.50 (8) 720
This book was not written for children but
it will be useful and interesting to older chil-
dren. The first part deals with architecture as
a profession and part two is an outline of the
story of architecture. Well illustrated

Price, Edith Ballinger

Blue magic. Century \$1.50 (4-6) F
"Exquisite little tale of a tiny crippled boy
who sits in a yacht on the Nile so near the land
of Egypt and yet cannot see it, and how it
comes to him." N.J. lib. bul.

* Fortune of the Indies. Century \$1.75
(6-8) F

"Amazing and exciting things happen in swift
succession in this adventure tale of the days of
the clipper ships and of our own day. The
story carries some of the characters to China
in search of lost treasure." N.Y. state lib.

Garth, able seaman. Century \$1.75 (7-8)
F

"Story tells how Garth's quick wits help him
to win the title able seaman. There is a bit
of mystery, much love for the sea, and a ro-
mance which will appeal to the older boys and
girls." Wis. bul.

Sequel to: Silver Shoal light

Happy venture. Century \$1.75 (5-8) F
"Appealing story of a brother and sister who
take care of a little blind boy while their
mother is in a sanitarium. Appeared serially in
St. Nicholas in 1920." Wis. bul.

* Silver Shoal light. Century \$1.75 (7-8) F
"How a priggish young woman was changed
by the summer she spent with delightful people
in a lighthouse. A nice small boy on crutches
adds much to the joy of things and some Ger-
man spy work adds excitement." Bkl.

Us and the Bottle Man. Century \$1.50
(6-8) F

"A message sealed in an olive bottle and
thrown into the sea by three children who pre-
tend they are stranded mariners is responsible
for the finding of the long lost lover of their
aunt. Although somewhat adult in point of
view, the mystery and adventure will interest
children from ten to twelve." Bkl.

Price, Eleanor Catherine

g Stories from French history. 1921 Dodd
\$2.50 (8) 944
"French history from Caesar to the death of
Napoleon told for the most part through interest-
ing sketches of important people." B. E. Ma-
hony

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Price, Lillian Louise

Lads and lassies of other days. 1906
Silver 80c (4-6) F
Stories of colonial and revolutionary days

Price, Luxor

All Mother Goose panorama. Stokes
\$7.50; mounted on board \$8.50; framed
\$15 912P
Large colored pictorial map of Mother Goose
characters, 20 x 47 in. Charming, but expensive
for most libraries

Price, Mrs Margaret (Evans)

* Legends of the seven seas; il. by the au-
thor. Harper \$2.50 (4-6) 398.2
"Tales of mermaids, sea dragons, dolphins,
and fishermen, gathered from many nations.
Some of the stories are: The kobold and the
pirates; The jewels of the tides; How the jelly-
fish lost his bones; Atlantis, the lost land."
Pittsburgh

Price, Mrs Olivia

g Middle country; a Chinese lad's adven-
tures in his own land; il. by C. Le Roy
Baldrige. (Children of the world ser.)
World bk. \$1 (4-5) 915.1
"A ten-year-old Chinese boy is adopted by a
wealthy relative and taken from his home on a
rice farm to live in the city of Soochow. His
new father takes him on several journeys and
they visit Nanking, Peking, and the birthplace
of Confucius. The home life of the people, their
industries, pastimes, and customs are interest-
ingly pictured." Pittsburgh

Price, Overton Westfeldt

* Land we live in. 1911 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8)
333
g "I have never seen so good a statement of
the great conservation problem as this. Mr.
Price's experience has been exactly what he
needed to fit him for the task. He has been
associated with the conservation movement from
its very beginning. His scientific accuracy is
the guarantee for the accuracy of this book."
Gifford Pinchot
"The 140 photographic illustrations are ex-
ceptionally beautiful." Bkl.

Pride and vanity

Scudder, H. E. Proud king
In Book of legends, p1-10 (3-5)

Priestley, Joseph

Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern
chemistry
In Masters of science and invention,
p30-33 (8)
Darrow, F. L. Priestley and Scheele
In Boys' own book of science, p35-37
(7-8)

Primary history. Mace, W. H.

Primer of hygiene. Ritchie, J. W. and
Caldwell, J. S.

Primer of sanitation. Ritchie, J. W.

Primers

Baker, F. T. and Thornidke, A. H.
Everyday classics: Primer (1)
Blaisdell, M. F. Cherry tree children (1-3)
Coe, I. and Christie, A. J. Story hour
readers revised: primer
Dootson, L. L. Riddle book for silent
reading (1-2)
Field, W. T. Field primer (1)
Firman, S. G. and Gehres, E. H. M. New
Winston readers (1-3)
Fox, F. C. Indian primer (1-2)
Freeman, F. N. and others. Child-story
readers (1-3)

Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer
(1-2)

Hardy, M. Wag and Puff (1-2)

Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer (2-3)

McElroy, M. J. and Younge, J. O.
Squirrel tree (1-2)

Maltby, E. H. ed. Little red hen story
book (1-2)

Pennell, M. E. and Cusack, A. M. Chil-
dren's own readers (1-2)

Riverside readers: primer

Treadwell, H. T. and Free, M. Reading
—literature; the primer adapted and
graded (1)

Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer (1-2)

Young, E. F. and Field, W. T. eds.

Young and Field literary readers, v 1

See also Readers

Primitive man. See Man, Prehistoric

Primroses

Gibson, W. H. Evening primrose

In Eye spy, p163-70 (6-8)

Prince and his ants. Bertelli, L.

Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. Or-
ton, H. F.

Prince and the page. Yonge, C. M.

Prince and the pauper. Clemens, S. L.

Prince Bantam. McNeer, M. Y. and Ward,
L. K.

Prince Darling

In Lang's Prince Darling, and other
stories (2-3)

Prince Hassak's march. Stockton, F. R.

In Bee-man of Orn, p114-36 (5-6)

Queen's museum, p151-72 (4-6)

Prince Jan, St Bernard. Hooker, F. C.

Prince of the Pale mountains. Kyle, A. D.

Princes and princesses

Lang, L. B. Book of princes and prin-
cesses. 1908 (6-8)

Whitham, G. I. Captive royal children.
1911

Prince's dream. Ingelow, J.

In Three fairy tales, p39-56 (3-5)

Princes in the tower. Guerber, H. A.

In Story of the English, p196-99 (5-6)

Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, G.

Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, G.

Princess Belle Etoile. See Crane, W. il.
Song of sixpence picture book

Princess comes to our town. Fyleman, R.

Princess on the glass hill. Lang, A. ed.

Princess Pocahontas. Watson, V. C.

Princess stories, Book of. Adams, K. and
Atchinson, F. E. comps.

Princess White Flame. Crownfield, G.

Princess who hid her shoes; play. Wright,
H. S.

In New plays from old tales, p49-63
(6-8)

Princesses. See Princes and princesses

Princeton, Battle of, 1777

Washington, G. Battle of Princeton
(1777)

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolu-
tion, p179-83 (4-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Princeton, Battle of—*Continued*

Stories

- Lamprey, L. Fox-chase
In Days of the commanders, p121-32 (6-8)

Pringle, Mary P. and Urann, Clara A.

- g* Yule-tide in many lands. 1916 Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8) 394

A well illustrated book which tells of the Yuletide of the ancients, and of Christmas customs in England, Germany, Scandinavia, Russia, France, Italy and America

Printing

- Maxwell, M. Story of books up through the ages. 1928 (4-5)

Atkinson, A. M. Printing press

- In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p335-38 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. First printer

- In Thirty more famous stories retold, p40-45 (3-5)

Bridges, T. C. Modern printing

- In Young folk's book of invention, p151-62 (7-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Paper and printing; Printing

- In Stories of industry, v 1 p173-91 (5-7)

Coffman, R. Books and the art of printing

- In Child's story of the human race, p294-301 (4-8)

Collins, A. F. Invention of paper and printing

- In Bird's eye view of invention, p146-64 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Printing and its allied arts

- In Handicraft for boys, p157-82 (6-8)

Darrow, F. L. Friend of freedom

- In Thinkers and doers, p104-16 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Printing and stamping

- In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p236-51 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Gutenberg

- In Famous men of the middle ages, p257-62 (4-6)

Hall, A. N. Boy's printing-shop; Amateur journalism

- In Boy craftsman, p126-52 (6-8)

Hawks, E. The monotype; Rotary printing machine

- In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p222-32 (8)

Lansing, M. F. First printing press

- In Great moments in science, p158-62 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Printing press

- In American inventions and inventors, p252-57 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Printing

- In Great American industries, v3 p156-83 (5-7)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. New printing press

- In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p213-30 (7-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Easier way of printing

- In Famous days in the century of invention, p92-110 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. How books are made

- In Makers of many things, p36-45 (5-6)

Towle, G. M. Laurence Coster, the discoverer of type-printing; John Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press

- In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p23-42 (6-7)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of William Caxton

- In Stories from English history, p156-65 (5-7)

See also Books, Making of; Paper; also Caxton, William; Gutenberg, Johannes

Prior, Matthew

An ode

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p161 (6-8)

Prisons. See names of prisons as Libby prison; also Fry, Mrs Elizabeth Gurney; Howard, John

Pritchard, Myron Thomas, and Ovington, Mary White

- (comps.) Upward path. 1920 Harcourt \$1.35 (4-8) 808.8

"A collection of stories and poems by Negro writers, which colored children can read with interest and pleasure and in which they can find a mirror of the traditions and aspirations of their race." Foreword

White children like it also

Pritchard, Myron Thomas, and Turkington, Grace Alice

- Stories of thrift for young Americans. 1915 Scribner \$1; school ed 72c (5-8) 179

"Short stories, which aim to teach thrift of time, money, body, and brain. Contains a mass of somewhat unrelated material; many of the suggestions, however, are practical and portions of the book could be used in teaching ethics in the grammar grades." Bkl.

Privateers of '76. Paine, R. D.

Procter, Adelaide

Maid of Bregenz

- In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p191-95 (5-8)

Procter, Bryan Waller

Bloodhound; poem

- In Good dog book, p28-29 (4-8)

Proctor, Mary

- a* Evenings with the stars. 1925 Harper \$2.50 (7-8) 520

"Supplements rather than duplicates the material in 'Young folks book of the heavens.' This tells when and where to look for certain constellations and how to identify their component stars. It gives the origin of their names and connects them with mythology, history, and literature. Good charts add to its value. Well indexed." Bkl.

Legends of the stars; il. by Dorothy Newsome. (All-time tales) 1922 McKay \$1 (4-7) 520

"An account of star legends as interpreted in mythology and according to the beliefs of the various countries. Elementary enough to appeal to the fairy tale reader." Chicago

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Proctor, Mary—*Continued*

* Young folk's book of the heavens. 1925

g Little \$2 (7-8) 520

Published in England under title: Chil-

dren's book of the heavens

"A book of astronomy that combines facts about the heavenly bodies with accounts of the people who have aided in their study and with the myths and legends of the sun, moon, and stars. The final chapter describes the Mount Wilson observatory. Authoritative, not too difficult, and attractive in make-up. Good illustrations, charts and diagrams. Index." Bkl.

Proctor, William Martin

Vocations; the world's work and its workers. 1929 Houghton \$1.48 (7-8) 371.42

"A textbook for junior and senior high school classes in vocational guidance. With the exception of the introductory and concluding chapters, the book is given over to descriptive material covering some two hundred and fifty vocations. These descriptions, grouped according to similarity of service rendered or type of ability necessary for success, answer the practical questions of a pupil considering the choice of a life work. This text allots more space than others to agriculture, industry, and homemaking. Selected references follow each chapter." Industrial arts index

Profession, Choice of

Gowin, E. B. Wheatley, W. A. and Brewer, J. M. Occupations; a textbook in vocational guidance. 1923 (8)

Hawksworth, H. What are you going to be? 1924 (6-8)

Hill, H. C. Community and vocational civics. 1928 (8)

Jackson, B. B. Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Opportunities of today for boys and girls. 1921 (7-8)

Proctor, W. M. Vocations. 1929 (7-8)

Wanger, R. What girls can do. 1926 (6-8)

Ziegler, S. H. and Jaquette, H. Choosing an occupation. 1924 (7-8)

Forbush, W. B. Studying yourself, etc.

In Young folk's book of ideals, p316-78

Progress of a united people. Barstow, C. L. ed.

Projects in furniture making. Adams, F. A.

Prometheus

Cooke, F. J. Prometheus

In Nature myths, p92-96 (2-4)

Promised land. Antin, M.

Promptness

Macé, J.

In Home fairy tales, p167-88 (4-5)

Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names.

Mackey, M. S. and Mackey, M. G. comps.

Propellers

Bond, A. R. Fish-tail propeller

In Scientific American boy at school, p234-41 (6-8)

Property, Public

Cabot, E. L. and others. Care of public property

In Course in citizenship, p142-47

Prose and verse for children. Pyle, K.

The prospector. Garland, H.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p209-34 (7-8)

Prospice; poem. Browning, R.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p375 (5-7)

Proud Lady Margaret

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p322-27 (4-6)

Proud little grain of wheat. See Burnett,

F. H. Sara Crewe

Proud princess; play. Morse, K. D.

In Goldtree and Silvertree, p79-107 (2-4)

Provence

Stories

Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Golden goat (4-5)

Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Little Tonino (4-5)

Stein, E. Little shepherd of Provence (4-6)

Provence rose. De la Rameé, L.

In Bimbi: stories for children (4-6)

Proverb stories. Alcott, L. M.

Proverbs

Scudder, H. E. ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)

Lang, A. ed. Proverbs

In Nursery rhyme book, p77-84 (1-3)

Prussia. See Frederick the Great, king of Prussia; Louisa, queen of Prussia

Psychology

Hawksworth, H. Workshop of the mind. 1923 (7-8)

Public health. See Hygiene, Public

Public lands

Dunn, A. W. How the relations between the people and the land are made permanent and definite

In Community and the citizen, p47-57 (6-8)

Du Puy, W. A. Getting the land to the people

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p128-42 (8)

Public property. See Property, Public

Public schools. See Schools

Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling, R.

Pudding pan; play. Morse, K. D.

In Goldtree and Silvertree, p1-16 (2-4)

Pueblo boy. Cannon, C. J.

Pueblo girl. Cannon, C. J.

Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Lummis, C. F.

Pueblo Indians

Chamberlain, J. F. Pueblo home

In How we are sheltered, p19-24 (4-5)

Starr, F. The Pueblos

In American Indians, p161-68 (4-6)

See also Cliff dwellers

Puerto Rico. See Porto Rico

Pulcheria, Byzantine empress

Brooks, E. S. Pulcheria of Constantinople: the girl of the Golden Horn

In Young people of history, p359-73 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Pulitzer, Joseph**
 Beard, A. E. S. Great journalist and philanthropist
In Our foreign born citizens, p194-201 (7-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Joseph Pulitzer, a pilgrim from Hungary
In Pilgrims of today, p231-53 (6-8)
 Wallace, A. Immigrant boy who made newspapers fair and fearless—Joseph Pulitzer
In Boys who made good, p80-89 (6-8)
- Pulsford, Henry A.**
 Old brig's cargo. Little \$2 (7-8) F
 "A New England lad—some treasure hunters—and an old brig's cargo in the brave days of sailing vessels 80 years ago! 'Cocky' furnishes mystery and humor, and there is plenty of adventure." Providence
- Pumas.** See Panthers
- Pumpelly, Raphael**
 * *Travels and adventures of Raphael Pumpelly.* 1920 Holt \$1.75 (8) 92
 "Raphael Pumpelly, mining engineer, geologist and explorer, told the story of his adventurous life in 'My reminiscences.' From that book Mr. O. S. Rice, State supervisor of school libraries for Wisconsin, has selected those parts of most interest to young readers. Should interest older boys and show them the possibilities for adventure in scientific careers." Wis. bul.
- Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche**
 * *Stories of the Pilgrims; il.* by L. F. Perkins. 1910 Rand \$1.25 (3-5) 973.2
 "Beginning with Queen Anne's visit to Scrooby inn, tells in story form of the everyday life of the Pilgrims in England and Holland, of their voyage on the Mayflower and their adventures in the New World. The Brewster children and other Pilgrim boys and girls are the center of interest." Pittsburgh
g —Same with title Pilgrim stories. 1910 Rand 75c (3-5) 973.2
- Pumpkin-glory.** Howells, W. D.
In Christmas every day p69-107 (4-5)
- Punch, Story of.** See Feuillet, O. Story of Mr Punch
- Punch and Judy; (puppet play)**
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p223-34 (5-8)
- Punch and Judy shows.** See Puppet plays
- Punch and Robinetta.** Gate, E. M.
- Pupin, Michael Idvorsky**
 Beard, A. E. S. Serbian-American scientist
In Our foreign born citizens, p202-7 (7-8)
- Puppet plays**
 Ackley, E. F. Marionettes. 1929 (4-6)
 Bufano, R. Pinocchio for the stage. 1929 (6-8)
 Bufano, R. Show book. 1929 (5-7)
 McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book. 1921 (7-8)
 Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marionettes, masks and shadows. 1927 (8)
 Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T. Book of marionette plays. 1927 (4-8)
 Beard, D. C. How to make puppets and a puppet show
In American boy's handy book, p322-44 (5-7)
- Bullivant, C. H. How to make and work a Punch and Judy show
In Home fun, p353-65 (5-8)
 Collins, A. F. How to give a Punch and Judy show; How to give a marionette show
In Amateur entertainer, p1-19, 132-48 (7-8)
 Hall, A. N. Dancing puppet; Puppet theatre
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p382-95 (6-8)
 Keyes, A. M. Puppet plays
In When mother lets us play, p90-102 (3-5)
 Plimpton, E. Puppet shows; When you make marionettes; Marionette brother's circus
In Your workshop, p43-51, 79-104 (2-4)
 Rose, A. Marionette show; Punch and Judy show
In Boy showman, p1-35, 115-41 (6-8)
See also Pantomime
- Puppet princess.** Stevenson, A.
- Puppy dogs' tales.** Kent, F. ed.
- Purcell, Henry**
 Lillie, L. C. W. Henry Purcell
In Story of music and musicians, p94-96 (6-8)
 Scholes, P. A. Henry Purcell
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p 16-23 (6-8)
- Purdy, Nina Sutherland**
 Heritage; play
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p155-70 (4-8)
- Puritan twins.** Perkins, L. F.
- Puritans**
 Andrews, J. Story of Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy
In Ten boys, p193-209 (3-5)
 Coffin, C. C. Puritan beginning; The Puritans take possession of New England
In Old times in the colonies, p108-36 (6-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. John Winthrop and the Puritans
In Explorers and founders of America, p150-59 (7-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Puritans in Massachusetts
In Colonial days, p73-97 (5-7)
 Gordy, W. F. Roger Williams and the Puritans
In American leaders and heroes, p81-90 (5-6)
 Scudder, H. E. Little Puritans
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p88-95 (4-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p190-93 (5-7)
See also New England—History; Pilgrim fathers
- Purposeful handwork.** McKee, J. W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pushmobiles

- Adams, J. H. Pushmobile
In Harper's outdoor book for boys,
p185-90 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. Pushmobile
In Boy pioneers, p56-63 (5-8)
- Hall, A. N. Pushmobiles and other
home-made wagons
In Handicraft for handy boys, p364-78
(6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Pushmobiles and pushmo-
bile racing; Late model pushmobile
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p1-20 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Wabash limited pushmobile;
Dump-truck ' pushmobile; Airplane
pushmobile
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p315-32
(6-8)

Pussy willows

Poetry

- Brown, K. L. Pussy willow
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p262
(1-2)
- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
Pussy willow
In Pieces for every month of the year,
p40-42 (4-7)

Putnam, Brenda

- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Brenda
Putnam
In Girls who did, p229-36 (7-8)

See also Kovalsky, O. N. jt. auth.

Putnam, David Binney

- David goes to Baffin Land; il. by Albert
Schaffenburg. 1927 Putnam \$1.75 (7-8)
919.8

"David Putnam and Deric Nusbaum go with
an expedition to Baffin Land. There they make
a back-packing trip through country never be-
fore seen by white men. They find fossils, dis-
cover and name mesas and cañons, and on one
occasion David and an Eskimo guide discover
a breeding ground of the rare blue goose."
Pittsburgh

- * David goes to Greenland; il. by Kaku-
tia, the Eskimo. 1926 Putnam \$1.75
(6-8) 919.8

"This book, like his last, is simple and un-
forced narrative of an expedition in search of
specimens for the American museum of natural
history, in which a small boy gets plenty of
work, plenty of excitement, and experiences in
the far north that are commonplace to Esqui-
maux, but not to American youngsters. . .
Plenty happens in David's book, but perhaps
the best thing about it is the picture, often
naive, but very vivid, of life in the Arctic as
a boy sees it. No made-up story of northern
adventure could be quite so convincing." Sat.
rev. of lit.

- * David goes voyaging; il. by I. Cooper,
D. Dickerman and D. Franklin. 1925
Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 910.4

"David is neither a prodigy nor a prig. He
is just a very likeable twelve year old American
boy who had an unusual opportunity to stay out
of school for a few months and go on a sci-
entific expedition under Beebe's command. His
modest little book telling what he did, delight-
fully illustrated with line drawings by Isabel
Cooper and excellent photographs, is a unique
contribution to books for children from which
parents and teachers may learn something to
their advantage." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Putnam, Edward Hall

- Watty & co. Macmillan \$1.50 (5-7) F
"Excitement and fun with three boys on an
island off the coast of Maine." N.J. lib. bul.

Putnam, Israel

- Hasbrouck, L. S. Israel Putnam ("Old
Put"). 1916 (7-8)

- Baldwin, J. Another wolf story
In Fifty famous people, p47-51 (1-3)
- Baldwin, J. General Putnam's dashing
ride
In Fifty famous rides and riders, p104-7
(5-8)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Old Put
In Log cabin days, p44-48 (3-5)
- Humphreys, D. Israel Putnam and the
wolf
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
of the revolution, p9-13 (6-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. General Israel Put-
nam: pioneer soldier and heroic ad-
venturer
In Famous scouts, p 1-37 (6-8)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v 1 p110-
26 (7-8)
- Olcott, F. J. comp. General Israel Put-
nam, "Old Put"
In Good stories for great birthdays,
p142-51 (4-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Israel Putnam, soldier
of the revolution
In American hero stories, p148-53 (5-6)

Stories

- Lamprey, L. Tail of the lake
In Days of the colonists, p246-57 (6-8)

Putnam, M. Louise

- Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. new
ed 1905 McClurg \$2 (5-6) 92
Many extracts from Lincoln's speeches and
addresses

Puzzles. See Riddles; Tricks and puzzles

Pygmies. See Dwarfs

Pyle, Howard

- g Book of pirates; comp. by Merle John-
son; il. by (the author.) Harper \$2.50
(8) F

A smaller book than the one originally pub-
lished at \$7.50

"The last section 'The ruby of Kishmoor'
has been omitted. There are fewer color prints
and drawings but the book is now more conven-
ient for holding and circulating and is excellent
value at this reduced price." N.Y. libraries

"A treasure trove of thrilling pirate stories
and pictures." Pittsburgh

- Garden behind the moon. Scribner \$2.50
(4-5) F

"The adventures of little Davy, who goes
along the moonpath to the moon." Outlook

- * Men of iron. Harper \$2 (6-8) F

- g "How Miles wins his spurs and vanquishes
his own and his father's enemy. A splendid por-
trayal of life in the great castles and of the
training of young nobles for knighthood in the
days of Henry IV. of England." Toronto

- * Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scrib-
ner \$3.50 (5-8) 398.2

"Of all the books of Robin Hood this is best
for literary style, adherence to the spirit and
events of the old ballads and wealth of his-
torical background." Toronto

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pyle, Howard—*Continued*

* Otto of the silver hand. Scribner \$2.50
g (5-7) F

"The kidnapping of Otto and his adventures among rough soldiers; a tale of the olden days of romance, of robber barons and of deadly feuds." Pittsburgh

Pepper and salt. Harper \$2 (3-5) F
"Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author." N.Y. city

"The size of the book has been changed so that it is now 23cm. by 17cm., uniform with 'The wonder clock,' making it much more convenient for use in libraries. Retains the old illustrations, poems, and interesting page arrangement." Bkl.

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner 76c (5-7) 398.2

Taken from his larger book, "Merry adventures of Robin Hood"

Stolen treasure. Harper \$1 (6-8) F
Contents: With the buccaneers; Tom Chist and the treasure-box; The ghost of Captain Brand; The devil at New Hope

* Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century \$2 (7-8) F

"The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard." N.Y. city

* Story of King Arthur and his knights. g (King Arthur ser. v 1) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

"From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from St. Nicholas." N.Y. state lib.

* Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. (King Arthur ser. v3) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

"Follows Malory in spirit and archaic language, altering some incidents." N.Y. state lib.

* Story of the champions of the Round g Table. (King Arthur ser. v2) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

Contents: Story of Launcelot; Book of Sir Tristram; Book of Sir Percival

* Story of the Grail and the passing of g Arthur. (King Arthur ser. v4) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

"Contains 'Story of Sir Geraint,' 'Story of Sir Galahad,' and 'Passing of Arthur.' Delicacy and simplicity characterize the narrative, and workmanlike handling, the drawings, as in the earlier books, with which it is uniform." Bkl.

* Twilight land. Harper \$1.75 (4-5) F
"Characters of legend and fairy tale, gathered together in Mother Goose village of Twilight Town, take turns in telling the tales here set down." Toronto

* Wonder clock; or, Four and twenty mar- g vellous tales. Harper \$2.50 (4-5) F

"Delightful stories, retold, for the most part, from old tales and legends. . . Many children gain as much from poring over the black and white drawings of heroic figures as they do from reading the tales." Terman and Lima

Wonder clock plays; adapted for children by Sophie L. Goldsmith. 1925 Harper \$2.50 (3-6) 822

Contents: Master Jacob; How the princess's pride was broken; Staff and the fiddle; How Boots befuddled the king; How one turned his trouble to good account

"These plays, adapted from 'The wonder clock' by Howard Pyle, are written for production by children from eight to fourteen. One of them calls for an entire cast of boys, and one for an entire cast of girls. There are costume suggestions for each of the plays, and

photographs of actual productions which furnish further hints for costume and setting. The plays are illustrated by Howard Pyle." Book rev. digest

"A feature of these demure entertainments is that while they may be given with a small cast, it is possible to work in 'as many supers as may wish an excuse to appear on the stage.'" Sat. rev. of lit.

(il.) Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried

(il.) Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age

(il.) Holmes, O. W. One hoss shay, and companion poems

(il.) Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree

Biography

Cather, K. D. Pirate fleet

In Younger days of famous writers, p237-53 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. Howard Pyle

In Story-lives of master writers, p315-32 (6-8)

Pyle, Katharine

g Black-eyed puppy. Dutton \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Children will be delighted with this simple unaffected story that tells of the fortunes and misfortunes that befell an engaging puppy, and will be glad that in the end this little dog, who wasn't any special kind of a dog, was known as Tommy's dog, Muffins." Bkl.

* Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton g \$1.25 (2-3) E

Published also under the title: Rabbit witch and other tales

"Entertaining 'moral' tales in verse about Jane and others." Toronto

* Christmas angel. Little \$1.65 (3-4) F

"Mary's search for Kris Kringle's grandmother and her adventures in the Wonder country where all the toys are alive." Pittsburgh

Counterpane fairy. Dutton \$2 (3-4) F

"A good fairy who comes day by day to a little boy who is ill and whisks him away into magic lands." Prentice and Power

(comp.) Fairy tales from far and near. Little \$2 (4-6) 398

"A good compilation of tales chosen from the folk lore of twelve different nations." Cleveland

(ed.) Fairy tales from India. See Frere, M. E. I. Fairy tales from India

(comp.) Katharine Pyle book of fairy tales; il. by [the compiler.] Dutton \$2 (5-6) 398

"In her foreword Miss Pyle says that these are the favorite stories of her childhood. It is an interesting collection, fifteen titles in all, some very well known, others not so familiar. They are well told and her illustrations are attractive. Excellent type and good binding." Bkl.

Lazy Matilda and other tales. Dutton \$1.50 (2-3) E

"'Infant moralities' similar to those in 'Careless Jane.' Here are verses about Lazy Matilda; The witch and the truant boys; The visitor; Daddy Crane; Envious Eliza; The nixie; Stephen's lesson; The caterpillar; Mischievous Jane; The sweet tooth; Vain little Lucy; The magic man." St Louis

* Nancy Rutledge. Little \$1.65 (4-5) F
g Nancy, a little country girl, moves to the city where she finds new friends in a Quaker school

Six little ducklings. Dodd \$1.50 (2-3) E

"Similar in appeal to 'Peter Rabbit.'" Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Pyle, Katharine—*Conti; ued*

Three little kittens. Dodd \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
Not the same little kittens who lost their mittens. These are three others who ran away from home and lived in the woods for a while. Illustrated in colors and in black and white

Two little mice and others. Dodd \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

"Teensy and Weensy lived in a sunny corner of the cornfield and went to school to Mr. Spittletoes, the old frog." B. E. Mahony (comp.) Where the wind blows; ten fairy-tales from ten nations. Dutton \$2 (4-5) **398**

Contents: Wanderings of Vicram Maharajah; Urashima; The magic mirror; The red swan; The fisherman and the geni; Thör at Jotunheim; Guleesh na Guss-Dhu; Vasilissa the fair; The marriage of Sir Gawain; Perseus

Wonder tales retold. Little \$2 (4-5) **398**
"Old stories, from various sources all over the world. Well written, some of them will be unfamiliar to many children." Bkl.

Pyle, Katharine, and Portor, Laura Spencer
Theodora. Little \$1.75 (3-4) **F**
Life in an Episcopal sisters' school

Pyramids

Banks, E. J. Pyramid of Khufu
In Seven wonders of the ancient world, p 1-35 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. We visit the pyramids and call upon the sphinx
In Africa, p134-37 (5-8)

Syrett, N. Great pyramid
In Rachel and the seven wonders, p13-32 (5-7)

Pyrography

Adams, J. H. Pyrography
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p170-85 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Poker-work
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p213-16 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Pyrography, or wood burning
In Handicraft for boys, p51-55 (6-8)

Pyrotechnics. See Fireworks

Pyrrihus, king of Epirus

Plutarch. A fighting king
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p149-57 (5-7)

Q

Quails

Audubon, J. J. Bob-white or quail
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p76-79 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to plant quail
In New ideas for out of doors, p41-50 (6-8)

Comstock, A. B. Quail, bobwhite
In Pet book, p200-2 (5-8)

Moseley, E. L. Bobwhite
In Trees, stars and birds, p379-80 (6-7)

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Don Q, a California quail
In Wild animal pets, p81-104 (6-8)

Squier, E. L. O'Henry, the quail baby
In Wild heart, p124-43 (5-8)

Quaint old stories to read and act. Lansing, M. F. comp.

Quakers

Coffin, C. C. The Quakers; Settlement of Pennsylvania
In Old times in the colonies, p169-80, 297-302 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. Quakers in Pennsylvania
In Colonial days, p173-85 (5-7)

Guerber, H. A. The Quakers
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p134-36 (5-7)

Guest, M. The Shaking Quakers
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p53-55 (6-8)

Penn, H. Thrifty Quaker housekeeping
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p 1-3 (6-8)

See also Penn, William

Stories

Snedeker, C. D. P. Downright Dencey (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Treaty of Shackamaxon
In Days of the colonists, p128-37 (6-8)

Quarrels

Cabot, E. L. and others. Avoiding quarrels and making peace; Peace among neighbors
In Course in citizenship, p40-43, 119-23

Quarries and quarrying

Carpenter, F. G. Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate
In How the world is housed, p113-25 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Visit to a stone quarry
In Houses we live in, p56-68 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Houses built of stone
In How we are sheltered, p101-10 (4-5)

Tappan, E. M. Down in the quarries
In Diggers in the earth, p11-20 (5-6)

See also Granite; Marble; Stone

Quayle, Thomas. See De La Mare, W. jt. comp.

Quebec, Siege of, 1759

Creasy, E. S. Fall of Quebec
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p411-21 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Campaign against Quebec
In Colonial days, p222-34 (5-7)

Gordy, W. F. James Wolfe, the hero of Quebec
In American leaders and heroes, p138-44 (5-6)

Knox, J. Brave commanders at Quebec
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p146-50 (6-8)

Lanier, H. W. Capture of Quebec
In Book of bravery; first series, p240-53 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. How the English took Quebec, 1759
In American history stories for very young readers, p60-66 (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Quebec, Siege of—*Continued*

Weaver, E. P. Quebec lost and won
In Book of Canada, p88-102 (7-8)

Stories

Henty, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada
(6-8)

Queen Anne's war, 1702-1713

Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)

Coffin, C. C. Legacy of blood

In Old times in the colonies, p281-91
(6-8)

Queen Hildegard. Richards, L. E. H.

Queen of hearts

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v 1 (1-3)

Caldecott's Picture books, v2 (1-3)

Queen of hearts; play. Krohn, J. E.

In Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays, p87-105 (5-7)

Queenie. Orton, H. F.

Queens

Farmer, L. H. Book of famous queens. 1927 (7-8)

Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 (6-8)

See also Kings and rulers; also names of queens, as Elizabeth, queen of England

Queen's dolls' house, Everybody's book of the. Benson, A. C. and Weaver, L. eds.

Queen's museum. Stockton, F. R.

In Bee-man of Orn, p63-86 (5-6)

Queen's museum, p3-25 (4-6)

Queen's treasures series

"A beautiful series, charmingly illustrated."

Bone

Eliot, G. Silas Marner

Ewing, J. H. G. Brownies, and other stories

—Flat iron for a farthing

—Great emergency, and other stories

—Jackanapes

—Jan of the windmill

—Lob Lie-by-the-fire

—Mary's meadow, and other tales of fields and flowers

—Six to sixteen

—Story of a short life

Gaskell, E. C. S. Cranford

Yonge, C. M. Little duke

Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne. See Quennell, M. jt. auth.

Quennell, Marjorie, and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne

g Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times; il. by the authors. 1927 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 914.2

"It is a period which gives scope for interesting writing and delightful illustrations. The authors have, as before, profited to the full by their opportunities." Times [London] lit. sup.

The fourth volume in the Everyday life series. Gives "graphic reconstructions, in word and picture, of the homes and furnishings, dress and customs of the people of Britain in Anglo Saxon, viking and Norman times." Book rev. digest

* Everyday life in Homeric Greece. 1930 Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 938

Published also in England under title: Everyday things in Homeric Greece

"This account of life in ancient Greece, designed to show the influence of the Greek spirit in science, art, and literature, is presented in a manner at once interesting and unusual. Portions of the stories of the Argonauts, the Iliad, and the Odyssey are retold and interspersed with descriptions of archaeological discoveries which reconstruct the life of the period. Reconstructed views of ancient towns, plans of walled cities, temples, and homes illustrate the text. The book, designed for readers of twelve, and over, will be enjoyed by many adults." Bkl.

g Everyday life in Roman Britain; il. by the authors. 1925 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 914.2

"The third volume in the Everyday life series. The authors have given animation and life to the Romans of the occupation, but in doing so they have not ventured beyond the realm of authentic historical sources. Interesting to adults and older children as reference or general reading. Exceptionally well illustrated." Bkl.

g Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages; il. by the authors. 1923 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 571

"The book supplements a previous book by the authors, 'Everyday life in the old stone age.' It is their aim always to reconstruct the life of the people of a given period and to give a picture as far as can be inferred from the remains found, of their dwellings, their occupations, their mode of life, their intellectual status and their worship. Illustrations by the authors. List of authorities. Index." Book rev. digest

* Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 571

"Reconstructs the life, appearance, occupations, beliefs and arts of prehistoric man comparing with it the life of primitive people of today." Bkl.

* History of everyday things in England, 1066-1799. new ed 1921 Scribner \$5 (8) 914.2

"Fascinating book describing and illustrating the life of the people at different periods. Tells about the things they used, how they passed their time, how they dressed and what sort of work they did. Methods of warfare, modes of travel, combats and tourneys, games, fairs and miracle plays are among the topics treated. Contains drawings and plans of castles and manor-houses, colored plates showing costumes, pictures of hall and 'solars,' of churches, ships, mills, pottery and utensils." Pittsburgh

One-volume edition of this valuable work from the same plates as the original two-volume edition

Quentin Durward. Scott, W.

Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz, J. W.

Quest of the four-leaved clover. Laboulaye, E. R. L.

Questers of the desert. Schultz, J. W.

Quigley, Margery Closey. See Clark, M. E. jt. auth.; also Clark, Margery, pseud.

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

Historical tales from Shakespeare. Arnold 6s; school ed 2s 6d (7-8) 822

Formerly carried also by Scribner

Contents: Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; King John; King Richard II; King Henry IV; King Henry V; King Henry VI; King Richard III

(ed.) Oxford book of ballads. 1910 Oxford \$3.75 (8) 821.08

A good selection of one hundred and seventy-six English and Scotch ballads

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T.—*Continued*

g (ed.) Oxford book of English verse.
1900 Oxford \$3.75 (8) 821.08
English ballads, lyrics, sonnets, and songs

Roll call of honour; a new book of golden
deeds. 1911 Nelson \$2 (8) 920

Contents: Bolivar; John Brown; Abraham
Lincoln; Garibaldi; David Livingstone; Florence
Nightingale; Pasteur; Gordon; Father Damien

(tr.) Sleeping beauty and other fairy
tales from the old French; il. in color
by Edmund Dulac. (Junior star ser.)
Garden City pub. co. \$1 (3-5) 398

Contents: The sleeping beauty; Blue Beard;
Cinderella; Beauty and the beast

A reprint, on cheaper paper and with only
eight of the former sixteen illustrations, of a
book formerly published by Doran

Doubleday, Doran announces new edition at
\$2.50 probably in 1930

* Splendid spur; il. by James Daugherty.
g Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (8) F

"This historical tale laid in Devon and Corn-
wall in 1642-43, in the days of Charles I, was
first published in 1889, and now appears in an
edition similar in format to the \$2.50 Scrib-
ner illustrated series for young people. The
drawings by James Daugherty in black and
white have strength of line; the four color
prints are less successful in effect." N.Y.
libraries

Twelve dancing princesses and other fairy
tales; il. by Kay Nielsen. Doran o.p.
1930 (4-6) 398

Doubleday, Doran announces new edition
probably in 1930

Published by Doran in 1913 under title: In
powder and crinoline

Contents: Minon-Minette; Felicia, or, The pot
of pinks; Twelve dancing princesses; Rosanie,
or, The inconstant prince; Man who never
laughed; John and the ghosts

"The six stories have a unique charm. Even
those few that possess familiar elements are
recast in a foreign manner that gives them mys-
terious quaintness. All have the gift of satire
and the last two genuine humor." Literary
review

Quiller-Couch, Mabel, and Quiller-Couch, Lilian

(eds.) Treasure book of children's verse.
1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 821.08

"Good for reading-room use. Includes more
modern poetry than some of the other chil-
dren's anthologies." Agnes Cowing

"Smaller form of the book published in 1911
by Doran at five dollars. Well printed and
bound with many tipped-in illustrations in
color. No index." Bkl.

Quincy, Dorothy. See Hancock, D. Q.

Quinn, Elisabeth Vernon. See Quinn, V.

Quinn, Vernon

Exciting adventures of Captain John
Smith; il. by H. C. Murphy. 1928
Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"A more readable life of Captain John Smith
than any other we have had for boys and girls.
Attractive . . . and excellent typography." N.Y.
Times

War-paint and powder-horn; il. by Louis
G. Schroeder. 1929 Stokes \$2 (6-8)
978

Contents: When Pike was a prisoner; Lost
trappers; Blazing the trail; "Catch up! Catch
up!"; Fight with the Comanches; Trail of
danger; Bad men and bandits; Taking of Santa
Fé; Tales of the trail; Holding up the Overland
stage; Indians of the war-path; With Custer
out for Santana; Buffalo Bill and the buffaloes

"Each chapter relates the adventures of some
frontiersman who helped to blaze the famous
Santa Fe trail from the Missouri River to Santa

Fe, over burning deserts, across perilous moun-
tains, and through hostile Indian tribes." Pitts-
burgh

Quirk, Leslie W.

Baby Elton, quarter-back. Century \$1.75
(6-8) F

"Vigorous, manly story of intercollegiate ath-
letics." Pittsburgh

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1
(6-8) F

Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Little
\$2 (6-8) F

"Adventures of the members of the Black
Eagle patrol, including incidents of home, school
and camp life that show the ideals and fun of
scouts and tenderfeet." Wis. bul.

Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Century \$1.75
(6-8) F

"A University of Wisconsin freshman's not-
too-easily won success on the diamond, the grid-
iron and the cinder track. Baseball and football
games and a boat race are well described." Bkl.

Quoits

Camp, W. C. ed. Quoits

In Book of sports and games, p319-31
(8)

Stow, E. Quoits

In Boys' games among the North
American Indians, p37-42 (3-6)

R

Rab and his friends. See Brown, J.

Rabbit lantern. Rowe, D.

Rabbit witch and other tales. See Pyle, K.
Careless Jane and other tales

Rabbits

Bianco, M. W. Rabbits

In All about pets, p69-80 (5-7)

Brunner, J. Jack-rabbit; Varying hare;
Cottontail rabbit

In Tracks and tracking, p135-47 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Rabbits

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p520-25
(7-8)

Burroughs, J. Rabbit and the hare

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p38-
42 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Rabbits and hares

In Pet book, p65-71 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Domestic rabbits

In Pets; their history and care, p18-27
(5-8)

Macself, A. J. Rabbits

In Pets for boys and girls, p189-214
(6-8)

Mills, E. A. Haymaker of the heights

In Watched by wild animals, p16-30
(7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Rabbits

In Our wild animals, p107-18 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Rabbits and their habits

In Wild animals at home, p148-72 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. Rabbit roads

In Watcher in the woods, p137-60 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Rabbits and hares

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p11-28
(5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rabbits—Continued

Stories

- Bianco, M. W. Velveteen rabbit (1-4)
 Dussauze, A. Little Jack Rabbit (2-4)
 Lippincott, J. W. Bun, a wild rabbit (3-5)
 Potter, B. Tale of Benjamin Bunny (1-2)
 Potter, B. Tale of Peter Rabbit (1-2)
 Potter, B. Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies (1-2)

Dodge, M. M.

In Baby days, p124-25 (1-3)

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Bunny snow-shoes

In Wild animal pets, p207-14 (6-8)

Kent, F. ed.

In Puppy dogs' tales, p168-80 (3-5)

Seton, E. T. Little warhorse

In Animal heroes, p205-56 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Raggylug: the story of a cotton-tail rabbit

In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p75-115 (4-6)

Wild animals I have known, p93-143 (5-7)

Squier, E. L. U-Chu-Ka the jumper

In Wild heart, p34-46 (5-8)

Rabelais, François

Three good giants. Houghton \$2.50 (4-5)

F

A translation by John Dimitry from the
 Chronicles of Rabelais

Raccoons

Burroughs, J. Raccoon

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p94-97 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Raccoons

In Pet book, p119-22 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. Little brother of the bear

In Wild neighbors, p272-97 (5-7)

Moseley, E. L. Raccoon

In Our wild animals, p213-20 (6-8)

Stories

Meyer, Z. When the moon is full; Further adventures of Ringtail, the raccoon

In Followers of the trail, p96-125 (6-8)

Sass, H. R. Lotor the lucky

In Way of the wild, p3-32 (7-8)

Scoville, S. Cleanlys

In Wild folk, p 1-23 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Way-Atcha, the coon-raccoon of Kilder creek

In Wild animal ways, p87-119 (6-8)

Rachel and the seven wonders. Syrett, N.

Racketty-Packetty house; play. Burnett, F. H.

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p181-233 (5-8)

Rackham, Arthur

(il.) Aesop. Fables

(il.) Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens

(il.) Bianco, M. W. Poor Cecco

(il.) Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll

(il.) Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland

(il.) Dickens, C. Christmas carol

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales

(il.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book

(il.) Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow

(il.) Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill

(il.) Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare

(il.) La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine

(il.) Mother Goose. Old nursery rhymes

(il.) Steel, F. A. English fairy tales

(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Radio

Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's handbook. 1930 (7-8)

Mills, J. Letters of a radio engineer to his son. 1922 (8)

Moyer, J. A. and Wostrel, J. F. Practical radio construction and repairing. 1927 (8)

Verrill, A. H. and E. E. Home radio up to date. 1927 (7-8)

Adams, J. H. Radio telegraph

In Harper's electricity book for boys, p201-28 (6-8)

Blackburn, S. A. Wireless telegraph apparatus

In Boy activity projects, p126-43 (8)

Bridges, T. C. Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony

In Young folk's book of invention, p237-53 (7-8)

Burns, E. E. Wireless telegraph

In Story of great inventions, p208-21 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. Radio talk

In Ways we travel, p279-91 (4-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Wireless messages

In How we travel, p179-82 (4-5)

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. High frequency electricity and wireless telegraphy

In Boys' book of physics, p249-63 (8)

Collins, A. F. Things you should know about radio

In Boy scientist, p346-73 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Talking through the ether

In Boys' own book of great inventions, p124-33 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Through the ether

In Thinkers and doers, p341-54 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Triumph of wireless; Theory and practice of wireless

In Boys' own book of great inventions, p72-123 (7-8)

Downing, E. R. Radio communication

In Our physical world, p250-80 (8)

Fraser, C. C. Our wireless telegraph

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p179-97 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Your radio interests

In Boy's busy book, p367-87 (6-8)

Gibbard, M. K. Wireless for girls

In Hobbies for girls, p156-61 (7-8)

Gibson, C. R. Wireless

In Great inventions and how they were invented, p191-202 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Radio—Continued

- Hall, A. N. Boy's wireless telegraph outfit
In Handicraft for handy boys, p219-55 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made crystal radio receiving set; Home made regenerative radio receiving set; Radio cabinets; Aerials and a loud-speaker
In Home handicraft for boys, p181-236 (7-8)
- Hall, A. N. Installing a radio
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p134-40 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Your radio in camp
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p203-10 (6-8)
- Hawks, E. Pleasures of radio
In Bullivant's Every boy's book of hobbies, p531-47 (7-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Round the world by radio
In Great moments in science, p250-52 (5-7)
- Lunt, J. R. First principles of radio
In Everyday electricity, p240-89 (8)
- Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraphy; Radio receiving sets; An experimental wireless telephone
In Boy electrician, p237-304 (6-8)
- Parker, B. M. Radio
In Book of electricity, p281-309 (6-8)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Radio and its world neighborhood
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p199-204 (6-8)
- Small, S. A. Radio
In Boys' book of electricity, p277-321 (7-8)
- Swoope, C. W. Radio signaling
In Lessons in practical electricity, p579-610 (8)
- Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Radio
In Science of everyday life, p501-39 (8)
- Wilkins, H. T. Wonders of wires and wireless
In Marvels of modern mechanics, p86-120 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Wireless telegraphy
In How it works, p137-46 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony
In Wonders of modern invention, p7-26, 49-53 (7-8)
- See also* Marconi, Guglielmo
- Radio amateur's hand book. Collins, A. F.
- Radisson, Pierre Esprit
 Haworth, P. L. Pierre Radisson and how his explorations led to the founding of the Hudson's Bay company
In Trailmakers of the Northwest, p19-25 (7-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Pierre Esprit Radisson (1651-1710)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p337-60 (6-8)

Radium

- Beale, H. S. B. Radium
In Beginnings of chemistry, p204-22 (5-7)
- Bridges, T. C. Radium and the X-ray
In Young folk's book of invention, p254-58 (7-8)
- Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Radio activity and radium
In Boys' book of physics, p279-84 (8)
- Collins, A. F. Radium, the modern marvel
In Wonders of chemistry, p255-67 (8)
- Rae, John
 Grasshopper Green and the meadow-mice; il. by [the author.] (Sunny book ser.) Voland 65c (1-2) **E**
 "Tells what happened to La Fontaine's merry, improvident grasshopper after the industrious but uncharitable ant turned him from her door. A gay little story for very small people. Attractive illustrations in bright color by the author; the board covers will come off in no time with public library use." N.Y. state lib.
- Raffia work
 Gibbard, M. K. Raffia work
In Hobbies for girls, p128-35 (7-8)
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Materials used for basketry, etc.
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p37-54, 109-13, 157-71, 191-99 (7-8)
- White, M. Raffia and some of its uses
In How to make baskets, p11-18 (5-8)
- White, M. Raffia basketry
In More baskets and how to make them, p101-28 (5-8)
- Raftmates. Munroe, K.
- Rafts
 Beard, D. C. How to cross a stream on a log
In New ideas for out of doors, p122-34 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. How to cross a stream on a log; How to make boats; Raft that will sail
In Boat-building and boating, p3-24 (6-8)
- Ragged inlet guards. Wallace, D.
- Raggle taggle bear. Kalkar, G.
- Ragozin, Zenaïde Alexeievna
 Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. Putnam \$1.75 (7-8) 398.2
 "The first of these two stories tells of a great viking's love, his bold deeds and his misfortunes. It is adapted from the epic poem of Esaias Tegnér. The second story describes the heroic struggle of the rear-guard of Charlemagne, trapped in the narrow gorges of the Pyrenees. Illustrated." Pittsburgh
 "Excellent modern versions of these old stories." N.Y. state lib.
 "Frithjof," another book of legends by this same author is out of print, 1930
- Railroad book. Smith, E. B.
- Railroads
 Corbin, T. W. Romance of modern railways. 1922 (8)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of railroads. 1921 (6-8)
- Holland, R. S. Historic railroads. 1927 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Railroads—Continued

Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel. 1927 (6-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Railroads
In Industry and trade, p317-29 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Gravity railroad
In Scientific American boy, p283-91 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Roads and railroads
In American boys' engineering book, p142-77 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. What every boy should know about railways
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p426-50 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. Iron horse; On a fast express train
In Ways we travel, p78-117 (4-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling by train
In How we travel, p31-45 (4-5)

Coc, F. E. Coming of the steam railroad
In Makers of the nation, p233-40 (4-6)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Roads and railways; Railways and time
In United States, p187-203, 404-18 (3-4)

Faris, J. T. Early railroad dreamers; Pioneer railroad; Primitive railroad contrivances; First transcontinental railroad
In Real stories from our history, p250-55, 262-68, 276-89 (6-8)

Fisher, E. F. Rails, cars, and locomotives
In Resources and industries of the United States, p183-85 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Railroads
In Story of engineering in America, p66-102 (7-8)

Hawks, E. Railways
In Engineering for boys, p116-53 (8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Railroads; Modern land travel
In American inventions and inventors, p223-28, 235-40 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Railways
In Great American industries, v4 p148-235 (5-7)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Railroad story
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p112-20 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. How railroads are built and trains are run; How the railroads carry mail and people
In Travelers and traveling, p1-25 (5-6)

Williams, A. First transcontinental railway; Railway through the sea; Empire's greatest railway; Railway of the far north
In Engineering feats, p21-30, 69-76, 157-69, 209-15 (6-8)

Williams, A. Railroad engineering; Railway through the sea
In How it is done, p15-72 (7-8)

Williams, A. Railway brakes
In How it works, p187-99 (7-8)

Williams, A. Trans-Siberian railway; Cairo to the Cape; Loftiest railway in the world
In Romance of modern engineering, p139-55, 166-203 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Story of the railroad
In Children's stories of American progress, p179-98 (5-6)

See also Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Engineering; Express service; Freight; Locomotives; Subways; Switchbacks; Transportatoin; Tunnels; also names of individual railroads

Models

Coolidge, A. S. Building a model railroad. 1929 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. How to make and work a scenic railway
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p117-33 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made toy railway
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p47-58 (5-8)

Stories

Drysdale, W. Fast mail (6-7)

Ford, P. L. Great K. & A. train robbery (8)

Hoskin, G. C. Iron horse. 1923 (6-8)

Meigs, C. L. Wonderful locomotive (3-4)

Smith, E. B. Railroad book (2-3)

See also Locomotives—Stories

Rain

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
In Pieces for every month of the year, p18-21, 31-32, 119-20, 235 (4-7)

Rain gauge

Williams, A. Rain-gauge
In How to make things, p327-33 (7-8)

Rain on the roof. Meigs, C. L.

Rainbow

Cooke, F. J. Iris' bridge; story
In Nature myths, p101-2 (2-4)

Thaxter, C. The water bloom; poem
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p400 (1-2)

Rainbow cat. Fyleman, R.

Rainbow gold. Teasdale, S. comp.

Rainbow island. Brown, E. A.

Rainbow string. Tassin, A. D.

Rainy day book for boys and girls. Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M.

Raisin Creek exploring club. Ingersoll, E.

Raisins

Chamberlain, J. F. Visit to a vineyard
In How we are fed, p152-58 (4-5)

Tappan, E. M. "Raisin-picking time"
In Farmer and his friends, p51-57 (5-6)

Rákóczy, Franz

Humphrey, G. Prince who fought for the people

In Heroes of liberty, p166-75 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Raleigh, Sir Walter

Report of the truth of the fight about the
Isles of Azores
In Norton's Heart of oak books v6
p88-99 (6-8)

Biography

Kelly, M. D. *Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.* 1906 (5-6)

Towle, G. M. *Raleigh: his exploits and voyages.* 1902 (7-8)

Brooks, E. C. *Sir Walter Raleigh and the decline of Spain*
In Stories of South America, p81-92
(5-8)

Coe, F. E. *Sir Walter Raleigh, pioneer*
In Founders of our country, p98-110
(3-5)

Dickson, M. S. "City of Raleigh" at
Roanoke

In Camp and trail in early American
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Sir Walter Raleigh—attempts at colonization*

In Explorers and founders of America,
p103-11 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. *Sir Walter Raleigh*
In Stories of American explorers, p124-40
(5-6)

Gordy, W. F. *Sir, Walter Raleigh and the first English attempts to colonize America*
In American leaders and heroes, p31-40
(5-6)

Greenwood, G. *London and the Tower: Sir Walter Raleigh*
In Merrie England, p96-109 (5-7)

Griffis, W. E. *Raleigh's dream of a new English nation*

In Romance of discovery, p207-16 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. *Nothing but smoke*
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p83-87
(5-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Sir Walter Raleigh*
In Famous men of modern times, p111-22
(4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. *Sir Walter Raleigh*
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p256-70 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. *Walter Raleigh*
In Historic boyhoods, p35-47 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. *Walter Raleigh*
In Pioneers on land and sea, p47-67
(5-6)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. *Sir Walter Raleigh*
In First steps in the history of our country, p41-47 (4-5)

Warren, H. P. ed. *Story of Sir Walter Raleigh*
In Stories from English history, p242-47
(5-7)

Whitman, G. I. *Shepherd of the ocean*
In Shepherd of the ocean, p3-79 (6-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. A. *Sir Walter Raleigh—a gentleman of the court*

In Beginner's history of the United States, p72-75 (5-7)

Stories

Hinkson, K. T. *Great captain; story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh* (7-8)

Lamprey, L. *Lords of Roanoke*
In Days of the discoverers, p238-49
(6-8)

Ralph Ringwood. See Irving, W. *Stories and legends*

Ralston, Mrs Virginia

* *When mother lets us sew.* 1910 Dodd
g \$1 (4-6) 646

"Simple, easily understood instructions for different kinds of stitches and for making dolls' clothes, accompanied with clear diagrams and illustrations" Bkl.

Ramée, Louise de la. See De la Ramée, L.

Ramona. Jackson, H. H.

Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Macdonald, G.

Ranch life

Hough, E. *Story of the cowboy* (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. *Ranch life and the hunting-trail.* 1902 (7-8)

—Same. [excerpts]

In Stories of the great West, p109-254
(6-7)

See also *Cowboys; Frontier and pioneer life; West*

Stories

Adams, A. *Ranch on the Beaver* (7-8)

Adams, A. Wells brothers, the young cattle kings (7-8)

Canfield, H. S. *Boys of the Rincon ranch* (5-7)

Doubleday, R. *Cattle-ranch to college* (8)

Fogler, D. and Nicol, N. *Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab* (3-5)

Grinnell, G. B. *Jack, the young ranchman* (6-7)

Inman, H. *Ranche on the Oxhide* (6-7)

Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt, T.

Ranch on the Beaver. Adams, A.

Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman, H.

Rand, McNally & co.

World atlas. International ed 1927 Rand
\$8.50 912

"Formerly issued under title: *International atlas of the world.* Includes maps for the individual states which are very useful. Descriptive text accompanies each map. There are two indexes, one for the United States and one for foreign countries." Standard catalog. History and travel section

Randolph, John

Baldwin, J. *Surly guest*

In Fifty famous people, p127-29 (1-3)

Cooke, J. E. *John Randolph of Roanoke*
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p267-77 (5-6)

Rangers, Texas. See *Texas rangers*

Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson)

Adopting of Rosa Maria. (Dandelion cottage ser. v2) Holt \$1.75 (5-7) F

"Further adventures in the 'Dandelion cottage.' Among the babies borrowed was 'Rosa Marie,' who was never claimed." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rankin, Mrs Carroll W.—*Continued*

* Dandelion cottage. (Dandelion cottage
g ser. v 1) Holt \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

"About four girls and their housekeeping in a tiny cottage." Pittsburgh

Ransom of Red Chief. Porter, W. S.

Ransome, Arthur

Old Peter's Russian tales. Nelson \$2
(4-6) **398**

"Old Peter, the grandfather, tells the tales to Vanya and Maroosia. The stories have many counterparts in other folklore and are well told with humorous touches. They differ enough from familiar versions to give novelty to old plots and they have plots which are new to our children." Bkl.

Raphael

Hurll, E. M. Raphael. (Riverside art ser.) 1899 (7-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p66-82 (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M. Raphael

In Children's book of art, p78-92 (6-8)

De la Ramée, L. Child of Urbino

In Bimbi; stories for children (4-6)

Head, R. Raphael

In How to enjoy pictures, p50-57 (7-8)

Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Raphael

In Stories of great artists, p7-27 (4-5)

Keysor, J. E. Raphael Santi

In Great artists, v 1 p5-48 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Raphael

In Knights of art, p113-20 (5-8)

Rasmussen, Knud

Elias, E. L. Greenland explored

In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p56-66 (7-8)

Raspé, Rudolph Erich

* Tales from the travels of Baron Mun-
g chausen. Heath 60c (5-8) **F**

"Amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures." E. A. Baker

—Same [excerpt]

In Scudder's Children's book, p393-402 (3-8)

Rats

Beard, D. C. Hairy-tailed pack rats; Jim the Trapper of Lake Chelan

In American boys' book of wild animals, p33-65 (6-8)

Bianco, M. W. Rats

In All about pets, p23-30 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B. White rat

In Pet book, p99-101 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Domestic rats and mice

In Pets; their history and care, p38-49 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Rats

In Animal life in field and garden, p93-105 (6-8)

Macself, A. J. Tame mice and rats

In Pets for boys and girls, p239-66 (6-8)

Monteith, J. and C. Rats and mice

In Some useful animals, p161-65 (2-3)

Verrill, A. H. Rats and mice

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p72-81 (5-8)

Stories

Hudson, W. H. Friendly rat

In Disappointed squirrel, p97-103 (5-8)

Lang, A. ed. Rat tale

In Animal story book, p34-42 (5-7)

Raven. Poe, E. A.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p293-97 (6-8)

Ravens

Fabre, J. H. Raven

In Animal life in field and garden, p154-59 (6-8)

Rawson, Kennett Longley

* Boy's-eye view of the Arctic. 1926 Mac-
g millan \$1.75 (5-8) **919.8**

"A true detailed account of the fascinating months the cabin-boy of the Bowdoin spent as a member of Macmillan's 1925 Arctic expedition." Chicago

Ray, Blanche H. See Noyes M. I. O. jt. auth.

Raymond, Charles Harlow

g Story-lives of master writers; with twenty portraits. 1927 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **920**

Contents: William Shakespeare; Daniel Defoe; Robert Burns; Sir Walter Scott; Percy Bysshe Shelley; John Keats; Alfred, Lord Tennyson; Robert Browning; Charles Dickens; George Eliot; Lewis Carroll; Robert Louis Stevenson; Rudyard Kipling; James Fenimore Cooper; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Louisa May Alcott; Mark Twain; Howard Pyle; O. Henry; Frances Hodgson Burnett

Rayon

Allen, N. B. Rayon

In Cotton and other useful fibers, p282-91 (6-8)

Rays, Ultra-violet. See Ultra-violet rays

Read, Albert Cushing

Shenton, E. Pilgrims of the air

In Riders of the winds, p19-34 (5-7)

Read, Georgia Willis. See Gaines, R. jt. auth.

Read, Helen S.

g Airplane ride; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**

"These books (social science readers) were especially designed to satisfy the interest little children evince in the everyday world about them. They are written in short, primer-form sentences, using a simple vocabulary. The clear illustrations are in a flat wash." Bkl.

Billy's letter; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**

How John's letter reached Billy and what happened to it on the way

g Engine's story; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**

Facts about engines simply stated in a way to interest small children

g Grandfather's farm; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill, and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**

An attractive reader composed of facts and adventures connected with farm life

Jip and the firemen; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**

What happens after the fire gong sounds and how the children visit the fire department

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Read, Helen S.—*Continued*

- Mary and the policeman; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**
 Mary and her friends in their games copy the traffic policeman who makes the streets safe for the children
- Mr Brown's grocery store; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**
 How staples and vegetables reach Mr Brown's grocery store
- g Story about boats; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner 60c (1-2) **E**
 Relates to passenger boats

Read, Thomas Buchanan

- Sheridan's ride
 In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p160-62 (5-8)

Reade, Charles

- Cloister and the hearth. (Luxembourg illustrated lib.) Crowell \$2 (8) **F**
 This edition has rather small but clear type. There are 18 illustrations, most of them from photographs
 "Story of the era of the reformation, picturing the struggle of a man between his marriage vows and his church vows. Based on exhaustive study of medieval history and literature."
 Standard catalog for high school libraries

Readers

- Baker, C. B. and E. E. Fifty flags (1-3)
 Baker, F. T. and Thorndike, A. H. Everyday classics (1-2)
 Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar. (3)
 Coe, I. and Christie, A. J. Story hour readers revised. 3v (1-3)
 Firman, S. G. and Gehres, E. H. M. New Winston readers (1-3)
 Freeman, F. N. and others. Child-story readers (1-3)
 Fryer, J. E. Community interest and public spirit. 1919 (4-6)
 Grover, E. O. Overall boys (1-2)
 Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland (2-3)
 Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland (2-3)
 Haaren, J. H. comp. Songs and stories (2-3)
 Hardy, M. Surprise stories (1-2)
 Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (1-2)
 La Rue, M. G. Little Indians (2-3)
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Story and play readers. 1917 (6-8)
 Mary Domitilla, Sister. Ideal Catholic readers. 1917 (5-8)
 Morcomb, M. E. Red Feather Stories (1-3)
 Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books. 7v (1-8)
 Pennell, M. E. and Cusack, A. M. Children's own readers (1-2)
 Pritchard, M. T. and Ovington, M. W. comps. Upward path. 1920 (4-8)
 Read, H. S. Billy's letter (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Engine's story (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Grandfather's farm (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Jip and the firemen (1-2)

- Read, H. S. Mary and the policeman (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Mr Brown's grocery store (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Story about boats (1-2)
 Riverside readers. 4v (1-3)
 Smith, E. S. Peace and patriotism. 1919 (6-8)
 Southworth, G. V. and Paine, P. M. comps. Bugle calls of liberty. 1917 (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse. 1906 (5-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)
 Tippet, J. S. Busy carpenters (1-2)
 Treadwell, H. T. and Free, M. Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded (1-2)
 Troxell, E. and Dunn, F. W. Baby animals (1-2)
 Wright, L. E. Magic boat (1-2)
 Young, E. F. and Field, W. T. eds. Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 (1-6)

See also Primers; Speakers

Readers, Art

- Grover, E. O. and Chutter, F. E. Art literature readers. 3v (1-3)
 Ripley, F. H. and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)

Readers, Dramatic

- Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader (2-3)
 Doheny, M. A. Play awhile (2)
 Dunn, F. W. What shall we play? 1916 (3-4)
 Holbrook, F. Dramatic reader for lower grades (2-3)
 Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays. 1922 (4-8)
 Johnston, E. L. and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors (2-3)
 Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools. 1914 (5-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Quaint old stories to read and act (4-5)
 Skinner, A. M. Dramatic stories for reading and acting. 1914 (3-5)
 Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades (1-2)
 Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)
 Wickes, F. G. Stories to act (2-3)

Readers, Geographical

- Allen, N. B. How and where we live. 1924 (4-5)
 Andrews, J. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1924 (3-4)
 Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Geography journeys in distant lands. 1924 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. G. Around the world with the children (2-3)
 Carpenter, F. G. Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea. 1927 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Readers, Geographical—*Continued*

- Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed. 1929 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is fed. 1928 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed. 1930 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Clothes we wear. 1926 (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Foods we eat. 1925 (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Houses we live in. 1926 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed. 1923 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed. 1923 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered. 1924 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. 1924 (4-5)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of many lands. 1923 (3-4)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Homes far away. 1923 (3-4)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. The world. 1925 (3-4)
 Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States. 1928 (6-8)
 Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography. 1928 (7-8)
 Methley, A. A. Happy homes in foreign lands. 1922 (3-5)
 Methley, A. A. How the world travels. 1922 (4-6)
 Mirick, G. A. Home life around the world. 1923 (3-5)
 Morris, C. Home life in all lands. 3v 1907-11 (7-8)
 Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting (1-2)
 Perdue, H. A. Child life in other lands 1918 (3-4)
 Scantlebury, E. E. Little world-children (2-3)
 Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904 (3-4)
 Starr, F. Strange peoples. 1901 (5-6)
 Stuart, D. M. Young folk's book of other lands. 1927 (5-8)
 Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets. 1917 (3-5)

See also names of countries, subheads Description and travel, and Social life and customs, as, South America—Description and travel; Netherlands—Social life and customs

Readers, Historical

- Baldwin, J. Story of liberty. 1919 (4-6)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Civil war. 1912 (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Colonists and the Revolution. 1912 (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Explorers and settlers. 1912 (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. New nation. 1912 (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Progress of a united people. 1912 (6-8)

- Barstow, C. L. ed. Westward movement. 1912 (6-8)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. American history for little folks. 1917 (3-5)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Log cabin days. 1921 (3-5)
 Dale, L. Stories from European history. 1910 (5-6)
 Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. eds. Stories of patriotism. 1918 (5-7)
 Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventures. 1895 (3-5)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers. 1906 (5-6)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history. 1913 (2-4)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of later American history. 1915 (5-6)
 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. ed. In our times. 1927 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children. 1902 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the civil war. 1903 (6-8)
 Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past. 1922 (6-8)
 Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)
 Persons, E. A. comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)
 Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France. 1902 (6-7)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Independence day. 1912 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day. 1911 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving day. 1907 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Washington's birthday. 1910 (5-8)
 Tappan, E. M. American history stories for very young readers. 1924 (5-6)
 Terry, A. G. ed. History stories from other lands. 6v 1915 (2-8)

Readers, Music

- Ripley, F. H. and Schneider, E. Art-music readers. 1916 (5-8)

Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction. Brewer, E. C. comp.

Readers on commerce and industry. See Carpenter, F. G.

Reading. See Books and reading

Reading, Adventures in. Becker, M. L.

Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. Treadwell, H. T. and Free, M.

Readings. De La Mare, W. and Quayle, T. comps.

Real Americans. Wade, M. H. B.

Real Mother Goose. See Mother Goose

Real stories from our history. Faris, J. T.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Real stories of the geography makers.** Faris, J. T.
- Real story of the whaler.** Verrill, A. H.
- Reapers.** See Harvesting machinery
- Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.** Wiggin, K. D. S.
- Recipes.** See Cookery
- Recitations.** See Poetry; Speakers
- Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls.** Gaige, G. comp.
- Reclamation of land.** See Irrigation
- Recollections of a drummer-boy.** Kieffer, H. M.
- Recreations.** See Amusements; Games; Sports
- Red Ben.** Lippincott, J. W.
- Red book of heroes.** Lang, L. B.
- Red caps and lilies.** Adams, K.
- Red Cloud, chief of the Sioux**
Johnston, C. H. L. *Red Cloud: the Sioux von Seydlitz*
In Famous Indian chiefs, p410-24 (5-8)
- Red cross**
Baldwin, J. *Red Cross*
In American book of golden deeds, p262-77 (4-6)
Cabot, E. L. and others. "Above all nations is humanity"
In Course in citizenship, p337-41
See also Barton, Clara
- Plays**
- Olcott, V. *Goody Grumble's cottage*
In Patriotic plays for young people, p1-18 (5-8)
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Red cross week
In Plays for our American holidays, v4 p317-44 (8)
- Poetry**
- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Red Cross day
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p93-109 (5-8)
- Red Crow's brother.** Schultz, J. W.
- Red fairy book.** Lang, A. ed
- Red feather stories.** Morcomb, M. E.
- Red feathers.** Roberts, T.
- Red folk and wild folk.** Deming, T. O.
- Red horse.** Moeschlin, E.
- Red howling monkey.** Tee-Van, H. D.
- Red Indian fairy book.** Olcott, F. J. ed.
- Red Jacket, Seneca chief**
Eggleston, E. and Seelye, E. E. *Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)*
Johnston, C. H. L. *Red Jacket, or Sago-ye-wat-ha: the great orator of the Senecas*
In Famous Indian chiefs, p230-53 (5-8)
- Red prior's legacy.** Bill, A. H.
- Red Riding Hood; play**
In Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English (5-8)
- Red Riding Hood; play.** Bufano, R.
In Show book, p1-21 (5-7)
- Red Riding-hood; play.** Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T.
In Book of marionette plays, p5-18 (4-8)
- Red Riding Hood's picture book.** Crane, W. il.
- Red river**
Faris, J. T. *Red river raft*
In Real stories from our history, p121-26 (6-8)
- Red romance book.** Lang, L. B.
- Red Rover.** Cooper, J. F.
- Red true story book.** Lang, A. ed.
- Redcoat and minuteman.** Marshall, B. G.
- Redstarts**
Audubon, J. J. *American redstart*
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p39-41 (5-8)
- Redway, Jacques Wardlaw**
Geography; commercial and industrial.
1923 Scribner \$1.72 (7-8) 910
Earlier editions have title: Commercial geography
"The first part discusses such general topics as commerce, transportation, food, clothing, and building materials. The second part gives a description of the natural resources and industries of each of the principal countries of the world. The text is supplemented by maps and pictures, and also by many suggestions for problem work and reading." Pittsburgh
- Reed, Verbena**
Bird-nest boarding house; il. by Oliver Herford. Dutton \$2 (3-5) F.
"Using insects to characterize human follies and foibles is an old literary device. . . Verbena Reed tries her hand at it and succeeds in creating a boarding house that is a true and vastly entertaining picture. Needless to say, the illustrations add greatly to the mirth of this clever story." L. St J. Power in N.Y. Tribune
- Reed, Virginia**
Sweetser, K. D. *Virginia Reed: Midnight heroine of the plains in pioneer days of America*
In Ten American girls from history, p174-206 (6-8)
- Reed, William Maxwell** *Wallace, H. H. 1916-1920*
Earth for Sam; the story of mountains, rivers, dinosaurs and men; il. by Karl Moseley. 1930 Harcourt \$3.50 (5-7) 550
"A child's history of the earth thru successive geologic periods from the days 'when the earth was hot,' ending with an imaginary period which looks forward to our possible future. The book was written by a former professor of astronomy at Harvard, for his nine-year-old nephew." Book rev. digest
"Its excellence is marred by the occasional facetiousness in presentation and by the humorous line drawings in a text already illustrated with fine, interesting photographic reproductions." Bkl.
- Reeves, Earl**
Lindbergh flies on! a story of a hero, and of the pioneers, and "empire builders of the air" who followed him. 1929
McBride \$2 (5-8) 629.1
"An account of the progress in aviation since Lindbergh's flight. The appendix gives dates of the principal events in the history of aviation." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Reflectoscope**
Hall, A. N. *Reflectoscope*
In Home handicraft for boys, p237-44 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Reformation

- Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. The reformation
In What Europe gave to America p193-97 (6-8)
 Hoffman, A. S. Heroes of the reformation
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p163-92 (6-8)
 Van Loon, H. W. Reformation
In Story of mankind, p251-78 (7-8)
 Warren, H. P. ed. Story of the reformation
In Stories from English history, p188-98 (5-7)

See also Luther, Martin

- Reformed pirate.** Stockton, F. R.
In Floating prince, p47-73 (4-6)

Refrigeration

- Barber, F. D. and others. Refrigeration and its uses
In First course in general science, p154-75 (8)
 Hall, A. N. Winter window refrigerator
In Home handicraft for boys, p135-40 (7-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Protecting our food from decay
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p102-5 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. How refrigeration brings us food
In Travelers and traveling, p26-35 (5-6)

- Refugee family.** Canfield, F. A.

Regulus

- Guerber, H. A. Regulus and the snake
In Story of the Romans, p124-28 (6-8)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Regulus
In Famous men of Rome, p114-21 (4-6)
 Yonge, C. M. Regulus the Roman, who valued his word more than his life
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p116-21

- Reign of King Cole.** Gibbon, J. M. ed.

- Reign of King Herla.** Canton, W. ed.

- Reign of King Oberon.** Jerrold, W. C. ed.

Reimer, Edward F.

- Matching mountains with the Boy scout uniform. 1929 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 369
 "A handbook for Boy Scouts on the origin of their uniform, the differences in the uniform in foreign lands, and the various insignia which go with it." Book rev. digest
 "The two hundred pages give much interesting and curious information, and are enriched with 135 illustrations. The presentation is succinct and thorough, and even the outsider may learn now what the well-dressed scout must wear, and how. The Scouts themselves will treasure this result of official but loving research." Sat. rev. of lit.

Reims, France

Stories

- Lownsbey, E. Boy knight of Reims (7-8)

Reindeer

- Chamberlain, J. F. Riding behind reindeer
In How we travel, p82-85 (4-5)

Stories

- Hawkes, C. King of the flying sledge (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Legend of the white reindeer
In Animal heroes, p321-62 (5-8)

- Religious orders.** See names of orders, as Jesuits

Religious poetry

- Gillespie, E. A. and Clark, T. C. comps. Child's thought of God. 1927 (3-8)

Rembrandt

- Hurll, E. M. Rembrandt. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

- Chandler, A. C. Master of light and shadow: Rembrandt
In Story-lives of master artists, p130-49 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

- In Stories of art and artists*, p197-206 (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M. Rembrandt

- In Children's book of art*, p116-32 (6-8)

Head, R. Rembrandt

- In How to enjoy pictures*, p140-49 (7-8)

Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Rembrandt van Ryn

- In Stories of great artists*, p44-64 (4-5)

Keysor, J. E. Rembrandt

- In Great artists*, v2 p49-96 (5-8)

Remington, Frederic

- Pony tracks; il. by the author. 1903 Harper \$3 (7-8) 917.8
 "Adventures with Gen. Miles in the Northwest, scouting expeditions in the Bad lands, ranch life, bear hunting." Pittsburgh
 "Crooked trails" is another equally interesting book of Remington's Western stories which is out of print, 1930

- (il.) Garland, H. Book of the American Indian

- (il.) Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha

- (il.) Parkman, F. Oregon trail

- Remus.** See Romulus and Remus

Renaissance

- Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. Renaissance restores science and learning
In What Europe gave to America p181-90 (6-8)

Reni, Guido

- Cather, K. D. Light of Guido's lamp
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p197-219 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

- In Stories of art and artists*, p147-52 (7-8)

- Keysor, J. E. Guido Reni and the decline of Italian painting

- In Great artists*, v5 p165-216 (5-8)

Renninger, Elizabeth D.

- * Story of Rustem, and other Persian heroic tales from Firdusi. Scribner \$2 (6-8) 398.2

"Stories very successfully adapted from the various English versions of Firdusi and showing decided dramatic quality and well sustained atmosphere. Especially good for story-telling." N.Y. state lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Reporter** who made himself king. Davis, R. H.
In Stories for boys, p18-7 (6-7)
- Repoussé work**
 Collins, A. F. Doing repoussé work
In Handicraft for boys, p84-90 (6-8)
- Replier, Agnes**
 * (comp.) Book of famous verse. 1892
 g (Riverside lib. for young people)
 Houghton educ. ed \$1.10 (6-8) 821.08
 "Some of the best children's poems in literature." Wis.
- Representative cities of the United States.**
 Hotchkiss, C. W.
- Reptile book.** Ditmars, R. L.
- Reptiles**
 Daglish, E. F. 'Animals in black and white, v5 (3-6)
 Ditmars, R. L. Reptile book. 1907 (7-8)
- Blair, W. R. What's what in the reptile house
In In the zoo, p120-37 (7-8)
 Comstock, A. B. Reptiles
In Pet book, p260-80 (5-8)
 Crandall, L. S. Reptiles
In Pets; their history and care, p286-306 (5-8)
 Hornaday, W. T. Reptiles
In American natural history, p313-55 (7-8)
 Verrill, A. H.
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p347-59 (5-8)
See also Alligators; Crocodiles; Lizards; Snakes
- Reservoirs**
 Fraser, C. C. Dams and reservoirs
In Story of engineering in America, p188-225 (7-8)
See also Water supply
- Resources.** *See* Conservation of natural resources; Industries
- Resources and industries of the United States.** Fisher, E. F.
- Respiration**
 Payne, E. G. Oxygen requirements of the body
In We and our health, v4 p37-45 (8)
 Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Air and breathing
In Science of everyday life, p62-80 (8)
- Restaurants**
 Chamberlain, J. F. Dining away from home
In How we are fed, p186-92 (4-5)
- Retreat of the ten thousand**
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Greek, p222-31 (7-8)
- Revenge (Ship).** *See* Grenville, Sir R.
- The Revenge.** Tennyson, A.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p100-5 (6-8)
- Revere, Paul**
 Moses, B. Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the revolution. 1916 (6-8)
- Baldwin, J. Midnight ride
In Fifty famous people, p37-42 (1-3)
 Coe, F. E. Paul Revere, the messenger of the revolution
In Makers of the nation, p37-46 (4-6)
 Gibson, K. Boston's handyman, Paul Revere
In Goldsmith of Florence, p151-70 (6-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Paul Revere
In Our patriots, p77-83 (3-6)
 Gordy, W. F. Paul Revere and the battle of Concord and Lexington
In American leaders and heroes, p166-74 (5-6)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v 1 p155-68 (7-8)
 Smith, S. C. G. Paul Revere, silversmith
In Made in America, p28-37 (4-6)
- Poetry**
 Longfellow, H. W. Paul Revere's ride.
See Longfellow, H. W.
- Stories**
 Dyer, W. A. Sons of liberty (6-8)
- Reverence**
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Reverence
In Course in citizenship, p250-58
- Revolution, American.** *See* United States—History—Revolution
- Rewards and fairies.** Kipling, R.
- Reynard the fox**
 Reynard the fox; adapted by E. L. Smythe. Am. bk. 52c (1-3) **E**
 Good adaptation of one of the early masterpieces. Provided with a modern ending suggested by a child
 Reynard the fox; told by Charles Seddon Evans; il. by Leonard Robert Brightwell. Dodd o.p. 1930 (3-5) 398.2
 "The escapades and tricks of that sly fellow, Reynard the Fox, told by one who thoroughly appreciates the humor of the various situations. More suitable for the child's own reading than Jacob's rendering on the same epic." Chicago
 Story of Reynard the fox; tr. from the French version by Odette Larrieu; il. by F. Lorient. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) 398.2
 "The old and classic stories of the famous animal characters who philosophize and act like men presented in simple translation. The make-up is attractive. Six illustrations in color and many spirited silhouettes." Bkl.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua**
 Hurl, E. M. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)
- Chandler, A. C. Two painters of England who loved children: Gainsborough and Reynolds
In Story-lives of master artists, p186-205 (6-8)
 Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p303-16 (7-8)
 Conway, A. E. and M. Reynolds and the eighteenth century
In Children's book of art, p165-75 (6-8)
 Head, R. Joshua Reynolds
In How to enjoy pictures, p254-65 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Reynolds, Sir Joshua—Continued

Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Sir Joshua Reynolds

In Stories of great artists, p65-80 (4-5)

Keyser, J. E. Reynolds

In Great artists, v2 p97-144 (5-8)

Rhead, Louis John

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) 398.2

"Like Pyle's version, this follows the ballads, but unlike it, aims at historical accuracy which necessitates the inclusion of some cruel and unpleasant incidents. Similar to Pyle in manner, but different in arrangement; occasionally other versions are followed and some additions made. The illustrations, also by the author, are reminiscent of Pyle but not so uniformly attractive." N.Y. state lib.

(il.) Aesop. Fables

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales and wonder stories

(il.) Arabian nights' entertainments

(il.) Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer

(il.) Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book

(il.) Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales

(il.) Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare

(il.) Malory, T. King Arthur and his knights

(il.) Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped

(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

(il.) Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson

Rheims, France. See Reims, France

Rhine river

Carpenter, F. G. Up the Rhine to Switzerland

In Europe, p242-50 (5-8)

Dakin, W. S. Rhine

In Great rivers of the world, p133-41 (5-7)

Rhinegold. See Wagner, R.

Rhode Island

Singmaster, E. Rhode Island

In Book of the colonies, p121-35 (5-8)

Rhodes, Cecil John

Lanier, H. W. How Cecil Rhodes ended the Matabele rebellion

In Book of bravery; first series, p171-76 (6-8)

Wallace, A. Boy who sought health and found new kingdoms—Cecil John Rhodes

In Boys who made good, p112-18 (6-8)

Rhodesia

Carpenter, F. G. Rhodesia

In Africa, p316-23 (5-8)

Rhymes. See Nonsense verses; Nursery rimes; Poetry

Rhymes and fables. Haaren, J. H. comp.

Rhymes and jingles. Dodge, M. M.

Rhymes and stories. Lansing, M. F. ed.

Rhymes of childhood. Riley, J. W.

Rhys, Ernest

(comp.) Book of nonsense; verse, prose & pictures. 1928 Dutton \$1.50 (1-8) 821.08

A collection in good format for children's use, containing Lear's Limericks, Jolly Beggar and

other rhymes, Nonsense rhymes from "Alice in wonderland," Struwwelpeter, Nonsense rhymes from "Mother Goose's melody," etc.

Also published in the Everyman's library (Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1) under title; "Book of nonsense, by Edward Lear, with Struwwelpeter and other absurdities by various authors." Illustrations are the same, two poems are lacking

English fairy book. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398

"Folk tales of the little-people and their dealings with mankind, including some familiar stories from French and German sources and a few old favorites from the chap-books." Cleveland

* (ed.) Fairy-gold: a book of old English fairy tales. (Children's classics ser.) Dutton \$2 (4-6) 398

"Ranging from Cinderella to the Pied piper and beautifully pictured by Mr. Herbert Cole." N.Y. city

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Everyman's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

Rhys, Ernest, and Rhys Grace

(eds.) English fairy tales. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (4-6) 398

"Seventeen fairy tales all except the first (Jack the giant killer) taken, pictures and all, from the editor's 'Fairy gold.'" N.Y. state lib.

Rhys, Grace. See Rhys, E. jt. ed.

Rhys, Mimsy

* Mr Hermit Crab; a tale for children by a child; il. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan \$2.25 (5-7) F

"The delightful story of two little girls, Lucia and Louisa, and their adventures with troublesome relatives, friends, and particularly, governesses. It all happened in Victorian England and the illustrations are in keeping with the subject. The manuscript is supposed to have been found in a country rectory in Dorsetshire, England; it is claimed to be the work of a child of fourteen." Book rev. digest

Rhythmic action plays and dances. Moses, I. E. P.

Rhythmic games and dances for children. Kirk, F. H.

Ribera, Jusepe, called Spagnoletto

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p238-41 (7-8)

Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan)

Lovey Mary. Century \$1.25 (6-8) F
"Lovey Mary runs away and goes to live in the cabbage patch." Pittsburgh

Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Century \$1.25 (6-8) F

"The Wiggess lived in the Cabbage Patch. It was not a real cabbage patch, but a queer neighborhood where ramshackle cottages played hop-scotch over the railroad tracks." Pittsburgh

Rice, Grantland

(ed.) Boys' book of sports. 1917 Century \$2.50 (5-8) 796

"Selections from the best sporting stories St. Nicholas has produced in the last twenty years." Pratt quarterly

"Famous players in all the outdoor sports tell the boys how they won their honors. Illustrated with photographs of men in action. A treasure trove for any outdoor boy." Dial

Rice

Allen, N. B. Rice in Eastern lands; Rice crop of the United States

In Our cereal grains, p267-94 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rice—Continued

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Rice and spice from the far east
In Food products from afar, p136-50 (8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Rice
In How the world is fed, p65-76 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Sugar plantation—Rice fields
In North America, p185-88 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Trip to Japan
In Foods we eat, p19-26 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Rice field
In How we are fed, 71-77 (4-5)
- Crissey, F. Other grains
In Story of foods, p71-77 (5-8)
- Eggleston, E. One little bag of rice
In Stories of great Americans, p21-23 (3-4)
- Leeming, J. Rice
In Ships and cargoes, p240-45 (8)
- Tappan, E. M. Rice, the thirsty grain
In Farmer and his friends, p40-44 (5-6)
- Rich, Grace Ellingwood**
 When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 Dodd \$ 1 (4-6) 790
 "Clear diagrams and directions for making doll furniture out of pasteboard boxes of various shapes and sizes." Cleveland
- When mother lets us make toys. 1914 Dodd \$ 1 (4-6) 790
 "Though its toys are, on the whole, somewhat more elaborate, the 'Jolly book of boxcraft' contains practically the same material as is to be found in this book and the author's 'When mother lets us make paper box furniture.'" Bkl.
 "Simple directions for making toys of cardboard boxes, hairpins, brass fasteners, tape and other materials that every child can get." Wis.
- Richard I, king of England**
 Atkinson, A. M. Crusades and Richard the Lion-hearted
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p148-60 (6-7)
- Baldwin, J. King Richard and Blondel
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p97-107 (3-5)
- Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. Richard Coeur-de-Lion
In With spurs of gold, p145-99 (6-7)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Richard the Lion-hearted
In Famous men of the middle ages, p189-94 (4-6)
- Herbertson, A. G. How the minstrel saved the king
In Heroic legends, p62-80 (5-8)
- Hoffman, A. S. Richard Coeur-de-lion
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p56-79 (6-8)
- Lanier, H. W. Richard Lion-Heart to the rescue
In Book of bravery; first series, p187-99 (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Richard the crusader
In Barbarian and noble, p159-68 (6-8)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. Richard the Lion-hearted
In Heroes every child should know, p189-207 (6-7)

- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p87-99 (7-8)
- Newbolt, H. J. Richard Coeur de Lion
In Book of the happy warrior, p19-54 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Richard the Lion-hearted
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p141-47 (6-8)
- Whitman, G. I. Way to Jerusalem
In Shepherd of the ocean, p323-431 (6-8)
- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Richard Lion Heart
In Stories of early England, p137-41 (5-7)

Stories

- Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)
- Scott, W. Talisman (8)
- Richard Carr's baby.** Davis, R. H.
In Stories for boys, p117-29 (6-7)
- Richard Coeur de Lion.** See Richard I, king of England
- Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy**
 Stories
 Yonge, C. M. Little duke, Richard the Fearless (6-7)
- Richard the Lion-hearted.** See Richard, I, king of England
- Richards, Caroline Cowles.** See Clarke, Mrs C. C. R.
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe)**
 Abigail Adams and her times. 1917 Appleton \$1.75 (8) 92
 "A biography of the wife of John Adams, taken largely from letters and journals, portraying domestic and political life at the time of the revolution. For older girls." St Louis
 "For much of the local and contemporary color in this little book, the author is indebted to the admirable works of the late Mrs. Alice Morse Earle." Author
- Captain January.** Page \$1 (4-6) F
 "About an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl whom he rescued from the sea." Pittsburgh
- Same. Baby Peggy ed Page \$2.50 (4-6) F
- Elizabeth Fry.** 1916 Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) 92
 "The true story of the famous English Quakeress, who because of her splendid achievements in prison reform, was called the 'angel of the prisons.' Told in a vivacious style with many extracts from the diaries of Elizabeth and her sisters. For older children." N.Y. state lib.
- * **Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea.** 1909 Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) 92
 "A sprightly life of Florence Nightingale. With its colourful background and sudden flights into verse it is written with a fervour that holds the interest from the early accounts of Florence nursing her sick dolls to the extract from Tolstoi's description of the fall of Sebastopol. The conversation tone in which it is written might be considered companionable rather than condescending." Toronto
- Golden windows.** Little \$2 (1-3) E
 Very short stories to tell to small children
- * **Joan of Arc.** 1919 Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) 92
 "After the two introductory chapters which aim to give the historical background for Joan's deeds, the story of her life is told with great vigor and spirit and with absorbing interest." Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Richards, Mrs Laura E. H.—*Continued*

Merryweathers. Page \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 Story of a summer camp on a Maine lake

Queen Hildegarde. (Hildegarde ser. v 1)
 Page \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

Life of a spoiled city girl on a farm
 First of a series of 5 volumes of stories now
 somewhat old-fashioned

"The Hildegarde books are full of allusions
 to poetry, characters in literature and history,
 and great pictures." Hewins

When I was your age. Page \$1.75 (4-7)
 92

"Record of the girlhood of the four daughters
 of Julia Ward Howe." N.Y. city

Richards, Theodore William

Law, F. H. Theodore William Richards
In Modern great Americans, p191-203
 (8)

Richelieu, Cardinal

Birkhead, A. Under the red robe
In Heroes of modern Europe, p115-27
 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Cardi-
 nal Richelieu
In Famous men of modern times, p155-
 64 (4-6)

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: French, p210-23
 (7-8)

Pitman, L. W. Forgotten chateau
In Stories of old France, p185-244 (6-7)

Tappan, E. M. Rise of Richelieu
In Hero stories of France, p121-29
 (6-8)

Richman, Julia, and Wallach, Mrs Isabel
 (Richman)

Good citizenship. 1908 Am. bk. 64c (5-8)
 353

"Presents both the useful and picturesque side
 of the work of a city's fire, police, street-clean-
 ing and health departments." N.Y. state lib.

Richmond, Mrs Florence Elsa (Bell). See
 Bell, F. E. E. O. jt. auth.

Richter, Jean Paul

Memories of child life (autobiographical)
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p271-76
 (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. Jean Paul Richter
In Lives of poor boys who became fa-
 mous, p57-70 (7-8)

Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon

Fighting the flying circus. 1919 Stokes
 \$1.75 (7-8) 940.3

"Experiences in the war of America's ace of
 aces. A vivid picture, human and thrilling, of
 the life of an aviator in active service. Sparing
 the reader unnecessary details and explanations,
 it tells the story of the Hat-in-the-ring squadron
 and America's part in the aerial warfare. Por-
 traits, maps, glossary, index." N.Y. state lib.

Driggs, L. L. Captain Eddie Ricken-
 backer
In Heroes of aviation, p31-48 (8)

Rickert, Edith

* Bojabi tree; il. by Gleb Botkin. Double-
 day, Doran 75c (1-3) **E**

"A repetition story adapted from an African
 folk tale. It has all the elements to delight chil-
 dren who are at an age to enjoy such books as
 'Little Black Sambo.'" Chicago

Riddle book for silent reading. Dootson,
 L. L.

Riddles

Cutter, S. J. comp. Conundrums, riddles,
 puzzles and games. 1896 (4-6)

Clark, I. Riddles

In Suppose we do something else,
 p157-63 (3-8)

Clark, I. Riddles, puzzles, charades

In Suppose we play, p253-89 (5-8)

Keyes, A. M. Riddles; Conundrums

In When mother lets us play, p45-57
 (3-5)

Lang, A. ed. Riddles and paradoxes

In Nursery rhyme book, p123-32 (1-3)

Rose, A. Conundrums

In Boy showman and entertainer,
 p194-98 (6-8)

See also Charades; Tricks and puzzles

Ride a cockhorse to Banbury Cross

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures
 and songs, v2 (1-3)

Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
 (1-3)

Caldecott's Picture book, v4 (1-3)

Ride from Ghent to Aix. See Browning, R.

Ride of the colonel's son. See Kipling, R.

Rideing, William Henry

George Washington. (True stories of
 great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1
 (6-8) 92

"Compact, interesting biography of the
 'Father of his country,' told in simple English.
 Has many passages quoted from his diary and
 from different biographies. Does not have
 much about his boyhood." Bkl.

Rider of dreams; play. Torrence, R.

In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by
 representative authors, p221-46
 (7-8)

Riders of the winds. Shenton, E.

Rides and riders, Fifty famous. Baldwin,
 J. comp.

Rienzi, Cola di

McSpadden, J. W. Rienzi the last of the
 Tribunes

In Stories from Wagner, p204-28 (6-8)

Riflemen of the Ohio. Altsheler, J. A.

Rifles. See Guns

Riggs, Mrs George Christopher. See Wig-
 gin, Mrs K. D. S.

Riggs, Mrs Renée (Coudert)

Animal stories from Eskimo land; adap-
 ted from the original Eskimo stories
 collected by Daniel S. Neuman. Stokes
 \$1 (3-4) 398

"These stories of animals, birds and whales
 reflect the spirit and customs of Alaskan Eski-
 mos." St Louis

Righter, Linwood Layton

Junior Starke, poundman; an adventure
 story of the American fish pounds; il.
 by Manning de V. Lee. Doubleday,
 Doran \$2 (7-8) **F**

"A new kind of sea story. The fishermen of
 the Sea View Fishery take in hand their doc-
 tor's son, who is suffering from the shock of a
 football injury. They effect a cure, and Junior,
 under the tutelage of Little Tuck, Captain Jan,
 Captain Eric, and Ole, comes to know by ex-
 perience the constant courage and resourceful-
 ness demanded in their work." B. E. Mahony

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rigney, Francis J. See Murray, W. D. jt. auth.

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie

* Christ story for boys and girls; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. 1923 Houghton \$2.50 (6-8) 915.6

"Describes the Oriental customs, modes of thought, and habits of speech which help to explain the sayings of Christ and incidents in His life. Some of the chapters are taken from 'The Syrian Christ.' The author is a Syrian and he writes from personal knowledge of the country and the people." Pittsburgh

Hidden treasure of Rasmola. Houghton \$1.75 (8) F

"A true story relating personal experience of the author when he was about 17 years of age. He says, 'I have recorded the events which attended the digging' of the treasure substantially as they occurred. The scenes here portrayed are not only real phases of the life of the common people of Syria, among whom I was born and brought up, but were in one way or another actually connected with our activities in the secret and dread enterprise.'" Pittsburgh

Biography

Beard, A. E. S. From a Syrian village to Boston

In Our foreign born citizens, p208-18 (7-8)

Riis, Jacob August

Christmas stories. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

Contents: Kid hangs up his stocking; Is there a Santa Claus?; Crognans' Christmas in the snowshed; Old town; His Christmas gift; Snow babies' Christmas; Jack's sermon; Merry Christmas in the tenements; What the Christmas sun saw in the tenements; Nibsy's Christmas; Little dollar's Christmas journey; Little Will's message; Burgomaster's Christmas

Hero tales of the far North. 1910 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 920

"Short, stirring and wholesome stories of Danish and Norwegian heroes in war, science (Linnaeus and Finsen) and exploration." Bkl.

* Making of an American: an autobiography. new ed 1916 Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) 92

"Singularly fresh autobiography of the reporter, philanthropist, and reformer." N.Y. state lib.

Beard, A. E. S. Pioneer in good citizenship

In Our foreign born citizens, p219-26 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Modern viking

In Heroes of today, p103-30 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Jacob Riis, a pilgrim from Denmark

In Pilgrims of today, p54-111 (6-8)

Riley, Mrs Alice Cushing (Donaldson)

* Ten minutes by the clock. 1923 Baker, W. H. \$1.50 (7-8) 822

"Attractive collection of children's plays. There is diversity in plot, from the title play, a lively little satiric comedy, to 'Tom Piper and the pig,' with its galaxy of Mother Goose characters. 'The poet's well,' a romance for older children, and 'The blue prince,' complete the group. The dialog is natural, and will appeal." N.Y. state lib.

See also Gaynor, Jessie L. jt. auth.

Riley, James Whitcomb

Book of joyous children. 1902 Bobbs \$1.50 (4-5) 821

"Delightful poems about natural children." Wis.

Child rhymes. 1899 Bobbs \$1.50 (5-6) 821

Some of the most popular of Riley's poems for children

Child world. 1897 Bobbs \$2 (5-6) 821
"Quaint humor, musical verse, a portrayal of child life." Wis.

* Rhymes of childhood. Bobbs \$2 (5-8) 821

Contains: The man in the moon; Out to old Aunt Mary's; Little orphan Annie, and other poems of the "Raggedy Man"

Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge, S. T.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p168-92 (6-8)

Rimes. See Nonsense verses; Nursery rimes; Poetry

Ring o' roses. Brooke, L. L. il.

Ring out, wild bells. Tennyson, A.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p282-83 (6-8)

Rio de Janeiro

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. City of the river of January

In South America, p147-56 (5-7)

Rip Van Winkle. Irving, W.

Rip Van Winkle; play. Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T.

In Book of marionette plays, p97-134 (4-8)

Ripley, Frederic Herbert, and Schneider, Elizabeth

Art-music readers. 2v 1916 Mentzer bk 1 80c; bk2 90c (5-8) 780

Book one relates the myths connected with the origin of music, and outlines the development of the art to the end of the middle ages. Each story is embellished by a well-known poem, and is followed by a reproduction of some work of the painter's art, which the tradition has prompted a great artist to produce. The second book treats of a later period of music history, and more distinctly touches the music interests of the children. The plan is similar to book one, but in addition there is a characteristic song by each composer mentioned

Ripley, George Sherman

Games for boys. 1920 Holt \$2 790

"A carefully selected collection of games for boys of adolescent and post-adolescent age, made by a boy scout executive of Hartford, Conn. With the exception of one chapter of 'Quiet games,' the games are of the active type suitable for outdoor playing." Wis. bul.

Rising wolf. Schultz, J. W.

Ritchie, John Woodside

* Primer of sanitation. (New world health ser.) rev ed 1925 World bk. 84c (5-8) 614

"Presents the principles of sanitation and the essentials of public hygiene in an admirably direct and well arranged text for the grades. Graphic illustrations. A companion volume to the author's 'Primer of hygiene.'" Bkl.

The 1925 edition has been re-written partially; it also adds a chapter on Sanitary methods of tomorrow, and some new illustrations

Ritchie, John Woodside, and Caldwell, Joseph Stewart

* Primer of hygiene. (New world health ser.) 3d rev 1924 World bk. 80c (5-6) 613

"Brief text on the principles of health and care of the body. Simply written and strikingly illustrated." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rivers

- Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world.
1925 (5-7)
Verrill, A. H. Rivers and their mysteries.
1922 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. Great rivers

In This earth of ours, p250-63 (6-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Rivers and lakes: Michigan and Wisconsin

In United States, p250-72 (3-4)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. American waterways

In North America, p125-68 (4-6)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Great streams of Europe; Waterways of south and north; Erosion by sea and river

In Europe, p182-249 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Transportation by rivers and canals

In Travelers and traveling, p82-89 (5-6)

See also Dams; Fording; Water power; also names of rivers, as Amazon; Nile

Rivers and their mysteries. Verrill, A. H.

Riverside art series. *See* Hurl, E. M.

Riverside biographical series

Hodges, G. William Penn

Lighton, W. R. Lewis and Clark

Merwin, H. C. Thomas Jefferson

Riverside bookshelf

Well printed and bound, with attractive illustrations

Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy

Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin

Cooper, J. F. Spy

Dana, R. H. jr. Two years before the mast

Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe

Franklin, B. Autobiography

Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers

Hawthorne, N. House of the seven gables

—Wonder-book, and Tanglewood tales

Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that!

Kingsley, C. Water babies

Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare

Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio

Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies

Scott, W. Ivanhoe

—Talisman

Southey, R. Life of Lord Nelson

Spyri, J. Heidi

Tappan, E. M. American hero stories

Wiggin, K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm

Riverside readers; ed. by James H. Van Sick and others. 4v Houghton primer 60c; 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 72c; 3d reader 76c (1-3) E

There are 8 volumes in the complete set of these readers

"Attractive series for the library, as well as interesting from the educational standpoint. The books are excellently printed and bound (in

buckram). The first reader contains seven well arranged story groups, including Mother Goose rhymes, outdoor stories, industry stories, etc. Folk tales from many lands preponderate in the second reader." Bkl.

Road of his feet. Abdullah, A.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p165-89 (7-8)

Roads

Bridges, T. C. Roads and bridges

In Young folk's book of invention, p114-22 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. Good roads

In Ways we travel, p163-84 (4-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Roads

In How we travel, p23-27 (4-5)

Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen in transportation and communication

In Community and the citizen, p108-11 (6-8)

Faris, J. T. Great national road

In Real stories from our history, p161-68 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Roads

In Story of engineering in America, p23-65 (7-8)

Hawkes, E. Roadmaking

In Engineering for boys, p271-86 (8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Roads and carriages

In Great American industries, v4 p31-49 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. About roads and bridges

In Travelers and traveling, p108-13 (5-6)

See also Street cleaning; Streets

Rob Roy. Scott, W.

Robber bridegroom; play. Sidgwick, E.

In Three golden hairs, p53-99 (7-8)

Robbia, Andrea della

Gibson, K. Secret a bambino keeps, Della Robbia

In Goldsmith of Florence, p119-31 (6-8)

Robbia, Luca della

Chandler, A. C. Sound the trumpets and the cymbals!: Luca della Robbia

In Story-lives of master artists, p39-55 (6-8)

Gibson, K. Secret a bambina keeps, Della Robbia

In Goldsmith of Florence, p119-31 (6-8)

Robbins, Edwin Clyde

g (comp.) High school debate book. new and rev ed 1923 McClurg \$1.50 (7-8)

808.5

"Suggestions for preparing a debate, with briefs on 18 public questions and selected lists of references." Pittsburgh

Robbins, Reginald L.

Shenton, E. As long as the motors last

In Riders of the winds, p175-80 (5-7)

Robert I, king of Scotland. *See* Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

Lang, J. Story of Robert the Bruce. 1907 (5-6)

Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert, the Bruce. 1913 (7-8)

Baldwin, J. Hunted king

In Fifty famous people, p138-41 (1-3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Robert Bruce, king of Scotland**—*Continued*
 Guerber, H. A. Bruce and the spider
In Story of the English, p143-47 (5-6)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Robert Bruce
In Famous men of the middle ages, p206-12 (4-6)
 Hoffman, A. S. Robert Bruce
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p94-113 (6-8)
 Humphrey, G. For bonnie Scotland
In Heroes of liberty, p242-62 (7-8)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. Robert Bruce
In Heroes every child should know, p250-73 (6-7)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p139-50 (7-8)
 Scott, W. Rise of Robert the Bruce
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p143-67 (6-8)
 Scott's Tales of a grandfather (7-8)
 Scott, W. The story of an outlaw king
In Hodgkins' Atlantic treasury of childhood stories, p352-60 (3-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Robert Bruce
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p185-89 (6-8)

Stories

- Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)
Robert of Lincoln. See Bryant, W. C.
Roberts, Charles George Douglas
 Children of the wild; il. by Paul Bransom. 1913 Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) F
 Animal stories told to a little boy by his uncle and an old guide
Feet of the furtive; il. by Paul Bransom. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F
 Sixteen stories about wild animals in North American forests
 "The book is as readable and even dramatic as the best of the author's always excellent work in this field. Paul Bransom's drawings are capitally and truly done." Outlook
Heart of the ancient wood. Page \$2 (8) F
 "With this romance are interwoven the life histories of the wild creatures of the woods." Pittsburgh
Hoof and claw. 1916 Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F
 Contents: Bear that thought that he was a dog; Trail of the vanishing herds; Master of supply; White wolf; Up a tree; Eyes in the bush; Runners of the high peaks; The pool; The shadows and John Hatch; Red Brush and Little Quills; Bumptiousness of Billy Gitche-moos; Dagger-Bill and the water-babies; Daring of Stripes Terror-tail; Little sly one; Little pig that wouldn't go to market
 "His animals have more individuality and humour, and are represented with greater love and care than the people, delightful though these are, who appear in his pages." Athenaeum
House in the water; book of animal stories; il. by Charles L. Bull. Page \$3 (7-8) F
 "The house in the water,' the longest story, tells of the work and life of the beavers." Bkl.
Jim, the story of a backwoods police dog. Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) F
 "Short stories of animals as appealing as humans. The first six describe the remarkable detective feats of Jim, a police dog in the Canadian woods. 'The eagle' and 'The mule' have a war setting. 'Stripes the unconcerned,' is the casual tragedy of a little skunk." Cleveland

- * Kindred of the wild; il. by Charles L. Bull. 1902 Page \$3 (7-8) F
 Includes four stories which are also published separately by Page at 75c; "Haunters of the pine gloom," "King of the Mamozekel," "Lord of the air," "Watchers of the camp-fire," "Wild animals studied in New Brunswick forests." N.Y. state lib.
Kings in exile. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F
 "Stories of the life in confinement of the lords of the great woods and open spaces of the Northwest—bison, bear, wolf and moose. Awakens sympathy for the restless beasts penned in circus, menagerie and zoological park." Bkl.
Lord of the air. Page 75c (7-8) F
 Eagle story from "Kindred of the wild"
Secret trails. 1916 Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F
 "Ten readable sketches of animal life . . . Several introduce the comparatively novel feature of domestic animals lost by accident in the wilderness. One, 'The dog that saved the bridge' is a war-story of a Belgian messenger dog." N.Y. state lib.
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st earl McSpadden, J. W. Roberts
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p142-62 (5-7)
Roberts, Octavia
Perilous isle. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (7-8) F
 "A story of San Domingo during the time of Napoleon Bonaparte that tells of the uprisings of the blacks, an exiled French nobleman and a French boy sent out to learn to be a planter." Providence
Roberts, Theodore
Flying Plover: his stories; told him by Squat-by-the-fire. Page \$1.50 (6-8) 398
 "Stories of the days when great animals ruled the world, and of how man triumphed over them when he discovered a way to make fire. Humorously and effectively told in the manner of an old Indian woman talking to her little grandson. Illustrations, typography, paper and binding are all excellent." Bkl.
Red feathers. Page \$1.75 (6-8) F
 Remarkable adventures of an Indian boy who lived in Newfoundland in the stone age when fairies and magicians did wonderful things
Robertson, James
 McMurry, C. A. Robertson and the settlement of Tennessee
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p84-103 (5-6)
Robertson, W. Graham
 Pinkie and the fairies; play
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p137-221 (5-8)
 Slippers of Cinderella; play
In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p97-129 (5-8)
Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Robespierre
In Famous men of modern times, p280-84 (4-6)
Robida, Albert
 * Treasure of Carcassonne; from the French by Frederic Taber Cooper; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. Longmans \$2 (6-7) F
 "An entertaining and very colorful tale of the time of Francois I. . . It tells about the Great Well of Carcassonne and the vast treasure of gold and gems which the Visigoths are supposed to have buried there long ago, and how a French peasant dreamed of it and began to

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Robida, Albert—Continued

dig for the hoard. He had many adventures, some of them very amusing, and many exciting, strange and entertaining events happened to him and to others. The story is especially interesting for its vivacious and richly colored portrayal of the times in which the scene is laid." N.Y. Times

Robin Goodfellow

In *Lansing's Tales of old England*, p109-26 (3-4)

Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children. Syrett, N.

Robin Hollow. Brown, E. A.

Robin Hood

Lang, A. ed. *Tales of romance* (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. *Life in the greenwood* (4-5)

Perkins, L. F. comp. *Robin Hood*. 1923 (5-7)

Pyle, H. *Merry adventures of Robin Hood* (5-8)

Pyle, H. *Some merry adventures of Robin Hood* (5-7)

Rhead, L. J. *Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band* (6-8)

Skinner, E. L. *Tales and plays of Robin Hood*

Tappan, E. M. *Robin Hood* (5-7)

Greenwood, G. *Sherwood forest: Robin Hood*

In *Merric England*, p3-28 (5-7)

Herbertson, A. G. *With bow and arrow* In *Heroic legends*, p201-20 (5-8)

Lang, A. ed. *Story of Robin Hood* In *Book of romance*, p323-55 (5-7)

Mabie, H. W. ed. *Robin Hood*

In *Heroes every child should know*, p170-88 (6-7)

Macleod, M. *Robin Hood and his merry men*

In *Book of ballad stories*, p172-93 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In *Historical tales: English*, p113-26 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. *Robin Hood*

In *Book of the happy warrior*, p76-109 (6-8)

Pollard, J. *Robin Hood and Sir Richard-at-the-Lee*

In *Stories from old English romance*, p112-25 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. *Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons; The proud sheriff visits Robin Hood; Robin Hood's rueful guest; How Robin Hood served the king*

In *Old ballads in prose*, p27-34, 74-81, 99-105, 143-54 (4-6)

Plays

Skinner, E. L. *Tales and plays of Robin Hood* (5-7)

Benton, R. *Silver arrow of Robin Hood* In *Elf of discontent, and other plays*, p61-110 (4-8)

Mackaye, P. *Kinfolk of Robin Hood* In *Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays*, p28-63 (7-8)

Poetry

Robin Hood and Allin a Dale

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5 p205-9 (6-8)

Scudder's *Children's book*, p310-12 (3-8)

Scott, W. *Allen-a-Dale*

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6 p119-20 (6-8)

Scudder, H. E. ed. *Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford*

In *Children's book*, p312-13 (3-8)

Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. McSpadden, J. W.

Robins

Audubon, J. J. *Robin*

In *Weed's Bird life stories*, v 1 p12-15 (5-8)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. *The robin*

In *Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year*, p82-83 (4-7)

Stories

Trimmer, S. K. *History of the robins* (2-4)

Cooke, F. J. *How the robin's breast became red*

In *Cooke's Nature myths*, p24-25 (2-4)

Cooke, F. J. *Indian story of the robin* In *Nature myths*, p26-28 (2-4)

Robinson, Mrs Annie Douglas (Green)

Old gentleman Gay; play by Rita Benton adapted from "A good Thanksgiving," by Marian Douglas (Mrs Annie Douglas G. Robinson)

In *Benton, R. Elf of discontent, and other plays*, p325-33 (4-8)

Robinson, Charles

(il.) Perrault, C. *Fairy tales*

See also Robinson, T. H. jt. il.

Robinson, Mabel Louise

* *Little Lucia*. Dutton \$1.50 (2-4) E

"The story of a little girl who broke her leg at the beginning of a summer in the country, and whose mother salvaged some pleasure for her by arranging an outdoor hammock-bed for both days and nights. Here various experiences with small animal visitors—a squirrel, a thrush, and a porcupine family—amused and compensated her until the leg was well again. A quite young reader would enjoy both the book and its illustrations." *Literary review*

Little Lucia and her puppy. Dutton \$1.50 (2-4) E

"This sequel to 'Little Lucia' tells about the good times she has with her dog Laddie and how he grew from a frolicsome puppy to a wise and trusty dog." Bkl.

* *Sarah's Dakin*; il. by Julie Brown. Dutton \$2 (5-7) F

"Dakin, an intelligent collie dog, belongs to thirteen-year-old Sarah who lives with her father on a small farm in Maine. The story tells of her belief in her pet and how well founded it proves to be." *Cleveland*

Robinson, Thomas Heath

(il.) Spenser, E. *Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene*

(il.) Wyss, J. D. *Swiss family Robinson*

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Robinson, Thomas Heath, Robinson, Charles, and Robinson, William Heath (ils.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Robinson, William Heath

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

(il.) De la Mare, W. Peacock pie

(il.) Kingsley, C. Water babies

Robinson Crusoe, Life and surprising adventures of. Defoe, D.

Rocheleau, William Francis

Geography of commerce and industry. rev ed 1923 Educ. pub. \$1.50 (8) 910

"A textbook, designed for the 8th grade and junior high schools, but not too elementary for senior schools. Pt. 1, on the U.S., has 22 chapters on various industries and on aspects of commerce. Pt. 2, on the commerce of foreign nations, has 19 chapters, divided geographically. Questions at the chapter ends are to lead to further study. The relation of commerce and industry to geographical conditions is clearly shown. Index." Standard catalog for high school libraries

g Great American industries. rev ed 5v 1922 Flanagan ea 76c (5-7) 609

Contents: v 1, Minerals; v2, Agriculture; v3, Manufactures; v4, Transportation; v5, Farm animals

Rock of Chickamauga. Altsheler, J. A.

Rockefeller, John Davison

Bolton, S. K. John D. Rockefeller

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p325-33 (7-8)

Wildman, E. Oil king and world's greatest industrial leader

In Famous leaders of industry, p213-26 (6-8)

Rockhill, William Woodville

Faris, J. T. William W. Rockhill and unknown Tibet

In Real stories of the geography makers, p116-22 (6-7)

Rocks

Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)

Loomis, F. B. Field book of common rocks and minerals. 1923 (8)

Downing, E. R. Earth's rock foundations

In Our physical world, p43-76 (8)

Verrill, A. H. Rocks and minerals

In Boy collectors' handbook, p20-34 (5-8)

See also Geology; Granite; Slate; Stone

Rocky Fork. Catherwood, M. H.

Rocky mountain tipi tales. Borland, H. G.

Rocky mountains

Mills, J. Mountain boyhood. 1926 (6-8)

Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

Stories

Grinnell, G. B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)

Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)

Rodgers, John

Shenton, E. Nine days in a seaplane

In Riders of the winds, p53-68 (5-7)

Rodney, Caesar

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Caesar

Rodney's ride

In Log cabin days, p49-53 (3-5)

Roentgen rays. See X-rays

Rogers, Cameron

Drake's quest; il. by James Daugherty.

1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (7-8) 92

"This is a blend of biography and a story for boys based on old accounts of the doughty exploits of Sir Francis Drake. Fourteen illustrations with frontispiece in color by James Daugherty." Book rev. digest

Rogers, Ethel

Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls. Good health pub. co. \$1 (7-8) 369

"Camp life as experienced one summer at the Mother camp of the Camp fire girls. Many illustrations from photographs of camp life, decorations and symbols used by the girls, and a list of the girls' Indian names with their meanings." Bkl.

Rogers, John

Smith, S. C. G. American historians:

Currier and Ives and John Rogers

In Made in America, p86-91 (4-6)

Rogers, Julia Ellen

Earth and sky every child should know. 1910 Grosset \$1 (5-7) 550

Has chapters on geology; on the effects of rain, wind, ice, and water; on caves and mountains; and on living creatures. A few chapters at the end deal with stars and constellations

Shell book. 1908 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (8) 594

"Popular guide to a knowledge of the families of living mollusks, which is also an aid to the identification of shells native and foreign. Chapter on aquariums and snaileries. Eight plates in color, and ninety-six in black and white for the most part from photographs by A. R. Dugmore." Arnold

Trees. (Nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (8) 582

An introduction for the beginner in tree study. Part 1 discusses the life of the trees and Part 2 describes the various trees and means of easy identification. Contains 48 illustrations in color

An edition with fewer illustrations in the Little nature library with title "Trees worth knowing" (1917 Doubleday, Doran) is reported indefinitely out of stock, June 1930

The author's "Tree book" (1905 Doubleday, Page) a more comprehensive book, is out of print, 1930

Trees that every child should know. 1909 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 582

"Simple, interesting descriptions of familiar American trees and the means of identifying them, adapted to children of 12 or more. Its usefulness would be much increased by additional plates as excellent as the 47 provided." N.Y. state lib.

Wild animals every child should know. 1911 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 590

"Every day common creatures of the woods and fields and the rarer animals of the 'Zoo' grouped by families. Illustrated." St Louis

Roland

Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)

Church, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)

Echols, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Roland—Continued

Marshall, H. E. Stories of Roland. 1908 (4-6)

Ebbutt, M. I. Roland, the hero of early France

In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p119-55 (6-8)

Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. Roland and Oliver

In With spurs of gold, p7-48 (6-7)

Guerber, H. A. (Roland)

In Legends of the middle ages, p133-35, 139-51 (8)

Herbertson, A. G. How Oliver fought for France and the faith; Keeping of the passes

In Heroic legends, p81-95, 116-38 (5-8)

Lang, A. ed. Battle of Roncevalles

In Book of romance, p177-211 (5-7)

Lansing, M. F. Roland

In Page, esquire, and knight, p79-125 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Roland

In Heroes every child should know, p109-26 (6-7)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: French, p39-45 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Song of Roland

In Book of the happy warrior, p1-18 (6-8)

Price, E. C. Roland and Rollo

In Stories from French history, p28-37 (8)

Tappan, E. M. Song of Roland

In Hero stories of France, p50-55 (6-8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Roland and Oliver; Story of the death of Roland

In Stories from old French romance, p30-55 (8)

Roland de la Platière, Mme Manon Jeanne (Phlipon)

Eaton, J. Daughter of the Seine. 1929 (7-8)

Cabell, E. D. Madame Roland, a heroine of the French revolution

In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p248-60

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Madame Roland

In Heroines that every child should know, p190-229 (6-7)

Rolf and the viking's bow, Story of. French, A.

Rolf in the woods. Seton, E. T.

Rolfe, Mary A.

Our national parks. 2v 1927 Sanborn ea \$1 (6-8) 711

"A supplementary reader for upper grades giving in story form a history and description of all our national parks. Good geographical material with many illustrations and end maps." Wis. bul.

Rolfe, William James

Shakespeare the boy. Harper \$1.75 (8) 92

"Sketches of Shakespeare's native town and neighborhood, home life, Stratford grammar school, games and sports, holidays, festivals, fairs, etc., of the period." N.Y. city

(ed.) See Scott, W. Lay of the last minstrel; Marmion

(ed.) See Shakespeare, W. Complete works

Roll call of honour. Quiller-Couch, A. T.

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen

* High deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland. (Told through the ages ser.) Harrap school ed 2s 6d (6-8) 398.2

Formerly carried also by Crowell

Finn and King Cormac are each the subject of a story sequence, and there are also eight shorter bardic romances

Rollins, Philip Ashton

Jinglebob; a true story of a real cowboy. Scribner \$2.50 (8) F

"Would interest those who like to read of a previous period when spirited riding was confined to the ground and when cattle driving and cowboys constituted enough excitement for anyone." Bookman

A good cowboy story based on fact

Rollo, duke of Normandy

Gilbert, H. Pirate who founded a dukedom

In Boys' book of pirates, p89-123 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Rollo the Viking

In Famous men of the middle ages, p126-34 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Rollo the Viking

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p81-86 (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William

Aztec-hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"In story form this gives unusual information about the manners and customs of the ancient peoples of Central America and about the ruins which they have left behind them. The story part is negligible, not interesting, but the information will hold some children about eleven or twelve." Bkl.

Book of cowboys. 1921 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) F

"As in his many other books the author clothes his information in story form. He goes back to the eighteen-fifties for its beginning and his hero is a boy who grows up with the country. Good illustrations from photographs, sketches and early prints." Wis. bul.

Boy with the U.S. diplomats. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Largely devoted to descriptions of life in China and the East in the early days of our dealings there. Dr. Rolt-Wheeler essays to show through this medium, how American interests began there and to set forth the development of her grasp on Hawaii, Samoa and the Philippines. Much of value in the form of historical data is given, judiciously set before the young reader as his attention is held by the relations of the chief figure in the tale, the son of an American trader." Literary review

Boy with the U.S. explorers. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Reveals the work of the U. S. Bureau of agriculture. A lad in Kansas, by calling on the Bureau for help, saves his father's farm, which the government agent makes a temporary experiment station. The Bureau's work in exploring for specimens in other lands is shown when William wins, through a prize contest, a trip around the world." Bkl.

Boy with the U.S. fisheries. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"The boy has varied experiences in Behring sea, Bermuda, Florida, on the Mississippi and at the Woods Holl laboratory. He learns much about marine life and the work of the United States fisheries bureau." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis W.—*Continued*

Boy with the U.S. foresters. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Precisely what forestry is and what timber conservation means is told in an attractive and inspiring way. The thirty-eight illustrations are from photographs taken by the U. S. Forest service." Bkl.

Boy with the U.S. Indians. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Virgil Keen attends an Indian council in Montana with his friend Lost Wolf and later receives an appointment from the United States Bureau of ethnology to do special work in color photography among the Indians of the Southwest. Interesting illustrations." Pittsburgh

Boy with the U.S. inventors. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Book of information which will be useful in arousing interest in inventions. The subjects treated include clocks, the printing press, computing and calculating machines and other interesting subjects. Illustrated." Cleveland

Boy with the U.S. life-savers. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Enthusiastic account of the work of the U. S. Coast guard, revealed in many stories of rescue and hardship." Bkl.

Boy with the U.S. miners. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Interwoven with the experiences of a young American boy who is entombed in a mine is much information about the methods of mining coal and gold and the development of safety devices." Pittsburgh

Boy with the U.S. survey. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"A boy's experiences with different parties of the United States geological survey working in the swamps of Minnesota, in the canons and deserts of the Southwest, and in Alaskan wilds. Photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

Boy with the U.S. weather men. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Physical geography in story form. A crippled boy acts as a volunteer observer for the Weather bureau and with a few of his friends forms the Mississippi league of the weather to study local conditions." Cleveland

Monster hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Adventures of Perry Hunt, a lad interested in the work of the museum in his town, who accompanies his uncle to Egypt and Wyoming on expeditions engaged in hunting for the remains of prehistoric animals. Well illustrated." N.Y. state lib.

Polar hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

"The story of the life of an Eskimo boy. By his joining the Peary expedition, considerable information about the several polar explorers is introduced. Illustrated with photographs from the American museum of natural history." Bkl.

Thomas Alva Edison. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

"Interesting and popular. Based largely on the other biographies. Describes Edison's inventions of substitutes for European products cut off by the war." N.Y. state lib.

Wreck-hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F

"A story of treasure trove. With the author, one may share in the rescue of the Ocean Fay stranded upon a Bahaman reef, dive for the buried gold of a pirate ship, or help in raising a Spanish galleon. Old time wrecking methods and modern ways of salvaging are both described." Pittsburgh

Roly-poly pudding. Potter, B.

Roman mythology. See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Romance of Antar. Tietjens, E. S. H.

Romance of discovery. Griffis, W. E.

Romance of empire series. See Willson, B.

Romance of lighthouses and life-boats. Corbin, T. W.

Romance of modern engineering. Williams, A.

Romance of modern railways. Corbin, T.

Romance of the civil war. Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds.

Romances. See Legends

Romania. See Rumania

Rome

Biography

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome. 1904 (5-7)

See also Plutarch; also names of individual Romans, as Cicero; Cincinnatus; Constantine the Great

History, Ancient

Baikie, J. Ancient Rome. 1917 (5-8)

Church, A. J. Helmet and spear. 1914 (7-8)

Church, A. J. Stories from Livy. 1883 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans. 1896. (6-8)

Harding, C. H. and S. B. City of the seven hills. 1902 (5-7)

Macgregor, M. Story of Rome. 1913 (6-8)

Morris, C. Historical tales: Roman. 1908 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people. 1910 (5-6)

Atkinson, A. M. Romans

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p23-40 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. How Rome was founded; Crossing the Rubicon

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p177-99, 212-15 (3-5)

Burnham, S. What we owe to the Romans

In Our beginnings in Europe and America, p76-98 (6-8)

Coffman, R. Rome in early times; Customs of the Romans; Jesus and the Christian church; City dug from ashes; Slaves of Roman days

In Child's story of the human race, p148-81 (4-8)

Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. Rise of Rome from a tiny settlement to a world power; Roman empire, its growth and decline; Our heritage from Rome; Christianity becomes the religion of the Roman empire; Barbarians conquer Rome

In What Europe gave to America, p75-126 (6-8)

Erleigh, E. V. M. I. Roman republic; Roman empire

In In the beginning, p90-108 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rome—History, Ancient—*Continued*

Hall, J. Rome grows strong; Rome conquers the world; Roman empire
In Our ancestors in Europe, p74-139 (6-8)

Hillyer, V. M. Bad beginning; Rome kicks out her kings; Picking a fight; Boot kicks and stamps; New champion of the world; Noblest Roman of them all; Emperor who was made a god; "Thine is the kingdom, the power, and the glory"; Blood and thunder; Good emperor and a bad son; I- h- - s- - - - v- - - -

In Child's history of the world, p89-93, 119-23, 168-218 (4-8)

Hodgdon, J. R. Romans
In Enchanted past, p187-225 (6-8)

King-Hall, S. How the Roman Empire became the principal civilization in the world in A.D. 100; Punic wars; Roman Empire changes from a democracy to an autocracy; Roman Emperor, Constantine, becomes a Christian and tries to keep the Empire together

In Child's story of civilization, p117-33 (5-8)

Kummer, F. A. Romans
In First days of history, p218-41 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. Stories of Rome
In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p75-130 (6-8)

Van Loon, H. W. Rome and Carthage
In Story of mankind, p88-130 (7-8)

Vaughan, D. M. "Customs of our ancestors"; Rome with her back to the wall; Days of Judas the hammerer; Changing times; Agony of the Republic; When a philosopher was king
In Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times, p112-244 (7-8)

Vaughan, D. M. Story of early Rome; Rome the conqueror; End of the Republic; Roman empire; Rise of new nations

In Outlines of ancient history, p144-212 (7-8)

See also Romulus and Remus, also names of individual Romans, as Caesar, Julius

Mythology

See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Poetry

Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome (7-8)

Social life and customs

Baikie, J. Ancient Rome. 1917 (5-8)

Andrews, J. Story of Horatius, the Roman boy

In Ten boys, p79-114 (3-5)

Stories

Church, A. J. Lucius (7-8)

Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Rome (5-6)

Wallace - Ben Hur

Scales, L. W. Petronius and the two-faced Janus

In Boys of the ages, p42-64 (5-6)

Rome (City)

Carpenter, F. G. Rome

In Europe, p437-43 (5-8)

Power, E. E. and R. D. Rome

In Cities and their stories, p16-31 (8)

Romney, George

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p322-24 (7-8)

Romulus and Remus

Baldwin, J. How Rome was founded
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p179-96 (3-5)

Farjeon, E. Children of the wolf

In Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar, p68-76 (4-6)

Guerber, H. A. The wolf and the twins
In Story of the Romans, p22-33 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Romulus

In Famous men of Rome, p9-24 (4-6)

Plutarch. Romulus

In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p28-47 (6-8)

Plutarch. Twins

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p1-8 (5-7)

Röntgen rays. See X-rays

Roof and meadow. Sharp, D. L.

Roosevelt, Theodore

Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt; comp. by Hermann Hagedorn. 1923
Houghton \$2.50 (8) 828

"The moral, social and political philosophy that Roosevelt preached and practised, set forth in significant selections from his own works. An edition for school use, prepared by John A. Lester, is published in the Riverside literature ser. at 80c. Printed from the same plates, with the addition of a short biographical sketch, notes, and a section of hints for teachers and students. This edition would be satisfactory for library use as well." N.Y. state lib.

Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1901
Century \$5 (7-8) 917.8

"Describes the cowboy's life on the range, round-ups, the game of the high peaks, etc. 94 illustrations by Frederic Remington." Pittsburgh

Roosevelt creed

In Deming and Benis's Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p286 (5-8)

* Stories of the great West. 1909 Century
g \$2 (6-7) 917.8

"Ten pictures of frontier and ranch life, reprinted as a whole or somewhat condensed by omissions from 'Hero tales,' 'Winning of the West,' and 'Ranch life and the hunting trail.'" N.Y. state lib.

* Theodore Roosevelt's diaries of boyhood and youth; il. from photographs and facsimiles of the author's drawings and letters. 1928 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"We have in this interesting volume a record of the childhood and youth of Roosevelt which is unique and valuable. It begins with Monday, Aug. 10, 1867 (when Theodore was ten years old), and ends with 1877, his first year at Harvard College. The journal is not continuous as it comes down to us today, because fragments of it have been lost, but a large part remains. Young Theodore's spelling and grammar in his

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Roosevelt, Theodore—Continued

early years have wisely been kept just as they came from his childhood pen. . . . He read widely, and he was taken on several journeys abroad. This 'Diary' covers mainly those months and years of his life in France, Germany, the Holy Land, Egypt and elsewhere." Boston Transcript
 "The earlier entries are, of course, the more amusing, because they are deliciously naive and are frank with the terrible frankness of childhood. . . . The book will have no small value for child psychologists, while for students of Roosevelt's illustrious career it will offer many a ray of illumination." N.Y. Times

- * Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. 1919 Scribner \$2 (5-8) 92
 "Letters written during a period of more than twenty years. Most of them are addressed to the children, but a few have been included written to other people, relatives and intimate friends, about the children." Book rev. digest

See also Lodge, H. C. jt. auth.

Biography

- Emerson, E. Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt. 1928 (6-8)
 Hagedorn, H. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. 1922 (7-8)
 Henderson, D. M. Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt. 1920 (6-8)
 Loring, J. A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)
 Pearson, E. L. Theodore Roosevelt. 1920 (7-8)
 Bolton, S. K. Theodore Roosevelt
 In Famous American statesmen, p322-50 (7-8)
 Faris, J. T. Theodore Roosevelt
 In Winning their way, p226-32 (7-8)
 Faris, J. T. Theodore Roosevelt and the Rio Theodoro
 In Real stories of the geography makers, p185-89 (6-7)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Theodore Roosevelt
 In Makers and defenders of America, p308-15 (4-8)
 Krapp, G. P. Modern statesman
 In America, the great adventure, p341-55 (6-8)
 Law, F. H. Theodore Roosevelt
 In Modern great Americans, p204-19 (8)
 Morris, C. Theodore Roosevelt as America's all-around man and champion
 In Heroes of progress in America, p345-72 (7-8)
 Olcott, F. J. comp. Theodore Roosevelt, America's hero
 In Good stories for great birthdays, p44-71 (4-8)
 Smith, B. W. "Teddy"
 In Boyhoods of the presidents, p238-49 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Theodore Roosevelt, American citizen
 In American hero stories, p277-89 (5-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Theodore Roosevelt
 In Real Americans, p1-65 (5-8)
 Wildman, E. Theodore Roosevelt
 In Famous leaders of character in America, p209-21 (7-8)

Roosevelt's birthday

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
 Roosevelt's birthday
 In Highdays & holidays, p225-34 (5-8)
 Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
 Roosevelt's birthday
 In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p286-305 (5-8)

Root, Elihu

- Law, F. H. Elihu Root
 In Modern great Americans, p220-33 (8)

Root, Harvey Woods

- g Boys' life of Barnum. (Biographies for boys and girls) 1926 Harper \$2 (7-8) 92
 "Mr Root's 'Boys' life of Barnum' gives him the rehabilitation he doubtless deserves and tells in very interesting narrative the story of a life that was marvelously successful and exhibited from beginning to end qualities of pluck, ambition, energy, ingenuity, resourcefulness and courage that are always admirable." N.Y. Times

Root, Mrs Jean Christie

- Nathan Hale. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92
 "Nathan Hale was a young patriot spy sent out by Washington in 1776 to gain information about the movements of the British in New York. This biography includes original letters; also poems and other tributes." Pittsburgh

Rootabaga pigeons. Sandburg, C.

Rootabaga stories. Sandburg, C.

Roots

- Fabre, J. H. Root; Adventive roots
 In Wonder book of plant life, p95-113 (6-8)
 Parsons, F. T. S. D. Roots and stems
 In Plants and their children, p99-112 (4-6)

Rope

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. From banana and cactus plants to rope
 In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p124-26 (6-8)
 Williams, A. Rope-making
 In How it is made, p424-41 (7-8)

See also Hemp; Knots and splices

Rorer, Mrs Sarah Tyson (Heston)

- g Home candy making. 1911 Macrae Smith 75c (5-8) 641
 Contents: Rules for candy making; Sugar boiling; The tools required; Colorings; Flavorings; Fondant; Cream confections; Mixed confections; Fresh fruits with cream jackets; Nuts and fruits glacés; Nougat, etc.; Caramels; Sugar drops; Taffy and molasses candies; Additional recipes

Rose, Arthur

- g Boy showman and entertainer; il. by the author. 1926 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 790
 Contents: Marionette show; Peep shows; Home-made magician; Living pictures; Giants and dwarfs; Ventriloquism; Artificial fireworks; Living head; Punch and Judy show; Panorama; Drawing-room circus; Living marionettes; Shadow shows; Conundrums
 "Simple and clear directions for a variety of home made shows and entertainments." Boston

Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W. M.

Rose in bloom. Alcott, L. M.

Rosechen and the wicked magpie. Stein, E.

Roseen. Casserley, A. T.

Roselle of the North. Skinner, C. L.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Rosemarie and thyme**
In Spin top spin (1-2)
- Roses**
De la Ramée, L. Ambitious rose tree
In Bimbi; stories for children (4-6)
Moufflou, and other stories (4-6)
- Roses of the winds.** Lustig, S.
- Rosetta stone**
Lansing, M. F. More stories of time and space
In Great moments in science, p143-49 (5-7)
- Ross, Alexander**
Grinnell, G. B. Early fur trader; Fur hunters of the far west
In Beyond the old frontier, p3-123 (8)
- Ross, Betsy**
Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. 239 Arch Street
In American history for little folks, p98-102 (3-5)
- Ross, Estelle**
Book of noble dogs. 1922 Century \$2 (7-8) 636
"Chapters about dogs as they appear in literature and art and as friends of famous persons." Pratt quarterly
- Ross, George Alexander**
Old glory: the story of our country's flag. new rev ed 1928 Platt \$1 (4-6) 929
The revised edition continues the story of the flag, giving its place in the World war and concluding with the significance of Lindbergh's flight to the principles for which the flag stands
"Colored pictures of the pine tree flag and other colonial flags, also of the stars and stripes at different periods." Pittsburgh
- Ross, Sir James**
Elias, E. L. Sir James Ross
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p200-6 (7-8)
- Ross, Sir John**
Elias, E. L. Voyages of Ross and Parry
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p78-82 (7-8)
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina**
The months: a pageant
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p453-69 (5-8)
- * **Sing-song; il.** by Arthur Hughes. Macmillan \$1.40 (1-3) **E**
"A nursery rhyme book unsurpassed for its lyric quality, technical workmanship, and birdlike spontaneity. The verses are brief and simple, but, in their own realm, they are comparable only with Blake's 'Songs of innocence' and some of the recent poetry of Walter De La Mare. Except for an occasional poem which seems to present an adult mood, the verses are child-like and fanciful with touches of light and playful humor and now and then the admonition of a wise elder who is still a child at heart. This edition contains the original illustrations of Arthur Hughes." Elva S. Smith
- g* —Same; il. by Marguerite Davis. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (1-3) **E**
Includes most of the rhymes in "Sing-song" and a few other poems for children
- Rostetter, Alice**
Which is witch? play
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p3-29 (4-8)
- Rotorship**
Hawks, E. Sailing without sails: the Flettner rotorship
In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p81-86 (8)
- Roulet, Mary F. Nixon-** See Nixon-Roulet, M. F.
- Roumania.** See Rumania
- Round Robin.** Brown, A. F.
- Round Table.** See Arthur, King
- Rowbotham, Francis Jameson**
Story-lives of great scientists. 1918 Gardner 4s 6d (8) 920
Formerly carried also by Stokes
Contents: Lord Bacon; Galileo; William Harvey; Sir Isaac Newton; Linnaeus; J. B. Lamarck; Sir Humphry Davy; Michael Faraday; Sir Charles Lyell; Sir J. C. Ross; Charles Darwin; Louis Pasteur; Lord Kelvin; Lord Lister; Sir William Crookes; M. and Madame Curie
- Rowe, Dorothy**
* *Begging deer, and other stories of Japanese children; il. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) F*
"Gay orange-spotted deer leaping over the endpapers, black-and-white and colored illustrations with real Japanese spirit, make this an attractive book. The stories are pleasant little pictures of Japanese child-life, but are of no absorbing interest. One, 'When the cherry tree bloomed,' arouses real suspense as to the outcome of the cherry blossom arranging contest, and is consequently the story best suited for telling." Wis. bul.
- * *Moon's birthday, and other stories of Chinese children; il. by K'o Shuang-Sho and Ma Tzu-Yu. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) F*
"Nine more tales by the author of 'The rabbit lantern.' The first two stories in this collection also concern the adventures of lanterns, but most of the others are about Chinese children and the interesting things which happen to them on their birthdays and other important anniversaries." St Louis
- * *Rabbit lantern, and other stories of Chinese children; il. by Ling Jui Tang. Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) F*
"Twelve very simple stories of the children of China which bring out the quaint customs of that country and which give a 'new relationship of sympathy with an alien people.' The illustrations are in color and the work of a Chinese artist." Cleveland
- * *Traveling shops; stories of Chinese children; il. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) F*
"A collection of engaging stories of Chinese children. Written sympathetically and with simplicity. The pictures are authentic and attractive." Ontario
- Rowe, Peter Trimble, bishop**
Parkman, M. R. Shepherd of "the great country"
In Heroes of today, p199-229 (6-8)
- Rowing**
Camp, W. C. ed. Rowing
In Book of sports and games, p41-60 (8)
Fraser, C. C. Rowing
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p526-33 (6-8)
Withington, P. ed. Rowing
In Book of athletics, p333-60 (5-8)
See also Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rowing—Continued

Stories

- Barbour, R. H. Captain of the crew (6-8)
Roy, Satyananda
g When I was a boy in India. (Children of other lands books) 1924 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 915.4
 "The everyday life and customs of India told by an educated native. Interesting and useful to both children and adults." Chicago
Royde-Smith, Mrs Naomi Gwladys
g Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. Dutton \$2 (5-8) 821
 "The thread of the story is in prose, which binds together bits of the original poem in such a way that the whole is attractive and interesting." Pittsburgh

Rubber

- Allen, N. B. Amazon valley and its rubber trees
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p110-25 (5-8)
 Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Rubber
In Industry and trade, p268-72 (7-8)
 Browne, E. A. Para rubber; We visit a seringal
In South America, p19-33 (6-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. In the land of rubber
In South America, p343-51 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Travels in rubber lands; How rubber is manufactured
In How the world is clothed, p249-70 (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Tree that weeps rubber tears; Twin rubbers and Miss Raincoat
In Clothes we wear, p158-70 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Where the raincoat grows
In How we are clothed, p89-99 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. India-rubber
In Stories of industry, v2 p89-113 (5-7)
 Darrow, F. L. Tapping the rubber tree
In Thinkers and doers, p183-95. (7-8)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Where the rubber comes from
In World, p110-18 (3-4)
 Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Manufacture of rubber boots and shoes
In Commercial and industrial geography, p85-100 (7-8)
 Leeming, J. Rubber
In Ships and cargoes, p208-15 (8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Useful rubber tree
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p264-69 (6-8)
 Slosson, E. E. Race for rubber
In Creative chemistry, p145-63 (8)
 Smith, J. R. Leather and rubber
In Commerce and industry, p287-91 (8)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Triumph of Goodyear
In Famous days in the century of invention, p67-91 (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. About India rubber
In Makers of many things, p6-15 (5-6)
 Williams, A. Manufacture of rubber goods
In How it is made, p180-92 (7-8)

See also Goodyear, Charles

Rubber stamps

- Collins, A. F. Rubber stamps
In Handicraft for boys, p183-91 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home made rubber stamps
In Handicraft for handy girls, p153-57 (6-8)
Rubens, Peter Paul
 Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p166-76 (7-8)
 Head, R. Rubens
In How to enjoy pictures, p116-25 (7-8)
 Keysor, J. E. Rubens
In Great artists, v 1 p97-147 (5-8)
Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R.

Rugs

- Carpenter, F. G. and F. In the land of the magic carpet
In Houses we live in, p182-89 (4-5)
 Kummer, F. A. Bright rug
In First days of knowledge, p84-96 (4-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Rugmaker's craft
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p173-75 (6-8)
 See also Carpets; Rag rugs

Rules of conduct. Washington, G.

Rules of order. See Parliamentary practice

Rumania

- Van Teslaar, J. S. When I was a boy in Roumania. 1917 (6-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Lower Danube—Roumania
In Europe, p318-23 (5-8)

Stories

- Upjohn, A. M. Fairy ring
In Friends in strange garments, p81-91 (5-6)
Rumbling Wings. Parker, A. C.
Rumpelstiltskin; play. Bufano, R.
In Show book, p59-89 (5-7)
Rumpty-Dudget's tower. Hawthorne, J.
Runaway donkey. Poulsson, E.
Runaway papoose. Moon, G. P.
Runaway sardine. Brock, E. L.
Running Eagle. Schultz, J. W.
Running Fox. Gregor, E. R.
Rupert, prince of the Palatinate
 Johnston, C. H. L. Prince Rupert, the impetuous
In Famous cavalry leaders, p122-42 (6-8)

Rural delivery. See Postal service

- Rush, Charles Everett, and Winslow, Amy**
 * Modern Aladdins and their magic. 1926
g Little \$1.50 (6-8) 609

The publisher has issued also a school-reader edition under the title of "Science of things about us" for 90c
 "Accounts of the origin of many familiar articles of every-day use and of modern processes of manufacture, 'enthraling and typical stories of the wizardry by which man's genius and labor have brought natural elements and forces to serve his will.' The accounts are arranged under the following headings: In the schoolroom; The

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A.—*Continued*
house I live in; In the kitchen; In the basement and laundry; In the bathroom; In the dining-room; In the living-room; In mother's sewing-room; In the wardrobe; In the jewel box. Contains many interesting pictures." Pittsburgh

Ruskin, John

The bird

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p51-52 (6-8)

* (ed.) Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven
g wonderful cats; il. by Roy Meldrum.
(Little library) Macmillan \$1 (2-3) E
In 1885 Ruskin wrote some new verses to this famous English ballad
"A fascinating new edition . . . with pictures in color." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

—Same

In O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p27-47 (1-3)

Geneva and the Rhone

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p277-85 (6-8)

Good books

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p1-4 (6-8)

House fly

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p73-74 (6-8)

g King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers; il. by M. L. Seaman. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) F

"Fairy tale telling what happened to the black brothers and how the inheritance lost by cruelty was regained by love." Pittsburgh

"Written in Scotland in 1841 when Ruskin was twenty-two years old. Reissued in the Little library, 1926, with new pictures by Mary Lott Seaman." Title-page

—Same. Page 90c (4-5) F

—Same. Rand 50c (4-5) F

—Same

In Mabie's Famous stories, p8-36 (6-8)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p54-82 (3-6)

Rich and poor

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p172-78 (6-8)

Biography

Frank, M. M. John Ruskin

In Great authors in their youth, p293-321 (7-8)

Steedman, A. John Ruskin

In When they were children, p289-95 (6-8)

Russell, Mary M.

Dramatized Bible stories for young people. 1921 Smith, R. R. \$1 (8) 220
"Stories of Moses, Naaman, Esther, Isaac and Rebecca and others arranged for dramatic presentations by young people with little stage setting." Pratt quarterly

Russell, William Clark

Wreck of the Grosvenor; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$2 (6-8) F

"This story will have an added appeal for boys and girls in this new attractive edition with illustrations and end-papers in color by Mead Schaeffer." Bkl.

Russia

Commerce

Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Russia, old and new

In Nation's as neighbors, p419-37 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Russia

In Geography of commerce and industry, p349-56 (8)

Smith, J. R. Russia—In Europe and Asia

In Commerce and industry, p503-11 (8)

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. A trip through the land of the Russians

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p122-49 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Russia

In Europe, p324-45, 348-84 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Russian Turkestan and the Steepes; Siberia—General view; Across Asia by railway

In Asia, p442-62 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Russia

In Europe, p110-23 (5-7)

Hillyer, V. M. The bear; The bread-basket

In Child's geography of the world, p286-95 (4-8)

See also Kremlin; Moscow; Siberia

Folklore

Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk tales (4-6)

Blumenthal, V. X. K. de. Folk tales from the Russian (4-5)

Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (2-4)

Carrick, V. Picture tales (2-4)

Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (2-4)

Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's picture folk-tales (1-3)

Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals (1-3)

Curtin, J. Wonder tales from Russia (5-8)

Dole, N. H. comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories (4-6)

Grishina Givago, N. J. Peter-Pea (1-3)

Grishina Givago, N. J. Shorty (2-3)

Houghton, L. Russian grandmother's wonder tales (4-5)

Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)

Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales (4-6)

Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-6)

Zeitlin, I. Skazki (6-7)

History

Morris, C. Historical tales: Russian. 1908 (7-8)

Van Bergen, R. Story of Russia. 1906 (7-8)

Van Loon, H. W. Rise of Russia; Russia vs Sweden

In Story of mankind, p301-12 (7-8)

See also Catherine II; Crimean war, 1853-1856; Peter I, the Great; Seven years' war, 1756-1763

Social life and customs

Debogorîi-Mokrievich, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia. 1916 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Russia—Social life and customs—*Continued*
Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Steppes
and steppe dwellers
In World, p246-55 (3-4)

Stories

Charskaya, L. A. Little Princess Nina
(6-8)

Haskell, H. E. Katrinka (7-8)

Lustig, S. Roses of the winds (6-8)

Taylor, B. Young serf

In Boys of other countries, p151-99
(4-6)

Russian fairy book. See Dole, N. H. comp.
and tr. White duckling, and other sto-
ries

Russian fairy tales. Polevoi, P. N.

Russian grandmother's wonder tales.
Houghton, L.

Russian wonder tales. Wheeler, P.

Russo-Turkish war. See Crimean war

Rustam and Sohrab

Firdausi. Rustem and Sohrab

In Epic of kings, p126-66 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Rustem and Sohrab

*In Legends that every child should
know*, p44-79 (6-7)

See also Persia—Folklore

Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab. Fogler, D. and
Nicol, N.

Rusty Ruston. McNeely, M. H.

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton

Tom and I on the old plantation. Stokes
\$1.75 (6-8) F

"Wholesome and mildly thrilling stories of the
adventures of two brothers on a plantation in
South Carolina. They are chiefly about the
crops and animals, of which they give a good
idea. Rather well written and somewhat humor-
ous. Partly reprinted from the Boys' Magazine
and the Youth's Companion." Bkl.

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus

Grinnel, G. B. George Frederick Rux-
ton, hunter

In Beyond the old frontier, p193-234 (8)

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut
(7-8)

Ryan, Estelle Leonidas. See Tucker, L. E.
jt. auth.

Rye

Allen, N. B. Oats, barley, rye, and buck-
wheat

In Our cereal grains, p254-60 (6-8)

S

S., K. U. See Dombrowski zu Papros und
Krusvic, Frau K. S. von

S-4 (Submarine)

Eadie, T. Winter salvage job; S-4's

dead; Medal of honor

In I like diving, p168-223 (7-8)

S-51 (Submarine)

Ellsberg, E. On the bottom. 1929 (8)

Eadie, T. Salvaging a submarine; S-51
comes up

In I like diving, p92-130 (7-8)

Sa, Zitkala- See Zitkala-Sa

Sabin, Edwin Legrand

Boys' book of frontier fighters. 1919

Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) 978

"Tells of the deeds by white Americans in
defense of their lives and also to clear the way
for their homes." Foreword

Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic
Indian women. 1918 Macrae Smith \$2

(7-8) 970.1

"Among the warriors included are King
Philip, Pontiac, Cornstalk, Little Turtle,
Tecumseh and Black Hawk. There is also a
chapter on the 'Bird-woman' of the Lewis and
Clark expedition." Pratt quarterly

Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Lip-
pincott \$1.75 (7-8) 92

"How boy and man worked hard and played
hard to blaze the white trail, by wagon train,
stage coach and pony express, across the great
plains and the mountains beyond. Fairly well
written, interesting, perhaps over thrilling." Bkl.

Lost with Lieutenant Pike. (Trail blaz-
ers ser.) Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) F

"This story takes the adventure trail of that
young soldier-explorer, Zebulon Montgomery
Pike, who was lost in the mountains of southern
Colorado one hundred years ago." Foreword

On the overland stage. Crowell \$1.75
(7-8) F

"Good descriptions of the days of stage travel
in the West (about 1861) in which two boys and
a girl have many adventures with Indians and
bushwhackers." Wis. bul.

On the plains with Custer. Lippincott
\$1.75 (7-8) F

"Ned Fletcher serves as a boy bugler of the
Seventh cavalry under Gen. Custer during the
Indian campaign, 1866-76." Pittsburgh

Opening the west with Lewis and Clark.
Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) F

"A boy goes on the great expedition by boat,
horse and foot up the great river Missouri,
across the stony mountains, and on to the
Pacific, with Lewis and Clark." N.J. lib. bul.

With Carson and Frémont. Lippincott
\$1.75 (7-8) F

"A boy's adventures as one of Carson's scouts,
when he accompanied Frémont on his expedi-
tions to South Pass and to Salt Lake, North
West and California. Written from the journals
in the form of fiction." Cleveland

Sabri, Ahmed. See Ahmed Sabri

Saddle bags. Lisle, C.

Saddle to rags

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories,
p158-63 (4-6)

Safes

Hall, A. N. Home-made safe with a time-
lock

In Home handicraft for boys, p64-69
(7-8)

Safety first for little folks. Waldo, L. M.

Safety-lamp. See Davy, Sir Humphry

Safety week

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H.
eds. Safety week

In Little plays for little people, p113-
48 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Sagas

Hall, J. Viking tales (3-5)

Price, L. L. Saga of the land of grapes
In Wandering heroes, p151-70 (3-5)

See also Mythology, Norse; also
Cuchullin saga; Frithjof; Grettir the
Strong; Njals saga

Saginaw (Ship)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Wreck
of the Saginaw

In Heroic deeds of American sailors,
p144-55 (5-8)

Sagoyewatha. See Red Jacket, Seneca chief

Sahara desert

Carpenter, F. G. World's greatest desert;
Life in the oases; Traveling by caravan;
Italian Libia and its oases

In Africa, p75-105 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Sahara

In Africa, p63-71 (5-7)

Gregory, J. W. Sahara and the discovery
of the northern route to the Sudan
In Africa, p114-42 (6-8)

See also Arabs

Stories

Scott, E. and C. K. In the endless
sands (5-7)

Sail wagons

Adams, J. H. Land-yacht

In Harper's outdoor book for boys,
p177-85 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Land boat

In Boy pioneers, p46-49 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Land yacht

In Scientific American boy, p215-23
(6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy's sail-wagon

In Handy boy, p356-61 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Sailmobile

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p27-32 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Sailing carts

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p255-58
(5-8)

Sailing

Miller, W. H. Canoeing, sailing and
motor boating. 1917 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Sail boat

In Scientific American boy at school,
p297-308 (6-8)

Camp, W. C. ed. Sail boats

In Book of sports and games, p83-128
(8)

Fraser, C. C. Sailing

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p518-26
(6-8)

Hall, A. N. Canoe sails and lee-boards

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p291-300
(6-8)

See also Boats and boating; Ice boats;
Navigation; Ships; Yachts and yachting

Stories

See Sea stories

Sailing alone around the world. Slocum, J.
Sailing the seas. Baldwin, J. and Liven-
good, W. W.

Sailor of Napoleon. Lesterman, J.

Sailors

Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast
(8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
comps. Famous seamen of America.
1928 (7-8)

See also Naval biography; Naval
stories; Pilots and piloting; Seafaring
life; also Kenlon, John

St Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, 1572

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls (7-8)

St Francis of Assisi. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus

Beard, A. E. S. Great American sculptor
In Our foreign born citizens, p227-34
(7-8)

Gilbert, A. Magic touch

In More than conquerors, p347-71 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Augustus Saint-Gaudens
In Heroes of progress, p157-67 (7-8)

Saint Joan of Arc. Clemens, S. L.

St Lawrence river

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. St Law-
rence country

In North America, p254-66 (5-7)

Dakin, W. S. St Lawrence

In Great rivers of the world, p119-31
(5-7)

St Louis, Missouri

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. St
Louis

In Great cities of the United States,
p125-40 (6-8)

St Mary's. Hinkson, P.

St Nicholas, Index to. Guthrie, A. L. comp.

St Nicholas

Bird stories; retold from St Nicholas.
Century \$1.25 (5-6) **F**

Contents: Eagle's flight, by Brown; Swans as
bell-ringers, by Pratt; Keeping "open house" for
the birds, by Baynes; Onatoga's sacrifice, by
Dimitry; Swallows' revenge, by Watson; Visit
of wee shadow, by Wilkins; How a bird flies,
by Sawyer; Feathered St Patrick, by Crandall;
Crows' military drill, by Sandham; How the
storks came and went, by Coolidge; Brave little
mother, by MacDonald; Despoilers, by Pairpoint;
Army of observation, by Bennett; Almost a
tragedy, by Thaxter; Cooperating with the birds,
by Sawyer; Aunt Honoria's legacy, by Young;
Maggie Grey's bird, by Bellew; House-builders
to the birds, by Gillespie; Some extinct Ameri-
can birds, by Sawyer; Story of a bad bird, by
Lloyd; Curious nest, by Jackson

Our dog friends; retold from St Nicholas
(Animal stories). Century \$1.25 (5-6) **F**

"Stories of dogs in different lands, including
the police dogs of Belgium, the Red Cross war
dogs, Brin of Newfoundland, Spot, the mascot
of a fire-truck company in New York City, and
others." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

St Nicholas—Continued

- Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St Nicholas (Historical stories). Century \$1.25 (4-6) 394
Poems and stories for Halloween, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's day, Easter, Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays, etc.
- Salt-water stories; retold from St Nicholas. Century \$1.25 (5-8) F
Contents: Tom Robbins, pilot, by Rowland; Some queer craft, by Kobbé; West Wind's last cruise, by Converse; Old figureheads, by Willey; Wreck of the Markham, by Kimball; Viking ship, by Davidson; New whistling-buoy, by Lawrence; Aboard the Northern Light, by Trowbridge; Wreck and a rescue, by Stevens; From ship to shore, by Ellicott; Erasmus Small, surfman, by Claudy; Captain's story, by Lyndon; Margery and the captain, by Rogers; Electric lights at sea, by Davidson; Bonnie Jean, by N. W.; Plimsoll mark, by Ellicott; Gyroscope compass and repeater, by Lewis
"Heroic and daring adventures are portrayed in these tales. True data about ships and navigation are given, which will spur boys of twelve to fourteen to explore new fields of knowledge." Chicago
- Stories about horses; retold from St Nicholas (Animal stories). Century \$1.25 (5-6) F
"Ten stories of horses and the courage and fidelity they have shown in times of peril. Every boy and girl who loves pets will enjoy this book." Chicago
- St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. g 1900 Century \$1.50 (5-7) 822.08
Contents: Modern and mediæval ballad of Mary Jane; Acting ballads; House of Santa Claus; Mother Goose operetta; Land of nod; Giant picture book; Shadow-pantomimes; Magic sword; False Sir Santa Claus; Sixteenth-century Christmas; Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's; Lawn dance for little people; Dicky Dot and Dotty Dick; An old English folk-song; Haydn's "Children's symphony"; Topsy-turvy concert; The changeling
"Simple plays, acted ballads, shadow pantomimes, tableaux, a children's symphony, etc., reprinted from St. Nicholas." N.Y. state lib.
- St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; g second series. 1916 Century \$1.50 (5-7) 822.08
Contents: Dream-toy shop; Christmas babes in the woods; Which shall be king?; Christmas conspiracy; How Christmas was saved; First Thanksgiving day; Everychild; "Everygirl"; Egyptian cat; Sleeping beauty; Lord Malapert of Moonshine castle; Little folk in green; Friend in need; New Red Riding-Hood; Babes in the wood
"A selection of the best plays and operettas published in 'St. Nicholas' during the past 15 years. Simple to produce, with clear directions for staging and costumes. Several Christmas plays, and one for Thanksgiving, are included." Wis. bul.
- St Nicholas book of verse; ed. by Mary Budd Skinner and Joseph Osmún Skinner. 1923 Century \$2.50 (2-7) 821.08
"Extensive selection of verse from the files of St. Nicholas, grouped under such subjects as 'At mother's knee,' 'Fairies, elves and gnomes,' 'Days we celebrate,' 'Twice told tales.' Probably most useful as a source for children's recitations. Illustrations in black and white. Well bound and printed. Author, title and first line indexes." Bkl.
- St Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 Century \$2. (3-5) 394
"Stories and verses selected from the volumes of 'St. Nicholas Magazine' . . . Fanciful and charming illustrations." F. J. Olcott
- St Nicholas in trouble. Timmermans, F.
- St Nicholas songs; ed. by Waldo S. Pratt. Century \$2.50 (4-6) 784
"One hundred and twelve songs collected from 'St. Nicholas magazine,' and set to music by 32 composers. Illustrated." F. J. Olcott

St Patrick's day

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
St Patrick's day
In Highdays & holidays, p61-66 (5-8)
- Clark, I. St Patrick's day
In Suppose we do something else, p133-38 (3-8)
- McSpadden, J. W. St Patrick's day
In Book of holidays, p69-79 (5-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
St Patrick's day
In Days and deeds: prose, p223-30 (5-7)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In Days and deeds: verse, p209-18 (5-7)
- See also Patrick, Saint
- Plays
- Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Saint Patrick's day
In Little plays for little people, p63-73 (5-8)
- Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for St Patrick's day
In Plays for our American holidays, v 1 p203-49 (8)
- St Paul, Minnesota
Hotchkiss, C. W. Minneapolis and St Paul: the twin cities
In Representative cities of the United States, p87-102 (6-8)
- Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de
Paul and Virginia. (Riverside classics) Houghton \$1.35 (8) F
"Well known idyll of the tropical island of Mauritius." Pittsburgh
- St Sophia mosque
Carpenter, F. G. Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p393-400 (5-8)
- St Timothy series. See Pier, A. S.
- St Valentine's day. See Valentine's day
- Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface
Picciola. (Riverside classics) Houghton \$1.35 (7-8) F
"A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court . . . and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law." N.Y. city
- Saints
- Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)
- Canton, W. Child's book of saints. 1906 (5-8)
- Chenoweth, C. V. Stories of the saints. 1907 (5-6)
- Lang, L. B. Book of saints and heroes. 1912 (6-8)
- Macgregor, M. Stories of three saints. 1908 (4-5)
- See also Hermits; Legends; also names of saints as Augustine; Boniface; Borromeo; Catherine of Siena; Christopher; Clotilda; Dunstan; Elizabeth of Hungary; Francis of Assisi; Geneviève; George; Helena; Jerome; Louis IX; Patrick; Paul; Theresa

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Saladin, sultan of Egypt and Syria

Johnston, C. H. L. Saladin, the great sultan of Egypt
In Famous cavalry leaders, p17-34 (6-8)

Salamanders

Comstock, A. B. Salamanders and newts
In Pet book, p256-59 (5-8)

Salisbury, Ethel Imogen

Boys' and girls' California. 1925 Houghton \$2; school ed \$1.20 (4-6) 917.9
"Contains, in story form, valuable information about the history and geography of California, as well as accounts of Luther Burbank and John Muir and their contributions to the state." St Louis

Salisbury, Grace Emily, and Beckwith, Marie Everett

Index to short stories; an aid to the teacher. 1907 Row 60c 028
"An aid to the finding of stories to illustrate several hundred topics." Wis. free lib. com.
This index, although out of date, is still of great use in searching for children's short stories

Sally Gabble and the fairies. Potter, M. S. C.

Sally in her fur coat. White, E. O.

Salmon

Carpenter, F. G. Salmon
In How the world is fed, p177-83 (5-8)
Crissey, F. Story of the salmon
In Story of foods, p282-98 (5-8)

Stories

Roberts, C. G. D. Leader of the run
In Feet of the furtive, p120-39 (7-8)

Salomon, Julian Harris

* Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore; il.
g by the author and others. 1928 Harper \$3.50 (6-8) 970.1
"A book on Indian handicraft and customs which will be of great use to club leaders, camp directors and teachers. Explicit instructions are given for the making of Indian clothing, wigwams and weapons, and for ceremonies, dances and a pageant. Illustrated." Cleveland

Salt

Allen, N. B. Some other valuable minerals

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p223-25 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Salt

In How the world is fed, p366-72 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Salt mines of Wieliczka

In Europe, p285-86 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Southwestern states—
A great salt mine

In North America, p190-93 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Pinch of salt

In Foods we eat, p150-54 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. O. Mineral foods

In Foods and their uses, p144-46 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Where salt comes from

In How we are fed, p93-98 (4-5)

Crissey, F. Salt

In Story of foods, p457-62 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Salt

In Secret of everyday things, p203-6 (6-8)

Kelley, J. G.

In Boy mineral collectors, p242-46 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Little grains of salt

In Diggers in the earth, p95-103 (5-6)

Salt-water stories. See St Nicholas

Salten, Felix

* Bambi, a life in the woods, foreword by
g John Galsworthy; tr. by Whittaker Chambers. Simon and Schuster \$2.50 (5-8) F

"Bambi" is the life story of a forest deer, from fawn to full grown stag, told simply, tenderly, poetically." Book rev. digest

"Bambi" might be termed a gentle narrative. It has none of the verve and snap of the 'Jungle Books.' It moves along like a quiet stream or like the rustle of green leaves, containing much poetic beauty and harmony but markedly lacking both intensity and originality." N.Y. Evening post

A book for adults quite as much as for young people

Salvage

Ellsberg, E. On the bottom. 1929 (8)

Masters, D. Boys' book of salvage. 1929 (6-8)

Eadie, T. Salvaging a submarine; S-51 comes up; Winter salvage job; S-4's dead; Medal of honor

In I like diving, p92-130, 168-223 (7-8)

Wilkins, H. T. Strong rooms of the sea-bed

In Marvels of modern mechanics, p17-45 (7-8)

Samoan islands

Carpenter, F. G. Samoa

In Australia, etc., p131-39 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. In the land of cocoanuts

In How we are sheltered, p61-65 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Island dwellers

In How we are clothed, p26-28 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Samoan islands

In Oceania, p138-43 (5-7)

Sampo. Baldwin, J.

San Francisco, California

Hotchkiss, C. W. San Francisco

In Representative cities of the United States, p1-17 (6-8)

Smith, M. C. In San Francisco

In Our own country, p213-17 (4-6)

Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. San Francisco

In Great cities of the United States, p227-44 (6-8)

San Martin, José de

Brooks, E. C. San Martin; San Martin meets Bolivar

In Stories of South America, p105-19, 131-43 (5-8)

Olcott, F. J. comp. José de San Martin of Argentina, the Protector

In Good stories for great birthdays, p236-78 (4-8)

Sand dunes

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Trees and sand dunes

In Book of plants, p148-60 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Sandburg, Carl

g Abe Lincoln grows up; reprinted from "Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years"; il. by James Daugherty. 1928 Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) 92

"Chapters from Carl Sandburg's 'Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years,' covering Lincoln's boyhood and young manhood. A poetic, homely tale of struggle and hardship, written with great sympathy and understanding. Illustrated by James Daugherty." Cleveland

Rootabaga pigeons; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt \$2 (4-7) F

"More tales by the creator of 'Rootabaga stories,' a book considered by many critics to be an original contribution to the interpretation of some phases of modern American life from a child's point of view." Providence

g Rootabaga stories; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt \$2 (4-7) F

Although these humorous and fantastic stories are regarded by many critics as a wonderful piece of imaginative and humorous literature, others object to the stories because of the use of vulgarisms and colloquial expressions

"Rootabaga country" (Harcourt \$2.50) is a selection from "Rootabaga stories" and "Rootabaga pigeons" with illustrations by Peggy Bacon. While it has been suggested that libraries not already having the two volumes might prefer to buy this one volume of selected stories, there is some difference of opinion on this point

Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins, W. J.

Sandman: his Indian stories. Phillips, W. S.

Sandman: his sea stories. Hopkins, W. J.

Sandman: his ship stories. Hopkins, W. J.

Sandman: more farm stories. Hopkins, W. J.

Sandman's brother; play. O'Donnell, T. C.

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p143-51 (4-8)

Sandman's forest. Dodge, L.

Sandman's mountain. Dodge, L.

Sandpipers

Nuttall, T. Spotted sandpiper, or "peet-weet"

In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p80-82 (5-8)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Sandpiper

In Whittier's Child life, p67-68 (5-7)

Sands of Dee. See Kingsley, C.

Sandsy himself. Hunting, H. G.

Sandsy's pal. Hunting, H. G.

Sandwich glass

Smith, S. C. G. Sandwich glass and Cape Cod whalers

In Made in America, p63-75 (4-6)

Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian islands

Sanford, Albert Hart

g Story of agriculture in the United States. 1916 Heath \$1.48 (6-8) 630

"History of agriculture in this country from the time of the Indians and colonial settlers to the present, with a chapter devoted to the work of the Department of agriculture. Interesting as supplementary reading for the grammar grades, specially in rural districts and useful for reference. Well illustrated." Bkl.

Sanford, Anne P.

(ed.) Plays for graduation days. 1930 Dodd \$2.50 (5-8) 822.08

The plays included are of unequal merit

Contents: Mister Punch, by C. Clements; At the Mile-stone, by J. Thorpe; Graduation gifts, by M. Parsons; Light triumphant, by G. Stenger; May madness, by B. Gilbert; Better mouse trap, by M. Holbrook; Perfect pattern, by E. Van der Veer; Last voyage of Odysseus, by P. B. Corneau; Beloved, it is morn, by A. C. Rowell; Willow plate, by F. Ryerson; Sanctuary knock-er, by A. J. Walker; Shakespeare, the playmak-er, written in collaboration by twenty students of the University of North Dakota; Inn of dis-content, by Percival Wilde

Sanford, Anne P. and Schauffler, Robert Haven

(eds.) Armistice day. (Our American holidays) 1927 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

"An anthology of the best prose and verse on Patriotism, the Great war, the Armistice, —its history, observance, spirit and significance, victory, the unknown soldier and his brothers, and peace. With fiction, drama, pageantry and programs for Armistice day observance." Sub-title

A useful handbook

(eds.) Graduation day. (Our American holidays) 1930 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

"An anthology of verse and prose for the use of students and teachers in preparation for graduation exercises in all schools and colleges; consisting of the best addresses and orations, special articles, readings, baccalaureate sermons, plays, pageantry and graduation programs." Subtitle

(eds.) Little plays for little people, with an introduction by Edward Sheldon. 1929 Dodd \$2.50 (5-8) 822.08

The selections included are not all of equal merit

"Included in this book are five plays for Christmas and for Lincoln's birthday; three for Safety week, Child health week, and Book week; two for May day; and one each for St. Valentine's day, St. Patrick's day, Music week, Hal-loween, Armistice day, and Birthday. The requirements for production are stated for each play." Bkl.

(eds.) Magic of books. (Our American holidays) 1929 Dodd \$2 (8) 394

"An anthology for Book Week composed of poems, stories, essays, plays, etc., arranged under the headings: The fun of books, How to read, The story of paper and printing, In the library. What books can do for us, Stories, Plays and a pageant, To parents and teachers, Projects and programs. A book librarians will welcome." Wis. bul.

See also Schauffler, R. H. jt. ed.

Sanford, Leonard Gibbs

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Boy who went whaling

In Famous seamen of America, p244-65 (7-8)

Sanitation. See Hygiene, Public

Sankey, Ira David

Wildman, E. Moody and Sankey

In Famous leaders of character in America, p135-50 (7-8)

Santa Claus. See Christmas

Santa Claus—Stories. See Christmas—Stories

Santa Claus and all about him. Smith, E. B.

Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden, W.

Santa Claus's partner. Page, T. N.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Santiago, Battle of, 1898**
 Creasy, E. S. Battle of Santiago
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p482-97 (7-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Battle of Santiago harbor
In Boys' book of sea fights, p275-95 (7-8)
- Santos-Dumont, Alberto**
 Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Aero-static sportsman
In Sky high, p192-202 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Santos-Dumont
In Historic airships, p51-60 (6-8)
- Sara Crewe.** Burnett, F. H.
- Saracens**
 Stories
 Scales, L. W. Yusuf and the star of his fate
In Boys of the ages, p65-88 (5-6)
- Sarah Brewster's relatives.** Peattie, E. W.
- Sarah's Dakin.** Robinson, M. L.
- Saratoga, Battle of, 1777**
 Coe, F. E. Story of Saratoga
In Makers of the nation, p88-94 (4-6)
 Creasy, E. S. Victory of the Americans over Burgoyne at Saratoga
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p298-326 (7-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Saratoga
In Boys' book of battles, p49-100 (7-8)
- Sarg, Tony**
 McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book. 1921 (7-8)
 (il.) Wells, C. Jungle man and his animals
See also Stoddard, A. jt. auth.; Williamson, H. jt. auth.
- Sargent, Frederick Leroy**
 Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899 Houghton \$1.40 (5-7) 633
 "Account of the six important grain plants of the world—wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice and maize. Indicates their importance to mankind, and narrates the myths and religious customs which have grown up about them." Pittsburgh
- Sargent, John Singer**
 Law, F. H. John Singer Sargent
In Modern great Americans, p234-47 (8)
- Sarto, Andrea del**
 Cather, K. D. Border wonderful
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p159-72 (6-8)
 Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p102-11 (7-8)
 Keysor, J. E. Andrea del Sarto
In Great artists, v5 p153-63 (5-8)
 Steedman, A. Andrea del Sarto
In Knights of art, p131-41 (5-8)
- Sass, Herbert Ravenel**
 Gray eagle. Minton \$2.50 (7-8) F
 Contents: Gray eagle; Elk of the overhills; Eyes; Justice of the wild; Cat of God; Peregrine; Golden wanderer; Thanks to Ringtail; Way of a serpent; Anhinga Town
 Wild animal stories that will attract young readers
- g* Way of the wild; il. by Charles L. Bull. 1925 Minton \$2.50 (7-8) F
 Short stories of wild animals in South Carolina
 "He is not only a good story-teller but a first-rate naturalist, and his tales lose none of their accuracy for being charmingly written and readable." Literary review
- Saturday mornings.** See Benton, C. F. Little housekeeping book for a little girl
- Saturday's children.** Crew, H. C.
- Saturn (Planet)**
 Proctor, M. Saturn, the ringed planet
In Young folk's book of the heavens, p125-34 (7-8)
- Satyananda Roy.** See Roy, Satyananda
- Saunders, Marshall**
 Beautiful Joe; il. by Charles Copeland. Am. Bapt. \$1.50 (3-6) F
 "Beautiful Joe was a dog who belonged to a cruel master. The story tells he was rescued and of the happy home which he found. Teaches kindness to animals." Pittsburgh
 —Same. Phoenix ed Am. Bapt. 50c (3-6) F
- Savannah, Georgia**
 Hotchkiss, C. W. Savannah, the forest city
In Representative cities of the United States, p147-60 (6-8)
- Savannah (Ship)**
 Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. "Savannah": our pioneer ocean steamship
In Famous seamen of America, p315-22 (7-8)
- Saving and thrift**
 Pritchard, M. T. and Turkington, G. A. Stories of thrift for young Americans. 1915 (5-8).
plays—see—Savannah
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Thrift and industry
In Course in citizenship, p267-70
- Savonarola, Girolamo**
 Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Girolamo Savonarola
In Men of might, p60-75 (8)
 Birkhead, A. Prior of San Marco
In Heroes of modern Europe, p41-51 (7-8)
- Sawyer, Ruth**
 This way to Christmas. Harper \$1.25 (4-6) F
 "A delightful book of real Christmas stories told to a little boy stranded in a lonesome spot up in northern New York. A locked-out fairy from Ireland suggests that he visit his neighbors and from each comes a tale. There is an old German flagman, a darkey cook, a Spanish woman, a man who tells a gypsy story, and more." Bkl.
 —Same; il. by Maginel Wright Barney. Harper \$2.50 (4-6) F
 Reissued in an attractive holiday edition
- Saxo Grammaticus**
g Swords of the Vikings; stories from the works of Saxo Grammaticus; retold by J. D. Adams; il. by Suzanne Lassen. Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2
 Stirring tales of the ancient Danish heroes and demi-gods
 "In the original Danish of Saxo lie treasures hitherto unguessed by western minds. But it

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Saxo Grammaticus—*Continued*

happens that Mrs. Adams, who has lived many years in Denmark, has undertaken a translation as terse and brisk and unembellished as Saxo's own, and has given us a collection of fairy tales very new to the children of this country. Moreover, there are the pictures by Mrs. Lassen, a noted Danish artist, embodying the spirit of the myths." Boston Transcript

Saxons. See Anglo-Saxons

Saylor, Henry Hodgman

- * Tinkering with tools. (Useful knowledge books) 1924 Little \$2 (7-8) 680
"Bibliography: p239-242. A very useful book for the amateur, giving good advice on such subjects as wood working, plumbing, electric wiring, masonry, and care of tools. Not a book of repair jobs, but an attempt to point the way to skilled craftsmanship." Pittsburgh

Scales, Mrs Laura Woolsey (Lord)

- * Boys of the ages. 1922 Ginn 72c (5-6) 904
"The Egyptian builder, Greek sculptor, Roman soldier, Saracen scholar, Flemish weaver, Italian painter, English poet-adventurer, French lover of the beautiful and American silversmith are represented in these stories of historic boys." Cleveland
"Delightful sketches of life in different places and ages." Bone

Scally, Beith, I. H.

In Good dog book, p145-99 (4-8)

Scandinavia

Hillyer, V. M. Fish, fords, falls, and forests; Where the sun shines all night

In Child's geography of the world, p269-85 (4-8)

See also Denmark; Iceland; Norway; Sweden

Scantlebury, Elizabeth Ellis

Little world-children; il. by Hildegard Woodward. Ginn 72c (2-3) E
"A simple and appealing little geographical reader." Chicago

Scarecrows

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Scarecrow

In Poulsson's *In the child world*, p296-97 (1-2)

Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p151-52 (4-6)

Scarlet Cockerel. Sublette, C. M.

Schauffler, Robert Haven

- g* (ed.) Arbor day. (Our American holidays) 1909 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394
"Short prose selections and poems appropriate for school exercises. The selection is good, including some of the best material in recent Arbor day annuals, as well as many favorites." Bkl.

- * (ed.) Christmas. (Our American holidays) 1907 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

"Selections grouped under: Origin; celebration; significance and spirit; stories; old carols and exercises. Many selections suitable for reading and speaking, and a pretty masque for children." Bkl.

- (ed.) Flag day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Dodd \$2 394

"Prose and poetic selections with exercises and drills for school celebrations of Flag day. Omissions and inaccuracies somewhat lessen its value." Bkl.

- (ed.) Independence day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

"Many inaccuracies and surprising omissions. A plea and a plan for a 'sane Fourth' are included. The section 'A renaissance of patriotism' gives an incorrect and out-of-date account of several patriotic societies." Bkl.

- * (ed.) Lincoln's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1909 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394
"Good collection for school use with selections in prose and poetry." Bkl.

- * (ed.) Memorial day. (Our American holidays) 1911 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394
"A non-sectional anthology of the Civil war is included and many poems of the Spanish war period." Bkl.

- * (ed.) Thanksgiving. (Our American holidays) 1907 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394
"Sketches, stories, poems, hymns, concerning the origin, celebration and significance of the holiday. Exercises for schools and entertainments." Bkl.

- * (ed.) Washington's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1910 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394
"Essays, orations, poems, stories and exercises which best exhibit the modern conception of Washington, together with a selection from his own writings, and the finest of the elder tributes." Preface

See also Sanford, A. P. jt. ed.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, and Sanford, Anne P.

- (eds.) Plays for our American holidays. 4v 1928 Dodd ea \$2.50 (8) 822.08

Contents: v 1, Plays for Christmas; Plays for St. Valentine's day; Plays for St. Patrick's day; Plays for Easter; Plays for Hallowe'en. v2, New Year's day; Twelfth night; Arbor day; April fool's day; May day; Thanksgiving; Forefathers' day. v3, Lincoln's birthday; Washington's day; Flag day; Memorial day; Independence day; Thomas Jefferson's day; Armistice day. v4, Mother's day; Children's day; Labor day; Columbus day; Health week; Music week; Book week; Red cross week

Scheele, Carl Wilhelm

Darrow, F. L. From alchemy to modern chemistry

In Masters of science and invention, p33-35 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Priestley and Scheele

In Boys' own book of science, p35-37 (7-8)

Schmidt, Ferdinand

William Tell; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1904 McClurg 75c (6-7) 92

"Very charming biography." Oregon

Schnapps, Charles H.

Archag, the little Armenian; tr. from the French by Margaret P. Waterman. (Little schoolmates ser.) Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

"Acquaints the reader with the manners and customs of the Armenian home, and with the life in the missionary schools in that country." St Louis

Schneider, Elizabeth. See Ripley, F. H. jt. auth.

Schneider, Euloge. See Schneider, J. G.

Schneider, Jean Georges

Clément, M. Baleful cart
In Once in France, p40-73 (7-8)

Scholes, Percy Alfred

Complete book of the great musicians. 3v in 1 1927 Oxford \$3.50 (6-8) 780

Contents: First book of the great musicians; Second book of the great musicians; Third book of the great musicians

"Designed as a course in appreciation for young people, combining the basic facts of music (such as melody, harmony, structure) with

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Scholes, Percy A.—*Continued*

familiar examples in composition." Standard catalog. Fine arts section

The three parts may also be obtained separately (Oxford ea \$1.70)

School atlas. Goode, J. P.

School book of forestry. Pack, C. L.

School decoration

Hurl, E. M. Use of pictures in the schoolroom

In How to show pictures to children, p65-83

School history of the Great war. See McKinley, A. E. and others. World war

School history of the United States. Hart A. B.

School history of the United States. McMaster, J. B.

School keeps to-day. Ashmun, M. E.

School of poetry. Meynell, A. C. T. ed.

School plays for occasions. Barnum, M. D.

School stories

Adams, K. *Mehitable* (6-8)

Adams, K. *Silver tarn* (6-8)

Amicis, E. de. *Cuore* (6-7)

Ashmun, M. E. *School keeps to-day* (4-6)

Barbour, R. H. *Around the end* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *Behind the line* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *Captain of the crew* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *Crimson sweater* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *For the honor of the school* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *For Yardley* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *Half-back; story of school, football and golf* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *Spirit of the school* (6-8)

Barbour, R. H. *Weatherby's inning* (7-8)

Bennett, E. H. *Judy of York Hill* (6-8)

Brown, E. A. *Archer and the "Prophet"* (7-8)

Brown, E. A. *At the Butterfly house* (6-8)

Brown, H. D. *Two college girls* (7-8)

Burnett, F. H. *Sara Crewe* (4-5)

Camp, W. C. *Danny Fists* (6-8)

Charskaya, L. A. *Little Princess Nina* (6-8)

Coolidge, S. *What Katy did at school* (6-8)

Dudley, A. T. *Following the ball* (6-7)

Dudley, A. T. *Making the nine* (6-7)

Eggleston, E. *Hoosier school-boy* (5-7)

Eggleston, E. *Hoosier school-master* (7-8)

Ewing, J. H. *Six to sixteen* (6-7)

Finn, F. J. *Best foot forward, and other stories* (5-6)

French, A. *Junior cup* (6-7)

Gollomb, J. *That year at Lincoln high* (7-8)

Gollomb, J. *Tuning in at Lincoln high* (7-8)

Gollomb, J. *Working through at Lincoln high* (7-8)

Heyliger, W. *High Benton* (6-8)

Heyliger, W. *Spirit of the leader* (6-8)

Hinkson, P. *St Mary's* (6-7)

Hughes, T. *Tom Brown's school days* (6-8)

Jacobs, C. E. *Texas Blue Bonnet* (6-7)

Johnson, O. M. *Varmint* (8)

Knipe, A. A. *Last lap* (6-8)

Marshall, A. *Jimmy, the new boy* (7-8)

Martin, G. M. *Abbie Ann* (5-7)

Martineau, H. *Crofton boys* (5-6)

Meyer, J. A. *Green C* (6-8)

Paine, R. D. *First down, Kentucky!* (7-8)

Perry, L. *Big game* (6-8)

Perry, L. *Fullback* (6-8)

Pier, A. S. *Boys of St Timothy's* (7-8)

Pier, A. S. *Crashaw brothers* (7-8)

Pier, A. S. *David Ives* (7-8)

Pier, A. S. *Dormitory days* (7-8)

Pier, A. S. *Grannis of the fifth* (7-8)

Pier, A. S. *Harding of St Timothy's* (7-8)

Pier, A. S. *Jester of St Timothy's* (7-8)

Pier, A. S. *New boy* (7-8)

Portor, L. S. *Genevieve, a story of French school days* (5-8)

Pyle, K. and Porter, L. S. *Theodora* (3-4)

Quirk, L. W. *Baby Elton, quarter back* (6-8)

Quirk, L. W. *Freshman Dorn, pitcher* (6-8)

Richards, L. E. H. *Peggy* (6-7)

Singmaster, E. *When Sarah went to school* (6-8)

Smith, M. P. W. *Jolly good times at school* (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. *Ella* (5-8)

Turley, C. *Godfrey Martin, schoolboy* (6-7)

Vachell, H. A. *The Hill* (7-8)

Vaile, C. M. W. *Orcutt girls* (7-8)

Vaile, C. M. W. *Sue Orcutt* (7-8)

Webster, J. *Just Patty* (7-8)

Webster, J. *When Patty went to college* (7-8)

Edgeworth, M. *Barring out; Tarlton*

In Parent's assistant, p246-78, 349-64 (5-6)

See also Baseball—Stories; Football—Stories; also names of school or college, subhead Stories, as West Point military academy—Stories; Yale university—Stories

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe

Indian fairy book; from the original legends. Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 398

"Chosen from the many stories collected by Mr. Henry R. Schoolcraft, the first man to study how the Indians lived and to discover their legends. In 1856 this collection of his stories was published by Mason brothers in New York city. It is republished, with revisions and with new illustrations in color, so that these stories may be passed on as they deserve." Foreword

Thompson, Mrs J. M. F. *Over Indian and animal trails*

"Indian folklore studies, taken for the most part from a collection made by the celebrated ethnologist, Henry R. Schoolcraft." Brooklyn

Schools

Cabot, E. L. and others. *Influence of the school*

In Course in citizenship, p136-41

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Schools —Continued

- Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen to satisfy his desire for knowledge
In *Community and the citizen*, p135-51 (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. Going to school in old New England
In *Real stories from our history*, p38-44 (6-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. An old fashioned reading book; At school
In *How our grandfathers lived*, p70-72, 317-71 (6-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial schools
In *Colonial children*, p201-33 (5-7)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Horace Mann
In *First steps in the history of our country*, p280-91 (4-5)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Dorothy's hornbook
In *Everyday life in the colonies*, p13-20 (3-4)

See also School decoration; School stories

Schott, Helena C.

- g* Czechoslovakia. (Peeps at many lands)
1926 Macmillan \$1 (5-7) 914.37
"Description of the country and of its people and towns, interspersed with history and legends. Beautifully illustrated." St Louis

Schram, Fru Constance Wiel (Nygaard)

- * Olaf, Lofoten fisherman; tr. from the Norwegian by Siri Andrews; il. by Marjorie Flack. Longmans \$2 (4-5) F
"This tale of fishing for cod off the coast of Norway gives a fine picture of life in that cold, northern land. One learns much from Olaf and his little friends." Providence
"It is one of the nicest stories for little children we have come across in a quite a while. It has so much Norwegian feeling and cool vividness and at the same time it has an understanding of childhood no matter where its locale." N.Y. Times

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (Bertie) Guest. See Guest, Lady C. E.

Schubert, Franz Peter

- Brower, H. M. Franz Schubert
In *Story-lives of master musicians*, p128-41 (7-8)
- Lillie, L. C. W. Schubert
In *Story of music and musicians*, p212-16 (6-8)
- Scholes, P. A. Schubert
In *Complete book of the great musicians*, pt2 p 1-10 (6-8)

Schultz, James Willard

- Apauk, caller of buffalo. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F
"Story of a young Blackfoot Indian who learns to decoy the Buffalo and becomes the 'Bringer of plenty' to his people." Pittsburgh
- Danger trail; il. by George Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F
"Another Tom Fox and Pitamakan story, which tells of a journey into the northwest for the Northwest Fur Company." Providence
- Dreadful River cave. Houghton \$1.75 F
"Chief Black Elk tells of the adventures of his younger days, when the clan was encamped in the timbered bottom lands of Montana. There is much action, mystery, and Indian lore which rings true." Bkl

Gold cache; il. by George Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Adventures of a youth and some Blackfoot Indians who travel far in search of buried gold. The dangers of the way and hostile Indians add excitement." Bkl.

In the great Apache forest. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Story of the experiences of a lone boy scout as fire lookout. Introduces incidentally considerable interesting information about the Hopi Indians and a plea for fairer treatment for them. A bit of mystery adds to the interest." Wis. bul.

* Lone Bull's mistake; il. by George Varian. *g* Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"A Blackfoot Indian who has been punished by his tribe for breaking one of the hunting laws, leaves the tribe, with his family, and wanders as an outcast, until an opportunity comes to save his own people from an enemy. A well worked out tale, consistent with Indian traditions." Cleveland

* On the warpath; il. by George Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Further adventures of the heroes of 'The quest of the fish-dog skin' in which several Indian fights are described in a vivid manner." Bkl.

Plumed snake medicine; il. by George Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"After a winter of famine, Raven Calling and Painted Wings, aged medicine men, journey southward with their young grandsons to find the powerful plumed snake medicine. The account of their adventures and of the tribal ceremonials and customs will interest older boys." Cleveland

* Quest of the fish-dog skin. Houghton *g* \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Spirited account of experiences of a white boy and two Indians in their search of a seal-skin on a perilous journey across the Rockies to the mouth of the Columbia river through the territory of hostile Indians. Author, who has lived among the Blackfeet, writes accurately of Indian character and customs. Sequel to 'With the Indians in the Rockies' though an independent story." N.Y. state lib.

Questers of the desert; il. by F. E. Schoonover. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Reads like truth—a boy with the Hopi Indians on a pilgrimage south through Arizona. The lure and history of the country share interest with ambushes by Apaches." Wis. bul.

Red Crow's brother; il. by F. E. Schoonover. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"A sequel to 'Rising Wolf' in which Red Crow, the Indian, and his almost-brother Rising Wolf, cross into enemy territory seeking new tribes to trade with the Hudson bay company post. They meet many dangers, but eventually succeed in bringing two tribes into friendly relations." St Louis

Rising wolf. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Fascinating story of a sixteen-year-old boy's first winter among the Indians." N.J. lib. bul.

* Running Eagle. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Running Eagle is an Indian girl, a member of the Blackfoot tribe. She does all the things the Indian boys do and is considered good luck by the tribe." Wis. bul.

* Seizer of eagles; il. by F. E. Schoonover. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"A story of a Blackfoot Indian boy who wants to become a seizer of eagles, a difficult and dangerous calling held in great esteem in the tribe." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Schultz, James W.—*Continued*

* Sinopah, the Indian boy. Houghton \$1.75;
g school ed 90c (4-6) F

"True story of a Blackfoot Indian boy, son of a chief. 'With the Indians in the Rockies' relates later adventures of the boy, who was afterward known by the name of the Pitamakan." Pittsburgh

"Will be useful to teachers because of its detailed descriptions of Indian customs." Bkl.

Son of the Navahos; il. by Rodney Thompson. Houghton \$1.75 (6-7) F

"The life story of Wampin, Teewah chief and medicine man. The descriptions of tribal ceremonies and customs are authentic and interesting." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

g Trail of the Spanish horse; il. by George Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Another Indian story about Tom Fox and Pitamakan, in which a Spanish runner-horse, Is-spai-u, swiftest on the plains, is stolen by the Spotted-Horse tribe and recovered by Tom at the risk of his life. The book is full of interesting Indian lore. Wis. bul.

War-trail fort; il. by George Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"The book opens with the news brought by a steamer from St. Louis in the year 1865, that the American Fur Co., owned by the Chouteaus, was selling its various trading posts. Then follow the adventures of Pitamakan, a young Indian boy, and Thomas Fox, whose uncle decides to build a new trading post in the midst of the Indians, on one of the greatest war trails of the country." St Louis

* With the Indians in the Rockies; il. by Harold Brett. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (6-8) F

"Vivid account of the northwest trading posts, in 1855, based on the true adventures of Thomas Fox who when about fifteen accompanied his uncle up the Missouri, made friends with an Indian boy and while trapping with him was cut off by snow and obliged to spend the winter there. Good illustrations." Bkl.
Four illustrations in color

g —Same. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

Schumann, Robert

Brower, H. M. Robert Schumann
In Story-lives of master musicians, p160-81 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Schumann
In Story of music and musicians, p216-18 (6-8)

Scholes, P. A. Schumann
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt 1 p81-85 (6-8)

Schurz, Carl

Abraham Lincoln: [with] the Gettysburg speech, and other papers by Lincoln. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (7-8) 92

"Perhaps best sketch of character and achievements of the great president." N.Y. state lib.

Biography

Beard, A. E. S. True patriot
In Our foreign born citizens, p235-40 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Carl Schurz, a pilgrim from Germany
In Pilgrims of today, p168-210 (6-8)

Schuyler, Philip

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Schuyler and Saratoga
In Makers and defenders of America, p74-85 (4-8)

Schwab, Charles M.

Wallace, A. Laborer who became the highest salaried man in the world—Charles M. Schwab

In Boys who made good, p10-16 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Steel king and submarine boat builder

In Famous leaders of industry, p229-43 (6-8)

Schwartz, Julia Augusta

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904 Am. bk. 60c (3-4) 910

Contents: Little red child; Little white child; Little black child; Little yellow child; Little brown child

Little star gazers. 1917 Stokes \$1.50 (3-5) 520

Contents: Useful stars, a story of ancient Egypt; Beautiful stars, a story of classical Greece; Mysterious stars, a story of the renaissance in Italy; Amazing stars, a story of modern times

Wilderness babies. 1905 Little \$1.75 (4-5) 590

The opossum, elk, rabbit, beaver, squirrel, bear, etc.

Schwatka, Frederick

Children of the cold. Hunting \$1.50 (4-6) 919.8

A reprint of the 1902 edition which was formerly published by the Educational publishing company

"Description of the habits, homes and plays of Eskimo children." Wis. free lib. com.

Biography

Horton, E. Lieutenant Schwatka in Alaska, 1883

In Frozen North, p94-103 (6-7)

Schweinitz, Karl de. See De Schweinitz, K.

Schwimmer, Rosika

Tisza tales; il. by Willy Pogány. Doubleday, Doran \$5 (5-7) 398

"Folk and fairy stories of the river Tisza in Hungary and the fishermen and farmers along its shores, illustrated charmingly and with sly humor by Willy Pogány." Book rev. digest

"A wealth of captivating imageries of boys and girls and rainbows and geese and caves and beggar-women's twins and brave tailors such as have fascinated children in all times, and as nothing else interpret the heart of one country to another." Survey

Science

Abbot, C. G. Everyday mysteries. 1923 (8)

Barber, F. D. and others. First course in general science. 1917 (8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Introduction to science. 1929 (7-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Open doors to science. 1925 (6-7)

Clark, B. M. New introduction to science. 1928 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Boy scientist. 1925 (7-8)

Downing, E. R. Our physical world. 1924 (8)

Elhuff, L. General science; first course. 1925

Fabre, J. H. Field, forest and farm. 1919 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Here and there in popular science. 1926 (6-8)

Fabre, J. H. Secret of everyday things. 1920 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Science—*Continued*

- Fabre, J. H. Story-book of science. 1917 (6-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science. 1926 (5-7)
 Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction. 1921 (6-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Modern Aladdins and their magic. 1926 (6-8)
 Slosson, E. E. Chats on science. 1924 (8)
 Slosson, E. E. Keeping up with science. 1924 (8)
 Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Science of common things. 1922 (7-8)
 Trafton, G. H. Science of home and community. 1919 (8)
 Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, F. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life. 1930 (8)
 Washburne, C. W. Common science. 1920 (6-8)

See also Astronomy; Botany; Chemistry; Geology; Inventions; Minerals; Natural history; Physics; Physiology

Science of everyday life. Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L.

Science of home and community. Trafton, G. H.

Science of things about us. *See* Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Modern Aladdins and their magic

Scientific American boy. Bond, A. R.

Scientific American boy at school. Bond, A. R.

Scientific amusements & experiments. Gibson, C. R.

Scientists

- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science. 1926 (6-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention. 1923 (8)
 Rowbotham, F. J. Story-lives of great scientists. 1918 (8)

Faris, J. T. Scientists

In Winning their way, p61-81 (7-8)

See also names of scientists as Audubon, John James; Mitchell, Maria

Scipio Africanus, major

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Scipio Africanus

In Famous men of Rome, p122-34 (4-6)

Scissors

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Snip of scissors

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p242-44 (6-8)

Scobey, Kathrine Lois, and Horne, Olive Brown

Stories of great musicians. 1905 Am. bk. 56c (4-6) 780

"Sketches of the lives of Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Felix Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert, and Wagner." Oregon

See also Horne, O. B. jt. auth.

Scollard, Clinton

(ed.) Ballads of American bravery. 1900 Silver 60c (6-8) 821.08

"Poems commemorating valorous deeds and brave men in American history, such as The men of the Alamo.—Kearny at Seven Pines.—Keenan's charge.—John Burns of Gettysburg.—Sheridan's ride.—A ballad of Manila bay.—Down the Little Big Horn." Pittsburgh

Scooters

Hall, A. N. Scooter and a coaster

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p21-26 (6-8)

Scooters (Boats)

Bond, A. R. Scooters

In Scientific American boy, p183-92 (6-8)

Muller, J. W. Birth of the scooter; Building a scooter

In Dier's Book of winter sports, p41-51 (6-8)

Scotch twins. Perkins, L. F.

Scotland

Description and travel

Grierson, E. W. Scotland. 1921 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Scotland

In Europe, p45-57 (5-8)

Stuart, D. M. Scotland and Ireland

In Young folk's book of other lands, p154-65 (5-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. *In* the "land o' cakes"; Highlands and lowlands

In Young Americans in the British Isles, p168-207 (6-7)

See also Edinburgh

Folklore

Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (4-7)

Olcott, F. J. Bonnie Scotland of witching spells, magic dells, elfin wells

In Wonder tales from fairy isles, p98-149 (4-6)

History

Grierson, E. W. Tales of Scottish keeps & castles for young people. 1928 (5-7)

Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales. 1928 (6-7)

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story. 1907 (6-8)

Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather (7-8)

Lang, A. ed. Prince Charlie's war

In Red true story book, p265-323 (5-7)

See also Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314; also James I; Mary Stuart, queen of Scots; Montrose, Marquis of; Robert Bruce; Wallace, Sir William

Poetry

Gayley, C. M. and Flaherty, M. C. comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)

Scott, W. Lady of the lake (7-8)

Scott, W. Lay of the last minstrel (8)

Stories

Barrie, J. M. Little minister (8)

Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre (5-7)

Perkins, L. F. Scotch twins (5-6)

Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)

Scott, W. Rob Roy (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Scotland—Stories—Continued

- Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. Penelope's progress (8)
 Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)
- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the heir of Linne
In Stories of early England, p231-38 (5-7)
- Scotland's story. Marshall, H. E.
- Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled. See Burns, R.
- Scott, Cyril Kay. See Scott, E. jt. auth.
- Scott, Evelyn, and Scott, Cyril Kay
In the endless sands. Holt \$2 (5-7) F
 "Something quite out of the ordinary in children's books is this fascinating tale of a little boy's adventures when he becomes lost in the Sahara desert. Perhaps it is unusual because one of the authors is already a brilliant novelist, Evelyn Scott, but more likely, we think, it is because the tale is written with as much excitement and vigor and colorfulness as if it were not intended for boys and girls of nine or ten years." Sat. rev. of lit.
- Scott, H. S.
 Shenton, E. Silver giants
In Riders of the winds, p157-61 (5-7)
- Scott, Robert Falcon
 Turley, C. Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)
- Britt, A. Scott of the Antarctic
In Boys' own book of adventurers, p117-37 (7-8)
- Elias, E. L. Scott's voyage in the 'Discovery'; Scott's second expedition; Scott at the Pole;
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p218-26, 240-54 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. Search for the South pole
In Real stories of the geography makers, p308-15 (6-7)
- Field, W. T. Captain Scott and the heroes of the South Pole
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p330-48
- Judd, A. Scott and the "Discovery"; Lost in a blizzard; Southward ho; At the farthest west; Hours of danger; On the "Terra Nova" with Scott; White and wonderful world; Without fear or panic; In death undismayed
In Conquest of the poles, p148-96, 233-57, 279-301 (7-8)
- Maclean, J. K. Captain Scott's expedition in the "Discovery"; Great race to the goal
In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p373-93, 414-31 (6-8)
- Parkman, M. R. Captain of his soul
In Heroes of today, p79-102 (6-8)
- Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44 (8)
- Scott, Thomas A.
 Smith, F. H. Captain Thomas A. Scott: master diver. 1908 (7-8)
 —Same (abridged)
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p1-25 (6-8)
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.
 Allen-a-Dale (from Rokeby)
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p119-20 (6-8)
 Helvellyn
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p246-47 (6-8)
- * Ivanhoe; il by H. M. Eaton. Luxembourg ed Crowell \$2 (7-8) F
 "Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of the most romantic names of middle ages, Coeur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194." E. A. Baker
- * —Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (7-8) F
 Practically the same as the \$4 edition except for the binding
 —Same; il. by Rowland Wheelwright. Dodd \$2 (7-8) F
 Illustrated in color
 —Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton \$4 (7-8) F
 "An excellent edition with complete text, good type and paper, and 13 artistic illustrations in color which will appeal especially to children." N.Y. state lib.
 —Same; il. by Frank Schoonover. Harper \$2.50 (7-8) F
 "If a handsome, show edition is desired this is very attractive." Wis. bul.
 —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (7-8) F
 —Same. new ed McKay \$3 (7-8) F
 "Twelve spirited illustrations in color, by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Good type, notes and glossary, but not strongly bound." Wis. bul.
 Also obtainable in a reinforced binding, completely resewed by hand (Hunting, \$2.50)
 —Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25 (7-8) F
 —Same; il by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.75 (7-8) F
 "An acceptable library edition with serviceable cover, good large print, and pictures, some interesting and others not so much so." Bkl.
 —Same (excerpt); with title Rebecca's hymn
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p279-80 (6-8)
- Jock o' Hazeldean
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p164-65 (6-8)
- * Kenilworth. Luxembourg ed Crowell \$2 (7-8) F
 "Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of Leicester. Period, 1575." E. A. Baker
 —Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25 (7-8) F
- * Lady of the lake; ed. by W. J. Rolfe.
 g Houghton \$1 (7-8) 821
 "A romance of Scotland in verse." Pittsburgh
 —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) rev and enl ed Houghton 68c (7-8) 821
 —Same; notes by G. H. Stuart. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (7-8) 821
 —Same (excerpts); with titles Alice Brand; Coronach
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p107-8, 125-29 (6-8)
 —Same (dramatized)
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p103-39 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.—*Continued*

g Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Houghton \$1 (8) 821

"A poem of border chivalry, of knight and minstrel, maiden and magician." Pittsburgh

—Same. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (8) 821

—Same [excerpt]; with title Harold's song

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p116-17 (6-8)

g Marmion; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Houghton \$1 (8) 821

"A stirring poem of the time of James IV of Scotland, which Andrew Lang says contains 'the best battle-piece in all the poetry of all time.'" Pittsburgh

—Same. (King's treasures ser.) Dutton 45c (8) 821

A pocket edition edited with commentary by H. J. Findlay

—Same. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (8) 821

—Same [excerpt]; with title Parting of Lochinvar

In Scudder's Children's book, p409-10 (3-8)

—Same [excerpts]; with title Young Lochinvar

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and riders, p49-51 (5-8)

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p169-71 (6-8)

Memories of child life [autobiographical] In Whittier's Child life in prose, p286-89 (5-6)

O, Brinnall banks are wild and fair [from Rokeby]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p116-17 (6-8)

Peveril of the Peak. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25 (8) F

"Stirring adventures of young Julian Peveril, enmeshed in the toils of the bogus papist plot contrived by Titus Oates." Pittsburgh

Pibroch of Donald Dhu

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p106-7 (6-8)

Pirate. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25 (8) F

"Account of certain remarkable incidents which took place in the wild islands of the Orkneys and Zetland." Pittsburgh

Poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50; cabinet ed \$2.25 (7-8) 821

"The poet-romancer. The most popular of his long poems are 'The Lady of the Lake,' 'Marmion,' and 'The Lay of the Last Minstrel.'" F. J. Olcott

—Same. Globe ed Macmillan \$3 (7-8) 821

* Quentin Durward; il. by C. Bosseron Chambers. Scribner \$2.50 (8) F

"The hero, a young Scotchman, comes in contact with the restless Louis XI, his gipsy, beggar and pilgrim spies and with Charles the Bold of Burgundy." Pittsburgh

An edition with good paper and print and ten illustrations in color

g —Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25 (8) F

—Same; il. by Percy Tarrant. Dodd \$2 (8) F

"An attractive edition, well printed and bound, with sixteen full-page illustrations in color." Bkl.

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (8) F

—Same [excerpt]; with title County Guy

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6

p234 (6-8)

Rescue [from The antiquary]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4

p82-104 (3-6)

g Rob Roy. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25 (8) F

"Rob Roy, the chieftain of the MacGregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715." N.Y. city

Sun upon the lake is low [from Doom of Devorgoil]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7

p168-69 (6-8)

Tales of a grandfather. Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 941

History of Scotland from earliest period to close of the rebellion, 1745-46

"Accounts of thrilling events in the lives of Scotch heroes." Wis.

—Same [excerpts]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5

p128-205 (6-8)

* Talisman, a tale of the crusaders; il. by

A. Thieme. (Riverside bookshelf)

Houghton \$2 (8) F

"A romance of the third crusade. Richard Coeur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters." N.Y. city

A good edition with five illustrations in color

g —Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25 (8) F

—Same; il. by Rowland Wheelwright. (International classics) Dodd \$2 (8) F

An edition in good and attractive format

with 16 illustrations in color

—Same; il. by S. H. Vedder. McKay \$3 (8) F

Biography

Grierson, E. W. Sir Walter Scott. 1913 (6-8)

Carlyle, T. Sir Walter Scott

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7

p204-31 (6-8)

Frank, M. M. Walter Scott

In Great authors in their youth, p1-29

(7-8)

Gilbert, A. Beloved of men—and dogs

In More than conquerors, p57-85 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Walter Scott

In Historic boyhoods, p188-200 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. Sir Walter Scott

In Story-lives of master writers, p59-

77 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Sir Walter Scott

In When they were children, p160-71

(6-8)

Scott stamp and coin co.

* Standard postage stamp catalogue. rev ed

g 1929 Scott stamp & coin co. \$2 (5-8) 383

"Gives date of issue, color, shape, and value of all stamps ever issued. Alphabetical by country." Wis. free lib. com.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Scottish chiefs. Porter, J.
- Scottish fairy book. Grierson, E. W.
- Scout swimming and water safety program.
Boy scouts of America
- Scouting for girls. Girl scouts of America
- Scouting for Light Horse Harry. True, J. P.
- Scouting for Washington. True, J. P.
- Scouts and scouting. See Boy scouts; Girl scouts
- Scouts of Stonewall. Altsheler, J. A.
- Scouts of the valley. Altsheler, J. A.
- Scoville, Samuel
Boy scouts in the wilderness. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F
"Two Boy scouts, one a French Indian, go into the Canadian forest without fire, food or clothing and stay for a month in order to win a cabin and ten acres of land for their troop." St Louis
- More wild folk; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. 1924 Century \$2 (6-8) 591
"Whether it be about Puck, the red squirrel, or Nanook, the great ice bear, about Flittermouse, the bat, or Death-in-the-dark, the great horned owl, or about some huge or tiny dweller of the deep seas, each of the twelve stories in the book tells of some creature's every day adventures in the universal struggle for existence. The characterization of the 'Wild folk' and the incidents related ring true, while the story interest never flags. The book is in no way 'written down' for children, and will be enjoyed by readers of any age." Ontario
- White tiger
In Ferris's Adventure waits, p235-53 (7-8)
- * Wild folk; il. by Charles Livingston Bull and Carton Moorepark. 1922 Atlantic monthly \$2.50 (7-8) 591
"Samuel Scoville, jr. writes interestingly of raccoons, black bears, and other animals in 'Wild Folk.' Fortunately for other boys, Mr. Scoville is sharing with them out of door experiences he has enjoyed with his own son." A. C. Moore in Bookman
- Scrap-books
Beard, L. and A. B. Scrap-books
In Little folks' handy book, p64-69 (2-5)
- Screws. See Nails
- Scroll sawing. See Fretwork
- Scudder, Horace Elisha
(ed.) American poems. Houghton \$1.60 (6-8) 821.08
"Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson, are represented in this collection. Biographical sketches and notes." Arnold
- * (ed.) Book of fables and folk stories. new ed Houghton \$2 (2-4) E
"One of the very best collections of famous folk stories. The literary style is excellent." Wis. bul.
Four illustrations in color and thirty-five in black and white by Maurice Day
- g —Same. school ed Houghton 80c (3-4) E
(ed.) Book of fables, chiefly from Aesop. Houghton 60c (1-2) E
A reader containing fables written in easy phrases for children
- (ed.) Book of folk stories. Houghton 75c (2-3) E
"The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping Beauty and nearly all the famous fairy tales." N.Y. city
- g (comp.) Book of legends told over again. Houghton \$1 (3-5) 398.2
St George and the dragon; The Flying Dutchman; The seven sleepers of Ephesus; Wilhelm Tell; The legend of St Christopher, and others
Boston town. 1906 Houghton \$2.25 (5-7) 974
"Visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston." N.Y. city
- * (ed.) Children's book. new ed 1910 Houghton \$5 (3-8) 808.8
"A child who has it for a companion knows the best that has been written in English for children." Hewins
"One hundred and ninety-one stories and poems that have become classic." Pittsburgh
- * George Washington. 1889 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 92
"One of the best lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age." L.A.H.
This edition reprinted (1930) does not contain the illustrations formerly used except for a colored frontispiece and cuts in the text
- g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8) 92
(ed.) Verse and prose for beginners in reading. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (2-3) E
"Excellent selection from English and American literature." Prentice and Power
- Sculptors
Pliny. Account of the most celebrated works in bronze and of the artists who executed them
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p280-87 (7-8)
See also Canova, Antonio; Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue; Michelangelo Buonarroti; Phidias; Praxiteles; Saint-Gaudens, Augustus; Thorvaldsen, Bertel
- Sculpture
Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture. 1916 (7-8)
Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated sculpture. 1923 (6-8)
Fowler, H. N. and M. B. Picture book of sculpture. 1929 (6-8)
Hurl, E. M. Greek sculpture. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)
Hurl, E. M. Tuscan sculpture. (Riverside art ser.) 1902 (7-8)
- Kummer, F. A. Statue of the king
In First days of knowledge, p228-44 (4-8)
- Pliny. Sculpture
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p318-23 (7-8)
See also Laocoön; Sculptors
- Stories
Chandler, A. C. Pan the piper. 1923 (5-8)
- Sea. See Ocean
- Sea, Young folk's book of the. Bridges, T. C.
- Sea anemones
Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p166-75 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Sea anemones—*Continued*

- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Sea-anemones
In Dwellers in the rockpools, p7-15
 (5-8)
 Gaylord, I. N. Sea anemones
In Little sea-folk, p151-61 (3-5)

Sea beach at ebb tide. Arnold, A. F.

Sea birds. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Sea cucumbers

- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Sea-cucumber
In Starfish and his relations, p40-50
 (5-8)

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P.

Sea fights. See Naval battles

Sea food

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Foreign
 sailors and their catch
In Food products from afar, p254-70
 (8)
 Bridges, T. C. Sea fish and sea food
In Young folk's book of the sea, p194-
 209 (8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Fish in general; Sal-
 mon; Oysters, etc.
In How the world is fed, p167-209 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. O. Fish and sea food
In Foods and their uses, p126-35 (5-8)

See also Fish; Oysters

Sea gulls. See Gulls

Sea lions. See Seals (Animals)

Sea poetry

- Lucas, E. V. comp.
In Book of verses, p109-206 (3-8)

Sea stories

- Barnes, J. Yankee ships and Yankee
 sailors (7-8)
 Bullen, F. T. Frank Brown, sea appren-
 tice (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pilot [adventures of Paul
 Jones] (7-8)
 Daniel, H. Seal of the white Buddha
 (7-8)
 Drysdale, W. Young supercargo (6-7)
 Ewing, J. H. G. We and the world (4-6)
 Finger, C. J. Courageous companions
 (7-8)
 Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (7-8)
 Hawes, C. B. Great quest (7-8)
 Hawes, C. B. Mutineers (7-8)
 Henderson, D. M. Pirate princes and
 Yankee Jacks (8)
 Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his sea stories
 (3-4)
 Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm
 at that! (7-8)
 Kempton, K. P. Phantom gold (6-8)
 Kipling, R. Captains courageous (6-8)
 Lesterman, J. Adventures of a Trafalgar
 lad (8)
 London, J. Cruise of the Dazzler (6-7)
 Marryat, F. Mr Midshipman Easy (7-8)
 Masefield, J. Mainsail haul (7-8)
 Meigs, C. L. Clearing weather (6-8)
 Meigs, C. L. Trade wind (6-8)
 Melville, H. Moby Dick (8)

Melville, H. Typee (8)

- Nordhoff, C. B. The derelict (6-8)
 Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon (6-8)
 Paine, R. D. Blackbeard, buccaneer (7-8)
 Paine, R. D. Comrades of the rolling
 ocean (7-8)
 Paine, R. D. Privateers of '76 (7-8)
 Pease, H. Tattooed man (7-8)
 Price, E. B. Garth, able seaman (7-8)
 St Nicholas. Salt-water stories (5-8)
 Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)
 Stoddard, W. O. Noank's log (6-7)
 Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under
 the sea (6-8)

See also Fishing—Stories; Pirates—
 Stories; Shipwrecks—Stories

Sea urchins

- Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p98-104 (5-8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Sea-urchin;
 Purple egg-urchin—the heart-urchins
 —cake-urchins—pea-urchins
In Starfish and his relations, p25-39
 (5-8)
 Gaylord, I. N. Sea urchins' family tree
In Little sea-folk, p30-42 (3-5)

Seabrook, William Buehler

- For the eyes of Gutne
In Ferris's Adventure waits, p255-80
 (7-8)

Seafaring life

- Baldwin, J. and Livengood, W. W. Sail-
 ing the seas. 1920 (6-8)
 Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the "Cachalot"
 round the world after sperm whales
 (7-8)
 Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast
 (8)
 Newbolt, H. J. Book of the blue sea.
 1914 (6-8)
 Tisdale, W. D. Three years behind the
 guns. 1908 (7-8)

See also Sailors, also names of sail-
 ors as Bartlett, Robert Abram

Seal of the White Buddha. Daniel, H.

Sealing wax

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Sealing
 wax
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
 p85-86 (6-8)

Seals (Animals)

- Carpenter, F. G. Among the fur seals
In How the world is clothed, p200-6
 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Summer with the
 seals
In How we are clothed, p111-16 (4-5)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. True seals—
 Sea-lions or fur-seals
In Life in the deep sea, p68-75 (5-8)
 Wilkins, H. T. Far North with the seal
 hunters
In Marvels of modern mechanics, p71-
 85 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Seals (Animals)—Continued

Stories

- Jordan, D. S. *Story of Matka* (5-7)
 Munroe, K. *Fur-seal's tooth* (5-7)
- Finley, W. L. and I. B. *Lions of the sea*
In Wild animal pets, p271-81 (6-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. *Harassed householder*
In Feet of the furtive, p280-301 (7-8)
 Squier, E. L. *Stop thief*
In Wild heart, p101-22 (5-8)

Seals (Numismatics)

- Holden, E. S. *Great seal of the United States*
In Our country's flag, p44-47 (5-6)

Seaman, Augusta Huiell

- * Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) **F**
"A charming story of the siege of Leyden, giving a graphic picture of the breaking of the great dikes as the Dutch ships sailed out to battle against the attacking Spaniards." Terman and Lima
- When a cobbler ruled the king. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
Story of the reign of terror in France and the captivity of the little lost Dauphin

Seamanship. See Navigation

Seamen. See Sailors

Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T.

Searing, Mrs Annie E. (Pidgeon)

- When granny was a little girl; il. by M. T. Justice. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) **F**
"Granny and her brothers and sisters were children during the closing years of the Civil war. Their home was on the banks of the Hudson river, and they led an active outdoor life. Their good times include a shopping trip to New York city; a visit to Barnum's museum, where they saw Tom Thumb; excursions to the house-boat of the river pirate, Captain Brando; and a sleigh ride on the frozen river to the 'enchanted island.'" Pittsburgh

Seashore.

- Arnold, A. F. *Sea beach at ebb tide*. 1901 (7-8)
 Burgess, T. W. *Burgess seashore book for children*. 1929 (4-6)
 Crowder, W. *Dwellers of the sea and shore*. 1923 (7-8)
 Duncan, F. M. *Seashore*. 1912 (5-8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. *Dwellers in the rockpools*. 1912 (5-8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. *Wonders of the shore*. 1912 (5-8)

Seashore book. Smith, E. B.

Seashore book for children. Burgess, T. W.

Seasons

- Barber, F. D. and others. *Seasons: climate and health*
In First course in general science, p281-88 (8)
- Fabre, J. H. *Seasons and climates*
In This earth of ours, p54-71 (6-8)
- See also Autumn; Spring; Summer; Winter; also names of months*

Poetry

- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. *Pieces for every month of the year*. 1924 (4-7)

All the year round

- In Young and Field literary readers*, v3 p273-88

Lucas, E. C.

- In Book of verses*, p17-28 (3-8)

Songs of the seasons

- In Young and Field literary readers*, v4 p294-319

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Chanted calendar

- In Golden numbers*, p1-25 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. In Posy ring, p3-23 (2-5)

Seattle, Washington

- Hotchkiss, C. W. *Seattle*
In Representative cities of the United States, p32-43 (6-8)

Seaver, Charles Homer

- American boys' book of electricity*. 2d ed 1921 McKay \$2 (6-8) **537**
"Simple explanations of electrical phenomena with illustrative experiments and information about batteries, electro-magnets, telegraph and telephone, wireless communication, house wiring, electrical equipment of gasoline engines, etc. Well illustrated." Pratt quarterly
A brief chapter on electricity in the War has been added to the first edition, 1916

Seaweeds

- Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p21-33 (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. *Seaweeds*
In Animals of the sea, p 1-18 (8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. *Seaweeds*
In Wonders of the shore, p20-32 (5-8)

Seawell, Molly Elliot

- Decatur and Somers. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**
"Story of the Tripolitan war, describing the burning of the Philadelphia and the explosion of the Intrepid." N.Y. state lib.

* Little Jarvis. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

- "A gay and careless boy, midshipman on the Constellation, sacrificed his life in his devotion to duty." Wis.*

g Paul Jones. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

- "Adventures with Captain Paul Jones during the revolution. Follows history closely." Pittsburgh*

Twelve naval captains. 1897 Scribner 88c (6-8) **920**

- "Short biographies of Paul Jones; Richard Dale; Truxton; Bainbridge; Preble; Decatur; Somers; Hull; Stewart; Perry; McDonough and Lawrence." N.Y. city*

Virginia cavalier. Harper \$1 (7-8) **F**

- George Washington from 1746 to Braddock's defeat*

Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls. Rogers, E. Second book of the great musicians. See Scholes, P. A. Complete book of the great musicians

Second fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Second jungle book. Kipling, R.

Secret garden. Burnett, F. H.

Secret of everyday things. Fabre, J. H.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Secret of the clan. Brown, A.

Secret service

Barton, G. World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917 (7-8)

Secret trails. Roberts, C. G. D.

Sedan, Campaign of, 1870

Creasy, E. S. Battle of Sedan
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p459-73 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Sedan
In Boys' book of battles, p237-58 (7-8)

Seeds

Fultz, F. M. Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1909 (3-5)

Downing, E. R. Seeds and seedlings

In Our living world, p371-409 (8)

Fabre, J. H. Seed

In Wonder book of plant life, p388-401 (6-8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Plant travels

In Book of plants, p102-15 (5-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.

In Plants and their children, p50-73 (4-6)

Patch, E. M. Seeds

In First lessons in nature study, p47-68 (3-4)

See also Botany; Plants

Poetry

Child, L. M. Apple-seed John

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p59-61 (1-2)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
Seed; Winged seeds

In Pieces for every month of the year, p14-15 (4-7)

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Five peas in a pod

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p53-57 (1-2)

Seegmiller, Wilhelmina. See Van Sickle, J. H. jt. ed.

Seeing South America. Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O.

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston). See Eggleston, E. jt. auth.

Segovia, Gertrudis

Spanish fairy book; tr. by E. V. Quinn. (Fairy ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) F

"Eight fairy tales of romantic and royal though also quite modern setting. They are inclined to state the moral and are quite long, but will be enjoyed by the older children. Color illustrations by George W. Hood." Bkl.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de

Old French fairy tales; il by V. F. Sterrett. Penn \$5 (3-5) F

Contents: Blondine, Bonne-Biche and Beau-Minon; Good little Henry; Princess Rosette; The little gray mouse; Ourson

* Sophie: the story of a bad little girl; tr. from the French by M. F. Melcher; il. by M. W. Barney. Knopf \$1.75 (3-4) F

"A very lively little French girl and her small playmates, who are her able seconds in mischief, hold the center of the stage. In the background

hovers a sensible mother with a sense of humor, who drags the small terrors out of difficulties." Book rev. digest

"This perennial French favorite should be in the possession of our children. . . The book keeps its sweetness in the new language." M. L. Becker in Outlook

—Same with title Sophie's troubles. Kenedy \$1 (3-4) F

"The true story of a bad little girl who became good." Pittsburgh

—Same. Heath 60c (3-4) F

* Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath 60c (3-5) F

"Amusing adventures of Neddy, the donkey, written by himself." Pittsburgh

g —Same with title Memoirs of a donkey; tr. by Marguerite Melcher. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5) F
Line drawings by Lauren Ford

Seidmann-Freud, Frau Tom

Peregrin and the goldfish. Macmillan \$2 (1-2) E

"Little children will delight in this tale of Peregrin who made a pleasant and remarkable journey. The extremely simple illustrations with just the right amount of detail and implied action are done in clear, flat color. This prose story differs from that of the German text which was in verse, and which was judged too long and complicated for the children to whom the pictures appeal." Bkl.

Seismography. See Earthquakes

Seismology. See Earthquakes

Seizer of eagles. Schultz, J. W.

Selections from Child life in poetry and Child life in prose. Whittier, J. G.

Self-control

Cabot, E. L. Courage and self-control

In Ethics for children, p170-73

Cabot, E. L. and others. Self-control

In Course in citizenship, p258-63

Self-dependence.

Arnold, M.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p330-31 (6-8)

Self-reliance

Cabot, E. L. Self reliance

In Ethics for children, p200-5

Selfishness

Harrison, E. Prince Harweda and the magic prison; story

In In story-land, p31-46 (3-4)

Selkirk, Alexander

Baldwin, J. Story of a great story

In Fifty famous people, p130-36 (1-3)

Semaphore flag drill.

Hallowell, N. S.
In Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7-8)

Seminole Indians

Drake, F. S. War with the Seminoles of Florida

In Indian history for young folks, p356-74 (5-8)

See also Osceola, Seminole chief

Stories

Monroe, K. Flamingo feather (5-7)

Semiramis, queen of Assyria

Farmer, L. H. Semiramis

In Book of famous queens, p1-8 (7-8)

Sentinels along our coast. Collins, F. A.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

September

Poetry

Arnold, G. Sweet September; September
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p354-55 (5-7)

Jackson, H. H. September
*In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for
every month of the year, p193*
(4-7)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
In September
In Pieces for every month of the year,
p196 (4-7)

Sequels for juvenile readers, List of series
and. Wead, K. H. comp.

Sequoyah. See Guess, George

Serapis (Ship)

Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis
*In Heart and Hill's Camps and firesides
of revolution, p285-89* (6-8)

Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut,
p246-56 (7-8)

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M.
comps. "Bonhomme Richard" de-
feats the "Serapis"
In Famous seamen of America, p26-41
(7-8)

Serbia

Davies, E. C. Boy in Serbia (5-7)

*See also Yugoslavia for material about
Serbia after 1918*

Folklore

Petrović, V. M. Hero tales and legends
of the Serbians (6-7)

Stories

Upjohn, A. M. Kossovo day
*In Friends in strange garments, p73-
80* (5-6)

Series and sequels for juvenile readers,
List of. Wead, K. H. comp.

Serpents. See Snakes

Sertorius, Quintus

Plutarch. From the Life of Sertorius the
Roman
In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p406-9
(6-8)

Plutarch. Sertorius
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p211-49
(6-7)

Plutarch. White fawn
*In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of
the Romans, p100-6* (5-7)

Servia. See Serbia

Seton, Ernest Thompson

Animal heroes. 1905 Scribner \$2.50 (5-8)
F

"Being the histories of a cat, a dog, a pigeon,
a lynx, two wolves, and a reindeer." Subtitle
—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1
(5-8) F

Bannertail, the story of a gray squirrel.
Scribner \$2.50 (5-8) F
"Ernest Thompson Seton has told the life
story of a squirrel with all the charm of his
earlier work. Children of all ages, and grown

ups too, will give a warm welcome to 'Banner-
tail.' The book is illustrated by the author."
A. C. Moore in Bookman

* Biography of a grizzly. 1903 Century
\$2 (6-8) F

"The absorbing account of Wabbs's fight for
existence from cub-hood to old age." N. Y. city

Birch bark roll of woodcraft: the twenty-
first edition of the manual for boys
and girls from 4 to 94. 1927 Woodcraft
league of America \$2 (6-8) 796

Formerly issued in two forms Woodcraft
manual for boys, and Woodcraft manual for
girls

"The first edition of the Birch bark roll was
issued in 1902. Since then it has run through
many editions, about one each year. It is in-
tended that it should contain the information
needed for general woodcraft work. It aims to
be a pocket cyclopedia of the interesting things
to do, be, see and remember in the big outdoors,
with a view always to the grouping under the
headings that correspond to the Four Lamps of
the Great Central Fire." Preface

Book of woodcraft. 1912 Doubleday, Do-
ran \$2 (6-8) 796

"First comprehensive collection of the cus-
toms, laws, amusements and activities that have
developed in the camps established by Mr. Seton,
revised and greatly enlarged from his annual
Birch bark roll. A mine of information on
scouting, camping, forestry, wildwood remedies,
natural history and the customs and ceremonies
of the Indians, including typical Indian stories
and legends." Bkl.

Illustrations by the author

Krag and Johnny Bear. 1899 Scribner
72c (4-6) F

Four stories from "Lives of the hunted."
Other stories concern Randy, a cock sparrow,
and Chink, a pup

* Lives of the hunted. 1901 Scribner \$2.50
g (5-7) F

"Krag, the Kootenay ram, Johnny Bear, Tito
the coyote, Randy the sparrow, Chink the pup,
the kangaroo rat, the mother teal and the chica-
dee. Illustrated with over 200 drawings." N.Y.
state lib.

Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 Scribner
72c (4-6) F

Four stories from "Wild animals I have
known"

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1904
Scribner \$1.25 (5-6) F

Story of a grizzly who began life as a pet
and ended it a captive, but in the meantime was
"Monarch," the terror of the surrounding coun-
try

Rolf in the woods. Grosset 75c (7-8) F

Formerly published also by Doubleday, Page
"Adventures of a fifteen year old boy who
lived for several years with an Indian in the
North woods, joining with him in trapping,
hunting, fishing, scouting, and fighting in the
war of 1812. Dedicated to Boy scouts and full
of scout and wood lore." N.Y. state lib.

Trail of the Sandhill stag. 1899 Scribner
\$1.25 (6-8) F

"A hunter's tale of his long and patient fol-
lowing on the trail of the Sandhill stag. The
illustrations—Indian signs, deer-tracks, and bits
of snowy landscape—tell almost as much as the
story itself." Pittsburgh

Two little savages. 1903 Doubleday,
Doran \$2 (5-7) F

"Story of two boys who lived as Indians.
Contains many suggestions for camping, hunting,
trapping, etc." Wis.

Over 200 drawings by the author

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Seton, Ernest T.—*Continued*

Wild animal ways. 1916 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

"These heroes of the wild are Coaly-Bay the outlaw horse, Foam the razor-backed hog, Way-Atcha the coon-raccoon, Billy the dog, Atalapha the winged brownie, the wild geese of Wyndygoul, and Jinny the bad monkey. A number of full-page illustrations and many marginal sketches." Bkl.

Wild animals at home. 1913 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) **591**

Contents: Cute coyote; Prairie dog and his kin; Famous furbearers, fox, marten, beaver and otter; Horns and hoofs and legs of speed; Bats in the Devil's Kitchen; Well-meaning skunk; Old silver-grizzle, the badger; Squirrel and his jerky-tail brothers; Rabbits and their habits; Ghosts of the campfire; Sneak-cats, big and small; Bears of high and low degree; Appendix: Mammals of Yellowstone park

* **Wild animals I have known.** 1898 Scribner \$2.50 (5-8) **F**

Contents: Lobo, the king of Currumpaw; Silverspot, the story of a crow; Raggylug, the story of a cottontail rabbit; Bingo, the story of my dog; The Springfield fox; The pacing mustang; Wully, the story of a yaller dog; Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge

"Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast." N.Y. city

Woodland tales. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6) **570**

"They are very short stories of things to see in each season, things to know, things to do and things to remember. These are nature myths, scientific observations, and games and tests for alertness." Bkl.

Seven champions of Christendom. Darton, F. J. H.

Seven cities of Cibola. See Nusbaum, A. B. Zuni Indian tales

Seven little sisters. Andrews, J.

Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. See Andrews, J. Each and all

Seven old ladies of Lavender Town; play. Bunner, H. C.

In *Moses's Treasury of plays for children*, p517-37 (5-8)

Seven peas in the pod. Bailey, M.

Seven sleepers of Ephesus

Colum, P. Seven sleepers

In *Forge of the forest*, p75-85 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W. ed. Seven sleepers of Ephesus

In *Legends that every child should know*, p80-84 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E. comp. Seven sleepers of Ephesus

In *Book of legends*, p52-60 (3-5)

Seven times four. See Ingelow, J.

Seven times one. See Ingelow, J.

Seven wise men

Baldwin, J. Golden tripod

In *Fifty famous people*, p177-87 (1-3)

Seven wonders of the world

Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world. 1916 (6-8)

Syrett, N. Rachel and the seven wonders (5-7)

Seven years' war, 1756-1763

Morris, C.

In *Historical tales: German*, p310-22 (7-8)

See also Frederick the Great, king of Prussia; United States—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763

Sevier, John

Coe, F. E. Nolichucky Jack of Tennessee

In *Makers of the nation*, p151-57 (4-6)

McMurry, C. A. Sevier and the history of east Tennessee

In *Pioneers of the Mississippi valley*, p104-23 (5-6)

Seward, William Henry

Morris, C. William H. Seward, the wartime secretary of state

In *Heroes of progress in America*, p270-77 (7-8)

Sewell, Anna

Black Beauty; il. by Katharine Pyle. Dodd \$2 (3-6) **F**

"This story of a horse is a book that children always love." Hewins

"Good print and the pictures by Katharine Pyle are full of action." Wis. bul.

—Same; il. by Lucy Kemp-Welch. Dutton \$2 (3-6) **F**

—Same. Lothrop \$1.25 (3-6) **F**

—Same; il. by Maud Scrivener. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (3-6) **F**

Contains eleven colored illustrations

—Same. Page \$1.65 (3-6) **F**

—Same. Rand 75c (3-6) **F**

—Same; il. in color by Cecil Aldin. Stokes \$2 (3-6) **F**

Sewing

Archer, E. A. Needlecraft. 1911 (6-8)

Blauvelt, A. La T. Piece bag book. 1927 (4-6)

Cornell, L. F. Little sewing book for a little girl. 1918 (4-6)

Curtis, H. P. When Sally sews. 1929 (6-8)

Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls. 1922 (5-7)

Klickmann, F. ed. Little girl's sewing book. 1915 (3-6)

Morgan, M. E. H. How to dress a doll (4-6)

Ralston, V. When mother lets us sew. 1910 (4-6)

Campbell, H. L. Sewing and doll's dress-making; Fifty Christmas gifts

In *American girl's home book*, p234-71 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Edith's new gingham dress; Bob's overcoat

In *Clothes we wear*, p95-109 (4-5)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Pleasant Valley girls learn to sew

In *Clothing and health*, p3-56 (4-8)

See also Knitting; Needles; Needlework; Sewing machines; Thimbles; Thread

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Sewing machines

- Barber, F. D. and others. Sewing machine
In First course in general science, p521-28 (8)
- Bridges, T. C. Sewing machine
In Young folk's book of invention, p123-31 (7-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Sewing machine
In How the world is clothed, p335-37 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Sewing machines
In How we are clothed, p125-27 (4-5)
- Darrow, F. L. Mistress of the stitches
In Thinkers and doers, p148-59 (7-8)
- McFee, I. N. C. Sewing machine
In Stories of American inventions, p74-83 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Sewing machine
In American inventions and inventors, p174-77 (5-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. Sewing for the world
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p296-309 (7-8)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Seventy-five years of the sewing machine
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p207-10 (6-8)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. How the sewing machine won favor
In Famous days in the century of invention, p1-29 (5-6)
- Talbot, F. A. Sewing machines
In All about inventions and discoveries p348-76 (7-8)

See also Howe, Elias

'Sewing Susie.' Singmaster, E.

Sex instruction

- De Schweinitz, K. Growing up. 1928 (8)
- Smith, N. M. Three gifts of life. 1913 (7-8)

Seymour, Mrs Flora Warren

g Boys' life of Frémont. 1928 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

"Contains the complete life story of the famous explorer, with enough detail to make it graphic and sufficient reference to the conditions of the times in which the action goes on to enable the young reader to envisage Frémont in his proper and important place in the history of the country and the development of the West." N.Y. Times

Boys' life of Kit Carson. 1929 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

"The career of Kit Carson is an unusually picturesque one to present to boys. Left an orphan at eight and apprenticed to a saddler, he ran away and joined a caravan for the west. His later adventures are well known. The author spent six years in the Indian service and is a member of the Board of Indian Commissioners." Wis. bul.

Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry

- Elias, E. L. Shackleton's voyages in the 'Nimrod'; Shackleton's farthest South; Shackleton tries again
In Young folk's book of polar exploration, p227-39, 262-69 (7-8)

Judd, A. Rough seas and the "Nimrod"; Conquerors of Erebus; Shackleton's strong record; Sheaf of chances; Fate of the "Endurance"; By boat to South Georgia; Rescued at last

In Conquest of the poles, p197-232, 341-64 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Shackleton's farthest South

In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south, p394-413 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44 (8)

Shades of the wilderness. (Altsheler, J. A.)

Shadow pictures

- Clark, I. Shadow-pictures on the wall
In Suppose we do something else, p33-42 (3-8)

Shadow plays

- Bullivant, C. H. Shadow shows
In Home fun, p45-57 (5-8)
- Collins, A. F. Animated shadows, shadowgraphs, and silhouettes
In Amateur entertainer, p102-20 (7-8)
- Keyes, A. M. Shadow play
In When mother lets us play, p103-14 (3-5)
- Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Making a shadow play; Producing cut-out shadow plays; Producing human shadow plays
In Marionettes, masks and shadows, p212-37 (8)
- Perry, S. G. S. Shadow plays
In When mother lets us act, p37-45 (3-4)
- Rose, A. Shadow shows
In Boy showman and entertainer, p176-93 (6-8)

See also Pantomime

Shadowed star; play. Macmillan, M.

In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors, p299-318 (7-8)

Shadowless man. *See* Chamisso, A. von. Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl

Shady Hill play book. Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.

Shafer, Donald Cameron

Harper's beginning electricity. 1913 Harper \$1.50 (7-8) 537

This and the following title are somewhat old but they are still useful at times

"A successful attempt to convey scientific information in popular language. Deals with principles and applications." Pittsburgh

Harper's every-day electricity. 1914 Harper \$1.50 (8) 537

"Describes familiar apparatus and gives some practical directions on how to make homemade equipment, for the older boys and amateur adult electricians. For a fuller explanation of elementary electricity and its appliances, see the author's 'Beginning electricity.' Fully illustrated." Bkl.

Shag of the packs. Marshall, E.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p49-93 (7-8)

Shaggycoat. Hawkes, C.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Shah Mahmúd's luck

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p275-78 (6-8)

Shakespeare, William

Blow, blow, thou winter wind

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p260-61 (6-8)

Complete works; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 40v
Am. bk. ea 80c (8) **822**

The Rolfe and Hudson editions are both standard. Another desirable set is the Temple edition (40v) published by Dutton each 70c

The whole set will not be needed in the children's room

—Same. Hudson school ed 19v Ginn ea 56c (8) **822**

Three comedies; il. by James Daugherty. 1929 Harcourt \$3 (7-8) **822**

Contents: Merchant of Venice; The tempest; As you like it

Prose versions

Carter, T. T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. 1910 (6-8)

Hoffman, A. S. Children's Shakespeare; being stories from the plays with illustrative passages (5-7)

Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare (6-8)

Macleod, M. Shakespeare story book. 1905 (6-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Historical tales from Shakespeare (7-8)

Biography

Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare the boy (8)

Carlyle, T. Shakespeare

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p317-21 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. William Shakespeare
In Story-lives of master writers, p1-20
(6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of William Shakespeare

In Stories from English history, p248-54
(5-7)

See also Stratford-on-Avon

Plays

Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark, by John Bennett; dramatized by E. W. Burrill. 1916 (7-8)

Bennett, J. Master Skylark (dramatized)
In Lütkenhaus's Plays for school children, p1-25 (5-8)

Frank, M. M. Fairies' plea
In Short plays about famous authors, p133-44 (8)

Poetry

Milton, J. Epitaph on Shakespeare
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p338 (6-8)

Stories

Bennett, J. Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's time (6-8)

Martin, G. M. Warwickshire lad (5-7)

Shakespeare story book. Macleod, M.

Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe, W. J.

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings.

Carter, T. T.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate

First book in geology. 1891 Heath \$1.28;
bds \$1 (7-8) **550**

"Intended for the beginner or general reader. Simple in treatment, clear and readable." N.Y. city

Shaman's revenge. Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M.

Shambaugh, Mary Effie

Folk dances for boys and girls. 1929

Barnes, A. S. & co. \$3 **793.3**

Contents: Austrian Tyrol; Circassian; Czech-slovakian; Dutch; English; German; Irish; Ukrainian

Dances of many lands set down with music, words, and clear directions for formations. Arranged according to grades—primary, intermediate, junior high school, senior high school and university

Shannon, Monica

California fairy tales; il. by C. E. Millard.

Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

"Tells of old world fairies and 'good folk' in the western forests and deserts. Full of the richness and gaiety of outdoor life in California." Boston

"An elfish spirit informs them and a Puckish sense of humor gives a distinctive drollery." N.Y. Times

Shannon (Ship). See Chesapeake (Ship)

Sharp, Dallas Lore

Beyond the pasture bars. (Wild life ser. of graded nature readers) 1914 Century 85c (4-6) **570**

"Twelve attractive little sketches of wild things found beyond the pasture bars. Most of the incidents have been used in 'Roof and meadow,' but are now rewritten for children in grammar grades." Bkl.

Boys' life of John Burroughs. 1928 Century \$2 (6-8) **92**

"Biography of a naturalist by a naturalist. It is a biography out of the ordinary, a most interesting account of Burroughs trials and triumphs, his connection with the great men of his time." Providence

"The author of this book was happily chosen and the result is a sympathetic biography that would please many adult readers, possibly more than the boys for whom it was written. Full of the author's own personality." Wis. bul.

g Fall of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1911 Houghton \$1 (6-8) **570**

"One of a series covering the school year intended to interest children in nature study. Each volume contains thirteen essays appropriate for the season, many of which have appeared in periodicals or in other collections, notably the 'Lay of the land.' Children will find them pleasant, lively and truthful. Notes for teachers at the end are the only textbook feature. Illustrated from spirited and sympathetic drawings by Robert Bruce Horsfall." N.Y. state lib.

The four volumes of this series including Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter were collected and published as "Whole year round," out of print, 1930

Highlands and hollows. (Wild life series of graded nature readers) 1923 Century 75c (6-8) **570**

Seven sketches about birds, fishes, animals, and outdoor life in Massachusetts

Roof and meadow. new ed 1918 Houghton \$2 (8) **570**

Contents: Birds from a city roof; Hunting of the woodchuck; Three sermons; The marsh; Calico and the kittens; Sparrow roost; "Mux"; Raccoon creek; Dragon of the swale; Tickle-birds

Sharp, Dallas L.—Continued

and the coccinellidae; Crazy flicker; Some friendly birds; Longest way round; One flew east and one flew west; Chickaree; Bird friendships; Farm-yard studies

Same type as first edition, 1904, with new line drawings by Bruce Horsfall to take the place of his former wash drawings

g Spring of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton \$1 (6-8) 570

"One of a series covering the school year intended to interest children in nature study. Each volume contains thirteen essays appropriate for the season." N.Y. state lib.

g Summer. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1914 Houghton \$1 (6-8) 570

"A lively and interesting record of one of the author's vacations, with hints to the boys and girls on what to do, see, and hear on theirs." Bkl.

"One of a series covering the school year intended to interest children in nature study. Each volume contains thirteen essays appropriate for the season." N.Y. state lib.

* Watcher in the woods. 1903 Century \$1.35; school ed 50c (7-8) 570

Contents: Birds' winter beds; Some snug winter beds; Mus'rattin'; Feathered neighbors; From river-ooze to tree-top; Rabbit roads; Second crops; In the October moon

"Best chapters from 'Wild life near home.' Attractive and accurate natural history. Moral influence strong without any sacrifice of fact or fancy." M. A. Bigelow

g Winter. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton \$1 (6-8) 570

"One of a series covering the school year intended to interest children in nature study. Each volume contains thirteen essays appropriate for the season." N.Y. state lib.

Year out-of-doors; being chapters from The fall of the year, Winter, The spring of the year, and Summer. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1916 Houghton 52c (6-8) 570

Shasta of the wolves. Baker, O.

Shaw, Anna Howard

* Story of a pioneer. 1915 Harper \$2; school ed \$1 (7-8) 92

"A vigorous, direct, unusual recounting of facts worthy the telling. Undoubtedly the portions relating to suffrage, its growth as a movement, the author's connection with it, and her description of noted people likewise associated, will prove of special interest to many; the narration of the less familiar facts of her unusual childhood and youth, and the vein of humor running through it all however, will win the attention of those not thus attracted. Pleasingly illustrated." Bkl.

Bolton, S. K. Anna Howard Shaw

In Lives of girls who became famous, p279-91 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Champion of "the cause" In Heroines of service, p149-81 (6-8)

Shaw, Byam

(il.) Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress

Shaw, Edward Richard

g Discoverers and explorers. 1900 Am. bk. 52c (4-6) 920

"Interesting events in the lives of Marco Polo, Ponce de Leon, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Pizarro, De Soto, Hudson, and others." Wis.

Shaw, Flora Louise

* Castle Blair; il. by George Varian. Little *g* \$2 (6-7) F

"Tells of a rollicking family of boys and girls on their uncle's big estate in Ireland. Ruskin has said of it, '... the best description of a lovely child (Winnie) that I have ever read, and

almost the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog.'" Toronto

"Attractive modern edition of this old favorite. The reflection in it of the Irish revolutionary spirit makes this revival significant." Wis. bul.

g —Same. Heath 96c (6-7) F

Shaw, George Russell

Knots, useful and ornamental. 1924 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 790

"The construction of knots, simple, ingenious, beautiful and intricate, clearly explained through illustrative sketches. There are examples of sailors', Japanese, Turkish, netting and trick knots. Short introductory text." N.Y. state lib.

Shaw, Robert Gould

Lodge, H. C. Robert Gould Shaw

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p250-60 (7-8)

She blows! and sparm at that! Hopkins, W. J.

She walks in beauty. Byron, G. G. N.

Sheahan, Henry Beston. See Beston, H. B. pseud.

Sheahan, Mrs Henry Beston. See Coatsworth, E. J.

Shedd, William Ambrose

Mathews, B. J. Moses of the Assyrians In Book of missionary heroes, p236-48 (6-8)

Sheep

Allen, N. B. Sheep and wool

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p247-62 (5-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Sheep In Industry and trade, p124-32 (7-8)

Brunner, J. Mountain sheep In Tracks and tracking, p55-60 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. In a wool warehouse; Visit to a sheep station

In Australia, etc., p35-44 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Mutton In How the world is fed, p109-17 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Visitor from a sheep ranch

In Clothes we wear, p34-42 (4-5)

Fabre, J. H. Sheep In Our humble helpers, p255-70 (6-8)

Mills, E. A. Bighorn in the snow In Watched by wild animals, p72-83 (7-8)

Morris, C. Wool-clad sheep In Home life in all lands, v3 p149-58 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Ways of the sheep In Farmer and his friends, p72-78 (5-6) See also Lambs; Wool

Stories

Seton, E. T. Krag, the Kootenay ram In Krag and Johnny Bear, p1-68 (4-6) Lives of the hunted, p17-104 (5-7)

Shell book. Rogers, J. E.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe
Cloud

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p289-91 (6-8)

Defence of poetry In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p4-6 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Shelley, Percy B.—Continued

To a skylark
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p69-72 (6-8)

Biography

Raymond, C. H. Percy Bysshe Shelley
In Story-lives of master writers, p78-
97 (6-8)

Shells

Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 (8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Shells and
shell-dwellers

In Wonders of the shore, p32-37 (5-8)
Gaylord, I. N. Little shell folk; More
little shell folk

In Little sea-folk, p93-134 (3-5)

McMillen, W. Shells

In Young collector, p54-64 (5-8)

See also Mollusks

Shelters, shacks, and shanties. Beard, D. C.

Shen of the sea. Chrisman, A. B.

Shenton, Edward

Riders of the winds; il. by the author.
1928 Macrae Smith \$2.50 (5-7) 629.1

"The story of the great exploits in flying is
well told in this book. Very attractive in make-
up also, with cover design, decorated title page,
sketch drawings and full page color plates."
Wis. bul.

Shepard, William, pseud. See Walsh, W. S.

Shepherd, Edith P.

Geography for beginners. 2v 1921-27 Rand
bk 1 90c, bk2 \$1.20 (1-6) 910

Contents: v 1: Where we live; How houses
are built; Heat and light; Clothing we wear;
Our food and drink; How people work for
one another. v2: Surface; Soils and directions;
The world

Large type and many pictures

Shepherd, William Gunn

g Boy's own book of politics. 1923 Mac-
millan \$2 (6-8) 353

"Written to encourage boys to take an interest
in politics and to urge them to use politics as a
means to better government. Very popular in
style. Parts appeared in The American Boy."
Wis. bul.

Shepherd, William Robert

g Historical atlas. (American historical
ser.) 7th ed rev and enl 1929 Holt \$5
(8) 912

"The best of the smaller general historical
atlases covering the period from 1450 B.C. to
the present time. Full general index of names.
1st ed. 1911." Mudge

In the 1929 edition new maps are added
covering the changes to 1929

Shepherd of the ocean. Whitham, G. I.

Sherburne, Andrew

Stevens, W. O. Andrew Sherburne

In Boyhoods of our navy heroes, p25-
54 (6-8)

Sheridan, Philip Henry

Bolton, S. K. Lieutenant-general Sheri-
dan

In Lives of poor boys who became fa-
mous, p284-98 (7-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Phil Sheridan, the
daredevil

In Famous cavalry leaders, p313-58
(6-8)

Lodge, H. C. Sheridan at Cedar Creek

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales
from American history, p281-90
(7-8)

Poetry

Gilder, R. W. Sheridan

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p294-95 (5-7)

Read, T. B. Sheridan's ride

In Baldwin's Fifty famous rides and
riders, p160-62 (5-8)

Hart and Stevens's Romance of the
Civil war, p280-82 (6-8)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p292-94 (5-7)

Sherman, Frank Dempster

Little-folk lyrics. 1897 Houghton \$1.75;
school ed 96c (3-5) 821

"Poems for children. Contains material for
Arbor and Bird day exercises, and general ex-
ercises at close of school." Wis.

Sherman, Henry A. and Kent, Charles Foster

(eds.) Bible. Children's Bible

Sherman, William Tecumseh

Incident in the march to the sea

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the
Civil war, p277-80 (6-8)

Biography

Coffin, C. C. March to the sea

In Freedom triumphant, p79-114 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Burning of Atlanta;
March to the sea

In Story of the great republic, p214-21
(5-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p296-98 (5-7)

Sherwood, Mrs Mary Martha (Butt)

Fairchild family. Stokes \$3 (4-5) F

"The two little misses and their brother
played and did lessons, were naughty and good,
happy and sorrowful, when George III was still
on the throne." Introduction

Sherwood, Merriam

g (tr.) Merry pilgrimage; il. by J. Erwin
Porter. (Little library) Macmillan \$1
(5-7) F

"How Charlemagne went on a pilgrimage to
Jerusalem in order to see whether Hugo of
Constantinople was a handsomer man than he."
Subtitle

"An adaptation of the old French 'Pelerinage
de Charlemagne,' a very welcome addition to the
scarce collection of early French literature
available for children's reading. The tale, based
on the old poem, has been excellently translated
and adapted." Sat. rev. of lit.

Shetter, Stella C.

When grandma was a little girl; il. by
Dorothy Lake Gregory. Rand \$1.25
(4-6) F

"Short stories told to the children by their
grandmother about her own childhood seventy-
five years ago. A continuation of the author's
previous book, 'Early candle-light stories.'"
Cleveland

Shiloh, Battle of, 1862

Grant, U. S. Battle of Shiloh

In Barstow's Civil war, p75-83 (4-8)

Shinny (Game)

Stow, E. Shinny

In Boys' games among the North
American Indians, p20-36 (3-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Shioya, Sakae

When I was a boy in Japan. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) 915.2
 "In describing his own home and school life in Japan the author gives a good idea of the life and customs of the people." Pittsburgh

Ship-building

Allen, N. B. Ships and shipbuilding
In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p18-39 (5-8)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Ship-building
In Stories of industry, p155-63 (5-7)
 Fisher, E. F. Ships
In Resources and industries of the United States, p185-88 (6-8)
 Ingersoll, E. Building and rigging of ships
In Book of the ocean, p27-38 (6-8)
 Williams, A. Building of a big ship
In How it is done, p73-116 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Shipbuilding in central Asia; Great ships
In Engineering feats, p170-76, 224-32 (6-8)

See also Boats and boating; Ship models; Ships; Warships

Ship models

Adams, P. Clipper ships done in cork models. 1929 (4-6)
 Adams, P. Cork ships and how to make them. 1928 (5-7)
 Cairleer, J. W. Model boat building for boys. 1923 (7-8)
 Yates, R. F. Boys' book of model boats. 1920 (7-8)

Hall, A. N. Galleon ship model; Model yacht; Model motor-boat
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p124-33, 163-87 (6-8)

Shipley, Joseph

Mother Goose drops in; play
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p127-40 (4-8)

Ships

Baldwin, J. and Livengood, W. W. Sailing the seas. 1920 (6-8)
 Bone, D. W. Lookoutman. 1923 (8)
 Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of the sea. 1928 (8)
 Cartwright, C. B. Boys' book of ships. 1925 (8)
 Gimmage, P. Picture book of ships. 1930 (3-6)
 Grant, G. Story of the ship (1-3)
 Holland, R. S. Historic ships. 1926 (7-8)
 Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his ship stories (3-4)
 Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. New book of American ships. 1926 (5-8)
 Leeming, J. Ships and cargoes. 1926 (8)
 Williams, A. Book of the sea. 1916 (7-8)

Allen, N. B. Ships and shipbuilding
In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p18-39 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H. What every boy should know about the sea
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p451-64 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. Ships—A pageant; On a huge ocean steamship

In Ways we travel, p185-226 (4-6)

Ingersoll, E. Building and rigging of ships

In Book of the ocean, p27-38 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Transportation upon the ocean

In Great American industries, v4 p53-65 (5-7))

Tappan, E. M. Great highway of the ocean

In Travelers and traveling, p95-107 (5-6)

See also Boats and boating; Derelicts; Ice boats; Lightships; Merchant marine; Rotorship; Sailors; Ship-building; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Submarine boats; Warships; Yachts and yachting; also names of ships, as Karluk; Mayflower; Philadelphia

Ships and cargoes. Leeming, J.

Shipwrecks

Ingersoll, E. Dangers of the deep
In Book of the ocean, p201-30 (6-8)
 Lang, A. ed. Wreck of the Wager
In Red true story book, p195-212 (5-7)

See also Birkenhead (Ship); Life-saving; Saginaw (Ship); Salvage; also Darling, Grace

Stories

Ballantyne, R. M. Coral island (6-8)
 Burritt, E. C. Boy scout Crusoes (6-8)
 Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe (5-8)
 Hayes, I. I. Cast away in the cold (6-7)
 Kneeland, C. A. Smuggler's Island (6-7)
 Marryat, F. Masterman Ready (6-8)
 Newberry, P. Castaway island (7-8)
 Paine, R. D. Wrecking master (6-8)
 Russell, W. C. Wreck of the Grosvenor (6-8)
 Stockton, F. R. Captain Chap (6-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine (7-8)
 Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson (5-7)

Shoemaker's apron. Fillmore, P. H.

Shoes

Carpenter, F. G. World of shoes; Walk through a great shoe factory
In How we are clothed, p128-38 (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Our carpet of leather; Story of shoes
In Clothes we wear, p119-33 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Shoemaker's story
In How we are clothed, p128-38 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Boots and shoes
In Stories of industry, v2 p84-87 (5-7)
 Jarvis, J. Seeing shoes made; The cobbler and the children
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p187-90 (1-2)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Shoes—Continued

- Rocheleau, W. F. Boots and shoes
In Great American industries, v3 p80-98 (5-7)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Changing fashions in shoes
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p249-54 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Making of shoes
In Makers of many things, p73-81 (5-6)

See also Moccasins

Shoes of the wind. Conkling, H.

Sholes, Christopher Latham

- Humphrey, G. A—S—D—F—G
In Stories of our great inventions, p240-62 (6-8)

Shooting

- Fraser, C. C. Shooting, hunting and trapping
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p399-413 (6-8)

See also Archery; Guns; Hunting; Sports

Shooting stars. See Meteors

Short history of France. Duclaux, M.

Short history of the English people. Green, J. R.

Short missionary plays. Applegarth, M. T.

Short plays about famous authors. Frank, M. M.

Short plays by representative authors. Smith, A. M. ed.

Short stories

Bibliography

- Salisbury, G. E. and Beckwith, M. E.
 Index to short stories. 1907
 Wurzburg, D. A. comp. Children's short story index for special holidays. 1928
 Short stories for short people. Aspinwall, A.
 Short stories from American history. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.
 Shorter Bible plays. Benton, R.
 Shorty. Grishina Givago, N. J.
 Show book. Bufano, R.
 Showalter, Hazel F.
 * Box book; il. by the author. (Work and play ser.) 1929 Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) 790

"An attractive book telling how to make all sorts of useful articles, as well as toys and playhouses from discarded cardboard and wooden boxes." St Louis

Shrews

- Moseley, E. L. Shrews
In Our wild animals, p143-51 (6-8)
 Scoville, S. Little death
In Wild folk, p137-49 (7-8)

Shrikes

- Fabre, J. H. Shrikes
In Animal life in field and garden, p197-203 (6-8)

Shrubs

- Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 (7-8)

Keeler, H. L. Our northern shrubs and how to identify them. 1903 (7-8)

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 (7-8)

Shul u tam na. Gulick, C. E. V.

Siam

- Carpenter, F. G. Among the Siamese; King of Siam and his government; Buddhism
In Asia, p217-34 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Siam
In Asia, p145-50 (5-7)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Siamese
In Homes far away, p89-103 (3-4)

Siberia

- Allen, N. B. Across Siberia on the Trans-Siberian railroad
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p221-45 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Siberia—General view; Across Asia by railway
In Asia, p452-62 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Siberia
In Asia, p101-10 (5-7)
 Williams, A. Trans-Siberian railway
In Romance of modern engineering, p139-55 (7-8)

Stories

Harper, T. A. and W. Siberian gold (7-8)

Verne, J. Michael Strogoff (7-8)

Siberiak, Mamin-, pseud. See Mamin, D. N.

Siberian gold. Harper, T. A. and W.

Sicily

Carpenter, F. G. Sardinia, Sicily, and Malta

In Australia, etc., p337-39 (5-8)

Siddons, Mrs Sarah (Kemble)

Holland, R. S. Sarah Siddons

In Historic girlhoods, p152-64 (6-8)

Sidgwick, Ethel

Three golden hairs; more plays for children. 1922 Small o.p. 1930 (7-8) 822

"Two of Grimm's fairy tales, 'The three golden hairs' and 'The robber bridegroom,' dramatized with skill and appreciation. Many delightful little songs with suggested airs add to the action interest. The first play has humorous touches while the latter is more dramatic." Bkl.

"Appeared in England in an attractive paper cover as 'Two plays for schools'... Old English folk songs are very happily introduced, and the music for them is indicated in a note in the English edition which is unfortunately omitted from the American." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"Four plays for children" is another book of fairy tale plays by the same author out of print, 1930

Sidney, Margaret, pseud.

g Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop \$1.75 (4-6) F

"Happy, sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit." N.Y. city

Sidney, Sir Philip

Story of Argalus and Parthenia

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p192-209 (6-8)

Biography

Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. Sir Philip Sidney

In With spurs of gold, p255-90 (6-7)

Sidney, Sir Philip—Biography—*Continued*
Hoffman, A. S. Sir Philip Sidney
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p205-10 (6-8)
Whitham, G. I. Glory of his day
In Shepherd of the ocean, p253-319 (6-8)

Siebe, Josephine

* Kasperle's adventures; tr. by Florence Geiser; il. by Frank Dobias. Macmillan \$3 (4-6) F
"Kasperle is a German Pinocchio. He was carved out in the Black Forest and while he may never rival the older puppet in popularity he should be known to the same readers." Wis. bul.

Sieges. See Battles; also names of sieges as, Alamo; Quebec

Siegfried

Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried (5-7)
Morris, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse. 1910 (7-8)
Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North (7-8)

Field, W. T. Siegfried the German, who did not know what fear meant
In Young and Field literary readers, v5 p129-40

Mabie, H. W. ed. Siegfried
In Heroes every child should know, p89-108 (6-7)

See also Wagner, Richard

Sienkiewicz, Henryk

* In desert and wilderness; tr. from the g Polish. Little \$2.50 (7-8) F
Attractive edition, 1923, with illustrations by Remington Schuyler

"Thrilling story of the adventures in Africa of a resourceful Polish boy of 14 and a delicate English girl of 8 who have been kidnapped by treacherous natives. An astonishing amount of information about climate, fauna, flora, and tribes is conveyed and made much more than readable. Will fascinate boys and girls of 12 and over." N.Y. state lib.

Siepert, Albert F.

Bird houses boys can build. (rev ed) 1926
Manual arts press 65c (5-8) 598
"Pictures, diagrams and general directions for building bird houses of various types." Cleveland

Sign language

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. How to talk the real American Indian sign language as it was used in Boone's time
In Boy pioneers, p153-64 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Signaling and Indian signs
In Book of woodcraft, p228-48 (6-8)

Signals and signaling

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Flag signaling; Signal gun
In American boys' engineering book, p130-35 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Signaling systems
In Scientific American boy at school, p108-20 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Wigwagging and heliographing
In Scientific American boy, p144-57 (6-8)

Corbin, T. W. Fog signals; Submarine signalling; Under-water telephone; Submarine and wireless signals combined

In Romance of lighthouses and lifeboats, p235-88 (8)

Eastman, C. A. Indian signals in camp and field

In Indian scout talks, p85-90 (6-8)

Eggleston, E. Old-fashioned telegraphs
In Stories of American life and adventure, p137-47 (3-5)

Hall, A. N. Signalling

In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p220-24 (6-8)

Holden, E. S. Signaling by flags; Weather signals

In Our country's flag, p105-18 (5-6)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. How the ships talk

In New book of American ships, p193-202 (5-8)

Mowry, W. and A. M. Signaling

In American inventions and inventors, p265-69 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Signaling and Indian signs
In Book of woodcraft, p248-55 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Signals and signaling

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p47-53 (5-8)

Williams, A. Railway signaling

In How it works, p200-29 (7-8)

See also Buoys; Flags; Lighthouses; Lightships; Radio; Sign language

Silas Marner. Eliot G.

Silent Scot, frontier scout. Skinner, C. L.

Silesian folk tales (the book of Rubezahl). Lee, J. and Carey, J. T.

Silk

Allen, N. B. "Heaven worm"; Reeling and manufacturing silk

In Cotton and other useful fibers, p258-81 (6-8)

Allen, N. B. Queen of fibers

In Geographical and industrial studies: Europe, p347-71 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Silk, etc.

In How the world is clothed, p110-31 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Gift from a worm, or how we get silk; Story of Helen's hair ribbon

In Clothes we wear, p50-65 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Silk and silk manufacture; Appendix: Silk manufactures

In Stories of industry, v2 p65-76, 223-25 (5-7)

Fabre, J. H. Silk

In Secret of everyday things, p20-24 (6-8)

Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Cousin Ann tells how silk is made into cloth
In Clothing and health, p131-38 (4-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Silk—Continued

Kummer, F. A. Silver Moon's silk dress
In First days of knowledge, p97-111
(4-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Silk-
worm and the princess
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p215-20 (6-8)

See also Rayon; Silkworms

Silkworms

Bullivant, C. H. Silkworms
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p526-
28 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Land of silk and cotton
In Asia, p180-83 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Gift from a
worm, or how we get silk
In Clothes we wear, p50-60 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Work of the silkworm
In How we are clothed, p71-83 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Silk and silk
manufacture

In Stories of industry, v2 p65-76 (5-7)
Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Story of
how silk is produced

In Clothing and health, p109-15 (4-8)

Lansing, M. F. Chinese princess and
her silk dress; Secret kept for three
thousand years

In Great moments in science, p74-84
(5-7)

Macself, A. J. Silkworms
In Pets for boys and girls, p165-88 (6-8)

Patch, E. M. Silkworm
In First lessons in nature study, p150-54
(3-4)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Imitating
the silkworm

In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p227-29 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Silkworms and their
work

In Makers of many things, p92-101
(5-6)

Poetry

Howitt, M. Silkworm
In Poulsson's In the child's world,
p438-49 (1-2)

Stories

Fleming, N. Life of a silkworm
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p434-
38 (1-2)

Silver

Allen, N. B. Gold and silver
In Geographical and industrial studies:
United States, p209-12 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Day in a silver mine
In North America, p341-46 (5-8)

Chase, A. and Clow, E. Silver
In Stories of industry, v 1 p70-71 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Gold and silver
In Great American industries, v 1 p190-
92 (5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Moonlight
metal

In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p277-80 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Story of a silver mine
In Diggers in the earth, p48-56 (5-6)

See also Coins

Silver bear. Brown, E. A.

Silver lining; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by
representative authors, p171-81
(7-8)

Silver pennies. Thompson, B. J. ed.

Silver pitchers. Alcott, L. M.

Silver Shoal light. Price, E. B.

Silver skates. See Dodge, M. M. Hans
Brinker

Silver tarn. Adams, K.

Silver thread. Mackay, C. D.
In Moses's Treasury of plays for chil-
dren, p63-104 (5-8)

Silverfoot. Lindsay, M.

Silverhorn. Conkling, H.

Silversmithing

Gibson, K. Boston's handyman, Paul Re-
vere

In Goldsmith of Florence, p151-70
(6-8)

Silverware. See Silversmithing

Simkhovitch, Mrs Mary Melinda (Kings-
bury)

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Mary Kings-
bury Simkhovitch

In Girls who did, p253-70 (7-8)

Simon de Montfort. See Montfort, Simon
de

Simonds, William A.

* Henry Ford, motor genius. 1929 Double-
day, Doran \$2 (6-8) 92

"Not the usual biography, but an interesting
account of Ford's work, beginning with his
walk to Detroit in search of a job. It is
really the history of the development of the
automobile, with Ford as one of the leaders."
Providence

Simple Simon; play. Krohn, J. E.

In Old King Cole, and other mediaeval
plays, p143-92 (5-7)

Simple Susan. Edgeworth, M.

Sims, William Snowden

Morris, C. Vice-admiral Sims and the
American navy in the world war

In Heroes of the navy in America
p334-41 (6-8)

Simson, Harold Fraser-. See Fraser-
Simson, H.

Sindbad the sailor

In Arabian nights' entertainments

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p8-63 (6-8)

Scudder's Children's book, p296-304
(3-8)

Sing-a-song man; play. Comfort, F. C.

In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young
folks, p33-41 (4-8)

Sing a song of sixpence; play. Krohn, J. E.

In Old King Cole, and other mediaeval
plays, p107-37 (5-7)

Sing-song. Rossetti, C. G.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Singapore

Carpenter, F. G. Singapore and the Malays

In Asia, p234-45 (5-8)

Singer, Isaac Merritt

Wildman, E. Inventor of the sewing machine

In Famous leaders of industry, p247-56 (6-8)

Singers. See names of singers, as Lind, Jenny

Singing circle. Bell, F. E. E. O. comp.

Singing games

Bell, F. E. E. O. comp. *Singing circle*. 1911 (1-3)

Farjeon, E. *Singing games for children*. 1919 (7-8)

Clark, I. Singing games

In Suppose we play, p23-41 (5-8)

Forbush, W. B. and Allen, H. R. *Singing games for little children*

In Book of games for home, school, and playground, p40-88

Sperling, H. comp.

In Playground book, p 1-20

Singing games for children. Farjeon, E.

Singing lesson; play. Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T.

In Book of marionette plays, p81-93 (4-8)

Singing youth. Mountsier, M. ed.

Singmaster, Elsie

Book of the colonies. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 973.2

"This is history, but not a text-book, treating each of the colonies separately. At the ends of the chapters one finds suggestive lists of books for the older boys and girls." Providence

* *Book of the Constitution.* 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (5-7) 353

"A book for boys and girls studying American history that will interest them as it enlightens on what the Constitution is, and how and why it came to be." Book rev. digest

Book of the United States. 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 973

An interesting narrative history of our country from the explorations of Leif Ericsson to the Coolidge administration. Each chapter ends with a number of suggestions for further reading introduced into the text. It is an unusually vivid and fair-minded treatment of the subject, emphasizing causes

* *Boy at Gettysburg.* Houghton \$1.75 (6-8)

g "An exciting story of Civil war times and of the underground railway in which two lads take a very active part. The spirit of Lincoln and the war period pervades the story." Cleveland

g Emmeline. Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) F

"Fifteen and stanchly loyal to the North, Emmeline unexpectedly plays an important role with some of the rebel soldiers during the Battle of Gettysburg, who had taken refuge in her grandmother's house. Interesting to girls. Appeared in the *Youth's Companion*." Bkl.

* *John Baring's house.* Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) F

"Elizabeth Scott and her brother move from the West to Gettysburg and take up their home in their grandfather's house. They find a mystery surrounding their grandfather's name and finally succeed in solving it. A remarkably

well written story with considerable local history in the background. It will please girls who like mystery stories." Wis. bul.

Long journey. Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) F

"True story of the adventures and hardships of a small band of immigrants who came from southern Germany two hundred years ago under the leadership of John Conrad Weiser. Tells about the difficulties which these Palatinates encountered in London, about how they were bound to make tar for the New York colony, how the families became scattered and how Conrad Weiser became a friend to the Indian, Quagnant, who gave the settlers homes in Schoharie, the goal of their desires." Cleveland

'*Sewing Susie*'; a story of Gettysburg. Houghton \$1.50 (5-8) F

"When Ann Longport, who hates sewing, discovers Bob McClure making shirts for Union soldiers, she calls him 'Sewing Susie.' A battle is fought in Gettysburg, and Bob's sewing ability is put to an unexpected use when he and Ann are imprisoned by the Confederates in the attic of her uncle's store. A Civil war story which both boys and girls will enjoy." Cleveland

* *When Sarah saved the day.* Houghton *g* \$1.50 (5-7) F

"How fifteen-year-old Sarah, a Pennsylvania-German girl, kept the house, the twins and the baby in spite of Uncle Daniel, who wanted the farm." Pittsburgh

"Faithful to the life and speech of the locality." N.Y. state lib.

* *When Sarah went to school.* Houghton *g* \$1.65 (5-7) F

Sequel to: *When Sarah saved the day.* Describes her experiences at normal school

* *You make your own luck.* Longmans \$2 (6-8) F

"An excellent story of the Virginia mountain people, and of a sixteen-year-old girl from the Shenandoah Valley who taught for a year in one of the mountain schools. Interesting plot, good characterization, and enough romance to appeal to older girls." St Louis

Sinnott, Charles Peter. See Packard, L. O. jt. auth.

Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz, J. W.

Sintram and his companions. La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de

Sioux Indians. See Dakota Indians

Sipprell, Clara

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Clara Sipprell

In Girls who did, p199-210 (7-8)

Sir Cauline

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p75-85 (4-6)

Sir Marrok. French, A.

Sir Patrick Spens; poem

In Grierson's Tales from Scottish ballads [prose version] (5-7)

Lansing's *Tales of old England*, p152-54 (3-4)

Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v5 p104-8 (6-8)

Scudder's *Children's book*, p320-22 (3-8)

Sir Richard serves his queen; play. Owen, I. M.

In Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls, p87-150 (6-8)

Sisal hemp

Allen, N. B. *Sisal and Manila hemp*

In Cotton and other useful fibers, p225-31 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Sister of Saint Joseph.** See Mary Domitilla, Sister
- Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux**
 Johnston, C. H. L. *Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse: general and able lieutenant of the great Sioux rebellion*
In Famous Indian chiefs, p425-55 (5-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. *Sitting Bull: medicine-man of the Sioux*
In Book of Indian braves, p131-52 (5-7)
 Brooks, E. S. *Master of the Strong Hearts* (6-8)
- Six fairy plays for children.** Syrett, N.
- Six little ducklings.** Pyle, K.
- Six nursery classics.** O'Shea, M. V. ed.
- Six swans**
In Scudder's Children's book, p34-37 (3-8)
- Six to sixteen.** Ewing, J. H. G.
- Six who pass while the lentils boil; play.**
 Walker, S.
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p319-51 (5-8)
 Smith, A. M. ed. *Short plays by representative authors*, p139-70 (7-8)
- Sixty patriotic songs of all nations.** Bantock, G. ed.
- Skatemobiles**
 Hall, A. N. *Handy boy skatemobiles*
In Handy boy, p362-67 (6-8)
- Skating**
 Adams, J. H. *Skating-sail*
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p115-18 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C. *How to make and use skating wings*
In Boy pioneers, p303-16 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C. *On the ice; Stunning muskrats and fish*
In Outdoor handy book, p460-74 (5-7)
 Beard, D. C. *Winged skaters and how to make the wings*
In American boy's handy book, p286-95 (5-7)
 Bond, A. R. *Skate sails*
In Scientific American boy, p26-34 (6-8)
 Camp, W. C. ed. *Skating*
In Book of sports and games, p335-51 (8)
 Dier, J. C. ed. *Skating*
In Book of winter sports, p53-107 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. *Our ice sports*
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p562-80 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. *Skate-sails and skis*
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p388-97 (6-8)
 Van Horn, D. R. *Ice sportcraft*
In Sportcraft for all the year, p167-220 (7-8)
- See also Hockey; Skatemobiles*
- Skazki.** Zeitlin, I.
- Skees and skee-running**
 Adams, J. H. *Skees*
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p110-11 (5-8)
 Dier, J. C. ed. *Skiing*
In Book of winter sports, p203-46 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. *Skis and skiing*
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p547-52 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. *Skate-sails and skis*
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p397-402 (6-8)
- See also Snowshoes*
- Skeleton in armor.** See Longfellow, H. W.
- Sketch book.** Irving, W.
- Skiboggans.** See Toboggans
- Skiing.** See Skees and skee-running
- Skilfulness**
 Lindsay, M. *Giant Energy and the fairy Skill*
In Mother stories, p109-19 (2-3)
- Skin horse.** Bianco, M. W.
- Skinner, Ada Maria**
 (ed.) *Christmas stories and plays.* 1915
 Rand \$1 (4-8) 394
 Formerly published under title: *Little folk's Christmas stories and plays*
 "Useful for little children with Dickinson and Skinner's 'Children's book of Christmas stories,' and Hazeltine and Smith's 'Christmas in legend and story.' Only two plays." Wis. bul.
 Divided into two sections, stories the children can read themselves, and stories to be read or told to them
- g Dramatic stories for reading and acting.**
 1914 Am. bk. 60c (3-5) 808.8
 "Fables, fairy tales and legends, so simplified and adapted that their dramatic possibilities are made apparent. Simpler than Lansing's 'Dramatic readers for schools,' and can be used with third to fifth grade children for reading and dramatizing." Cleveland
- See also Dickinson, A. D. jt. auth.; Skinner, E. L. jt. auth.*
- Skinner, Ada Maria, and Lawrence, Lillian Nixon**
g Little dramas for primary grades. Am. bk. 60c (1-2) E
 "Well known fables and stories, with some poems presented in dialogue form for little children." Bkl.
- Skinner, Ada Maria, and Wickes, Frances Gillespy**
 (comps.) *Child's own book of verse.* 3v
 Macmillan bk 1 80c; bk2 and bk3 ea 88c (1-4) E
 "Collections of children's poems designed for use during the four primary grades, carefully graded and including the classics as well as poems by our best recent writers. Book 1 contains 'Sound' poems, simple lyrics, and story-telling poems. Books 2 and 3 follow the same general lines, but the sound poems are of a higher grade in vocabulary, thought and poetic feeling. The story-telling poems lead up to the ballad, and in book 3 poetic narratives and pure lyrics are included. Illustrated in black and white by Maud Fuller and Michael Petersham. Indexes." N.Y. state lib.
- Skinner, Avery Warner.** See Foote, A. E. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Skinner, Constance Lindsay

g Andy breaks trail. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Story of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. Silent Scot and Lachlan Douglas, characters in the author's other stories, are the heroes. 'The agreeable dog named Wolf' is also an important character." Providence

"The style is vigorous, intense, picturesque, and at the same time one sees the poet loitering in the background." *Sat. rev.* of lit.

* Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F

Appeared serially in "The American girl" "Adventures of a brave girl in Kentucky during the years of Indian warfare. Daniel Boone and his daughter Jemmy are her friends and other historical characters included in the story are George Rogers Clark, Black Fish, Simon Kenton, and Governor Hamilton. Some of the exciting events are the expedition to Kaskaskia, the siege of Boonesborough, and Boone's last trek to Missouri." Pittsburgh

g Roselle of the North; il. by Frank Schoonover. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

"A story of the North country and the Hudson bay company. Will appeal especially to girl Scouts and lovers of outdoor life. Superior to many books for girls because of the imaginative and sympathetic spirit in which it is written." *Wis. bul.*

"There are no historic personages in this tale; but an effort has been made to reproduce the life and atmosphere of the Canadian Northwest, and the types of red and white men who inhabited it, about the year 1800, in the heyday of the fur trade." Author's note

* Silent Scot, frontier scout. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"A true Scot, silent but strong. He and his Indian friend, Runner-on-the-Wind, had many adventures during the days when Tennessee broke away from North Carolina and formed a state of her own." Providence

Tiger who walks alone; il. by W. L. Kihn. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"The story relates the adventures of an American boy in the wake of a Central American patriot general, with an astounding World war record among the Turks, who returns to the plateaus and jungles of his native republic and by means of a mighty legend of the half-man, half-jaguar leader of revolutions, ends the dictatorship and sets the peons on the road to calling their souls their own." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* White leader; il. by Remington Schuyler. *g* Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"A frontier story of Tennessee after the revolution. Andy MacPhail and other characters in 'Silent Scot' reappear." Cleveland
"The boy hero, Lachlan Douglas, is fictitious, but the white leader and other of the prominent characters are historical. Besides the atmosphere and exciting events of pioneer days, the book pictures convincingly the efforts of the Spanish, French, Indians and Americans to gain possession of the frontier country." Providence

Skinner, Eleanor Louise

g Tales and plays of Robin Hood. Am. bk. 72c (5-7) 398.2

"Ballads, stories retold from ballads, and little dramas. Will not replace other books on Robin Hood, but because of its dramatizations will prove suggestive to teachers." Bkl.

Skinner, Eleanor Louise, and Skinner, Ada Maria

Children's plays; il. by Willy Pogány. 1919 Appleton \$1.50; educ ed \$1 (4-6) 822

"The simple, natural dialogue of these thirteen plays makes them excellent for reading and

acting or for exercises in language work. Includes fairy tales, historical plays and some for holiday programs. Suggestions for costumes and setting. Attractive illustrations." Bkl.

(comps.) Happy tales for story time. Am. bk. 72c (2-3) E

Contents: Animal tales; Grandmother's tales; Tales of Christmas; Folk tales and fables; Wonder tales

"Two teachers have had the happy thought to collect, adapt and simplify for very youthful readers some of the charming stories of the world literature. Their work has been done with skill and judgment." *Cath. world*

* (comps.) Nursery tales from many lands. *g* 1917 Scribner 90c (2-4) E

"Humorous folk tales with black and white illustrations. Contains all the old favorites besides others which are less familiar but also have those qualities which appeal to little children." Cleveland

Skinner, Joseph Osmun. See Skinner, M. B. jt. ed.

Skinner, Mrs Mary Budd, and Skinner, Joseph Osmun

(eds.) St Nicholas book of verse

Skip-come-a-Lou. Darby, A. C.

Skipper Ireson's ride. Whittier, J. G.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p310-13 (7-8)

Skipping village. Lenski, L.

Skis. See Skees and skee-running

Skitter cat. Youmans, E.

Skunks

Brunner, J. Skunk

In Tracks and tracking, p192-94 (7-8)

Burroughs, J. The skunk

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p48-52 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. The skunk

In Pet book, p132-36 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. The skunk, calmly considered

In Wild neighbors, p209-48 (5-7)

Mills, E. A. Introducing Mr and Mrs Skunk

In Watched by wild animals, p31-46 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Skunk

In Our wild animals, p244-52 (6-8)

Scoville, S. Seventh sleeper

In Wild folk, p51-73 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Well-meaning skunk

In Wild animals at home, p95-107 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. Wood-pussy

In Beyond the pasture bars, p37-43 (4-6)

Stories

Finley, W. L. and I. B. Gentle wood-pussy

In Wild animal pets, p139-47 (6-8)

Meyer, Z. In the wake of the thaw

In Followers of the trail, p171-83 (6-8)

Skunny Wundy, and other Indian tales. Parker, A. C.

Sky. See Astronomy; Stars

Sky high. Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A.

Sky movies. Johnson, G.

Skylarks

Poetry

Shelley, P. B. To the sky-lark

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p69-72 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Skylarks—Poetry—*Continued*

- Wordsworth, W. To a skylark (Ethereal minstrel!)
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
 p72-73 (6-8)

Skyscrapers

- Bond, A. R. Five hundred feet above Broadway; All about skyscrapers
In With the men who do things, p14-33 (6-8)
 Bond, A. R. Hanging office building
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p164-68 (6-8)
 Fisher, E. F. Steel
In Resources and industries of the United States, p139-40 (6-8)
 Williams, A. Loftiest buildings in the world
In Engineering feats, p134-44 (6-8)

Skyward. Byrd, R. E.

Slate

- Rocheleau, W. F. Slate
In Great American industries, v 1 p156-62 (5-7)

Slavery

- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Slave trade
In World, p157-61 (3-4)
 Fontaine, P. Slavery in Virginia
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p157-59 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. On the plantation
In Romance of the Civil war, p 1-112 (6-8)
 Kalm, P. Negro servants and slaves
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p34-36 (6-8)
 Kummer, F. A. Slaves
In First days of knowledge, p245-82 (4-8)
 Warren, H. P. ed. William Wilberforce, the freer of slaves
In Stories from English history, p415-16 (5-7)
 Wright, H. C. Story of slavery
In Children's stories of American progress, p159-78 (5-6)

See also Emancipation day; Negroes; Underground railroad; United States—History—Civil war; also Brown, John, of Ossawatimie; Douglas, Frederick; Garrison, William Lloyd; Washington, Booker Taliaferro

Stories

- Pendleton, L. King Tom and the run-aways (6-7)

- Cable, G. W. Story of Bras-Coupé
In Cable story book, p26-65 (5-6)

- Lamprey, L. Cave of Adullam
In Days of the pioneers, p276-90 (6-8)

Sled boats. See Scooters (Boats)

Sleds

- Adams, J. H. How to make sleds and coasters
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p101-10 (5-8)

- Beard, D. C. "Get-there" and double-runners

- In Outdoor handy book*, p478-87 (5-7)

- Beard, D. C. How to build a jumper, or humpdurgin, and a gummer, in the woods; How to make plain sleds and bob-sleighs; The Van Kleeck bob; How to steer a bob-sled

- In New ideas for out of doors*, p375-83, 397-422 (6-8)

- Beard, D. C. How to build a pioneer bob and a cheap bob-sled

- In Boy pioneers*, p317-25 (5-8)

- Bond, A. R. Bicycle sled
In Scientific American boy at school, p267-78 (6-8)

- Fraser, C. C. Coasting
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p539-46 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. A bob-sled
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p275-83 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Coaster and a bob-sled
In Handicraft for handy boys, p287-94 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Coaster and a single runner
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p169-76 (6-8)

See also Toboggans

Sleep

- Balch, E. B. Sleeping out of doors
In Amateur circus life, p134-43 (8)
 Payne, E. G. Rest and sleep
In We and our health, v 1 p41-46 (2-3)

Sleeping bags

- Bond, A. R. Sleeping bags; Bill's "mummy case"
In Scientific American boy, p203-7 (6-8)

Sleeping beauty. Lang, A.

- Sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales.* Quiller-Couch, A.

- Sleeping beauty picture book.* Crane, W. il.
Sleepy Hollow. See Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow

Sleigh, Bernard

- Anciente mappe of fairyland.* Dutton
 unmounted \$6 912P

- In color, 72x18 inches. Was out of print for some time, but is now available, 1930*

- "There's Rockabye Baby square on the tree-top, the Three Blind Mice, Humpty Dumpty sitting on that long wall, and down here are King Arthur's knights, the Sea King's palace, Dreamland harbour, and the Argonauts. There's the Rainbow Bridge, Hansel and Gretel—everything and everybody you ever read about in Mother Goose, fairy tales, or mythology." A. C. Moore in *Books* (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Sleighting

- Dier, J. C. ed. Sleighting
In Book of winter sports, p279-309 (6-8)

Sleight of hand. See Magic

Slessor, Mary Mitchell

- Livingstone, W. P. White queen of Okoyong; the story of Mary Slessor for young people. 1917 (5-8)

- Mathews, B. J. Woman who conquered cannibals
In Book of missionary heroes, p196-209 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Slessor, Mary M.—*Continued*

Parkman, M. R. The "white mother" of darkest Africa

In Heroines of service, p233-64 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Mary Slessor of Calabar

In Adventurers all, p199-229 (6-8)

Slippers of Cinderella; play. Robertson, W. G.

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p97-129 (5-8)

Sloane, Thomas O'Connor

Electric toy making for amateurs. 21st ed rev and enl 1923 Henley \$1.50 (7-8)

537

"Designed to bring within reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. Much plain practical information." Publisher's note

Electricity simplified. 15th ed rev and enl 1920 Henley \$1.50 (7-8)

537

"Theory of electricity, with analogies and examples of its practical applications in everyday life." Pittsburgh

Slocum, Joshua

Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903 Scribner 88c (5-7)

910.4

Abridged edition of Slocum's "Sailing alone around the world"

g Sailing alone around the world. new ed 1911 Century \$2 (6-8)

910.4

After building his own ship in the yards at Fairhaven, the author, an old sea captain, set sail from Boston in 1895 on a remarkable voyage that lasted three years

Slosson, Edwin Emery

Chats on science. 1924 Century \$2 (8)

504

"Short talks written for syndication by a chain of newspapers. The author has purposely avoided any systematic arrangement, desiring to make it a book to be dipped into rather than read consecutively. Some of the chapters are so short as to be merely tantalizing, but the book surely offers something of interest to every reader." Wis. bul.

* Creative chemistry. (Century books of useful science) 1919 Century \$3 (8)

540

"Discussions of chemical inventions in war, agriculture, clothing, industry and other fields are given simply and interestingly with statements of further development of resources, which these activities make possible. . . Annotated references (top) Index." Bkl.

* Keeping up with science. 1924 Harcourt *g* \$2.50 (8)

504

"Similar to 'Chats on science,' a little bit of everything. Will have a value in a library although the information given on each topic is very slight." Wis. bul.

Slovenly Peter. Hoffmann, H.

Slowcoach. Lucas, E. V.

Slumber songs. See Lullabies

Slusser, Effie Young, and others

Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school; with an introd. by Luther Burbank. 1920 Scribner 88c (5-6)

92

"Combines a description of such parts of Burbank's life as will interest children with a simple, beautifully illustrated explanation of his experiments with plants. A good science reader for intermediate grades." Bkl.

Small, Sidney Aylmer

* Boys' book of electricity; il. by the author and C. E. Cartwright. 1923 Dutton \$2 (7-8)

537

"The subject is treated from the viewpoint of modern advanced theory, but in so simple a way that boys can easily grasp it." Bookshelf

* Boys' book of the earth; il. by the author *g* and C. E. Cartwright. 1924 Dutton \$2 (7-8)

550

Both boys and girls will here find answers to their questions about the beginning of the universe; the solar system; the seas, with their tides and depths; the earth itself, with its volcanoes and strange disturbances, its shifting mountains, its everlasting cycles. The resources of the American museum of natural history have been drawn upon for illustrations

"In spite of an easy, even slangy, style, assumed undoubtedly in the persuasion that boys will be attracted by informality, the substance of the book is scientific and in accord with recent discoveries and conclusions." A. Jordan in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"A worthy addition to the present literature. The book should prove valuable to teachers of general science and biology. It can be used satisfactorily as supplementary reading in connection with these subjects. It will also be of interest to adult readers." School rev.

See also Clarke, C. R. jt. auth.

Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger, W. H.

Smith, Alice Mary

(ed.) Short plays by representative authors. 1920 Macmillan 80c (7-8)

822.08

Contents: Hraun farm, by J. Sigurjónsson; Merry, merry cuckoo, by J. Marks; Locked chest, by J. Masenfeld; Post office, by R. Tagore; Six who pass while the lentils boil, by S. Walker; Silver lining, by C. D. Mackay; By ourselves, by L. Fulda; Rider of dreams, by R. Torrence; Spreading the news, by A. Gregory; Swan song, by A. Tchekhoff; Man on the kerb, by A. Sutro; Shadowed star, by M. MacMillan

Smith, Arthur Douglas Howden

Grey maiden; il. by Henry Pitz. 1929 Longmans \$2.50 (6-8)

904

"The legendary sword, Grey Maiden, like the famous Excalibur of King Arthur, is a sword of prowess and magic. This book traces its exploits from the time when, in the hands of the slave Glaucus, it saved Athens, thru age after age of warfare and heroism, on to Elizabethan England, when Myles Conyers and Humphrey Dawkins write to the queen of its marvelous properties." Book rev. digest

"This is a clever way to tell history. . . . It is also a well arranged and charmingly bound piece of workmanship." Boston Transcript

Smith, Mrs Bessie White

Boyhoods of the presidents. 1929 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8)

920

"Although not free from hero-worship, particularly in the earlier chapters, these sketches are on the whole informative and will fill a place in the library." Wis. bul.

Smith, David Eugene

g Number stories of long ago. 1919 Ginn 60c (5-6)

511

"Many grownups will join the children in enjoying this story-form history of numbers from the ancient finger counting to the adding machine, with descriptions of processes, number tricks and oddities. Good illustrations, pronouncing vocabulary and index." Bkl.

Smith, Donald

Wallace, A. Scotch boy who became the greatheart of the Canadian West—Donald Smith

In Boys who made good, p102-11 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Smith, Edith Lillian. See Van Buskirk, E. F. jt. auth.

Smith, Eleanor

Song devices and jingles. 1920 Lothrop \$1.50 784

"Book of attractive melodies, simply written, many in dialogue form, for use in teaching children to sing." Cleveland

Songs of a little child's day; words by Emilie Poulsson, music by Eleanor Smith. 1910 Bradley \$2 (2-4) 784

"Songs for fair days and stormy, for Christmas and other occasions, for home and playtime. Words and music are simple enough for young children." Pittsburgh

Smith, Elmer Boyd

After they came out of the ark. Putnam \$2.50 (2-3) E

"Completes the 'Story of Noah's ark.' The text is a little subtle for most children but the animals need no text since they put one very much in the spirit of Aesop, La Fontaine and Uncle Remus as well as with the story of Noah as told in the Bible." A. C. Moore

(il.) Mother Goose. Boyd Smith Mother Goose: the text carefully collated and verified by Lawrence Elmendorf

* Chicken world. Putnam \$2.50 (1-3) E

Colored pictures of a busy mother hen and her brood

Circus and all about it. Stokes \$2.50 (2-4) E

"Sixteen full-page pictures in color, and others in black and white. Descriptive text." Pittsburgh

g Country book. Stokes \$2.50 (1-3) E

"Scenes and stories of the farm, for the smaller children." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* Farm book. Houghton \$3 (2-4) E

g "A series of colored pictures illustrating real life on a farm. The pictures are so clearly and simply drawn, and so full of detail that they not only interest and amuse the child, but convey much information. Descriptive text can be read by a child of the fourth grade, but pictures will interest younger children as well." Wis. free lib. com.

* Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Houghton \$3 (2-4) E

"Contains twenty-six full page, colored plates, accompanied by a simple summary of the story." Bkl.

"Of interest both as biography and as a picture book for children. E. Boyd Smith is one of the foremost illustrators of children's books, perhaps best known for his 'Farm book' and 'Chicken world.'" Cleveland

g Railroad book. Houghton \$3 (2-3) E

"Bob and Betty watch the building of the railroad, ride in the engine and take an overland journey, the story being chiefly told by the attractive large colored illustrations and small marginal drawings in black and white." N.Y. state lib.

Santa Claus and all about him. Stokes \$2.50 (2-3) E

"A very attractive picture book of Santa Claus as children love to imagine him." St Louis

* Seashore book. Houghton \$3 (2-3) E

"Bob and Betty spend the summer at the seashore with a retired sea captain, go rowing, clamming, etc., see a ship built and launched and hear yarns of whaling and Eskimos. Just enough text to connect and explain the pictures, which in color, and black and white, are very attractive. Well printed and very substantially bound." Bkl.

Story of Noah's ark. new ed Houghton \$3 (2-3) E

"Comic pictures and quaint humorous text showing the troubles of the Noah family and their charges afloat." Terman and Lima

Story of our country; text and il. by E. B. Smith. 1920 Putnam \$2.50 (3-4) 973

Twenty full-page colored plates and numerous pen and ink sketches illustrating scenes in American history. There is just enough text to explain the pictures. Covers in a brief way events from the time of the Vikings to 1920

Smith, Elva Sophronia

(comp.) Book of lullabies. 1925 Lothrop \$2.50 (3-8) 821.08

"The old-time favorites are included and many other less well known selections will also be found. Writers of today are represented as well as the authors of an earlier period. The selections are arranged in groups under appropriate headings such as Hush rhymes, Nature lullabies, Rewards and punishments, Fairies and enchantments, and Lullabies for the Christ-Child. Contains 16 illustrations reproduced from famous paintings." Pittsburgh

* (comp.) Good old stories for boys and girls; pictures by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop \$2 (4-6) F

Murdoch's rath, by J. H. Ewing; Fairy who judged her neighbors, by Jean Ingelow; Fairies of the Caldun low, by Mary Howitt; Immortal fountain, by L. M. Child; Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair; Mabel on midsummer day, by Mary Howitt; Discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Prince's dream, by Jean Ingelow; Legend of the Northland, by Phoebe Cary; King of the Golden river, by John Ruskin; Pied piper of Hamelin, by Robert Browning; Anselmo, by Jean Ingelow; Leak in the dike, by Phoebe Cary; Triple crown, author unknown; Northern seas, by William Howitt; Oeyvind and Marit, by Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson; Tiger, by William Blake; Lariboo, by L. M. Child; On the desert, by W. W. Story; Good-natured bear, by R. H. Horne

* (ed.) Heroines of history and legend. 1921 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 920

"This book belongs to the romance of history, rather than to biography. In it are brought together stories, ballads, and narrative poems which tell of the loyalty, patriotism, courage and self sacrifice of girls and women in different ages and in many lands, from the time of the East Indian princess, whose love was not conquered by death, to Edith Cavell, the English nurse, who gave her life in the great European war." Preface

* (comp.) More mystery tales for boys and girls. Lothrop \$2 (7-8) F

"Twenty-nine stories and poems 'of ghost and wizards, of hidden treasure and strange enchantments.' Notably good and not too notably familiar. Narratives slightly shortened in a few cases. For readers in their early teens, but will be liked by some younger and many older people." N.Y. state lib.

* (comp.) Mystery tales for boys and girls. 1917 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) F

"Twenty-six tales in prose and verse, selected from standard and modern authors such as Poe, Goethe, Irving, Scott, Lagerlöf and Alfred Noyes. A combination of thrills and good literature for mystery-craving boys and girls and for adults. Will be particularly useful for Halloween readings." Cleveland

* (comp.) Peace and patriotism: selections from poetry and prose. 1919 Lothrop \$2 (6-8) 808.8

Contents: Patriotism; Peace and international good will; National songs of other lands; Service "The purpose of this collection is to bring together into one volume for convenient use some of the best poems, speeches, and other selections emphasizing the ideals of patriotism, internationalism and service, not only to one's own country but to humanity also. It presents the fundamental ideas of liberty and justice which must prevail if ever there is to be harmony among nations and is designed especially to supplement the reading of patriotic stories,

Smith, Elva S.—Continued

martial poems, and hero tales. . . The selections used have been drawn from many sources and cover a wide range of time. Modern writers are represented as well as the older standard English and American authors." Preface

Smith, Elva Sophronia, and Hazeltine, Alice Isabel

* (comps.) Christmas in legend and story. 1915 Lothrop \$2 (4-8) 394

Poems, legends, stories of the Christ-child or of the true Christmas spirit, chosen because of their literary merit and reverent nature. Useful for reading aloud, for story telling, especially in Sunday schools, or for the children's own reading. Illustrated with reproductions of sixteen noted pictures." Bkl.

"Includes only two of the stories in Dickinson and Skinner's 'Children's book of Christmas stories.'" Wis. bul.

Smith, Evelyn

(comp.) Form-room plays; intermediate book. (Kings' treasures of lit.) 1926 Dutton 45c (5-8) 822.08

Contents: The goose-girl, from "The goose-girl at the well" (Grimm); Town mouse and the country mouse, from Henryson's poem; Shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper, from Andersen's tale; Tweedledum and Tweedledee, from "Through the looking-glass" (Carroll); Visit to London, from "A journey to London," etc.; Fool of Dunvegan, (tradition of the clan Macleod); Havelok the Dane, from the English poem of 1300 (c.); Enchantment of Finn, (Celtic legend); Gudrun, (Germanic legend); Siege of Ping, (Chinese legend); Kitchen knight, from "Le morte d'Arthur" (Malory); The Marchioness, from "The old curiosity shop" (Dickens); Escape from Lochleven, from "The Abbot" (Scott)

(comp.) Form-rooms plays: junior book. (Kings' treasures of lit.) 1920 Dutton 45c (7-8) 822.08

Contents: The swineherd, from Hans Andersen; The parlement of foules, from Chaucer; Thor's hammer, from the Norse legend; The death of Balder, from the Norse legend; The traveling companions, from Hans Andersen; The cock and the fox, from Chaucer; A Christmas carol, from Dickens; The perfect holiday, from Little women; Alice in Wonderland, from Lewis Carroll; Circe's palace, from Hawthorne's Tanglewood tales; Robin Hood, from an old ballad; The lady of the lake, from Scott; A mid-summer night's dream, from Shakespeare

Smith, Francis Hopkinson

Captain Thomas A. Scott, master diver, one who was not afraid and who spoke the truth. 1908 Beacon press \$1.10 (7-8) 92

"True hero tale of a deep sea diver and wrecker. He had charge of the submarine work of the Race Rock lighthouse and was the original of Caleb West in the author's 'Caleb West, master diver.'" Pittsburgh

—Same [abridged]

In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p1-25 (6-8)

Smith, Gertrude

Arabella and Araminta stories; il. by Ethel Reed. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) E

"Stories of little twin sisters 14 years old told in a way to interest little children." Pittsburgh

Smith, Herbert Huntington. See Huntington, H. S. pseud.

Smith, James Cruickshanks, and Soutar, G. (comps.) Book of ballads for boys and girls. 1913 Oxford 85c (6-8) 821.08

"Ballads of romance and magic, the great historical and legendary and a few elegiac ballads. Standard compilation, unusual in its range of poetic thought and expression." Cleveland

Smith, Jessie Willcox

(comp.) Child's book of old verses; il. by the compiler. 1910 Duffield \$3.50 (2-4) 821.08

"Good collection from a literary point of view, though hardly a representative one, an effort seemingly having been made to include the more unusual (and sometimes less valuable) poems. The special value of the volume will be as a table book, for which the 10 beautiful colored illustrations and attractive picture covers make it specially suitable." Bkl.

(il.) Crothers, S. M. Children of Dickens

(il.) Mother Goose. Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose

(il.) Mother Goose. The little Mother Goose

(il.) Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas

(il.) Spyri, J. H. Heidi

(il.) Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses

Smith, John, captain

Jenks, T. Captain John Smith. 1904 (7-8)

Quinn, V. Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith. 1928 (6-8)

Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith (2-4)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Hero of Virginia

In American history for little folks, p12-17 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. John Smith, the founder of Virginia

In Founders of our country, p132-48 (3-5)

Cooke, J. E. Adventures of Captain John Smith

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p17-55 (5-6)

Eggleston, E. Captain John Smith; Story of Pocahontas

In First book in American history, p23-41 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Captain John Smith—Jamestown

In Explorers and founders of America, p112-25 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. John Smith

In Our patriots, p30-38 (3-6)

Gordy, W. F. John Smith and the settlement of Jamestown

In American leaders and heroes, p42-53 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Settlement of Jamestown

In Colonial days, p7-25 (5-7)

Griffs, W. E. Captain John Smith explores Virginia and the New England coast

In Romance of discovery, p217-20 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Smith's adventures, etc.

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p87-96 (5-7)

Higginson, T. W. Captain John Smith in Virginia

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p231-65 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. John Smith

In Pioneers on land and sea, p68-102 (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Smith, John, captain—Continued

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. John Smith
In First steps in the history of our
country, p48-55 (4-5)

Tappan, E. M. John Smith, the father
of Virginia

In American hero stories, p39-49 (5-6)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Cap-
tain John Smith, the "Father of Vir-
ginia"

In Beginner's history of the United
States, p80-95 (5-7)

Stories

Lamprey, L. Admiral of New England
In Days of the discoverers, p284-98
(6-8)

Lamprey, L. Mataoka's white man
In Days of the colonists, p1-10 (6-8)

Smith, Joseph Russell

Commerce and industry. new ed 1925
Holt \$1.96 (8) 910

"A textbook and reference book, 769 pages
in length, for classes in industrial and com-
mercial geography. The author is (1925) pro-
fessor of economic geography in Columbia uni-
versity. Pt. 1 is devoted to the U.S. with chap-
ters on various industries; pt. 2 takes up foreign
countries; and pt. 3 is on world commerce. The
new edition has 153 more pages than the old and
the statistical tables have been revised." Standard
catalog for high school libraries

"The volume contains many interesting facts
and some useful explanatory matter. . . Per-
haps its chief value would be for occasional
quick reference, because of its thorough index."
American economic review

* Human geography. 2v 1921-22 Winston
v 1 \$1.36; v2 \$1.72 (4-5) 910

Book one: Peoples and countries; book two:
Regions and trade

A teachers' manual is published for each book,
ea 40c

"Particularly good for its descriptions of life
in different countries and its treatment of the
various industries of the people. Each section
is followed by suggestive questions and there are
many maps and pictures." Pittsburgh

Story of iron and steel. 1913 Appleton
\$1.75 (6-8) 609

"Chapters on iron ores and their formation,
the early history of iron, the growth of the
steel industry and modern methods of manu-
facture." Pittsburgh

Smith, Mabelle Shippie

Maid of Orleans. 1919 Crowell \$1.75
(5-6) 92

"A readable simple biography intended for
younger children than Richards' 'Joan of Arc.'
Is well printed and illustrated and gives many
well chosen quotations from the old chronicles
and modern poets." Cleveland

Smith, Mary Emily Estella

Holland stories. 1913 Rand 80c (3-4)
914.92

"About the dikes and windmills, the canals
and boats, the fishing folk and the sea, the dress
and customs of the peasant people, and the
keeping of St. Nicholas day. Stories are short
and simple, adapted for supplementary reading
in primary grades. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells)

Boy captive of old Deerfield. (Beacon
hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-7) F

Ten year old hero is carried captive by Indians
to Canada

Jolly good summer. (Jolly good times
stories v6) Little \$1.75 (4-6) F

"Including a journey from Cincinnati to
Plymouth, Mass., and happy weeks of outdoor
sport." N.Y. city

* Jolly good times; child-life on a farm;
il. by Helen Mason Grose. (Jolly good
times stories, no. 1) Little \$2 (4-6) F

An attractive edition of an old favorite,
with an introduction by Clara W. Hunt. A
story of child life on a New England farm

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. (Jolly
good times stories v3) Little o.p. 1930
(4-6) F

"Life in an inland village of Massachusetts
about 1830." Pittsburgh

"More good times at Hackmatack," a sequel
is also out of print 1930. "Jolly good times
today" v5 of the same series is also out of
print, 1930

Jolly good times at school; also, some
times not quite so jolly; il. by Helen
Mason Grose. (Jolly good times stor-
ies, no. 2) Little \$2 (4-6) F

An attractive edition of the sequel to "Jolly
good times." Well illustrated

Young Puritans of old Hadley. (Young
Puritan ser. v 1) Little \$2 (5-7) F

"A story of the Connecticut valley in 1674-75.
of encounters with the Indians and the hard-
ships and struggles of the forefathers of New
England." N.Y. city

Smith, Milton Myers. See Mulholland, J.
jt. auth.

Smith, Nellie May

Three gifts of life. 1913 Dodd \$1 (7-8)
613

"Sex hygiene for girls, sensible and easily
understood." Wis. free lib. com.

Smith, Nora Archibald

* Action poems and plays for children. 1923

g Crowell \$2 (3-7) 793

Contents: Children of the "Mayflower";
Bluebeard in verse; Briar Rose; Jack and the
bean stalk; What happened to the tarts; Giant's
shoe; Laundry-maid's revenge; Little Jack
Horner; School-bell fever; Tom goes to Lon-
don; Mary's magic; Visit from St Nicholas;
Three little kittens; Babes in the woods; Muffets
and the spider

"Contains two short plays. The other enter-
tainments consist of tableaux with rhymed ac-
companiment. Suggestions for costumes and
settings are given." Pittsburgh

* Children of the lighthouse. Houghton
g \$1.50 (5-6) F

"A delightful story about a little girl and
her brother whose father was the lighthouse
keeper on one of the Farallon islands off San
Francisco bay. Their days were full of interest-
ing happy doings and when the order came to
move they hated to leave the rocky island and
the friendly light." Bkl.

Christmas child, and other verse for chil-
dren. 1920 Houghton \$1.75 821

"Attractive collection of verses for children
of all ages. They appeared originally in various
periodicals and in other books. Attractive il-
lustrations in black and white." Wis. bul.

Old, old tales from the old, old Book.
Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (6-8) 221

The most familiar of the Old Testament
stories adapted for children's reading

* Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for chil-
dren. 1917 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 793

Contents: Plays: In the good old days; Quest
of the doll; Wonderful tea-kettle; Hilltop and
hillfoot; Crowning of peace. Pantomime: Goldi-
locks and the three bears; Red Riding Hood;
Elves and the shoemaker; Snow-White and Rose-
Red. Tableaux: Christmas in old England;
Christmas with the children; Christmas garland
"Suggestions for staging and costumes will
help the older people who play with the chil-
dren 'off scene.'" Written for homes, kinder-
gartens, public and private schools; partly re-
printed from the Ladies' home journal, St. Nich-
olas and others." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Smith, Nora A.—*Continued*

Three little Marys. Houghton \$1.35 (5-6) **F**
Three stories of child life in England, Scotland and Ireland

Truly little girl. Houghton \$1.75 (4-6) **F**
"Gertrude Nicely, or 'Truly,' as she is called, lives in Maine, and she and her friends have many good times." Pittsburgh

See also Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. jt. ed.

Smith, Sir Ross Macpherson

14,000 miles through the air. 1922 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) **629.1**
"Story of the first airplane flight from England to Australia, written by the pilot of the machine." St Louis

Smith, Rufus Daniel. See Jenks, J. W. jt. auth.

Smith, Mrs Susan Cowles (Grant)

* Made in America; il. by Harrie Wood. **747**
g 1929 Knopf \$2 (4-6)
"Sketches of Paul Revere as a silversmith, Duncan Phyfe as a cabinet maker, Thomas Jefferson as an architect and other early American craftsmen. Intended to give young people a background for appreciation of early American handicraft and modes of decoration." Cleveland
"Harrie Wood's delicate and animated drawings for 'Made in America' give it an unusually attractive form. The last few pages are devoted to photographs of Paul Revere silver, Duncan Phyfe furniture, and so forth. Seized upon immediately by teachers as an aid in making American history come alive, 'Made in America' is already genuinely liked by children as well." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Smoke

Barber, F. D. and others. Smoke; its cause and prevention
In First course in general science, p95-100 (8)

Smoky, the cowhorse. James, W.

Smugglers

Stories

Harrison, H. Lad of Kent (8)
Masefield, J. Jim Davis (7-8)

Smugglers' Island. Kneeland, C. A.

Smythe, Emma Louise

(ed.) Reynard the fox. Reynard the fox; adapted by E. L. Smythe

Snails

Patch, E. M. Home of the snail
In First lessons in nature study, p222-26 (3-4)

Snake dance

Starr, F. The snake dance
In American Indians, p168-75 (4-6)

Snake gold. White, H.

Snakes

Beard, D. C. Hints to scout campers; poisonous plants and venomous serpents

In Wisdom of the woods, p73-79 (6-8)
Beard, D. C. Snakes and snake stories
In American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods, p146-80 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Snakes; Rattle-snakes, etc.

In On the trail, p171-78 (6-8)

Comstock, A. B. Pet snakes

In Pet book, p267-71 (5-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Omembas, or snakes; Huge ombama, or python
In World of the great forest, p156-64 (5-7)

Fabre, J. H. Snakes and lizards
In Animal life in field and garden, p260-72 (6-8)

Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Rattlesnakes
In Colonial children, p88-89 (5-7)

Morris, C. Snake charmers
In Home life in all lands, v3 p289-97 (6-8)

Stories

Sass, H. R. Way of a serpent
In Gray eagle, p237-50 (7-8)

See also Reptiles

Snedden, Mrs Genevra (Sisson)

Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. 1899 Heath 80c (3-5) **970.1**

"About the life of the little Indian children who lived long ago in California." Pittsburgh

Leif and Thorkel; two Norse boys of long ago; il. by M. M. Williams. World bk, \$1 (4-5) **F**

"A story of the boyhood of Leif the Lucky and his foster brother. Has historical value but is written in a matter-of-fact style." Toronto

Snedeker, Mrs Caroline Dale (Parke)

* Beckoning road; il. by Manning de V. Lee. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

"There is a bit of mystery in this sequel to Downright Dencey. The Quaker family leaves Nantucket and casts its lot with Robert Owen's community in Harmony, Indiana. The cross-country trip and the unusual setting in this 'ideal' village are vividly described." Chicago

* Black arrowhead; legends of Long Island; il. by Manning de V. Lee. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

"A 'Puck of Pook's Hill' for Long Island. It uses the Kipling device of historical reincarnations beginning, of course, with the Indians. Their role in America's founding is most concretely pictured without falsification, but with sympathy and real imagination. The episodes follow the march of history in one particular region. The conviction of the living reality of history is increased by actually carrying the children back into time with the narrative." Sat. rev. of lit.

* Downright Dencey; il. by Maginel g Wright Barney. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

"How an impulsive little Quaker girl threw a stone at a friendless boy and the troubles she had before she was fully forgiven. Told with sympathy, charm and in the full spirit of the place and time—Nantucket, over a hundred years ago." Cleveland

* Perilous seat. (Windmill books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (8) **F**

A reprint of a book formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

"A story of charm and historical value which will be especially enjoyed by young people." Cleveland

Scenes laid in ancient Greece

* The Spartan. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (8) g **F**

Formerly published under title: Coward of Thermopylae

"Sets forth with vivid interest the story of Aristodemus, who alone of the Three hundred came back from Thermopylae and was taunted with being the 'Coward of Thermopylae.' It is

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Snedeker, Mrs Caroline D. P.—*Continued*

sufficiently idealized to be genuine fiction, though devoid of any love interest, and the color and atmosphere of ancient Greece give it decided charm." Bkl.

* **Theras and his town;** il. by M. W. Har-
g **ing.** Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-6) F

"Athens and Sparta at the height of their power furnish the background for a little Athenian school-boy's exciting experiences. His consuming curiosity about his beautiful city, after his sheltered patrician home-life, almost leads to his kidnapping, while a forced sojourn in Sparta shows him the vast differences between the two cities. For children from 7 to 10." N.Y. state lib.

"The story will prove a pleasant stepping-stone to stories from Homer and Herodotus." Chicago

Snell, Roy Judson

Captain Kituk. Little \$1.75 (5-7) F

"Kituk, an Eskimo boy who has always wanted to own a schooner in order to trade fairly with his people who are cheated by the white trader, earns the money for his scheme with the help of the government teacher, by winning a dog race, by selling caribou and finally by discovering some placer tin. Story improbable, but gives picture of the life and country. For boys about eleven." Bkl.

* **Told beneath the northern lights;** a book of Eskimo legends; il. by F. J. Hoopes. Little \$2 (5-7) 398

"Myths and tales told by wise old Teragloona, the story-teller, his little granddaughter, and others. Brings out the every-day life and customs of the Eskimos as well as their folklore." Pittsburgh

Snookum bears. See *Coati mundi*

Snow, Bonnie E. and Froehlich, Hugo B.

* **Hundred things a girl can make.** 1922
g **Lippincott \$2.50 (5-8) 790**

"Exceptionally good and novel handbook for girls, containing explicit directions for making useful and attractive articles from felt, wood, paper, cloth and other materials. The articles are artistically designed, and include up-to-date bags, necklaces, window wedges, painted bottles and boxes, table runners, blouses, etc. Generously illustrated with diagrams and drawings." N.Y. state lib.

Industrial art text books; a graded course in art in its relation to industry. rev ed 8v and manual 1922-25 Prang pa \$3.40 700

Each volume groups its material under the subjects Color and design, Drawing and design. Lettering and design, Art in dress, Art in the home, and Art in handwork

Snow

Beard, D. C. Snowball warfare, etc.
In American boy's handy book, p257-80 (5-7)

See also Coasting; Skees and skee-running; Sleds; Snow houses; Snow images; Snowshoes; Toboggans

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
Little snowflakes: poem, etc.

In Pieces for every month of the year, p262-72, 289 (4-7)

Lowell J. R. First snowfall
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p364-65 (5-7)

Stories

Jarvis, J. Snowflakes
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p220-22 (1-2)

Snow baby. Peary, J. D.

Snow-bound. Whittier, J. G.

Snow houses

Beard, D. C. How to make snow houses and snow men

In New ideas for out of doors, p352-55 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Snow houses

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p86-92 (6-8)

Snow image. See Hawthorne, N.

Snow images

Beard, D. C. How to make snow houses and snow men

In New ideas for out of doors, p355-62 (6-8)

Snow man, and other stories. Lang, A. ed.

Snow queen, and other stories. Lang, A.

Snow White and the seven dwarfs; play White, J. B.

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p455-527 (5-8)

Snowbird and water tiger. See Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales

Snowland folk. Peary, R. E. and M. A.

Snowshoes

Adams, J. H. Snowshoes

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p111-14 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to make your own snowshoes

In Boy pioneers, p289-95 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to put on snow-shoes

In New ideas for out of doors, p363-73 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Notes on snow-shoes

In American boy's handy book, p428-31 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Snow shoes, skis and swamp shoes

In Scientific American boy, p35-43 (6-8)

Dier, J. C. ed. Snow-shoeing

In Book of winter sports, p165-202 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Snow-shoes and snow-shoeing

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p552-55 (6-8)

See also Skees and skee-running

Snyder, Madeline

My book of parties; il. by Erick Berry 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 793

An attractive book of children's parties and games. Includes an index according to ages of players as well as an alphabetical index. The author is (1928) director of a children's entertainment bureau, New York City

So-fat and Mew-mew. See Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew

Soap

Abbott, C. G. Something about soap

In Everyday mysteries, p42-50 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Soap

In Boys' own book of science, p119-26 (7-8)

Fabre, J. H. Soap

In Secret of everyday things, p98-103 (6-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. How the world keeps clean

In Modern Aladdins and their magic. p82-84 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Soap —Continued

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Soap-making at the Howlands'
In Everyday life in the colonies, p36-41 (3-4)

Williams, A. Soap
In How it is made, p89-92 (7-8)

Winslow, L. L. Soap industry
In Elementary industrial arts, p253-64 (7-8)

Soap bubbles

Beard, D. C. Novelties in soap-bubbles
In American boy's handy book, p132-35 (5-7)

Sobieski, John. See John III, Sobieski, king of Poland

Soccer

Camp, W. C. ed. Soccer
In Books of sports and games, p355-63 (8)

Francke, H. G. Intercollegiate soccer
In Withington's Book of athletics, p441-51 (5-8)

Social games and group dancing. Elsom, J. C. and Trilling, B. M.

Social life and customs. See Manners and customs; also names of countries, sub-head Social life and customs, as France —Social life and customs

Social science readers. See Read, H. S.

Social service

Cabot, E. L. and others. Social service
In Course in citizenship, p215-19

Socrates

Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Socrates the Athenian
In Men of might, p1-17 (8)

Guerber, H. A. Socrates
In Story of the Greeks, p157-59, 173-79 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Socrates
In Famous men of Greece, p186-95 (5-7)

Hall, J. Socrates
In Men of old Greece, p221-63 (4-6)

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Greek, p225-30 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Two philosophers, Socrates and Plato
In old world hero stories, pt 1 p53-57 (6-8)

Sod houses

Beard, D. C. Sod house for the lawn
In Shelters, shacks, and shanties, p47-50 (6-8)

Sohrab. See Rustam and Sohrab

Soils

Barber, F. D. and others. Soil physics
In First course in general science, p452-74 (8)

Fabre, J. H. Origin of fertile soil; Different kinds of soil
In Field, forest and farm, p16-29 (6-8)

Fisher, E. F. Man's chief resource
In Resources and industries of the United States, p5-32 (6-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Water and the soil
In Science of everyday life, p166-89 (8)

Sokar and the crocodile. Howard, A. W.
Solar, Frank I.

Hand craft projects for school and home shops. 2v 1921-22 Bruce pub. ea \$1.25 (7-8) 680

"The projects in this book are not all original, but are things that boys in my classes have made and enjoy making. Many of the suggestions and ideas were brought in by the boys themselves." Preface

Solar system. See Astronomy; Planets; Sun

Solario the tailor. Bowen, W. A.

Solder and soldering

Hall, A. N. Soldering
In Home handicraft for boys, p175-80 (7-8)

Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M.

Soldiers

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders. 1908 (6-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Boys' book of famous soldiers. 1919 (5-7)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the thin red line. 1915 (6-8)

See also United States—Army; West Point military academy; also names of soldiers

Poetry

Browning, R. Incident of the French camp
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p216-17 (6-8)

Willson, F. Old sergeant
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p223-28 (3-6)

Soldiers of the sea. Abbot, W. J.

Solis-Cohen, Emily

David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. 1908 Jewish pub. \$1.25 (5) 221
"Jewish grandmother tells stories from the Old Testament and Apocrypha to her grandchildren. Of special value in libraries used by many Jewish children." Bkl.

Solitaire boards

Hall, A. N. Solitaire boards and problems

In Home-made games and game equipment, p132-45 (5-8)

Solitary reaper. Wordsworth, W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p96-97 (6-8)

Solomon, King

Baldwin, J. King and the bees
In Fifty famous people, p67-70 (1-3)

Colum, P. King Solomon and the servant of the Lord of earth

In Forge of the forest, p92-105 (4-6)

Fordyce, W. D. King Solomon's temple
In In search of gold, p48-61 (8)

Poetry

Saxe, J. G. Solomon and the bees
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p360-61 (1-2)

Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart, R. M.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Solon

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Draco and Solon*

In Famous men of Greece, p117-22 (5-7)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Greek, p67-76 (7-8)

Plutarch. Solon

In White's Plutarch's "Lives," p73-87 (6-8)

Plutarch. Wise man of Athens

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p8-16 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Solon, who made laws for the Athenians

In Old world hero stories, pt 1 p17-24 (6-8)

Solyman I, sultan of Turkey

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Solyman the Sublime*

In Famous men of modern times, p86-95 (4-6)

Somaliland

Gregory, J. W. *Somaliland*

In Africa, p215-23 (6-8)

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, H.

Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France and Russia. Walter, L. E. comp.

Somers, Richard

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. *Somers, the schoolboy captain*

In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p53-62 (5-8)

Seawell, M. E. *Richard Somers*

In Twelve naval captains, p130-44 (6-8)

Stories

Seawell, M. E. *Decatur and Somers* (6-7)

Somerville, Mrs Mary (Fairfax)

Humphrey, G. *In a fashion magazine*

In Story of the Marys, p110-28 (5-7)

Son of the Navahos. Schultz, J. W.

Song devices and jingles. Smith, E.

Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W.

Song of Marion's men. See Bryant, W. C.

Song of Roland. Newbolt, H. J.

In Book of the happy warrior, p1-18 (6-8)

Song of sixpence picture book. Crane, W. il.

Songs

Arnim, M. A. B. *April baby's book of tunes* (2-3)

Bacon, M. S. H. ed. *Songs that every child should know.* 1906 (4-8)

Bailey, M. *Seven peas in the pod* (2-3)

Bell, F. E. E. O. comp. *Singing circle.* 1911 (1-3)

Boutet de Monvel, L. M. il. *Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants* (1-3)

Crane, W. il. *Baby's bouquet.* 1900 (1-2)

Crane, W. il. *Baby's opera.* 1900 (1-2)

Crane, W. il. *Pan-pipes.* 1900 (1-2)

Dann, H. E. *Junior songs.* 1918 (7-8)

Elkin, R. H. *Old Dutch nursery rhymes.* 1917 (1-2)

Elliott, J. W. *Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs* (2-5)

Field, E. *Songs of childhood.* 1896 (3-5)

Gaynor, J. L. *Songs of the child world.* 3v

Hall, M. L. and Palmer, S. E. *Story plays for little children* (1-3)

Homer, S. *Songs from Mother Goose.* 1920

Kipling, R. *Just so song book.* 1903 (4-5)

Lefler, H. and Urban, J. *Kling-klang gloria*

Le Mair, H. W. il. *Little songs of long ago* (1-3)

Le Mair, H. W. il. *Our old nursery rhymes* (1-3)

Milne, A. A. *Fourteen songs from "When we were very young."* 1925 (1-4)

Milne, A. A. *Songs from "Now we are six."* 1927 (1-4)

Moncell, J. R. tr. *Polichinelle.* 1928 (4-6)

Mother Goose. Mother Goose melodies; ed. by W. A. Wheeler (1-3)

Neidlinger, W. H. *Small songs for small singers.* 1896 (2-4)

Poulsson, E. *Songs of a little child's day* (2-4)

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)

St Nicholas songs (4-6)

Smith, E. *Song devices and jingles.* 1920

Stevenson, R. L. *Stevenson song-book.* 1898 (4-6)

Terhune, A. M. S. *Dutch ditties for children.* 1909

Untermeyer, L., Mannes, C. D. and Mannes, D. eds. *New songs for new voices.* 1928

Walter, L. E. comp. *English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood.* 1916 (1-3)

Whitehead, J. B. R. ed. *Folksongs and other songs for children.* 1903

Widor, C. M. comp. *Old songs and rounds for little children.* 1912 (2-3)

See also Ballads; Christmas—Carols; Hymns; National songs; Singing games; War songs

Songs and stories. Haaren, J. H. comp

Songs for parents. Farrar, J. C

Songs for youth. Kipling, R.

Songs of a little child's day. Poulsson, E.

Songs of childhood. De La Mare, W.

Songs of childhood. Field, E.

Songs of innocence. Blake, W.

Songs of sixpence. Brown, A. F.

Songs of the child world. Gaynor, J. L.

Songs that every child should know. Bacon, M. S. H.

Songs the children love to sing. Wier, A. E. comp.

Sonny Sahib, Story of. Cotes, S. J. D.

Sons o' Cormac. Dunbar, A.

Sons of Kai. Beston, H. B.

Sons of liberty. Dyer, W. A.

Sophie. Ségur, S. R.

Sophie's troubles. See Ségur, S. R. *Sophie*

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Soto, Hernando de

Coe, F. E. Wandering in the wilderness
In Founders of our country, p52-62 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. In quest of eternal youth
In Camp and trail in early American history, p36-49 (4-5)

Drake, S. A.
In Making of the great West, p10-28 (7-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ferdinand de Soto—the discovery of the Mississippi

In Explorers and founders of America, p47-56 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Hernando de Soto
In Stories of American explorers, p94-107 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Hernando de Soto and the discovery of the Mississippi
In American leaders and heroes, p22-29 (5-6)

Griffis, W. E.
In Romance of discovery, p154-60 (7-8)

Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Buried in the Mississippi
In Colonial children, p16-19 (5-7)

Higginson, T. W. Adventures of De Soto
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p121-40 (6-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Hernando de Soto (1496-1542)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p249-70 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. De Soto's discovery of the Mississippi
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p202-18 (5-6)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Ferdinand de Soto
In First steps in the history of our country, p36-40 (4-5)

Shaw, E. R. Ferdinand de Soto
In Discoverers and explorers, p84-91 (4-6)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. De Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi

In Beginner's history of the United States, p56-59 (5-7)

Poetry

Lamprey, L. Lone bayou
In Days of the discoverers, p195-96 (6-8)

Soudan. See Sudan

Sound

Bragg, W. H. World of sound. 1920 (8)

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Sound and musical instruments
In Boys' book of physics, p127-41 (8)

Downing, E. R. Homemade orchestra
In Our physical world, p325-38 (8)

Fabre, J. H. Sound
In Secret of everyday things, p365-75 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Experiments with sounds
In Scientific amusements & experiments, p81-99 (7-8)

Morgan, A. P. Sound

In Boys' home book of science and construction, p174-208 (6-8)

Williams, A. Sound and musical instruments

In How it works, p270-76 (7-8)

Sounding and soundings

Abbot, C. G. How deep is the ocean
In Everyday mysteries, p124-36 (8)

Bond, A. R. Sounding instruments
In American boys' engineering book, p135-41 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Sounding the lake
In Scientific American boy at school, p94-107 (6-8)

Source-readers in American history

v 1 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children

v2 Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Camps and firesides of the Revolution

v3 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived

v4 Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the Civil war

Soutar, G. See Smith, J. C. jt. comp.

South

Brooks, E. C. Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 (8)

Carpenter, F. G. Southern states, etc.

In North America, p126-220 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. From New York to Florida

In North America, p58-75 (5-7)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. South: Alabama and Mississippi; Appalachian forests; Soils: Kentucky and Tennessee; Factory towns of the south; Southeast plain: Virginia to Georgia; Rice and sugar: Louisiana; Missouri and Arkansas

In United States, p3-16, 50-92, 130-49, 290-304, 324-36 (3-4)

See also names of southern states, cities and places; as Tennessee; New Orleans, Louisiana; Natural bridge, Virginia

Stories

Harris, J. C. On the plantation (6-7)

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Girls of '64 (6-8)

Lindsay, M. Little missy (4-6)

Lindsay, M. Silverfoot (4-6)

South Africa. See Africa, South

South America

Brooks, E. C. Stories of South America. 1922 (5-8)

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America. 1918 (5-8)

Bowman, I. South America. 1920 (7-8)

Browne, E. A. South America. 1916 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. South America. 1921 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. South America. 1926 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

South America—Description and travel

—Continued

^Franck, H. A. South America. 1928 (5-8)

Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Seeing South America. 1929 (6-8)

^La Varre, W. J. Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. 1919 (6-8)

^Hillyer, V. M. North South America, etc. In *Child's geography of the world*, p134-55 (4-8)

See also Amazon valley; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Oroya railway; Peru

+ Graine-Victors
Folklore

^Finger, C. Tales from silver lands (5-7)

See also Brazil—Folklore

Industries and resources

Rocheleau, W. F. South America

In *Geography of commerce and industry*, p249-83 (8)

Social life and customs

^Starr, F. South American peoples

In *Strange peoples*, p26-32 (5-6)

Stories

Miller, L. E. Hidden people (6-8)

^Skinner, C. L. Tiger who walks alone (7-8)

South America. Franck, H. A.

South Carolina

Faris, J. T. With the Carolina explorers

In *Real stories from our history*, p24-28 (6-8)

Singmaster, E. South Carolina

In *Book of the colonies*, p223-38 (5-8)

See also Charleston

Stories

Rutledge, A. H. Tom and I on the old plantation (6-8)

South Dakota

Stories

McNeely, M. H. Jumping-off place (6-8)

South pole. See Antarctic regions

South seas

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. South sea islanders

In *Homes far away*, p133-44 (3-4)

Stories

Nordhoff, C. B. The derelict (6-8)

Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon (6-8)

Southey, Robert

Battle of Blenheim

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v4 p220-22 (3-6)

Whittier's Child life, p235-37 (5-7)

Battle of Trafalgar, victory and death of Nelson

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5 p224-44 (6-8)

g Life of Nelson; il. by A. D. McCormick. (Riverside bookshelf) 1924 Houghton \$2 (7-8) 92

"The one of the best known and most popular of all lives of Nelson, it is unreliable as biography, but interesting and valuable as literature, one of Southey's best works." Pittsburgh

Substantially the same as the edition published in 1916, printed from the same plates and with the same 18 colored illustrations

Southgate, Eliza

Faris, J. T. Heart of an eighteenth-century girl

In *Real stories from our history*, p77-84 (6-8)

Southwest

Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)

Stories

Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)

Moon, C. Flaming arrow (4-6)

Moon, G. P. Chi-Wee (4-6)

Moon, G. P. Magic trail (4-6)

Moon, G. P. Runaway papoose (4-6)

Nusbaum, D. Deric with the Indians. 1927 (7-8)

Southwest Africa. See Africa, Southwest

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn

Builders of our country. 2v 1921-22

Appleton v 1 88c; v2 92c (5-6) 920

"Collections of brief biographies of the great figures in American history extending from Leif Ericson to recent times." Pratt quarterly

First published 1906-7. Revisions have brought the material down to the inauguration of Harding as president

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn, and Kramer, Stephen Elliott

g Great cities of the United States. 1922

Iroquois \$1.08 (6-8) 917.3

This edition of a book first published in 1916 differs very little from the original edition. Aside from the changes in population figures and a rearrangement of chapters, the text remains practically the same. The illustrations are those used in the earlier book

"Historical, descriptive, commercial, industrial." Subtitle

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn, and Paine, Paul Mayo

(comps.) Bugle calls of liberty; our national reader of patriotism. 1917 Iroquois 68c (6-8) 808.8

"Patriotic speeches and poems, beginning with Patrick Henry's 'Give me liberty or give me death' and ending with President Wilson's message to Congress, April 2, 1917, and the address of Robert Lansing on 'Democracy and peace,' July 29, 1917. Speeches are arranged in order of time and each has an introduction giving the historical setting and significance." Pittsburgh

Spagnoletto. See Ribera, J.

Spain

Description and travel

Browne, E. A. Spain. 1921 (6-7)

Allen, N. B. Spain and olives

In *Geographical and industrial studies: Europe*, p297-315 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Spain

In *Europe*, p457-76 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Spain

In *Europe*, p219-32 (5-7)

Hillyer, V. M. Castles in Spain

In *Child's geography of the world*, p207-18 (4-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Spain—Description and travel—*Continued*

Stuart, D. M. Spain
In Young folk's book of other lands,
 p243-66 (5-8)

See also Alhambra

Folklore

Eels, E. S. Tales of enchantment from Spain (4-5)
 Gunterman, B. L. Castles in Spain (5-6)
 Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V. Wonder tales of ancient Spain (5-6)
 Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book (5-7)

History

Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish. 1908 (7-8)
 Muntaner, R. Boys' chronicle of Muntaner. 1926 (7-8)

Hall, J. Spain and her rivals
In Our ancestors in Europe, p379-416 (6-8)

See also Cid, The; Ferdinand V; Philip II; Spanish Armada; United States—History—Spanish-American war

Painting

See Painting, Spanish

Social life and customs

Bates, K. L. *In* sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. 1913 (6-8)

Stories

Wells, R. Coco the goat (3-4)

Spanish-American war. *See* United States—History—Spanish-American war

Spanish Armada, 1588

Atkinson, A. M. Spanish Armada
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p304-8 (6-7)
 Creasy, E. S. Defeat of the Spanish Armada
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p228-58 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters, p34-43 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Wreck of the Spanish Armada

In Story of the English, p244-46 (5-6)
 Mahan, A. T. Spanish Armada
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p68-77 (4-8)

Raleigh, W. Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p88-99 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Invincible Armada
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p209-14 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. Story of the Spanish Armada
In Stories from English history, p234-41 (5-7)

See also Drake, Sir Francis

Poetry

Tennyson, A. The Revenge
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p100-5 (6-8)

Spanish chest. Brown, E. A.

Spanish fairy book. Segovia, G.

Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F.

Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714

Stories

Henty, G. A. Bravest of the brave (6-8)

Sparrow-hawks

Bendire, C. American sparrow-hawk
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p68-70 (5-8)

Sparrow house. Grishina-Givago, N. J.

Sparrows

Audubon, J. J. Chipping sparrow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p45-47 (5-8)

Moseley, E. L. Sparrows; Other birds of the sparrow family
In Trees, stars and birds, p320-34 (6-7)

Nuttall, T. Song sparrow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 2 p36-38 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. Sparrow roost
In Roof and meadow, p91-106 (8)

Poetry

Howitt, M. Sparrow's nest
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p225-26 (4-7)

Poulsson's *In* the child's world, p300-1 (1-2)

Thaxter, C. The sparrows
In Stories and poems for children, p199-201 (4-6)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship [abridged], p100-1

Stories

Grishina Givago, N. J. Sparrow house (4-5)

Foster, C. Jack and Jennie Sparrow
In Poulsson's *In* the child's world, p285-86 (1-2)

Seton, E. T. Randy: a street troubadour
In Krag and Johnny Bear, p69-92 (4-6)
Lives of the hunted, p109-36 (5-7)

Sparta

Lanier, H. W. Spartan mother and her brood

In Book of bravery; second series, p283-306 (6-8)

See also Agesilaus II; Agis IV; Leonidas; Lycurgus

Stories

Snedeker, C. D. P. The Spartan (8)

Spatz, Carl

Shenton, E. As long as the motors last
In Riders of the winds, p169-75 (5-7)

Speakers

Gaige, G. comp. Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls. 1924 (3-8)

Southworth, G. V. and Paine, P. M. comps. Bugle calls of liberty. 1917 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse. 1906 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Speakers—Continued

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Days and deeds: prose for children's
reading and speaking. 1907 (5-7)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
Pieces for every day the schools cele-
brate. 1921 (5-8)

See also Poetry; Readers

Spears, Raymond Smiley

- "Driftwood." Century \$2 (7-8) F
"Vivid story, for boys in their teens, of the
Mississippi in flood and of the river people,
especially the shanty-boat group, a class by them-
selves." N.Y. state lib.

Speeches, addresses, etc.

- Stern, R. B. Speeches and speech mak-
ing for various occasions; Program
chairman and the toastmaster; More
after-dinner speeches; School club;
Club essay
In Clubs, making and management,
p102-59, 176-213 (6-8)

Speke, John Hanning

- Faris, J. T. John Hanning Speke and
the sources of the Nile
In Real stories of the geography mak-
ers, p150-55 (6-7)

Spencer, Carita. See Johnston, C. jt. auth.

Spencer, William Robert

- Beth Gelert; or, The grave of the grey-
hound
In Good dog book, p139-43 (4-8)

Spenser, Edmund

- Adventure of the knight of the red
crosse, holiness; and the wandering
of Una, truth. (From the Faerie
queene)
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p209-19 (6-8)

* Stories from the Faerie queene, by Mary g Macleod; il. by A. C. Walker. Stokes \$3 (5-8) 821

- "One of the best renderings of Spenser for
children." Pittsburgh
"A close prose rendering of the original
poem." F. J. Olcott

g Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene, by N. G. Royde-Smith; il. by T. H. Robin- son. Dutton \$2 (5-8) 821

- "The thread of the story is in prose, which
binds together bits of the original poem in such
a way that the whole is attractive and inter-
esting." Pittsburgh

Sperling, Harry

- (comp.) Playground book. 1916 Barnes,
A.S. & co. \$2.40 790
Contents: Singing games; Folk dances; Play-
ground athletics; Playground games; Classroom
games; Desirable qualities; What recreation
means; Value of playgrounds; Typical play-
ground program; Clubs; Interesting suggestions
Books for playground workers: p103-5

Sphinx

- Carpenter, F. G. Sphinx
In Africa, p137-40 (5-8)

Spices

- Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Rice and spice
from the far east
In Food products from afar, p136-50
(8)
Carpenter, F. G. Spices and other flavor-
ing plants
In How the world is fed, p373-78 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. O. Spices

- In Foods and their uses, p102-4 (5-8)
Chamberlain, J. F. Strange conversation
In How we are fed, p178-85 (4-5)
Crissey, F. Spices
In Story of foods, p442-56 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Spices
In Secret of everyday things, p198-202
(6-8)

Spider and the fly. See Howitt, M.

Spiders

- Fabre, J. H. Life of the spider. 1919
(6-8)
Patterson, A. J. Spinner family. 1903
(5-7)
Clark, G. G. Tiny athlete; Lilliputian
aviators; Extreme feminist; Strange
silk-factory; Inventor of the diving
bell
In Tiny toilers and their works, p57-64,
82-88, 98-102, 225-34, 245-55 (5-8)
Du Chaillu, P. B. Iboboti, or spider, etc.
In World of the great forest, p170-90
(5-7)
Gibson, W. H. Spider's span; Ballooning
spiders
In Eye spy, p104-21 (6-8)
Guerber, H. A. Bruce and the spider
In Story of the English, p143-47 (5-6)
Verrill, A. H. Some spiders and their
odd ways
In Harper's book for young naturalists,
p332-40 (6-8)

Stories

- Thaxter, C. Madame Arachne
In Stories and poems for children, p14-
21 (4-5)

Spies

- Barton, G. World's greatest military
spies and secret service agents. 1917
(7-8)

See also Boyd, Belle

Spin top spin, and Rosmarie and thyme; il. by Elsa Eisgruber. Macmillan \$3 (1-2) E

- "An unusually lovely picture book. Although
published by Macmillan the book was printed
in Germany, at the Spamer press, Leipzig. The
illustrations are old-fashioned, with a slightly
foreign flavor that is delightful. Expensive of
course." Wis. bul.

Spink, Josette Eugénie

- French plays for children. (Text in
French) (Heath's modern language
ser.) 1916 Heath 72c (3-8) 822
Contents: Galette des rois; Les poulpicans;
Petit Chaperon Rouge; Pierrot et les korrigans;
Blanche-Niege et Rose-Rouge; Fin des korri-
gans; Jeanne d'Arc
"Little plays . . . based on French custom,
legend, folklore, fairy tale and history." Preface

Spinner family. Patterson, A. J.

Spinning

- Darrow, F. L. In the days of the spin-
ning wheel
In Thinkers and doers, p83-92 (7-8)
Gibson, C. R. Spinning machinery
In Great inventions and how they were
invented, p131-43 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Spinning—Continued

- Lansing, M. F. From fiber to cloth
In Great moments in science, p71-74 (5-7)
- Polkingshorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Spinning
In Weaving and other pleasant occupations, p81-87 (7-8)
- Warren, H. P. ed. Story of spinning and weaving
In Stories from English history, p393-98 (5-7)
- Winslow, L. L. Textile industries
In Elementary industrial arts, p182-211 (7-8)

Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott, L. M.

Spirit of St Louis (Monoplane)

- Allen, E. L. Thirty-six-inch facsimile model of the Spirit of St Louis
In Model airplanes, p281-312 (6-8)
- Garber, P. E. Model of the "Spirit of St Louis"
In Building and flying model aircraft, p200-16 (7-8)
- West, J. E. Flying model of the Spirit of St Louis
In Lone scout of the sky, p222-37 (7-8)

Spirit of the leader. Heyliger, W.

Spirit of the school. Barbour, R. H.

Splendid spur. Quiller-Couch, A. T.

Splendors of the sky. Lewis, I. E. M.

Splicing. See Knots and splices

Sponges

- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Sponges
In Animals of the sea, p41-53 (8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Sponges
In Wonders of the shore, p70-79 (5-8)
- Gaylord, I. N. Sponges, jelly fishes, and hydroids
In Little sea-folk, p135-39 (3-5)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Fishing for sponges
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p142-45 (6-8)

Spools

- Beard, L. and A. B. What to make of empty spools
In Little folks' handy book, p28-46 (2-5)
- Hall, A. N. Spool gifts
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p33-40 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Spool gifts
In Handicraft for handy girls, p37-44 (6-8)

Spoons

- Williams, A. Forks, spoons, and hollow ware
In How it is made, p453-60 (7-8)

Sportcraft for all the year. Van Horn, D. R.

Sports

- Adams, J. H. Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1925 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)

- Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground field and forest. 1900 (5-7)
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)

- Camp, W. C. Athletes all. 1919 (7-8)
- Camp, W. C. ed. Book of sports and games. 1923 (8)

- Champlin, J. D. and Bostwick, A. E. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899

- Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Big-book of boys' hobbies. 1929 (6-8)

- Rice, G. ed. Boys' book of sports. 1917 (5-8)

- Van Horn, D. R. Sportcraft for all the year. 1926 (7-8)

- Withington, P. ed. Book of athletics. 1922 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Outdoor hobbies

- In* Every boy's book of hobbies, p350-464 (7-8)

See also Amusements; Athletics; Games; Olympic games; Outdoor life; Physical education and training; Track athletics; Water sports; Winter sports; also names of sports, as Baseball, Fishing

Sprague, William Cyrus

- Davy Crockett. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

"Crockett, bear hunter, Indian fighter and Congressman, is the typical American frontiersman. This account of his life is given partly in his own words and contains many interesting anecdotes." Pittsburgh

Spreading the news; play. Gregory, A.

- In* Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors, p247-70 (7-8)

Spring of holly. Stockton, F. R.

- In* Floating prince, p121-28 (4-6)

Spring

- Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year. 1912 (6-8)

Cabot, E. L. Coming of spring

- In* Ethics for children, p56-58

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps

- In* Days and deeds: prose, p384-91 (5-7)

See also Seasons

Poetry

Bouton, J. comp. Spring

- In* Poems for the children's hour, p178-213 (1-6)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. Songs of spring

- In* Pieces for every month of the year, p3-96 (4-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Spring

- In* Days and deeds: verse, p321-37 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Spring

- In* Stories and poems for children, p114-15 (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Spring—Poetry—Continued

Thaxter, C. Wild geese

In Stories and poems for children, p196-97 (4-5)

See also April—Poetry; March—Poetry; May—Poetry

Stories

Poulsson, E. Spring and her helpers

In In the child's world, p265-69 (1-2)

Spring of the year. Sharp, D. L.

Springs

Fabre, J. H. Lakes and springs

In This earth of ours, p264-77 (6-8)

Sprite. Baynes, E. H.

Spy. Cooper, J. F.

Spyri, Frau Johanna (Heusser)

Cornelli; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) F

"Following Heidi have come a number of shorter and simpler stories by the author. Now in 'Cornelli' we have a translation of another of her longer works. It has both character and plot interest and should appeal to older girls as well as to young children." Wis. bul.

* Heidi; a little Swiss girl's city and mountain life; tr. by Helen B. Dole; il. by Marguerite Davis. Centennial ed Ginn 84c (4-6) F

"A delightful story of child life on the mountains of Switzerland. Its chief charm lies in the author's harmonious pictures of the child Heidi and the out-of-door life about her." Prentice and Power

"The present edition of the story commemorates the one hundredth anniversary of the author's birth. . . So far as is known, Miss Marguerite Davis is the first American artist to make illustrations from the actual scenes of the story." Introduction

A good inexpensive edition

* —Same; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (River-side bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-6) F

Four full-page illustrations in color

g —Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. McKay \$3.50 (4-6) F

"Attractive edition, with illustrations that are faithful to the story. The translation is not so good as that by Helen B. Dole used by Ginn, but the make-up will please the children." Wis. bul.

—Same. Crowell \$1.50 (4-6) F

—Same; colored illustrations by Lizzie Lawson. Dutton \$3 (4-6) F

—Same; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork, and il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) F

"This new translation is an attempt to write the story afresh, as Johanna Spyri would have written it had English been her native tongue. To those who love the quaintness of the original, so well preserved in other translations, this one will seem a distinct loss. The form is attractive, the pictures delightful." Bkl.

Mäzli; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (5-7) F

"Adventures of a Swiss family who live near an old castle." Wis. bul.

Moni; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Children's classics) Lippincott 75c (4-6) F

"A satisfactory edition at moderate cost; large type and four colored illustrations." Wis. bul.

g —Same with title Moni, the goat boy, and other stories. Ginn school ed 64c (4-6) F

"Sunny and genuine little stories of Swiss mountain life." N.Y. state lib.

—Same; il. in color by C. Copeland. Crowell 75c (4-6) F

Vinzi; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (5-6) F

"Recounts the experiences of a group of children, one of whom is possessed of genuine love for music and through it runs afoul of his father's plans for his future. To wean him from his passion the boy is sent to relatives in a part of Switzerland removed from his home, and by way of effecting a change his cousin comes to take his place in his own family circle. The diverse groups thus introduced give opportunity for description of some variety." Literary review

Biography

Cather, K. D. Johanna of the mountains

In Younger days of famous writers, p73-95 (6-8)

Squier, Emma-Lindsay

Children of the twilight; folk-tales of Indian tribes. Cosmopolitan bk. \$2 (5-6)

398

Contents: Brother of the eagle; Legend of the Chau Nuá; Trembling god; Land of the red gods; Why we dance the eagle dance; Ungrateful gate; White totem; Old woman who talks with foxes; Heavy wings

Wild heart; il. by Paul Bransom. Cosmopolitan bk. \$2 (5-8) F

"True episodes in the friendship of a boy and girl on the shores of Puget sound for their furred and feathered neighbors of the wilds. A sea gull shorn of fear by human kindness, a fawn taking refuge in the arms of a child, a chicken hawk alighting on the wrist of one who trusts him—these and other happenings are among the simply told experiences. Drawings by Paul Bransom." N.Y. state lib.

Squire's sixpence. Freeman, M. E. W.

In In colonial times, p97-115 (6-8)

Squirrel tree. McElroy, M. J. and Younge, J. O.

Squirrels

Brunner, J. Squirrel

In Tracks and tracking, p148-50 (7-8)

Burroughs, J. Squirrels

In Squirrels and other furbearers, p1-14 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Squirrels; Chipmunk; Flying squirrels

In Pet book, p76-90 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. Our gray squirrels

In Wild neighbors, p1-30 (5-7)

Moseley, E. L. Squirrels; Flying squirrel; Thirteen-lined ground squirrel

In Our wild animals, p5-29, 44-49 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Squirrel and his jerky-tail brothers

In Wild animals at home, p131-47 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Squirrels and their kin

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p43-55 (5-8)

Poetry

Emerson, R. W. Mountain and the squirrel

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p116 (3-6)

Scudder's Children's book, p148 (3-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Squirrels—Continued

Stories

- Hudson, W. H. Disappointed squirrel.
1925 (5-8)
- Lippincott, J. W. Gray squirrel (3-5)
- Potter, B. Tale of Squirrel Nutkin (1-2)
- Potter, B. Tale of Timmy Tiptoes (1-2)
- Seton, E. T. Bannertail (5-8)
- Dendy, M. Thrifty squirrels
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*,
p101-4 (1-2)
- Finley, W. L. and I. B. Wit of a red
squirrel
In *Wild animal pets*, p117-27 (6-8)
- Scoville, S. Puck
In *More wild folk*, p3-16 (6-8)
- Sharp, D. L. Calico and the kittens
In *Beyond the pasture bars*, p135-47
(4-6)
- Roof and meadow, p77-89 (8)
- Sharp, D. L. Chickaree the scold
In *Beyond the pasture bars*, p111-12
(4-6)
- Roof and meadow, p231-49 (8)

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs, J.

Stack, Frederic William

- Wild flowers every child should know*.
1909 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 580
- "Covers a larger field than Mrs. Parsons' 'How to know the wild flowers' or Mrs. Doubleday's 'Nature's garden,' and is better adapted to children's use. There is no technical description, but a full, popular one, giving interesting facts about the uses of the flower and the myths and legends concerning it. The classification is by color. Besides four colored plates there are fifty-seven sepia photographic reproductions from nature. They are good but not so satisfactory as those in Mrs. Parsons' book." Bkl.

Staël, Madame de

- Bolton, S. K. Madame de Staël
In *Lives of girls who became famous*,
p74-90 (7-8)

Stagecoaches

- Faris, J. T. On an old stage road
In *Real stories from our history*, p134-40 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Stagecoaches
In *American inventions and inventors*
p200-6 (5-8)
- Warville, B. de. Day in a stage coach
In *Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived*, p85-87 (6-8)

Stories

- Sabin, E. L. On the overland stage (7-8)
- Staircase** of stories. Chisholm, L. and Steedman, A. comps.

Stamp act, 1765

- Gordy, W. F. Patrick Henry and the Stamp act
In *American leaders and heroes*, p147-48 (5-6)
- Guerber, H. A. Stamp tax
In *Story of the thirteen colonies*, p218-20 (5-7)
- Hawthorne, N. Stamp act
In *Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories*, p152-57 (6-8)
- True stories from history and biography, p150-64 (6-8)

Stamp collecting. Thorp, P. H.

Stamps. See Postage stamps

Standard bearer. Whitehead, A. C.

Standard postage stamp catalogue. Scott stamp and coin co.

Standish, Miles

- Jenks, T. Captain Myles Standish. 1905 (6-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Captain Miles Standish

In *American history for little folks*, p24-29 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. Miles Standish, captain of Plymouth

In *Founders of our country*, p153-66 (3-5)

Eggleston, E. Miles Standish

In *First book in American history*, p49-59 (3-5)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims

In *Explorers and founders of America*, p136-49 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims

In *American leaders and heroes*, p64-79 (5-6)

Jenks, T. Miles Standish and the Indians
In *Barstow's Explorers and settlers*,
p210-19 (4-8)

Tappan, E. M. Miles Standish, commander-in-chief of the Pilgrims

In *American hero stories*, p60-73 (5-6)

See also Alden, Priscilla

Plays

- Marble, A. R. Standish of Standish, by Jane G. Austin; dramatized by A. R. Marble. 1919 (7-8)

Poetry

- Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish (7-8)

Stories

- Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (8)
- Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)

Standish of Standish. Austin, J. G.

Stanford, Leland

Wildman, E. Leland Stanford

In *Famous leaders of character in America*, p99-108 (7-8)

Stanley, Henry Morton

- My Kalulu. Scribner o.p. 1930 (7-8) F
- "Full of information regarding life in the interior of Africa." N.Y. city

Biography

- Golding, V. Story of Henry M. Stanley. 1906 (6-7)

Bolton, S. K. Henry M. Stanley

In *Lives of poor boys who became famous*, p346-59 (7-8)

Britt, A. Stanley, the maker of Africa
In *Boys' own book of adventurers*, p1-29 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Henry M. Stanley

In *Winning their way*, p94-101 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Stanley, Henry M.**—Biography—*Continued*
 Faris, J. T. Henry M. Stanley, African pathfinder
In Real stories of the geography makers, p163-69 (6-7)
- Stanley-Brown, Mrs Katharine**
 * Young architects; il. by Rudolph Stanley-Brown. 1929 Harper \$3 (5-7) 720
 "Fourteen stories showing the development of architecture in the United States, from the days when Ann Newcomb moved from a one room log cabin into a wooden house, to the present day when Peggy Lou helps select a very modern apartment in a huge skyscraper. Each story is introduced by a brief statement of the architectural characteristics of the time and locality. Full-page pictures and other illustrations supplement the text." Pittsburgh
- Stanton, Mrs Elizabeth (Cady)**
 Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Elizabeth Cady Stanton
In Heroines of modern progress, p58-88 (7-8)
 Morris, C. Elizabeth Cady Stanton, the women's rights pioneer
In Heroes of progress in America, p226-31 (7-8)
- Stapley, Mildred**
 Christopher Columbus. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92
 "A readable biography for the older children emphasizing the relation of Columbus to his time and its influences." Bkl
- Star.** Hooker, F. C.
- Star jewels.** Brown, A. F.
- Star of Gettysburg.** Altscheler, J. A.
- Star people.** Johnson, G.
- Star-spangled banner.** See Key, Francis Scott
- Star stories for little folks.** Warner, G. C.
- Starch**
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Taking the starch out of plants
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p129-31 (6-8)
- Starfish**
 Duncan, F. M.
In Seashore, p83-98 (5-8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Star-fish, etc.
In Starfish and his relations, p7-24 (5-8)
 Gaylord, I. N. Who's who among the starfish
In Little sea-folk, p20-29 (3-5)
- Starfish and his relations.** Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
- Starlight wonder book.** Beston, H. B.
- Starr, Frederick**
 * American Indians. (Ethno-geographic g readers) Heath 96c (4-6) 970.1
 "Deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan." N.Y. city
- Strange peoples.** (Ethno-graphic readers) 1901 Heath 92c (5-6) 572
 "Interesting and authoritative material on people of many lands." Oregon
- Stars**
 Gibson, C. R. Stars and their mysteries. 1915 (7-8)
 Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories. 1913 (6-8)
 Johnson, G. Star people. 1921 (3-6)
- Kinney, M.** Stars and their stories. 1926 (4-5)
- Martin, M. E.** Friendly stars. 1907 (7-8)
- Mitton, G. E.** Book of stars for young people. 1925 (6-8)
- Moseley, E. L.** Trees, stars and birds. 1919 (6-7)
- Murphy, E. G.** Beginner's guide to the stars. 1924 (7-8)
- Murphy, E. G.** Beginner's star-book. 1923 (7-8)
- Olcott, W. T.** Book of the stars for young people. 1923 (7-8)
- Olcott, W. T.** Field book of the stars. 1914 (6-8)
- Proctor, M.** Evenings with the stars. 1925 (7-8)
- Proctor, M.** Legends of the stars (4-7)
- Schwartz, J. A.** Little star gazers. 1917 (3-5)
- Warner, G. C.** Star stories for little folks. 1918 (2-4)
- Bond, A. R.** What a boy should know of the stars
In American boys' engineering book, p70-109 (6-8)
- Downing, E. R.** Universe in which we live
In Our physical world, p1-42 (8)
 See also Astronomy
- Stars and their mysteries.** Gibson, C. R.
- Stars and their stories.** Griffith, A. M. M.
- Stars and their stories.** Kinney, M.
- Stars shown to the children.** Hawks, E.
- Statesmen**
 Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. 1897 (4-6)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen. 1925 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T.** Statesmen
In Winning their way, p197-240 (7-8)
 See also names of statesmen, as Clay, Henry
- Statues.** See Sculpture
- Stawell, Mrs Maud Margaret (Key)**
 Book of insects; retold from A. Teixeira de Mattos' translation of Fabre's "Souverains entomologiques." See Fabre, J. H. Book of insects
- Steadfast princess.** Meigs, C.
- Steam**
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. Genie in a chest
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p192-212 (7-8)
- Steam engines**
 Barber, F. D. and others. Steam engine
In First course in general science, p565-74 (8)
 Bridges, T. C. Coming of steam
In Young folk's book of invention, p61-73 (7-8)
 Bullivant, C. H. Wooden "steam-engine"
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p113-16 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Steam engines—*Continued*

- Collins, A. F. Making the steam engine work for you
In Amateur mechanic, p112-31 (8)
- Corbin, T. W. Greatest invention of all; Some modern steam engines
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p166-83, 195-208 (8)
- Darrow, F. L. Putting the giant steam to work
In Thinkers and doers, p57-82 (7-8)
- Darrow, F. L. Story of the steam age
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p194-211 (7-8)
- Downing, E. R. Steam and gasoline engines
In Our physical world, p178-98 (8)
- Gibson, C. R. Which is the greatest invention; How the steam-engine came to be invented; First engines; What James Watt invented
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p19-69 (6-8)
- Hawks, E. Invention of the steam-engine; Modern steam-engine
In Engineering for boys, p48-102 (8)
- Hawks, E. Steam-engines: reciprocating and rotary
In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p19-53 (8)
- Lansing, M. F. Fuel for power
In Great moments in science, p123-39 (5-7)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Steam engine
In American inventions and inventors, p178-84 (5-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Steam engine
In Great American industries, v3 p24-32 (5-7)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. Genie in a chest
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p192-212 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Single reciprocating engine; Horizontal slide-valve engine; Model steam turbines
In How to make things, p127-86 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Steam-engine; Conversion of heat energy into mechanical motion; Steam turbine
In How it works, p13-86 (7-8)
- See also* Boilers; Locomotives; Steam turbines; also Stephenson, George; Watt, James
- Steam-hammer.** *See* Nasmyth, J.
- Steam turbines**
 Corbin, T. W. Invention of the steam turbine; Parsons turbine
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p226-48 (8)
- Hawks, E. Turbines
In Engineering for boys, p103-15 (8)
- Steamboats**
 Bone, D. W. Lookoutman. 1923 (8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Steamships
In How we travel, p122-30 (4-5)
- Faris, J. T. Disappointed inventor; First practical steamboats, etc.
In Real stories from our history, p220-49 (6-8)
- Gibson, C. R. Steamship
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p87-97 (6-8)
- Hawks, E. Steamships
In Engineering for boys, p352-69 (8)
- Hulbert, A. B. Early western steam-boating
In Barstow's Westward movement, p56-60 (4-8)
- Ingersoll, E. Merchants of the sea
In Book of the ocean, p155-70 (6-8)
- McFee, I. N. C. "Fulton's folly"
In Stories of American inventions, p14-28 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Steamboats; Modern water travel
In American inventions and inventors, p207-14, 229-31 (5-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Steamers; Ocean routes
In Great American industries, v4 p65-83 (5-7)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Success of Robert Fulton
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p78-93 (5-6)
- Towle, G. M. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p160-69 (6-7)
- Trafton, G. H. Steamboat and submarine
In Science of home and community, p284-94 (8)
- Williams, A. Ocean leviathans
In Romance of modern engineering, p308-23 (7-8)
- See also* Ship-building; Ships; Warships; also Fulton, Robert
- Stedman, Douglas C.**
 Story of Hereward, the champion of England. (Told through the ages ser.)
 Harrap 2s 6d (8) F
 Formerly carried also by Crowell
 "Hereward was a real man, who held the last spot of free English land before the invading Normans, and who performed heroic deeds for England." Jordan
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence**
g (ed.) American anthology, 1787-1899.
 1900 Houghton \$5.50; student's ed \$3.50 821.08
 "Arranged chronologically; has a brief biographical dictionary and indexes of first lines, titles, and poets. One of the best American collections." Mudge
- g* (ed.) Victorian anthology, 1837-1895.
 1895 Houghton \$5 821.08
 An excellent collection of the shorter works of the British poets during the period covered
- Steedman, Amy**
g In God's garden. 1906 Nelson \$2 (4-5) 920
 "Stories of Saints Ursula, Benedict, Christopher, Catherine of Siena, Augustine of Hippo, Augustine of Canterbury, Cecilia, Giles, Nicholas, Faith, Cosmo and Damian, Martin, George, Francis of Assisi. Attractively written and finely illustrated." Oregon

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Steedman, Amy—Continued

Knights of art. 1907 Nelson o.p. 1930
(5-8) 750

"Contains sketches of 18 Italian painters from Giotto to Paul Veronese, based on Vasari and attractively written. 16 color and eight black and white reproductions." N.Y. state lib.

"One of the few books on art which children will read with enjoyment. The language is delightful, and we carry away some of the atmosphere of that sunny Italian period." Arnold

Although out of print, this book is still desirable for library use

g When they were children. (Honor books)
Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) 920

A new edition of a book formerly published by Stokes but out of print for some time

"Short sketches of the childhood of 45 famous men and women, ranging from Saint Augustine to Thomas Edison and Robert Louis Stevenson." Bkl.

Steel, Mrs Flora Annie (Webster)

g Adventures of Akbar. Stokes \$2 (5-7) F

"With the exception of Tumbi the dog and Down the cat, the chief characters really lived and took part in the childhood adventures of little Prince Akbar, later a sixteenth century Indian emperor. Indian customs and manners are vividly portrayed." Bkl.

* English fairy tales retold; il. by Arthur Rackham. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) 398

This edition is the same as the \$3.50 edition except that it has only 4 colored illustrations instead of 16 as the old edition; also smaller format and smaller print. Contents the same

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Macmillan \$3.50 (4-6) 398

"A selection of tales, retold by Flora Annie Steel, with sixteen plates in color and illustrations in black and white by Arthur Rackham." Brooklyn

* Tales of the Punjab. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 398

"Excellent for story-telling and reading aloud." Agnes Cowing

Steel

Cooke, A. O. Day in an iron-works. 1912
(5-7)

Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel.
1913 (6-8)

Bachman, F. P. Henry Bessemer and the Making of steel

In Great inventors and their inventions, p161-85 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Taming steel with fire
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p123-39 (6-8)

Bridges, T. C. Iron, tin, and steel
In Young folk's book of invention, p38-48 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. In the furnaces and rolling mills

In How the world is housed, p170-74 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. We find out about iron and steel

In Houses we live in, p84-97 (4-5)

Corbin, T. W. Machines for testing steel
In Marvels of mechanical invention, p158-65 (8)

Darrow, F. L. Age of steel
In Thinkers and doers, p196-212 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Story of iron and steel
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p348-66 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. Iron and steel

In Resources and industries of the United States, p170-78 (6-8)

Hawks, E. Remarkable machinery used in iron- and steel-production; Forging steel with steam and hydraulic hammers; Testing, punching and riveting steel

In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p131-83 (8)

Hough, W. Age of steel

In Story of fire, p191-98 (5-8)

Williams, A. Blowing iron into steel

In Engineering feats, p240-46 (6-8)

Williams, A. Manufacture of steel

In How it is made, p242-62 (7-8)

Winslow, L. L. Iron and steel

In Elementary industrial arts, p232-52 (7-8)

See also Armor plate; Iron; also Bessemer, Sir Henry; Kelly, William

Steel against steel. Bercovici, K.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p1-28 (7-8)

Steenstrup, Herluf Trolle-. See Trolle-Steenstrup, H.

Steeple-climbing

Fraser, C. C. Steeple-jack; "High-up" painter

In Work-a-day heroes, p45-75 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Steeple-climber

In Careers of danger and daring, p3-39 (7-8)

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmar

* Hunters of the great north. 1922 Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) 919.8

"A splendid book for boys although in no measure written down for them. Tells how the author became an arctic explorer and gives an account of his first winter and summer in the north." Wis. bul.

My life with the Eskimos; with forewords by H. F. Osborn and R. W. Brock. abr. ed. 1927 Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 919.8

This abridgment from the work first published in 1913 keeps the direct narrative, omits the scientific appendix and eliminates digressions

"The author is an explorer who lived four years with the Eskimos of the far North. He spoke their language and shared their homes, thereby learning their customs, ideals, legends, and traditions by actual companionship. Illustrations from photographs." Pittsburgh

* Northward ho! adapted by Julia Augusta Schwartz. 1925 Macmillan \$1.50 (4-6) 919.8

"An account of the Far North and its people; selected from the writings of Vilhjálmar Stefánsson." Subtitle

"An interesting account of the lives of the kindly Eskimos, the land they live in, what they eat and how they dress. There are some fine photographs showing how they make their snow houses and various other views of life in the far north." Chicago

g —Same. school ed Macmillan 80c (4-6) 919.8

Biography

Bartlett, R. A. and Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of Vilhjálmar Stefánsson's Canadian Arctic expedition. 1916 (8)

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmar—Biography—Cont.

Noice, H. With Stefánsson in the Arctic.
1924 (7-8)

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.
Stefánsson's discovery of the blond
Eskimos

In Heroes of modern adventure, p224-
33 (7-8)

Elias, E. L. Ice meets its match:
Stefánsson

In Young folk's book of polar explora-
tion, p170-83 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Stefánsson's polar explo-
rations

In Heroes of the farthest north and
farthest south, p217-37 (6-8)

**Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, and Irwin, Violet
Mary**

Kak, the copper Eskimo; il. by George
Richards. Macmillan \$1.50; school ed
\$1 (6-8) **F**

"This story of an Eskimo boy is instructive
as well as entertaining, with vivid explanations
of how the inhabitants of that country provide
for their physical needs through fishing and
hunting. Illustrated by George Richards."
Cleveland

Shaman's revenge; il. by Geoffrey Grier.
Macmillan \$2 (7-8) **F**

"Kak, the copper Eskimo, has more adventures
in this volume which is based upon the
Arctic diaries of Stefánsson, the explorer."
Cleveland

Stein, Evaleen

Christmas porringer. Page \$1.65 (4-6) **F**
"An earthenware porringer, bought by a little
Flemish girl of Bruges as a gift for the Christ-
child and stolen by Robber Hans, finally brings
happiness to her and her grandmother, the lace-
maker." Pittsburgh

* Gabriél and the hour book. Page \$1.65
g (4-6) **F**

"Story of a French peasant boy who helped
Brother Stephen illuminate a book given by Louis
XII to Lady Anne of Bretagne." N.Y. state
lib.

Little count of Normandy. Page \$1.65
(4-6) **F**

"How the little ten-year old count was car-
ried away by robbers and of what happened
thereafter; a story of the times of King Charles
VI of France." Pittsburgh

* Little shepherd of Provence. Page \$1.65
(4-6) **F**

"Little Jean, a lame shepherd boy, aids a
stranger knight, escaped from the dungeons of
the lord of Baux, and later through his damask
roses wins fame and becomes 'rose-gardener of
the court.' Chapters four and five tell how the
peasant folk of Provence kept their Christmas
600 years ago." Pittsburgh

Our little Celtic cousin of long ago.
(Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page
\$1 (4-6) **F**

The story of Ferdiad, a boy of Ireland, in
the time of Brian Boru

"Gives a good picture of the history of the
times." Wis. bul.

Our little crusader cousin of long ago;
being the story of Hugh, page to King
Richard of England, in the third cru-
sade. (Little cousins of long ago ser.)
Page \$1 (5-7) **F**

"Hugh's adventures in Palestine with his
friend Raymond, a page of King Philip of
France, give a clear picture of the conditions

and customs existing at that period of English
history, so that children of nine or ten can read-
ily understand it." Bkl.

Our little Frankish cousin of long ago;
being the story of Rainolf, a boy at the
court of Charlemagne. (Little cousins
of long ago ser.) Page \$1 (4-6) **F**

"A simply-told, vivid picture of court life
and customs including the story of Roland and
the battle of Roncesvalles, and a description of
the ceremony of Christmas day of the year 800
when Charlemagne was crowned emperor." St
Louis

Our little Norman cousin of long ago.
(Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page
\$1 (5-8) **F**

"With a slight story this gives a vivid pic-
ture of manners and customs in Normandy at
the time of William the Conqueror. Describes
castle life, dress, amusements, tournaments, train-
ing of knighthood and gives a glimmering of
an idea of the feudal system." Bkl.

Pepin; a tale of Twelfth night; il. by T.
Matsubara. Page \$1.65 (4-6) **F**

"Pepin is a peasant boy of medieval France.
The story of which he is the centre arises out
of an old Twelfth night custom, and a legend
of wicked Duke Gundehold, the Wolf, con-
demned to wander the forest for having re-
fused the poor, 'God share' of the 'Twelfth
loaf.' Though slighter than the author's 'Christ-
mas porringer' it has something of the same
old-time atmosphere." Ontario

Rosechen and the wicked magpie. Lo-
throp \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

"Story of a little Tyrolese peasant girl, a
caged magpie which was not really wicked, and
the traditionally hard-hearted baron of the dis-
trict, who is brought to see the error of his
ways." Bkl.

g Troubadour tales; il. by Maxfield Parrish
and others. Page \$1.65 (5-6) **F**

A good new edition, 1920, of a book formerly
published by Bobbs-Merrill

"Four tales of the middle ages about minstrels,
knights, pages and a little Finnish maiden." N.Y.
state lib.

Steiner, Edward Alfred

Beard, A. E. S. Friend of the immigrant
In Our foreign born citizens, p241-52
(7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Edward Alfred Steiner,
a pilgrim from Austria

In Pilgrims of today, p142-67 (6-8)

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus

Hammond, J. W. Magician of science.
1926 (7-8)

Beard, A. E. S. Many-sided genius

In Our foreign born citizens, p253-58
(7-8)

Stems

Fabre, J. H. Structure of the dicotyle-
donous stem; Annual layer of wood;
Bark; Monocotyledonous stem

In Wonder book of plant life, p59-94
(6-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Roots and stems

In Plants and their children, p106-24
(4-6)

Stencil work

Bullivant, C. H. How to make a simple
stencil

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p225-26
(7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Stencil work—Continued

Collins, A. F. Stencils

In Handicraft for boys, p198-201 (6-8)

Gibbard, M. K. How to stencil

In Hobbies for girls, p149-52 (7-8)

Stephens, James

g Irish fairy tales. Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 398

"A book which will appeal to older children and to such grown-ups as love the 'faery' side of Irish life. The folklore of the origin of the Fenians is related in the ten tales." Bkl.

Smaller in make-up than the beautiful edition illustrated by Rackham, out of print, 1930. This edition has frontispiece only

Stephens, Kate. See Mabie, H. W. jt. ed.

Stephen's last chance. Ashmun, M. E.

Stephenson, George

Bachman, F. P. George Stephenson and the invention of the locomotive

In Great inventors and their inventions, p50-71 (5-8)

Bolton, S. K. George Stephenson

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p106-13 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Masters of steam

In Masters of science and invention, p106-9 (8)

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. George Stephenson and the steam railway

In Makers and defenders of America, p210-13 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Stephenson and the locomotive

In Historic inventions, p140-67 (5-8)

Parkman, M. R. Stephenson and the locomotive

In Conquests of invention, p242-74 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Engineer's boyhood

In When they were children, p177-84 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. George Stephenson, the inventor of the railway locomotive

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p141-50 (6-7)

Warren, H. P. ed. George Stephenson and the locomotive

In Stories from English history, p401-5 (5-7)

Stephenson, Robert

Towle, G. M. Robert Stephenson, the great bridge-builder

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p151-59 (6-7)

Stereopticon. See Magic lantern

Sterling, Mary Blackwell

(comp.) Story of Sir Galahad. Dutton \$2 (4-6) 398.2

"Readable narrative, which preserves the charm of the original but is more intelligible to the child mind. Well printed, with large type, excellent illustrations and artistic binding." Bkl.

A companion volume "Story of Parzival" (1911 Dutton) is out of print, 1930

Stern, Renée Bernd

Clubs, making and management. 1925 Rand \$1.50 (6-8) 367

Contents: Starting the club; Making a simple constitution and by-laws; Workable rules of order; Initiation suggestions; What shall we name it; Flowers, jewel symbols, and club

colors; Choosing the club motto; Speeches and speech making for various occasions; Program chairman and the toastmaster; More after-dinner speeches; Writing and judging debates; School club; Club essay; Letter forms

Sterne, Emma Gelders

g White Swallow; il. by Edna E. Potter. Duffield \$2 (2-4) E

"White Swallow is an Indian girl who lived in long ago times on the eastern coast of America. The story tells also of the adventures of her brother Little Bear and how he came to be called the 'Traveller' and finally the 'Sea Bird.'" Pittsburgh

Stevens, Elizabeth. See Hart, A. B. jt. ed.

Stevens, Lillian O. and Allen, Edward Frank

(eds.) Malory, T. King Arthur stories

Stevens, William Oliver

Boyhoods of our navy heroes. 1924 Harper \$1.75 (6-8) 920

Contents: Joshua Barney; Andrew Sherburne; Edward Preble; David Porter; Preble's "Schoolboys"; William Sitgreaves Cox; David Glasgow Farragut; Matthew Fontaine Maury; David Dixon Porter; James Morris Morgan; Robley Dunglison Evans

"These short biographies contain many incidents of adventure, narrow escapes, captures, and actual fighting." Chicago

Boy's book of famous warships. 1929 McBride \$1.75 (6-8) 359

"Introductory chapter on the beginnings of warships, followed by accounts of famous ships and of naval battles from the time of Olaf Trygvesson to the E7 and the Emden. The ships selected are typical of different periods and illustrate changes in naval construction and warfare. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

New edition of a book first published in 1916. The last chapter has been lengthened and revised to include accounts of additional vessels which took part in the World war

g Boys' life of General Grant. 1925 Harper o.p. 1930 (7-8) 92

"The first two chapters deal with Grant's boyhood and life at West Point, the final three tell of his presidency and later life, leaving the major part of the book to an account of his participation in the Mexican and Civil wars. This will prove useful for the general reader wishing a short biography as well as for older boys and girls." Bkl.

Stevenson, Augusta

* Children's classics in dramatic form. new ed 5v 1928 Houghton v 1 68c; v2 72c; v3 76c; v4 84c; v5 92c (4-8) 822

Publisher announces that volume 3 will not be revised until fall, 1930. To each of the revised volumes a new play has been added

"Inexpensive volumes for dramatic reading or simple acting. Volumes 1-4 include legends, fables, fairy tales and miscellaneous stories." F. J. Olcott

Dramatized scenes from American history. rev ed 1929 Houghton 96c (6-8) 822

In the 1929 edition one new play has been added

Contents: Dream of gold; or, The settlement at Jamestown; Dream of freedom; or, The Puritans of Scrooby; Troubles on land and sea; or, The Pilgrims and their journeys; The Boston tea party; or, Descendants of the Pilgrims; When courage was needed; or, The first Continental congress; A brave deed by brave men; or, The Declaration of independence; The man who bore the burden; or, General George Washington; Honest Abe Lincoln, the born leader

"Plays from early American history, accurate, interesting and suitable for reading or acting." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Stevenson, Augusta—Continued

- Puppet princess. 1915 Houghton 50c
(5-7) 822
"Fanciful Christmas play, in which the princess' wooden heart stops squeaking when she learns kindness. Clear descriptions and photographs of crepe-paper costumes used." Wis. bul.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert

- * (comp.) Home book of verse for young
g folks; il. by Willy Pogány. 1ev and enl
ed 1929 Holt \$3.50 821.08
Many selections from recent poetry have been added to the revised edition
"Delightful collection including old favorites and new poems for children of all ages. Indexes of authors, titles and first lines." Bkl.
g (comp.) Poems of American history. 1908
Houghton \$4.50 (6-8) 821.08
"About 800 poems gathered from all sources and classified historically, from the discovery of America to the new century. A brief note precedes each poem, explaining its setting, meaning or purpose." Bkl.

Tommy Remington's battle. Century

- \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Tells how a lad working in the West Virginia coal mines gained an education." Wis. free lib. com.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Stevenson, Mrs Elizabeth Shepard (Butler)

- * (comps.) Days and deeds: a book of
g verse for children's reading and speaking. 1906 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-7) 394
"Splendid collection. Selections for each holiday and anniversary. Poems about famous Americans." N.Y. city

- * (comps.) Days and deeds: prose for
children's reading and speaking. 1907
Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-7) 394
"Selections from a wide range of writers, on American holidays, special days, great Americans and the seasons." N.Y. state lib.

Stevenson, Robert Louis

- * Black arrow; il. by Frank Godwin.
(Golden books) McKay \$1.50 (7-8) F
An exciting adventure story of the Wars of the Roses
"A good substantial edition that will be useful for general circulation. Eight illustrations in color." Bkl.

- g —Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner
\$2.50 (7-8) F

- Same. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (7-8) F

- * Child's garden of verses; il. by E. Mars
g and M. H. Squire. Rand 75c (2-5) E
"Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children." N.Y. city
"Shows the perfect faith, purity and simplicity of the child mind." Wis.

- * —Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith.
g Scribner \$2.50 (2-5) E

- * —Same; il. by Charles Robinson. Scribner \$1.75 (2-5) E

- Same; il. by Florence E. Storer. Scribner \$1 (2-5) E

- g —Same; school ed Scribner 64c (2-5) E
—Same; il. by Marguerite Davis. (Little library) 1927 Macmillan \$1 (2-5) E

An attractive edition with colored frontispiece and black and white illustrations

- Same; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. McKay \$3 (2-5) E

This is one of the most attractive editions that has appeared in some years. It is perhaps more suitable for the glass case than for loan, however

- Same. Crowell 75c (2-5) E

- * David Balfour; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (8) F

"Continues the adventures of the hero of 'Kidnapped' in Scotland, Holland and France." N.Y. city
Nine illustrations in color

- Same. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (8) F

- * Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) F

"His sufferings in a desert isle; his journey in the wild Highlands; his acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other notorious Highland Jacobites." Pittsburgh
Nine excellent illustrations in color, and a map sketching the course of the cruise of the brig "Covenant" and the probable course of David Balfour's wanderings

There is also a \$1 edition published by Scribner

- * —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Over a hundred illustrations and decorations by Louis Rhead. The drawings with their careful attention to setting, their wealth of interesting detail and their entire sympathy with the spirit of the tale they illustrate make a notable addition. Type, strong binding, text and price are all adapted to library use." Bkl.

- Same; il. by Warwick Goble. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Good edition with colored, also black and white illustrations by Warwick Goble." Bookshelf

- Same; il. by Elenore Plaisted Abbott. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (7-8) F

- Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.25 (7-8) F

My shadow

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p9
(3-6)

Poems

In Young and Field literary readers, v3
p93-103

Stevenson song-book; verses from A child's garden, with music by various composers. 1898 Scribner \$2 (4-6) 784

Partial contents: The swing; My shadow; My bed is a boat; Pirate story; A good boy; Bed in summer; Singing; Where go the boats?; The land of Nod; Foreign lands

- * Treasure island; il. by N. C. Wyeth.
g Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Probably the best story of piracy and concealed treasure ever written for children." Wis.

- Same; il. by Walter Paget. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (6-8) F

- Same. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Clear type, serviceable binding, with twenty illustrations in color and black and white by George Varian. He has used frank, vivid color where he needed it, and he has caught the real thrill of the story. Very good edition for duplication." Bkl.

"A cheaper edition, but less attractive to a boy than the one illustrated by N. C. Wyeth." A. C. Moore

- * —Same; il. by Warwick Goble. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

"An attractive, usable edition. The illustrations both in color and black and white and the many chapter headings are pleasing and full of interest." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Stevenson, Robert L.—*Continued*

—Same; il. by Edmund Dulac. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (6-8) **F**

A reprint of an edition originally published by Doran at \$5. Satisfactory for duplication but margins are narrow

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (6-8) **F**

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

Treasure island; play. See Goodman, J. E. Treasure island

The wind

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p24 (2-3)

Bibliography

Overton, J. M. Some works in relation to Stevenson's life, written by himself and others

In Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, p175-80 (6-8)

Biography

Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915 (6-8)

Cather, K. D. Velvet coat

In Younger days of famous writers, p207-34 (6-8)

Faris, J. T. Robert L. Stevenson

In Winning their way, p278-85 (7-8)

Frank, M. M. Robert Louis Stevenson

In Great authors in their youth, p31-66 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Lighthouse-builder's son

In More than conquerors, p315-43 (6-8)

Raymond, C. H. Robert Louis Stevenson

In Story-lives of master writers, p205-23 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Author's boyhood

In When they were children, p378-88 (6-8)

Stewart, Alexander Turney

Beard, A. E. S. Famous merchant

In Our foreign born citizens, p259-65 (7-8)

Stewart, Charles

Seawell, M. E. Charles Stewart

In Twelve naval captains, p167-81 (6-8)

Stewart, Mabel E.

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Mabel E. Stewart

In Girls who did, p63-73 (7-8)

Stickeen, Muir, J.

Stickney, Jennie H.

(ed.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Stiegel, Baron

Smith, S. C. G. Baron with the big heart

In Made in America, p18-27 (4-6)

Stiles, Kent B.

* Stamps; an outline of philately. 1929 **383**
g Harper \$3 (6-8)

"A book for stamp collectors written by the editor for the stamp department of the 'Youth's companion.' It tells how to start a collection, how to classify stamps, and how to determine their value; it gives a list of philatelic agencies,

describes Uncle Sam's postal paper, types of stamps, commemorative stamps, etc., and the world's rarest and most valuable stamps." Book rev. digest

"The book is a valuable one for a collector young or old, and it is written in a popular vein which makes it interesting as well without detracting from its usefulness as a reference work." Springfield Republican

Still more Russian picture tales. Carrick, V.

Stilts

Beard, D. C. Up in the air on stilts

In Outdoor handy book, p102-14 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Stilts

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p41-51 (6-8)

Stockton, Frank Richard

* Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales.

g Scribner \$2 (5-6) **F**

Other tales: The griffin and the minor canon; Old pipes and the dryad; The queen's museum; Christmas before last; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The banished king; The philopena

* Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) **910.4**

Chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish main

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (7-8) **910.4**

Captain Chap. Lippincott \$2 (6-7) **F**

"The shipwreck and rescue of three boys and their amusing adventures in Florida." Pittsburgh

* Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs

g Aleshine. Century \$2 (7-8) **F**

"Curious and amusing experiences of Mrs. Lecks, Mrs. Aleshine and Mr. Craig, who are cast away on a lonely isle in mid-ocean. Contains also 'The Dusantes,' a sequel to 'The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.'" Pittsburgh

Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories.

Scribner o.p. 1930 (4-5) **F**

Other stories: Curious history of a message; Fortunate opening; Christmas truants; Tricycle of the future; Accommodating circumstance; Great show in Kobil-land

* Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for schools,

g by J. E. Langworthy. Scribner 72c (4-5) **F**

Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; The griffin and the minor canon; Christmas truants

"Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, gentle, but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story." Prentice and Power

* Floating prince, and other fairy tales.

Scribner \$2 (4-6) **F**

Other tales: How the aristocrats sailed away; Reformed pirate; Huckleberry; Gudra's daughter; Emergency mistress; Sprig of holly; Magician's daughter and the high-born boy; Derido; or, The giant's quilt; Castle of Bim

Jolly fellowship. Scribner \$2 (5-7) **F**

"Trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St. Augustine, The Bahamas, etc." N.Y. city

* Poor Count's Christmas; il. by E. B. Bensell. Stokes \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

g "A favorite Christmas short story makes its first appearance in book form with gay red binding, large type, opaque paper and the pleasing drawings of E. B. Bensell." N.Y. libraries

g Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales.

Scribner \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

Contents: Queen's museum; Christmas truants; Griffin and the minor canon; Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; Christmas before last; Prince Hassak's march; The philopena; Accommodating circumstance

Stockton, Frank R.—Continued

g Rudder Grange; il. by A. B. Frost. Scribner \$2 (7-8) **F**

"Amusing domestic adventures of a family that kept house in a canal-boat." Pittsburgh

Stories of New Jersey. 1896 Am. bk. 76c (6-7) **974.9**

"A series of historical incidents and stories arranged chronologically to give an idea of the evolution of the Indian region of Sheyichbi into the state of New Jersey." N.Y. city

Story of Viteau. Scribner \$2 (6-8) **F**

"Tale of castles, brigands, falcons, monks, squires, fair ladies and armored knights. The scene is in France during the period of chivalry and the hero is a somewhat reckless lad who is captured by a robber band and held for ransom." Pittsburgh

Ting-a-ling tales. Scribner \$1.25 (3-6) **F**

"A selection of fanciful and humorous tales dealing with things magical as well as with those always interesting people, the dwarfs and giants." Pittsburgh

Stoddard, Anne, and Sarg, Tony

Book of marionette plays. 1927 Greenberg \$2 (4-8) **791**

Divided into three sections. The first section contains five plays written for marionettes, the second section gives directions for making marionettes and the stage, and section three is devoted to a description of the toy theatre which Tony Sarg designed and put on the market

Don Quixote; play for marionettes, based on "Don Quixote" by Miguel de Cervantes

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p131-80 (5-8)

Stoddard, William Osborn

g Two Arrows. Harper 75c (5-7) **F**

"How an Indian boy saved the camp from famine and won his name of Two Arrows. One of the few really good Indian stories. Makes a strong plea for the education of the Indian." Cleveland

Stokes, Susan

Ten common trees. 1901 Am. bk. 52c (4-5) **582**

"Simple nature lessons dealing with the willow, elm, oak, apple, horse-chestnut, birch, chestnut, pine, and maple." Oregon

Stolen treasure. Pyle, H.

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, and Fickett, Mary Grace

g Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 Heath 72c (5-6) **973**

"History stories of Washington's inauguration, invention of the cotton gin, Fulton's steamboat, Erie canal, first railroad and electric telegraph." N.Y. city

g Everyday life in the colonies. 1905 Heath 72c (3-4) **917.3**

"Graphic stories of early customs and celebrations." Wis. free lib. com.

Famous days in the century of invention. 1920 Heath 72c (5-6) **608**

"Excellent for younger boys." F. L. Darrow in Publisher's weekly

Stone, Lucy

Horton, E. Lucy Stone

In Group of famous women, p107-12 (6-8)

Stone, Melicent

Bankside costume book for children. 1915 Saalfeld \$1 (6-8) **792**

Aims to help teachers and others interested in children's plays in the making of costumes which are cheap and simple, but have some historical accuracy

Stone, Witmer, and Cram, William Everett

American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species. 1905 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (7-8) **590**

"A readable book, beautifully illustrated with photographs, and in many of its life histories much fuller, fresher, and more interestingly written than any other work on animals that I know." D. L. Sharp

Stone

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Stone; Cement

In Industry and trade, p190-92 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Visit to a stone quarry

In Houses we live in, p56-68 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Houses built of stone

In How we are sheltered, p101-10 (4-5)

Fisher, E. F. Stone from the quarry; Artificial stone

In Resources and industries of the United States, p136-39 (6-8)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Our oldest building materials

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p30-34 (6-8)

See also Granite; Marble; Pebbles; Quarries and quarrying; Rocks; Slate

Stone age

McIntyre, M. A. Cave boy of the age of stone. 1907 (3-4)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922 (8)

Abbott, C. C. How the stone-age children played

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p116-21 (4-8)

Quennell, M. and C. H. B. New stone age

In Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages, p3-101 (8)

Stones, Precious. *See* Precious stones

Stonewall Jackson. *See* Jackson, T. J. called Stonewall

Storage batteries

Wade, H. T. Storage batteries

In Everyday electricity, p70-75 (8)

Stories. *See* Fables; Fairy tales; Ghost stories; Legends; Sagas; School stories; Sea stories; also various subjects, persons, places and events, subhead Stories, as Dogs—Stories; Jones, John Paul—Stories; France—Stories; Gettysburg, Battle of—Stories

Stories about horses. *See* St Nicholas

Stories all children love

Ingelow, J. Mopsa

Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind

Molesworth, M. L. S. "Carrots," just a little boy

—Cuckoo clock

Spyri, J. H. Cornelli

—Heidi

—Mäzli

—Vinzli

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Stories** and legends. Irving, W.
Stories and poems for children. Thaxter, C.
Stories and tales. Andersen, H. C.
Stories for boys. Davis, R. H.
Stories from Dante. Chester, N.
Stories from English history. Blaisdell, A. F.
Stories from English history. Warren, H. P. ed.
Stories from European history. Dale, L.
Stories from famous ballads, Greenwood, G.
Stories from French history. Price, E. C.
Stories from Froissart. Newbolt, H.
Stories from Homer., Church, A. J.
Stories from Livy. Church, A. J.
Stories from old English romance. Pollard, J.
Stories from old French romance. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
Stories from the Bible. De La Mare, W.
Stories from the "Earthly paradise." Morris, W.
Stories from the Faerie queene. Macleod, M.
Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J.
Stories from the life of Christ. Kelman, J. H.
Stories from the Old Testament. Beale, H. S. B.
Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. Isaacs, A. S.
Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J.
Stories from Wagner. McSpadden, J. W.
Stories in trees. Curtis, M. I.
Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Lucia, R.
Stories of American inventions. McFee, I. N. C.
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston, E.
Stories of art and artists. Clement, C. E.
Stories of Beowulf. Marshall, H. E.
Stories of Charlemagne. Church, A. J.
Stories of early American history. Gordy, W. F.
Stories of early England. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
Stories of Georgia. Harris, J. C.
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, E.
Stories of great artists. Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L.
Stories of great musicians. Scobey, K. L. and Horne, O. B.
Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. Harding, C. H. and S. B.
Stories of grit. Wallace, A.
Stories of Indian chieftains. Husted, M. H.
Stories of Indiana. Thompson, M.
Stories of industry. Chase, A. and Clow, E.
Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Clay, B.
Stories of later American history. Gordy, W. F.
Stories of Luther Burbank. Slusser, E. Y. and others
Stories of New Jersey. Stockton, F. R.
Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
Stories of Ohio. Howells, W. D.
Stories of old France. Pitman, L. W.
Stories of our great inventions. Humphrey, G.
Stories of our holidays. Horsford, I. M.
Stories of patriotism. Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. eds.
Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton, J. S. and Brumbaugh, M. G.
Stories of Persian heroes. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
Stories of pioneer life. Bass, F.
Stories of Roland. Marshall, H. E.
Stories of South America. Brooks, E. C.
Stories of the Badger state. Thwaites, R. G.
Stories of the Canterbury pilgrims retold. Darton, F. J. H.
Stories of the East from Herodotus. Church, A. J.
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B.
Stories of the great West. Roosevelt, T.
Stories of the months and days. Couzens, R. C.
Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke, J. E.
Stories of the old world. Church, A. J.
Stories of the Pilgrims. Pumphrey, M. B.
Stories of the rocks and minerals. Fairbanks, H. W.
Stories of the saints. Chenoweth, C. V.
Stories of the vikings. Macgregor, M.
Stories of the Wagner operas. Guerber, H. A.
Stories of three saints. Macgregor, M.
Stories of thrift for young Americans. Pritchard, M. T. and Turkington, G. A.
Stories of William Tell and his friends. Marshall, H. E.
Stories the Iroquois tell their children. Powers, M.
Stories to act. Wickes, F. G.
Storm, Grace Emily. See Freeman, F. N. jt. auth.
Storm fighters. Whiting, J. D.
Storr, Francis, and Turner, Hawes
 Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children. Routledge 3s (5-8) 821
 A fine rendering of the Chaucer stories. Formerly published also by Dutton
Story about boats. Read, H. S.
Story and play readers. Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. eds.
Story-book of science. Fabre, J. H.
Story history of England. O'Neill, E. S.
Story history of France. Bonner, J.
Story hour. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Story-hour favorites. Harper, W. comp.
Story hour readers revised. Coe, I. and Christie, A. J.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Story key to geographic names.** Von Engel, O. D. and Urquhart, J. D. M.
Story-land dramatic reader. Bryce, C. T.
Story-lives of great scientists. Rowbotham, F. J.
Story-lives of master artists. Chandler, A. C.
Story-lives of master musicians. Brower, H. M.
Story-lives of master writers. Raymond, C. H.
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B.
Story of a cat. La Bédollière, E. G. de
Story of a donkey. Ségur, S. R.
Story of a happy home. See Howitt, M. B.
 Children's year in a happy home
Story of a jockey. Davis, R. H.
 In Stories for boys, p184-204 (6-7)
Story of a pioneer. Shaw, A. H.
Story of a short life. Ewing, J. H. G.
Story of a thousand-year pine. Mills, E. A.
Story of Aaron. Harris, J. C.
Story of Ab. Waterloo, S.
Story of agriculture in the United States. Sanford, A. H.
Story of America and great Americans Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J.
Story of American literature. Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B.
Story of Babette. Stuart, R. M.
Story of Bayard. Hare, C.
Story of Betty. Wells, C.
Story of books up through the ages. Maxwell, M.
Story of Captain Cook. Lang, J.
Story of China. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. Moores, C. W.
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler, T. B.
Story of corn and the westward migration. Brooks, E. C.
Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. Brooks, E. C.
Story of democracy. Ingraham, S. E.
Story of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting, H.
Story of engineering in America. Fraser, C. C.
Story of fire. Hough, W.
Story of foods. Crissey, F.
Story of France. Macgregor, M.
Story of General Gordon. Lang, J.
Story of General Pershing. Tomlinson, E. T.
Story of George Washington. McSpadden, J. W.
Story of great inventions. Burns, E. E.
Story of Greece told to boys and girls. Macgregor, M.
Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. Wallace, D.
Story of Grettir the Strong. French, A.
Story of Henry M. Stanley. Golding, V.
Story of Hereward, the champion of England. Stedman, D. C.
Story of Holland. Banks, H. W.
Story of human progress. Marshall, L. C.
Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson. McFee, I. N. C.
Story of iron and steel. Smith, J. R.
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, H.
Story of Japan. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Jesus. Dana, E. N.
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, H.
Story of King Robert, the Bruce. Mackie, R. L.
Story of liberty. Baldwin, J.
Story of light. Eaton, J.
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman, H.
Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet, C.
Story of mankind. Van Loon, H. W.
Story of man's work. Hayward, W. R. and Johnson, G. W.
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks, N.
Story of markets. Camp, R. O.
Story of Matka. Jordan, D. S.
Story of Mexico. Banks, H. W.
Story of Mr Punch. Feuillet, O.
Story of Mrs Tubbs. Lofting, H.
Story of modern France. Guerber, H. A.
Story of music and musicians. Lillie, L. C. W.
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir, J.
Story of my life. Keller, H. A.
Story of Nancy Hanks. Phillips, E. C.
Story of Napoleon. Marshall, H. E.
Story of naughty Kildeen. Marie, queen of Rumania
Story of Oliver Cromwell. Marshall, H. E.
Story of our army for young Americans. Abbot, W. J.
Story of our Bible. Hunting, H. B.
Story of our Constitution. Tappan, E. M.
Story of our country. Smith, E. B.
Story of our national ballads. Browne, C. A.
Story of our navy for young Americans. Abbot, W. J.
Story of our war with Spain. Brooks, E. S.
Story of Patsy. Wiggin, K. D. S.
Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith, E. B.
Story of Prince Fairy-foot. See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe
Story of Robert the Bruce. Lang, J.
Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. French, A.
Story of Rome. Macgregor, M.
Story of Russia. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. Renninger, E. D.
Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. Cantton, W.
Story of Scotch. Mills, E. A.
Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Morris, W.
Story of Sir Galahad. Sterling, M. B. comp.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions.** Pyle, H.
- Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.** Kelly, M. D.
- Story of Sonny Sahib.** Cotes, S. J. D.
- Story of stories.** Gillie, R. C.
- Story of the alphabet.** Clodd, E.
- Story of the amulet.** Bland, E. N.
In Five children (5-6)
- Story of the Canterbury pilgrims.** Darton, F. J. H.
- Story of the champions of the Round Table.** Pyle, H.
- Story of the Cid.** Wilson, C. D.
- Story of the cowboy.** Hough, E.
- Story of the crusades.** Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
- Story of the earth.** Washburne, C. W. and H. C.
- Story of the English.** Guerber, H. A.
- Story of the forest.** Dorrance, J. D.
- Story of the French revolution.** Birkhead, A.
- Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur.** Pyle, H.
- Story of the great republic.** Guerber, H. A.
- Story of the Greek people.** Tappan, E. M.
- Story of the Greeks.** Guerber, H. A.
- Story of the Iliad.** Church, A. J.
- Story of the Indian.** Grinnell, G. B.
- Story of the Indians of New England.** Burton, A. H.
- Story of the Marys.** Humphrey, G.
- Story of the middle ages.** Harding, S. B.
- Story of the Odyssey.** Church, A. J.
- Story of the other wise man.** Van Dyke, H.
- Story of the Revolution.** Lodge, H. C.
- Story of the Rhinegold.** Chapin, A. A.
- Story of the Roman people.** Tappan, E. M.
- Story of the ship.** Grant, G.
- Story of the submarine.** Bishop, F.
- Story of the theater.** Burleigh, L.
- Story of the thirteen colonies.** Guerber, H. A.
- Story of the United States.** Herdman, M. L.
- Story of the weather.** Van Cleef, E.
- Story of the world.** See O'Neill, E. S.
World's story
- Story of Tonty.** Catherwood, M. H.
- Story of Viteau.** Stockton, F. R.
- Story of water supply.** Holway, H. K.
- Story plays.** Wright, L. C.
- Story plays, old and new.** Varney, A. S.
- Story plays for little children.** Hall, M. E. and Palmer, S. E.
- Story-teller.** Lindsay, M.
- Story-telling.** See supplementary list entitled "Aids to story-telling"
- Story-telling ballads.** Olcott, F. J. ed.
- Story-telling poems.** Olcott, F. J. comp.
- Story terrace.** Atchinson, F. E.
- Story without an end.** Carové, F. W.
- Storybook Europe.** Peck, A. M.
- Stout, William Bushnell**
Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916
Little \$2 (5-6) 680
"All of the articles described in this book can be made from things picked up around the house, at no expense to the maker, while almost all the toys are constructed with an ordinary cigar box as a base." Foreword
- Stoves**
Barber, F. D. and others. First stove; Franklin's stove
In First course in general science, p75-76 (8)
Hough, W. How stoves came to be
In Story of fire, p70-82 (5-8)
- Stow, Edith**
Boys' games among the North American Indians; il. by Hugh Spencer. 1924
Dutton \$1.50 (3-6) 790
"The Indian tribes spent a large portion of their time in amusements and athletics which ranged all the way from child's play to inter-tribal ball games. A few of the games that were considered as belonging especially to boys are described in this volume." Book rev. digest
- Stowe, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)**
Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Heroines of modern progress, p89-119 (7-8)
Bolton, S. K. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Famous American authors, p194-201 (7-8)
Lives of girls who became famous, p101-13 (7-8)
Burton, R. Author of "Uncle Tom's cabin"
In Barstow's New nation, p203-9 (4-8)
Horton, E. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Group of famous women, p83-96 (6-8)
Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Abolitionists and Mrs Stowe
In Child's story of American literature, p197-215 (6-8)
- Poetry**
- Dunbar, P. L. Harriet Beecher Stowe
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p299 (5-7)
- Stradivarius, Antonio**
Cather, K. D. Whittler of Cremona
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p101-13 (6-8)
- Strange adventures of a pebble.** Hawksworth, H.
- Strange lives of two young princes**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p386-90 (4-6)
- Strange peoples.** Starr, F.
- Strange stories of the Great River.** See Grosvenor, J. Boy explorer
- Strange stories of the Great Valley.** See Grosvenor, J. Boy pioneer
- Strange story book.** Lang, L. B.
- Strange year.** White, E. O.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Stratton, Clarence

Paul of France; il by Eric Pape. Macmillan \$2 (6-7) **F**

"How a boy of thirteen goes with the Fourth crusade to fight for the Holy Sepulchre, and shares in deeds of gallantry and glory. A good historical story of a period about which little has been written." Cleveland

The author is director of English in the high schools of Cleveland

Straus, Nathan

Beard, A. E. S. Savior of babies

In Our foreign born citizens, p266-71 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Nathan Straus, a pilgrim from Bavaria

In Pilgrims of today, p211-30 (6-8)

Street cleaning

Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R. Street cleaning department, etc.

In Good citizenship, p103-38 (5-8)

Streets

Dunn, A. W. The street

In Community and the citizen, p115-18 (6-8)

See also Roads; Street cleaning

Strikes

Stories

French, A. Pelham and his friend Tim (6-7)

String. See Twine

Stroebe, Clara

(ed.) Danish fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398

"Collection of twenty-nine stories that would supplement Bay's 'Danish fairy and folk tales' and be useful as an additional source of material. These stories are translated from Grundtvig and from Kristensen and each have a brief descriptive note at the end." Bkl.

(ed.) Norwegian fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398

"Tales of the forest and sea spirits, of the woodchoppers, huntsmen and fishermen amid their picturesque surroundings of sea and land. Illustrated in color by George W. Hood." Boston Transcript

(ed.) Swedish fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) 398

"A collection of twenty-eight stories chosen from a number of original collections. Eleven of these are longer stories of adventure, romance, magic, and some humor. The others are brief folk tales, legends, stories of ghosts and other superstitions." St Louis

Strong, Austin

Toymaker of Nuremberg; play

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p253-318 (5-8)

Struwelpeter. *See* Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter

Stuart, Lady Arabella

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: English, p215-26 (7-8)

Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender

Lang, A. ed. Prince Charlie's wanderings *In* True story book, p68-104 (6-7)

Lang, A. ed. Prince Charlie's war

In Red true story book, p265-323 (5-7)

Lang, A. ed. Prince Charlie's war; Prince Charlie's wanderings

In Tartan tales, p78-183, 193-268 (6-7)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: English, p306-19 (7-8)

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret

* Boy through the ages. 1926 Doubleday, g Doran \$3 (7-8) 904

"Not only the heroic but the humorous moments of boyhood are captured from the ages. The book is a history of boy costumes and lore from the earliest times to the present. There are more than 200 illustrations, which are remarkably well chosen." Providence

g Young folk's book of other lands. (Romance of knowledge ser.) 1927 Little \$2 (5-8) 910

Published in England under the title: Book of other lands

Contents: China, the land of the dragon; Japan, the land of the rising sun; India; Egypt and Palestine; Greece and Turkey; England and Wales; Scotland and Ireland; France; Italy; Spain; Switzerland; Holland and Belgium; Scandinavia

"Attractively illustrated and written in easy, narrative style the chapters describe briefly manners and customs in China, Japan, India, Egypt and Palestine, Greece and Turkey, England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium, and Scandinavia." Book rev. digest

Stuart, Florence Partello

Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

"Episodes in the life of a young Moro prince living on the island of Mindanao. His adventures in the tropic jungle and his meeting with American troops will please children." Cleveland

Stuart, Gilbert

Chandler, A. C. Painter of our first president: Gilbert Stuart

In Story-lives of master artists, p247-60 (6-8)

Stuart, John McDouall

Faris, J. T. With Sturt and Stuart in the bush

In Real stories of the geography makers, p203-8 (6-7)

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnery)

Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. Harper o.p. 1930 (6-7) **F**

"Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect." N.Y. city

* Story of Babette. (Girls' lib.) Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

"Little Creole stolen from her New Orleans home and growing up among strangers." N.Y. state lib.

Students' history of the United States. Channing, E.

Stuffing of animals and birds. *See* Taxidermy

Stultz, Wilmer

Shenton, E. First lady of the air, Amelia Earhart, Wilmer Stultz and Louis

Gordon in the "Friendship"

In Riders of the winds, p149-56 (5-7)

Stuyvesant, Peter

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Peter Stuyvesant, the last of the Dutch governors

In Explorers and founders of America, p181-86 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Peter Stuyvesant's flag

In Historic events of colonial days, p21-54 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Stuyvesant, Peter—*Continued*

Tappan, E. M. Peter Stuyvesant, last Dutch governor of New York

In American hero stories, p74-84 (5-6)

Sublette, Clifford MacClellan

Bright face of danger; il. by Rodney Thomson. Little \$2 (8) F

"A tale, wherein are related the adventures of Captain Francis Havenell, of Hookset Hundred in Henrico County, Virginia, during the days of Bacon's rebellion." Subtitle

"The present novel is a creditable piece of work, and those who like a rousing story will find it here." Independent

* Scarlet Cockerel. Little \$2 (7-8) F

g "A tale of the French Huguenots who founded a colony on the St. John's river in Florida which was later destroyed by the Spaniards. Pictures their high hopes and subsequent suffering, the bravery and villainy of members of the colony, prominent among whom is young Blaise de Breault known as 'the Scarlet Cockerel.' This story won the Charles Boardman Hawes prize offered by the Atlantic monthly press." Bkl.

Submarine boats

Bishop, F. Story of the submarine. 1916 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. and V. D. Boys' book of submarines. 1917 (6-8)

Bachman, F. P. John P. Holland and the submarine

In Great inventors and their inventions, p265-69 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Twenty miles under the sea
In With the men who do things, p197-213 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. How to make a submarine boat
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p109-12 (7-8)

Burns, E. E. Submarines
In Story of great inventions, p190-99 (6-8)

Darrow, F. L. "The assassin of the sea"
In Boys' own book of great inventions, p173-93 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Beneath the sea
In Thinkers and doers, p316-25 (7-8)

Hawks, E. The submarine
In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p86-93 (8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Our undersea fighters
In New book of American ships, p11-23 (5-8)

McFee, I. N. C. Submarine
In Stories of American inventions, p166-205 (6-8)

Trafton, G. H. Steamboat and submarine
In Science of home and community, p294-99 (8)

Williams, A. Submarine boats
In Wonders of modern invention, p143-65 (7-8)

See also European war, 1914-1918; Holland, John Philip; Lake, Simon; S-4 (Submarine); S-51 (Submarine)

Stories

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (6-8)

Submarine cables. *See* Cables, Submarine

Substitute. Camp, W. C.

Subways

Bond, A. R. New York's Culebra cut
In On the battle front of engineering, p247-61 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. How three New Yorkers went home

In Ways we travel, p129-35 (4-6)

Corbin, T. W. Tube railway; Wonders of the underground

In Romance of modern railways, p230-54 (8)

Fraser, C. C. Tunnels and subways

In Story of engineering in America, p141-87 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. How elevated roads and subways are built

In Travelers and traveling, p65-73 (5-6)

Williams, A. City railways

In Romance of modern engineering, p190-203 (7-8)

Williams, A. Tube railways of London
In Engineering feats, p118-33 (6-8)

Sudan

Carpenter, F. G. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; In the central and western Sudan; Lake Chad—Kuka; In the land of the Hausas; French Sudan—Timbuktu and Jenne

In Africa, p144-56, 201-26 (5-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. People of the African grasslands

In World, p173-83 (3-4)

Gregory, J. W. Nile and the Egyptian Sudan

In Africa, p164-95 (6-8)

Sue Orcutt. Vaile, C. M. W.

Suez canal

Wilbur, S. Egypt and the Suez canal. 1924 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Suez canal

In Africa, p140-44 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Suez canal
In Africa, p188-94 (5-7)

Suffren Saint Tropez, Pierre André de

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (7-8)

Sugar

Allen, N. B. Guiana and its sugar plantations

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p68-75 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Sugar

In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p75-88 (5-8)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Sugar
In Industry and trade, p83-91 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Visit to a sugar plantation

In North America, p179-85 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Where the sugar cane grows; Beet sugar, maple sugar, and honey

In How the world is fed, p346-65 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Three lumps of sugar

In Foods we eat, p139-49 (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Sugar—Continued

- Carpenter, F. O. Sugar
In Foods and their uses, p86-101 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How sugar is made
In How we are fed, p78-87 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Sugar
In Stories of industry, v2 p145-69 (5-7)
 Crissey, F. Sugar
In Story of foods, p428-41 (5-8)
 Fabre, J. H. Sugar
In Secret of everyday things, p180-86 (6-8)
 Fisher, E. F. How to meet the growing demand for sugar
In Resources and industries of the United States, p52-63 (6-8)
 Patch, E. M. Sugar
In First lessons in nature study, p1-18 (3-4)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Sugar
In Great American industries, v2 p51-88 (5-7)
 Slosson, E. E. Rival sugars
In Creative chemistry, p164-80 (8)
 Smith, J. R. Sugar and tobacco
In Commerce and industry, p139-51 (8)
 Tappan, E. M. Sugar the food for hard workers
In Farmer and his friends, p22-27 (5-6)
See also Beet sugar; Candy; Maple sugar

Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Tileston, M. W. F. comp.

Sugimoto, Chiyono Wilson

- * Picture tales from the Japanese; il. by g Tekisui Ishii. Stokes \$1.25 (4-6) 398
 "Well known Japanese fairy tales reproduced in English by a Japanese girl. Well illustrated in black and white. A good purchase for the small library." Wis. bul.

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki)

- * Daughter of the Samurai. 1925 Double- g day, Doran \$3 (8) 92
 "Appealing narrative of a young Japanese woman, brought up in the tradition of feudal Japan, who married a Japanese merchant living in the United States, and became a true daughter of her adopted country. Presents a sympathetic picture of both peoples." Pratt
 A delightful book for adults which will interest older children

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki), and Austen, Nancy Virginia

- g With Taro and Hana in Japan; il. by G. W. Wood. Stokes \$1 (3-5) F
 "The normal life of modern Japanese children and customs and legends so different from our own are simply and easily woven through the slender thread of narrative." New Republic

Sulla

- Harren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Sulla
In Famous men of Rome, p162-70 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Red general
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p77-84 (5-7)

Sullivan, Alan

- Brother Blackfoot; il. by G. W. Wood. Century \$1.25 (6-7) F
 "A story of a boy's adventures on the trail with two Indians." Boston

Brother Eskimo; il. by George Avison. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F

"How two Eskimo boys awoke to find that the patch of ice on which they had made their igloo had broken loose and was floating out to sea, and the adventures they had before they got back home." N.J. lib. bul.

Sullivan, Arthur Seymour

- Scholes, P. A. Sullivan
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt2 p97-104 (6-8)

Sulphur

- Bond, A. R. Mining with hot water
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p86-90 (6-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Texas—We visit the sulphur mines
In North America, p193-99 (5-8)
 Fabre, J. H. Sulphur
In Wonder book of chemistry, p345-59 (6-8)

Sumatra

- Carpenter, F. G. Sumatra
In Australia, etc., p 286-93 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Sumatra
In Oceania, p115-23 (5-7)

Sumerians

- Erleigh, E. V. M. I. Sumerians
In In the beginning, p30-40 (4-6)

Summer

- Sharp, D. L. Summer. 1914 (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p391-94 (5-7)

See also June; Seasons

Poetry

- Bouton, J. comp. Summer
In Poems for the children's hour, p214-47 (1-6)
 Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.
 Songs of summer
In Pieces for every month of the year, p99-184 (4-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
 Summer
In Days and deeds: verse, p339-46 (5-7)
 Summer at Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F.
 Summer houses
 Adams, J. H. Summer-houses and pergolas
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p52-58 (5-8)
 Summer in a cañon. Wiggin, K. D. S.
 Sumner, Charles
 Morris, C. Charles Sumner, the champion of political honor
In Heroes of progress in America, p205-13 (7-8)
 Wildman, E. Charles Sumner
In Famous leaders of character in America p43-52 (7-8)

Sun

- Moseley, E. L. Sun
In Trees, stars and birds, p214-22 (6-7)
 Proctor, M. Story of the sun; Sun's journey through space
In Young folk's book of the heavens, p1-15, 184-91 (7-8)

See also Astronomy

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Sun dance

Starr, F. Sun dance
In American Indians, p155-60 (4-6)

Sun goddess; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Forest princess and other masques,
p149-70 (5-8)

Sun of Saratoga. Altsheler, J. A.

Sunbeam (Yacht)

Brassey, A. Around the world in the
yacht Sunbeam. 1879 (7-8)

Sunbonnet babies in Holland. Grover, E. O.

Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover, E. O.

Sundials

Bond, A. R. Sun dials and clepsydras
In Scientific American boy at school,
p219-28 (6-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Telling
time without a clock
In Every day life in the colonies, p69-
78 (3-4)

Sunflowers

Thaxter, C. Double sunflower; poem
In Stories and poems for children, p181-
83 (4-5)

Sunset of the heroes. Hutchinson, W. M. L.

Sunshine farm. Meyer, Z.

Sunshine lands of Europe. Mulets, L. E.

Suppose we do something else. Clark, I.

Suppose we play. Clark, I.

Surf-riding

Hall, A. N. Water scooter or surf-board
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p331-40
(6-8)

Surprise house. Brown, A. F.

Surprise stories. Hardy M.

Surveying

Bond, A. R. Surveying
In Scientific American boy, p73-83 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Surveying the lake
In Scientific American boy at school,
p73-93 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Surveying, sounding and
signaling
In American boys' engineering book,
p110-30 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Simple surveying
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p366-71
(7-8)

Collins, A. F. Surveying for beginners
In Boy scientist, p252-84 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Surveyor
In Heroes of the wilds, p166-202 (6-8)

Susanna and Tristram. Allee, M. H.

Susanna's auction; from the French; il. by
* Boutet de Monvel. (Little library)

g Macmillan \$1 (1-3) **E**

"Charming little book for a child. Story of
the auction of Susanna's dolls which was a near-
tragedy. Enjoyed by the children of the past
generation and reprinted for the children of
this." Wis. bul.

Sutcliffe, Mrs Alice (Crary)

Robert Fulton. (True stories of great
Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) **92**

"The facts of the book are to be found in the
author's 'Robert Fulton and the Clermont' but
this is more than a condensation, it is a retelling
for boys and girls in the upper grammar grades
and first-year high school." Bkl.

Sutter, John Augustus

Coe, F. E. Wonderful news from the
frontier

In Makers of the nation, p272-77 (4-6)

Swallows

Fabre, J. H. Swallows
In Animal life in field and garden, p220-
30 (6-8)

Moseley, E. L. Swallows
In Trees, stars and birds, p313-17 (6-7)

Patch, E. M. Hole of a bank swallow;
Clay tenements of the eave swallows
In First lessons in nature study, p202,
217-21 (3-4)

Wilson, A. Barn-swallow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p33-37
(5-8)

Swan song; play. Chekhov, A. P.

In Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by
representative authors, p271-82
(7-8)

Swans

Comstock, A. B. Swans
In Pet book, p219-23 (5-8)

Morris, C. Swan, an image of grace
In Home life in all lands, v3 p199-204
(6-8)

Stories

Roberts, C. G. D. Keepers of the nest
In Feet of the furtive, p29-51 (7-8)

Sweden

See also Charles XII, king of Sweden;
Christina, queen of Sweden; Gustavus I;
Gustavus II, Adolphus

Description and travel

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night.
1899 (6-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight
sun (8)

Liddle, W. and Mrs W. Sweden. 1921 (6-7)

Allen, N. B. Sweden and her forests
In Geographical and industrial studies:
Europe, p160-68 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Scandinavian peninsula;
Travels in Norway and Sweden

In Europe, p183-91, 203-8 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Sweden
In Europe, p99-109 (5-7)

Stuart, D. M. Scandinavia
In Young folk's book of other lands,
p312-18 (5-8)

Folklore

Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the
Swedish (4-6)

Stroebe, C. ed. Swedish fairy book (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. tr. Golden goose (3-4)

Social life and customs

Hertzman, A. M. When I was a girl in
Sweden. 1926 (5-7)

Stories

Adams, K. Midsummer (6-8)

Adams, K. Midwinter (6-8)

Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R. Children of the
moor (5-7)

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures
of Nils (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Sweden—Stories—*Continued*

- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Lilliecrona's home (8)
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (4-5)

Taylor, B. Little post-boy
In Boys of other countries, p3-21 (4-6)

Swedish fairy book. Stroebel, C. ed.

Sweet day, so cool. Herbert, G.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p287-88

Sweet times and The blue policeman.
Young, S.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson
Book of Indian braves. 1913 Harper \$2 (5-7) 970.1

"Describes with fairness but in a rather wordy style the lives and daring deeds of seven Indian chiefs, Powhatan, Osceola, Sequoyah, King Philip, Joseph, Sitting Bull, and Pontiac." Bkl.

Ten American girls from history. 1917 Harper \$2 (6-8) 920

Contents: Pocahontas; Dorothy Quincy; Molly Pitcher; Elizabeth Van Lew; Ida Lewis; Clara Barton; Virginia Reed; Louisa M. Alcott; Clara Morris; Anna Dickinson

Ten boys from history. 1910 Harper \$2 (6-8) 920

Contents: Stephen and Nicholas, boy crusaders; Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country; David, the shepherd boy; Louis XVII, the boy king who never reigned; Edward the Black Prince, the boy warrior; Tyrant Tad, the boy in the White House; Hugh of Lincoln, the boy chorister; David Farragut, the boy midshipman; Mozart, the boy musician

Ten girls' from history. 1912 Harper \$2 (6-8) 920

Contents: Jeanne d'Arc, the maid of France; Victoria, a girl queen of England; Sally Wister, a girl of the American revolution; Cofachiqui, an Indian princess of historic legend; Jenny Lind, the Swedish nightingale; Eliza Lucas, a girl planter of the 15th century; Lady Jane Grey, the nine days queen; "Gentle Annie," daughter of the regiment; Madeleine de Verchères, the heroine of Castle Dangerous; Adrienne de Lafayette, a young patriot's wife

Swezey, Goodwin Deloss and Gable, J. Harris

* Boys' book of astronomy; il. by the authors. 1929 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 520

"Contains a vast amount of information well arranged for the use of young people. Two chapters especially interesting to scouts are 'Navigation and mapping,' and 'Astronomy for boys scouts.' Illustrations, maps and diagrams." Ontario

Swift, Hildegard Hoyt

* Little Blacknose; the story of a pioneer; g il. by Lynd Ward. Harcourt \$2 (3-5) F

"Little Blacknose is the name given by the author to the DeWitt Clinton engine that stands on the balcony of the New York Central station in New York City. In dramatic text and in black and white illustrations both author and artist tell his story for children, particularly of that memorable day when he made history by drawing the first train from Albany to Schenectady. This is a real book for those who like engines or machinery of any kind. Girls as well as boys will enjoy it." Cleveland

Swift, Jonathan

* Gulliver's travels; ed. by Padraic Colum; g il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) F

"An attractive new edition which contains all the tales made over as often before into a story for children. 'A voyage to Laputa, etc.' and

'A voyage to the country of the Houyhnhnms' have some slight omissions not made in the Harper edition illustrated by Louis Rhead. This edition has good paper, clear print, and twelve well executed illustrations in color and numerous black and white drawings, quaint and attractive. Compares favorably with the Rackham edition published by Dutton and the Staynes edition, Holt, as to illustrations. The general make-up is superior to the Staynes and it is more convenient in size than the Rackham . . . There is a twelve page introduction by Padraic Colum sketching Swift's life and work." N.Y. state lib.

* —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) F

"An attractive edition containing all the voyages somewhat expurgated for children. Well printed on good paper, and illustrated by over a hundred drawings in black and white, many of them full-page. Imaginary maps of the countries." N.Y. state lib.

"[These illustrations] because of their bold outline and larger size will appeal to children more than the other delicate drawings of C. E. Brock in the Macmillan edition." Wis. bul.

—Same; il. in colour and black-and-white by Arthur Rackham. Dutton \$3.50 (6-8) F

—Same with title Travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver; il. by Charles E. Brock. Macmillan \$2.40 (6-8) F

Well-bound edition with a colored frontispiece and 102 illustrations in black and white and 4 maps

The Brock edition in the Macmillan children's classics is out of print, 1930

—Same; il. in colour by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Contains all the voyages expurgated for children." N.Y. state lib.

Gulliver's travels, a voyage to Lilliput, a voyage to Brobdingnag; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (6-8) F

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8) F

—Same; with 8 il. by Arthur Rackham. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (6-8) F

Voyage to Lilliput
In Scudder's Children's book, p362-92 (3-8)

Biography

Colum, P. Introduction to Gulliver's travels

In Swift's Gulliver's travels; ed. by Padraic Colum, p7-19 (6-8)

Swift, Louis Franklin

Wildman, E. Head of the world's largest meat-packing business

In Famous leaders of industry, p259-67 (6-8)

Swifts

Fabre, J. H. Swifts and night-jars
In Animal life in field and garden, p231-39 (6-8)

Nuttall, T. Chimney swifts
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p58-60 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods, p69-74 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Swimming

Boy scouts of America. Swimming and water safety. 1927 (5-8)
 Corsan, G. H. Diving and swimming book. 1924 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. How to make a diving cart, poles, slings and chump's rafts for bathers

In New ideas for out of doors, p97-111 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. In the water

In Outdoor handy book, p264-78 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Water fun: hints on swimming; how to make a swimming hole

In Boy pioneers, p135-42 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Swimming, etc.

In On the trail, p223-28 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Swimming; Restoring the drowned

In Scientific American boy, p84-94 (6-8)

Camp, W. C. ed. Swimming

In Book of sports and games, p367-384 (8)

Hutchinson, W. Why swimming is good for us; How to swim

In Building strong bodies, p71-103 (7-8)

Van Horn, D. R. Water sportcraft

In Sportcraft for all the year, p1-47 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Swimming and diving

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p227-39 (5-8)

Withington, P. ed. Swimming

In Book of athletics, p415-38 (5-8)

See also Diving

Swine. *See* Pigs

Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D.

Swiss twins. Perkins, L. F.

Switchbacks

Beard, D. C. Back-yard switchback

In Jack of all trades, p170-81 (5-7)

Switzerland

See also Tell, William; Winkelreid, Arnold von

Description and travel

Finnemore, J. Switzerland. 1908 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Switzerland

In Europe, p251-73 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Switzerland—The playground of Europe

In Europe, p188-202 (5-7)

Stuart, D. M. Switzerland

In Young folk's book of other lands, p267-87 (5-8)

Winslow, I. O. Switzerland

In Europe, p110-17 (4-6)

Folklore

Keller, G. Fat of the cat (5-7)

Social life and customs

Patteson, S. L. When I was a girl in Switzerland. 1921 (5-8)

Andrews, J. Little mountain maiden

In Seven little sisters, p43-56 (3-4)

Stories

Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland (2-3)

McGuckin, M. C. Malou (5-7)

Perkins, L. F. Swiss twins (3-4)

Spyri, J. H. Cornelli (4-6)

Sypri, J. H. Heidi (4-6)

Sypri, J. H. Mäzli (5-7)

Spyri, J. H. Moni, the goat boy (4-6)

Spyri, J. H. Vinzi (5-6)

Swoope, Coates Walton

Lessons in practical electricity. 17th ed rewritten, rev and enl by Erich Hausmann. 1927 Van Nostrand \$2.50 (8) 537

"Designed for use in schools and for home study. Has been in successful use as an elementary textbook for over twenty-five years. The present edition is rewritten and considerably enlarged to bring the matter in line with the advances made in its field." Donald Hendry

Sword of Antietam. Altsheler, J. A.

Sword of Damocles

In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p96-99 (2-4)

Guerber's Story of the Greeks, p208-10 (6-8)

Swords of the Vikings. Saxo Grammaticus

Swords on the sea. Hewes, A.

Sylla. *See* Sulla

Symbols

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8)

Wright, R. Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1926 (6-8)

Holden, E. S. Emblems and symbols

In Our country's flag, p72-86 (5-6)

Sympathy

Cabot, E. L. and others. Sympathy

In Course in citizenship, p47-52

Synge, Margaret Bertha

g Book of discovery. 1912 Putnam \$5 (8) 910.4

"Fascinating account of the world's famous explorers, including the early travelers to the East, the discovery of America, explorations in Africa and Australia, and Arctic and Antarctic voyages. Many of the explorers tell part of their own story in their own words. Contains reproductions of primitive maps and the 'joyous charts' of the middle ages, and curious illustrations from old woodcuts, drawings, paintings and miniatures." Pittsburgh

Syrett, Netta

Fairy doll and other plays for children.

1922 Lane 3s 6d (4-6) 822

Formerly carried also by Dodd

Contents: Fairy doll; Christmas in the forest; Christening of Rosalys; Enchanted garden; Strange boy

"Five whimsical fanciful fairy plays for children in the lower grades." Cleveland

Rachel and the seven wonders; il. by

Joyce Mercer. 1923 Stokes \$2 (5-7) 720

"In the magic ways of the fairy tale Rachel travels into the past and discovers the origin and building of the Great Pyramid, Babylon's Hanging Gardens, the Colossus of Rhodes, and the rest of the seven wonders." B. E. Mahony

Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children. 1918 Lane 2s 6d (6-8) 822

Formerly carried also by Dodd

Contents: Robin Goodfellow; Princess Fragoletta; The old toys; Venus and Cupid; a sketch

Syrett, Netta—Continued

for a ballet; The dryad's awaking: a sketch for a ballet; Queen Flora's court: a masque
 "Six charming little plays full of the fairy spirit. One, 'The old toys,' is distinctly for small children. The rest, except 'Robin Good-fellow' and 'Princess Fragoletta' are much better fitted to young people in their teens. Three of the latter are frames for ballets and one is a flower masque. The plays are all conveniently arranged to require a few stage fixtures. Some might well be acted out of doors." Bkl.

Six fairy plays for children. 1903 Dodd
 \$1.50 (6-8) 822
 Contents: Dream lady; Little Bridget; White magic; Gift of the fairies; Wonderful rose; In Arcady

Syria

Rihbany, A. M. Christ story for boys and girls. 1923 (6-8)

Allen, N. B. Syria and Palestine
 In Asia, p314-18 (5-8)

Szalatnay, Rafael D.

(tr.) Cock and the hen

Szczepanowicz, Lucia Merecka. See Borski, Mrs L. M.

T

T., L. G. See Tisdale, Lieu

Tableaux

Smith, N. A. Action poems and plays for children. 1923 (3-7)

Smith, N. A. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917 (5-8)

Perry, S. G. S. Tableaux; Shadow tableaux
 In When mother lets us act, p29-35, 47 (3-4)

See also Charades; Pageants; Pantomime; Plays

Tables

Adams, F. A. Tables
 In Projects in furniture making, p37-52 (6-8)

Tad and his father. Bullard, F. L.

Taft, William Howard

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Taft becomes president
 In First steps in the history of our country, p327-30 (4-5)

Smith, B. W. Boy of the ever-ready smile
 In Boyhoods of the presidents, p250-55 (6-8)

Taggart, Marion Ames

* Little grey house. (Windmill books)
 Doubleday, Doran \$1 (6-7) F

A reprint of a book formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75
 "Interesting family of girls and a visionary father with an invention." N.Y. city

Pilgrim maid. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (7-8) F

"A pleasant story of the part played by Constance Hopkins in making the early dark days of the Plymouth colony more cheerful. Good for its historical setting and sufficiently interesting to hold the attention of any girl." Wis. bul.

Tahiti

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Tahiti
 In Oceania, p144-47 (5-7)

Tailor and the crow. Brooke, L. L. il.

Tailor of Gloucester. Potter, B.

Tails

Brarley, H. C. Tails

In Animal secrets told, p192-214 (6-8)

Taktuk an Arctic boy. Lomen, H. and Flack, M.

Tal. Cooper, P. F.

Talbot, George

Holland, R. S. Outlaw chief of Maryland
 In Historic events of colonial days, p105-38 (7-8)

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter, B.

Tale of Jemima Puddleduck. Potter, B.

Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Potter, B.

Tale of Johnny Town-mouse. Potter, B.

Tale of Mr Tootleoo. Darwin, B. R. M. and E. M. M.

Tale of Mrs Tiggy-Winkle. Potter, B.

Tale of Mrs Tittlemouse. Potter, B.

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, B.

Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter, B.

Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies. Potter, B.

Tale of the good cat Jupie. McCoy, N.

Tale of Timmy Tiptoes. Potter, B.

Tale of Tom Kitten. Potter, B.

Tale of two bad mice. Potter, B.

Tale of two cities. Dickens, C.

Tale that cost a dollar. Finger, C. J.
 In Ferris's Adventure waits, p191-207 (7-8)

Tales. Edgeworth, M.

Tales and plays of Robin Hood. Skinner, E. L.

Tales for children from many lands
 Andersen, H. C. Mermaid and other fairy tales

—Ugly duckling and other fairy tales

Hawthorne, N. Wonder book

La Fontaine, J. de. Fables

Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord

Rhys, E. ed. Fairy gold

Rhys, E. and G. eds. English fairy tales

Tales from nature's wonderlands. Hornaday, W. T.

Tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson, E. W.

Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C. and M.

Tales from silver lands. Finger, C.

Tales from the enchanted isles. Gate, E. M.

Tales from the Fjeld. Asbjörnsen, P. C.

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspé, R. E.

Tales from Washington Irving's Traveller. Irving, W.

Tales of a grandfather. Scott, W.

Tales of a traveller. See Irving, W. Tales from Tales of a traveller

Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow, H. W.

Tales of ancient Greece. Cox, G. W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Tales of enchantment from Spain.** Eells, E. S.
- Tales of laughter.** Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
- Tales of many folk.** Faulkner, G. comp.
- Tales of Mother Goose.** Perrault, C.
- Tales of old England in prose and verse.** Lansing, M. F. ed.
- Tales of old France.** Creighton, L.
- Tales of romance.** Lang, A. ed.
- Tales of Scottish keeps & castles for young people.** Grierson, E. W.
- Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold.** See Darton, F. J. H. *Story of the Canterbury pilgrims*
- Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic.** Higginson, T. W.
- Tales of the Mayflower children.** Bouvé, P. C. R.
- Tales of the Persian genii.** Olcott, F. J. ed.
- Tales of the Punjab.** Steel, F. A. W.
- Tales of the red children.** Brown, A. F. and Bell, J. M.
- Tales of the Round Table.** Lang, A. ed.
- Tales of Troy and Greece.** Lang, A. ed.
- Tales of true knights.** Krapp, G. P.
- Tales of wise and foolish animals, Valery Carrick's.** Carrick, V.
- Tales of wonder.** Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
- Tales worth telling.** Finger, C. J.
- Talisman.** Scott, W.
- Talking beasts.** Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds
- Talking machines.** See Phonograph
- Talks to young people on ethics.** Wilson, C. H.
- Tall, Lida Lee.** See Barnard, E. F. jt. auth.
- Talmud**
Isaacs, A. S. *Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud.* 1898 (6-7)
- Tamerlane**
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Tamerlane*
In Famous men of the middle ages, p234-38 (4-6)
- Taming the wildings.** See Durand, H. *Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens*
- Tamlane; play**
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p67-79 (6-8)
- Tanagers**
Moseley, E. L. *Tanagers*
In Trees, stars and birds, p318-19 (6-7)
- Tanganyika Territory**
Carpenter, F. G. *Tanganyika Territory*
In Africa, p285-93 (5-8)
- Tangle-coated horse and other tales.** Young, E.
- Tanglewood tales.** Hawthorne, N.
- Tank-vessels**
Leeming, J. *Coal tramps and oil tankers*
In Ships and cargoes, p140-73 (8)
- Tanner, Edwin Platt.** See Mace, W. H. jt. auth.
- Tannhäuser**
Chapin, A. A. *Tannhäuser*
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p35-63 (6)
McSpadden, J. W. *Tannhäuser, the knight of song*
In Stories from Wagner, p147-71 (6-8)
- Tapestry**
Gibson, K. *Weavers of stories*
In Goldsmith of Florence, p1-15 (6-8)
- Tapestry room.** Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Cuckoo clock, and The tapestry room, 207p (5-6)
- Tappan, Eva March**
* American hero stories; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. new and enl ed (Riverside bookshelf) 1926 Houghton \$2; school ed 92c (5-6) 920
"Since the book was first published, it has been enlarged from time to time. To this Riverside bookshelf edition three new stories have been added: namely, 'Ulysses S. Grant, the boy who did not wish to be a soldier,' 'Robert Lee, the soldier who loved peace,' and 'The first world fight.'" Preface
- * American history stories for very young readers. 1924 Houghton \$1.75; school ed 80c (5-6) 973
"Very clear and concise rendering of high lights in our history." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard pass
In Good dog book, p243-64 (4-8)
- Chaucer story book. Houghton \$2.50 (5-6) 821
"Eleven of the stories retold in simpler prose adapted to younger children. Numerous woodcuts." Bkl.
- Christ story. Houghton \$2.50 (5-8) 232
"Retold from the Gospels, keeping fairly close to the King James Version but with a good deal of simplifying and some additions." Toronto
"Many illustrations in black and white from pictures by great artists." Oregon
- Diggers in the earth. (Industrial readers ser. v2) rev ed 1929 Houghton 80c (5-6) 622
The revised edition differs only in the inclusion of a chapter on lead, tin and zinc
"The information is readably given, the illustrations are interesting. The series gives somewhat the same information as Carpenter's series *How the world is fed*, etc., but in different arrangement." Bkl.
- Dixie kitten. Houghton \$1.50 (3-4) F
"A true story about a real cat' who begins life in a barn and becomes a household pet." Bkl.
- Elementary history of our country. 1914 Houghton \$1.08 (6-7) 973
Formerly published under title: *Our country's story*
"Has unusual life and appeals to the child's interest." Wis. free lib. com.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Tappan, Eva M. —Continued

* Ella, a little schoolgirl of the sixties. Houghton \$1.75 (5-8) F
 "Ella's school days begin at the age of eight when she goes to live at a seminary. Later, 'like other girls,' she attends a public school, and the story ends when she passes the required examinations for high school. Gives an interesting picture of New England life in the second half of the 19th century." Pittsburgh

* England's story. (rev ed) 1922 Houghton g \$1.56 (7-8) 942
 This edition brings the story down through the European war
 "Well-written. Good illustrations and maps." Wis.

Farmer and his friends. (Industrial readers ser. v 1) rev ed 1929 Houghton 80c (5-6) 630
 The revised edition includes a new chapter on "Our favorite hot drinks"
 "This and other books of the series are purely informational in character but quite readable in style." Toronto

g (tr.) Golden goose, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton \$1.50 (3-4) 398
 Other fairy tales: Giant's house with the roof of sausages; Simple-minded giant; Stolen princess; Black box and the red; Little wild man

* Hero stories of France. 1920 Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) 944
 "A most entertaining narrative history of France which lays chief emphasis upon the part which was played by various leaders from 58 B.C. until 1920 A.D. Woven into the narrative are very brief biographical sketches of these heroes. For older boys and girls. No index." Wis. bul.

Heroes of progress. 1921 Houghton \$1.25; school ed 88c (7-8) 920
 "Stories of twenty-nine American men and women who have made themselves known through their contributions to art, industry, science, exploration, and education. Much material is difficult to find elsewhere, yet is in demand. Well and accurately written. Will be of great use in elementary school reference work." Bkl.

Heroes of the middle ages (from Alaric to Columbus). 1912 Harrap 2s 6d (6-8) 940
 "Concise accounts of the most important movements in the history of Europe, during the middle ages." Cleveland

House with the silver door. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) F
 "Three modern fairy stories; besides the one from which the book gets its title, 'King Hansel the First' and 'The star princess.' They are told with some imagination and will be acceptable but not essential in a collection." Bkl.

* In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop g \$1.50 (6-8) 92
 "This book tells in story form about his early life, how 'at twenty-two he inherited a land overrun by savage pirates,—a restless, ignorant defenseless land,' and how he fought the Danes and restored the country to a condition of peace and safety." Pittsburgh

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop g \$1.50 (6-8) 92
 "In story form gives a life of the famous English sovereign who 'guided the ship of state with most consummate skill in its perilous passage through the troubled waters of the latter half of the sixteenth century.'" Pittsburgh

In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8) 92
 "The queen's life . . . can hardly fail both to entertain and inspire to noble living." N.Y. state lib.

* In the days of William the Conqueror. g Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8) 92
 "Tells of his boyhood beset by dangers, of his knighting by the king of France and of the after-deeds which made him famous." Pittsburgh

Letters from colonial children. 1907 Houghton o.p. 1930 (6-7) 973.2
 "These letters reflect admirably conditions and life in colonial times from the child's point of view, and are both good history and delightful literature." Bkl.

Little book of the flags. 1917 Houghton \$1.35 (7-8) 929
 "Gives the history of flags of America from those under which the colonists sailed, to the present, as well as chapters on the flag in war and peace, flag etiquette and sixteen selections in prose and verse suitable for flag day." Cleveland

g —Same. school ed Houghton 72c (7-8) 929
 Little book of the war. 1918 Houghton \$1.35; school ed 64c (7-8) 940.3

"The great war to the middle of 1918 cleverly outlined for classes from the seventh grade through the junior high school. Written in the win-the-war spirit, therefore somewhat out of date. Emphasis upon the dramatic and picturesque. Appendix gives the president's fourteen points and added statements." Bkl.

Makers of many things. (Industrial readers ser. v3) rev ed 1929 Houghton 80c (5-6) 609
 How matches, shoes, gloves, dishes, etc. are made

In the revised edition two new chapters are added "A pane of glass" and "What a chemist does with coal and wood." The text has been revised with new material inserted

g Old ballads in prose. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) 398.2

Contents: Saddle to rags; Willie Wallace; Catskin; Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons; King John and the abbot; Forester Etin; False Footrage; Proud sheriff visits Robin Hood; Hireman chiel; Demon lover; Robin Hood's rueful guest; One who would harm; Barring of the door; Tamlane; Patient Annie; How Robin Hood saved the king; False knight; Earl Mar's daughter; Water of Wearie's well; Queen's champions; Lizzie Lindsay; King and the miller of Mansfield

—Same. school ed Houghton 96c (5-7) 398.2
 "The school edition contains sixteen of the twenty-two ballads in the original edition." Wis. free lib. com.

* (comp.) Old, old story book. 1910 Houghton \$2.50 (3-8) 221
 "Old Testament stories from the authorized version. Illustrated by Keller." F. J. Olcott

g Old world hero stories. 2pts in 1 1911 Houghton \$1.16 (6-8) 940
 "Part 1 contains 17 stories of famous Greeks and Romans. Part 2 is a reprint of the author's 'European hero stories.'" Publishers' note
 "The second part is an excellent review of European history, those incidents being chosen that show the rise of the different nations and that furnish a background for the child's better understanding of the equipment of knowledge, tradition and achievement with which the founders of this country were possessed." Bkl.

Our European ancestors. (Tappan-Kendall histories) 1918 Houghton \$1.08 (6-8) 940
 "In outline and detail follows closely the Report of the Committee of eight. Brief survey of European history to the beginning of the seventeenth century, and the discovery of the new world. Illustrations, maps and questions for study. The language is easy enough for

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Tappan, Eva M.—Continued

the average sixth grade . . . On the whole, the volume is a valuable addition to the somewhat long list of its kind already in the field." Bkl.

Robin Hood: his book. Little \$2.25 (5-7) 398.2

"Often follows ballads almost word for word, but occasionally takes liberties with story. Colored and black and white pictures." N.Y. state lib.

* Story of our Constitution. 1922 Lothrop g \$1.50 (7-8) 353

"Tells in an interesting manner the story of how the Constitution of the United States came to be, how after much opposition, state by state ratified and how finally Washington was inaugurated as the first President under the new Constitution." St Louis

* Story of the Greek people. 1908 Houghton \$2.50 (5-6) 938

"Not only are the chief historical events described, but the customs of the people and their manner of living and thinking are pictured and the great masters of art and literature connected with the times in which they lived." Bkl.

g —Same. school ed Houghton \$1.32 (5-6) 938

* Story of the Roman people. 1910 Houghton \$1.75 (5-6) 937

Interesting and simply written history covering the period from the story of Aeneas to the fall of the western hemisphere. Illustrations from paintings and old drawings

g —Same. school ed Houghton \$1.32 (5-6) 937

Travelers and traveling. (Industrial readers ser. v4) rev ed 1930 Houghton 80c (5-6) 385

Contents: How railroads are built and trains are run; How the railroads carry mail and people; How refrigeration brings us food; How freight and express are managed; About compressed air; How the trolley car runs; How elevated roads and subways are built; What the motor car is doing; Transportation by rivers and canals; Great highway of the ocean; About roads and bridges; Cruising in the air

The revised edition differs only in the inclusion of a chapter on "Cruising in the air"

* When knights were bold. 1911 Houghton g \$3 (6-8) 940.1

"Spiritd and interesting picture of life in castles and manors, monasteries and towns during the middle ages. The description of the customs of knights is especially full. Many illustrations from contemporary pictures." N.Y. state lib.

Tarantula

Clark, G. G. Babies that are never hungry

In Tiny toilers and their works, p111-18 (5-8)

Tarbell, Ida Minerva

* Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. 1921 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 92

"The author from full knowledge of Lincoln's life has written an impressive, absorbing narrative, emphasizing the fine traits in Lincoln's character which would be of inspiration to boys in their early teens." N.Y. state lib.

Targets

Hall, A. N. Animal target game; Hunting-lodge target and a bird target; Mouse-trap shooter for target games; Johnnie-jump-down target; Baseball target game

In Home-made games and game equipment, p 1-24, 260-64 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Targets

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p33-40 (6-8)

Tarka the otter. Williamson, H.

Tarkington, Booth

g Penrod. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) F
"Of Penrod and his dog and friends and how they stir up fun for themselves and trouble for their enemies and elders." B. E. Mahony

g —Same. Grosset 75c (7-8) F

Tarn, William Woodthorpe

* Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Putnam g \$1.90 (6-8) F

"A fairy tale for grownups and children. Delicately imaginative and beautifully written, it will delight occasional readers who like veiled parables on the worth-while in life." Bkl.

Tarr, Ralph Stockton, and McMurry, Frank Morton

New geographies. rev ed 2v 1910 Macmillan v 1 \$1.20; v 2 \$1.60 (3-6) 910

Contents: v 1 Home geography; World geography; New York state. v2 North America; The earth; South America; Europe; Asia, Africa, Australia, and Island groups; New York state
Each volume is also published in 2 parts: v 1, 64c and 84c; v2, each \$1.12

Tartan tales. Lang, A. ed.

Tasmania

Carpenter, F. G. Island state of Tasmania

In Australia, etc. p78-83 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Tasmania

In Oceania, p64-71 (5-7)

Tassin, Algernon de Vivier

Rainbow string; il. by Anna Richards Brewster. Macmillan \$1.50 (4-6) F

Contents: Rescuing oaf; Moon bowl; Why the sky is blue; Why things come in threes; How Fay Tiggie changed her christening; Lost yesterday

"Six fairy tales that will appeal to imaginative children." Wis. bul.

The issue of 1929 does not differ from the first edition in paging or illustrations, but is slightly larger and bound in more durable form

Tassin, Algernon de Vivier, and Maurice, Arthur Bartlett

* Story of American literature. 1927 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 810

A reprint of a book formerly published under title: Child's story of American literature

"Comprehensive survey of American literature and the chief literary figures against the historical background of American life from the 'days of Priscilla and Pocahontas' to the present 'century of short stories.' Will interest the sixth grade or junior high school pupil. Written in an entertaining way, and has many illustrations." N.Y. state lib.

Tatham, H. F. W. See Benson, A. C. jt. auth.

Tatlock, Jessie May

Greek and Roman mythology. Century \$1.25 (7-8) 292

"A delightfully fresh and modern introduction to the religion, mythology, and literature of Greece and Rome, written with two purposes in mind: (1) By a sympathetic and accurate treatment to give understanding and appreciation of the character and ideals of the people among whom the mythology developed. (2) by placing the familiar stories in their proper relation to enable the student better to understand references in literature and representations in art, ancient and modern." B. E. Mahony

Tattooed man. Pease, H.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Taxidermy

- Beard, D. C. Practical taxidermy
In American boy's handy book, p232-39 (5-7)
- Bullivant, C. H. Taxidermy
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p249-52 (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Skinning and mounting birds
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p264-68 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T. How to stuff a bird
In Book of woodcraft, p352-68 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H.
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p31-53, 124-27, 161-85 (6-8)

Taxis and toadstools. Field, R. L.

Taylor, Ann. See Taylor, J. jt. auth.

Taylor, Bayard

- Boys of other countries; il. by F. S. Coburn. 1912 Putnam \$2 (4-6) **F**
"Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information." N.Y. city
"To the original six chapters is added 'A robber region of southern California.'" Bkl.

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. Bayard Taylor
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p273-83 (7-8)
- Cody, S. Taylor
In Four famous American writers, p197-256 (5-7)
- Faris, J. T. Bayard Taylor
In Winning their way, p243-51 (7-8)

Taylor, Jane

- Curious instrument
In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p59-63 (3-4)
- Discontented pendulum
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories, p51-57 (5-6)
- Poulsson's In the child's world, p41-43 (1-2)
- Scudder's Children's book, p360-61 (3-8)
- Philosopher's scales
In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories, p73-81 (5-6)
- Spider and his wife; Notorious glutton; Dirty Jack; The chatterbox; Meddlesome Matty; The pin; The pond; Cow and the ass
In Scudder's Children's book, p136-41 (3-8)

The violet

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p107 (2-3)
- Whittier's Child life, p96-97 (5-7)

Taylor, Jane, and Taylor Ann

- * Little Ann, and other poems; il. by Kate Greenaway. Warne \$1.50 (3-4) **821**
"A delightful edition of old nursery moral verses: Meddlesome Matty, The violet, Greedy Richard, The boys and the apple tree, and many others." Cleveland
- Meddlesome Matty, and other poems for infant minds; il. by Wyndham Payne. 1926 Viking press \$1.75 (3-5) **821**
"Verses which have delighted children for over a hundred years because of their quaint charm, with gay new illustrations." St Louis

- Original poems for infant minds. 1904
Stokes \$3 (3-5) **821**

Contains additional verses by Adelaide O'Keefe

Taylor, Katharine, and Greene, Henry Copley

- g Shady Hill play book; il. by Harold R. Shurtleff. 1928 Macmillan \$2.25 (8) **822**
Contents: The prophets; The shepherds; Sigurd the Volsung; Deus volt; God wills it; Roland (English); Roland (French); Our Lady's tumbler; Le tombeur de Notre Dame; Miracle of Théophile; Le miracle de Théophile; Aucassin and Nicolette; Aucassin et Nicolette
"The plays have been dramatized from original sources and presented in the Shady Hill School, Cambridge, Mass. The last four are also given with French text. There are helpful suggestions for production." Pittsburgh

Taylor, Sloan. See Iseman, J. W. jt. auth.

Taylor, Tom

- Abraham Lincoln
In Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children (abridged), p205-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p338-41 (6-8)
Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p153-56 (5-8)

Taylor, Zachary

- Smith, B. W. "Rough and ready"
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p114-21 (6-8)

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyitch

- Brower, H. M. Peter Ilyitch Tchaikowsky
In Story-lives of master musicians, p333-47 (7-8)
- Scholes, P. A. Tchaikovsky
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt3 p27-32 (6-8)

Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovich. See Chekhov, A. P.

Tea

- Browne, E. A. Tea. 1912 (6-7)
- Carpenter, F. G. Rice, tea, and silk; Among the tea fields—Bamboo
In Asia, p90-92, 186-87 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Tea
In How the world is fed, p327-34 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Japanese tea party
In Foods we eat, p168-73 (4-5)
- Carpenter, F. O. Tea
In Foods and their uses, p165-70 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Tea gardens of China
In How we are fed, p109-13 (4-5)
- Crissey, F. Tea—the world's social drink
In Story of foods, p378-401 (5-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Tea
In Secret of everyday things, p187-92 (6-8)
- Leeming, J. Tea
In Ships and cargoes, p224-30 (8)

See also Maté

Teasdale, Sara

- * (comp.) Rainbow gold; il. by Dugald g Walker. 1922 Macmillan \$2; school ed \$1.60 (5-8) **821.08**
"Very attractive volume of poems from Shakespeare, Shelley, Blake, Tennyson, Rossetti, Stevenson, Longfellow and other standard writers, together with selections from such living poets as Vachel Lindsay, Walter De La Mare, Alfred Noyes and Hilda Conkling." Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Tecumseh, Indian chief

Baldwin, J. Tecumseh
In *Conquest of the old Northwest*, p217-21, 226-28 (6-8)

Drake, F. S. Tecumseh and the war of 1812

In *Indian history for young folks* p309-31 (5-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Tecumseh, "the shooting star": celebrated Shawanoe diplomat, orator and soldier

In *Famous Indian chiefs*, p309-37 (5-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Tecumseh

In *Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians*, p117-76 (5-6)

Tec-Van, Mrs Helen (Damrosch)

Red howling monkey; the tale of a South American Indian boy; il. by [the author]. Macmillan \$2 (5-6) F

"A splendid description of life among the natives in South America. Has much more atmosphere than the usual child's book of travel and the illustrations are exceptionally good, giving the child a clear idea of the vegetation, animals and people of the region. The author was a member of one of Beebe's expeditions." Wis. bui.

Teeth

Ferguson, H. W. Child's book of the teeth. 1918 (3-5)

Brearley, H. C. Teeth

In *Animal secrets told*, p108-38 (6-8)

Payne, E. G. Care of the teeth

In *We and our health*, v1 p57-65 (2-3)

Tegner, Hans

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Telautograph

Williams, A. Telewriter

In *Wonders of modern invention*, p72-82 (7-8)

Telegraph

Adams, J. H. Ground telegraph

In *Harper's electricity book for boys*, p190-200 (6-8)

Bridges, T. C. Electric telegraph

In *Young folk's book of invention*, p96-106 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Telegraphy at home

In *Home fun*, p410-15 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. Telegram for the Journey club

In *Ways we travel*, p251-65 (4-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Wonderful wires

In *How we travel*, p162-67 (4-5)

Coe, F. E. Invention of the telegraph

In *Makers of the nation*, p246-52 (4-6)

Collins, A. F. Telegraph and telephone

In *Bird's eye view of invention*, p242-53 (6-8)

Darrow, F. L. Dots and dashes

In *Thinkers and doers*, p133-47 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Telegraph

In *Boys' own book of great inventions*, p25-39 (7-8)

Eggleston, E. Morse and the telegraph

In *First book in American history*, p161-71 (3-5)

Faris, J. T. Story of the telegraph

In *Real stories from our history*, p290-94 (6-8)

Gibson, C. R. Telegraphs and telephones

In *Great inventions and how they were invented*, p173-87 (6-8)

Keelor, K. L. Messages by electricity

In *Working with electricity*, p45-53 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. First telegraph

In *Great moments in science*, p226-34 (5-7)

McFee, I. N. C. Morse and the telegraph

In *Stories of American inventions*, p50-73 (6-8)

Morgan, A. P. Electric telegraphs

In *Boy electrician*, p150-69 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Telegraph; Atlantic cable

In *American inventions and inventors*, p270-85 (5-8)

Parker, B. M. The telegraph; Story of the invention of the telegraph; Making a telegraph set of your own

In *Book of electricity*, p215-41 (6-8)

Shafer, D. C. Telegraph

In *Harper's beginning electricity*, p143-54 (7-8)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Electric telegraph

In *Days and deeds a hundred years ago*, p121-30 (5-6)

Trafton, G. H. Telegraph

In *Science of home and community*, p318-32 (8)

Wade, H. T. Telegraph

In *Everyday electricity*, p101-25 (8)

Williams, A. Electric telegraph

In *How it works*, p127-36 (7-8)

Williams, A. High-speed telegraphy

In *Wonders of modern invention*, p27-38 (7-8)

Williams, A. How engineers constructed a transcontinental telegraph line in Africa

In *Engineering feats*, p102-7 (6-8)

Williams, A. Telegraphic apparatus

In *How to make things*, p83-94 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Story of the telegraph

In *Children's stories of American progress*, p209-28 (5-6)

See also Atlantic cable; Cables, Submarine; Radio telegraph; also Morse, S. F. B.

Stories

Rolker, A. W. Telegraph operator

In *Coe's Heroes of everyday life*, p26-39 (6-8)

Telegraph, Wireless. See Radio

Telephonograph

Williams, A. Telephonograph

In *Wonders of modern invention*, p68-71 (7-8)

Telephone

Adams, J. H. Telephone

In *Harper's electricity book for boys*, p156-89 (6-8)

Bridges, T. C. Telephone

In *Young folk's book of invention*, p163-73 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Telephone—*Continued*

- Bullivant, C. H. How to make a telephone
In Home fun, p404-9 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. Story of the telephone
In Ways we travel, p266-78 (4-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Telephone
In How we travel, p168-72 (4-5)
- Collins, A. F. Telegraph and telephone
In Bird's eye view of invention, p253
 66 (6-8)
- Darrow, F. L. Making iron talk
In Thinkers and doers, p237-52 (7-8)
- Darrow, F. L. The telephone romance;
 Principles of the telephone
In Boys' own book of great inventions,
 p40-71 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. Marvelous history of the
 telephone
In Real stories from our history, p295-
 301 (6-8)
- Fryer, J. E. Telephone
In Community interest and public spirit,
 p109-45 (4-6)
- Gibson, C. R. Telegraphs and telephones
In Great inventions and how they were
 invented, p180-87 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Home made
 telephone
In Handicraft for handy girls, p203-7
 (6-8)
- Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Telephone
In Elementary book on electricity and
 magnetism and their applications,
 p519-38 (8)
- Keelor, K. L. Telephone and how it
 works
In Working with electricity, p59-70
 (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. Making iron talk—the
 telephone
In Great moments in science, p240-46
 (5-7)
- McFee, I. N. C. Bell telephone
In Stories of American inventions, p84-
 104 (6-8)
- Morgan, A. P. Telephones
In Boy electrician, p175-93 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Telephone
In American inventions and inventors,
 p286-91 (5-8)
- Parker, B. M. The telephone; Story of
 the invention of the telephone
In Book of electricity, p258-81 (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. Wires of speech
In Boy with the U.S. inventors, p310-24
 (7-8)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Girdling
 the earth with the human voice
In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
 p168-72 (6-8)
- Shafer, D. C. Telephone
In Harper's beginning electricity, p155-
 64 (7-8)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Long-
 distance talking
In Famous days in the century of in-
 vention, p30-47 (5-6)
- Talbot, F. A. Telephone
In All about inventions and discoveries,
 p141-71 (7-8)

- Trafton, G. H. Telephone
In Science of home and community,
 p333-46 (8)
- Wade, H. T. Telephone
In Everyday electricity, p126-53 (8)
- Williams, A. Telephone
In How it works, p147-58 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Telephone
In Wonders of modern invention, p39-
 53 (7-8)

See also Bell, Alexander Graham

Telephone, Wireless. *See* Radio

Telephonograph. *See* Telegraphphone

Telescope

- Darrow, F. L. Exploring the heavens
In Thinkers and doers, p117-32 (7-8)
- Darrow, F. L. Galileo and the telescope
In Boys' own book of great inventions,
 p367-77 (7-8)
- Eggleston, E. Greatest of telescope mak-
 ers
In Stories of American life and adven-
 ture, p201-7 (3-5)
- Williams, A. Use of the simple micro-
 scope in the telescope, etc.
In How it works, p257-61 (7-8)

See also Water telescope; also Galileo

Tell, William

- Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell
 and his friends. 1907 (5-6)
- Schmidt, F. William Tell. 1904 (6-7)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. William
 Tell

In Famous men of the middle ages,
 p226-31 (4-6)

Herbertson, A. G. Archer of Schwitz

In Heroic legends, p159-77 (5-8)

Mabie, H. W. ed. William Tell

In Heroes every child should know,
 p227-49 (6-7)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: German, p145-57
 (7-8)

Scudder, H. E. comp. William Tell

In Book of legends, p22-25 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M. Stories of William Tell
 and Arnold von Winkelried

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p190-94
 (6-8)

Tell me a story. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Temperance

Baldwin, J. Young cupbearer

In Fifty famous people, p91-96 (1-3)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.

Temperance day

In Days and deeds: prose, p236-41 (5-7)

See also Willard, Frances Elizabeth

Temples

Banks, E. J. Temple of Diana

In Seven wonders of the ancient world,
 p99-125 (6-8)

Syrett, N. Temple of Diana

In Rachel and the seven wonders, p79-
 108 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Ten** American girls from history. Sweetser, K. D.
- Ten** boys from history. Sweetser, K. D.
- Ten** boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews, J.
- Ten** common trees. Stokes, S.
- Ten** girls from history. Sweetser, K. D.
- Ten** minutes by the clock. Riley, A. C. D.
- Ten** pins. See Bowling
- Ten thousand, Retreat of the.** See Retreat of the ten thousand
- Tenderfoot** with Peary. Borup, G.
- Tendrils**
Gibson, W. H. *Tendrils*
In Eye spy, p185-94 (6-8)
- Tennessee**
McMurtry, C. A. Robertson and the settlement of Tennessee; Sevier and the history of east Tennessee
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p84-123 (5-6)
See also Sevier, John
- Stories**
- Justus, M. Peter Pocket (3-4)
Skinner, C. L. White leader (7-8)
- Tenniel, John**
(il.) Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland
(il.) Carroll, L. Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there
- Tennis**
Camp, W. C. ed. *Tennis*
In Book of sports and games, p387-414 (8)
Dwight, J. Sermon on lawn tennis
In Withington's Book of athletics, p389-97 (5-8)
Fraser, C. C. Lawn tennis
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p594-609 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Table tennis; Equipment for lawn-tennis court
In Home-made games and game equipment, p40-45, 292-307 (5-8)
Williams, R. N. Lawn tennis
In Withington's Book of athletics, p398-412 (5-8)
- Stories**
- Davis, R. H. Great Tri-club tennis tournament
In Stories for boys, p130-65 (6-7)
- Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron**
Bee and the flower
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p51-52 (3-6)
The brook
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p46-48 (3-6)
Whittier's Child life, p101-3 (5-7)
Eugle song
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p114-15 (6-8)
Charge of the Light Brigade
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p80-82 (6-8)
- Crossing the bar
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373 (5-7)
Idylls of the king. (Golden treasury ser.)
Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) 821
"These poetic and ethical versions of the King Arthur legends should be read aloud after the children have enjoyed the rendition from Malory and Howard Pyle's stories." F. J. Olcott
—Same; with introd. and notes by C. W. French. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (7-8) 821
Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson, by Inez N. McFee, with the original poem. 1912 Stokes \$3 (7-8) 821
"Stories retain the spirit of the poems very successfully and the twelve illustrations by M. L. Kirk are beautiful though they do not embody the Arthurian spirit as do Howard Pyle's. Attractive picture cover, admirable typography and good paper and binding." Bkl.
- Passing of Arthur**
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p181-90 (6-7)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p68-77 (6-8)
Poetical works. Globe ed Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 821
—Same. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50; household ed \$3; student's ed \$2.50 (8) 821
- The Revenge**
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p100-5 (6-8)
- Shell**
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p10 (6-8)
- Sir Galahad**
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p41-43 (6-7)
Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p78-80 (6-8)
- Ulysses**
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p134-36 (6-8)
- Biography**
- Frank, M. M. Alfred Tennyson
In Great authors in their youth, p173-208 (7-8)
Raymond, C. H. Alfred, Lord Tennyson
In Story-lives of master writers, p116-34 (6-8)
Steedman, A. Alfred Tennyson
In When they were children, p219-24 (6-8)
- Tenting on the plains.** Custer, E. B.
- Tents**
Adams, J. H. Wigwams and tepees
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p3-9 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. A tent
In New ideas for out of doors, p182-85 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Tent making
In Scientific American boy, p44-52 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Among the tent dwellers
In How the world is housed, p19-26 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Tents—Continued

- Eastman, C. A. How to build wigwams and shelters
In Indian scout talks, p61-68 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Tents for hikes and the back yard
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p235-40 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Using a shelter tent; Tree platform, tent, and hut; Tent cottage; Teepees and a lean-to shelter
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p211-43 (6-8)
 Jessup, E. Tents and their uses; Tent making and waterproofing
In Boys' book of camp life, p3-48 (6-8)
 Miller, W. H. Tents
In Camp craft, p26-41 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Some Indian ways
In Book of woodcraft, p444-54 (6-8)

See also Camping

Teresa, Saint

- Brooks, E. S. Theresa of Avila; girl of the Spanish Sierras
In Young people of history, p463-84 (6-7)

Terhune, Albert Payson

- g* Lad; a dog. Dutton \$2 (8) F
"Biography of Sunnybank Lad, the collie comrade of the author, already made famous by him through the columns of certain magazines." Bkl.

Terhune, Mrs Anice Morris (Stockton)

- Dutch ditties for children; 15 songs with piano accompaniment, words and music; il. by A. R. Wheelan. 1909 Schirmer \$1.25 784

Terrariums

- Comstock, A. B. Terrarium
In Pet book, p295-300 (5-8)

Terry, Arthur Guy

- g* (ed.) History stories of other lands. rev ed 6v 1926 Row bks 1-2 ea 76c; bks3-4 ea 88c; bks5-6 ea 96c (2-8) 940
 Edited from a series published in England under title: Britain and her neighbors
 Contents: Bk 1, Tales from far and near; bk 2, Tales of long ago; bk 3, The beginnings, 55 B.C.-1066 A.D.; bk 4, Lord and vassal, 1066-1485; bk 5, The new liberty, 1485-1688; bk 6, The modern world, 1688 to the present
 First published 1915. Minor changes have been made in the text of this edition. Numerous illustrations have been added

Terry, Michael

- Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Michael Terry's journey across empty Australia in a Ford car
In Heroes of modern adventure, p234-54 (7-8)

Tesla, Nikola

- Beard, A. E. S. Electrical wizard
In Our foreign born citizens, p284-88 (7-8)

Tether ball

- Hall, A. N. Tether ball
In Home-made games and game equipment, p308-16 (5-8)

Testing of Jim MacLean. Wallace, D.

- Testing of Sir Gawayne; play. Merington, M.
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p105-36 (5-8)

Teuffel, Mrs von. *See* Howard, B. W.

Texan scouts. Altsheler, J. A.

Texan star. Altsheler, J. A.

Texas

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Lone Star state
In North America, p143-51 (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. Stirring times in the Southwest
In Makers of the nation, p253-63 (4-6)
 Faris, J. T. Day in the republic of Texas
In Real stories from our history, p127-33 (6-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Sam Houston of Texas; Mexican war; "Davy" Crockett
In Makers of America, p230-38 (5-8)
 Wright, H. C. Annexation of Texas
In Children's stories of American progress, p229-47 (5-6)

See also Alamo, Siege of the; Houston, Samuel

Stories

- Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Texan star (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Lone star

In Days of the pioneers, p173-85 (6-8)

Texas Blue Bonnet. Jacobs, C. E.

Texas rangers

- Fraser, C. C. Texas ranger
In Heroes of the wilds, p88-119 (6-8)

Textiles and clothing. McGowan, E. and Waite, C. A.

Thacher, Mrs Lucy W. S.

- * (comp.) Listening child; il. by Nancy *g* Barnhart. (Macmillan children's classics) 1924 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 821.08
"Marguerite Wilkinson has added to this fine anthology an excellent selection from modern poetry. . . . From the practical standpoint of the needs of schools and libraries. . . . we have gained an immediately popular book for the poetry shelves. Miss Barnhart. . . . gives to this book a life and color which is sadly needed in books of poetry for children." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Thackeray, William Makepeace

- Chronicle of the drum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p66-80 (6-8)
 Nil nisi bonum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p320-30 (6-8)

- * Rose and the ring. (il. by the author. *g* (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (5-7) F
 A delightful nonsense story written and illustrated to amuse a little girl friend of Thackeray
"Small, well-bound book with the original illustrations and the familiar verses running at the top of each page." Bkl.
 School edition with the author's illustrations, Heath 64c

g —Same; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$2 (5-7) F

Thackeray alphabet; il. by the author. Harper \$1.25 (1-4) E

"The Thackeray Alphabet," we are told, was designed for Eddy, the little son of friends young Mr. Thackeray chanced to be visiting nearly a hundred years ago. It was probably

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Thackeray, William M.—*Continued*

written and drawn about 1833. . . The format and hand composition of this charming reproduction of 'The Thackeray Alphabet' in facsimile, designed by A. W. Rushmore, are a delight to the hand as well as to the eye. Children who like funny pictures are sure to enjoy the little book, and their elders will find it a delightful addition to their Thackeray associations." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Biography

Frank, M. M. William Makepeace Thackeray

In Great authors in their youth, p67-95 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Modern greatheart

In More than conquerors, p171-95 (6-8)

Steelman, A. William Makepeace Thackeray

In When they were children, p225-36 (6-8)

Thanatopsis. Bryant, W. C.

Thanksgiving day

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance. 1907 (5-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

In Short stories from American history, p16-21 (4-6)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Government by the people

In Course in citizenship, p198-202

Guerber, H. A. First American Thanksgiving

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p113-17 (5-7)

Horsford, I. M. Story of the Pilgrims

In Stories of our holidays, p29-37 (1-2)

McSpadden, J. W. Thanksgiving

In Book of holidays, p283-300 (5-8)

Smith, J. New England Thanksgiving dinner in 1779

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution (condensed), p85-87 (4-8)

Smith, N. A. First Thanksgiving day

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p107-14 (2-4)

Snyder, M. Pilgrim fathers party

In My book of parties, p136-41 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. First Thanksgiving day in New England, 1631

In American history stories for very young readers, p28-35 (5-6)

Plays

Barnum, M. D. Scotch grace

In School plays for all occasions, p43-54 (5-8)

Bates, K. L. Conscientious turkey

In Little Robin Stay-behind, p21-31 (2-6)

Bayles, M. B. and Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Thanksgiving day—1696

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p183-90 (5-8)

Creecy, C. A. and Sangster, M. E. Thanksgiving dream

In Harper's book of little plays, p121-42 (5-6)

Mackay, C. D. Little Pilgrim's progress
In House of the heart, and other plays for children, p101-28 (5-8)

Merington, M. Priscilla, Myles and John
In Holiday plays, p7-31 (7-8)

Miller, A. First Thanksgiving day

In St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series, p89-100 (5-7)

Olcott, V. Day before Thanksgiving

In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p147-72 (5-8)

Payne, F. U. Anychild's vision of blessings

In Plays for Anychild, p117-28 (4-6)

Russell, M. M. Thanksgiving service (Miriam)

In Dramatized Bible stories for young people, p83-87 (8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Thanksgiving

In Plays for our American holidays, v2 p229-314 (8)

Varney, A. S. Pilgrims

In Story plays, old and new, v3 p129-40 (2-5)

Wickes, F. G. Thankful heart

In Child's book of holiday plays, p151-70 (3-7)

Poetry

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Thanksgiving day

In Highdays & holidays, p269-80 (5-8)

Bouton, J. comp. Thanksgiving

In Poems for the children's hour, p248-59 (1-6)

Carnegie library school association, comp. Thanksgiving in poetry

In Our holidays in poetry, p315-53 (4-8)

Child, L. M. Thanksgiving day

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p236-37 (4-7)

Whittier's Child life, p192-93 (5-7)

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Thanksgiving day

In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p306-24 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Thanksgiving day and harvest home

In Days and deeds: verse, p59-70 (5-7)

Stories

Dickinson, A. D. ed. Children's book of Thanksgiving stories (4-7)

Boyesen, H. H. Runaway's Thanksgiving
In Norseland tales, p102-30 (6-7)

Butterworth, H. Thanksgiving dinner that flew away

In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p23-34 (4-6)

Freeman, M. E. W. Ann Mary: her two Thanksgivings

In Young Lucretia, and other stories, p37-64 (5-6)

Howells, W. D. Turkeys turning the tables

In Christmas every day, and other stories, p23-47 (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Thanksgiving day—Stories—*Continued*

- Poulsson, E. Boston Thanksgiving story
In In the child's world, p93-94 (1-2)
 Poulsson, E. How Patty gave thanks
In In the child's world, p94-97 (1-2)
 White, E. O. Thanksgiving dinner
In When Molly was six, p114-22 (3-4)

Thanksgiving in poetry. See Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry

That football game, and what came of it. Finn, F. J.

That year at Lincoln high. Gollomb, J.

Thatcher, Edward

- Making tin can toys. 1919 Lippincott \$2 (7-8) 790
 "Directions for making mechanical toys and useful articles, such as trays and candlesticks. Materials required are plentiful and inexpensive, and tools needed few and simple." Pittsburgh

Thaxter, Celia

- Sandpiper
In Whittier's Child life, p67-68 (5-7)
 Sparrows
In Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship (abridged), p100-1
 Stories and poems for children. Houghton \$1.75 (4-6) 821
 "Both stories and poems are permeated with a love for birds, flowers, trees and animals." Pittsburgh

Thayer, Mrs Emma Redington Lee

- When mother lets us draw. 1916 Dodd \$1 (4-7) 740
 "Makes drawing interesting and amusing to children of different ages by giving them in narrative form simple hints about perspective, composition, light and shade, nature drawing and out-of-door sketching. Attractive suggestions for favors, cards and decorations for various holidays. Clear illustrations well suited to explain points in text." N.Y. state lib.

Theater

- Burleigh, L. Story of the theater. 1929 (5-7)
 Mackay, C. D. Children's theatres and plays. 1927 (7-8)
See also Masks (Plays); Moving pictures; Mysteries and miracle plays; Opera; Puppet plays

Theaters, Miniature

- Hall, A. N. Miniature theatre; Scenery, properties, and mechanical effects
In Boy craftsman, p303-30 (6-8)

Theatrical make-up. See Make-up, Theatrical

Themistocles

- Hall, J. Themistocles
In Men of old Greece, p91-167 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Savior of Athens
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p23-30 (5-7)
 Plutarch. Themistocles
In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p 1-37 (6-7)
 Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p22-44 (6-8)
 White's Plutarch's "Lives," p88-105 (6-8)

Theodora. Pyle, K. and Portor, L. S.

Theodore Roosevelt. Pearson, E. L.

Theodore Roosevelt's diaries of boyhood and youth. Roosevelt, T.

Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. Roosevelt, T.

Theodoric

- Tappan, E. M. Theodoric the Ostrogoth
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p35-38 (6-8)

Theodosius II, emperor of the East

- Lang, L. B. Crime of Theodosius
In Red book of heroes, p334-51 (7-8)

Theras and his town. Snedeker, C. D. P.

There's nae luck about the house. Mickle, W. J.

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p162-64 (6-8)

Theresa, Saint. See Teresa, Saint

Thermometers

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Measuring heat
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p98-99 (6-8)

Thermopylae, Battle of, 480 B. C.

- Lanier, H. W. Pass of Thermopylae
In Book of bravery; first series, p365-75 (6-8)

Morris, C.

- In* Historical tales: Greek, p144-53 (7-8)

Theseus

- Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Greece (5-7)

Cox, G. W. Theseus and Ariadne

- In* Tales of ancient Greece, p126-36 (8)

Francillon, R. E. Champion of Athens

- In* Gods and heroes, p244-63 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A. Theseus

- In* Myths of Greece and Rome, p250-62 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Theseus

- In* Famous men of Greece, p62-70 (5-7)

Kingsley, C. Theseus

- In* Heroes, p163-212 (4-6)

Lang, A. Theseus

- In* Tales of Troy and Greece, p207-64 (4-5)

Morris, C.

- In* Historical tales: Greek, p33-40 (7-8)

Plutarch. Theseus

- In* White's Plutarch's "Lives," p3-27 (6-8)

Thibault, Jacques Anatole. See France, A.

Thibet. See Tibet

Thimbles

- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Thimbles or thimbles
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p244-45 (6-8)

Things any boy can make. Leeming, J.

Think and thank. Cooper, S. W.

Thinkers and doers. Darrow, F. L.

Third book of the great musicians. See Scholes, P. A. Complete book of the great musicians

Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin, J.

This earth of ours. Fabre, J. H.

This earth we live on. Duval, E. W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- This little pig picture book.** Crane, W. il.
This singing world. Untermyer, L. ed.
This singing world for younger children. Untermyer, L. ed.
This way to Christmas. Sawyer, R.
- Thomas à Becket**
 Guerber, H. A. Thomas à Becket
In Story of the English, p99-105 (5-6)
 Warren, H. P. ed. Thomas Becket
In Stories from English history, p69-77 (5-7)
- Thomas, Charles Swain**
 (ed.) *Atlantic book of junior plays.* 1924
Atlantic monthly \$1.90 (7-8) 822.08
 Contents: What men live by; Kinfolk of Robin Hood; Nerves; Violin-maker of Cremona; Dyspeptic ogre; Fifteenth candle; Bellman of Mons; Marriage proposal; Jephtha's daughter; Minuet; Play of Saint George; Birthday of the Infanta; Christmas guest
 "Collection of plays of literary and dramatic value, which will interest older boys and girls." Cleveland
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson**
 * Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. 1927
 g Century \$2 (7-8) 92
 "Story of the brilliant, shy young Englishman who united the scattered tribes of Arabia and led them to victory against the Turks. Written by the chief of the Civilian mission sent to Europe by President Wilson." St Louis
 "The essential facts are all there. Technical affairs have been omitted. The picture is fascinating and is bound to get the boy." Boston Transcript
- Hero of Vincennes; il.** by F. C. Yohn.
 1929 Houghton \$2.50 (6-8) 92
 "How the boy, George Rogers Clark, heard from a hunter of the Dark and Bloody Ground, and how his knowledge of woodcraft and understanding of the Indians helped him in the most adventurous and daring campaign of the Revolution." Pittsburgh
- Thomas, Theodore**
 Beard, A. E. S. Great orchestral leader
In Our foreign born citizens, p272-83 (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Theodore Thomas
In Heroes of progress, p189-98 (7-8)
- Thomas, William Jenkyn**
 Welsh fairy-book. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398
 "These charming tales of Welsh origin are well told and should delight an imaginative child." Bkl.
- Thomas the rhymers; poem**
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p89-92 (6-8)
 Macleod's Book of ballad stories (prose version), p94-107 (4-6)
- Thomason, Caroline Wasson**
 Plays for children in French and English.
 1922 Penn \$1.50 (5-8) 822
 "Five familiar fairy tales, 'Beauty and the beast,' 'Bluebeard,' 'Cinderella,' 'Red Riding Hood,' and 'Three bears,' are here with an interlinear French translation. All directions and business are in English." Cleveland
- Thompson, Adele Eugenia**
 American Patty. Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8) F
 "Experiences of an American family living in Canada during the war of 1812. One of the few stories for older girls about this period." Bkl.
- Thompson, Arthur Ripley**
 * Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; il. in color by George Avison. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (7-8) F
 "A most attractive edition of this very worthwhile story of gold-seeking in Alaska." Bookshelf
- Thompson, Blanche Jennings**
 * (ed.) *Silver pennies; a collection of modern poems for boys and girls;* il. by Winifred Bromhall. (Little library) 1925 Macmillan \$1 (3-8) 821.08
 "A nice understanding of children's appreciation of poetry is shown in the selection of these eighty or more modern poems. They are divided into two groups—those that have been heard and enjoyed by children under ten, and those more suitable for older children. Each poem is preceded by a short introductory note. Good make-up and many illustrations." Bkl.
- Thompson, Charles Manfred**
 History of the United States; political, industrial, social. rev ed 1922 Sanborn \$1.96 (8) 973
 The revised edition has added a section on the Great war, 1914-1918
 "It is a readable, admirably organized manual for elementary courses in the economic history of our country." American economic review
- Thompson, Daniel Pierce**
 Green Mountain boys. Burt \$1.25 (7-8) F
 "How Fort Ticonderoga was captured and other exploits of Ethan Allen and the 'Green mountain boys' during the exciting contest for the New Hampshire grants and in the War of the revolution." Pittsburgh
 —Same. Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8)
- Thompson, Daniel Varney**
 (ed.) *British verse for boys.* 1916 Holt \$1.36 821.08
 Attempts to cover the whole field of British poetry from Chaucer to Noyes, giving selections from the works of 95 poets, represented by 261 poems. Contains notes and biographical sketches
- Thompson, Mrs Jeannette May (Fowles)**
 Over Indian and animal trails; il. in color by Paul Bransom. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398
 "Indian folklore studies, taken for the most part from a collection made by the celebrated ethnologist, Henry R. Schoolcraft." Brooklyn
- Thompson, Maurice**
 Stories of Indiana. 1898 Am. bk. 76c (6-7) 977
 "From the first inhabitants, the early explorers and French colonists to the present day." N.Y. city
- Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun Thorne-.** See Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs G.
- Thomson, Hugh**
 (il.) Edgeworth, M. Tales
 (il.) Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield
- Thomson, Jay Earle**
 g Aviation stories. 1929 Longmans \$1 (6-7) 629.1
 "Sketches of Lindbergh, Chamberlain, the Bremen flight and other recent achievements, with the early history of aviation. Well illustrated, with a pronouncing vocabulary and a glossary of terms." Wis. bul.
- Thomson, M. Pearson**
 Denmark. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (6-8)
 With Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway
 Reprint of the edition published separately 1910
 "Interesting chapters on folklore, customs, sailors, fishermen, soldiers, national sports, children and their schools and games, etc. Two chapters are devoted to Copenhagen, two to Jutland, one to Hans Andersen's life and one to other famous Danes. The account of the country life and industries is especially good." Bkl.
 "Written in more simple style than some books in series." N.Y. state lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Thomson, M. P.—*Continued*

Finland. (Peeps at many lands) 1921
(6-7)

With Liddle, W. and Mrs W. Sweden
Reprint of the edition published separately
1909

"The usual combination of history and description of country and people, with special emphasis on child-life and interests. Less interesting than instructive." Bkl.

Thomson, Sir William. See Kelvin, W. T.
1st baron

Thoreau, Henry David

Canoeing in the wilderness; ed. by Clifton Johnson. 1916 Houghton \$1.75 (8)
917.4

Account of an excursion into the Maine woods
in 1857

"Abridgment for young people of the latter half of 'Maine woods.' Attractive in make-up, illustrated with 8 color plates by Will Hammell." Bkl.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Henry David Thoreau
In Famous American authors, p213-21
(7-8)

Whitcomb, I. P. Henry David Thoreau
In Young people's story of American literature, p196-204 (7-8)

Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun

* (ed.) Birch and the star, and other
g stories. Row 56c (2-5) F

Contents: Birch and the star, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius; Viggo and Beate, from the Norwegian by J. Moe; Bikku Matti, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius

"Excellent realistic stories for children from five to nine years, taken from the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius, and from the Norwegian of Jørgen Moe." Bkl.

* (ed.) East o' the sun and west o' the
g moon, with other Norwegian folk tales.
Row 68c (2-5) 398

"Twenty-two folk-tales carefully chosen from the great stories of Norwegian folklore. Retold simply and with a fine appreciation of the spirit and atmosphere of the original." Cleveland

Thorp, Prescott Holden

Stamp collecting, why and how. 1929
Scott stamp & coin co. \$2.50 (4-6) 383

"The advantages to be gained from this hobby, the most approved method of going about it and a good deal of the romance connected with it are so presented as to be fascinating even to the non-collector. A glossary of terms and a key to aid in classifying stamps add to the value of the book for beginners." Standard catalog for high school libraries

Thorvaldsen, Bertel

Bolton, S. K. Bertel Thorvaldsen
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p78-83 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Old Jan's twilight tale
In Boyhood stories of famous men,
p223-37 (6-8)

Thoughtfulness

Cabot, E. L. and others. Thoughtfulness
and respect for authority
In Course in citizenship, p102-4

Thread

Chamberlain, J. F. Spool of thread
In How we are clothed, p117-19 (4-5)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Spool of
thread

In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p237-39 (6-8)

Three bears; play

In Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English (5-8)

Three bears; play. Bufano, R.

In Show book, p111-25 (5-7)

Three Billy goats gruff

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p35-39 (1-3)

Three blind mice. See Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice

Three colonial boys. Tomlinson, E. T.

Three comedies. Shakespeare, W.

Three fairy tales. Ingelow, J.

Three fishers. See Kingsley, C.

Three gallant outlaws

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p8-25 (4-6)

Three gates. Brown, E. A.

Three giants. Marcet, Mrs

In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p22-49
(3-4)

Three gifts of life. Smith, N. M.

Three golden hairs. Sidgwick, E.

Three good giants. Rabelais, F.

Three Greek children. Church, A. J.

Three jovial huntsmen

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v 1 (1-3)
Caldecott's Picture books, v2 (1-3)

Three little kittens. Pyle, K.

Three little Marys. Smith, N. A.

Three Mulla-mulgars. De la Mare, W.

Three pigs

In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p27-35 (2-3)

Brooke's Golden goose book (1-3)

Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p53-60 (1-3)

Jacob's English fairy tales, p69-73
(3-5)

Lang's Snow man, and other stories, p24-33 (1-2)

Three Sioux scouts. Gregor, E. R.

Three Sundays in a week; play

In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales, p139-48 (6-8)

Three to make ready. Garnett, L. A.

Three wishes; play. Williamson, H. and Sarg, T.

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p235-52 (5-8)

Three years behind the guns. Tisdale, W. D.

Three years with the poets. Hazard, B. comp.

Three young crows. Baynes, E. H.

Thrift. See Saving and Thrift

Through magic casements. Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps.

Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, E.

Through the looking-glass. Carroll, L.

Thrushes

Moseley, E. L. Thrush family

In Trees, stars and birds, p271-76 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Thrushes—*Continued*

- Nuttall, T. Brown thrasher or brown thrush
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p16-19 (5-8)
 Wilson, A. Wood thrush
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p20-22 (5-8)

Poetry

- Larcom, L. Brown thrush
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p58-59
 Whittier's Child life, p70 (5-7)

Thunder boy. Baker, O.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold

- Daniel Boone. 1902 Appleton \$2 (7-8) 92
 "Defines Boone's place among western pioneers in the light of manuscripts in Wisconsin historical society library." Nation
 Stories of the Badger state. 1909 Am. bk. 76c (6-8) 977
 "True stories selected from the history of Wisconsin." Wis. free lib. com.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, and Kendall, Calvin Noyes

- History of the United States for grammar schools; rev by Frederic L. Paxson. 1923 Houghton \$1.60 (6-8) 973
 "In the present revised and enlarged edition the chapters dealing with discovery, exploration, colonization, and the early days of the republic have been rewritten in the light of the latest scholarship by Professor Edgar E. Robinson. Professor Frederic L. Paxson has done a similar service in the chapters devoted to the Civil war and subsequent periods, down to the close of the year 1923. In view of the increasing tendency to study the Constitution in our schools, there is added in the appendix a careful analysis of this document. Opportunity has been taken, also, to reset the book from new type throughout, and to add a number of new maps and illustrations." Publishers' note

Thyrsis. Arnold, M.

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p308-16 (6-8)

Tibet

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. *In* high Tibet
In Geographical and industrial studies: Asia, p195-203 (5-8)
 Buchan, J. Lhasa
In Last secrets, p15-43 (7-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. On the roof of the world; Among the Tibetans
In Asia, p364-74 (5-8)

See also Hedin, Sven Anders; Rockhill, William Woodville

Folklore

- Jewett, E. M. Wonder tales from Tibet (4-6)

Social life and customs

- Starr, F. Tibetans
In Strange peoples, p81-88 (5-6)

Ticknor, Caroline

- May Alcott; a memoir. 1928 Little \$3 (7-8) 92
 A book for adult readers which will also interest young people
 "The story of 'Amy,' a book long desired by all lovers of 'Little women.' Many extracts from

the journals of 'Marmee' and Louisa May Alcott, and from Amy's letters give vivid pictures of her life as an art student in London and Paris, her romantic marriage, and her idyllic life in France." Cleveland

Tides

- Fabre, J. H. Tides
In This earth of ours, p306-24 (6-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Tides and waves
In Ocean and its mysteries, p60-79 (7-8)

Tierra del Fuego

- Allen, N. B. Southernmost town in the world
In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p205-16 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. At the end of the continent
In South America, p188-96 (5-8)

Tietjens, Mrs Eunice Strong (Hammond)

- g* Boy of the desert; il. by Will Hollingsworth. Coward-McCann \$2.50 (5-7) F
 "A well written and realistic story of the journey of an Arab boy in the desert of North Africa." Boston
 "Miss Tietjens' story of an Arab boy has the grace of style and the merit of freshness, and though compounded of simple incidents and charged with matter of an informative nature manages to be consistently interesting and never aggressively didactic." Sat. rev. of lit.

- g* Japan, Korea and Formosa; il. from photographs by [the author]. (Burton Holmes travel stories) 1924 Wheeler \$1.28 (5-8) 915.2

"This volume on Japan is one of the most satisfactory travel books for children we have seen. With poetic feeling and without sentimentality the author interprets the country in a way to appeal to boys and girls without writing down to them. The full page pictures are excellent and while the total absence of margin may offend at first, the feeling grows that the added space for detail compensates." Wis. bul.

- Romance of Antar; il. by Samuel Glanc-koff. Coward-McCann \$2.50 (7-8) 398.2

"When the camp-fires of the Arabs gleam like golden stars on the arid immensity of the desert, stories are told and songs are sung of the hero Antar, warrior, lover, poet, whom none might conquer in battle, whom none might equal in love, and whom none might surpass in song." Pittsburgh

- Tiger who walks alone. Skinner, C. L.

Tigers

- Ghosh, S. K. Tiger cubs' lessons; Tigress mother's special duties; Special qualities of tiger and tigress
In Wonders of the jungle, v2 p73-127 (3-6)

Poetry

- Blake, W. The tiger
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p287 (6-8)

Stories

- Bannerman, H. Story of little black Sambo (1-2)
 Squier, E. L. My friend the princess
In Wild heart, p189-206 (5-8)

Tigris river

- Dakin, W. S. Tigris and Euphrates
In Great rivers of the world, p47-58 (5-7)

Tiles. *See* Bricks

Tileston, Mrs Mary Wilder (Foote)

* (comp.) Sugar and spice and all that's
g nice; a book of nursery rhymes and
verses; il. by Marguerite Davis. 1928
Little \$2.50 (1-4) **E**

"Mother Goose melodies and the favorite
verses and stories." Pittsburgh

"A new and revised edition with delightful
illustrations in black and white. The prose se-
lections and a few unchildlike poems found in
the old edition have been omitted and some new
verses added." St Louis

Tilghman, Tench

Baldwin, J. Tench Tilghman's ride

In Fifty famous rides and riders, p120-
29 (5-8)

Tilley, Frederick Colin

(tr.) La Fontaine, J. de. Fables

Tiltman, H. Hessel. See Bridges, T. C.
jt. auth.

Timber. See Forests and forestry; Lumber-
ing; Trees; Wood

Timber treasure. Pollock, F. L.

Timbuktu

Carpenter, F. G. French Sudan—Tim-
buktu and Jenne

In Africa, p219-26 (5-8)

Time

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Keep-
ing track of time and place

In Introduction to science, p332-45
(7-8)

Timmermans, Felix

St Nicholas in trouble; il. by Else Wenz-
Viot; tr. from the German by Amy
Flashner. Harper \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

A German Christmas story, with attractive
lithographic illustrations

Timoleon

Plutarch. Man who saved Sicily

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of
the Greeks, p101-8 (6-8)

Plutarch. Timoleon

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys
and girls, p69-97 (6-7)

Timothy's quest. Wigginn, K. D. S.

Tin

Carpenter, F. G. Tin, zinc, and nickel;
Aluminum

In How the world is housed, p196-200
(5-7)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Story of
the tin can

In Modern Aladdins and their magic,
p76-78 (6-8)

Ting-a-ling tales. Stockton, F. R.

Tinkering with tools. Saylor, H. H.

Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Trowbridge,
J. T.

Tintoretto

Cather, K. D. Jacopo, the little dyer

In Boyhood stories of famous men, p65-
81 (6-8)

Tiny toilers and their work. Clark, G. G.

Tiny tunes book. See Gaynor, J. L. and
Riley, A. C. D. Songs of the child
world, no3

Tip-cat (Game)

Hall, A. N. Trap-ball and tip-cat

In Home-made games and game equip-
ment, p335-36 (5-8)

Tippett, James Sterling

Busy carpenters; il. by E. T. Wolcott.
World bk. 68c (1-2) **E**

"The author, an educator formerly of the
Lincoln school and now of the University of
Pittsburgh, reflects the intense and active interest
evinced by children who have an opportunity
to construct and build in an endeavor to under-
stand the life about them. The rhymed text
within second-grade vocabulary has a simple,
active rhythm. The illustrations also depict
action." Bkl.

Tisdale, Lieu

Three years behind the guns: the true
chronicles of a "diddy-box." 1908 Cen-
tury \$1.75 (7-8) 359

"A young sailor visits Japan and China and
finally takes part in the engagement before Ma-
nila with Admiral Dewey. Gives an excellent
insight into the routine life on a battleship."
Bkl.

Tisza tales. Schwimmer, R.

Titian

Hurll, E. M. Titian. (Riverside art ser.)
1901 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Boy of Cadore

In Boyhood stories of famous men, p3-
19 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p87-102
(7-8)

Head, R. Titian

In How to enjoy pictures, p74-78 (7-8)

Keysor, J. E. Titian

In Great artists, v3 p145-86 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Titian

In Knights of art, p161-64 (5-8)

Titmouse. See Chickadees

Titus, emperor of Rome

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Titus

In Famous men of Rome, p230-35 (4-6)

To a waterfowl. Bryant, W. C.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5
p290-91 (6-8)

To Althea—from prison. Lovelace, R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p130-31. (6-8)

To and again. Brooks, W. R.

Toad of Toad hall. Milne, A. A.

Toads

Comstock, A. B. The toad

In Pet book, p246-50 (5-8)

Crandall, L. S. Frogs and toads

In Pets; their history and care, p307-
10 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Toad

In Animal life in field and garden, p280
89 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. From river-ooze to tree-top

In Watcher in the woods, p116-34 (7-8)

See also Tree toads

Toadstools. See Mushrooms

Toasts. See Speeches, addresses, etc.

Tobacco

Carpenter, F. G. Tobacco

In How the world is fed, p341-45 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Tobacco

In North America, p133-37 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Tobacco plantations

In Australia, etc., p364-65 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Tobacco—Continued

- Fabre, J. H. History of tobacco
In *Field, forest and farm*, p11-15 (6-8)
Smith, J. R. Sugar and tobacco
In *Commerce and industry*, p151-55 (8)

Toboggans

- Beard, D. C. How to build a toboggan-slide in the back-yard
In *Jack of all trades*, p182-87 (5-7)
Beard, D. C. How to make a skiboggan, a barrel-stave toboggan, and a toboggan-bob
In *New ideas for out of doors*, p384-96 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. The toboggan
In *Scientific American boy*, p167-68 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H. Grass and snow toboggans
In *Every boy's book of hobbies*, p407-9 (7-8)
Dier, J. C. ed. The toboggan
In *Book of winter sports*, p254-57 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Back-yard toboggan-slide
In *Boy craftsman*, p291-99 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Toboggan-slide
In *Carpentry and mechanics for boys*, p266-74 (6-8)

See also Sleds

- Toby Tyler. Kaler, J. O.
Tod of the fens. Whitney, E.
Toils and travels of Odysseus. Homer
Told again. De La Mare, W.
Told beneath the northern lights. Snell, R. J.
Told by the Northmen. See Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen
Told through the ages series
Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe
—Story of the French revolution
Carter, T. T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings
Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert, the Bruce
Rolleston, T. W. H. High deeds of Finn Stedman, D. C. Story of Hereward

Told to the children series

- Chisholm, E. ed. Old Testament stories
Dalkeith, L. Little plays
Kelman, J. H. Stories from the life of Christ
La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine; told to the children by Mary Macgregor
Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc
Macgregor, M. Stories of the vikings
—Stories of three saints
Marshall, H. E. Stories of Beowulf
—Stories of Roland
—Stories of William Tell and his friends

Tolman, Albert Walter

- Jim Spurling, fisherman; or, Making good. Harper \$1 (6-8) F
"A healthful outdoor story with enough robbers, smugglers and storms to thrill any boy." N.J. lib. bul.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count

- Ivan the fool; play by Rita Benton from the story by Tolstoi
In Benton, R. Elf of discontent, and other plays, p259-99 (4-8)
What men live by; play by Rita Benton from the story by Tolstoi
In Benton, R. Elf of discontent, and other plays, p115-46 (4-8)
Where love is, there God is also. Crowell 50c (7-8) F
"How a Russian shoemaker's dream that the Saviour would come to him was fulfilled." Pittsburgh
"Tolstoi for the young," a selection of tales published by Dutton is out of print, 1930
—Same
In Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children, p156-61

Biography

- Birkhead, A. Reformer of the East
In *Heroes of modern Europe*, p216-27 (7-8) Walden 7-8 - Hands are on the books
Tom and I on the old plantation. Rutledge, A. H.
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, T.
Tom Clifton. Goss, W. L.
Tom Paulding. Matthews, B.
Tom Piper and the pig; play
In Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock, p90-152 (7-8)
Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S. L.
Tom Strong, boy-captain. Mason, A. B.
Tom Strong, junior. Mason, A. B.
Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout. Mason, A. B.
Tom Strong, Third. Mason, A. B.
Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Mason, A. B.
Tom Walker. Irving, W.
In *Stories and legends* (6-8)

Tombs

- Banks, E. J. Tomb of King Mausolus
In *Seven wonders of the ancient world*, p127-51 (6-8)
Syrett, N. Mausoleum of Artemisia
In *Rachel and the seven wonders*, p109-28 (5-7)

See also Mounds and mound builders

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth

- Story of General Pershing. 1919 Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) 92
"A boy's life of General Pershing which is fairly well done. Sketches his boyhood, his work in the Philippines and at greater length his career in France during the war." Wis. bul.
Three colonial boys. (War of the revolution ser. v 1) Wilde \$1.75 (6-8) F
First of the 5 volumes in this series
"How three colonial boys went to Cambridge with powder for the Continental army, with other events of the days of '76." Pittsburgh
Young Americans in the British Isles. 1909 Houghton \$2; school ed \$1.24 (6-7) 914.2

School edition published under title: British Isles

"Comprehensive and instructive picture of British geography, industries, cities, schools, castles, peoples and customs. Of special value because of the dearth of books of this character on England." Numerous illustrations." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Tommy** Remington's battle. Stevenson, B. E.
Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page, T. N.
Tommy Tucker on a plantation. Leetch, D. L.
Tomson's hallowe'en. Baker, M.
Tongues
 Brearley, H. C. Tongues
In Animal secrets told, p92-107 (6-8)
Tonkin, Earl H.
 Crump, I. Checkmating death
In Boys' book of airmen, p266-78 (6-8)
Tonti, Henri de
 Parish, J. C. Man with the iron hand (7-8)

- Catherwood, M. H. Man with the copper hand
In Heroes of the middle West, p44-70 (5-6)

Stories

- Catherwood, M. H. Story of Tonty (7-8)
 McNeil, E. Tonty of the iron hand (6-8)
Tonty of the iron hand. McNeil, E.
Tony. White, E. O.
Tony and the big top. Chaffee, A.
Tony Sarg marionette book. McIsaac, F. J.
Tooker, Lewis Frank
 John Paul Jones. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8)
 92
 A brief biography of the naval commander's life from his adventurous boyhood through all his victories

Tools

- Saylor, H. H. Tinkering with tools. 1924 (7-8)
 Bond, A. R. Machine tools for the workshop
In American boys' engineering book, p28-69 (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Invention of wood-working tools and machinery; Invention of metal-working tools and machinery
In Bird's eye view of invention, p25-49 (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Rules and tools for measuring
In Amateur mechanic, p1-24 (8)
 Fraser, C. C. Knowing some of your tools; Knowing more of your tools
In Boy's busy book, p21-55 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Boy's workshop; Proper handling of tools
In Boy craftsman, p3-46 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Handy boy's work-bench and tool-chest
In Handy boy, p31-45 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Tools and home-made shop equipment
In Handicraft for handy boys, p14-41 (6-8)
 Hawks, E. Machine tools
In Boys' book of remarkable machinery, p184-213 (8)

- Plimpton, E. Tools
In Your workshop, p7-17 (2-4)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Tools and machinery
In Great American industries, v 1 p101-4 (5-7)
 Wheeler, C. G. Workshop, tools, and other equipment; Tools for laying out and testing work; Tools for cutting, shaping, fitting, assembling, etc.
In Woodworking, p1-128 (6-8)
 Williams, A. Saws and files; Screw-making
In How it is made, p284-93, 400-7 (7-8)
See also Agricultural machinery; Carpentry; Lathes; Machinery; Nails; also names of special tools, as Axes

- Top** of the continent. Yard, R. S.
Top-of-the-world stories: Poulsson, E. and L. E.

Topelius, Zakarias

- Bikku Matti
In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories, p97-120 (1-4)
 Birch and the star
In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories, p9-29 (1-4)

- * Canute Whistlewinks and other stories; g tr. from the Swedish by C. W. Foss; selected and ed. by Frances Jenkins Olcott; il. by Frank McIntosh. Longmans \$2.50 (5-6) **F**

"The selection includes fairy tales, legends, and studies of child life in both Finland and Lapland." Introduction
 "Excellent selection and translated, these stories have the same simplicity, naive charm and pious beauty that characterize Andersen at his best." Rachel Field in N.Y. Evening Post

Knut Spelevink

- In* Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p11-38 (5-8)
 Legend of mercy
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p130-37 (5-8)
 Princess Lindagull
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p39-85 (5-8)
 Sampo Lappelil
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p105-29 (5-8)
 Sikku and the trolls
In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p86-104 (5-8)

Tops

- Beard, D. C. Top time
In Outdoor handy book, p37-45 (5-7)
 Hall, A. N. Home-made tops
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p79-87 (5-8)
 Hall, A. N. Marble and top games
In Home-made games and game equipment, p74-79 (5-8)

Torch. Willcox, L. C. comp.

Torch bearers. Marshall, B. G.

Torello da Poppi

- Mabie, H. W. ed. The Beato Torello da Poppi
In Legends that every child should know, p174-79 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Tornadoes

- Hart, O. Tornado and a waterspout
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
of the Revolution, p66-69 (6-8)

Toro of the little people. Walmsley, L.

Torpedoes

- Williams, A. Dirigible torpedoes
In Wonders of modern invention, p127-42 (7-8)

Tortoise and the geese. Bidpai

Tortoises. See Turtles

Totem posts

- Beard, D. C. Totem-poles, totem-boards,
and totem-animals
In Boy pioneers, p226-41 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. Totems
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p183-90 (6-8)
Starr, F. Totem posts
In American Indians, p195-200 (4-6)

Toto and the gift. Adams, K.

Tour of the world in eighty days. See Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days

Tours, Battle of, 732

- Creasy, E. S. Battle of Tours
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p159-70 (7-8)

Tourville, Comte de

- Fraser, C. C. Marshall Anne-Hilarion de Tourville
In Boys' book of sea fights, p45-62 (7-8)
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p121-59 (7-8)

Tower, Samuel Francis, and Lunt, Joseph Richard

- Science of common things. 1922 Heath \$1.60 (7-8) 500

"It represents the fruits of over ten years of specialization in the organizing and teaching of general science courses in high and junior high schools. We have deemed it inadvisable to attempt to cover the entire field of science. The work as outlined in this book deals solely with the immediate environment of the pupil—with things that happen every day in his experience. . . . The project problem method is used throughout the book." Foreword

"Brimful of practical experiments, many of which may be done with simple apparatus. It contains a large number of half-tones showing boys performing experiments." F. L. Darrow in Publishers' weekly

Tower bridge

- Williams, A. Tower bridge
In Romance of modern engineering, p110-26 (7-8)

Tower of London

- Greenwood, G. London and the Tower
In Merrie England, p93-148 (5-7)

Towers

- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated towers. 1926 (6-8)

Towle, George Makepeace

- Drake, the sea-king of Devon. 1883 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

"Life-story of Sir Francis Drake, the foremost sea-captain of his age, whose stirring career was filled with desperate sea-fights, feats of daring and action, and glorious achievements." Pittsburgh

Heroes and martyrs of invention. 1890

- Lothrop \$1 (6-7) 920
Contents: Davy; Fulton; Goodyear; Guttenberg; Howe; Palissy; Stephenson; Watt; Whitney

Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1880 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

"Romance, adventure, narrow escape and brilliant achievement marked this voyage of Magellan from the port of Cadiz to the islands of Australasia." Pittsburgh

Marco Polo: his travels and adventures. 1880 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

An account of the adventures of Marco Polo in Asia in the thirteenth century

Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. 1878 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

"Picturesque narrative of exploits of the Spanish hero of the 16th century." N.Y. state lib.

Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. 1882 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

"His young manhood in the brilliant court of Elizabeth, his courage on the battle-field, and the energy with which, in middle life, and again in old age, he pushed his attempts at discovery and colonization, are clearly brought out." Pittsburgh

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 1878 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

"Full of adventure, romance and triumph." Pittsburgh

Towne, Henry R.

Wildman, E. Who revolutionized lock-making

In Famous leaders of industry p341-49 (6-8)

Toy craft. Baxter, L. H.

Toy-making in school and home. Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R.

Toy shop. Lindsay, M.

Toymaker of Nuremberg; play. Strong, A. In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p253-318 (5-8)

Toys

Baxter, L. H. Toy craft. 1922 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Mother Nature's toy shop (2-3)

Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 (5-8)

Hughes, F. C. Hand work for boys. 1926 (4-6)

Leeming, J. Things any boy can make. 1929 (4-6)

Macbeth, A. Playwork book. 1918 (1-3)

Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912 (7-8)

Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home. 1916 (2-8)

Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make toys. 1914 (4-6)

Showalter, H. F. Box book. 1929 (4-6)

Stout, W. B. Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916 (5-6)

Thatcher, E. Making tin can toys. 1919 (7-8)

Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste. 1927 (3-4)

Adams, J. H. Aerial toys

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p81-98 (5-8)

Toys—Continued

- Beard, D. C. Bird singers
In American boy's handy book, p161-66 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B.
In Little folks' handy book, p5-8, 28-46, 55-63, 70-78 (2-5)
- Beard, P. Spoolcraft; Funny fruitcraft; Nut and pebble crafts; Picture craft; History craft; Paper craft; Valentine craft; Gift craft; Boxcraft
In Complete playcraft book, p1-162 (4-8)
- Collins, A. F. Toys for the kiddies
In Handicraft for boys, p227-51 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Cigar-box toys and gifts; Clockwork toys
In Handicraft for handy boys, p178-205 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Electrical toys for handy boys; Mechanical toys for small handy boys
In Handy boy, p151-92 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. War toys and mechanical toys
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p129-217 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Toy whirling; Berry-box and basket toys
In Handicraft for handy girls, p188-92, 383-91 (6-8)
- Headland, I. T. Toys children play with
In Chinese boy and girl, p97-112 (4-5)
- Plimpton, E. Some wooden toys
In Your workshop, p25-42 (2-4)
- See also Airplanes (Models); Dolls; Electric toys; Fire engines (Toys); Kites; Railroads—Models; Tops

Stories

- Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)

Track athletics

- Clark, E. H. Track athletics up to date. 1929 (8)

Tracks and tracking. Brunner, J.

Track's end. Carruth, H.

Tracks of animals. See Animal tracks

Trade. See Commerce

Trade wind. Meigs, C. L.

Trades. See Industries; also names of trades, as Carpentry

Trading and exploring. Luther, A. V.

Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805

- Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p327-31 (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J. Trafalgar

- In Book of the blue sea, p189-230 (6-8)

See also Nelson, Horatio Nelson, viscount

Trafton, Gilbert Haven

- Bird friends; a complete bird book for Americans. 1916 Houghton \$3.50 (8) 598
"Pleading for more active bird protection, with chapters on economic and esthetic values, methods of attraction, and organization of bird clubs.

Trafton also discusses bird habits and identification. . . Useful as a source book, especially to teachers, because of tables and other data, and a chapter on teaching bird protection in schools. Photographs, bibliography, index." School rev.

Methods of attracting birds. 1910
Houghton \$2 (6-8) 598

Gives information, with many sketches and photographs of bird houses, drinking fountains, protective measures, etc.

Science of home and community. rev ed
1926 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 500

First published in 1919

"There is a new chapter on building materials and one on protecting the home from fire; other chapters have minor changes. Chapters on fruit gardening, poultry and bee keeping, attracting birds around the home, insects and disease, and alcoholic drinks have been omitted. Fourteen pages have been added. Simplification of vocabulary has had special attention in this revision." Bkl.

"There is emphasis upon hygiene and physics. Books upon each topic are suggested." Pratt quarterly

Trail book. Austin, M. H.

Trail of the Sandhill stag. Seton, E. T.

Trail of the Spanish horse. Schultz, J. W.

Trail to the woods. Hawkes, C.

Trailing. See Animal tracks

Trailing arbutus. See Arbutus

Trailmakers of the Northwest. Haworth, P. L.

Train stories. See Railroads—Stories

Training of animals. See Animals—Training

Training of wild animals. Bostock, F. C.

Training ships

- Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Our nautical training ships

- In New book of American ships, p148-58 (5-8)

Training the dog. Lemmon, R. S.

Trains, Railroad. See Railroads

Trains, tracks and travel. Van Metre, T. W.

Trajan, emperor of Rome

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Trajan
In Famous men of Rome, p236-41 (4-6)

Tramp across the continent. Lummis, C. F.

Transportation

- Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 (7-8)
Carpenter, F. Ways we travel. 1929 (4-6)
Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. 1924 (4-5)

- Hader, B. and Hader, E. Picture book of travel (2-5)

- Methley, A. A. How the world travels. 1922 (4-6)

- Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. v4 1914 (5-7)

- Tappan, E. M. Travelers and traveling. 1930 (5-6)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Transportation

- In Industry and trade, p291-352 (7-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Transportation

- In Introduction to science, p632-54 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Transportation—Continued

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D.
Transportation

In Open doors to science, p274-91 (6-7)

Collins, A. F. Story of transportation
In Bird's eye view of invention, p87-145 (6-8)

Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen in transportation and communication

In Community and the citizen, p107-22 (6-8)

Krapp, G. P. Highways, steamboats and railroads

In America, the great adventure, p194-209 (6-8)

Kummer, F. A. Ox-cart

In First days of knowledge, p112-46 (4-8)

Morris, C. Arts of travel and transportation

In Home life in all lands, v2 p139-79 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Travel

In American inventions and inventors, p185-244 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Trade routes; Great cities; New York and Chicago

In Geography of commerce and industry, p133-84 (8)

Smith, J. R. World commerce

In Commerce and industry, p668-94 (8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Transportation

In Science of everyday life, p540-75 (8)

Van Loon, H. W. Age of the engine

In Story of mankind, p402-12 (7-8)

Wade, H. T. Electricity and transportation

In Everyday electricity, p193-209 (8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Highway, the waterway, and the railway

In Makers of America, p211-29 (5-8)

See also Aeronautics; Airplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Bridges; Canals; Commerce; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Express service; Freight; Harbors; Merchant marine; Pony express; Prairie schooner; Railroads; Roads; Ships; Stagecoaches; Steamboats; Subways

Trap ball

Hall, A. N. Trap-ball and tip-cat

In Home-made games and game equipment, p332-34 (5-8)

Trapping

Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912 (7-8)

Adams, J. H. Traps and trapping

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p334-49 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Hunting without a gun

In Jack of all trades, p19-32 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Traps and trapping

In American boy's handy book, p209-22 (5-7)

Fraser, C. C. Trapper

In Heroes of the wilds, p333-72 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Traps and trapping

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p413-22 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made traps

In Boy craftsman, p218-28 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Trapping and hunting

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p147-54 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Traps and trapping

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p139-60 (5-8)

See also Fur trade; Game and game birds; Hunting

Stories

Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (8)

Travel, Means of. *See* Transportation

Travel, Picture book of. Hader, B. and Hader, E.

Travelers and traveling. Tappan, E. M.

Traveler's letters to boys and girls. Hewins, C. M.

Traveling shops. Rowe, D.

Travellers' wonders

In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p50-57 (3-4)

Travelling man; play. Gregory, I. A.

In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p437-52 (5-8)

Travels. *See* Voyages and travels; also subhead Description and travel under names of countries, etc.

Travels and adventures of Raphael Pumpelly. Pumpelly, R.

Travels in many lands

Franck, H. A. China

—Japanese empire

—Mexico and Central America

—South America

Travels of a fox

In Hutchinson's Chimney corner stories, p91-98 (1-3)

Travels of birds. Chapman, F. M.

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor, and Free, Margaret

g Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. 3v Row primer 60c; v 1 60c; v2 68c (1-2) E

"Attractive readers containing good versions of the best folk tales, Mother Goose rhymes, and poems by Christina Rossetti and Stevenson." Cleveland

Treasure book of children's verse. Quiller-Couch, M. and L. eds.

Treasure Flower, a child of Japan. Gaines, R.

Treasure island. Stevenson, R. L.

Treasure island; play. Goodman, J. E.

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p3-95 (5-8)

Treasure mountain. Turpin, E. H. L.

Treasure of Carcassonne. Robida, A.

Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Tarn, W. W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Treasure seekers. Bland, E. N.
In Bastable children, p15-254 (5-7)

Treasure trove

Stories

Brown, A. F. Surprise house (6-7)
Brown, E. A. Spanish chest (6-8)
Forbes, H. C. Apple pie hill (6-8)
Irving, W. Dolph Heyliger (5-6)
Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8)
Kelly, E. B. Trumpeter of Krakow (7-8)
Kyle, A. D. Crusaders' gold (6-8)
Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)
Meador, S. W. Black buccaneer (6-7)
Miller, L. O. Hidden people (6-8)
Poe, E. A. Gold-bug (7-8)
Price, E. B. Fortune of the Indies (6-8)
Rihbany, A. M. Hidden treasure of Rasmola (8)
Robida, A. Treasure of Carcassonne (6-7)
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Wreck-hunters (7-8)
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island (6-8)
Tarn, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist (6-8)
Turpin, E. H. L. Treasure mountain (5-7)
Verrill, A. H. *In* Morgan's wake (6-7)

Treasury of plays for children. Moses, M. J. ed.

Treasury of verse for little children. Edgar, M. G. comp.

Treasury of verse for school and home. Edgar, M. G. and Chilman, E. comps.

Treasury of war poetry. Clarke, G. H. ed.

Treaties

Cabot, E. L. and others. Agreements between nations
In Course in citizenship, p362-66

See also Arbitration, International

Treatment of animals. *See* Animals—Treatment

Treatt, Chaplin Court. *See* Court Treatt, Chaplin

Tree book. McFee, I. N. C.

Tree book. Rogers, J. E.

Tree dwellers. Dopp, K. E.

Tree frogs. *See* Tree toads

Tree houses

Adams, J. H. Tree huts and brush-houses
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p350-60 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Tree-top club houses
In Jack of all trades, p3-18 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Tree-top houses
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p72-77 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Tree house
In Scientific American boy, p132-37 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy tree-huts
In Handy boy, p340-50 (6-8)

Tree of Appomattox. Altsheler, J. A.

Tree planting

Poulsson, E. The four apple trees
In In the child's world, p256-57 (1-2)

Poetry

Larcom, L. Plant a tree
In Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children, p144-45

Tree toads

Comstock, A. B. Tree frog
In Pet book, p253-55 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. From river-ooze to tree top
In Watcher in the woods p118-22, 124 (7-8)

Trees

Curtis, C. C. Guide to the trees. 1925 (7-8)

Dorrance, J. G. Story of the forest. 1916 (5-8)

Hawksworth, H. Year in the wonder-land of trees. 1926 (7-8)

Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900 (7-8)

Lounsberry, A. Guide to the trees. 1900 (8)

McFee, I. N. C. Tree book. 1919 (5-8)

Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-8)

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds. 1919 (6-7)

Pack, C. L. Trees as good citizens. 1922 (8)

Rogers, J. E. Trees. 1917 (8)

Rogers, J. E. Trees that every child should know. 1909 (6-8)

Stokes, S. Ten common trees. 1901 (4-5)

Weed, C. M. Our trees: how to know them. 1918 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Trees

In On the trail, p21-27 (6-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Trees and forests

In Introduction to science, p480-501 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Strange plants and animals

In Australia, etc., p62-64 (5-8)

Downing, E. R. Common trees

In Our living world, p309-70 (8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Oldest of all living things; Banyan tree; Roots that grow up into the air; Story of the jack pines; Retreat of the red-woods; Trees and sand dunes; Forest fires; How trees once helped win a lawsuit

In Book of plants, p9-15, 37-44, 93-101, 148-60, 161-78 (5-8)

Patch, E. M. How trees shelter people

In First lessons in nature study, p250-61 (3-4)

Seton, E. T. Forestry

In Book of woodcraft, p411-43 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Trees—Continued

Verrill, A. H. Woods

In Boy collector's handbook, p58-71 (5-8)

See also Arbor day; Botany; Christmas trees; Evergreens; Forests and forestry; Leaves; Lumbering; Nuts and nutting; Tree planting; Wood; also names of trees, as Apple trees

Poetry

Björnson, B. The tree

In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p259 (1-2)

Clarke, F. E. comp. Adoration of the trees

In Poetry's plea for animals, p27-39 (5-8)

Fanshaw, C. M. Imitation of Wordsworth

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p11-13 (6-8)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. Trees; Forest trees, etc.

In Pieces for every month of the year, p26-28, 33-34 (4-7)

See also names of trees, subhead Poetry, as Birch trees—Poetry

Stories

Curtis, M. I. Stories in trees (3-5)

Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire

In Nature myths, p61-76 (2-4)

Holbrook, F. Why the evergreen trees never lose their leaves; Why the aspen leaves tremble; Why the juniper has berries

In Book of nature myths, p118-25, 133-35 (2-3)

See also names of trees, subhead Stories, as Fir trees—Stories

Trees as good citizens. Pack, C. L.

Trees, stars and birds. Moseley, E. L.

Trees that every child should know. Rogers, J. E.

Tregarthen, Enys

North Cornwall fairies and legends.

Gardner o.p. 1930 (3-5) 398

"Legends of the fairy horsemen and of the Piskey people who in the other days danced in their rings on the moors of Cornwall and crept through the keyhole of moorland cottages when the children were asleep to order their dreams." Pittsburgh

Trek carts

Hall, A. N. Boy scout trek cart

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p93-102 (6-8)

Trench, Friedrich von der

Lanier, H. W. Most famous of all escapes

In Book of bravery; first series, p37-52 (6-8)

Trenton, Battle of, 1776

Tappan, E. M. Christmas surprise

In American hero stories, p154-59 (5-6)

Tricks and puzzles

Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic. 1920 (8)

Collins, A. F. Book of magic. 1915

Cutter, S. J. comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)

Dixie, R. Boy magician. 1922 (7-8)

Good, A. Magical experiments (5-6)

Hatton, H. and Plate, A. Magicians' tricks. 1910 (7-8)

Leeming, J. Magic for everybody. 1928 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Dissolving coin, etc.

In Home fun, p153-63, 206-14, 220-27, 294-337, 495-514 (5-8)

Clark, I. Indoor merrymaking; Mostly tricks

In Suppose we do something else, p165-257 (3-8)

Collins, A. F. Juggling, balancing, and spinning; How to do conjuring tricks

In Amateur entertainer, p51-69, 88-101 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. White magic of chemistry

In Boy chemist, p227-45 (7-8)

Gibson, C. R. The dwarf; Imitation of thought-reading; Some conjuring tricks; More tricks; Scientific toy

In Scientific amusements & experiments, p134-209 (7-8)

Headland, I. T. Juvenile juggling

In Chinese boy and girl, p147-60 (4-5)

See also Card tricks; Coin tricks; Magic; Riddles

Tricycle of the future. Stockton, F. R.

In Clocks of Rondaire, p92-107 (4-5)

Trimmer, Mrs Sarah (Kirby)

History of the robins; ed. by E. E. Hale. Heath 60c (2-4) E

"What happened to four little robin redbreasts who lived in an old wall." Pittsburgh

"Has been the delight of thousands of children for over three-quarters of a century." Arnold

Tripoli. See Libia

Tristan and Isolde

Chapin, A. A. Tristan and Isolde

In Wonder tales from Wagner, p103-38 (6)

Trojan boy. Crew, H. C.

Trojan war

Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (5-7)

Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls. 1924 (5-7)

Church, A. J. Stories from Homer. 1901 (7-8)

Church, A. J. Story of the Iliad. 1905 (7-8)

Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy. 1918 (5-8)

Homer. Iliad

For editions see author entry

Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes (7-8)

Perry, W. C. Boy's Iliad (5-8)

Baldwin, J.

In Wonder-book of horses, p177-224 (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Trojan war—Continued

- Baldwin, J. Fall of Troy
In Thirty more famous stories retold,
p136-55 (3-5)
- Church, A. J. Horse of wood
In Scudder's Children's book, p428-30
(2-5)
- Church, A. J. Story of Troy
In Stories of the old world, p78-216
(5-7)
- Cox, G. W. Tales of the Trojan war
In Tales of ancient Greece, p167-258
(8)
- Farjeon, E. Friend of Achilles; Death of
Hector; Burning of Troy
In Mighty men from Achilles to Julius
Caesar, p1-20 (4-6)
- Francillon, R. E. Apple of discord
In Gods and heroes, p344-56 (4-5)
- Guerber, H. A. Childhood of Paris, etc.
In Story of the Greeks, p41-54 (6-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Trojan war
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p305-36
(7-8)

See also Ulysses

Stories

- Crew, H. C. Trojan boy (5-7)
- Trolle-Steensrup, Herluf
When I was a boy in Denmark. (Children of other lands books) 1923 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 914.8
"The author grew up in Copenhagen and in this book tells of the memorable events of his happy home life, his holidays and vacations and his days at school, where great stress was placed on physical education." Bkl.
- Trolley lines. See Electric railroads
- Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon
Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p47-75 (7-8)
- Troop One of the Labrador. Wallace, D.
- Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. King, C.
- Troubadour tales. Stein, E.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend
Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7) F
"Story of five plucky boys who support their mother." Oregon
Some other books by this author are: Cudjo's cave; Jack Hazard and his fortunes; Prize cup; Satin-wood box
- Vagabonds; poem
In Good dog book, p200-3 (4-8)
- Biography
- Faris, J. T. John T. Trowbridge
In Winning their way, p272-77 (7-8)
- Troxell, Eleanor, and Dunn, Fannie Wyche
- * Baby animals; il. by Frances Badger and Marie O'Hara. (Mother nature ser.) Row 68c (1-2) E
"Stories and rhymes about puppies, fawns, opossums, bear cubs and other baby animals. A reader intended for children finishing the first grade. Illustrated by Frances Badger and Marie O'Hara." Cleveland
- Troy. See Trojan war
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston
Parkman, M. R. Pioneer of the open
In Heroes of today, p131-59 (6-8)

True, John Preston

- Iron star. 1902 Little \$1.50; school ed 80c (5-7) 571
"Short history of primitive civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dwellers' age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Mass." N.Y. state lib.
- g Morgan's men. Little \$1.75 (6-7) F
"A young cavalry captain's adventures with Generals Greene and Morgan, Col. Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina, 1780. Follows 'Scouting for Washington.'" N.Y. state lib.
- g On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Little \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Major Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Greene's retreat through Carolinas." N.Y. state lib.
- Scouting for Light Horse Harry. Little \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Describes the adventures of Tom Ludlow, a New England youth, from Bunker Hill through the North Carolina campaign. Written with vividness and spirit." N.Y. state lib.
- g Scouting for Washington. Little \$1.75 (6-7) F
"Boy's adventures as American spy about New York and with British in South Carolina." N.Y. state lib.
- True annals of fairyland
Canton, W. ed. Reign of King Herla
Gibbon, J. M. ed. Reign of King Cole
Jerrold, W. C. ed. Reign of King Oberon
- True bear stories. Miller, J.
- True bird stories. Miller, O. T.
- True stories from history and biography.
See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories
- True stories from New England history.
See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair
- True stories of great Americans
Coombs, L. U. S. Grant
Crow, M. F. Lafayette
Dellenbaugh, F. S. George Armstrong Custer
Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin
Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone
Holland, R. S. William Penn
Pearson, E. L. Theodore Roosevelt
Rideing, W. H. George Washington
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Thomas Alva Edison
Root, J. C. Nathan Hale
Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett
Stapley, M. Christopher Columbus
Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton
Tooker, L. F. John Paul Jones
- True story book. Lang, A. ed.
- True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, E. S.
- True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks, E. S.
- True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks, E. S.
- True story of George Washington. Brooks, E. S.
- True story of Lafayette. Brooks, E. S.
- True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks, E. S.
- True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. Greely, A. W.
- Truly little girl. Smith, N. A.
- Trumpeter of Krakow. Kelly, E. P.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Trumpets

- Coleman, S. N. Horns and trumpets
In Creative music in the home, p251-73
 (6-8)

Truth

- Baldwin, J. Boy and the robbers
In Fifty famous people, p98-101 (1-3)
 Cabot, E. L. Truth is mighty and will
 prevail
In Ethics for children, p152-54
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Regard for the
 truth
In Course in citizenship, p246-50

Truxtun, Thomas

- Seawell, M. E. Thomas Truxtun
In Twelve naval captains, p42-52 (6-8)

Tschaikowsky, Peter Ilyitch. See Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich

Tsushima, Battle of, 1905

- Creasy, E. S. Battle of Tsu-Shima (Sea
 of Japan)
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world,
 p498-506 (7-8)

Tubal Cain. Mackay, C.

- In* Young and Field literary readers,
 v5 p102-5

Tuckaway house. Jordan, C. B.

Tucker, George Fox

- * Boy whaleman; il. in color by George
 g Avison. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little
 \$2 (6-8) F
 "Homer Bleechly, fifteen, of New Bedford,
 ships aboard a whaler for a three years' voyage,
 which takes him around the Horn, among tropic
 isles and to the Arctic seas. Rather like 'She
 blows' by Hopkins but will be enjoyed by
 younger readers." Bkl.

Tucker, Louise Emery, and Ryan, Estelle Leonidas

- Historical plays of colonial days. 1912
 Longmans \$1.25; school ed 80c (4-6)
 822

"The plots are based on imaginary incidents
 many of which refer to important historical
 events." Cleveland

Tulips

Stories

- Dumas, A. Black tulip (8)

Tuning in at Lincoln high. Gollomb, J.

Tunisia

- Allen, N. B. Tunis, the most northerly
 country of Africa
In Geographical and industrial studies:
 Africa, Australia, and the islands
 of the Pacific, p238-48 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. *In* Tunis
In Africa, p64-75 (5-8)

Folklore

- Martin, D. B. Fatma was a goose (3-5)

Tunnels

- Bond, A. R. Boring a tunnel with a giant
 auger; Fighting water with cement;
 Routed by a flood; Retrieving a lost
 tunnel; Laying a blanket on a river-
 bed
In On the battle front of engineering,
 p174-80, 262-319 (7-8)
 Bond, A. R. Floating a steel tunnel;
 Trapped in a flooded tunnel
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p155-63, 172-
 85 (6-8)

- Bond, A. R. Sand hogs; A man goes
 skyrocketing through the river bed;
 Stopping a leak with a human body;
 A life saving fall
In With the men who do things, p74-97,
 146-58 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Tunnels and subways

- In* Story of engineering in America,
 p141-87 (7-8)

Hawks, E. Tunnels

- In* Engineering for boys, p196-211 (8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. Tunnelling the earth

- In* Boy with the U.S. inventors, p177-91
 (7-8)

Williams, A. Severn tunnel; Simplon tunnel

- In* Romance of modern engineering,
 p204-44 (7-8)

Williams, A. Tunnelling the Alps; How the Severn tunnel was made

- In* Engineering feats, p58-68, 177-87
 (6-8)

Williams, A. Tunnels and tunnelling; Submarine tunnels

- In* How it is done, p376-436 (7-8)

See also Subways

Turkey

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. *In* the land of the Turks
In Geographical and industrial studies:
 Asia, p329-39 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. *In* Constantinople;
 Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p384-400 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Turkey
In Asia, p182-89 (5-7)
 Stuart, D. M. Greece and Turkey
In Young folk's book of other lands,
 p112-25 (5-8)

See also Constantinople

History

- Demetrios, G. "Young Turks," and the
 taking of Constantinople
In When I was a boy in Greece, p147-
 64 (7-8)

See also Crimean war, 1853-1856;
 Solyman I, sultan of Turkey

Social life and customs

- Ahmed Sabri. When I was a boy in
 Turkey. 1924 (5-8)
 Starr, F. Turks
In Strange peoples, p60-65 (5-6)

Stories

- Upjohn, A. M. Pigeon mosque
In Friends in strange garments, p9-13
 (5-6)

Turkeys

- Audubon, J. J. Wild turkey
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p106-10
 (5-8)
 Fabre, J. H. Turkey
In Our humble helpers, p61-72 (6-8)

Poetry

- Douglass, M. Motherless turkeys
In Whittier's Child life, p200-1 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Turkeys turning the tables. Howells, W. D.
In Christmas every day, p23-47 (4-5)
Turkington, Grace Alice
 Community civics. 1923 Ginn \$1.40 (8)
 353

"A textbook aiming by an emphasis on the more vital government activities and their relation to our ever changing mode of life, to arouse the student to a knowledge of the real nature of government. Chapter study questions and exercises and numerous illustrations." Bkl.

Helps for the study of our Constitution.
 1925 Ginn 40c (7-8) 353

Primarily a text-book, in which the Constitution of the United States is analyzed and explained. Has supplementary tables and exercises to emphasize important passages. The book contains also brief sketches of the signers of the Constitution

* **My country.** rev ed 1923 Ginn \$1.08 (6-8)
 g 353

"A text-book on civics and patriotism for use in the upper grammar grades and junior high schools. Seeks to endow the pupil with a new interest in the laws of his country and their administration, without burdening him with the dry mechanics of government. Illustrated." Brooklyn

"Questions which provoke thought at ends of chapters and a good index." Bkl.

See also Pritchard, M. T. jt. auth.

Turkington, Grace Alice, Mugan, Mary A. S. and Pritchard, Myron Thomas
 Lessons in citizenship. 1928 Ginn \$1.32 (7-8) 353

A text book for the junior high school and the upper grades. The Constitution of the United States is given in the appendix

Turley, Charles

Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. Dutton \$2.50 (6-7) F

"Well written, humorous, interesting tale of schoolboy life in England." Bkl.

"Maitland major and minor" is another school story by the same author, out of print, 1930

Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) 919.8

"Retold, with many extracts, from 'The voyage of the Discovery and Scott's last expedition.' Includes over 20 illustrations from photographs and sketches made by the party; map, and portraits of Captain Scott." N.Y. state lib.

Turner, Clair Elsmere. See Hallock, G. T. jt. auth.

Turner, Hawes. See Storr, F. jt. auth.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p330-35 (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M. Turner

In Children's book of art, p176-87 (6-8)

Keysor, J. E. Turner

In Great artists, v4 p5-67 (5-8)

Turner, Nancy Byrd

Maggie lane; il. by Decie Merwin. 1927

Harcourt \$1.50 (5-8) 821

"Delicate poems and dainty silhouettes of child life." St Louis

Zodiac town; il. by Winifred Bromhall.

Atlantic monthly \$1.50 (3-5) 821

"How Amos and Ann followed the Journeying Man down the scallopy road of rhyme to the twistiest, mistiest town where they visited each of the months in turn and learned how to dash from their everyday talk right into a rollicking rhyme. An unusual and delightful combination of prose and verse, full of fun." St Louis

Turpentine

Carpenter, F. G. Atlanta, Birmingham, and Charleston—The turpentine industry

In North America, p156-57 (5-8)

Dorrance, J. G. Turpentine orchard

In Story of the forest, p197-202 (5-8)

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee

(ed.) Classic fables; selected and retold for primary grades. Merrill 60c (1-3)
 E

Fables chiefly from Aesop and La Fontaine, arranged for reading lessons. Contains the Bilinghurst illustrations of Aesop

g **Cotton.** 1924 Am, bk. \$1 (5-6) 633

"An entertaining account of cotton from its legendary days down through its introduction to America. Good illustrations, index, and bibliography." Chicago

Peggy of Roundabout lane. Macmillan \$1.25 (5-7) F

"Good home and school story." N.J. lib. bul.

Treasure mountain. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

"A story of adventures in the Virginia mountains where treasure is hidden and guarded by the ghost of a former seeker. Page Ruffin, the fifteen-year-old heroine, and her associates dauntlessly invade it and adventure follows. Pleasant outdoor life and a flower friend society are a part of the background." Bkl.

Turtles

Beard, D. C. Turtle hunting

In Outdoor handy book, p455-59 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B. Turtles

In Pet book, p260-66 (5-8)

Macself, A. J. Tortoises

In Pets for boys and girls, p288-94 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. Fox and turtle

In Highlands and hollows, p80-94 (6-8)

Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

'Twas the night before Christmas. Moore, C. C.

Twelfth night

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Twelfth night

In Plays for our American holidays, v2 p39-53 (8)

Stories

Stein, E. Pepin (4-6)

Twelve dancing princesses. Quiller-Couch. A. T.

Twelve naval captains. Seawell, M. E.

25 kites that fly. Hunt, L. L.

Twenty-four unusual stories. Tyler, A. C. comp.

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne, J.

Twice told tales. Hawthorne, N.

Twilight land. Pyle, H.

Twine

Williams, A. How twine and ropes are made

In How it is made, p417-24 (7-8)

Twins and Tabiffa. Heward, C.

Two Arrows. Stoddard, W. O.

Two college girls. Brown, H. D.

Two jungle books. Kipling, R.

Two little confederates. Page, T. N.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Two little mice and others. Pyle, K.
 Two little savages. Seton, E. T.
 Two spies. Lossing, B. J.
 Two thousand years ago. See Church, A. J. Lucius
 Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H.
 Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W. T.
 Tyke-y. Whitney, E.

Tyler, Anna Cogswell

* (comp.) Twenty-four unusual stories; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt \$2 (5-8) 398

"Chosen from the stories which have been of most interest to the children in the story-hours in the New York Public Library. Several Christmas and Hallowe'en stories are included, and all but two are legends, fairy stories or folk tales. Suitable for the story-teller and for children's reading." N.Y. state lib.

Tyler, John

Smith, B. W. Boy who cried for the moon
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p97-104 (6-8)

Tyler, Wat

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p174-84 (7-8)

Tynan, Katharine. See Hinkson, K. T.

Typee. Melville, H.

Typewriters

Darrow, F. L. When typewriting came into style
In Thinkers and doers, p224-36 (7-8)
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Queen of the business world
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p25-29 (6-8)

See also Sholes, Christopher Latham

Tyrol

Stories

Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)
 Stein, E. Rosechen and the wicked magpie (2-4)
 Wolff, K. F. Pale mountains (5-7)

Tzū Hsi, empress dowager of China

Farmer, L. H. Tzū Hsi, the empress dowager of China
In Book of famous queens, p367-99 (7-8)

U

U-boat hunters. Connolly, J. B.

Uganda

Carpenter, F. G. *In* Uganda
In Africa, p178-85 (5-8)

Ugly duckling, and other fairy tales. Andersen, H. C.

Ultra-violet rays

Wilkins, H. T. Probing the sun's secrets
In Marvels of modern mechanics, p46-70 (7-8)

Ulysses

Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls.

1925 (5-7)

Church, A. J. Stories from Homer. 1901 (7-8)

Church, A. J. Story of the Odyssey. 1905 (7-8)

Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy. 1918 (5-8)

Homer. Odyssey

For editions see author entry

Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses (5-6)

Marvin, F. S. and others. Adventures of Odysseus (5-7)

Perry, W. C. Boy's Odyssey (5-8)

Bulfinch, T. Adventures of Ulysses

In Age of fable (7-8)

Church, A. J. Adventures of Ulysses

In Stories of the old world, p217-94 (5-7)

Church, A. J. Stories from Homer (excerpt); with title Cyclops

In Scudder's Children's book, p431-35 (3-8)

Guerber, H. A. Adventures of Ulysses

In Myths of Greece and Rome, p337-59 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Adventures of Ulysses

In Famous men of Greece, p90-109 (5-7)

Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4 p113-220 (3-6)

Lang, A. Ulysses the sacker of cities; Wanderings of Ulysses

In Tales of Troy and Greece p1-188 (4-5)

See also Trojan war

Poetry

Daniel, S. Ulysses and the siren

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p220-23 (6-8)

Tennyson, A. Ulysses

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p134-36 (6-8)

Umbrellas and parasols

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Leaves, parasols, and umbrellas

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p269-71 (6-8)

Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene.

Royde-Smith, N. G.

Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Remus and the little boy. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Remus returns. Harris, J. C.

Uncle Zeb and his friends. Frentz, E. W.

Under Boy scout colors. Ames, J. B.

Under Drake's flag. Henty, G. A.

Under Greek skies. Dragoumis, J. D.

Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M.

Under the pig-nut tree. Hader, B. and E.

Under the window. Greenaway, K.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Under two eagles. Crew, H. C.

Underground railroad

Guerber, H. A. *Underground railroad*
In Story of the great republic, p148-51
 (5-7)

See also Slavery

Stories

Allee, M. H. *Susanna and Tristram* (6-8)

Singmaster, E. *Boy at Gettysburg* (6-8)

Underhill, Mrs Zoe (Dana)

(comp.) *Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales.* Harper \$1.75 (4-5) 398

Included among the other tales are: *Cinderboy and the witch; Little Jacob and the sugar-plum tree; The three princesses with glass hearts; The seven reindeer; The adventures of Peronnik; The golden apples; Ivan Czarovich and Bulat the Brave*

Understood Betsy. Fisher, D. F. C.

Undine. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de

Ungava Bob. Wallace, D.

United States. Agriculture, Department of

Fifty common birds of farm and orchard.
 (Farmers' bulletin 513) rev ed 1923
 pa 25c (7-8) 598

"Concise information as to the economic value of the more common birds and suggestions for attracting them in greater numbers. Illustrated in color." Cleveland

United States

Army

Abbot, W. J. *Story of our army for young Americans.* 1914 (7-8)

Custer, E. B. *Boots and saddles.* 1885 (7-8)

Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. *The army*

In How are grandfathers lived, p271-315
 (6-8)

See also United States—Navy; West Point military academy; also names of individual commanders

Biography

Baldwin, J. *Four great Americans.* 1897 (4-6)

Beard, A. E. S. *Our foreign born citizens.* 1922 (7-8)

Beebe, M. B. *Four American naval heroes.* 1899 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. *Hero stories from American history.* 1903 (5-7)

Bolton, S. K. *Famous American authors.* 1924 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. *Famous American statesmen.* 1925 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. *Historic Americans.* 1899 (8)

Burton, A. H. *Four American patriots* (4-5)

Cody, S. *Four American poets* (5-7)

Cody, S. *Four famous American writers.* 1899 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. *Makers of the nation.* 1930 (4-6)

Eggleston, E. *First book in American history.* 1920 (3-5)

Eggleston, E. *Stories of great Americans for little Americans* (2-4)

Faris, J. T. *Makers of our history.* 1917 (5-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Makers and defenders of America.* 1929 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. *American leaders and heroes.* 1901 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. *Our patriots.* 1918 (3-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. *Famous scouts.* 1910 (6-8)

Law, F. H. *Modern great Americans.* 1926 (8)

Lefferts, W. *American leaders.* 1919 (5)

Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, T. *Hero tales from American history* (7-8)

Morris, C. *Heroes of progress in America.* 1919 (7-8)

Morris, C. *Heroes of the navy in America.* 1919 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. *First steps in the history of our country.* 1923 (4-5)

Perry, F. M. *Four American inventors.* 1901 (4-5)

Perry, F. M. and Beebe, K. *Four American pioneers.* 1900 (4-5)

Seawell, M. E. *Twelve naval captains.* 1897 (6-8)

Smith, S. C. G. *Made in America.* 1929 (4-6)

Southworth, G. V. *Builders of our country.* 2v 1921-22 (5-6)

Stevens, W. O. *Boyhoods of our navy heroes.* 1924 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. *Ten American girls from history.* 1917 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. *American hero stories.* 1926 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. *Heroes of progress.* 1921 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. *Master builders.* 1925 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. *Pilgrims of today.* 1916 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. *Real Americans.* 1922 (5-8)

Wildman, E. *Famous leaders of character in America.* 1922 (7-8)

Wildman, E. *Famous leaders of industry.* 2v 1920-21 (6-8)

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. *Makers of America.* 1926 (5-8)

See also names of individuals

Census

Merriam, W. R. *Twelfth census* (1900)
In Barstow's *Progress of a united people*, p154-59 (4-8)

Walker, F. A. *Growth of the United States*

In Barstow's *Progress of a united people*, p146-53 (4-8)

Coast guard

Whiting, J. D. *Storm fighters.* 1927 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

United States—Coast guard—*Continued*

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Heroes of the coast guard

In New book of American ships, p293-305 (5-8)

See also Life saving

Commerce

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. United States. 1925 (3-4)

Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. 1913 (6-8)

Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets. 1917 (3-5)

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. International competition for industrial and commercial supremacy; Marketing

In Industry and trade, p353-74 (7-8)

Fisher, E. F. Our resources the basis of our trade relations

In Resources and industries of the United States, p200-20 (6-8)

Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. United States

In Nations as neighbors, p35-236 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. United States

In Geography of commerce and industry, p7-221 (8)

Smith, J. R. United States

In Commerce and industry, p29-357 (8)

Constitution

Hart, A. B. We and the Constitution of the United States. 1925 (7-8)

Singmaster, E. Book of the Constitution. 1926 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Story of our Constitution. 1922 (7-8)

Turkington, G. A. Helps for the study of our Constitution. 1925 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. The constitution

In Story of the great republic, p25-31 (5-7)

See also Constitution day

Constitution—Text

In Burnham's Making of our country, app. p7-16 (7-8)

Dunn's Community and the citizen, p281-98 (6-8)

Eggleston's New century history of the United States, app. p 1-14 (5-8)

Guiteau's Our United States, p v-xii (7-8)

Krapp's America, the great adventure, p378-97 (6-8)

Turkington's Community civics, p i-xvi (8)

Turkington, Mugan, and Pritchard's Lessons in citizenship, app. 1-17 (7-8)

Declaration of independence

See Declaration of independence

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States. 1925 (5-8)

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Geography; United States and Canada. 1925 (5-6)

Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. North America. 1922 (5-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. United States. 1925 (3-4)

Hillyer, V. M. The 13 club, etc.

In Child's geography of the world, p29-107 (4-8)

See also National parks and reserves; New England; South; Southwest; West; also names of states, cities and other places

Fisheries bureau—Stories

See Fisheries—Stories

Folklore

Field, R. L. American folk and fairy tales (6-8)

See also Indians of America—Folklore; Negroes—Stories

Foreign population

Cabot, E. L. and others. Good will among all classes of citizens; Contribution of each race to American life; United States a melting-pot for races

In Course in citizenship, p169-75, 193-97, 304-7

Curtis, W. A. New Americans

In Barstow's Progress of a United people, p198-202 (4-8)

Dunn, A. W. Making of Americans

In Community and the citizen, p36-46 (6-8)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. The immigrant

In World, p29-42 (3-4)

Matthews, B. American of the future

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p210-18 (4-8)

Foreign population—Plays

Wickes, F. G. The light; play

In Child's book of holiday plays, p27-44 (3-7)

Foreign relations

Barstow C. L. ed. Three wars prevented

In Progress of a united people, p188-93 (4-8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. United States and the world; World family

In Course in citizenship, p282-379

Forest service

See Forests and forestry

Government

Ashley, R. L. New civics. 1925 (8)

Beard, C. A. and M. R. American citizenship. 1914 (8)

Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism. 1918

Carpenter, F. Ourselves and our city. 1928 (4-5)

Dunn, A. W. Community and the citizen. 1914 (6-8)

Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life. 1929 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

United States—Government—*Continued*

- Dunn, A. W. Community civics for city schools. 1928 (7-8)
- Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 (7-8)
- Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles. 1914 (8)
- Fraser, C. C. Young citizen's own book. 1920 (6-8)
- Hill, H. C. Community life and civic problems. 1922 (8)
- Hughes, R. O. Elementary community civics. 1928 (6-8)
- Ingraham, S. E. Story of democracy. 1922 (7-8)
- Jenks, J. W. and Smith, R. D. We and our government. 1929 (7-8)
- Nida, W. L. City, state, and nation. 1914 (7-8)
- Shepherd, W. G. Boy's own book of politics. 1923 (6-8)
- Turkington, G. A. Community civics. 1923 (8)
- Turkington, G. A. My country. 1923 (6-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Departments of the government
In North America, p38-54 (5-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. eds. Variety of governments; Uncle Sam's estate
In In Our times, p175-284 (6-8)
- See also* Citizenship; United States—Constitution; Voting
- Historic houses
- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of American landmarks. 1927 (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. Where our history was made. 1923-24 (5-8)
- History
- Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea. 1918 (7-8)
- Abbot, W. J. Story of our army for young Americans. 1914 (7-8)
- Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans. 1916 (7-8)
- Adams, R. G. Gateway to American history. 1927 (6-8)
- Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901 (6-8)
- Baldwin, J. Story of liberty. 1919 (4-6)
- Barstow, C. L. ed. New nation. 1912 (4-8)
- Barstow, C. L. ed. Progress of a united people. 1912 (4-8)
- Beard, C. A. and M. R. History of the United States. 1921 (8)
- Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. First book of American history. 1920 (6-8)
- Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. History of the American people. 1928 (6-8)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history. 1903 (5-7)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Log cabin days. 1921 (3-5)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Short stories from American history. 1905 (4-6)
- Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J. Story of America and great Americans. 1923 (7-8)
- Burnham, S. Making of our country. 1921 (7-8)
- Channing, E. History of the United States. 1905-1921 (8)
- Channing, E. Students' history of the United States. 1924 (8)
- Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation. 1930 (4-6)
- Drake, S. A. Making of the great West, 1512-1883. 1887 (6-8)
- Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states. 1894 (6-8)
- Eggleson, E. First book in American history. 1920 (3-5)
- Eggleson, E. New century history of the United States. 1923 (5-8)
- Eggleson, E. Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 (3-5)
- Elson, H. W. History of the United States. 1926 (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. Where our history was made. 1923-24 (5-8)
- Fiske, J. History of the United States. 1907 (7-8)
- Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America. 1929 (4-8)
- Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. 1901 (5-6)
- Gordy, W. F. History of the United States, 1763-1929. 1929 (7-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Leaders in making America. 1923 (4-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Stories of later American history. 1915 (5-6)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic. 1927 (5-7)
- Guitteau, W. B. Our United States. 1924 (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. New American history. 1921 (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. School history of the United States. 1920 (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. We and our history. 1923 (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. eds. In our times. 1927 (6-8)
- Herdman, M. L. Story of the United States. 1916 (6-8)
- Krapp, G. P. America, the great adventure. 1924 (6-8)
- Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (7-8)
- Mace, W. H. Primary history. 1909 (4-5)
- Mace, W. H. and Tanner, E. P. Story of old Europe and young America. 1915 (6-8)
- McMaster, J. B. Primary history of the United States. 1929 (5-6)
- McMaster, J. B. School history of the United States. 1920 (7-8)
- Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of American history. 1920 (8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: American. 2v 1908 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

United States—History—*Continued*

- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. First steps in the history of our country. 1923 (4-5)
 Nicolay, H. Book of American wars. 1918 (7-8)
 Nicolay, H. Our nation in the building. 1916 (8)
 Singmaster, E. Book of the United States. 1925 (5-8)
 Smith, E. B. Story of our country. 1920 (3-4)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 (5-6)
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten American girls from history. 1917 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. American hero stories. 1926 (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. American history stories for very young readers. 1924 (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Elementary history of our country. 1914 (6-7)
 Thompson, C. M. History of the United States. 1922 (8)
 Thwaites, R. G. and Kendall, C. N. History of the United States for grammar schools. 1923 (6-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Beginner's history of the United States. 1927 (5-7)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Elementary American history and government. 1918 (5-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Introduction to American history. 1926 (6-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Makers of America. 1926 (5-8)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress. 1898 (5-6)

See also Battles; U. S.—Biography; Declaration of independence; Indians of America; Lewis and Clark expedition; Louisiana purchase; Mississippi valley; Naval battles; New England; also names of states and persons

History—Plays

- Bird, G. E. and Starling, M. Historical plays for children. 1912 (4-6)
 Hubbard, E. Little American history plays. 1919 (3-4)
 Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)
 Stevenson, A. Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916 (6-8)
 Walker, A. J. La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois. 1919 (6-8)
 Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914 (6-8)

History—Poetry

- Gayley, C. M. and Flaherty, M. C. comps. Poetry of the people. 1920 (7-8)
 Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1922 (5-8)
 Persons, E. A. comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)
 Scollard, C. ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)

- Stevenson, B. E. comp. Poems of American history. 1908 (6-8)

History—Stories

- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. eds. Stories of patriotism. 1918 (5-7)
 Lamprey, L. Days of the builders (6-8)
 Lamprey, L. Days of the pioneers (6-8)

Stories from American history

In Young and Field literary readers, v4 p238-92

See also Pilgrim fathers—Stories; also subhead Stories under different periods of U. S. history

History—Discovery and exploration

See America—Discovery and exploration

History—Colonial period

- Adams, R. G. Pilgrims, Indians and patriots 1928 (5-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Colonists and the revolution. 1912 (4-8)
 Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1918 (6-8)
 Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. Founders of our country. 1912 (3-5)
 Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies. 1922 (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of New England. 1896 (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893 (6-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1929 (5-6)
 Gordy, W. F. Colonial days. 1908 (5-7)
 Gordy, W. F. How the colonies grew into states. 1929 (4-6)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history. 1913 (2-4)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children. 1902 (5-7)
 Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic events of colonial days. 1916 (7-8)
 Humphrey, F. A. How New England was made. 1890 (3-5)
 Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 (6-8)
 Singmaster, E. Book of the colonies. 1927 (5-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Letters from colonial children. 1908 (6-7)

Barstow, C. L. ed.

In Explorers and settlers, p126-219 (4-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

In Short stories from American history, p1-50 (4-6)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. First settlers

In World, p3-15 (3-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

United States—History—Colonial period

—*Continued*

Hart, A. B. and Hill M. eds. Home life; Highways and byways; Indians; French and Indian wars
In *Camps and firesides of the Revolution*, p1-150 (6-8)

See also King Philip's war; King William's war; New England—History; Pilgrim fathers; Puritans; Smith, John, captain; Standish, Miles; Thanksgiving day

History—Colonial period—Plays

Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L. Historical plays of colonial days. 1912 (4-6)

Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee [Dutch of New Amsterdam]

In *Lütkenhaus, A. M. Plays for school children*, p27-49 (5-8)

Carter, E. H. Puritan Christmas

In *Christmas candles*, p121-47 (5-8)

See also Pilgrim fathers—Plays; Thanksgiving day—Plays

History—Colonial period—Stories

Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee [Dutch of New Amsterdam] (6-7)

Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Bunker Hill (4-6)

Eggleston, G. C. Long knives (6-7)

Freeman, M. E. W. Green door (4-8)

Freeman, M. E. W. In colonial times (6-8)

Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, backwoodsman (6-8)

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Flower of fortune (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Days of the colonists (6-8)

Leetch, D. L. Tommy Tucker on a plantation (3-4)

Meigs, C. Master Simon's garden (7-8)

Perkins, L. F. Puritan twins (4-5)

Prescott, D. R. Day in a colonial home. 1921 (5-8)

Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days (4-6)

Singmaster, E. Long journey (7-8)

Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)

Smith, M. P. W. Young Puritans of old Hadley (5-7)

Sublette, C. M. Scarlet Cockerel (7-8)

Warren, M. L. R. Little pioneers (4-6)

Andrews, J. Story of Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy

In *Ten boys*, p193-232 (3-5)

Scales, L. W. American silversmith

In *Boys of the ages*, p187-210 (5-6)

Schwartz, J. A. Little white child

In *Five little strangers*, p40-71 (3-4)

See also Pilgrim Fathers—Stories

History—French and Indian war

Coffin, C. C. Beginnings of a great struggle, etc.

In *Old times in the colonies*, p333-412 (6-8)

Drake, F. S. "Old French war" (1755-1760)

In *Indian history for young folks*, p171-90 (5-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. General Braddock and Fort Duquesne; Montcalm, the French general; General Wolfe, the English commander
In *Explorers and founders of America*, p274-95 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. French and Indian war (The Seven years' war), 1754-63

In *How the colonies grew into states*, p168-211 (4-6)

Guerber, H. A. Braddock's defeat; Wolfe at Quebec

In *Story of the thirteen colonies*, p206-14 (5-7)

Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. French and the Indian wars

In *Camps and firesides of the Revolution*, p119-50 (6-8)

See also Putnam, Israel; Quebec, Siege of, 1759

History—French and Indian war—Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Hunters of the hills (6-8)

Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee (5-7)

Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (7-8)

Cooper, J. F. Red Rover (7-8)

Crownfield, G. Alison Blair (6-8)

Crownfield, G. Joscelyn of the forts (6-8)

History—Revolution

Adams, R. G. Pilgrims, Indians and patriots. 1928 (5-8)

Barstow, C. L. ed. Colonists and the Revolution. 1912 (4-8)

Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. 1876 (6-8)

Fiske, J. War of independence. 1889 (8)

Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Camps and firesides of the Revolution. 1902 (6-8)

Lodge, H. C. Story of the revolution. 1898 (8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

In *Short stories from American history*, p51-91 (4-6)

Hawthorne, N. Tea-party and Lexington, etc.

In *Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories*, p189-216 (6-8)

True stories from history and biography (6-8)

See also Boston massacre; Boston tea-party; Bunker Hill, Battle of; Lexington, Battle of; Princeton, Battle of; Serapis (Ship); Stamp act; Trenton, Battle of; Valley Forge, Pennsylvania; also Allen, Ethan; André, John; Arnold, Benedict; Hale, Nathan; Jones, John Paul; Lafayette, Marquis de; Marion, Francis; Morris, Robert; Putnam, Israel; Revere, Paul; Washington, George; Wayne, Anthony

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

United States—Continued

History—Revolution—Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Dame Greel o' Portland town
In Plays of the pioneers, p119-37 (6-8)
 Payne, F. U. Hardships at Valley Forge
In Plays and pageants of democracy, p121-29 (5-7)
 Walker, A. J. Mrs Murray's dinner party
In Little plays from American history, p57-120 (6-8)
 Wickes, F. G. Little patriot
In Child's book of holiday plays, p103-23 (3-7)

History—Revolution—Poetry

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Patriots' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p203-8 (5-7)

History—Revolution—Stories

- Altsheler, J. A. Sun of Saratoga (8)
 Boyd, J. Drums (8)
 Cooper, J. F. Spy (7-8)
 Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Massachusetts colony (4-6)
 Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Narragansett bay (4-6)
 Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Province Town (4-6)
 Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's book of patriotic stories. 1917 (5-8)
 Du Bois, M. C. White fire (7-8)
 Dudley, A. T. King's powder (7-8)
 Dyer, W. A. Sons of liberty (6-8)
 Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith (8)
 Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Continental dollar (6-8)
 Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Lucky sixpence (6-8)
 Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Maid of '76 (6-8)
 Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Polly Trotter, patriot (7-8)
 Lamprey, L. Days of the commanders (6-8)
 Lisle, C. Diamond rock (7-8)
 Marshall, B. G. Redcoat and minuteman (6-8)
 Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, boy-captain (6-8)
 Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout (6-8)
 Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne (7-8)
 Paine, R. D. Privateers of '76 (7-8)
 Perkins, L. F. American twins of the Revolution (4-6)
 Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. 1906 (4-6)
 Skinner, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout (7-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Three colonial boys (6-8)
 True, J. P. Morgan's men (6-7)
 True, J. P. On guard! (6-7)
 True, J. P. Scouting for Light Horse Harry (6-7)
 True, J. P. Scouting for Washington (6-7)

- Alcott, L. M. Tabby's table-cloth
In Spinning-wheel stories, p27-46 (5-6)

See also Jones, John Paul—Stories

History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805—Stories

- Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)

History—War of 1812

- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. War of 1812
In Makers and defenders of America, p141-52 (4-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. Naval ballads; On board the Guerrière, etc.
In How our grandfathers lived, p238-55, 274-312 (6-8)
 MacIay, E. S. Laurels of the American tar in 1812
In Barstow's New nation, p47-61 (4-8)
 Madison, J. Causes of the war (1812)
In Barstow's New nation, p43-46 (4-8)
 Wright, H. C. War of 1812
In Children's stories of American progress, p130-44 (5-6)

See also Jones, John Paul—Stories Orleans, Battle of

History—War of 1812—Stories

- Marshall, B. G. Old Hickory's prisoner (6-8)
 Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, junior (6-8)
 Perkins, L. F. American twins of 1812 (4-6)
 Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods (7-8)
 Thompson, A. E. American Patty (7-8)
 Lamprey, L. Beyond the mountains; Broken bond; Gateway of the north; Gateway of the south
In Days of the commanders, p320-67 (6-8)

History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

- Lamprey, L. Tall timber; Initiation; Certain people of importance
In Days of the pioneers, p214-22, 225-37, 240-54 (6-8)
 Wright, H. C. Mexican war
In Children's stories of American progress, p248-67 (5-6)

History—Civil war

- Barstow, C. L. ed. Civil war. 1912 (4-8)
 Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. 1916 (7-8)
 Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (6-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the Civil war. 1903 (6-8)
 Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy (6-8)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Running the blockade
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p129-43 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

United States—History—Civil war—Cont.

Lanier, H. W. Winning a medal of honor

In Book of bravery; first series, p260-62 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Gentle Annie: a daughter of the regiment

In Ten girls from history, p179-89 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. The rebellion

In Children's stories of American progress, p299-327 (5-6)

See also Gettysburg, Battle of; Libby prison; Vicksburg, Siege of; also Brown, John, of Ossawatimie; Davis, Jefferson; Grant, Ulysses Simpson; Jackson, T. J. called Stonewall; Lee, Robert Edward; Lincoln, Abraham; Mosby, John Singleton; Shaw, Robert Gould; Sheridan, Philip Henry; Sherman, William Tecumseh

History—Civil war—Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Shiloh (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. In circling camps (8)

Altsheler, J. A. Rock of Chickamauga (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Shades of the wilderness (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Sword of Antietam (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Tree of Appomattox (6-8)

Boyd, J. Marching on (8)

Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's second book of patriotic stories. 1918 (5-8)

Eggleston, G. C. Bale marked circle X (6-8)

Goss, W. L. Jack Alden (7-8)

Goss, W. L. Jed (7-8)

Goss, W. L. Tom Clifton (7-8)

Greene, H. Lincoln conscript (7-8)

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Girls of '64 (6-8)

Lamprey, L. Days of the leaders (6-8)

Lindsay, M. Silverfoot (4-6)

Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout (7-8)

Page, T. N. Among the camps (4-6)

Page, T. N. Two little confederates (4-6)

History—Spanish-American war

Brooks, E. S. Story of our war with Spain. 1899 (7-8)

Beebe, M. B. Causes of the war with Spain

In Four American naval heroes, p195-200 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F. Some leaders and heroes in the war with Spain

In American leaders and heroes, p314-26 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Explosion of the Maine; Battle of Manila, etc.

In Story of the great republic, p304-23 (5-7)

Guerber, H. A. Philippine war

In Story of the great republic, p331-34 (5-7)

McKinley, W. Brief account of the Spanish war

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p70-77 (4-8)

Morris, C. George Dewey and the Battle of Manila bay; Richmond Pearson Hobson and the closing of Santiago harbor; Sampson and Schley on the trail of the Spanish ships

In Heroes of the navy in America, p302-33 (6-8)

Tisdale, L.

In Three years behind the guns, p205-82 (7-8)

History—Spanish-American war—Stories

Lamprey, L. Days of the leaders (6-8)

Immigration

See United States—Foreign population

Industries and resources

See Industries; United States—Commerce

Insular possessions

See Hawaiian islands; Philippine islands; Porto Rico

Marine corps

Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea; the story of the United States marine corps. 1918 (7-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Soldiers of the sea

In New book of American ships, p281-92 (5-8)

Military academy, West Point

Hammond, H. West Point; its glamour and its grind. 1910 (7-8)

Military academy, West Point—Stories

Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point (6-8)

King, C. Cadet days (6-8)

Mint

Carpenter, F. G. In Philadelphia—a visit to the mint

In North America, p68-71 (5-8)

Naval academy, Annapolis

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. United States naval academy

In New book of American ships, p306-18 (5-8)

Navy

Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans. 1910 (7-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 (5-8)

Collins, F. A. Naval heroes of today. 1918 (7-8)

Connolly, J. B. U-boat hunters. 1918 (7-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. New book of American ships. 1926 (5-8)

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)

Tisdale, L. Three years behind the guns. 1908 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

United States—Navy—Continued

Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Famous seamen of America. 1928 (7-8)

See also Naval battles; Naval biography; Seafaring life; Training ships; United States—Marine corps; United States—Naval academy; also Decatur, Stephen; Farragut, David Glasgow; Hobson, Richmond Pearson; Jones, John Paul; Perry, Oliver Hazard

Navy—Stories

Seawel, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)

Politics

See United States—Government

Presidents

See Presidents. (United States)

Social life and customs

Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-8)

Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. eds. In our times. 1927. (6-8)

Social life and customs—Colonial period

MacElroy, M. H. Work and play in Colonial days. 1917 (5-7)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Every day life in the colonies. 1905 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G. Homes of colonial days
In How the world is housed, p54-62 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Pilgrim and Puritan life
In Founders of our country, p202-17 (3-5)

Smith, N. A. In the good old days (play)
In Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children, p1-59 (5-8)

Weather bureau

Trafton, G. H. United States weather bureau

In Science of home and community, p503-14 (8)

United States. Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E.

United States marine corps. *See* United States—Marine corps

United States naval academy, Annapolis.
See United States—Naval academy

United States post office. *See* Postal service

Unknown to history. Yonge, C. M.

Unmannerly tiger. *See* Griffith, W. E. Korean fairy tales

Unselfishness

Cabot, E. L. and others. Fair play and unselfishness

In Course in citizenship, p104-8

Wiggin, K. D. S. Dicky Smiley's birthday; story

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p33-51 (2-4)

Untermeyer, Louis

* (ed.) This singing world. 1923 Harcourt \$3 (5-8) 821.08

"Three hundred twenty-one poems of forty-nine English and American writers, chosen for

their appeal to readers from 9 to 16 years of age, and likely to please adults as well. Selection excellent, relatively unfamiliar, and unusually rich in humor. Author, title and first line indexes." N.Y. state lib.

"Sounds a new and refreshing note in anthologies for children. . . Such a live anthology with direct appeal to older boys and girls has long been needed in library reading rooms and school libraries. Florence Wyman Ivins's drawings, while turning it into a gift book of genuine value, have not blinded the publishers to the necessity of giving it a durable but very attractive outward form." A. C. Moore in Bookman

(ed.) This singing world for younger children. 1926 Harcourt \$2.50 (4-8) 821.08

"An abridged volume containing about two thirds of the material in 'This singing world' with the addition of a few classics. Unfortunately the omission of some of the more subtle and difficult poems does not bring the volume within the comprehension of young children, and the title is therefore misleading. The collection remains one for the adolescent girl or boy who is beginning to discover poetry for himself. The notes and afterwords are intriguing and suggest the charm of the poems, but librarians will still prefer the old edition." Wis. bul.

g (ed.) Yesterday and today; il. by Edna Reindel. 1927 Harcourt \$2.50 (6-8)

821.08

"A collection of verse, mostly modern, designed for the person of nine to nineteen and possibly higher. It is a comparatively recent yesterday to which the poets represented in the first section belong—those born between 1800 and 1850. The second part is devoted to the work of poets of our own times, represented by living authors mostly. Many teachers have had an advisory part in the selection. A Who's who among the poets is included, also a list of famous older poems and a supplementary reading list." Book rev. digest

"There is quite enough here—and in admirable variety—to show what a mine of wonder, fun, passion, and sadness poetry can be." Independent

(ed.) Keller, G. Fat of the cat

Untermeyer, Louis, Mannes, Mrs Clara (Dammrosch), and Mannes, David

(eds.) New songs for new voices; il. by Peggy Bacon. 1928 Harcourt \$5 784

A collection of songs by modern poets and composers that will attract young people. An effort is made to incorporate in the collection songs that sing of the child's daily life and activities. They are grouped under the headings "Very young world," "Outdoors," "The zoo," "Heart to heart," "I hear America singing" and "Day's end." The music, poems and entertaining illustrations combine to make a successful volume

Up from slavery. Washington, B. T.

Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. La Varre, W. J.

Upjohn, Anna Milo

g Friends in strange garments; il. by the author. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 92c (5-6) F

Sixteen stories of childlife in thirteen foreign countries

Contents: In the wilderness (Palestine); Pigeon mosque (Turkey); Road to Arcadia (Greece); Christmas lanterns (Greece); Draga's entrance examinations (Macedonia); The truce (Albania); Skanderbeg jacket (Albania); Mirko and Marko (Montenegro); Todor's best clothes (Bulgaria); Kossovo day (North Serbia); Fairy ring (Roumania); Great amber road (Czechoslovakia); Lost brook (Czechoslovakia); Michael makes up his mind (Poland); Elena's ciambella (Italy); Everyday story (France)

Upward path. Pritchard, M. T. and Overington, M. W. comps.

Uruguay

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. Pleasant land of Uruguay
In Geographical and industrial studies:
 South America, p144-55 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Uruguay
In South America, p232-40 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Uruguay
In South America, p110-17 (5-7)
 Franck, H. A. Prosperous little Uruguay
In South America, p209-17 (5-8)
 Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Uruguay—South America's smallest republic
In Seeing South America, p126-35 (6-8)

Us. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Us and the Bottle Man. Price, E. B.

Useful arts. See Industries

Usefulness

- Dendy, M. Fantail pigeon; story
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p76-79 (1-2)
 Smith, N. A. Story of the forest
In Wiggin and Smith's *Story hour*, p146-55 (2-4)

Usher, Roland Greene

g Story of the Pilgrims for children. (Little lib.) 1930 Macmillan \$1 (4-5) 973.2
 Published in 1918 at \$1.25 in a different format with wider margins. The basis for this account may be found in the author's "Pilgrims and their history"

"A brief record (142 pages) of the experiences of the Pilgrims, in England and in Holland, on the sea, and during the first years at Plymouth." Brooklyn

"Tells the story concretely, with dialogue and description attractive to children. The leading historical characters are made to stand out distinctly in the narrative, and the legendary ones are dropped. Illustrated from paintings and old cuts." Bkl.

Ute Indians

- Drake, F. S. Ute outbreak of 1879
In Indian history for young folks, p404-14 (5-8)

V

Vaca, Alvarez Nuñez Cabeza de. See Cabeza de Vaca, A. N.

Vacations

- Sangster, M. E. Vacation time
In Stevenson's *Days and deeds: verse*, p136 (5-7)

Vaccination. See Jenner, Edward

Vachell, Horace Annesley

* The hill; a romance of friendship. Dodd \$2 (7-8) **F**

"For older boys." Eaton

"Story of school life at Harrow, England, and of a fine lasting friendship." B. E. Mahony

Vagabond journey around the world. See Franck, H. A. Working my way around the world

Vaile, Mrs Charlotte Marion (White)

* Orcutt girls. Wilde \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

g "The experiences of two interesting girls in a New England country academy." N. Y. city

* Sue Orcutt. Wilde \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
 Sequel to: Orcutt girls

Vaile, P. A.

New Zealand. (Peeps at many lands)
 1929 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 919

A 1929 reprint of a book first published in 1909. In 1921 reprinted and reissued in 1 volume with "Australia" by Frank Fox

Partial contents: Athletic sports, in New Zealand; Shooting and fishing; Hunting and racing; Maori; Seaside life; New Zealand workingman; In the country

Vaino, a boy of new Finland. Adams, J. D.

Valentine and Orson

In Crane's Cinderella picture book (1-2)
 Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p123-33 (4-6)

—Same with title Two brothers

In Herbertson's Heroic legends, p1-19 (5-8)

Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer. Brock, H. M. il.

Valentine's day

Clark, I. St Valentine's day
In Suppose we do something else, p126-32 (3-8)

Hamilton, B. M. Valentine party
In Please come to my party, p10-17 (4-6)

McSpadden, J. W. St Valentine's day

In Book of holidays, p37-50 (5-8)

Snyder, M. St Valentine's party

In My book of parties, p36-41 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. St Valentine's day

In Days and deeds: prose, p231-35 (5-7)

Thorne, O. Who began it?

In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p105-10 (4-6)

Plays

Bates, K. L. Saint Valentine entertains
In Little Robin Stay-behind, p89-103 (3-4)

Olcott, V. Grandmother Cupid

In Holiday plays for home, school and settlement, p27-42 (5-8)

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Saint Valentine's day

In Little plays for little people, p51-60 (5-8)

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for St Valentine's day

In Plays for our American holidays, v 1 p153-99 (8)

Wickes, F. G. St Valentine's house

In Child's book of holiday plays, p45-62 (3-7)

Poetry

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Valentine's day

In Highdays & holidays, p37-39 (5-8)

Bouton, J. comp. Valentines

In Poems for the children's hour, p289-95 (1-6)

Field, E. A valentine

In Love-songs of childhood, p89-90 (3-5)

Poulsson, E. Philip's valentines

In In the child's world, p191-96 (1-2)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. St Valentine's day

In Days and deeds: verse, p219-22 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Valentine's day—Continued

Stories

- Gerson, V. Happy heart family (1-3)
 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania
 Tappan, E. M. Winter at Valley Forge
In American hero stories, p160-65 (5-6)
 Vamba, pseud. See Bertelli, L.

Vámbery, Armin

- Faris, J. T. Arminius Vámbery, who explored central Asia
In Real stories of the geography makers, p111-15 (6-7)

Van, Mrs Helen (Damrosch) Tee-. See Tee-Van, Mrs H. D.

Van Bergen, Robert

- Story of China. new ed 1922 Am. bk. 76c (7-8) 951
 "Well written book on the country, the people, and their history." Oregon
 The old edition of 1902 has been brought up to date, 1922, by the addition of two chapters

- Story of Japan. new ed 1922 Am. bk. 76c (6-8) 952
 "Brief and interesting history, with many characteristic stories." Wis.

To the old edition of 1897 have been added eighteen pages, bringing the account briefly to date, 1922

- Story of Russia. 1906 Am. bk. 76c (7-8) 947

"Excellent short history. Brought down to the close of the Japanese war." N.Y. city

Van Bibber baseball club. Davis, R. H.

In Stories for boys, p177-83 (6-7)

Van Buren, Martin

- Smith, B. W. The boy-lawyer
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p79-88 (6-8)

Van Buren, Maud, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel

- (eds.) Christmas in storyland. Century \$2 (4-8) 394

"A welcome volume made up of new material that ably supplements the well worn books of Christmas stories. The stories are by modern authors and are suitable for children of all ages from the intermediate grades up." Wis. bul.

Van Buskirk, Edgar Flandreau, Smith, Edith Lillian, and Nourse, Walter L.

- * Science of everyday life; project for junior high schools. new ed rev and enl 1930 Houghton \$1.60 (8) 500

The 1930 edition adds more than 100 pages to the 1925 edition, individual chapters having been rewritten and enlarged and the subject matter brought up to date

"Abandoning the vertical stratifications between subjects, artificial distinctions observed nowhere by practical men of the world or by scientists in research or in business, it presents information about a large number of physical phenomena that the authors consider most important for boys and girls, whether they continue in school or drop out to enter the several vocations. To avoid uneconomic aimlessness, it organizes the details under five major topics of air, water, food, protection, and the work of the world. . . . Annotated bibliographies [are] presented at the end of each chapter." Introduction

Van Cleef, Eugene

- Story of the weather. 1929 Century \$2.50 (7-8) 551.5

"A clear and simple account of weather and how to forecast it, written for the layman. Scientific knowledge about atmospheric conditions, clouds, winds and the four seasons, and an explanation of weather forecasting, are given

practical importance in concluding chapters on the weather and business and the weather and our homes." Book rev. digest

Vandals

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Gen-
 seric and Vandal

In Famous men of the middle ages, p46-54 (4-6)

Van Doren, Mark, and Lapolla, Garibaldi, M.

- * (eds.) Junior anthology of world poetry. 1929 Boni \$2.50 (6-8) 821.08

"An anthology of world poetry" [1929 Boni \$51 is made available to larger numbers of young people by omitting some of the poems, leaving a rich selection ranging from the Egyptian Book of the Dead, in 3500 B.C., to English and American poems of the present day." Book rev. digest

"The arrangement is by countries, or rather by languages, and within each section the order of poets is chronological, the name of the translator being given at the end of each poem in parentheses." Preface

Complete table of contents and full indexes

Van Dyck, Anton

- Hurl, E. M. Van Dyck. (Riverside art ser.) 1902 (7-8)

Chandler, A. C. Court painter to King Charles the first of England: Sir Anthony Van Dyck

In Story-lives of master artists, p150-66 (6-8)

Clement, C. E. Anton Vandyck

In Stories of art and artists, p177-95 (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M. Van Dyck

In Children's book of art, p143-52 (6-8)

Head, R. Van Dyck

In How to enjoy pictures, p126-31 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Antony Van Dyck

In Great artists, v2 p5-48 (5-8)

Van Dyke, Henry

- * First Christmas tree; il. by Howard Pyle. F

g Scribner \$2 (7-8) F

"A story of St. Boniface and the introduction of Christianity into Germany, A.D. 722." N.Y. city

Lost word. Scribner 75c (7-8) F

Christmas legend of long ago

g Story of the other wise man. Harper 75c; school ed 60c (6-8) F

"Dream of a fourth wise man who found his King in deeds of love to suffering humanity." Prentice and Power

—Same; il. by J. R. Flanagan. Harper \$2.50 (6-8) F

"A beautiful gift edition with drawings in color and black and white and with marginal decorations." Bkl.

Biography

Law, F. H. Henry Van Dyke

In Modern great Americans, p248-60 (8)

Van Eyck, Hubert. See Eyck, H. van

Van Horn, Dale R.

g Sportcraft for all the year; ways to enjoy making and doing. 1926 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 790

"In two parts: 'Summer sportcraft' and 'Winter sportcraft.' In the first part, we are told how to make and set up or use more than twenty kinds of apparatus for having fun in the water; we are shown an even larger number of ways for making camp life easy and pleasant; we are given excellent ideas about

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Van Horn, Dale R.—*Continued*

the garden, including dog-kennel and pond for gold-fish; we are given thirty sets of instructions for fun and usefulness about the home. In 'Winter sportcraft,' we are taught how to prepare for all kinds of interesting sports where there are ice and snow, and also shown 'Indoor sportcraft,' which applies to any climate." Publishers' note

Van Lew, Elizabeth

Sweetser, K. D. Elizabeth Van Lew: The girl who risked all that slavery might be abolished and the union preserved
In Ten American girls from history, p86-124 (6-8)

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem

Ancient man; the beginning of civilizations; il. by the author. 1920 Modern Lib. 95c (7-8) 930

The edition formerly published at \$3 is out of print, 1930

"Volume one 'describes the earliest development of civilization along the banks of the Nile and the Mediterranean and in the fertile valley of Mesopotamia.' This is to be the first of a series of nine volumes to bring the understanding of history down to the present day. Written in simple English which children of eight can understand and children from eleven on can read to themselves. The pictures, charts, and maps are apparently very simple, in reality they are full of suggestions and mean more and more as the child connects them with the context." Bkl.

History with a match; il. by the author. 1917 McKay \$3 (7-8) 910.4

"An account of the earliest navigators, and the discovery of America, illustrated with pictures drawn by the author with a match dipped in colored ink." Brooklyn

"For children of any age, the older ones will read the text and they will all enjoy the pictures." Bkl.

Story of mankind. enl Newbery medal ed 1926 Liveright \$2.50 (7-8) 909

Awarded the Newbery medal in 1922
"Fascinating outline of universal history for children, reaching from the cave man to 1920. Over 150 illustrations and maps, by the author, of a sort to charm youthful taste. 'They represent ideas rather than events.' Annotated bibliography by Leonore St. John Power." N.Y. state lib.

To this enlarged edition has been added a new chapter entitled "After seven years" bringing the material up to date, 1926, an "animated chronology" and an index have also been inserted

Van Metre, Thurman William

* Trains, tracks and travel. 1927 Simmons-g Boardman \$3 (6-8) 385

"A comprehensive survey of American railroads, by the professor of transportation at Columbia university. Professor Van Metre set out to tell his son about our railroads and became so interested in his story that it grew to book size. It includes such information as the history and development of steam railroads; the railroads and the railroad track; and operation of trains." Providence

Vannucci, Pietro. See Perugino

Van Rensselaer, Stephen

Brooks, E. S. Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerswyck; the boy patroon
In Young people of history, p291-311 (6-7)

Van Sickle, James Hixon, Seegmiller, Wilhelmmina, and Jenkins, Frances
(eds.) Riverside readers

Van Teslaar, James Samuel

When I was a boy in Roumania. (Children of other lands books) 1917 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 914.98

"Gives a clear picture of Roumanian national life, customs, amusements, holidays and fast days, folksongs and peasant lore." Cleveland

Varmint. Johnson, O. M.

Varney, Alice Sumner

Story plays, old and new. 3v 1915 Am. bk. ea 52c (2-5) E

"Dramatized stories from folk-lore, literature and history. Excellent material for 'expression' reading." Oregon

Varnish and varnishing

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Making varnish from gum

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p60-61 (6-8)

Vartan

Humphrey, G. Who can stand against them?

In Heroes of liberty, p48-55 (7-8)

Vasco da Gama. See Gama, Vasco da

Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco. See Coronado, F. V. de

Vassals. See Feudalism

Vaughan, Agnes Carr

* Lucian goes avoyaging; il. by Harrie Wood. 1930 Knopf \$2 (5-8) 880

"This is an adaption of a tale written by Lucian himself nearly two thousand years ago. . . The tale has been rounded out, in part, from other writings of Lucian, but, to a far greater degree, by the imagination of the present author." Preface

"Miss Vaughan's style is clear and good, her dialogue excellent, her manner sprightly and humorous. One can have no quarrel with her for these things. But one wishes she had elaborated and embellished certain of the most spectacular incidents." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Vaughan, Dorothy Margaret

Great peoples of the ancient world. 1925 Longmans \$1.20 (8) 930

"A narrative history using imaginary characters. Author aims to provide children with a background for later classical studies. Useful supplementary material for Junior high schools. Text book appearance detracts from its attractiveness. The illustrations, from many sources, including the British Museum, will be appreciated by the teacher." Wis bul.

Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times. 1927 Longmans \$1.25 (7-8) 930

Similar in treatment and make-up to the author's earlier book, "Great peoples of the ancient world." History in story form. Interesting material although in textbook form. Illustrated

Outlines of ancient history. 1928 Longmans \$1 (7-8) 930

An interesting illustrated textbook in story form. It might form the "basis of a one-year course in ancient history for children of twelve or thereabouts; including under Ancient history not only the stories of Greece and Rome, but some account of the earlier eastern nations." Preface

Vegetable gardening

Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home garden. 1919 (5-8)

Trafton, G. H. Vegetable garden

In Science of home and community, p205-24 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Vegetable gardening—*Continued*

Wodell, H. P. Vegetable garden—what to plant and why; Sowing and transplanting vegetables; Growing and tending vegetables

In Beginning to garden, p33-49 (3-6)

Vegetable oils. See Oils and fats

Vegetables

Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Vegetables and fruits

In Industry and trade, p70-76 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Vegetables

In How the world is fed, p210-40 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. How our vegetables are grown

In Foods we eat, p87-97 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. O. Vegetables

In Foods and their uses, p80-85 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Market gardening

In How we are fed, p34-42 (4-5)

Crissey, F. Vegetables and their seeds

In Story of foods, p125-45 (5-8)

Fisher, E. F. How centers of vegetable production shift with changing seasons

In Resources and industries of the United States, p71-76 (6-8)

Smith, J. R. Vegetable industries

In Commerce and industry, p99-113 (8)

See also names of vegetables

Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y

Chandler, A. C. At the court of a king who seldom smiled: Velazquez

In Story-lives of master artists, p167-85 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p241-47 (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M. Velasquez

In How to enjoy pictures, p179-92 (7-8)

Head, R. Velasquez

In Children's book of art, p153-64 (6-8)

Velveteen rabbit. Bianco, M. W.

Venezuela

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Trip through Venezuela

In Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p35-60 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Venezuela

In South America, p370-91 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Venezuela;

Liquid gold of Venezuela

In South America, p174-89 (5-7)

Franck, H. A. My farewell hike in Venezuela

In South America, p301-09 (5-8)

Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Venezuela or "Little Venice"

In Seeing South America, p13-28 (6-8)

See also Bolivar, Simon; Miranda, Francisco

Venice

Carpenter, F. G. Venice

In Europe, p416-25 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. On the canals of Venice

In How we travel, p131-37 (4-5)

Keysor, J. E. Venice, the city of Titian

In Great artists, v3 p119-42 (5-8)

Power, E. E. and R. D. Venice

In Cities and their stories, p57-67 (8)

See also Bronze horses of Venice

Stories

Blanchard, L. M. Chico (4-5)

Hewes, A. Swords on the sea (7-8)

Ventilation

Barber, F. D. and others. Principles of ventilation

In First course in general science, p311-42 (8)

Hall, A. N. Window ventilator

In Home handicraft for boys, p141-45 (7-8)

Ventriloquism

Bullivant, C. H. Ventriloquism in a month

In Home fun, p135-52

Collins, A. F. Ventriloquism and vocal mimicry

In Amateur entertainer, p70-87 (7-8)

Rose, A. Ventriloquism

In Boy showman and entertainer, p87-93 (6-8)

Venus (Planet)

Proctor, M. Venus, the evening star

In Young folk's book of the heavens, p83-93 (7-8)

Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin

Faris, J. T. Guido Verbeck

In Winning their way, p326-33 (7-8)

Verchères, Marie Magdelaine Jarret de

Sweetser, K. D. Madeleine de Verchères: the heroine of Castle Dangerous

In Ten girls from history, p191-203 (6-8)

Stories

Du Bois, M. C. Captain Madeleine (6-8)

Vercingetorix, king of Gaul

Creighton, L. Vercingetorix

In Tales of old France, p1-7 (7-8)

Marshall, H. E. How Vercingetorix died for his country

In History of France, p9-13 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Vercingetorix, the hero patriot

In Hero stories of France, p1-10 (6-8)

Verdery, Eleanor

g About Ellie at Sandacre; il. by Vernon Simonds. Dutton \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Large print and simple language make this story of a little girl and her summer at the seaside suitable for younger children." Wis. bul.

Verdi, Giuseppe

Brower, H. M. Giuseppe Verdi

In Story-lives of master musicians p242-59 (7-8)

Scholes, P. A. Verdi

In Complete book of the great musicians, pt2 p63-68 (6-8)

Verdun, Battle of, 1916

Fraser, C. C. Verdun

In Boys' book of battles, p301-45 (7-8)

Vergil. See Virgil

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Vergoose, Elizabeth Foster

Adams, O. F. Mother Goose
In Dear old story-tellers, p55-71 (6-8)

Vermont

History

Holland, R. S. Green Mountain boys
and the Yorkers
In Historic events of colonial days,
p287-320 (7-8)

See also Allen, Ethan

Stories

Brown, E. A. At the Butterfly house
(6-8)
Brown, E. A. Robin Hollow (6-8)
Fisher, D. F. C. Understood Betsy
(5-8)
Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys
(7-8)

Verne, Jules

g Around the world in eighty days. Scrib-
ner \$1 (7-8) F

"An Englishman's wager and how he was
tracked as a bank robber around the world."
Pittsburgh

Michael Strogoff; il. by N. C. Wyeth.
Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Nine effective colored plates by N. C. Wyeth
are the outstanding feature of a well-made book.
The story for boys and girls in their teens tells
of Michael Strogoff's thrilling journey across
hostile Siberia to fulfill a commission of the
czar." N.Y. libraries

Mysterious island; il. by N. C. Wyeth.
Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) F

A story of adventure in three parts;
"Dropped from the clouds," "Abandoned," and
"The secret of the island." A sequel to "Twenty
thousand leagues under the sea"
Fourteen colored illustrations

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (7-8) F

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea;
il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.)
Rand \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Captain Nemo and his ingenious submarine
boat. Much scientific information." Pittsburgh
Eight colored illustrations

—Same. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) F

"Illustrated by W. J. Aylward with four
brightly colored plates in impressionistic style,
this new edition is most attractive in makeup,
with large type, wide margins and durable bind-
ing. The cover is blue cloth with effective
decoration in green." N.Y. state lib.

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (6-8) F

Vernet, Horace

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p282-87
(7-8)

Verotchka's tales. Mamin, D. N.

Verrazano, Giovanni da

Griffis, W. E.
In Romance of discovery, p136-38 (7-8)
Higginson, T. W. Verrazano's letter to
the king

In Young folks' book of American ex-
plorers, p60-69 (6-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Giovanni Verrazano
(1480-1527)

In Famous discoverers and explorers of
America, p203-15 (6-8)

Shaw, E. R. Verrazano
In Discoverers and explorers, p102-7
(4-6)

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

g Boy collector's handbook. 1915 McBride
\$2 (5-8) 579

Useful book, devoted mainly to natural history
collections. Chapters on photography and the
use of the microscope. Discourages the collec-
tion of birds' eggs. Part 3 treats briefly of In-
dian relics, stamps, coins etc.

Boys' book of carpentry. 1922 Dodd \$2
\$2 (7-8) 680

Previously published under title: The amateur
carpenter

"In this book the author has endeavored to
start at the A. B. C. of carpentry and to cover
the subject step by step from the simple matter
of 'sawing off a piece of board to the construc-
tion of furniture and small buildings." Intro-
duction

Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 Dodd
\$2 (5-8) 796

"Vacation suggestions for both summer and
winter. Includes chapters on camping, woodcraft,
swimming, sailing and other sports. Also tells
how to build and use a glider, how to make
moccasins and primitive weapons and how to
render first aid to the injured." Pittsburgh
With over 300 diagrams by the author

Gasoline-engine book for boys. (Harper's
practical book ser.) 1930 Harper \$2.50
(7-8) 621

A thorough revision of his "Harper's gasoline
engine book" first published in 1914

Contains sections on marine and stationary
motors, and automobile motors besides the gen-
eral principles of gasoline engines. Illustrated
with diagrams

Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913
Harper o.p. 1930 (6-8) 579

"Guide to collecting and preparing specimens,
with descriptions of the life, habits and haunts of
birds, insects, plants, etc." Subtitle

Ocean and its mysteries. 1917 Duffield
\$1.50 (7-8) 551

"Life in the depths and near the surface of
the sea, currents and streams, derelicts and ice-
bergs, tides and waves, safeguards of the sea,
divers and submarines, all discussed in a very
readable style." Cleveland

g Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 Scrib-
ner \$2 (5-8) 636

"Gives information on care, housing, and feed-
ing of mammals, birds, and reptiles, many of
them wild, many not thought of as pets. Very
similar to Comstock giving more on the treatment
of diseases, not describing so many different
kinds of pets, but taking up a few that Com-
stock does not consider. Line drawings and few
photographs are not nearly so attractive as the
photographs of children and animals to be found
in the other book. Comstock has also good ref-
erences at chapter-ends." Bkl.

g Real story of the whaler. 1916 Apple-
ton \$3 (7-8) 799

"An unexaggerated account of a whaleman's
life, giving details of the chase and describing
the dangers incident to whaling, the vessels and
equipment, the whales and their habits and the
means by which they are captured." Cleveland

Rivers and their mysteries. 1922 Duffield
\$1.50 (7-8) 551

Reported out of stock, June 1930

"A popular account. Some of the chapters
deal with the origin of rivers, river mouths and
deltas, river life, unusual rivers, and a journey
up a tropical river." Cleveland

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, and Verrill, Eric E.
Home radio up to date; how to make and
use it. 1927 Harper \$1 (7-8) 621.38

Replaces A. H. Verrill's former book, "Home
radio"

"This book is not intended as a complete treat-
ise on radio telephony, nor has any attempt been
made to enter deeply into the scientific side of
the subject. It is intended and designed for

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Verrill, A. H. and Verrill, E. E.** —*Cont.*
the use of novices and for those who use or would like to use radio in the home, as well as for those who desire to assemble or build their own receiving sets and who are fond of experimenting with the various types of apparatus."
Preface
- Verrill, Eric E.** See Verrill, A. H. jt. auth.
- Verse** and prose for beginners in reading.
Scudder, H. E. ed.
- Vespucci, Amerigo**
Faris, J. T. Amerigo Vespucci, for whom America was named
In Real stories of the geography makers, p75-80 (6-7)
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Amerigo Vespucci—our country's name
In Explorers and founders of America, p38-41 (7-8)
Johnston, C. H. L. Amerigo Vespucci (1452-1512)
In Famous discoverers and explorers of America, p43-59 (6-8)
Shaw, E. R. Amerigo Vespucci
In Discoverers and explorers, p48-53 (4-6)
- Stories**
- Lamprey, L. Little Venice
In Days of the discoverers, p94-103 (6-8)
- Vesuvius, Mount**
Carpenter, F. G. Volcano of Vesuvius—Pompeii
In Europe, p449-57 (5-8)
Fabre, J. H. Vesuvius
In This earth of ours, p129-39 (6-8)
- Vicar of Wakefield.** Goldsmith, O.
- Vicksburg, Siege of, 1863**
Creasy, E. S. Vicksburg
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p433-41 (7-8)
- Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy**
Birkhead, A. "For Italy and Victor Emmanuel"
In Heroes of modern Europe, p195-206 (7-8)
- Victor Emmanuel III, king of Italy**
Parkman, M. R. Spirit of Garibaldi
In Fighters for peace, p203-26 (6-8)
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain**
Tappan, E. M. *In* the days of Queen Victoria (6-8)
- Blaisdell, A. F. ed. How Victoria became queen of Great Britain
In Stories from English history, p169-72 (4-6)
- Dutton, M. B. Queen Victoria
In Little stories of England, p231-38 (5-6)
- Farmer, L. H. Queen Victoria
In Book of famous queens, p308-44 (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Queen Victoria
In Story of the English, p321-39 (5-6)
- Holland, R. S. Victoria
In Historic girlhoods, p243-52 (6-8)
- Horton, E. Queen Victoria
In Group of famous women, p123-31 (6-8)
- Steedman, A. Victoria the good
In When they were children, p296-302 (6-8)
- Sweetser, K. D. Victoria: a girl queen of England
In Ten girls from history, p41-65 (6-8)
- Warren, H. P. ed. Story of Queen Victoria
In Stories from English history, p457-64 (5-7)
- Victoria, Lake**
Carpenter F. G. Voyage on Lake Victoria
In Africa, p171-78 (5-8)
- Victorian** anthology. Stedman, E. C. ed.
- Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants.**
Boutet de Monvel, L. M. il.
- Vienna**
Power, E. E. and R. D. Vienna
In Cities and their stories, p106-16 (8)
- Vigée, Marie Louise Elizabeth.** See Le Brun, Mme M. L. E. V.
- Viking tales.** Hall, J.
- Vikings.** See Northmen
- Village life in America.** Clarke, C. C. R.
- Village shield.** Gaines, G. and Read, G. W.
- Vimar, Auguste**
g Curly-haired hen; tr. from the French by N. K. Hills. Warne \$2 (1-3) **E**
"Absurd story, translated from the French, with many enjoyable illustrations by the author. Fun to read aloud." Wis.
(il.) Guigou, P. Animal trainer
(il.) Guigou, P. Animals in the ark
- Vincent de Paul, Saint**
Creighton, L. St. Vincent de Paul
In Tales of old France, p192-209 (7-8)
- Vinci, Leonardo da**
Chandler, A. C. Magician painter; Leonardo da Vinci
In Story-lives of master artists, p56-75 (6-8)
- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p52-58 (7-8)
- Head, R. Leonardo da Vinci
In How to enjoy pictures, p32-38 (7-8)
- Keysor, J. E. Da Vinci
In Great artists, v3 p65-118 (5-8)
- Steedman, A. Leonardo da Vinci
In Knights of art, p94-112 (5-8)
- Vinzi.** Spyri, J. H.
- Violet fairy book.** Lang, A. ed.
- Violets**
Poetry
- Moultrie, J. Violets
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p58 (4-7)
- Procter, B. W. The violet
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p55-56 (4-7)
- Taylor, J. Violet
In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p57-58 (4-7)
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p107 (2-3)
- Whittier's Child life, p96-97 (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Violin

- Coleman, S. N. The violin
In *Creative music in the home*, p373-85 (6-8)

Violin-maker of Cremona; play. Coppée, F.

- In Thomas, C. S. ed. *Atlantic book of junior plays*, p87-102 (7-8)

Vireos

- Audubon, J. J. White-eyed vireo
In *Weed's Bird life stories*, v 1 p29-30 (5-8)

Virgil

- Aeneid for boys and girls, by A. J. Church. 1908 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) 870
Stories from Virgil in simple prose which closely follows the original
Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church. 1903 Seeley 5s (7-8) 870
Formerly carried also by Dodd
"The destruction of Troy and the adventures of Aeneas retold from Virgil in simple narrative form." Pittsburgh

Virginia

- Cooke, J. E. *Stories of the Old Dominion*. 1900 (5-6)

Drake, S. A. English in Virginia

- In *Making of Virginia and the middle colonies*, p1-65 (6-7)

Fithian, P. Virginia ball and Virginian belles

- In *Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the Revolution*, p19-26 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. Beginnings of Virginia and Maryland

- In *How the colonies grew into states*, p21-50 (4-6)

Higginson, T. W. Lost colonies of Virginia

- In *Young folks' book of American explorers*, p177-200 (6-8)

Scudder, H. E. Old Virginia; Virginia plantation

- In *George Washington*, p7-20 (6-8)

Singmaster, E. Virginia

- In *Book of the colonies*, p32-61 (5-8)

See also Bacon's rebellion; Mount Vernon; Natural bridge; also Randolph, John; Smith, John, captain

Stories

Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Virginia (5-6)

Singmaster, E. You make your own luck (6-8)

Sublette, C. M. Bright face of danger (8)

See also Bacon's rebellion, 1676—Stories

Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E.

Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell, J. R.

Visit from St Nicholas. See Moore, C. C.

'Twas the night before Christmas

Visit to a coal mine. Cooke, A. O.

Visit to a cotton mill. Cooke, A. O.

Visit to a woolen mill. Cooke, A. O.

Vocations. See Profession, Choice of

Voice of Montezuma; play. Kingsbury, S. R.

- In *Drama league of America*. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays, p113-65 (6-8)

Volcanoes

- Carpenter, F. G. Visit to a volcano
In *Australia, etc.*, p155-61 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. Volcanoes

- In *This earth of ours*, p116-28 (6-8)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Mount- tains that flame and smoke

- In *North America*, p45-67 (4-6)

Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Vol- canic action in Europe

- In *Europe*, p75-97 (4-6)

Kingsley, C. Volcanoes

- In *Madam How and Lady Why*, p54-77 (5)

Small, S. A. Earthquakes and volcanoes

- In *Boys' book of the earth*, p261-69 (7-8)

See also Vesuvius, Mount

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de

Birkhead, R. Spirits of the age

- In *Heroes of modern Europe*, p156-67 (7-8)

Volumnia

Plutarch. How a woman saved Rome

- In *Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans*, p38-47 (5-7)

Von Engeln, Oscar Diedrich, and Urquhart, Mrs Jane Dalziel (McKelway)

Story key to geographic names. 1924

- Appleton \$2; educ ed \$1.50 (8) 910

"A survey of most frequently encountered geographical names giving pronunciation, loca- tion, meaning, and the story attached to each. Will satisfy adult curiosity and interest a child in his geographical studies." Chicago

"It comprises, instead of an alphabetical list- ing, a systematic survey, continent by continent and country by country, of the most important and most frequently encountered geographical names." Preface

Vortigern, king of the Britons

Farjeon, E. Duke Vortigern; Kings of Kent

- In *Mighty men from Beowulf to Wil- liam the Conqueror*, p39-49 (4-6)

Voting

Forman, S. E. Rights and duties of citi- zens

- In *St Nicholas*. Our holidays, p15-20 (4-6)

See also Citizenship

Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Pearson E. L.

Voyagers. Colum, P.

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Towle, G. M.

Voyages and travels

Brassey, A. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1879 (7-8)

Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachelot round the world after sperm whales. 1899 (7-8)

Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast (8)

Fordyce, W. D. In search of gold. 1924 (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Voyages and travels—Continued

- Franck, H. A. Working my way around the world. 1918 (7-8)
 Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages. 1929 (7-8)
 Hakluyt, R. Heroes from Hakluyt. 1928 (7-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration. 1928 (6-8)
 Putnam, D. B. David goes voyaging. 1925 (6-8)
 Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world. 1911 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. Travelers
In How our grandfathers lived, p81-142 (6-8)
See also Adventure; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Sailors; also names of explorers, as Gama, Vasco da; Magellan, Ferdinand; Raleigh, Sir Walter
 Voyages of Captain Scott. Turley, C.
 Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting, H.
 Vulcan, the mighty smith, H., F.
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p206-8 (1-2)

W

- W. V.'s golden legend. See Canton, W.
 Child's book of saints
 Wade, Herbert Treadwell
 Everyday electricity. (Useful knowledge books) 1924 Little \$2 (8) 537
"A simple introduction to common electric phenomena. Includes chapters on magnetism, generators and motors, electric lighting, telephone and telegraph, the use of electricity in transportation and other subjects." Cleveland
 Wade, Mrs Mary Hazelton (Blanchard)
 Adventurers all; il. by K. S. Woerner. 1927 Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) 920
"The lives of seven inspiring men and women are simply sketched in this collection, which treats Lindbergh, Marco Polo, Pasteur, Elizabeth Fry, Mary Slessor of Calabar, St Francis of Assisi, and Woodrow Wilson—an unusual selection. Lindbergh's phenomenal story is particularly well done." Wis. bul.
 Boy who found out; the story of Henry Fabre; il. by Mabel Pugh. 1928 Appleton \$1.75 (5-8) 92
"This story of Henri Fabre, written for children, shows how a country boy's lively interest in the plants, insects, and animals about him and his patient observation of them, led to the discoveries of a great naturalist." Book rev. digest
"This book is written especially for children. The language is simple and straightforward, and the continuous problems with which Fabre found himself beset are described in a manner that a child can understand, and visualize." Boston Transcript

- Leaders to liberty. 1919 Little \$1.65 (4-6) 920
 Contents: King Albert the Brave; Marshall Joffre; John Joseph Pershing; Sir Douglas Haig; Ferdinand Foch
 Light-bringers. 1914 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920
"Lives of Robert Peary, Clara Barton, the Wright brothers, Julia Ward Howe, Guglielmo Marconi, and Roald Amundsen, simply told for boys and girls about twelve." Bkl.
 Master builders. 1925 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920
 Contents: James Jerome Hill; Alexander Graham Bell; Booker Taliaferro Washington; George Washington Goethals; Andrew Carnegie; Henry Ford
"She does not, of course, add anything new to the already familiar facts in the lives of these six men, merely rewrites the stories in special ways for juvenile reading. The most commendable feature of her book is that she senses and brings out clearly and inspiringly the fine qualities of character that led her subjects to success." N.Y. Times
 g Pilgrims of today. 1916 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920
"Interesting accounts of the lives and work of John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, E. A. Steiner, Carl Schurz, Nathan Straus, Joseph Pulitzer." Wis. bul.
 Real Americans. 1922 Little \$1.65 (5-8) 920
 Contents: Theodore Roosevelt; Herbert Clark Hoover; Leonard Wood; John Burroughs; Mark Twain; Edward Everett Hale
 Wonder-workers. 1912 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920
"Biographical studies of Luther Burbank, Helen Keller, Jane Addams, Thomas Edison, William George, Wilfred Grenfell and Judge Lindsey, simply told, well written and sympathetic. Contains material not elsewhere available for children. Portraits." Bkl.
 Wadsworth, Wallace
 Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox; il. by Will Crawford. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) F
"The stories about this mythical super-lumberjack have moved westward with the logging industry from Maine to the northwest. Old woodsmen have long entertained themselves and others with these 'tall tales' of Paul, his mighty ax and his great flapjack griddle. Retold in appropriate form for children. Illustrations by Will Crawford." Bkl.
 Wag and Puff. Hardy, M.
 Wagner, Richard
 Chapin, A. A. Stories from the Rhine-gold (7-8)
 Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Stories of the Wagner operas (8)
 McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)
 Biography
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Wagner—the wizard
In How music grew, p359-76 (8)
 Brower, H. M. Richard Wagner
In Story-lives of master musicians, p260-80 (7-8)
 Scholes, P. A. Wagner
In Complete book of the great musicians, pt2 p54-62 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wagner, Richard—Biography—Continued

Steedman, A. Richard Wagner

In When they were children, p262-71 (6-8)

Wagons. See House wagons; Pushmobiles; Sail wagons; Trek carts

Waite, Charlotte A. See McGowan, E. jt. auth.

Wake-robin. Burroughs, J.

Walden, Arthur Treadwell

* **Dog-puncher on the Yukon.** Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) F

"A veteran of trading by dog-sledge, pioneering, and prospecting days in Alaska, the author of this adventurous record was chosen to accompany Commander Byrd on his expedition to the South Pole. Mr Walden . . . is a breeder, trainer, and racer of dogs." Book rev. digest

"All the old properties are described—the Skagway mess, the White Pass difficulties, the short rations, the vigilance of the Mounted Police, the Dawson madness. Occasionally a new story salts the pages. But there is a sincerity, an air of eye-witness truthfulness which, coupled with a very clear and straightforward telling, vivifies the old scenes." Sat. rev. of lit.

Waldo, Fullerton Leonard

Grenfell: knight-errant of the north. 1924 Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) 92

"Not strictly a biography, but loosely connected accounts of some of Dr. Grenfell's experiences and adventures in the Labrador. The subject matter in itself is interesting and is presented in a style sufficiently vivid though lacking in literary finish." Ontario

Waldo, Mrs Lillian (McLean)

Safety first for little folks. 1918 Scribner 64c (3-5) 614.8

"In accord with the times in its aim and spirit, which is to further good citizenship; civic betterment; cleanliness; economy; the conservation of human life, happiness, and efficiency both of one's self and of others; and to assist in reducing to some degree the terrible waste of life, limb, and effort resulting from thoughtlessness and carelessness." Foreword

Wales

Description and travel

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales. 1921 (5-8)

With Finnemore, J. England

Stuart, D. M. England and Wales

In Young folk's book of other lands, p151-53 (5-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. *In St David's land*

In Young Americans in the British Isles, p252-61 (6-7)

Folklore

Thomas, W. J. Welsh fairy book (4-6)

Olcott, F. J. Wales, Cornwall, the Isle of Man, of giants bold, Piskies' gold *In Wonder tales from fairy isles*, p46-96 (4-6)

See also Arthur, King; Mabinogion

Walker, Alice Johnstone

La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois. 1919 Holt \$1.75 (6-8) 822

"There are from twenty-six to thirty-one characters in these three plays, which make them feasible for school production. The incidents are founded on historical sources.

Directions for costumes and for the arrangement of the simple scenery are given. The plays are longer and have more characters than the author's "Little plays from American history." Wis. Bul.

Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914 Holt \$1.50 (6-8) 822

"Short, well-constructed plays for children, illustrative of dramatic episodes in American history, four of which constitute scenes from the time of Lincoln. So simple in stage requirements as to make them specially desirable for acting." Wis. bul.

Walker, Mrs Caroline (Burnite). See Burnite, C.

Walker, Joseph, pseud. See McSpadden, J. W.

Walker, Margaret Coulson

Our birds and their nestings. 1904 Am. bk. 76c (5-6) 598

"Descriptions of 21 birds attractively written. Poems from good authors." Wis.

Walker, Stuart

Birthday of the Infanta; play, based on the story by Oscar Wilde

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p367-89 (5-8)

Birthday of the Infanta; play, founded on Oscar Wilde's story, dramatized by Stuart Walker

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p254-70 (7-8)

Six who pass while the lentils boil; play *In Moses's Treasury of plays for children*, p319-51 (5-8)

Walker, William

Britt, A. Walker, the filibuster

In Boys' own book of adventurers, p166-81 (7-8)

Walking

Cave, E. Boy scout's hike book and camp book (6-8)

Beard, D. C. General hiking and overnight hiking

In Wisdom of the woods, p80-102 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Hike and bike kits

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p103-15 (6-8)

Hutchinson, W. Hiking and camping

In Building strong bodies, p104-17 (7-8)

Wall of China

Carpenter, F. G. Great wall of China

In Asia, p153-57 (5-8)

Wall paper

Carpenter, F. G. and F. How wall paper is made

In Houses we live in, p119-26 (4-5)

Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Wall-paper designs

In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p62-63 (6-8)

Wallace, Archer

Boys who made good. 1929 Smith, R. R. \$1 (6-8) 920

Formerly published also by Doubleday, Doran
Contents: John Wanamaker; Charles M. Schwab; James K. Aggrey; Thomas Lipton; William Crawford Gorgas; Hubert Herkomer; George Eastman; George Peabody; Apolo Kagwa; Joseph Pulitzer; Henry Ford; Donald Smith; Cecil John Rhodes; James Watt; James Jerome Hill

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wallace, Archer—Continued

Stories of grit. 1928 Smith, R. R. \$1 (6-8) 920

"Each of the fourteen chapters is a short biographical account of some man who, as a boy, determined to obtain success in spite of obstacles. Josiah Wedgwood, John Kitto, Rodney Smith, Francis Parkman, and John Muir are among those written about." Bkl.

Wallace, Dillon

Arctic stowaways. McClurg \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Alfred Knowles and his friend Harry Metford were in danger of arrest for running a man down while speeding their automobile. . . They happened to take temporary refuge on board a schooner, to be carried out to sea. The vessel is a whaler, one of the last of her line, and the boys' pleading and threats and offers of payments are of no avail. The boat is bound for the Arctic, and they must go with her, working their passage. Their experiences are not unlike those of Harry Cheyne, of 'Captains courageous,' and they learn the same lesson." Book rev. digest

Bobby of the Labrador. McClurg \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Bobby is adopted and brought up by Eskimos, who find him adrift in a boat. Jimmy, another waif, is adopted by an American hunter and fisherman. The exciting adventures of the two boys are interesting though the plot is forced." Bkl.

Gaunt gray wolf. Revell \$2 (7-8) F

"Experiences of two boys trapping in Labrador during the 'hungry winter' of 1890-91 when the caribou failed and over one-third of the Indians of the district perished. Sequel to 'Ungava Bob.'" N.Y. state lib.

* Grit a-plenty; a tale of the Labrador wild.

g Revell \$2 (7-8) F

"Two boys, whose father has been injured, undertake to hunt his winter fur trail. They experience many hardships and dangers, and 'grit-a-plenty' is needed before they again see the trapper's cabin on Eskimo bay." Pittsburgh
"A wholesome book for boys, though a trifle 'preachy.' Does not show the life of the people as well as 'Bobby of the Labrador.'" Bkl.

* Ragged inlet guards. Revell \$2 (7-8) F

"The time is that of the European war. Four boys, whose fathers and older brothers are fighting 'over seas,' form themselves into a company of soldiers to guard Big Bowl harbor and Ragged Inlet. They have a real share in the great world struggle and finally capture a German wireless station." Pittsburgh

g Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922

Revell \$2 (8) 92

"A boy's life of Wilfred T. Grenfell. A few chapters cover Doctor Grenfell's early life, and the rest of the narrative is given to his aims, adventures and untiring efforts to help the people of Labrador. For older boys." N.Y. state lib.

Testing of Jim MacLean. Revell \$2 (7-8) F

"The events center about the disappearance of a rich lumberman while on a hunting expedition in the far north. There are adventures on the trail and in a logging camp and Jim, the son, has a chance to prove his mettle before the mystery is solved. Doctor Joe, Indian Jake, Davy and Andy Angus are among the other characters." Pittsburgh

* Troop One of the Labrador. Revell \$2 (6-8) F

"A famous doctor from New York decides to spend his life in Labrador and there organizes a troop of boy scouts. The disappearance of a valuable silver fox fur furnishes cause for much search and exciting adventures for the new troop. Well written and wholesomely thrilling." Wis. bul.

* Ungava Bob. Revell \$2 (8) F

"Thrilling adventures of a young trapper in the Labrador and Ungava regions. Much information is given in an interesting way. Mr. Wallace is well qualified from personal experience to write of this Northern country." Arnold

Also obtainable from Grosset at \$1

g Wilderness castaways. McClurg \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Two boys, the son of a New York millionaire and a sturdy, self-reliant sailor lad, are lost from a hunting party in the Hudson Bay region and pass a winter of peril and hardship in the great North. A night adrift on an ice-pan, hunting and trapping feats, and encounters with wolves and other wild animals form a part of the story." Pittsburgh

Young Arctic traders; further adventures of the Arctic stowaways. McClurg \$1.75 (6-8) F

"Tells of the adventures of Al Knowles and Harry Metford, two boys who sought shelter from an escapee in the hold of a whaler, the Sea Lion, as she lay at New Bedford wharf. The ship put to sea while they slept." Springfield Republican

Wallace, Lewis

* Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper g \$2.50 (7-8) F

"Ben-Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley-slave. The sea-fight with the pirates of the Mediterranean and the chariot-race at Antioch are among the thrilling incidents of the story." Pittsburgh

Wallace, Sir William

Hoffman, A. S. William Wallace

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p80-93 (6-8)

Humphrey, G. For bonnie Scotland

In Heroes of liberty, p242-62 (7-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: English, p127-38 (7-8)

Scott, W. Story of Sir William Wallace

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p128-42 (6-8)

Scott's Tales of a grandfather, p75-94 (7-8)

Stories

Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)

Wallach, Mrs Isabel (Richman). See Richman, J. jt. auth.

Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Wallenstein

In Famous men of modern times, p135-45 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: German, p249-73 (7-8)

Waller, Mary Ella

* Daughter of the rich; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliott. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) F

"Story of a rich young girl who spent a year on a farm. Thoroughly wholesome, slightly serious in tone, but full of the jolly times of the farm children." Wis. free lib. com.

Walmsley, Leo

Toro of the little people. Doran o.p. 1930 (6-8) F

A story of African pygmies and their life in the jungle which will interest boys and girls as well as older people

"With all the fact that he is dealing with such strange material, Mr Walmsley has an

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Walmsley, Leo—*Continued*

unusual power in making his hero and his exploits entirely convincing. He has created a real man in the midst of strange places and startling events." Boston Transcript

Walnut trees

Stokes, S. Little walnut
In Ten common trees, p72-79 (4-5)

Walpole, Sir Robert

Warren, H. P. ed. Sir Robert Walpole
In Stories from English history, p337-42 (5-7)

Walrus and the carpenter. See Carroll, L.

Walsh, William Shepard

Our young folks' Josephus. Lippincott
\$2.50 (6-8) 933

"Story of the Jewish people from Abraham to the Jewish revolt in the time of the emperor Vespasian." Pittsburgh

Walter, Lavinia Edna

g (ed.) Christmas carols; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood; il. by J. H. Hartley. 1922 Macmillan \$2 784

"Words and music for twenty-eight old English carols, with illustrations in color. Attractive book." Wis. bul.

(ed.) English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 Macmillan \$3 (1-3) 784

The familiar nursery rhymes arranged for piano and voice and attractively illustrated with colored plates

Miss Walter and Miss Broadwood have prepared another book "Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France and Russia" (1917 Macmillan o.p. 1930). These rhymes also are arranged for piano and voice. They are illustrated by Boutet de Monvel

(ed.) Mother Goose's nursery rhymes; il. by Charles Folkard. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (1-3) E

"Comprehensive edition embracing hundreds of traditional rhymes from Newbery's time down. Probably as valuable historically as Lang's collection and more attractive to children. Almost a 'must have.'" Wis. bul.

A larger and more fully illustrated edition is published by Macmillan at \$4. It contains the same text as the Macmillan children's classic edition, with more decorations and illustrations, all in color

Walter Camp, the father of American football. Powel, H. W. H.

Walter of Tiverton. Marshall, B. G.

Walton, Izaak

Life of Mr George Herbert
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p80-88 (6-8)

Biography

Lowell, J. R. Walton
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p74-80 (6-8)

Walton, Joseph Solomon, and Brumbaugh, Martin Grove

Stories of Pennsylvania. 1898 Am. bk. 76c (6-8) 974.8

Consists mainly of stories of colonial and Revolutionary times

Wampum

Kalm, P. Wampum
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p83-84 (6-8)

Wanamaker, John

Tappan, E. M. John Wanamaker
In Heroes of progress, p122-31 (7-8)

Wallace, A. Country boy who became America's greatest merchant—John Wanamaker

In Boys who made good, p1-9 (6-8)

Wildman, E. America's foremost retail merchant and originator of the department store

In Famous leaders of industry, p271-81 (6-8)

Wandering Jew

Mabie, H. W. ed. Wandering Jew
In Legends that every child should know, p152-64 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E. comp. Wandering Jew
In Book of legends, p28-30 (3-5)

Wanger, Ruth

What girls can do. 1926 Holt \$1.28 (6-8) 371.42

"A vocational book for girls, giving the advantages and disadvantages of various types of work. It is for younger readers than Filene's 'Careers for women.' Problems and suggested readings are given at the end of the chapters." Providence

War

Cabot, E. L. and others. Effects of war between nations

In Course in citizenship, p354-58

See also Aeronautics, Military; Armies; Battles; Military art and science; Military history; Naval battles; Peace; Red Cross; Torpedoes; also names of wars, as Crimean war

War of 1812. See United States—History—War of 1812

War of independence. Fiske, J.

War of the Roses. See Wars of the Roses

War-paint and powder-horn. Quinn, V.

War poetry

Thackeray, W. M. Chronicle of the drum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p66-80 (7-8)

See also European war, 1914-1918—Poetry; United States—History—Poetry; War songs

War songs

Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads. 1919

Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Marching through Georgia; The battle-cry of freedom; Tramp, tramp, tramp

In Romance of the Civil war, p269-72 (6-8)

War trail. Gregor, E. R.

War-trail fort. Schultz, J. W.

War Whoop and Tomahawk. Baynes, E. H.

Warbeck, Perkin

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p187-200 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Warblers

- Moseley, E. L. Wood warblers
In Trees, stars and birds, p299-303 (6-7)
 Nuttall, T. Maryland yellow-throat; Yellow warbler or summer yellow-bird
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p26-28, v2 p26-30 (5-8)

Ward, Lynd Kendall. See McNeer, M. Y. jt. auth.

Warner, Charles Dudley

A-hunting of the deer; and other essays. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8)

828
 The other essays are: How I killed a bear; Lost in the woods; Camping out; A wilderness romance; What some people call pleasure

- * Being a boy. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) 92
 "Delightful, humorous reminiscences of boy life on a farm." F. J. Olcott
 Also obtainable from Houghton in the Riverside literature series at 56c
 —Same; il. by Clifton Johnson. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 92

Warner, Gertrude Chandler

Star stories for little folks. 1918 Pilgrim press 75c (2-4) 520
 Written in entertaining style. Simple diagrams of the constellations

Warner, Hannah, pseud. See Jewett, J. H.

Warren, Henry Pelt

(ed.) Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1923. rev and enl ed 1923 Heath \$1.48 (5-7) 942
 "Emphasis upon the important incidents and characters." Oregon
 "To the revised edition nearly fifty pages have been added, so that the book now includes an account of England's part in the World war, the Irish Free State, and the changes in Egypt and various parts of the British Empire." Preface

Warren, Mrs Maude Lavinia (Radford)

Little pioneers. 1916 Rand 75c (4-6) F
 "Short stories describing the domestic and industrial life of the Puritans during the first year in New England up to Thanksgiving day." St Louis
 Good black and white drawings by Lucy Fitch Perkins

Wars of the Roses

Stories

Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow (7-8)

Warships

Stevens, W. O. Boy's book of famous warships. 1916 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Launch of a battleship

In With the men who do things, p176-82 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. War-ships and naval battles

In Book of the ocean, p107-54 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Birth of a superdreadnought

In New book of American ships, p24-79 (5-8)

See also Armor plate; Naval battles; Submarine boats; also names of warships, as Oregon; Philadelphia; Scapis; Wasp

Warwick, Richard Neville, earl of

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Warwick the Kingmaker
In Famous men of the middle ages, p263-72 (4-6)

Warwickshire lad. Martin, G. M.

Washburn, Bradford

Among the Alps with Bradford; il. from photographs taken by the author and others. 1927 Putnam \$1.75 (8) 796
 The experiences of a sixteen year old boy in climbing the Alps, written by himself
 "Bradford writes freshly and simply, without a trace of self-consciousness—this last a saving virtue in the young writer. The material is not so fresh as Deric's Indian matters, but the oldness of the mountains never stale, and Bradford's book is intelligently informative as well as vivid." Sat. rev. of lit.

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey

Common science. 1920 World bk. \$1.56 (6-8) 500
 "Interesting laboratory tests for boys and girls." Cleveland

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, and Washburne, Heluiz Chandler

Story of the earth. 1916 Century 72c (3-6) 550
 Contents: How the earth got here; How the earth changed; How the earth came alive; The coal age; Age of terrible lizards; Ice age; Men of long ago

Washburne, Mrs Marion (Foster)

Indian legends. Rand 85c (4-5) 398
 "Seven unusual stories from different tribes, a selection important because it includes several distinctly marked styles of the primitive folk tale." Colored illustrations and bibliography." Wis. bul.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro

* Up from slavery. 1901 Doubleday, Doran g \$2 (7-8) 92

"A Virginia Negro boy and the training at Hampton which helped in making him the head of a great and useful school." Hewins

Jackson, W. C. Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. 1922 (7-8)

Janier, H. W. Story of a nameless Negro boy
In Book of bravery; second series, p414-30 (6-8)

Morris, C. Booker T. Washington, pioneer of negro progress
In Heroes of progress in America, p335-44 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Booker T. Washington
In Heroes of progress, p147-56 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Booker Taliaferro Washington

In Master builders, p85-137 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Booker T. Washington
In Famous leaders of character in America, p225-35 (7-8)

Washington, George

Address to his troops

In Deming and Bemis's Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p47-48 (5-8)

Farewell address (selections from)

In Burnham's Making of our country, app. p4-6 (7-8)

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p324-27 (6-8)

Washington, George—*Continued*

- * Rules of conduct, Diary of adventure, Letters and farewell addresses. Houghton 28c (7-8) 92
 Contents: Washington's rules; A dangerous errand; With Gen. Braddock; A Virginia planter; Commander-in-chief; In camp at Cambridge; Mr Washington or Gen. Washington; At Valley Forge; Farewell to the army; Farewell address to the people of the United States

Biography

- Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. 1895 (4-6)
 Gerwig, G. W. Washington, the young leader. 1923 (5-7)
 Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington. 1910 (6-8)
 Hill, F. T. Washington the man of action. 1914 (5-8)
 Mace, W. H. Washington, a Virginia cavalier. 1916 (5-6)
 McSpadden, J. W. Story of George Washington. 1922 (5-7)
 Rideing, W. H. George Washington. 1916 (6-8)
 Scudder, H. E. George Washington. 1889 (6-8)
- Baldwin, J. Going to sea
In Fifty famous people, p60-62 (1-3)
 Baldwin, J. Story of George Washington
In Four great Americans, p9-68 (4-6)
 Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. George Washington
In Men of might, p164-87 (8)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Our greatest patriot
In Hero stories from American history, p62-76 (5-7)
 Bolton, S. K. George Washington
In Famous American statesmen, p1-28 (7-8)
 Bowen, C. W. Inauguration of Washington
In Barstow's New nation, p18-24 (4-8)
 Brooks, E. S. Story of George Washington, of Mount Vernon
In Historic Americans, p46-59 (8)
 Coe, F. E. George Washington, our first president
In Makers of the nation, p179-85 (4-6)
 Coe, F. E. Youth of George Washington
In Founders of our country, p302-17 (3-5)
 Cooke, J. E. George Washington
In Cooke's Stories of the Old Dominion, p94-122 (5-6)
 Young and Field literary readers, v5 p232-47
 Eggleston, E. Washington's Christmas gift, etc.
In Stories of great Americans, p61-69 (2-4)
 Eggleston, E. Young George Washington, etc.
In First book in American history, p102-26 (3-5)
 Everett, E. Washington's character
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p321-23 (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. George Washington, canal builder
In Real stories from our history, p147-53 (6-8)
 Faris, J. T. George Washington, "Father of his country"
In Makers of our history, p19-36 (5-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. George Washington, the young Virginian; George Washington, soldier and statesman
In Makers and defenders of America. p39-73 (4-8)
 Gordy, W. F. George Washington
In Our patriots, p91-114 (3-6)
 Gordy, W. F. George Washington, the boy surveyor and young soldier; George Washington, the Virginia planter and the revolutionary soldier
In American leaders and heroes, p116-34, 189-209 (5-6)
 Guerber, H. A. Washington's boyhood; First battle; Farewell
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p191-99, 323-26 (5-7)
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. George Washington
In Famous men of modern times, p264-79 (4-6)
 Harrison, C. C. Washington as an athlete
In Barstow's Colonists and the Revolution, p149-56 (4-8)
 Harrison, C. C. Washington at Mount Vernon after the revolution
In Barstow's New nation, p3-16 (4-8)
 Holland, R. S. George Washington
In Historic boyhoods, p73-86 (6-8)
 Humphrey, G. Gentleman from Virginia
In Heroes of liberty, p15-35 (7-8)
 Lodge, H. C. Washington
In Barstow's Colonists and the Revolution, p138-48 (4-8)
 Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p1-15 (7-8)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. George Washington
In Heroes every child should know, p274-88 (6-7)
 McMurry, C. A. George Washington
In Pioneers on land and sea, p227-61 (5-6)
 McSpadden, J. W. Washington
In Boys' book of famous soldiers, p1-25 (5-7)
 Olcott, F. J. comp. George Washington, the Father of his country
In Good stories for great birthdays, p190-234 (4-8)
 Scudder, H. E. Boyhood of Washington
In St Nicholas. Our holidays, p113-22 (4-6)
 Smith, B. W. First boy-general
In Boyhoods of the presidents, p15-23 (6-8)
 Steedman, A. George Washington
In When they were children, p110-15 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Washington, George—Biography—*Cont.*

- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Inauguration of Washington
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p36-52 (5-6)
- Tappan, E. M. George Washington, Father of his country, 1732-1799; Washington and the children
In American history stories for very young readers, p80-85, 98-101 (5-6)
- Tappan, E. M. George Washington, the young soldier
In American hero stories, p117-24 (5-6)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. George Washington, "First in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen"
In Beginner's history of the United States, p175-85 (5-7)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. George Washington, the pillar of the republic; "Long live George Washington," president of the United States"
In Makers of America, p54-87, 169-80 (5-8)
- See also* Mount Vernon, Virginia; Valley Forge, Pennsylvania
- Plays
- Barnum, M. D. Eaglesfeather
In School plays for all occasions, p91-112 (5-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Ferry farm episode; George Washington's fortune
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p38-58 (5-8)
- Merington, M. Washington's birthday pageant
In Holiday plays, p33-76 (7-8)
- Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H. Washington's birthday
In Little plays for little people, p29-35 (3-4)
- Payne, F. U. Washington's message to Anychild
In Plays for Anychild, p27-38 (4-6)
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Washington's birthday
In Plays for our American holidays, v3 p35-92 (8)
- Poetry
- Carnegie library school association, comp. George Washington in poetry
In Our holidays in poetry, p51-76 (4-8)
- Stories
- Seawell, M. E. Virginia cavalier (7-8)
- Smith, N. A. Little George Washington; Great George Washington
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p115-32 (2-4)
- Washington, Mrs Martha (Dandridge) Custis
 Cather, K. D. Bonny Mistress Martha
In Girlhood stories of famous women, p311-36 (6-8)
- Washington, Mrs Mary (Ball)
 Humphrey, G. "Rose of Epping forest"
In Story of the Marys, p40-65 (5-7)

Washington, D. C.

- Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and mine. 1924 (7-8)
- National geographic society. Capital of our country. 1923 (7-8)
- Carpenter, F. Journey Club goes to Washington
In Ourselves and our city, p239-54 (4-5)
- Carpenter, F. G. Our national capital; Visit to the president and to the halls of Congress; Departments of the government
In North America, p20-54 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Our national capital
In North America, p85-94 (5-7)
- Coe, F. E. How a capital city was chosen
In Makers of the nation, p186-89 (4-6)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Nation and its capital
In United States, p443-50 (3-4)
- Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Washington, the capital city
In Great cities of the United States, p265-99 (6-8)
- Stories
- Connolly, L. Mrs Chatterbox and her family (4-5)
- Washington, a Virginia cavalier. Mace, W. H.
- Washington and Lincoln in poetry. See Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry
- Washington square classics
 Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales
 Hawthorne, N. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales
 Kingsley, C. Water babies
 Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson
- Washington, the man of action. Hill, F. T.
- Washington, the young leader. Gerwig, G. W.
- Washington's birthday
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Washington's birthday. 1910 (5-8)
- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Washington's birthday
In Highways & holidays, p43-57 (5-8)
- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Washington's birthday
In Pieces for every day the schools celebrate, p34-54 (5-8)
- Horsford, I. M. George Washington
In Stories of our holidays, p57-64 (1-2)
- McSpadden, J. W. Washington's birthday
In Book of holidays, p51-68 (5-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Washington's birthday
In Days and deeds: prose, p14-27 (5-7)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Washington's birthday
In Days and deeds: verse, p11-18 (5-7)
- Plays
- See* Washington, George—Plays

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wasp (Ship)

Fraser, C. C. The ship that strangely disappeared
In Boys' book of sea fights, p177-89 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Cruise of the "Wasp"
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p115-26 (7-8)

Wasps

Clark, G. G. Small workers in paper; Babies that live upside down; Valiant warrior in black; Cannibal baby
In Tiny toilers and their works, p11-28, 89-97, 133-40 (5-8)

Fabre, J. H. A mason-wasp; Common wasps
In Book of insects, p69-88, 138-56 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Paper wasp and his doings
In Eye spy, p91-103 (6-8)

Patch, E. M. Room that a mason wasp builds
In First lessons in nature study, p215-17 (3-4)

Waste

Dunn, A. W. Waste and saving
In Community and the citizen, p123-34 (6-8)

Waste not, want not. See Edgeworth, M.

Watched by wild animals. Mills, E. A.

Watcher in the woods. Sharp, D. L.

Watchers of the camp-fire. See Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild

Watches. See Clocks and watches

Water

Barber, F. D. and others. Value of water
In First course in general science, p450-74 (8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Water and man's uses of it
In Introduction to science, p56-105 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. and F. Two letters about water
In Houses we live in, p133-42 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. O. Water
In Foods and their uses, p148-62 (5-8)

Collins, A. F. Marvels of water
In Wonders of chemistry, p15-29 (8)

Collins, A. F. Wizardry of water
In Boy chemist, p56-74 (7-8)

Downing, E. R. Air and water as servants of man
In Our physical world, p104-29 (8)

Fryer, J. E. Water
In Community interest and public spirit, p3-42 (4-6)

Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Water we drink
In Science of common things, p59-106 (7-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Water and how we use it; Water in the air; Water and the soil
In Science of everyday life, p110-89 (8)

See also Glaciers; Lakes; Ocean; Rivers; Snow; Water power; Water supply; Waves

Poetry

Poulsson, E. To whom shall we give thanks
In In the child's world, p219-20 (1-2)

Stories

Wiggin, K. D. S. Aqua; or, The water baby
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p52-58 (2-4)

Water animals. See Animals—Fresh-water; Marine animals

Water-babies. Kingsley, C.

Water birds

Moseley, E. L. Water birds
In Trees, stars and birds, p381-89 (6-7)

Water clocks. See Clocks and watches

Water kites

Bond, A. R. Water kites and current sailing
In Scientific American boy at school, p250-57 (6-8)

Water-marks

Bullivant, C. H. Water-marks
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p315-17 (7-8)

Water power

Allen, N. B. Sources of power: coal, oil, gas, and water power
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p163-70 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Water power
In American boys' engineering book, p231-47 (6-8)

Bridges, T. C. Harnessing nature; What machinery does for man
In Young folk's book of invention, p271-81 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Putting wind and water power to work
In Amateur mechanic, p94-111 (8)

Fisher, E. F. Substitute for coal
In Resources and industries of the United States, p166-69 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Water-motor
In Home handicraft for boys, p245-51 (7-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. Making the water work
In Boy with the U. S. inventors, p163-76 (7-8)

Williams, A. Power from falling water
In How it is done, p467-84 (7-8)

Water sports

Beard, D. C. Water fun
In Boy pioneers, p135-52 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Water sports
In Scientific American boy at school, p309-23 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Water sports—*Continued*

Hall, A. N. Diving-raft and a tower; Water scooter or surf-board; Water chute

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p321-48 (6-8)

See also Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing; Diving; Rowing; Sailing; Swimming; Yachts and yachting

Water supply

Holway, H. K. Story of water supply. 1929 (5-7)

Barber, F. D. and others. Water supply for farmhouse and country home; City water systems

In First course in general science, p474-98 (8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Water supply

In Open doors to science, p58-85 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Old oaken bucket and its successors; Water supply of great cities

In How the world is housed, p348-60 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Drink of water

In How we are fed, p193-200 (4-5)

Clark, B. M. Food and water

In New introduction to science, p135-59 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Water system for your place

In Amateur mechanic, p46-62 (8)

Hawks, E. Irrigation and water supply

In Engineering for boys, p223-36 (8)

Payne, E. G. Water supply of a community

In We and our health, v4 p195-215 (8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and

Nourse, W. L. Water in our houses

In Science of everyday life, p110-36 (8)

Williams, A. How they brought water to New York

In Engineering feats, p216-23 (6-8)

See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells; Dams; Irrigation; Reservoirs; also names of dams, as Assouan dam

Water telescope

Beard, D. C. Water-telescope

In American boy's handy book, p83-85 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Marine telescope

In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p376-79 (6-8)

Water wheels

Adams, J. H. Water-wheels

In Harper's outdoor book for boys. p201-8 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Water wheel

In Scientific American boy, p240-53 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Water-wheels

In Great American industries, v3 p13-19 (5-7)

Waterloo, Stanley

Ab the cave man. Flanagan 68c (2-4)

Adapted for young readers from "The Story of Ab"

Story of Ab. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (7-8)

"The struggle of the cave-men with their puny strength against the great and terrible animals of their day; the discovery of fire with the comfort it brought; the slow dawn of human tenderness and compassion; these are the main points of the story, which the writer has tried to make true to what must have been." Prentice and Power

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815

Blaisdell, A. F. ed. Iron duke and the battle of Waterloo

In Stories from English history, p159-63 (4-6)

Creasy, E. S. Battle of Waterloo

In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p344-407 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Waterloo

In Boys' book of battles, p155-95 (7-8)

Waterman, Mrs Amy Harlow

Little candy book for a little girl. (Ideal series for girls) 1918 Page \$1.10 (4-6)

"There are over one hundred recipes with simply stated directions, and a little bit about Betsy in each chapter. Has many more recipes than Bache's 'When mother lets us make candy.'" Wis. bul.

Little preserving book for a little girl. (Ideal series for girls) 1920 Page \$1.10 (4-6)

"A nicely written, sensible little book with practical recipes." Bkl.

Waters, Mrs E. F. See Clement, C. E.

Watson, Virginia Cruse

Princess Pocahontas; il. by G. W. Edwards. 1916 Penn \$3.50 (7-8)

"The author has taken the historical incidents from Captain John Smith's 'General historie' and 'a true relation' and woven them into an interesting tale." St Louis

"The author has supplied the atmosphere but has not overdrawn the picture. Nine illustrations in color by G. W. Edwards." Bkl.

With La Salle, the explorer; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Harper \$2.50 (7-8)

"Young Raoul de Larnac comes to Quebec to be trained as a missionary to the Indians but circumstances change his plans and his fortunes are cast with those of La Salle on his famous journey of exploration. To him Raoul gives his love and loyalty. Full of adventurous incidents the story, will appeal to boys and girls of twelve and over. Expensive." Bkl.

Watt, James

Bachman, F. P. James Watt and the invention of the steam engine

In Great inventors and their inventions, p7-24 (5-8)

Baldwin, J. James Watt and the teakettle

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p50-53 (3-5)

Bolton, S. K. James Watt

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p39-48 (7-8)

Darrow, F. L. Masters of steam

In Masters of science and invention, p99-103 (8)

Holland, R. S. Watt and the steam-engine

In Historic inventions, p70-83 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Watt, James—*Continued*

- Parkman, M. R. Conquest of steam
In Conquests of invention, p191-213 (6-8)
 Towle, G. M. James Watt, the inventor of the steam-engine
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p103-12 (6-7)
 Wallace, A. He made one of the greatest discoveries of all time—James Watt
In Boys who made good, p119-27 (6-8)
 Watty & co. Putnam. E. H.

Waves

- Verrill, A. H. Tides and waves
In Ocean and its mysteries, p60-79 (7-8)

Wax, Sealing. See Sealing wax

Waxworks

- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed. Mrs Pollywigs and her wonderful waxworks
In Plays for school children, p241-49 (5-8)

Way of poetry. Drinkwater, J. comp.

Way of the wild. Sass, H. R.

Wayland the Smith

- Lang, A. ed.
In Book of romance, p293-319 (5-7)

Wayne, Anthony

- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Mid-night surprise
In Hero stories from American history, p80-89 (5-7)

Dickson, M. S. "Mad Anthony" at Stony Point

- In* Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p50-63 (4-5)

Lanier, H. W. How "Mad Anthony" took Stony Point

- In* Book of bravery; first series, p254-59 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. How 'Mad Anthony' took Stony Point

- In* American hero stories, p166-70 (5-6)

Ways of the six-footed. Comstock, A. B.

Ways of wood folk. Long, W. J.

Ways we travel. Carpenter, F.

Wayside flowers of summer. Keeler, H. L.

"We." Lindbergh, C. A.

We and our government. Jenks, J. W. and Smith, R. D.

We and our health. Payne, E. G.

We and our history. Hart, A. B.

We and our work. Johnson, J. F.

We and the Constitution of the United States. Hart, A. B.

We and the world. Ewing, J. H. G.

We are seven. Wordsworth, W.

- In* Whittier's Child life, p212-15 (5-7)

We five. Whitcomb, E. P. O.

Wead, Katharine Howes

- (comp.) List of series and sequels for juvenile readers. (Useful reference ser. no. 27) 2d ed rev by May G. Quigley 1923 Faxon \$1.35 028
 "This list was begun with the 'List of series and sequels' published by the Carnegie Library

of Pittsburgh as a basis. From time to time new titles were added, but by no means all the juvenile series in the market were included—only those which are generally found in the catalogues of children's libraries. There are also listed a few books which are usually found on the adults shelves but which are frequently asked for by older children." Preface to first edition

Weapons

Downing, E. R. Sling, bow, and other weapons

- In* Our physical world, p130-45 (8)

Kummer, F. A. Battering ram

- In* First days of knowledge, p147-66 (4-8)

See also Guns

Weasels

Brunner, J. Ermine

- In* Tracks and tracking, p164-67 (7-8)

Burroughs, J. The weasel

- In* Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p72-89 (4-7)

Moseley, E. L. Weasels

- In* Our wild animals, p228-35 (6-8)

Scoville, S. Blackcat

- In* Wild folk, p122-36 (7-8)

Weather

Van Cleef, E. Story of the weather. 1929 (7-8)

Barber, F. D. and others. The weather

- In* First course in general science, p176-280 (8)

Beard, D. C. Weather signs

- In* American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p173-205 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Weather bureau

- In* American boys' engineering book, p286-303 (6-8)

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. How weather and climate affect us

- In* Introduction to science, p213-44 (7-8)

Morgan, A. P. Meteorology

- In* Boys' home book of science and construction, p395-451 (6-8)

Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Weather and its changes

- In* Science of common things, p107-44 (7-8)

Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Water in the air

- In* Science of everyday life, p137-65 (8)

See also Barometer; Climate; Clouds; Seasons; Snow; United States—Weather bureau; Winds

Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. weather men (6-8)

Weather bureau. See United States—Weather bureau

Weather forecasting

George, L. and Gilman, J. Pilot and the weather

- In* Air, men and wings, p166-81 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Weather-vanes

- Adams, J. H. Weather-vanes and wind-mills
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p59-80 (5-8)

- Williams, A. Wind vanes with dials
In How to make things, p334-44 (7-8)

Weatherby's inning. Barbour, R. H.

Weaver, Emily Poynton

- * Book of Canada for young people. 1928
g Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 971
 A good history of Canada from early days through the World war
 "The story is full of human interest. From first to last, explorers, adventurers, forceful pioneers and leaders of men have played a great part; and always beside, or behind them, have been people of quieter type, who crossed the seas to make new homes, bringing with them a love of order and settled government, and laying the foundations, wherever they went, for churches, schools, and all they stand for." Preface

Weaver, Sir Lawrence. See Benson, A. C. jt. ed.

Weaver's children. Wilkins, E.

Weaving

- Blauvelt, A. La T. Piece bag book. 1927 (4-6)
 Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Weaving and other pleasant occupations. 1923 (7-8)

- Bragg, W. H. Trade of the weaver
In Creative knowledge, p89-127 (8)

- Carpenter, F. G. Weaving in patterns
In How the world is clothed, p139-40 (4-5)

- Darrow, F. L. In the days of the spinning wheel
In Thinkers and doers, p92-97 (7-8)

- Fabre, J. H. Weaving
In Secret of everyday things, p37-40 (6-8)

- Gibson, C. R. Weaving machines
In Great inventions and how they were invented, p147-58 (6-8)

- Jarvis, J. Visit to the weaver; John's trousers
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p408-12 (1-2)

- Kummer, F. A. Bright rug
In First days of knowledge, p84-96 (4-8)

- Warren, H. P. ed. Story of spinning and weaving
In Stories from English history, p393-98 (5-7)

- Williams, A. Mechanism of weaving
In How it is made, p139-52 (7-8)

- Winslow, L. L. Textile industries
In Elementary industrial arts, p182-211 (7-8)

See also Basket making; Carpets; Cloth; Raffia work; Rag rugs; Rugs; also Jacquard, Joseph Marie

Weaving and other pleasant occupations. Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R.

Weber, Carl Maria von

- Brower, H. M. Carl Maria von Weber
In Story-lives of master musicians, p114-27 (7-8)

- Lillie, L. C. W. Carl Maria von Weber
In Story of music and musicians, p173-82 (6-8)

Webster, Daniel

- Baldwin, J. Lad who rode side-saddle
In Fifty famous people, p78-80 (1-3)

- Baldwin, J. Story of Daniel Webster
In Four great Americans, p125-84 (4-6)

- Baldwin, J. Webster and the woodchuck
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p62-66 (3-5)

- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Daniel Webster and the wood-chuck
In Log cabin days, p123-27 (3-5)

- Bolton, S. K. Daniel Webster
In Famous American statesmen, p210-48 (7-8)

- Brooks, E. S. Story of Daniel Webster of Marshfield
In Historic Americans, p247-62 (8)

- Coe, F. E. Daniel Webster, the greatest orator of America
In Makers of the nation, p283-90 (4-6)

- Eggleston, E. Daniel Webster and his brother; Webster and the poor woman
In Stories of great Americans, p124-28 (2-4)

- Faris, J. T. Daniel Webster, orator and statesman
In Makers of our history, p159-72 (5-8)

- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Daniel Webster, the defender of the constitution
In Makers and defenders of America, p181-92 (4-8)

- Gordy, W. F. Daniel Webster
In Our patriots, p143-49 (3-6)

- Gordy, W. F. Daniel Webster, the defender and expounder of the constitution
In American leaders and heroes, p264-71 (5-6)

- Guerber, H. A. Daniel Webster's youth; Webster's speeches
In Story of the great republic, p132-39 (5-7)

- McMaster, J. B. Early life of Daniel Webster; Webster as the defender of the constitution
In Barstow's New nation, p138-59 (4-8)

- Morris, C. Daniel Webster, the giant of the American Senate
In Heroes of progress in America, p129-37 (7-8)

- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Webster
In First steps in the history of our country, p217-21 (4-5)

- Quincy, J. Anecdotes of Daniel Webster
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p28-31 (6-8)

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Daniel Webster
In Days and deeds; prose, p365-68 (5-7)

- Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Two Websters
In Child's story of American literature, p72-83 (6-8)

- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Daniel Webster
In Makers of America, p249-54 (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Webster, Daniel—Continued

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In *Days and deeds: verse*, p300-3 (5-7)

Webster, Hanson Hart, and Powers, Ella Marie

(comps.) *Famous seamen of America*.
1928 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

Exciting stories of ships and seamen who have upheld the naval traditions of America in war and in peace. The stories are authenticated by the designation of the source at the end of each

Webster, Jean

Just Patty. Century \$2 (7-8) F

"Natural and amusing stories of the life of the heroine of 'When Patty went to college' in a fashionable boarding school. Genuine humor and an understanding of girl nature are shown in the relation of them. Nine of the 12 chapters appeared serially in the 'Ladies' home journal' with the title 'When Patty went to boarding school.'" Bkl.

When Patty went to college. Century \$2 (7-8) F

"Unusually well-written collection of Vassar stories." Outlook

Webster, Noah

Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. *Two Websters*

In *Child's story of American literature*, p72-83 (6-8)

Wee Ann. Phillips, E. C.

Weed, Clarence Moores

(comp.) *Bird life stories; comp. from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson*. 2v 1904-13 Rand ea \$1 (5-8) 598

"Short accounts of the appearance and habits of the bluebird, robin, chickadee and other common birds. Selection are from authors noted for the interest with which they studied bird life. Colored plates." Pittsburgh

Butterflies. (Nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (5-8) 595.78

"Discusses the more abundant and widely distributed butterflies of eastern North America from the point of view of their life histories and their relations to their surroundings. . . There are over thirty color plates with additional plates in black and white." Book rev. digest

Insect ways. 1930 Appleton \$2.50 (7-8) 595

"A series of stories concerning the more important phases of the lives of insects commonly occurring in North America. . . Intended for supplementary reading in upper grades or junior high school. Most of the photographs in the book have been taken from living specimens." Preface

Our trees: how to know them [with] photographs from nature by A. I. Emerson. 5th ed 1918 Lippincott \$5 (5-8) 582

The one hundred and forty-nine photographs are accompanied by a guide to the recognition of trees at any season and notes on their characteristics, distribution and culture

Weeds

Gibson, W. H. *Homely weed with interesting flowers*

In *Eye spy*, p24-33 (6-8)

Weights and measures

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. *How to measure things*

In *Boys' book of physics*, p31-46 (8)

Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington. See Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of
Wheeler, H. F. B. *Boy's Wellington*. 1913 (7-8)

McSpadden, J. W. *Wellington*

In *Boys' book of famous soldiers*, p98-117 (5-7)

Steedman, A. Arthur, duke of Wellington

In *When they were children*, p147-50 (6-8)

Warren, H. P. ed. *Story of Wellington*

In *Stories from English history*, p383-90 (5-7)

Poetry

Tennyson, A. *Ode on the death of the Duke of Wellington*

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7 p138-41 (6-8)

Stories

Lever, C. J. *Charles O'Malley* (8)

Wellman, Walter

Crump, I. *First attempt to cross the ocean; "We can't last the night"*

In *Boys' book of airmen*, p156-77 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. *Attempting the Atlantic by dirigible balloon*

In *Historic airships*, p115-27 (6-8)

Wells, Carolyn

Story of Betty. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

"A bright lively story about a little girl who inherited enough money to 'buy herself a home and family.' Full of interest and fun." N.Y. city

Wells, Carveth

Jungle man and his animals; il. by Tony Sarg. Duffield \$3 (4-5) 591

"Fascinating tales of man-eating tigers, revengeful elephants, cat-eating birds, seven-inch deer, and other inhabitants of the Malay peninsula, told by a popular children's lecturer and humorously embellished with drawings by the inimitable Tony Sarg. A great many of the incidents in the book appeared first in his 'Six years in the Malay jungle.'" Cleveland

Good paper, excellent print and wide margins but very unsubstantial binding

Wells, Horace Lemuel

Morris, C. *Horace Wells and the discoverers of anæsthesia*

In *Heroes of progress in America*, p184-91 (7-8)

Wells, Margaret Elizabeth

* *How the present came from the past*. 2v g 1917 Macmillan ea 80c (3-6) 930

Contents: v 1, *Seeds in primitive life*; v2, *Roots in oriental life*

"An interesting story of the contributions to civilization made by the Egyptians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Persians, Hebrews and Phoenicians. Bibliography (6p)." Bkl.

Wells, Rhea

* *Coco the goat; written and il. by Rhea Wells*. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (2-3) E

"The familiar antics of a baby goat acquire a new interest in 'Coco the Goat' from their setting in far-off Spain. This quiet little story manages to give a good deal of local color, which head and tail pieces to each page as well as full-page color illustrations help to make more vivid." Sat. rev. of lit.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wells, Rhea—*Continued*

- g* Peppi the duck; written and il. by Rhea Wells. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (2-3) E
 "Plenty of fine pictures colored and plain, illustrate this little tale of a duck born in a castle courtyard whose name was Peppi and whose friend was the gardener's boy, Franz." Book rev. digest
 "It is as gay in pictures as can be, and Peppi's biography is treated with the seriousness that a biography of a duck for little readers should be treated." Bookman

See also Grimball, E. B. jt. auth.

Wells. *See* Artesian wells

Wells brothers, the young cattle kings. Adams, A.

Welsh, Charles

(comp.) Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes

(ed.) Ségur, S. R. Story of a donkey; abridged from the French

Welsh fairy-book. Thomas, W. J.

Werthner, William Benjamin

How man makes markets; talks on commercial geography. (Everychild's ser.) 1917 Macmillan 80c (3-5) 910

"Supplementary reader form, tells something of the various industries and commodities which are the basis of commerce." Bkl.

Wesley, John

Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. John Wesley

In Men of might, p144-63 (8)

West, Benjamin

Baldwin, J. Our first great painter

In Fifty famous people, p71-75 (1-3)

Eggleston, E. How Benny West learned to be a painter

In Stories of great Americans, p56-60 (2-4)

Hawthorne, N. Benjamin West

In Grandfather's chair and Biographical anecdotal stories, p234-44 (6-8)

True stories from history and biography, p228-39 (6-8)

West, James Ellis

Lone scout of the sky; the story of Charles A. Lindbergh. 1927 Winston \$1 (7-8) 92

Published for the Boy scouts of America

"The story of Lindbergh's historic flight, his training for airplane service and his boyhood, told by the chief executive of the Boy Scouts of America. Contains chapters by Byrd and Chamberlain and complete instructions on how to make a flying model of the Spirit of St. Louis." Cleveland

West

Barstow, C. L. ed. Westward movement. 1912 (4-8)

Brooks, E. C. Story of corn and the westward migration. 1916 (7-8)

Drake, S. A. Making of the great West. 1887 (6-8)

Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)

Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

Meeker, E. Ox-team days on the Oregon trail. 1922 (5-8)

Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8)

Remington, F. Pony tracks. 1903 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1901 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West. 1909 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Some western wonders

In North America, p164-208 (5-7)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Far west: California; Climates of the United States: Oregon and Washington

In United States, p383-403, 419-35 (3-4)

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Highlands of the west

In World, p66-77 (3-4)

Faris, J. T. English immigrant's journey to Illinois territory; Pioneer traveler on the road

In Real stories from our history, p110-15, 141-46 (6-8)

See also Frontier and pioneer life; Indians of America; Lewis and Clark expedition; Pony express; Ranch life; also names of western states, as California

Poetry

Austin, M. H. Children sing in the Far West. 1928 (6-8)

Stories

Beard, D. C. Black wolf pack (6-8)

Brooks, N. Boy emigrants (6-7)

Grinnell, G. B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)

Hooker, F. C. Cricket (5-8)

Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Diantha's quest (6-8)

Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)

Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Third: a story of the United States when railroads and the west were new (7-8)

Meador, S. W. Down the big river (6-8)

Munroe, K. Campmates (5-7)

Sabin, E. L. On the overland stage (7-8)

See also Pony express

West Indies

Allen, N. B. Trip to the West Indies

In Geographical and industrial studies: North America, p355-68 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. The West Indies

In Australia, etc., p347-409 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. West Indies

In North America, p283-306 (5-7)

See also Cuba; Jamaica; Porto Rico

History

Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

West Point military academy. *See* United States—Military academy, West Point

Western Reserve

Stories

Everson, F. M. and Power, E. L. Early days in Ohio (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Western United States. Fairbanks, H. W.
Westinghouse, George
 Darrow, F. L. George Westinghouse
In Boys' own book of science, p271-72 (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. George Westinghouse
In Masters of science and invention, p253-64 (8)
 Parkman, M. R. Inventor of the air-brake
In Conquests of invention, p275-89 (6-8)
 Wildman, E. Inventor of the railroad airbrake
In Famous leaders of industry, p285-94 (6-8)
Westminster abbey
 Greenwood, G. Westminster abbey
In Merrie England, p151-64 (5-7)
Weston, W. H.
 Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls.
 (Honor books) Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) 920
 Formerly published by Stokes
 "A free but consistent rendering. Includes: Aristides, Themistocles, Pelopidas, Timoleon, Alexander, Philopoemen, Coriolanus, the Gracchi, Caius Marius, Julius Caesar, Brutus. Sixteen good colored illustrations." Bkl.
Westward ho! Kingsley, C.
Westward movement. Barstow, C. L. ed.
Weyman, Stanley John
 Gentleman of France; being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, sieur de Marsac.
 Longmans \$2 (8) F
 "Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of the League and Henry of Navarre." Pittsburgh
Whale hunting with gun and camera. Andrews, R. C.
Whales and whaling
 Andrews, R. C. Whale hunting with gun and camera. 1916 (7-8)
 Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899 (7-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Real story of the whaler. 1916 (7-8)
 Beard, D. C. "Black" whale captured by Amagansett fisherfolk
In American boys' book of wild animals, p212-29 (6-8)
 Crevecœur, H. St J. How to catch whales
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p220-23 (6-8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Whales—The sperm-whale—The killer-whale, etc.
In Life in the deep sea, p58-66 (5-8)
 Eggleston, E. Stories of whaling
In Stories of American life and adventure, p66-76 (3-5)
 Faris, J. T. Whale-fishing in colonial days
In Real stories from our history, p85-92 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Light—whale oil
In American inventions and inventors, p72-76 (5-8)
 Scoville, S. Sea king
In More wild folk, p124-41 (6-8)

Stories

Tucker, G. F. Boy whaleman (6-8)
See also Sea stories
Wharves. See Piers
What are you going to be? Hawksworth, H.
What bird is that? Chapman, F. M.
What engineers do. Binger, W. D.
What Europe gave to America. Coulomb C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H.
What girls can do. Wanger, R.
What happened to Inger Johanne. Zwilmeyer, D.
What Katy did. Coolidge, S.
What Katy did at school. Coolidge, S.
What Katy did next. Coolidge, S.
What men live by; play. Church, V.
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p3-27 (7-8)
What shall we do now? Fisher, D. F. C.
What shall we play? Dunn, F. W.
What shall we play? Geister, E.
What to do and how to do it. See Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book
What to draw and how to draw it. Lutz, E. G.
Wheat
 Allen, N. B. Wheat
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p111-25 (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Wheat, our most important food grain, etc.
In Our cereal grains, p12-162 (6-8)
 Brigham, A. P. Wheat
In Commercial geography, p1-21 (8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Bread of the world—wheat; How our wheat is marketed; Wheat of other lands; Flour
In How the world is fed, p17-52 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. In our great wheat lands; From the wheat farm to the flour barrel
In North America, p232-42 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. O. Wheat
In Foods and their uses, p27-54 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Story of a loaf of bread
In How we are fed, p7-18 (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Corn, wheat and meadow-grass
In Stories of industry, v2 p123-41 (5-7)
 Crissey, F. Wheat
In Story of foods, p36-59 (5-8)
 Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Wheat: North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota and Iowa
In United States, p225-49 (3-4)
 Hopkins, W. J.
In Sandman: his farm stories, p47-58 (3-4)
 Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Production, manufacture, and distribution of wheat; Manufacture of flour
In Commercial and industrial geography, p136-82 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wheat—Continued

- Leeming, J. Wheat and other cereal grains
In Ships and cargoes, p174-82 (8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Wheat
In Geography of commerce and industry, p21-34 (8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Wheat
In Great American industries, v2 p150-66 (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Wheat, the grain that is better than gold mines
In Farmer and his friends, p34-39 (5-6)
See also Flour and flour mills

Stories

- Burnett, F. H. Proud little grain of wheat
In Sara Crewe, and other stories (4-5)
 Wheatley, William Alonzo. *See* Gowin, E. B. jt. auth.
 Wheeler, Charles Gardner
 Woodworking. 1924 Putnam \$3.50 (6-8) 680

"A handbook for beginners in home and school, treating of tools and operations." Sub-title

Replaces the author's earlier books, "A B C of woodworking" and "Woodworking for beginners"

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker

- Story of Lord Kitchener. (Told through the ages ser.) 1916 Harrap school ed 2s 6d (8) 92
 American edition published by Crowell with title: Boys' life of Lord Kitchener, is out of print, 1930
 "Chiefly a narrative of war, of Gordon and the Mahdi and the Khartoum campaign, of Briton and Boer in South Africa, of the first years of the European war." Pittsburgh
 Story of Napoleon. (Told through the ages ser.) 1910 Harrap 3s 6d; school ed 2s 6d (7-8) 92
 The American edition published by Crowell in 1921 with title: Napoleon, is out of print, 1930. An earlier Crowell edition had title: Boys' Napoleon
 "Compact, unbiased and fairly interesting account of Napoleon's career, giving a good description of his boyhood and little space to his private life or exile. May attract boys who find Ropes' life too old, and is preferable to Seeley's because unprejudiced." Bkl.

Story of Wellington. 1913 Harrap o.p. 1930 (7-8) 92

"Told with spirit and with careful attention to accuracy." Bkl.

American edition with title: Boys' Wellington, is also out of print, 1930

Wheeler, Ida Willsea

- * Playing with clay; il. by Elizabeth Tyler
 g Wolcott. (Work and play ser.) 1927
 Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 731
 "Interspersed with these stories of potters in all ages and all countries are simple directions to children for the making of clay objects." Book rev. digest

Wheeler, Joseph

- Rooney, J. J. Joined the blues; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds; verse, p304-5 (5-7)

Wheeler, Post

- Russian wonder tales. Century \$3 (4-6) 398
 "Exceptional collection of twelve well told stories from Russian folklore. The twelve charming illustrations are by the Russian artist Bilbin.

Most of the stories are very cruel. The physical make-up of the book is excellent and the decorated linen binding both artistic and durable." Bkl.

Wheeler, W. A.

(ed.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose melodies; or, Songs for the nursery

Wheels, Water. *See* Water wheels

When a cobbler ruled the king, Seaman, A. H.

When buffalo ran. Grinnell, G. B.

When Canada was New France. Locke, G. H.

When grandma was a little girl. Shetter, S. C.

When granny was a little girl. Searing, A. E. P.

When I was a boy in Armenia. Alexanian, M. D.

When I was a boy in Belgium. Jonckheere, R.

When I was a boy in China. Lee, Y. P.

When I was a boy in Denmark. Trolle-Steenstrup, H.

When I was a boy in Greece. Demetrios, G.

When I was a boy in Japan. Shioya, S.

When I was a boy in Norway. Hall, J. O.

When I was a boy in Palestine. Kaleel, M. J.

When I was a boy in Persia. Mirza, Y. B.

When I was a boy in Roumania. Van Telaar, J. S.

When I was a boy in Russia. Debogorïi-Mokrievich, V. K.

When I was a boy in Turkey. Ahmed Sabri

When I was a girl in France. Beuret, G.

When I was a girl in Holland. De Groot, C.

When I was a girl in Hungary. Jacobi, E. P.

When I was a girl in Iceland. Arnadóttir, H.

When I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi, M.

When I was a girl in Mexico. Godoy, M.

When I was a girl in Sweden. Hertzman, A. M.

When I was a girl in Switzerland. Patten-son, S. L.

When I was your age. Richards, L. E. H.

When knights were bold. Tappan, E. M.

When lighthouses are dark. Brill, E. C.

When little thoughts go rhyming. Knobel, E.

When Max came. Brown, E. A.

When Molly was six. White, E. O.

When mother lets us act. Perry, S. G. S.

When mother lets us carpenter. Adams, J. D.

When mother lets us cook. Johnson, C.

When mother lets us cut out pictures. Boyd, I. E.

When mother lets us draw. Thayer, E. R. L.

When mother lets us garden. Duncan, F.

When mother lets us give a party. Yale, E. D.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- When mother lets us help.** Johnson, C.
When mother lets us keep pets. Johnson, C.
When mother lets us make candy. Bache, E. D. and L. F.
When mother lets us make paper box furniture. Rich, G. E.
When mother lets us make toys. Rich, G. E.
When mother lets us model. Adams, H. M.
When mother lets us play. Keyes, A. M.
When mother lets us sew. Ralston, V.
When Patty went to college. Webster, J.
When Sally sews. Curtis, H. P.
When Sarah saved the day. Singmaster, E.
When Sarah went to school. Singmaster, E.
When the King came. Hodges, G.
When they were children. Steedman, A.
When we were very young. Milne, A. A.
Where are you going my pretty maid?
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2 (1-3)
Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
Caldecott's Picture book, v3 (1-3)
Where love is, there God is also. See Tolstoi, L. N.
Where our history was made. Faris, J. T.
Where the wind blows. Pyle, K.
Which is witch? play. Rostetter, A.
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p3-29 (4-8)
Whins on Knockattan. Casserley, A. T.
Whippoorwills
Wilson, A. The whippoorwill
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p64-68 (5-8)
Whirling king. Olcott, H. M.
Whistling rock. Brown, E. A.
Whitcomb, Mrs Edna Pearl (Osborne)
We five; il. by Ann Brockman. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) F
"A realistic account of the day by day adventures of five small children, which gives a lively picture of farm life in Kansas twenty-five years ago." Cleveland
Whitcomb, Ida Prentice
Young people's story of American literature. rev ed 1922 Dodd \$3 (7-8) 810
"Short and readable accounts of the lives and works of authors and orators, arranged in historical order and in natural groups. . . Will serve as a useful reference book for the upper grades." Bkl.
"A supplement of forty-three pages is added to the first edition which differs from the original portion of the work by including living writers." Bkl.
Young people's story of art. 1906 Dodd \$3.50 (7-8) 700
"Legends and popular stories of the lives and works of famous architects, sculptors, and painters." Publishers' note
Young people's story of music. 1908 Dodd \$3.50 (7-8) 780
"Useful work, covering the history of music . . . song, opera, church music, sketches of famous composers, etc." Bkl.
- White, Andrew Dickson**
Faris, J. T. Andrew D. White
In Winning their way, p204-11 (7-8)
- White, Eliza Orne**
*** Blue aunt; il. by Katharine Pyle.** Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) F
"Little Evelyn West and her brother have a happy summer the year the 'blue aunt' comes to visit them. She has many delightful plans for the children and they help her in relief work for the French orphans." Pittsburgh
g Borrowed sister. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) F
"What Lois Page, 'an only child,' did during one delightful year, when a little girl friend was left in her mother's charge." N.Y. state lib.
Sequel to: An only child
Brothers in fur. Houghton \$1.65 (4-6) F
"Lively and entertaining story of a cat family, the Furbush-Tailbys, and their point of view on the human members of the household. Illustrations from photographs of real cats." Bkl.
Diana's rosebush; il. by Constance Whittemore. Houghton \$1.75 (4-5) F
"A delightfully simple, true to life story of the 10-year-old daughter of a doctor, her girl friends, her love of roses and other flowers, her illnesses and the sensible grown people with whom she is associated. As is usual with this author's stories, it combines an atmosphere of good breeding, piquant conversation and discernment in character portrayal. Illustrated." N.Y. libraries
*** Ednah and her brothers.** Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) F
"Everyday doings of four children who flit between city and country with their artist parents." N.Y. state lib.
Enchanted mountain. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) F
"Whimsical, pretty story of four children who visit the enchanted mountain and find that they must learn to talk less, to like whatever food is set before them, and to enjoy work before they can return to their home. Interestingly told and not obtrusively didactic." Bkl.
g Joan Morse; il. by M. A. Benjamin. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) F
Tony and Laura Marsh, characters in "Tony," reappear in this story
"So beautiful a child story should have been honored by its publishers with better form and more fitting illustrations. Miss White's work is not only the best in its special field, it is genuinely interesting to children themselves." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
"This tale is readable as any one of Eliza Orne White's books is sure to be, but it is not one of her best. It is too level in tone and too slow in action." Sat. rev. of lit.
*** Little girl of long ago.** Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) F
g *"A quaint account of events in the life of a real little girl of two generations ago, told convincingly and with humour." Toronto*
g Only child. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) F
"Pleasant story of a lonely little girl, her friends and her cats." N.Y. state lib.
*** Peggy in her blue frock.** Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) F
"Peggy Owen, who had a delightful way of seeing things in her mind's eye, is a happy little girl; the story of whose home life will please other little girls." St Louis
Sally in her fur coat; il. by Lisl Hummel. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5) F
"Two orphan kittens, Sally in her fur coat, and her brother Oxford Gray, Junior, found a good home with the Misses Winifred and Elvira, where they lived happily, even after they were

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

White, Eliza O.—*Continued*

grown up and there were more kittens." Book rev. digest

"In her own line, Miss Hummel has much of Miss White's gift of simplicity and vigor. . . The book is a happy combination of author and artist contributing their best to the growing field of cat-literature for children." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Strange year. Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) F

"Continues to the close of the war the experiences of Evelyn West and, her family, first introduced in 'The blue aunt.'" Cleveland

* Tony; il. by A. B. Preston. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) F

"Attractive story about little Tony Marsh, his twin sister Laura, their comprehending mother and brisk young aunt. The accounts of the children at the seashore, and at home with their friends are related with charm and humor and reflect the author's understanding of child life." N.Y. state lib.

* When Molly was six. Houghton \$1.65 (3-4) E

"A year's record of Molly's life and the good times she had with cats and dollies and her friends." Wis.

White, Gwen

Picture book of ancient & modern dolls; il. by [the author.] Macmillan \$1.75 (1-4) E

"Full page illustrations of real dolls now residing in English museums and elsewhere. Those pictured include ancient dolls from Egypt, the Congo, Greece and Rome; 16th and 17th century dolls from England and Holland; and two or three modern English and American dolls. There are a few explanatory words with each picture." St Louis

The very light binding is rather unsuitable for libraries, but is easily cleaned

White, Hervey

* Snake gold; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstrey. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

"Really in a class by itself, and I do not feel that I shall be wasteful of praise if I say that it is one of the best boys' adventure stories I have ever found." Independent

"With its setting in the mountains of Mexico, this splendidly written story of adventure will prove highly enjoyable." Chicago

White, Holman. See Coulomb, C. A. Jt. auth.

White, Jessie Braham

Snow White and the seven dwarfs; play In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p455-527 (5-8)

White, John Stuart

(ed.) Boys' and girls' Herodotus. Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 888

More inclusive than either Church or King and nearer an exact translation

(ed.) Boys' and girls' Pliny. Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 570

"Parts of Pliny's 'Natural history,' giving his ideas of the earth, of man, of animals, plants and metals and the history of art." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Putnam \$2.50 (6-8) 920

"A good abridgment of Plutarch's 'Lives.'" N.Y. city

White, Mary

Book of games with directions how to play them. 1898 Scribner \$1.50 (4-6) 790

"Games for special occasions and holidays, and a hundred other games new and old." Oregon

How to make baskets. 1901 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 790

"A practical guide, giving descriptions of materials and tools, and detailed directions for the different kinds of weaving. Includes a chapter on 'What the basket means to the Indian,' by Nellie Blanchan. Many illustrations, particularly of fine specimens of Indian work." Pittsburgh

More baskets and how to make them. 1903 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-8) 790

"Treats of more advanced basket-making than 'How to make baskets.' Shapes and weaves of greater beauty and intricacy are described, with new appliances, unusual materials, the making of mats, chair seats, etc." Pittsburgh

White, Stewart Edward

* Blazed trail. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (8) F

A story of life in the lumber camps

* Daniel Boone, wilderness scout; il. by Remington Schuyler. (Windmill books) 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$1 (7-8) 92

Reprint of a book first published, 1922, by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

"Inspiring account of Boone's exploits as explorer and frontiersman, attributing his fame to his character rather than to his courage. Information about the life of the times and the Indians of the period supplies a colorful background. Written for Boy scouts, but interesting to adults as well." N.Y. state lib.

g —Same; il. by James Daugherty. 1922 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (7-8) 92

"Stewart Edward White's 'Daniel Boone, wilderness scout' was a popular book in its own right, but James Daugherty has now made it distinctive by his excellent cover design, end papers, and pictures. Daring and adventure are in them, whether expressed in full color or in black and white, and it is to be hoped that no inferior reproduction will ever be made." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* Magic forest. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) F

"Adventures of a little boy among friendly Indians in a Canadian forest." Wis.

Illustrated with many sketches of Indian things

White cat

In Scudder's Book of folk stories, p130-49 (2-3)

Scudder's Children's book, p49-56 (3-8)

White cat, and other French fairy tales. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse d'

White Christmas. Hare, W. B.

White company. Doyle, A. C.

White conquerors. Munroe, K.

White duckling, and other stories. Dole, N. H. comp. and tr.

White fire. Du Bois, M. C.

White Indian boy. Wilson, E. N.

White leader. Skinner, C. L.

White magic. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p69-95 (6-8)

White Otter. Gregor, E. R.

White queen of Okoyong. Livingstone, W. P.

White Swallow. Sterne, E. G.

White tiger. Scoville, S.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p235-53 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Whitehead, Albert Carlton

Standard bearer: a story of army life in the time of Caesar. Am. bk. 72c (7-8) F
 "Story of army life in the time of Caesar, the standard bearer being he who boldly led the legions at the first landing in Britain." Pittsburgh

Whitehead, Jane Byrd Radcliffe

(ed.) Folk songs and other songs for children. 1903 Ditson \$2.50 784
 "Arranged by countries. More comprehensive than the usual folk-song collection." Cleveland

Whiteman, Edna

Jane and Jerry; il. by E. G. Sommer. Nelson \$1.50 (3-5) F
 "Story of orphan twins aged eight, their friends the Grays, and the vacation which they all spend together on the coast of Maine." Pittsburgh

* (ed.) Playmates in print; verses and stories for children; il. by Earl Oliver Hurst. 1926 Nelson \$2 (3-4) 808.8
 Contents: Oeyvind and his goat; Boats sail on the rivers; Yellow flowers; White butterflies; What do the stars do?; Scrapefoot; Lost doll; Happy things; Clytie; Sea shell; Sheep and the pig who set up house; If a pig wore a wig; Rabbit and the coconut; When the cows come home; Fox that traveled; Fastidious serpent; Elves and the shoemaker; Bremen town musicians; Who likes the rain?; Hedgehog and the hare; How Bunny was named; Little Gustava; Sleeping beauty; Romance; Fairy songs; Boots and his brothers; Elf and dormouse
 "This collection of stories and poems for young children is based on years of experience in story telling, teaching and book work with children in libraries and schools. . . . Her volume is an admirable one in its standard of selection, its free but excellent adaptations and its balance between the fairy and the realistic story." Effie L. Power in Foreword

Whitham, Grace I.

Captive royal children; il. by A. G. Walker. 1911 Stokes \$2.50 920
 True stories of various English royal children who suffered imprisonment

Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour. 1915 Stokes \$3 (6-8) F
 "Five stories about historical characters, spirited, interesting, much better written than most such tales, reproducing very well the atmosphere of the times. Sir Walter Raleigh, Bertrand du Guesclin, young Jack Granville who served King Charles II, Sir Philip Sidney, and Richard Coeur de Lion are the heroes." Bkl.

Whiting, John Downes

Storm fighters; true stories of the Coast guard; il. by the author. 1927 Bobbs \$2 (7-8) 614.8
 "True stories of heroic rescues made by life saving crews of the United States coast guard. Illustrated by the author." Book rev. digest

Whitman, Marcus

Guerber, H. A. Whitman's ride
 In Story of the great republic, p113-17 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Marcus Whitman
 In First steps in the history of our country, p230-36 (4-5)

Whitman, Walt

O captain! my captain!
 In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the Civil war, p340-41 (6-8)
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p342 (6-8)
 St Nicholas. Our holidays, p101-2 (4-6)

In Schaffner's Lincoln's birthday, p127-28 (4-6)
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p193-94 (5-7)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Walt Whitman
 In Famous American authors, p244-57 (7-8)
 Morris, H. S. Walt Whitman
 In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p306-7 (5-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps. Walt Whitman
 In Days and deeds: prose, p369-71 (5-7)
 Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Whitman the misunderstood
 In Child's story of American literature, p292-308 (6-8)
 Williams, F. H. Walt Whitman
 In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p306 (5-7)

Whitman, William

Navaho tales; il. by John P. Heins. Houghton \$1.75 (5-6) 398
 Contents: Five worlds; Quest of the war gods; Man who lost himself; Navaho and the wizard; Great shell of Broad house
 "The beginning of life, the creation of man and woman, the great flood, and other legends, written with a fanciful touch which makes them very readable. Translated from the Navaho by Dr Washington Matthews in his 'Navaho legends' and here retold for children by William Whitman." Cleveland

Whitney, Edson Leone, and Perry, Frances Melville

Four American Indians. 1904 Am. bk. 64c (5-6) 970.1
 Contents: King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola

Whitney, Eli

Bachman, F. P. Eli Whitney and the invention of the cotton gin
 In Great inventors and their inventions, p105-20 (5-8)
 Brooks, E. S. Story of Eli Whitney, of New Haven
 In Historic Americans, p218-30 (8)
 Coe, F. E. How Eli Whitney invented the cotton gin
 In Makers of the nation, p190-97 (4-6)
 Darrow, F. L. Founders of the textile industry
 In Masters of science and invention, p53-57 (8)
 Faris, J. T. Eli Whitney, inventor of the cotton gin
 In Makers of our history, p123-34 (5-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Eli Whitney and the cotton gin
 In Makers and defenders of America, p193-97 (4-8)
 Holland, R. S. Whitney and the cotton-gin
 In Historic inventions, p96-110 (5-8)
 Humphrey, G. Fortune for the south
 In Stories of our great inventions, p73-106 (6-8)
 Morris, C. Eli Whitney, America's first great inventor
 In Heroes of progress in America, p91-95 (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Whitney, Eli—Continued

- Parkman, M. R. Yankee who crowned King Cotton
In *Conquests of invention*, p63-79 (6-8)
- Perry, F. M. Story of Eli Whitney
In *Four American inventors*, p72-130 (4-5)
- Towle, G. M. Inventors of cotton-machinery
In *Heroes and martyrs of invention*, p93-102 (6-7)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Eli Whitney and the cotton plantation
In *Makers of America*, p181-88 (5-8)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Eli Whitney, the cotton gin, and the old plantation
In *Beginner's history of the United States*, p288-94 (5-7)

Whitney, Elinor

- g Tod of the fens. Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) F
"A story of the Staple Town of Boston in England, during the days of the Guilds and the Hanseatic League. The plot centers around a prank of the young Prince Hal, afterward Henry V., and is cleverly developed against a convincing background. The author is assistant to Miss Mahony in the Bookshop for Boys and Girls." St Louis
- * Tyke-y; his book and his mark; il. by g (the author). Macmillan \$1.50 (2-4) E
"Tyke-y is a puppy, black and tan, mostly black. The silhouette pictures and the text tell about his adventures in the country with chickens, tramps and butterflies." Cleveland

Whittier, John Greenleaf

- (ed.) Child life; a collection of poems for and about children. Houghton \$2.25 (5-7) 821.08
Poems for and about children arranged under the headings Infancy; Out of doors; Legendary; Pictures, fancies and memories; Miscellaneous; Hymns
- (ed.) Child life in prose. Houghton \$2.25 (5-7) F
"Stories, fancies and memories of child life selected from different prose writers." Pittsburgh
- Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50; household ed \$3 (7-8) 821
- Maud Muller
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p31-35 (7-8)
- (ed.) Selections from Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (5-7) 821.08
- Skipper Ireson's ride
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p310-13 (6-8)
- Snow-bound, and other poems. (Riverside Aldine classics) Houghton \$1 (8) 821
- Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (8) 821

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. John Greenleaf Whittier
In *Famous American authors*, p139-62 (7-8)
- Cody, S. Story of John Greenleaf Whittier
In *Four American poets*, p133-92 (5-7)

- Rideing, W. H. Boyhood of John Greenleaf Whittier
In *St Nicholas*. Our holidays, p37-50 (4-6)

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In *Days and deeds: prose*, p372-74 (5-7)
- Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Marvellous old man
In *Child's story of American literature*, p185-96 (6-8)
- Whitcomb, I. P. John Greenleaf Whittier
In *Young people's story of American literature*, p124-55 (7-8)

Poetry

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.
In *Days and deeds: verse*, p307-11 (5-7)

Whittling

- Fraser, C. C. Whittling
In *Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements*, p73-86 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Work to do with a knife
In *Boy craftsman*, p356-62 (6-8)

Why the chimes rang. Alden, R. M.

Wickes, Frances Gillespy

- Child's book of holiday plays. 1916
Macmillan 80c (3-7) 822
Contents: Captured year; The light; St Valentine's house; First May baskets; Baucis and Philemon; Little patriot; Goblin stone; Thankful heart; Christmas jest; Suggestions for staging
- "Nine plays for younger children, either for use in the schoolroom or for home production. Directions for stage setting and for costumes are given in the back of the book, and each play is written to celebrate some special holiday." Bkl.

- Stories to act. (Dramatic reader ser. bk2) Rand 80c (2-3) E
"Attractive reader for either second or third grade, with some of the stories in dramatic form, others left for the children to arrange themselves. Selections are from widely varied sources, the folklore of Germany and England, Japanese mythology, the poetry of Tennyson." Bkl.

See also Skinner, A. M. jt. comp.

Widor, Charles Marie

- (comp.) Old songs and rounds for little children; pictures in color by Routet de Monvel. Duffield o.p. 1930 (2-3) 784
"Both English and French texts are given. There is nothing more charming in all the realm of picture books, according to the Nation." Lowe

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, G.

Wiese, Kurt

- * Chinese ink stick; il. by the author.
Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-5) F
"A very unusual ink-stick that tells about life in China. It tells of the old bamboo painter, of the letter writer who had a booth on the street, of the river and harbour people, the fishermen, the soap-makers, the small son of a tea merchant, and the voyages he made with his father, of his school and of how he learned to write the 4000 characters an educated Chinese must know. All this and much more is very interestingly told. For any age that can feel the fascination of China. Well illustrated." Ontario

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wiese, Kurt—Continued

- * Karoo, the kangaroo; il. by the author.
g Coward-McCann \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Karoo was a little kangaroo who lived in the 'land when it rains but once a year.' This story concerns his journey thru the forests looking for his mother, and the animals he met on the way." Book rev. digest

"This first appearance of the Kangaroo between book-covers, all to himself, is made doubly telling by the fact that his artist is also his illustrator and that there is perfect harmony between the two. The appealing story is told with an obvious knowledge of the special tastes and requirements of young children." Nation

Wife of Auchtermuchty

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p108-14 (4-6)

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith)

- * Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton 75c (4-7) F

"How Carol Bird made a merry Christmas for the 'Ruggleses in the rear.'" Prentice and Power
g —Same; il. by Helen Mason Grose. Popular ed Houghton \$1.50 (4-7) F

Many illustrations, some in color

- Same. Holiday ed Houghton \$2 (4-7) F

- Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (4-7) F

For dramatic version see Wiggin and Ingersoll's "Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic version"

Child's journey with Dickens. 1912 Houghton \$1.25 (7-8) 92

"Vivid account of the author's chance meeting with Dickens on a railway journey when she was a little girl." Pittsburgh

Mother Carey's chickens. Houghton \$2 (6-8) F

"Attractive story of the widow and four children of a naval officer who come to live in a Maine village and spread happiness in spite of their poverty." N.Y. state lib.

New chronicles of Rebecca. Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

"Eleven more quaintly amusing chronicles which carry Rebecca through various stages of girlhood and bring her to her eighteenth birthday." Book rev. digest

Penelope's progress. Houghton \$2 (8) F

A vacation in Scotland

- * Polly Oliver's problem. Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) F

"Polly Oliver is an especially bright girl whose problem is how to earn a living for herself, and she solves it in a most delightful way. Sequel to 'A summer in a cañon.'" Pittsburgh

- Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8) F

- * Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm; il. by g Helen Mason Grose. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (6-8) F

"Good print and pleasing illustrations in black and white as well as color make this a very acceptable edition." Bkl.

- Same. Grosset 75c (6-8) F

Story of Patsy. Houghton 75c (5-6) F

"Humorous and touching story of a poor deformed street boy." Pittsburgh

- * Summer in a cañon. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

"How Polly Oliver and her friends camp for a summer in a California cañon." Pittsburgh

Timothy's quest. Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) F

"How Timothy with Lady Gay, the baby, and Rags, the dog, ran away to the 'truly country' and found a lady to adopt them into a home without a capital 'H.'" N.Y. city

Biography

Cather, K. D. Lass of laughter

In Younger days of famous writers, p305-26 (6-8)

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith), and Ingersoll, Helen

Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic version. 1914 Houghton \$1; pa 65c (6-7) 822

"Carefully prepared dramatic version, which retains the always-appealing qualities of the original story. For a cast of from 15 to 18 children." Cleveland

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith), and Smith, Nora Archibald

- * (eds.) Arabian nights: their best known tales; il. in colour by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner \$2.50 (4-6) 398

"The ten tales chosen are the best for children. . . . Some of the stories are not so well told for children as in the Lang version." Bkl.

"Twelve full-page plates, individual, highly imaginative, and unsurpassed in richness of color." Pittsburgh

- * (eds.) Fairy ring. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-4) 398

"Sixty-two of the less known and hackneyed fairy tales." N.Y. state lib.

- * (eds.) Golden numbers. 1902 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) 821.08

"One of the best collections of poems ever published for children in upper and middle forms." Wis.

- * (eds.) Magic casements; a second fairy book. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) 398

"Admirably selected, and gathered from many sources, and many countries." Bkl.

- * (eds.) Pinafore palace; a book of rhymes for the nursery. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (1) E

"Altogether a delightful book for the small person." Bkl.

The separate parts issued in 1923 as follows; Baby's friend and Nursery heroes and heroines; Baby's plays and journeys; Palace bedtime; Palace playtime; Nursery nonsense, are out of print, 1930

- * (eds.) Posy ring. 1903 Doubleday, g Doran \$2 (2-5) E

"Selections have been made with rare taste." Wis. free lib. com.

- (eds.) Story hour. Houghton \$1.50 (2-4) E

"Fourteen stories adapted from other authors and arranged to tell to little children." Pittsburgh

- * (eds.) Tales of laughter; a third fairy g book. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) 398

One hundred and forty-one humorous fairy tales

- Same; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstrey. Doubleday, Doran \$3 (4-6) 398

"The beauty and imagination of Miss MacKinstrey's pictures give a new life to this edition of an old favorite." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"This new edition includes less than half the number of stories contained in the old edition and for that reason will not replace it as a source for story-tellers." Bkl.

- * (eds.) Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy g book. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6) 398

"Forty-nine stories carefully selected from the fairy literature of many countries, and 'ranging from the recital of strange and supernatural deeds and experiences to those that foreshadow modern conquests of nature and those that utilize the marvellous to teach a moral lesson.' A useful collection for the story-teller." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wiggin, Mrs Kate D. S. and Smith, Nora A.
—*Continued*

* (eds.) Talking beasts; a book of fable wisdom. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6)
398

"Selections from Aesop, Bidpai, La Fontaine, Yriarte, Gay, Cowper and others, and from various countries—Greece, India, Africa, Russia, China, Spain, etc." Bkl.

Wigwagging. See Signals and signaling

Wigwam evenings. Eastman, C. A. and E. G.

Wigwam stories. Judd, M. C. comp.

Wilberforce, William

Warren, H. P. ed. William Wilberforce, the freer of slaves

In Stories from English history, p415-16 (5-7)

Wilbur, Susan

g Egypt and the Suez canal; il. from photographs (taken by the author). (Burton Holmes travel stories) 1924 Wheeler \$1.28 (5-8) **916.2**

"A Burton Holmes travel story of Cairo and the country beyond, to the second cataract and the Suez. The information is full and clear, covering the history, archeology, customs and sights of the land of the Nile, and the book is made attractive by Holmes' fine photographs." Cleveland

Wild animal pets. Finley, W. L. and I. B.

Wild animal ways. Seton, E. T.

Wild animals. See Animals

Wild animals at home. Seton, E. T.

Wild animals every child should know. Rogers, J. E.

Wild animals I have known. Seton, E. T.

Wild animals of North America. Nelson, E. W.

Wild cattle. See Cattle, Wild

Wild flowers. See Botany; Flowers

Wild flowers. Doubleday, N. B.

Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. Durand, H.

Wild flowers every child should know. Stack, F. W.

Wild flowers worth knowing. See Doubleday, N. B. Wild flowers

Wild folk. Scoville, S.

Wild geese. Dobie, C. C.

In Ferris's Adventure waits, p281-309 (7-8)

Wild heart. Squier, E. L.

Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Wild neighbors. Ingersoll, E.

Wilde, Oscar

* Birthday of the Infanta; il. by Pamela Bianco. Macmillan \$2.25 (5-8) **F**

"The story of the strange dwarf who entertained a princess of Spain on her birthday. An unusually beautiful book with delicate line drawings and exquisitely lovely pictures in color." Pittsburgh

Birthday of the Infanta; play by Stuart Walker from the story by Oscar Wilde

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p367-89 (5-8)

Fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

Also published under title: Happy prince and other fairy tales

Contents: Happy prince; Young king; Star-child; Selfish giant; Nightingale and the rose; Devoted friend; Remarkable rocket; Birthday of the infant; Fisherman and his soul

Happy prince; play by Rita Benton from the story by Oscar Wilde

In Benton's Elf of discontent, and other plays, p151-65 (4-8)

Wilde, Percival

Dyspeptic ogre; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays, p103-25 (7-8)

Wilder, James Austin

* Jack-knife cookery; il. by the author. 1929 Dutton \$2 (5-8) **641**

"A book for every boy or girl camper who wants to cook out-of-doors and is not afraid of experiments. The author has been a director of the Sea Scouts and has done outdoor cooking in Tahiti, China, Borneo and other remote corners of the world. From his book you will learn to cook with only a jack-knife and to make delicious stew in a lard pail or tomato can." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Wilderness babies. Schwartz, J. A.

Wilderness castaways. Wallace, D.

Wilderness honey. Pollock, F. L.

Wildman, Edwin

Famous leaders of character in America. 1922 Page \$2 (7-8) **920**

Contents: William Lloyd Garrison; Robert E. Lee; Abraham Lincoln; Charles Sumner; Horace Greeley; Wendell Phillips; Edward Everett Hale; Leland Stanford; Charles William Eliot; Phillips Brooks; Moody and Sankey; Grover Cleveland; John Burroughs; Henry Cabot Lodge; Woodrow Wilson; Theodore Roosevelt; Booker T. Washington; William Jennings Bryan; Leonard Wood; Charles Evans Hughes; Warren Gamaliel Harding; Kenesaw Mountain Landis; Benjamin Burr Lindsey; Calvin Coolidge

"In each, the author traces from childhood the dominant force of character which led to ultimate achievement, greatness and moral strength." N.Y. state lib.

Famous leaders of industry. 2v 1920-21 Page ea \$2 (6-8) **920**

"Brisk little sketches of personalities whose examples may encourage boys to develop qualities necessary to industrial success. Among the classic figures usually chosen from Americans for this sort of book are a new and varied number." Bkl.

Wiley, Belle

Mewanee, the little Indian boy; il. by C.

D. Hubbard. Silver 72c (2-3) **E**

Story of the life of a chief's son

Mother Goose primer. Merrill 64c (1-2) **E**

"After each of the rhymes are sentences formed from the vocabulary the rhyme has furnished. Not all the verses used are Mother Goose's, but the admirable Meisterschaft system is applied to them all. Colored illustrations." Bkl.

Wiley, Belle, and Edick, Grace Willard

Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Appleton 60c (3) **E**

"Little boy's adventure in prehistoric times." N.Y. state lib.

Wilfred, Saint

Mathews, B. J. Men of the Shingle Beach

In Book of missionary heroes, p30-35 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wilhelm, Leila Maude

With scissors and paste; a book of toy-making for little children; il. by M. Lois Murphy. (Work and play ser.) 1927 Macmillan \$1.75 (3-4) E
Simple directions for making many things with paper and pasteboard

Wilhelm, R.

(ed.) Chinese fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398
"Seventy-three stories translated from original sources. Arranged as Nursery fairy tales, Legends of the gods, Ghost stories, etc. Six pictures in color." Wis. bul.

Wilkins, Eva

* Weaver's children; a true story of pioneering times. Am. bk. 52c (3-4) F
"A story of two little New Englanders, their journey from Connecticut to western New York seventy-five years ago and their pleasant, simple home and school life. Gives an excellent idea of our grandparents' youth." Cleveland

Wilkins, George H.

Shenton, E. Across the roof of the world
In Riders of the winds, p121-28 (5-7)

Wilkins, Harold Tom

Marvels of modern mechanics; the mastery of land, sea and air. 1927 Dutton \$2.50 (7-8) 608
"These are articles, much of the kind published in the Scientific American, which describe among other marvels of modern ingenuity triumphs of ocean salvage, the use of ultra-violet rays, radio, the gyro-compass and the gyroscope, the ocean cable, and mechanical devices improving the airship and the airplane. Several illustrations." Book rev. digest
"The chapters on the raising of wrecks from the ocean floor and aviation are particularly romantic." Outlook

Wilkins, Mary E. See Freeman, Mrs M. E. W.

Willard, Frances Elizabeth

Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Frances E. Willard
In Heroines of modern progress, p215-44 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Frances E. Willard
In Lives of girls who became famous, p292-303 (7-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Frances E. Willard and temperance reform
In Makers and defenders of America, p329-31 (4-8)

Foster, L. G. Eulogy: Frances E. Willard
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p311-12 (5-7)

Gordy, W. F. Frances E. Willard
In Our patriots, p150-53 (3-6)

Horton, E. Frances E. Willard
In Group of famous women, p199-205 (6-8)

Morris, C. Frances E. Willard, the women's temperance leader
In Heroes of progress in America, p309-16 (7-8)

Parkman, M. R. Maiden crusader
In Heroines of service, p87-115 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Frances E. Willard
In Heroes of progress, p132-39 (7-8)

Willcox, Mrs Louise (Collier)

(comp.) Torch; a book of poems for boys and girls; il. by Gerald Backus. 1924 Harper \$1.75 (2-5) 821.08
"Contains over 150 poems, both new and old, about 'flowers and birds and the beauty of life.' Interesting for girls as well as boys." Pittsburgh

William I, the Conqueror, king of England

Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror (6-8)

Atkinson, A. M. William of Normandy and Harold of England; Government of William the Conqueror

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p129-44 (6-7)

Brooks, E. S. William of Normandy: the boy knight

In Young people of history, p79-100 (6-7)

Farjeon, E. Church and the crown; Fall of the golden man

In Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror, p94-112 (4-6)

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. William the Conqueror

In Famous men of the middle ages, p167-72 (4-6)

Marshall, H. E. Philip I—How Harold the Saxon paid a visit to Duke William; Philip I—How Duke William sailed to England; Philip I—The battle of Hastings

In History of France, p112-27 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. How a Norman became king of England

In Hero stories of France, p63-68 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. William the Conqueror
In Old world hero stories, pt2 p86-93 (6-8)

William III, king of England

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. William III, king of England

In Famous men of modern times, p205-14 (4-6)

William I, the Silent, prince of Orange

Birkhead, A. Beggars of the sea; William the Silent, father of his country

In Heroes of modern Europe, p74-99 (7-8)

William Short Nose, count of Orange

Lang, A. ed. Some adventures of William Short Nose

In Book of romance, p253-89 (5-7)

William the Silent. See William I, the Silent, prince of Orange

Williams, Archibald

Book of the sea. 1916 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 387

"Contains material about ships, lighthouses, whales, tides, icebergs and other matters of interest and in frequent demand." Cleveland

g Conquering the air; the romance of the development and use of aircraft. rev and enl by M. B. Crowell 1930 Nelson \$2 (7-8) 629.1

The revision carries the story of aviation thru the events of 1928

Williams, Archibald—Continued

- "A graphic narrative of the outstanding exploits in aviation history, each of which marked a new span in the progress of aeronautics throughout the world." Book rev. digest
- Engineering feats; great achievements simply described. 1926 Nelson \$3.50 (6-8) 620
Describes the engineering difficulties encountered in the construction of the pyramids and other ancient monuments, as well as dams, tunnels, bridges, railroads, ships, and buildings of modern times. There are also short chapters on locomotives, automobiles and airplanes
- How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer. ("How" ser.) 1908 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 620
"Describes in simple language the great engineering feats of the world." Wis. free lib. com.
- g How it is made. ("How" ser.) 1908 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 609
Describes manufacturing processes of paper, pianos, glass, armour plates and big guns, watches, etc.
- How it works. ("How" ser.) rev ed 1907 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 608
"Explains in simple, non-technical language the steam engine, steam turbine, internal combustion engine, wireless telegraphy, telephone, all sorts of electrical apparatus, railway brakes, signalling, optics, microscope, telescope, talking machines, hydraulic machinery, heating and lighting and various mechanisms." N.Y. city
- How to make things. ("How" ser.) 1913 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 680
"Instructions for carpentry work, simple scientific experiments, the making of electrical apparatus, model engines, pumps and steam turbines, a model aeroplane, etc. Only a moderate outlay for tools is required." Pittsburgh
- Romance of modern engineering; new ed rev and brought up to date by T. W. Corbin. 1921 Lippincott \$3 (7-8) 620
Contents: Harnessing of Niagara; Taming of the Nile; Dams and aqueducts; Forth bridge; Tower bridge; American bridges; Trans-Siberian railway; Mystery port of the Great war; Cairo to the Cape; Loftiest railway in the world; City railways; Severn tunnel; Simplon tunnel; Manchester ship canal; Panama canal; Harbours of refuge; Ocean Leviathans; Wonders in concrete; Floating docks; Romance of petroleum; Artesian wells
- Wonders of modern invention. 1913 Seeley 2s 6d (7-8) 608
An English publication formerly carried by McKay. Reprinted (1923 Seeley) with no change in text but with 5 new illustrations
Contents taken from Mr Williams' "Romance of modern invention"
- Williams, Mabel**
(ed.) Irving, W. Alhambra
- Williams, Margery**
Paris. (Peeps at great cities) 1921 (6-8)
With Mitton, G. E. London
Reprint of the edition published separately 1910
Partial contents: French houses; Paris market; In the gardens; French children; Seine; Christmas in Paris; Students and the student quarter; Bois; Holidays and fêtes
- Williams, Margery (Mrs Bianco).** See Bianco, Mrs M. W.
- Williams, Michael**
g Little brother Francis of Assisi. 1926 Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) 92
"He tells the story of Francis simply, as one feels it should be told, with full picturesqueness and omitting none of the countless folk legends which have grown up about his memory and with which it is so essentially associated. . . It

- is a story far more fascinating than any folk-tale or imagined adventure." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- For a comparison of this book with the life of St Francis by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton see note under Wilmot-Buxton
- Williams, Roger**
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Roger Williams—the settlement of Rhode Island
In Explorers and founders of America, p160-67 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Roger Williams
In Our patriots, p19-24 (3-6)
Gordy, W. F. Roger Williams and the Puritans
In American leaders and heroes, p81-90 (5-6)
Holland, R. S. Puritan hero
In Historic events of colonial days, p9-20 (7-8)
Humphrey, G. First American
In Heroes of liberty, p36-47 (7-8)
Morris, C. Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty
In Heroes of progress in America, p9-15 (7-8)
Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Williams and Hooker
In First steps in the history of our country, p60-74 (4-5)
Olcott, F. J. comp. Roger Williams and the founding of Providence
In Good stories for great birthdays, p348-55 (4-8)
- Stories
Lamprey, L. Winds of the spirit
In Days of the colonists, p57-67 (6-8)
- Williams, Wilbur Herschel**
Jolly old whistle and other tales; il. by Kurt Wiese. Nelson \$2 (4-6) 398
Fairy tales from the folklore of many lands told in simple direct style
- Williams-Ellis, Mrs Amabel**
How you began, a child's introduction to biology. 1929 Coward-McCann \$1.50 (4-6) 570
"An extremely readable biology designed for children under ten years old. As the first of its kind and a sincere attempt to bring biology within the range of the interest of young children, as it is easily within their experience, the book is its own excuse for being. The decorative illustrations by L. Thoron MacVeagh are in harmony with the text." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Williams of West Point.** Johnson, H. S.
- Williamson, Hamilton**
* A monkey tale; il. by Berta and Elmer
g Hader. Doubleday, Doran 75c (1-3) E
"A delightfully funny picture book for beginners in reading, telling of the exciting adventures in the jungle of Jocko the monkey. The lively illustrations are by Berta and Elmer Hader." Cleveland
- Williamson, Hamilton and Sarg, Tony**
Three wishes; play
In Moses's Treasury of plays for children, p235-52 (5-8)
- Williamson, Henry**
* Tarka the otter; his joyful water-life and death in the country of the Two Rivers. Dutton \$2.50 (7-8) 591
"The biography of an otter by an English naturalist who is a keen observer and a writer of vivid, polished English." Pratt

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Williston, Teresa Pierce

Hindu tales retold. Rand 90c (3-4) 398
 "Folk tales retold with a quaint charm for younger children." St Louis
 "The form, colored pictures and marginal decorations are similar to those in the author's 'Japanese fairy tales.'" Bkl.

Japanese fairy tales retold. 2v Rand 1st and 2d ser ea 90c (3-5) 398
 "Written simply and illustrated in color by a Japanese artist." Pittsburgh

Willoughby, George A.

Practical electricity for beginners. 1921
 Manual arts press \$1 (5-8) 537
 "A quite elementary book for boys. Designed as a textbook in schools or for home study." Donald Hendry

Willow trees

Stokes, S. Black willow
 In Ten common trees, p7-15 (4-5)

Willson, Beckles

Canada. (Romance of empire ser.)
 1908 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 971
 "The book is so lacking in proportion, in the attention given to relatively insignificant matters and the neglect of others of importance, that it cannot be considered as a history of Canada. Some chapters, however, make the book useful, particularly those on the Acadians, Frontenac, the war of 1812 and the U. E. Loyalists." Toronto

Willson, Forceythe

Old sergeant
 In Nortons' Heart of oak books, v4 p223-28 (3-6)

Willys, John North

Wildman, E. Wizard of autos and air-planes
 In Famous leaders of industry, p297-308 (6-8)

Wilman, Stanley V.

Games for playtime and parties with and without music for children of all ages.
 1915 Nelson \$2 (2-3) E
 Formerly published under title: Playtime book
 "Directions for some 80 games. Those which demand music have the traditional tunes. Many spirited illustrations." N.Y. state lib.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary

g Jeanne d'Arc. (Heroes of all times) 1914
 Stokes \$1.50 (7-8) 92
 "Straightforward, sympathetic account which gives a good historical background. Suitable for upper grade children." Bkl.
 Another edition published 1924 with title: Story of Jeanne d'Arc; il. by Charles Buchel (Stokes \$2.50)

St Francis of Assisi. 1926 Stokes \$1.50 (7-8) 92

"E. M. Wilmot-Buxton's life is, perhaps, less personal in tone than the life by Michael Williams. It has a more documentary character and will suit older readers who prefer the presentation of history rather than legend. It gives a very full account of Francis's life and of the period in which he lived, and an excellent picture of the early days of the Franciscan order. His portrait of Francis himself, if a little more sober, is none the less sympathetic and lifelike. Though both these books cover the same ground, the slight difference in treatment enables them to supplement one another admirably." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Stories from old French romance. Stokes \$1.25 (8) 398.2

"Contains Aucassin and Nicolette, Constans, Roland and Oliver, Death of Roland, William and the Werewolf, Enchanted knight, Castle of Montauban. The stories are charmingly told and some of them are not found elsewhere." Bkl.

Stories of early England: Britain long ago; retold. Crowell \$1.75 (5-7) 398.2
 A 1927 reprint of a book which had been out of print for some time

Stories from old English and Celtic sources, including the story of Havelok the Dane, Beowulf, Children of Lir, Caedmon and many other stories

g Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen. Crowell \$2 (5-7) 293

Also published with the title: Told by the Northmen, Harrap, 2s 6d

"Tales concerning the wisdom of All-father Odin and how he brought the magic mead to Asgard, of wicked Loki and his wager with the dwarfs, of Idun the fair young goddess of spring-time, of the hammer of mighty Thor and of the sad fate of Baldr the Beautiful. Also contains the saga stories of Sigurd and the magic gold and of Frithjof the Bold. Good pictures." Pittsburgh

Stories of Persian heroes. 1908 Crowell \$1.75 (6-7) 398.2

"Stories of the kings of Persia, based on stories in the 'Epic of the kings.'" Bkl.

Story of the crusades. 1911 Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 940.1

"Well written story, with many quotations from original sources. . . The sixteen illustrations, line drawings on dull gray paper, are gloomy and the map is poor." Bkl.

* Wales. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (5-8)

With Finnemore, J. England

Reprint of the edition published separately 1911

"Unusually interesting legendary and historical account of Wales, with good descriptions of its most noted natural wonders. [Eight] attractive color plates and sketch map." Bkl.

Wilson, Calvin Dill

Story of the Cid. Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8) 398.2

"Story of Rodrigo Diaz, one of Spain's greatest soldiers who fought in the long and fierce struggles between the Christians and the Mahometans." Wis.

Based on Southey's translation

Wilson, Clarence Hall

Talks to young people on ethics. 1917 Scribner 80c (6-8) 170

"The author constantly emphasizes the truth that goodness is an adventurous and active quality requiring courage and the willingness to take a chance. Sunday school teachers may find useful material here." Cleveland

Wilson, Elijah Nicholas

White Indian boy; the story of Uncle Nick among the Shoshones. rev and ed by H. R. Driggs (Pioneer life ser.) 1919 World bk. \$1.20 (6-8) 917.8

"True story of frontier and pioneer life, giving accounts of making and breaking camp, tracking elk and hunting buffalo, trapping beaver, mink and otter; stories of the 'pony express' and the 'overland stage'; adventures with cattle and horse thieves." St Louis

Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone

Indian hero tales; il. by F. N. Wilson. Am. bk. 60c (2-4) E

"Two considerable collections of Abnaki myths have been made. The Rev. Silas Rand, fifty years a missionary to the Micmacs, recorded legends of that tribe; they were published after his death in 1894. In 1883 and 1884, Charles G. Leland collected legends from the Penobscot and Passamaquoddy tribes, publishing them in 1885. These two collections are authorities for most of the tales in this book." Preface

* Myths of the red children. Ginn 76c (2-4) E

"Indian folk-lore stories written with a good deal of charm." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wilson, Richard

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p317 (7-8)

Wilson, Romer, pseud. See O'Brien, F. R. M. W.

Wilson, Woodrow

Bolton, S. K. Woodrow Wilson

In Famous American statesmen, p351-75 (7-8)

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Woodrow Wilson

In Makers and defenders of America, p318-21 (4-8)

Law, F. H. Woodrow Wilson

In Modern great Americans, p261-74 (8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Woodrow Wilson, Warren Harding

In First steps in the history of our country, p332-49 (4-5)

Parkman, M. R. Champion of peace

In Fighters for peace, p285-311 (6-8)

Smith, B. W. The seer

In Boyhoods of the presidents, p256-66 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Woodrow Wilson

In Adventurers all, p233-68 (6-8)

around Wildman, E. Woodrow Wilson

In Famous leaders of character in America, p195-205 (7-8)

Wiltse, Sara Eliza

(ed.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales

Wind boy. Eliot, E. A. C.

Wind in the willows. Grahame, K.

Wind that wouldn't blow. Chrisman, A. B.

Windermere series

Good make-up. Illustrations sometimes poor

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales

Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales

—Wonder book

Malot, H. H. Adventures of Remi

Scott, W. Ivanhoe

Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island

Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea

Windmills

Adams, J. H. Weather-vanes and windmills

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p59-80 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. The windmill

In Scientific American boy, p273-82 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Putting wind and water power to work

In Amateur mechanic, p94-111 (8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made windmills

In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p1-8 (5-8)

Lansing, M. F. Wind against water

In Great moments in science, p61-67 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Windmills

In Great American industries, v3 p20-24 (5-7)

Winds

See also Cyclones; Tornadoes; Weather

Poetry

Howitt, W. Wind in a frolic

In Lucas's Book of verses, p7-9 (3-8)

Scudder's Children's book, p142 (3-8)

Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. How the wind blows, etc.

In Pieces for every month of the year, p17-18, 201-2, 255-56 (4-7)

Sherman, F. D. Four winds

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p255 (4-7)

Stedman, E. C. What the winds bring

In Lovejoy and Adams's Pieces for every month of the year, p255-56 (4-7)

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p319 (5-7)

Stevenson, R. L. Wind

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2 p24 (2-3)

Stevenson, R. L. Windy nights

In Lucas's Book of verses, p9-10 (3-8)

Stories

Foster, C. Meeting of the winds

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p269-72 (1-2)

Odysseus and the bag of winds, by H. F.

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p69-70 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. North Wind at play; Story of a breeze; Wind and the sun

In In the child's world, p71-72, 390-92, 396-98 (1-2)

Windy hill. Meigs, C.

Winged horse. Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E.

Winkelried, Arnold von

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Arnold von Winkelried

In Famous men of the middle ages, p231-33 (4-6)

Humphrey, G. To make way for liberty

In Heroes of liberty, p269-73 (7-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: German, p181-89 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Stories of William Tell and Arnold von Winkelried

In Old world hero stories, pt2 p190-94 (6-8)

Winlow, Anna Constance

Our little Lithuanian cousin; il. by C. E.

Meister. (Little cousin ser.) 1926 Page \$1 (4-6) 914.7

"About the daily life of a Lithuanian boy. The work, pastimes, and customs of the people are described, and a few historical tales, legends, and songs are included." Pittsburgh

Winlow, Mrs Clara (Vostrovsky)

Kitten that grew too fat; il. by Inez Hogan. Macrae Smith \$1.50 (2-3) E

"An amusing and ingenious story of a kitten that had too much to eat and too little to do—however, he managed to save the king's silver and then ran away to find happiness with a little girl who tended sunflowers in an old garden. Illustrated with silhouettes and in colour." Ontario

Winnie-the-Pooh. Milne, A. A.

Winning their way. Faris, J. T.

Winslow, Amy. See Rush, C. E. jt. auth.

- Winslow, Charles Edward Amory and Hahn, Mary L.**
New healthy living. 2v 1929 Merrill bk 1 84c; bk 2 \$1 (5-7) 613
New edition of a work first published in 1918 with title "Healthy living." Completely revised "Textbooks for grade schools presenting the principles of physiology, sanitation and hygiene." Cleveland
- Winslow, Leon Loyal**
Elementary industrial arts. 1922 Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) 609
"Aims to provide instruction in the industries appropriate for boys and girls in the upper elementary grades. It attempts to combine the related drawing and art with construction and this drawing and construction with an industrial subject matter." Preface
- Winslow, Mary Chilton**
Humphrey, G. On Plymouth rock
In Story of the Marys, p27-39 (5-7)
- Winter, Milo**
(il.) Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie
(il.) Olcott, F. J. Book of elves and fairies
(il.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling ballads
(il.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder garden
(il.) Scott, W. Ivanhoe
(il.) Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea
- Winter, Nevin Otto.** See Guitteau, W. B. jt. auth.
- Winter**
Sharp, D. L. Winter. 1912 (6-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.*
In Days and deeds: prose, p397-403 (5-7)
See also February; Seasons
- Poetry**
- Bouton, J. comp. Winter*
In Poems for the children's hour, p158-77 (1-6)
- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps.*
Songs of winter
In Pieces for every month of the year, p253-303 (4-7)
- Lucas, E. V. comp.*
In Book of verses, p18-22 (3-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. comps.*
Winter
In Days and deeds: verse, p359-68 (5-7)
- Whittier, J. G. ed. Winter*
In Child life, p98-99 (5-7)
- Winter at Cloverfield farm.** Orton, H. F.
- Winter sports**
Dier, J. C. ed. Book of winter sports. 1912 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C.*
In New ideas for out of doors, p339-422 (6-8)
- Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. Outdoor games in winter*
In Games for every day, p28-52 (4-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Our snow sports; Our ice sports*
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p539-88 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Snow houses; Ice yacht; Skatesails and skis; Winter fishing*
In Outdoor boy craftsmen, p86-92, 380-408 (6-8)
- Hutchinson, W.** *Winter sports*
In Building strong bodies, p234-46 (7-8)
- Stow, E.** *Snow-snake; Some Indian winter games for boys*
In Boys' games among the North American Indians, p97-122 (3-6)
- Van Horn, D. R.** *Winter sportcraft*
In Sportcraft for all the year, p167-280 (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H.** *Winter*
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p258-321 (5-8)
See also Coasting; Curling; Hockey; Ice boats; Skating; Skees and skee-running; Snow shoes; Toboggans
- Winthrop, John**
Brooks, E. S. Story of John Winthrop, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p1-17 (8)
Coe, F. E. John Winthrop, builder of a free state
In Founders of our country, p167-78 (3-5)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. John Winthrop and the Puritans*
In Explorers and founders of America, p150-59 (7-8)
- Gordy, W. F. John Winthrop*
In Our patriots, p13-18 (3-6)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. John Winthrop, a Puritan governor*
In Beginner's history of the United States, p110-18 (5-7)
- Wire**
Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Spinning metal threads
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p64-67 (6-8)
- Williams, A. How wire is made into ropes*
In How it is made, p429-41 (7-8)
- Wireless telegraph.** See Radio
- Wireless telephone.** See Radio
- Wisconsin**
Thwaites, R. G. Stories of the Badger state. 1900 (6-8)
- Stories**
- Peattie, E. W. Sarah Brewster's relatives (7-8)*
- Wisdom of the woods.** Beard, D. C.
- Wise men of Gotham**
In Jacobs's More English fairy tales, p222-28 (4-6)
- Wise men of Gotham; play.** Morse, K. D.
In Goldtree and Silvertree, p141-59 (2-4)
- Wisp.** Adams, K.
- Wister, Sally**
Sweetser, K. D. Sally Wister: a girl of the American revolution
In Ten girls from history, p67-86 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wit and humor

- Olcott, F. J. and Pendleton, A. comps
Jolly book for boys and girls (5-8)
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Tales of laughter (4-6)

Ingpen, R. ed.

- In* One thousand poems for children,
p286-316

See also Nonsense verses

Witchcraft

- Coffin, C. C. Witches
In Old times in the colonies, p265-80
(6-8)
Eggleston, E. Witchcraft in Louisiana
In Stories of American life and adventure,
p90-97 (3-5)
Gordy, W. F. Salem witchcraft
In Colonial days, p139-50 (5-7)
Guerber, H. A. Salem witches
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p170-
73 (5-7)
Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Witch-
craft trial
In Camps and firesides of the Revolution,
p32-34 (6-8)
Hawthorne, N. Salem witches
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and
Biographical stories, p74-79 (6-8)
Hawthorne's True stories from history
and biography (6-8)
Holland, R. S. *In* the days of witches
In Historic events of colonial days,
p138-73 (7-8)
Morris, C. Witchcraft and witch-finders
In Home life in all lands, v2 p58-64
(6-8)
Price, L. L. Witch hunt in Concord
In Lads and lassies of other days, p64-
84 (4-6)

Stories

- Lamprey, L. Dark orchard
In Days of the colonists, p149-59 (6-8)

With, Karl Henrik

- Mouse story. Stokes \$1.50 (3-5) **F**
"The adventures of a family of mice who lived
in an old rectory in Denmark are told in
'The Mouse Story,' an amusing and well known
Danish tale by K. H. With. This story has
been translated by Gerda F. Behrens and Doro-
thea Prall. The illustrations by V. Y. Fischer
are as quaint as the story." A. C. Moore in
Bookman

- With Azir Girges in Egypt. Perry, W. S.
With Carson and Frémont. Sabin, E. L.
With Clive in India. Henty, G. A.
With Cortez in Mexico. See Henty, G. A.
By right of conquest
With La Salle, the explorer. Watson, V. C.
With Peterborough in Spain. See Henty,
G. A. Bravest of the brave
With scissors and paste. Wilhelm, L. M.
With spurs of gold. Greene, F. N. and
Kirk, D. W.
With Stefansson in the Arctic. Noice, H.
With Taro and Hana in Japan. Sugimoto,
E. I. and Austen, N. V.
With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz,
J. W.
With the men who do things. Bond, A. R.

With trumpet and drum. Field, E.

With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G. A.

Wither, George

Manly heart

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7
p159-60 (6-8)

Withington, Paul

- (ed.) Book of athletics; rev. by Lothrop
Withington. 1922 Lothrop \$2 (5-8) 796

"Almost every department of athletics is dis-
cussed, football receiving more attention than
any other. A few articles are taken from Bing-
ham's 'Book of athletics.'" Bkl.

"Revision of 1914 edition made necessary by
the change in many sports. Obsolete articles
have been dropped and up-to-date material sup-
plied by leaders of the sport represented. Wide
interest in golf has led to the addition of an
article by Francis Ouimet. New illustrations
added. Original plan of book has been fol-
lowed." Bkl.

Wizard of the north. Fillmore, P. H.

Wodell, Helen Page

- * Beginning to garden; il. by Jack Rosé.
(Work and play ser.) 1928 Macmillan
\$1.75 (3-6) 716

"A book for beginners which will arouse in-
terest in gardening. Some of the chapters dis-
cuss: Nine ways to have a garden; Tools, soil
and feeding; Flowers for the year, and Indoor
gardening." Cleveland

Wolf hunters. Curwood, J. O.

Wolf hunters. Grinnell, G. B. ed.

Wolf patrol. Finnemore, J.

Wolf, the storm leader. Caldwell, F.

Wolfe, Charles

Burial of Sir John Moore

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v6
p38-39 (6-8)
Scudder's Children's book, p423-24
(3-8)

Wolfe, Humbert

- Cursory rhymes; il. by Albert Rutherford.
1928 Benn 6s (5-8) 821

Formerly carried also by Doubleday, Doran
"In these amusingly illustrated verses for
children Mr Wolfe chooses such appealing sub-
jects as Poems against doctors, The bluecoat boy,
The new doll's house, The zoo, The return of
the fairy, and Convalescence." Book rev. digest
"There are many pitfalls for the writer of
'verses for children,' but Mr. Humbert Wolfe
in his Cursory Rhymes has neatly avoided them
all and managed—surprisingly, when one con-
siders the difficulties of a large-scale poet in such
a field—to give us that enchanting thing, a book
of childhood verse which is neither patronizing
nor affectedly nonsensical." Spectator

Wolfe, James

- Gordy, W. F. James Wolfe, the hero of
Quebec

- In* American leaders and heroes, p136-
44 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. James Wolfe, who cap- tured Quebec

- In* American hero stories, p125-33 (5-6)

Wolff, Karl Felix

- g* Pale mountains; folk tales from the Do-
lomites; authorized English translation
by Francesca La Monte; il. by A. M.
Peck. Minton \$2.50 (5-7) 398

"More interesting for reference than general
reading." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald
Tribune)

"They are not fairy stories but real folk
tales that have been handed down from genera-
tion to generation of primitive people from their

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wolff, Karl F.—*Continued*

far-off beginnings. They have unusual qualities of beauty and fineness of imagination and reflect the grandeur of their environment. The eight full-page illustrations on tinted paper by Anne Merriman Peck are sympathetic in spirit." N.Y. Times

Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Cardinal Wolsey

In Famous men of modern times, p63-73 (4-6)

Warren, H. P. ed. Thomas Wolsey
In Stories from English history, p177-87 (5-7)

Wolves

Brunner, J. Wolf

In Tracks and tracking, p109-17 (7-8)

Mills, E. A. Wary wolf

In Watched by wild animals, p141-57 (7-8)

Moseley, E. L. Wolves

In Our wild animals, p269-74 (6-8)

Stories

Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)

Lang, A. ed. Stories about wolves

In Animal story book, p163-73 (5-7)

Meyer, Z. White wolf

In Followers of the trail, p202-17 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Badlands Billy; Winnipeg wolf

In Animal heroes, p109-65, 287-320 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Lobo: the king of Currumpaw

In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p1-29 (4-6)
Wild animals I have known, p17-54 (5-8)

Woman suffrage. See Anthony, Susan Brownell; Livermore, Mary A.; Shaw, Anna Howard; Stone, Lucy

Women

Biography

Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress. 1913 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1923 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Girlhood stories of famous women. 1924 (6-8)

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did. 1927 (7-8)

Horton, E. Group of famous women. 1914 (6-8)

Humphrey, G. Story of the Marys. 1923 (5-7)

Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Heroines that every child should know. 1908 (6-7)

Parkman, M. R. Heroines of service. 1917 (6-8)

Smith, E. S. ed. Heroines of history and legend. 1921 (7-8)

See also Girls; Queens; also names of individual women

Wonder book. Hawthorne, N.

Wonder book of beasts. Darton, F. J. H.

Wonder book of chemistry. Fabre, J. H.

Wonder book of horses. Baldwin, J.

Wonder book of old romance. Darton, F. J. H.

Wonder book of plant life. Fabre, J. H.

Wonder clock. Pyle, H.

Wonder clock plays. Goldsmith, S. L.

Wonder flights of long ago. Barry, M. E. and Hanna, P. R. eds.

Wonder garden. Olcott, F. J.

Wonder smith and his son. Young, E.

Wonder stories told for children. Andersen, H. C.

Wonder tales from Baltic wizards. Olcott, F. J.

Wonder tales from China seas. Olcott, F. J.

Wonder tales from fairy isles. Olcott, F. J.

Wonder tales from pirate isles. Olcott, F. J.

Wonder tales from Russia. Curtin, J.

Wonder tales from Tibet. Jewett, E. M.

Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin, A. A.

Wonder tales from windmill lands. Olcott, F. J.

Wonder tales of ancient Spain. Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V.

Wonder tales of architecture. Lamprey, L.

Wonder tales of old Japan. Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V.

Wonder tales of the ancient world. Baikie, J.

Wonder tales of the world. Armfield, C.

Wonder tales retold. Pyle, K.

Wonder-workers. Wade, M. H. B.

Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl. Chamisso, A. v.

Wonderful locomotive. Meigs, C. L.

Wonderful "one-hoss shay." See Holmes, O. W. One hoss shay

Wonderful rose. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p135-52 (6-8)

Wonderland of stamps. Burroughs, W. D.

Wonders of modern invention. Williams, A.

Wonders of plant life. See Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Wonders of the jungle. Ghosh, S. K.

Wonders of the sea

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools

—Life in the deep sea

—Lobster and his relations

—Sea birds

—Starfish and his relations

—Wonders of the shore

Wonders of the shore. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Wonders of the world. See Seven wonders of the world

Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China

Brooks, E. S. Woo of Hwang-Ho: the girl of the Yellow river

In Young people of history, p391-407 (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wood, Eric

Boy's book of buccaneers. 1917 Funk \$2
(7-8) 910.4

Colored plates. Map

Wood, Leonard

Wade, M. H. B. Leonard Wood
In Real Americans, p114-52 (6-8)

Wildman, E. Major-general Leonard
Wood

In Famous leaders of character in
America, p253-66 (7-8)

Wood

Moseley, E. L. Woods and their prop-
erties; Figures in woods

In Trees, stars and birds, p42-50, 99-104
(6-7)

Verrill, A. H. Wood and tree collection
In Harper's book for young naturalists,
p307-20 (6-8)

Wheeler, C. G. Wood
In Woodworking, p340-53 (6-8)

See also Forestry; Lumbering; Trees

Wood and water friends. Hawkes, C.

Wood carving

Bullivant, C. H. Wood-carving
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p196-
200 (7-8)

Collins, A. F. Art of wood carving
In Handicraft for boys, p44-51 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Wood-carving
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p88-97
(6-8)

See also Fretwork

Wood folk at school. Long, W. J.

Woodburn, James Albert, and Moran,
Thomas Francis

Active citizenship. 1928 Longmans \$1.32
(7-8) 353

A textbook in which the authors have en-
deavored "to supply . . . such information, sug-
gestion and stimulation as seem essential to ac-
tive citizenship in the United States."

Beginner's history of the United States.
1927 Longmans \$1.20 (5-7) 973

"For use in American schools. The story of
the nation's development is told in a connected
way, but the facts are grouped around the great
personalities in our history. The book has a
biographical basis. . . . These striking person-
alities stand out prominently in the narrative
but the connecting links which make the story
complete have not been omitted." Preface

Elementary American history and govern-
ment. new ed rev and enl 1924 Long-
mans \$1.56 (5-8) 973

First published 1914

A revision of the earlier edition, with new
material added, bringing it down to President
Wilson's death in 1923

"A textbook which not only sets forth the
principal events in the history of our country
from its discovery by Columbus but contains
also correlated material on American govern-
ment." Cleveland

Introduction to American history;
European background. new ed rev and
enl 1926 Longmans \$1.12 (6-8) 940

Three new chapters, one on the lands from
which our forefathers came and two on inven-
tions and discoveries, have been added to this
new edition of a text aiming to supply the back-
ground of European history necessary to a
proper understanding of American history

Makers of America. new ed rev and enl
1926 Longmans \$1.50; school ed \$1.08
(5-8) 920

The earlier edition closed with the Civil war.
The new one is 79 pages longer and carries on
the story by recording the lives of men and
women, prominent in various fields, who have
lived since 1865

"The purpose of this little book is to set
forth in simple form the story of some of the
most important events and movements in our
later history. It deals with certain 'high spots'
in our national life. It makes no pretense of
being a connected history of the period which it
covers. The book is almost entirely biographi-
cal." Preface

Woodcarving

Gibson, K. Wood-carvers of long ago
In Goldsmith of Florence, p31-47 (6-8)

Woodchucks

Burroughs, J. Woodchuck
In Birds and bees, pt2 p92-96 (6-8)

Burroughs, J. Woodchuck
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p32-
37 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Woodchuck
In Pet book, p91-95 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. Natural New Englander
In Wild neighbors, p251-71 (5-7)

Moseley, E. L. Woodchuck
In Our wild animals, p37-43 (6-8)

Patch, E. M. Woodchuck's tunnel
In First lessons in nature study, p205-9
(3-4)

Sharp, D. L. Old Tubby
In Highlands and hollows, p68-79 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Large rodents—wood-
chucks and other marmots
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p56-71
(5-8)

Stories

Sharp, D. L. Hunting of the woodchuck
In Roof and meadow, p19-29 (8)

Woodcocks

Sharp, D. L. Hunting of the woodchuck
In Beyond the pasture bars, p99-108
(4-6)

Wilson, A. American woodcock
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2 p94-96
(5-8)

Woodcraft

Beard, D. C. American boys' handybook
of camp lore and woodcraft. 1920 (7-8)

Beard, D. C. Wisdom of the woods.
1926 (6-8)

Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft.
1916 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of wood-
craft. 1927 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and
Indian lore. 1912 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Woodcraft and scouting
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p359-86
(6-8)

See also Animal tracks; Boy scouts;
Camp fire girls; Camping; Girl pioneers;
Girl scouts; Outdoor life; Tents

Woodcraft and Indian lore, Book of. Seton,
E. T.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Woodcraft** manual for boys. See Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of woodcraft
- Woodcraft** manual for girls. See Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of woodcraft
- Woodcraft series**
- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds
- American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols
- American boys' book of wild animals
- Do it yourself
- Wisdom of the woods
- Woodland tales.** Seton, E. T.
- Woodpeckers**
- Bendire, C. Hairy woodpecker
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p64-67 (5-8)
- Burroughs, J. The woodpecker
In Birds and bees, pt2 p72-83 (6-8)
- Cooke, F. J. Red-headed woodpecker
In Nature myths, p29-30 (2-4)
- Fabre, J. H. Woodpeckers; More about woodpeckers
In Animal life in field and garden, p168-83 (6-8)
- Lang, A. ed. Woodpecker tapping on the hollow oak tree
In Animal story book, p384-86 (5-7)
- Moseley, E. L. Woodpecker family
In Trees, stars and birds, p361-67 (6-7)
- Patch, E. M. Flicker's nest
In First lessons in nature study, p243-45 (3-4)
- Sharp, D. L. Crazy flicker
In Beyond the pasture bars, p11-22 (4-6)
- Roof and meadow, p177-85 (8)
- Sharp, D. L. Woodpecker
In Watcher in the woods, p54-62 (7-8)
- Wilson, A. Downy woodpecker; Red-headed woodpecker
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p61-63, v2 p81-83 (5-8)
- Woodwork.** See Carpentry; Fretwork; Furniture; Lathes; Pyrography; Whittling; Wood carving
- Woodwork for beginners.** Griffith, I. S.
- Woodworking.** Wheeler, C. G.
- Woodworking machinery**
- Wheeler, C. G. Common woodworking machines and their uses
In Woodworking, p272-339 (6-8)
- Wool**
- Cooke, A. O. Visit to a woolen mill. 1912 (5-7)
- Allen, N. B. Sheep and wool
In Geographical and industrial studies: United States, p247-62 (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Where our wool comes from; Making cloth from wool
In Cotton and other useful fibers, p292-336 (6-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. Animal fibers. Wool, etc.
In How the world is clothed, p79-109 (4-5)
- Carpenter, F. G. In a wool warehouse
In Australia, etc., p35-41 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Visitor from a sheep ranch; John's bag of wool
In Clothes we wear, p34-49 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. On a sheep ranch
In How we are clothed, p41-47 (4-5)
- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Wool; From wool to cloth; Worsteds; Woolens
In Stories of industry, v2 p30-60 (5-7)
- Fabre, J. H. Wool
In Secret of everyday things, p25-30 (6-8)
- Fisher, E. F. Wool
In Resources and industries of the United States, p104-7 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Wool
In American inventions and inventors, p158-63 (5-8)
- Poulsen, E.
In In the child's world, p414-18 (1-2)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Why sheep need good shepherds
In Modern Aladdins and their magic, p224-27 (6-8)
- Smith, J. R. Fibers, textiles and clothing
In Commerce and industry, p269-73 (8)
- See also Cloth; Sheep
- Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.** See Coolidge, Susan, pseud.
- Woolworth, Frank W.**
- Wildman, E. Magician of the 5 and 10 cent store
In Famous leaders of industry, p311-23 (6-8)
- Wordsworth, William**
- Daffodils
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p170 (5-7)
- Same with title I wandered lonely as a cloud
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p226 (6-8)
- Elegiac stanzas
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p272-74 (6-8)
- Kitten and falling leaves
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p283-84 (6-8)
- Lucy Gray
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p138-40 (3-6)
- Scudder's Children's book, p413-14 (3-8)
- March
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3 p136 (3-6)
- Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335 (5-7)
- Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p42-43 (6-8)
- O nightingale! thou surely art
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p236-37 (6-8)
- Ode to duty
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p327-29 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Wordsworth, William—*Continued*

- Pet lamb
In Scudder's Children's book, p403-4 (3-8)
- Poems; selected and arranged by Matthew Arnold. Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 821
 Good volume of selected poems
- Poor Susan
In Scudder's Children's book, p404 (3-8)
- She dwelt among the untrodden ways
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p254-55 (6-8)
- She was a phantom of delight
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p227-28 (6-8)
- Shorter poems. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8) 821
- Solitary reaper
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p96-97 (6-8)
- Three years she grew
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6 p255-56 (6-8)
- To a skylark (Ethereal minstrel!)
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p72-73 (6-8)
- To the cuckoo
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p67-68 (6-8)
- To the small celandine
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p67-68 (6-8)
- We are seven
In Whittier's Child life, p212-15 (5-7)
- World is too much with us
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p77 (6-8)

Work

- Cabot, E. L. and others. Good work
In Course in citizenship, p109-13
- Poetry
- Poulsson, E. Rhyme of the little idle boy
In In the child's world, p356-58 (1-2)
- Work-a-day heroes. Fraser, C. C.
- Work and play in Colonial days. MacElroy, M. H.
- Work and play series
 Blauvelt, A. La T. Piece bag book
 Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity
 Plimpton, E. Your workshop
 Showalter, H. F. Box book
 Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay
 Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste
 Wodell, H. P. Beginning to garden
- Working my way around the world. Franck, H. A.
- Working through at Lincoln high. Golomb, J.
- Working with electricity. Keelor, K. L.
- Workshop of the mind. Hawksworth, H.
- Workshops
 Bond, A. R. Fitting up the workshop; Machine tools for the workshop
In American boys' engineering book, p13-69 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home work-bench
In Carpentry and mechanics for boys, p1-13 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Home workshop
In Home handicraft for boys, p15-35 (7-8)
- Hall, A. N. Model-making workshop
In Big book of boys' hobbies, p8-18 (6-8)

World. See Earth

World. Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E.

World at work series

Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting

World atlas. Rand, McNally & co.

World book encyclopedia; modern, pictorial
 * comprehensive. 12v 1930 Quarrie \$66 030
 g

Former editions had title: World book

This excellent reference work which is a standard in its field is "an encyclopedia primarily for children, but containing much material of which parents and teachers will gladly avail themselves." Cleveland

"The last revision of this encyclopedia . . . included ten volumes. In the present revision new topics have been added, some rewritten, more cross-references introduced, and more maps and illustrations included. The volumes are larger and heavier than those of the previous edition. Better paper, wider margins, and a different type and layout have produced a fuller, more attractive page. Well bound." Bkl.

Publishers announce that a topical index will be published late in 1930 and will be sent to subscribers. It is planned to keep the encyclopedia up to date by annual supplements (\$1)

World of sound. Bragg, W. H.

World of the great forest. Du Chaillu, P. B.

World war. See European war, 1914-1918

World war. McKinley, A. E. and others

World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. Barton, G.

World's story. O'Neill, E. S.

Worms

Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden. 1921 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Bait, live and dead

In Outdoor handy book, p115-20 (5-7)

Duncan, F. M. Worms of the sea

In Animals of the sea, p87-102 (8)

Duncan, F. M. Worms of the shore and tidal pools

In Seashore, p64-82 (5-8)

Gaylord, I. N. Sea worms and other folks

In Little sea-folk, p170-89 (3-5)

Patch, E. M. Home of an earthworm

In First lessons in nature study, p188-92 (3-4)

See also Caterpillars; Meal worms; Silkworms

Stories

Peabody, E. P. Little worm that was glad to be alive

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p272-74 (1-2)

Wostrel, John F. See Moyer, J. A. it. auth.

Would-be-goods. Bland, E. M.

In Bastable children, p259-611 (5-7)

Wreck-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Wreck of the Grosvenor.** Russell, W. C.
Wreck of the Hesperus. See Longfellow, H. W.
- Wrecking master.** Paine, R. D.
- Wrecks.** See Shipwrecks
- Wrens**
 Fabre, J. H. Wren and the kinglet
In Animal life in field and garden, p214-19 (6-8)
 Moseley, E. L. Brown creeper and the wrens
In Trees, stars and birds, p291-94 (6-7)
 Wilson, A. House-wren
In Weed's Bird life stories, v 1 p19-21 (5-8)
- Wrestling**
 Withington, P. ed. Wrestling
In Book of athletics, p455-61 (5-8)
- Wright, H. W. Canning-.** See Canning-Wright, H. W.
- Wright, Harriet Sabra**
 New plays from old tales. 1921 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) 822
 Contents: Aucassin and Nicolette; Birthday of the Infanta; Princess who hid her shoes; Tamlane; Pilgrim's progress (2 parts); Three Sundays in a week; On the old plantation; Feather-top
 "Eight short plays written for and acted by the New York Public Library reading clubs for boys and girls. Arranged for the simplest possible reproduction, and suitable for children of 10 or even younger. Directions for costumes and scenery." N.Y. state lib.
- Wright, Henrietta Christian**
 Children's stories of American progress. (School reading) 1898 Scribner 76c (5-6) 973
 "Includes chapters on the Barbary pirates, the purchase of Louisiana, the expedition of Lewis and Clark, the first steamboat, the battle of Tippecanoe, the War of 1812, the purchase of Florida, slavery, the first railroads, the telegraph, the annexation of Texas, the Mexican war, the settlement of the Northwest boundary, the discovery of gold, and the Civil war." Pittsburgh
- Wright, Louise C.**
 Story plays. 1923 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$1.60 (1-2) E
 "These plays are intended to provide exercises necessary to secure the best physical results and at the same time appeal to the dramatic instinct of the child." Cleveland
- Wright, Lulu E.**
 * Magic boat; il. by Dorothy H. Smedley. g Ginn 80c (1-2) E
 "A reader for little children, but a thoroughly delightful one, both as to story and illustrations." Providence
- Wright, Orville**
 Charnley, M. V. Boys' life of the Wright brothers. 1928 (6-8)
- Bachman, F. P. Orville and Wilbur Wright
In Great inventors and their inventions, p253-61 (5-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Two masters of flight
In Masters of science and invention, p315-25 (8)
 Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Immortal Wrights
In Sky high, p178-91 (7-8)
- Holland, R. S. Wilbur and Orville Wright
In Historic airships, p77-89 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Wrights and the airship
In Historic inventions, p273-95 (5-8)
 Humphrey, G. Secret of the bird
In Stories of our great inventions, p263-95 (6-8)
 Law, F. H. Wilbur and Orville Wright
In Modern great Americans, p275-86 (8)
 Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the air
In Conquests of invention, p329-43 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Wright brothers
In Light-bringers, p112-41 (6-8)
 Wildman, E.
In Famous leaders of industry, p327-38 (6-8)
- Wright, Rowe**
 Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1926
 Camp fire outfitting co. pa 50c (6-8) 369
 Replaces earlier book of the same title by Mrs Gulick
 Five ghosts; play
In Jagendorf's One-act plays for young folks, p55-65 (4-8)
- Wright, Wilbur**
 Charnley, M. V. Boys' life of the Wright brothers. 1928 (6-8)
- Bachman, F. P. Orville and Wilbur Wright
In Great inventors and their inventions, p253-61 (5-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Two masters of flight
In Masters of science and invention, p315-25 (8)
 Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Immortal Wrights
In Sky high, p178-91 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Wilbur and Orville Wright
In Historic airships, p77-89 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Wrights and the airship
In Historic inventions, p273-95 (5-8)
 Humphrey, G. Secret of the bird
In Stories of our great inventions, p263-95 (6-8)
 Law, F. H. Wilbur and Orville Wright
In Modern great Americans, p275-86 (8)
 Parkman, M. R. Conquest of the air
In Conquests of invention, p329-43 (6-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Wright brothers
In Light-bringers, p112-41 (6-8)
 Wildman, E.
In Famous leaders of industry, p327-38 (6-8)
- Writers.** See Authors; Poets; also names of authors
- Writing**
 Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet. 1915 (7-8)
 Kummer, F. A. Writing on the walls
In First days of knowledge, p167-210 (4-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Writing—Continued

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Written language
In American inventions and inventors,
p248-51 (5-8)

See also Alphabets; Paper; Pens; Picture writing; Typewriters

Wrought iron work. See Iron work

Wulf the Saxon. Henty, G. A.

Wulnoth the wanderer. Escott-Inman, H.

Wurzburg, Dorothy Adele

(comp.) Children's short story index for special holidays. (Useful reference ser. no 36) 1928 Faxon \$1.50 394

"The first part [of the index] is a subject arrangement by holiday; the second is a straight alphabetical title index with reference to the holiday under which the story is to be found. The bibliography includes all the sources from which the stories have been selected." Preface

Brief title and the author's surname are given. Paging and dates of publication are omitted

Wyeth, Newell Convers

(il.) Boyd, J. Drums

(il.) Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne

(il.) Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer

(il.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe

(il.) Doyle, A. C. White company

(il.) Homer. Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer

(il.) Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish

(il.) Malory, T. Boy's King Arthur

(il.) Parkman, F. Oregon trail

(il.) Porter, J. Scottish chiefs

(il.) Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow

(il.) Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour

(il.) Verne, J. Michael Strogoff

(il.) Verne, J. Mysterious island

Wynne, Annette

* For days and days. 1919 Stokes \$2.50
g (2-5) 821

"An unusually attractive book of children's verses, simple without being trivial. They are arranged by months and will appeal to children from six to ten." Bkl.

Wyss, Johann David

* Swiss family Robinson; il. by Louis
g Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (5-7) F

Tale of a Swiss family shipwrecked on a desert island. A simplified version

"The very improbability of this tale makes it delightful. 'They did sail in the tubs,' says the Spectator, 'and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow pines and apples in the same garden'; and why shouldn't they? We never yet met a child whom this story did not fascinate." F. J. Olcott

"An excellent edition for the public library." Bkl.

* —Same. (Washington square classics)
Macrae Smith \$1.50 (5-7) F

"Uses the same translation as the Harper edition. Colored illustrations by Elenore Plaisted Abbott." Bkl.

—Same; ed by W. H. G. Kingston; il. by H. Kley. Dutton \$2 (5-7) F

—Same; il. by T. H. Robinson. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-7) F

A satisfactory cheap reprint good for duplication

—Same; il. in colour by Harry Rountree. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) F

X

X-rays

Bridges, T. C. Radium and the X-ray
In Young folk's book of invention,
p254-60 (7-8)

Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Electrical discharges and the x-rays

In Boys' book of physics, p267-75 (8)

Collins, A. F. X-rays and radium

In Boy scientist, p326-45 (7-8)

Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Roentgen rays and other rays

In Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications, p569-85 (8)

Parker, B. M. Electricity as the doctor's helper

In Book of electricity, p198-207 (6-8)

Wade, H. T. X-rays

In Everyday electricity, p241-49 (8)

Xenophon

Lanier, H. W. March of the ten thousand

In Book of bravery; first series, p376-96 (6-8)

Xerxes the Great, king of Persia

Farjeon, E. King Xerxes goes to war; Secret path

In Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar, p38-50 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Greek, p135-64 (7-8)

Y

Yachts and yachting

Ingersoll, E. Yachting and pleasure boating

In Book of the ocean, p187-99 (6-8)

Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. American yachting

In New book of American ships, p121-34 (5-8)

Yates, R. F. Sailing yachts; Two-foot sailing yacht

In Boys' book of model boats, p164-206 (7-8)

Yale, Mrs Elsie Duncan

When mother lets us give a party. 1909
Dodd \$1 (3-5) 793

"These suggestions contain little that is new, but they are so simply and enthusiastically described that children will enjoy them. They encourage a child to work independently and inculcate the spirit of true hospitality." Bkl.

Yale, Linus

Wildman, E. Who revolutionized lock-making

In Famous leaders of industry, p341-49 (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Yale university

Stories

Paine, R. D. College years (8)

Yangtze river

Dakin, W. S. Yangtze-kiang
In Great rivers of the world, p93-103 (5-7)

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, J.

Yard, Robert Sterling

Top of the continent: the story of a cheerful journey through our national parks. 1917 Scribner \$1 (5-7) 711
"Told in story form, two children take the journey with their parents. They learn something of the geology of the places visited and come to understand and appreciate our wonderful scenery. Illustrated with over seventy excellent photographs." Bkl.

Yardley Hall school series. See Barbour, R. H.

Yates, Raymond Francis

* Boys' book of model boats. 1920 Century \$2 (7-8) 680

"For boys who know how to use tools this shows how to make various models from simple boats without power to steam and electric launches, submarine chasers, a floating dry-dock, and sail boats. Includes a boys' dictionary of marine terms." Bkl.

* Boys' playbook of chemistry. 1923 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 540

"Simple, entertaining experiments with home-made apparatus, explained in a conversational way. Takes up gases, acids, bases and salts, shows the relation of chemistry and electricity, and gives practical tests of foodstuffs. At once educational and interesting. Illustrated." N.Y. state lib.

Ye banks and braes o' bonnie Doon. See Burns, R. Banks o' Doon

Ye mariners of England. Campbell, T.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7 p166-67 (6-8)

Year in the wonderland of birds. Hawks-worth, H.

Year in the wonderland of trees. Hawks-worth, H.

Year out-of-doors. Sharp, D. L.

Yeasts

Barber, F. D. and others. Yeasts
In First course in general science, p389-96 (8)

Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Our friends and enemies: the yeasts
In Book of plants, p55-63 (5-8)

Yeats, William Butler

(ed.) Irish fairy and folk tales. (Modern lib. of the world's best bks) Modern lib. 95c (5-8) 398

Includes some fairy poetry. The material is grouped under headings: Trooping fairies; Changelings; Merrow; Solitary fairies; Ghosts; Witches, fairy doctors; T'yeer-na-n-Oge; Saints, priests; Devil; Giants; Kings, queens, princesses, earls, robbers

"I have tried to make it representative, as far as so few pages would allow, of every kind of Irish folk-faith." Introduction

Yellow dwarf. See Crane, W. il. Goody Two Shoes picture book

Yellow fairy book. Lang, A. ed.

Yellow fever

Lanier, H. W. Scouting against an invisible enemy
In Book of bravery; second series, p264-75 (6-8)

Yellow star. Eastman, E. G.

Yellowstone national park

Carpenter, F. G. Yellowstone national park

In North America, p331-35 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Yellowstone national park

In North America, p168-73 (5-7)

Faris, J. T. Learning the secrets of the Yellowstone

In Real stories of the geography makers, p265-70 (6-7)

Stories

Grinnell, G. B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)

Yesterday and today. Untermyer, L. ed.

Yolanda, of Aragon

Cather, K. D. Yolanda shows the way
In Girlhood stories of famous women, p141-62 (6-8)

Yonge, Charlotte Mary

* Book of golden deeds; il. by Clara M. Burd. (Macmillan children's classics) 1927 Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) 920

Stories of noble and heroic deeds from ancient times to 1864

"Thirty-seven stories have been chosen from the original and edited by Clara M. Burd, whose eleven drawings illustrate the text." Bkl.

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (7-8) 920

Caged lion. Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) F
"Captivity of the King of Scotland, James I, in England, 1423." N.Y. city

Chaplet of pearls. Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) F

"The scene of this historical romance is laid in France during the troubled years of Charles IX, and of the powerful Queen Mother Catherine. Descriptions of St. Bartholomew's Eve and the hardships endured by the Huguenots are given inasmuch as the hero and the heroine are personally affected. It is an exciting tale of intrigue and adventure rather than of political and religious controversy." Toronto

"The heroine, brought up in the cultivated atmosphere of a free German city of the 15th century, is transferred to Schloss Alderstein, the wild mountain home of a family of robber barons. The story tells what happened thereafter." Pittsburgh

A sequel: Stray pearls, is out of print, 1930

—Same; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Duffield \$2.50 (7-8) F

"As attractive in form as the edition of 'The little duke.'" A. C. Moore in Bookman

* Dove in the eagle's nest; il. by Marguerite De Angeli. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

An attractive edition of this well known story of the robber barons of 15th century Germany. There are three illustrations in color and eight in black and white

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8) F

Heir of Redcliffe. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) F

"A picture of the home life of an English country family in the middle of the 16th century. Guy Morville, the hero, is generous, manly and lovable." N.Y. city

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Yonge, Charlotte M.

Heir of Redcliffe—*Continued*

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (8) F

Lances of Lynwood. Macmillan \$1.20
(7-8) F

"A story of English chivalry in the reign of Edward III, of battle and adventure in France and Spain with the Black Prince." N.Y. city

* Little duke, Richard the Fearless; il. by
g Marguerite De Angeli. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) F

"Duke of Normandy, 943-996, A.D. Perils of his childhood and captivity at the court of France." Pittsburgh

An attractive edition with fine illustrations in color and in black and white

—Same; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Duffield \$2.50 (6-7) F

"An unusually good edition from every physical standpoint." Wis. bul.

—Same; il. by H. R. Millar. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (6-7) F

A good edition with eight illustrations

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (6-7) F

Little Lucy's wonderful globe; il. by Anne Merriman Peck. Harper \$1 (4-6) F

"A little girl's imaginary glimpses of countries and people all around the globe. Long out of print, this new edition in attractive format will make new friends and be welcomed by old ones." Bkl.

* Prince and the page; il. by Marguerite
g De Angeli. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) F

Frontispiece in color, 10 full-page illustrations, and numerous small line drawings

"A tale of the last crusade, telling how a faithful page gave his life for Prince Edward." Pittsburgh

Unknown to history; il. by Clara M. Burd. Harper \$2.50 (7-8) F

"A story of Mary queen of Scots. One of the books reprinted at the request of the children's librarians." Wis. bul.

—Same. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

Yorktown, Siege of, 1781

Creasy, E. S. Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis

In Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p422-32 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Yorktown

In Boys' books of battles, p103-24 (7-8)

Yosemite valley

Salisbury, E. I. Yosemite

In Boys' and girls' California, p128-40 (4-6)

Yoshitsune

Stories

McNeer, M. Y. and Ward, L. K. Prince Bantam (5-7)

See also Genghis Khan

You make your own luck. Singmaster, E.

Youmans, Eleanor

g Skitter cat; il. by Ruth Bennett. Bobbs \$1.50 (2-4) E

"Relating the everyday doings of Skitter cat from kittenhood to mellow old age. A tale to delight the heart of any child lucky enough to possess a cat of his own." Cleveland

"Skitter cat and Little boy," a sequel, tells the story of a vacation in the Rocky mountains (Bobbs \$1.50)

"Skitter cat and Major," a second sequel, tells the further adventures of this Persian kitty and big airdale (Bobbs \$1.50)

Young, Ella

* Tangle-coated horse and other tales, episodes from the Fionn Saga; il. by Vera Bock. Longmans \$3.50 (5-8) 398

"Stories of Ireland's mythical heroes told in an imaginative and poetic style, not lacking in humor." St Louis

"A more exquisite handling of this 'oldest and strangest of the Gaelic sagas' would be hard to find. Besides the versions by Standish O'Grady and Lady Gregory, to which she has referred, Miss Young has gone back to Campbell's old tales and those of MacInnis and Kennedy, all wonderful source material." N.Y. World

* Wonder smith and his son; il. by Boris
g Artzybasheff. Longmans \$2 (5-6) 398

Gubbaun Saor is a mythological figure of Ireland and this book tells fourteen tales of his legendary cycle

"It seems to me that Ella Young has discovered a new material for children's stories. The Gubbaun Saor, his son and his daughter are characters so human, so simple and so entertaining and their adventures are so unhackneyed that it is possible that they and their concerns will become part of the lore of childhood." Padraic Colum in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Young, Mrs Ella (Flagg), and Field, Walter Taylor

(eds.) Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 Ginn v 1 60c; v2 64c; v3 72c; v4 76c; v5-6 ea 80c (1-6) 808.8

v1-2, Nursery rhymes and folklore; v3, Myths, fairy tales, Bible stories and poems; v4, Folklore, nature stories, historical stories, poems, etc.; v5, Hero tales and poetry; v6, Readings from famous books, etc.

"The selections from the story-tellers of the world and from higher literature seem to me to be chosen with extreme cleverness." Dr David Starr Jordan

"Original in arrangement and literary in tone." F. J. Olcott

Young, Ernest

Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912 Lippincott \$2.50 (7-8) 799

"Tales gleaned from many well known books of travel and covering all parts of the world. Some are retold in a direct, un-literary fashion, others quoted directly; in all cases the source is given. A useful volume to satisfy the demand for books of exciting adventure." Bkl.

See also Fairgrieve, J. jt. auth.

Young, Samuel Hall

Adventures in Alaska. Revell \$1.75 917.9

"Experiences and adventures of a missionary in Alaska. They are full of humor and show a most picturesque life." N.J. lib. bul.

Young, Stark

King with the iron heart; play

In Moses's Another treasury of plays for children, p593-600 (5-8)

Sweet times and The blue policeman;

il. by Edwin Avery Park. 1925 Holt \$2 (2-5) 822

Contents: Blue policeman; Sweet times; All eyes; Wild manners; Naughty duck; Blessed bird; Laughing doors; Magic sea; Glove of gold; Shepherd's dream; King with the iron heart; Prince of the moon; Flower tree

"They are one-act plays, with varied casts, but none for an impracticably large number of

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Young, Stark—*Continued*

- children. . . The plays are practicable for toy theaters also, or for marionettes." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- "Like most good work of the kind, these plays were done in the playtime of the author for a group of real children to act whenever and wherever they pleased. They have the touch of poesy and child fun that is missing from most plays for children, and an imaginative appeal that makes the book a delightful one to read aloud with small children." A. C. Moore in Bookman
- Young Alaskans.** Hough, E.
- Young Alaskans on the trail.** Hough, E.
- Young American readers.** See Fryer, J. E.
- Young Americans in the British Isles.** Tomlinson, E. T.
- Young architects.** Stanley-Brown, K.
- Young Arctic traders.** Wallace, D.
- Young citizen's own book.** Fraser, C. C.
- Young collector.** McMillen, W.
- Young decorators.** McClelland, N. V.
- Young folk's book of American explorers.** Higginson, T. W.
- Young folks' book of fishes.** Mellen, I. M.
- Young folks' book of ideals.** Forbush, W. B.
- Young folk's book of invention.** Bridges, T. C.
- Young folk's book of myths.** Cruse, A.
- Young folk's book of other lands.** Stuart, D. M.
- Young folk's book of polar exploration.** Elias, E. L.
- Young folk's book of the heavens.** Proctor, M.
- Young folk's book of the sea.** Bridges, T. C.
- Young folks' Browning.** Browning, R.
- Young folks' cyclopedia of common things.** Champlin, J. D. ed.
- Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports.** Champlin, J. D. and Bostwick, A. E. eds
- Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art.** See Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology
- Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history.** Champlin, J. D. and Lucas, F. A. eds.
- Young heroes of Britain and Belgium.** Burke, K.
- Young heroes of our navy series**
Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers
—Little Jarvis
—Paul Jones
- Young ice whalers.** Packard, W.
- Young Lochinvar.** See Scott, W. Marmion
- Young Lucretia.** Freeman, M. E. W.
- Young Macedonian.** Church, A. J.
- Young people of history.** Brooks, E. S.
- Young people's history of music.** Macy, J. C.
- Young people's history of the Pilgrims.** Griffis, W. E.
- Young people's history of the world war.** Bénézet, L. P.
- Young people's shelf of science**
Abbot, C. G. Everyday mysteries
Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore
- Young people's story of American literature.** Whitcomb, I. P.
- Young people's story of art.** Whitcomb, I. P.
- Young people's story of music.** Whitcomb, I. P.
- Young Pretender.** See Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
- Young Puritans of old Hadley.** Smith, M. P. W.
- Young Russian corporal.** Iogolevitch, P.
- Young supercargo.** Drysdale, W.
- Young Tamlane**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p56-64 (4-6)
- Young trailers series**
Altsheler, J. A. Border watch
—Eyes of the woods
—Forest runners
—Free rangers
—Keepers of the trail
—Riflemen of the Ohio
—Scouts of the valley
—Young trailers
- Younge, Jessica O.** See McElroy, M. J. jt. auth.
- Younger days of famous writers.** Cather, K. D.
- Youngest rider.** Hauck, L. P.
- Your national parks.** Mills, E. A.
- Your Washington and mine.** Latimer, L. P.
- Your workshop.** Plimpton, E.
- Yourself and your body.** Grenfell, W. T.
- Ypres, Battles of, 1914-1915**
Fraser, C. C. Ypres
In Boys' book of battles, p261-98 (7-8)
- Yugoslavia.** See Yugoslavia
- Yukon river**
Dakin, W. S. Arctic rivers
In Great rivers of the world, p151-58 (5-7)
- Yule-tide in many lands.** Pringle, M. P. and Urann, C. A.
- Yussouf.** Lowell, J. R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p7-8 (6-8)

Z

Zane, Elizabeth

- Baldwin, J. The heroine of Fort Henry
In American book of golden deeds, p80-92 (4-6)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Bravery of Elizabeth Zane
In Short stories from American history, p64-71 (4-6)
- Cooke, J. E.
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p219-35 (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Zane, Elizabeth—Continued

Morris, C.

In *Historical tales: American*, v 1 p127-36 (7-8)

Zeitlin, Ida

Gessar Khan; il. by Theodore Nadejen. Doran o.p. 1930 (7-8) 398.2

"These Tibetan legends woven about Gessar Khan, son of heaven, who is sent to earth by Buddha to bring peace to Asia, are fantastic beyond western imagination. The strangeness of oriental life, Buddhistic reincarnation beliefs and eastern marriage customs are reflected here in a brilliant translation which is both stately and dynamic in its style. A distinguished book of the year, but expensive because of its sumptuous makeup, and of limited appeal. Woodcuts in yellow and brown by Theodore Nadejen." N.Y. libraries

g Skazki; tales and legends of old Russia; il. by Theodore Nadejen. Farrar \$2.50 (6-7) 398

Formerly published by Doran

Contents: Kyrilo the tanner; Tsar Saltan; Soldier and the demons; Ivan Tsarevitch and the gray wolf; Golden cock; All-wise Helen; Ruslan, and Lyudmila; Sadko, the merchant; Kostchei the Deathless; Whither no one knows; Sleeping tsarevna and the seven giants; Snake-tsarevna; How the bogatirs were destroyed in holy Russia

"Collection of Russian wonder tales for the older boys and girls. They have been gathered from various sources, four of them being translations of Pushkin's poems." Pittsburgh

"It would not be easy to find a more attractive collection in the written folk literature of any country. The translator has done her work charmingly, having made no attempt at literal renderings." Times [London] lit. sup.

Zenobia, queen of Palmyra

Brooks, E. S. Zenobia of Palmyra; the girl of the Syrian desert

In *Young people of history*, p315-34 (6-7)

Farmer, L. H. Zenobia

In *Book of famous queens*, p46-59 (7-8) Morris, C.

In *Historical tales: Greek*, p351-59 (7-8)

Zeppelin, Ferdinand, count von

Holland, R. S. Zeppelins

In *Historic airships*, p131-39 (6-8)

Zeppelins. See Airships

Zeuxis

Baldwin, J. Two great painters

In *Fifty famous people*, p66-67 (1-3)

Ziegler, Samuel Horning, and Jaquette, Helen

Choosing an occupation. 1924 Winston \$1.20 (7-8) 371.42

"A book of practical value to boys and girls who are considering their future work. It discusses manufacturing, transportation, mining, building and skilled machine trades, clerical occupations, homemaking, agriculture, civil service, and professional services." Chicago

Zimmern, Helen

(ed.) *Epic of kings*. See Firdausi. *Epic of kings*

Zinc

Rocheleau, W. F. Zinc

In *Great American industries*, v 1 p207-12 (5-7)

Ziska, John

Humphrey, G. Blind warrior

In *Heroes of liberty*, p56-64 (7-8)

Zitkala-Sa

g *Old Indian legends*; il. by Angel de Cora. Ginn 76c (3-5) 398

"Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians." N.Y. state lib.

Zodiac town. Turner, N. B.

Zollinger, Gulielma

Boy's ride. McClurg \$1.75 (6-7) F

"In the evil days of King John a boy of fourteen, risking his life to save that of another and aided by a faithful Saxon serving man, leads the king's men a merry chase through woodland and fen and on the broad highway to London town." Pittsburgh

* Maggie McLanehan. McClurg \$1.50 (5-7) F

"Describes the heroine's successful efforts to earn a living for herself and her little cousin." Wis.

* Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg \$1.75 (5-7) F

First published 1898. The 1929 reprint has clear type, a good binding and is well illustrated by Florence Scovel Shinn

"Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood." Pittsburgh

Zoological gardens

Blair, W. R. In the zoo. 1929 (7-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Book of the zoo. 1929 (6-8)

See also Menageries

Zukor, Adolph

Wildman, E. Motion picture magnate

In *Famous leaders of industry*, p353-57 (6-8)

Zulus

Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Zulus

In *Homes far away*, p49-59 (3-4)

Haggard, H. R. Tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift

In *Lang's Blue true story book* (adapted for younger children), p19-49

Lang's True story book, p132-52 (6-7)

Zuñi Indian tales. Nusbaum, A. B.

Zwilmeyer, Dikken

* Four cousins; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. Lothrop \$1.75 (5-8) F

"A story of four wide awake young girls who spent a very eventful year in the home of their Norwegian grandmother. Gives a very good picture of home life in Norway." Chicago

* Inger Johanne's lively doings; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. Lothrop \$1.75 (5-7) F

"A story of life in a small seaport, translated from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson. Deals with the same characters as in 'What happened to Inger Johanne' and like the first book is told delightfully and naively from the point of view of a twelve-year old girl." Wis. bul.

Johnny Blossom; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. Pilgrim press \$1.50 (4-5) F

"Interesting stories about a Norwegian lad of ten or eleven who gets into many scrapes and as frequently repents. The episodes are very natural, the interpretation of boy-life full of understanding and sympathy, and the Norwegian setting good." Bkl.

* What happened to Inger Johanne: as told by herself; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. Lothrop \$1.75 (5-7) F

"Everybody in her town in Norway knew her, for she was the Judge's daughter. She herself tells of her adventures and her frolics in a thoroughly human and genuine way. A story full of fun which both boys and girls will like." St Louis

PART 2

CLASSIFIED LIST

Outline of Classification

The following outline includes the main classes of the Dewey Decimal Classification used in this Catalog. As Part 2 of the Catalog is arranged in class order, this outline will serve as a table of contents to it.

000 General works		540	Chemistry
028	Reading and aids	549	Minerals
030	General encyclopedias	550	Geology
050	Periodical indexes	551	Physical geography
		551.5	Weather
		553	Coal
	100 Philosophy	560	Extinct animals
150	Psychology	570	Biology. Natural history
170	Conduct of life	571	Prehistoric and primitive man
179	Thrift	572	Races of man
		578	Microscope
		579	Collectors' manuals
	200 Religion	580	Botany. Flowers
220	Bible. Bible stories	582	Trees. Shrubs
221	Bible. Old Testament	589	Mushrooms
225	Bible. New Testament	590	Zoology. Animal life
232	Jesus Christ	591	Animals—Habits and behavior
291	Mythology	594	Shells. Mollusks
292	Greek and Roman mythology	595	Insects
293	Norse mythology	595.78	Butterflies. Moths
296	Talmud	597	Fish. Frogs
		598	Birds
		598.1	Reptiles
	300 Social sciences		
333	Natural resources. Conservation		
353	Government. Civics		
355	Military life. Army		
359	Navy. Warships	604	Dangerous occupations
367	Clubs	608	Inventions
369	Boy scouts, Girl scouts, etc.	609	Industries
371.42	Vocational guidance	613	Hygiene and physical education
383	Postal service. Stamps	614	Public hygiene
385	Transportation. Railroads	614.8	Safety. Fire protection
387	Ships	617	Teeth
394	Holidays	620	Engineering
395	Etiquet	621	Mechanics and machinery
398	Fairy tales. Fables. Indian folklore	621.38	Radio
398.2	Legends. Sagas	622	Mining
		623	Submarines
		624	Bridges
		627	Diving. Salvage
	400 Philology	629.1	Aeronautics
411	Alphabet	630	Agriculture
421	English language—Pronunciation	633	Grains. Grasses. Field crops, etc.
		634.9	Forestry
	500 Science	636	Domestic animals. Pets
500	General science	640	Home economics
504	Essays and miscellany	641	Cooking. Candy
511	Arithmetic	641.1	Food
520	Astronomy	644	Lighting. Fire
530	Physics	646	Sewing
534	Sound	655	Printing
537	Electricity	680	Carpentry. Manual training
		600 Useful arts	

700 Fine arts		914 Europe. Description and travel	
700	Fine arts	914.1	Scotland
711	National parks	914.2	England
716	Gardening	914.37	Czechoslovakia
720	Architecture. Famous buildings	914.38	Poland
730	Sculpture	914.39	Hungary
731	Modeling	914.4	France
740	Drawing. Lettering	914.5	Italy
747	House decoration	914.6	Spain
750	Painters. Pictures	914.7	Russia. Lithuania
770	Photography	914.8	Scandinavian countries
780	Music	914.91	Iceland
782	Opera	914.92	Netherlands
784	Songs	914.93	Belgium
789	Bells	914.94	Switzerland
790	Games. Recreation	914.95	Greece
791	Public entertainments	914.97	Serbia
792	Theater. Play production. Costume	914.98	Rumania
793	Indoor entertainment. Parties	915	Asia. Description and travel
793.3	Dancing	915.1	China
796	Outdoor sports	915.2	Japan
797	Boating. Swimming	915.4	India
799	Fishing. Hunting. Whales and whaling	915.5	Persia
800 Literature		915.6	Turkey. Palestine. Armenia
803	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.	916	Africa. Description and travel
808.5	Debating	916.2	Egypt
808.8	Collections of literature. Readers	917	North America. Description and travel
809.1	History of poetry	917.1	Canada
810	American literature. History and criticism	917.2	Mexico
820	English literature. History and criticism	917.3	United States .
821	Poetry (English and American)	917.4	New England
821.08	Poetry. Collections	917.53	Washington, D. C.
822	Plays (English and American)	917.8	The West
822.08	Plays. Collections	917.9	Pacific states. Alaska
828	Miscellany	918	South America. Description and travel
850	Italian literature	919	Oceania. Description and travel
870	Latin literature	919.8	Arctic regions
880	Greek literature	92	Individual biography
900 History		920	Collective biography
904	Miscellaneous works	929	Flags
909	General history	930	Ancient history
910	Geography. Commercial geography. Geographic readers	933	Jews
910.4	Voyages and travels. Pirates	937	Ancient Rome
912	Atlases	938	Ancient Greece
912P	Pictorial maps	940	Europe. General history
		940.1	Middle Ages
		940.3	European war
		941	Scotland
		941.5	Ireland
		942	Great Britain
		943	Germany
		944	France
		946	Spain
		947	Russia
		949.2	Netherlands
		951	China
		952	Japan

961 North Africa
 970 North America. History
 970.1 American Indians
 971 Canada
 972 Mexico
 973 United States
 973.1 Era of discovery
 973.2 Colonial period
 973.3 Revolution
 973.7 Civil war
 973.8 Spanish-American war
 974 New England

974.7 New York
 974.8 Pennsylvania
 974.9 New Jersey
 975 South
 977 North Central states
 978 The West
 980 South America. History
 986 Panama

F Fiction
E Easy books

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

When to use each part

Part 1. Use to find the fullest information about books, since the descriptive notes for the books are given under the author entries in this section. Use as a reference tool which includes in one alphabet author, title, and subject entries for all books included, and also many hundreds of analytical entries under subjects or authors for parts of books.

Part 2. Use as a guide in the selection of books for buying. For this purpose Part 2 is arranged by class numbers. Necessary information about publisher and price, which is given in Part 1, is repeated in this section, to make it fulfil this purpose. Use also as a cataloging tool, since the subject headings for each book are indicated in this section.

List by Grades. Use this list (to be found after Part 2) when called upon to select books for the different grades.

List of Books Analyzed. Use this list (to be found after Part 2) to prevent unnecessary duplication of analysis of books which are already analyzed in this Catalog.

How to use Part 2

Arrangement of the books in Part 2 is in class order according to the Dewey Decimal Classification. An outline of the Classification will be found on p 653. To find books on a given subject consult this outline to find the class number that stands for that subject and then refer to that class in the Classified List.

Class numbers are carried at the top outside corner of each page; page numbers at the bottom of each page.

To find descriptive notes about the books, turn to the author entries in Part 1, the Dictionary Catalog. In a few cases some necessary notes, usually about some change in form of publication, are repeated in Part 2.

To find books recommended for first purchase look for those which are starred. When there are several editions of one title, if an edition is recommended for first purchase, this edition is given first.

Subject headings used for a book are to be found in a line below the entry for the book, numbered and arranged in alphabetical order. If more than one edition of a book is included, the subject headings and class numbers are given for the first edition only, since they are the same for all editions. Except in a few cases of adaptations of classics, added entries (i.e. entries for editors, translators, etc.) are not indicated. Each library will want to make its own decision about such entries.

Key to symbols

- * recommended for first purchase
- g included in Graded list of books for children, compiled by Nora Beust (A. L. A. 1930)

Children's Catalog of 4100 Books

II Classified List

000 GENERAL WORKS

028 READING AND AIDS

Books of advice on reading are sometimes classed in 804 to keep them near other books on literature

Becker, Mrs May (Lamberton)

* Adventures in reading. 1927 Stokes \$2
g (7-8) 028

1 Books and reading

Salisbury, Grace Emily, and Beckwith, Marie Everett

Index to short stories; an aid to the teacher. 1907 Row 60c 028

1 Short stories—Bibliography

Wead, Katharine Howes

(comp.) List of series and sequels for juvenile readers. (Useful reference ser. no. 27) 2d ed rev by May G. Quigley. 1923 Faxon \$1.35 028

030 GENERAL ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Encyclopedias on one subject only are classified with the subject, as "New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons," which is classed in 920

Champlin, John Denison

* (ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Literature, art and mythology; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. 1930 Holt \$6 030

1 Art 2 Encyclopedias 3 Literature—Dictionaries, indexes, etc. 4 Mythology

* (ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Places and events; ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh. 1925 Holt \$5 030

1 Encyclopedias

g (ed.) Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. new ed 1916 Holt \$3.50 030

1 Encyclopedias

Compton's pictured encyclopedia. 10v 1929
g Compton \$55 030

1 Encyclopedias

World book encyclopedia; modern, pictorial, comprehensive. 12v 1930 Quarrie
g \$66 030

1 Encyclopedias

050 PERIODICALS

Although this catalog does not list periodicals themselves, the index below is included because of its use in reference work in a children's library

Guthrie, Anna Lorraine

* (comp.) Index to St Nicholas. volumes g 1-45; 1873-1918. 1920 Wilson, H. W. \$4 050

100 PHILOSOPHY

150 PSYCHOLOGY

Hawthorne, Hallam

Workshop of the mind. 1923 Century
\$1.75 (7-8) 150

1 Psychology

170 CONDUCT OF LIFE

For books on etiquette see class 395

Cabot, Mrs Ella (Lyman)

Ethics for children. 1910 Houghton \$2 170

1 Conduct of life

Forbush, William Byron

Young folks' book of ideals. 1916 Lothrop \$2.50 170

1 Conduct of life 2 Ideals

Wilson, Clarence Hall

Talks to young people on ethics. 1917 Scribner 80c (6-8) 170

1 Conduct of life

179 Thrift

Pritchard, Myron Thomas, and Turkington, Grace Alice

Stories of thrift for young Americans. 1915 Scribner \$1; school ed 72c (5-8) 179

1 Saving and thrift

200 RELIGION

220 BIBLE. BIBLE STORIES

In the books listed below (220, 221, 225) those in the language of the Bible are entered under Bible; those retold in the editor's words appear under personal names

Bible

* Bible for young people. Century \$3.50 (4-6) 220

Bible—Continued

g Children's Bible; tr. and arr. by Henry A. Sherman and Charles Foster Kent. 1922 Scribner \$3.50; popular ed. \$1.75 (4-8) 220

* Holy Bible. Oxford ed Oxford \$1 up 220
Holy Bible. Douay ed 1899 Murphy \$1.50 220

* Little children's Bible. 1924 Macmillan *g* \$1 (1-3) 220

* Older children's Bible. 1924 Macmillan *g* \$1.50 (3-6) 220

Canton, William

Bible story. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-7) 220

1 Bible

First published 1915. The edition formerly published by Doran at \$3.50 is out of print, 1930

Hunting, Harold Bruce

Story of our Bible: how it grew to be what it is. Scribner \$2.50 (5-7) 220

1 Bible

Russell, Mary M.

Dramatized Bible stories for young people. 1921 Smith, R. R. \$1 (8) 220

1 Bible—Plays

221 Bible. Old Testament

Bible. Old Testament

Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) 1899 Macmillan 80c (6-7) 221

* Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories *g* from the Old Testament; selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott. 1916 Houghton \$2.50 (4-8) 221

* Old, old story-book; comp. by Eva *g* March Tappan. 1910 Houghton \$2.50 (3-8) 221

Old Testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (3-6) 221

Beale, Mrs Harriet S. (Blaine)

Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1907 Duffield \$2.50 (4-6) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament

De La Mare, Walter

* Stories from the Bible; il. by Theodore Nadejen. 1929 Cosmopolitan bk \$2.50 (6-8) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament

Hodges, George

Castle of Zion. 1912 Houghton \$2.50 (3-5) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament

Garden of Eden; stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. 1909 Houghton \$2.50 (3-5) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament

Smith, Nora Archibald

Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (6-8) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament

Solis-Cohen, Emily

David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. 1908 Jewish pub. \$1.25 (5) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament 2 Jews—Stories

225 Bible. New Testament

Bible. New Testament

Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) 1899 Macmillan 80c (6-7) 225

Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (4-6) 225

232 Jesus Christ

Gillie, Robert Calder

Story of stories. 1907 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) 232

1 Jesus Christ

Hodges, George

* When the King came: stories from the *g* four gospels; il. by Frank C. Papé. new ed 1923 Houghton \$2.50 (5-6) 232

1 Jesus Christ

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa

Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish by Velma S. Howard; il. by Vere Clere. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) 232

1 Jesus Christ

Tappan, Eva March

Christ story. Houghton \$2.50 (5-8) 232

1 Jesus Christ

291 MYTHOLOGY

As the date of publication is unimportant in books of mythology, it has been omitted
For legends, see class 398

Barry, Mary Elizabeth, and Hanna, Paul Robert

(eds.) Wonder flights of long ago; il. by Lynd Ward. Appleton \$2; educ. ed \$1 (5-7) 291

1 Flight 2 Legends 3 Mythology

Couzens, Reginald C.

Stories of the months and days. Stokes \$2 (6-8) 291

1 Days 2 Months 3 Mythology

Cruse, Mrs Amy

Young folk's book of myths. Little \$2 (6-8) 291

1 Mythology

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(ed.) Myths that every child should know. Grosset \$1 (5-7) 291

1 Mythology

—Same; il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7)

292 Greek and Roman mythology

Baldwin, James* Story of the golden age; il. by Howard
g Pyle. Scribner \$2 (5-7) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman
- 2 Trojan war

Buckley, Elsie Finimore* Children of the dawn: old tales of
g Greece. Stokes \$3 (5-7) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

Bulfinch, Thomas

* Age of fable. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman
- 2 Mythology, Norse

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (7-8)

—Same. McKay \$2 (7-8)

Bulfinch's mythology. rev ed Crowell \$3
(7-8) 292

- 1 Legends 2 Mythology, Greek and Roman
- 3 Mythology, Norse

"Cheap edition in one volume of 'The age of fable,' 'The age of chivalry,' 'Legends of Charlemagne' which follow the original text, but to which some additions have been made. Index and dictionary have been practically remade. Paper, binding, and type are satisfactory." Bkl.

g Golden age of myth and legend; being a
revised and enlarged edition of the Age
of fable; ed. by G. H. Godfrey. Stokes
\$4 (7-8) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman
- 2 Mythology, Norse

Church, Alfred JohnStories of the old world. Ginn 84c (5-7)
292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

Colum, Padraic* Golden fleece and the heroes who lived
before Achilles; il. by Willy Pogány.
Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) 292

- 1 Argonauts 2 Mythology, Greek and Roman

Cox, Sir George WilliamTales of ancient Greece. McClurg \$2 (8)
292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

Francillon, Robert Edward* Gods and heroes. new ed Ginn 80c (4-5)
292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

Gayley, Charles Millsg (ed.) Classic myths in English litera-
ture, based chiefly on Bulfinch's Age of
fable. Ginn \$1.92 (7-8) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman
- 2 Mythology, Norse

Guerber, Hélène Adeline* Myths of Greece and Rome. Am. bk.
\$2 (7-8) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

This edition is illustrated. An edition without
illustrations is available at \$1.40

Hall, Jennie

Four old Greeks. Rand 65c (4-6) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

**Harding, Mrs Caroline Hirst (Brown) and
Harding, Samuel Bannister**Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.
Scott 88c (3-4) 292

- 1 Greece—History, Ancient 2 Myth-
ology, Greek and Roman

Hawthorne, Nathaniel* Tanglewood tales for girls and boys.
g Houghton \$1.75 (5-8) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
56c (5-8)g —Same; il. by G. W. Edwards. Hough-
ton \$5 (5-8)—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere
ser.) Rand \$1.75 (5-8)* Wonder book; il. by Walter Crane.
g Houghton \$5 (5-8) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

—Same. Houghton \$1.75 (5-8)

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
56c (5-8)—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Double-
day, Doran \$2.50 (5-8)—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere
ser.) Rand \$1.75 (5-8)* —Same, and Tanglewood tales; il. by
Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf)
Houghton \$2 (5-8)g —Same; il. by Maxfield Parrish. Duffield
\$3.50 (5-8)g —Same. (Washington square classics)
Macrae Smith \$1.50 (5-8)—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (5-8)—Same; il. by H. Granville Fell. Dutton
\$3 (5-8)**Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert*** Golden porch: a book of Greek fairy
g tales; il. by D. S. Walker. Longmans
\$2 (3-5) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

* Orpheus with his lute; il. by Dugald
g Stewart Walker. Longmans \$2.25 (5-8)
292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman
- 2 Orpheus

Sunset of the heroes. Dutton \$2.50 (7-8)
292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman
- 2 Trojan war

Kingsley, Charles* Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my
g children; il. by H. M. Brock. Chil-
dren's ed Macmillan \$2 (4-6) 292

- 1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

Kingsley, Charles—*Continued*

—Same; il. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton
\$3 (4-6)

A reprint of this edition is also obtainable
from Dutton in the Everyman's library at 90c;
lib binding \$1

—Same. school ed Ginn 64c (4-6)

Lang, Andrew

(ed.) *Tales of Troy and Greece*. Longmans \$2 (4-5) 292

1 *Mythology, Greek and Roman*

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg

Greek hero-stories. Longmans 80c (4-5) 292

1 *Mythology, Greek and Roman*

Peabody, Josephine Preston

* *Old Greek folk stories told anew*. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (3-5) 292

1 *Mythology, Greek and Roman*

Tatlock, Jessie May

Greek and Roman mythology. Century \$1.25 (7-8) 292

1 *Mythology, Greek and Roman*

293 *Norse mythology*

For Norse legends see 398.2

Brown, Abbie Farwell

* *In the days of giants*; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) 293

1 *Mythology, Norse*

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (4-5)

Colum, Padraic

* *Children of Odin*; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan \$2.25 (5-7) 293

1 *Mythology, Norse*

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Myths of northern lands. Am. bk. \$2 (7-8) 293

1 *Mythology, Norse*

Keary, Annie, and Keary, Eliza

Heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (5-6) 293

1 *Mythology, Norse*

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

Norse stories retold from the Eddas; ed. by K. L. Bates. Rand 80c (5-7) 293

1 *Mythology, Norse*

—Same; il. by George Wright. Dodd \$2 (5-7)

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary

g *Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen*. Crowell \$2 (5-7) 293

1 *Mythology, Norse*

Also published under title: *Told by the Northmen* (Harrap 2s 6d)

296 *Talmud***Isaacs, Abram Samuel**

Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 Bloch \$1 (6-7) 296

1 *Talmud*

300 SOCIAL SCIENCES

333 *Natural resources. Conservation***Fairbanks, Harold Wellman**

Conservation reader. 1920 World bk. \$1.20 (6-8) 333

1 *Conservation of natural resources*

Price, Overton Westfeldt

* *Land we live in*. 1911 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 333

1 *Conservation of natural resources*

342 *Constitution. United States*

In this catalog, books on the constitution of the United States are classed in 353 in order to keep all material on government together

352 *Local government. See 353*353 *Government. Civics*

In this catalog 353 is used for all books on government, including local government and civics, since the material overlaps and it is difficult to draw the line. Large libraries wishing to divide the material on local government from national and state can use 352 for local government. In some libraries the general number adopted for books on government is 320 and in some 350. For convenience, books on the U.S. constitution are put here also rather than in 342

Ashley, Roscoe Lewis

New civics; a textbook for secondary schools. new and rev ed 1925 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 353

1 *Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government*

Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mrs Mary (Ritter)

American citizenship. 1914 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 353

1 *U.S.—Government*

Cabot, Mrs Ella (Lyman) and others

Course in citizenship and patriotism. rev ed 1918 Houghton \$1.90 353

1 *Citizenship 2 Citizenship—Bibliography 3 Conduct of life 4 U.S.—Government*

Carpenter, Frances

Ourselves and our city. (Carpenters' journey club travels) 1928 Am. bk. 92c (4-5) 353

1 *Cities 2 Citizenship 3 U.S.—Government*

Crump, Irving

Boys' book of mounted police. 1917 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 353

1 *Police*

Crump, Irving—Continued

- * Boys' book of policemen. 1917 Dodd \$2
g (5-8) 353
 1 Police

Dole, Charles Fletcher

- New American citizen; the essentials of civics and economics. 1918 Heath \$1.24
 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Dunn, Arthur William

- Community and the citizen. 1914 Heath
 \$1.24 (6-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government
 Community civics and rural life. rev 1929
 Heath \$1.48 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 Country life
 3 U.S.—Government
 Community civics for city schools. rev
 1928 Heath \$1.48 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

- Young citizen's own book. 1920 Crowell
 \$1.75 (6-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Hart, Albert Bushnell

- We and the Constitution of the United States. 1925 Am. viewpoint soc. 65c; pa 40c (7-8) 353
 1 U.S.—Constitution

Hill, Howard Copeland

- Community and vocational civics. 1928
 Ginn \$1.92 (8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 Profession, Choice of

In this one volume the author's two books, "Community civics" and "Vocational civics" are combined and slightly abridged

- * Community life and civic problems. 1922
 Ginn \$1.40 (8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Hill, Mabel, and Davis, Philip

- Civics for new Americans. 1915 Houghton
 \$1.24 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship

Hughes, Ray Osgood

- Elementary community civics. 1928 Allyn
 \$1.20 (6-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Ingraham, Sydney Eleanor

- Story of democracy; told for boys and girls. 1922 Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) 353
 1 Democracy 2 U.S.—Government

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, and Smith, Rufus Daniel

- We and our government. rev and enl ed
 1929 Am. viewpoint soc. \$1.40 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Nida, William Lewis

- City, state, and nation. 1914 Macmillan
 \$1 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Parsons, Geoffrey

- * Land of fair play. 1919 Scribner \$1.12
g (6-8) 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Richman, Julia, and Wallach, Mrs Isabel (Richman)

- Good citizenship. 1908 Am. bk. 64c (5-8)
 353
 1 Citizenship

Shepherd, William Gunn

- g* Boy's own book of politics. 1923 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 353
 1 U.S.—Government

Singmaster, Elsie

- * Book of the Constitution. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (5-7) 353
 1 U.S.—Constitution

Tappan, Eva March

- * Story of our Constitution. 1922 Lothrop
g \$1.50 (7-8) 353
 1 U.S.—Constitution

Turkington, Grace Alice

- Community civics. 1923 Ginn \$1.40 (8)
 353
 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government
 Helps for the study of our Constitution.
 1925 Ginn 40c (7-8) 353
 1 U.S.—Constitution

- * My country. rev ed 1923 Ginn \$1.08 (6-8)
g 353

- 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Government

Turkington, Grace Alice, Mugan, Mary A. S. and Pritchard, Myron Thomas

- Lessons in citizenship. 1928 Ginn \$1.32
 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship

Woodburn, James Albert, and Moran, Thomas Francis

- Active citizenship. 1928 Longmans \$1.32
 (7-8) 353
 1 Citizenship

355 Military life. Army

Barton, George

- World's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917 Page \$2.50 (7-8)
 353
 1 Secret service 2 Spies

Hammond, Harold

- West Point; its glamour and its grind.
 1910 Cupples \$1 (7-8) 353
 1 U.S.—Military academy, West Point

Ogden, Henry Alexander, and Hitchcock, Harry Alton

- Boy's book of famous regiments. 1929
 McBride \$1.75 (6-8) 353
 1 Military history

359 Navy. Warships

Books on ships other than warships are
classified in 387

Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, Frank Edgar

* New book of American ships. 1926
Stokes \$5 (5-8) 359

1 Ships 2 U.S.—Navy

New edition of a work first published in 1917
with title "Marvel book of American ships"

Stevens, William Oliver

Boy's book of famous warships. 1929 Mc-
Bride \$1.75 (6-8) 359

1 Warships

Tisdale, Lieu

Three years behind the guns; the true
chronicles of a "diddy-box." 1908 Cen-
tury \$1.75 (7-8) 359

1 U.S.—Navy

367 Clubs

Ferris, Helen Josephine

* Girls' clubs; their organization and man-
agement, a manual for leaders. new ed
1926 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 367

1 Girls' clubs

Stern, Renée Bernd

Clubs, making and management. 1925
Rand \$1.50 (6-8) 367

1 Clubs

369 Boy scouts, Girl scouts, etc.

Small libraries may prefer to put this ma-
terial with the general materials on clubs in
367

Boy scouts of America

* Handbook for boys. 1929 Boy scouts of
Am. pa 50c (6-8) 369

1 Boy scouts

Camp fire girls

Book of the Camp fire girls. 1924 Camp
fire girls 50c (6-8) 369

Chalmers, Barry

Boy scout and his law. 1928 Macmillan
\$1.25 (5-8) 369

1 Boy scouts

Girl scouts of America

Campward ho! a manual for girl scout
camps. 1920 Girl scouts, inc. 75c (7-8)
369

1 Camping 2 Girl scouts

* Scouting for girls; official handbook of
the Girl scouts. 1922 Girl scouts, inc.
\$1; pa 75c (7-8) 369

1 Girl scouts

Gulick, Mrs Charlotte Emily (Vetter)

List of Indian words from which girls
can derive their Camp fire names. 1915
Camp fire outfitting co. 25c (6-8) 369

1 Camp fire girls 2 Indian names

Shul u tam na (in full dress—with all
beads on) of the Camp fire girls. 1915
Camp fire outfitting co. 25c (6-8) 369

1 Camp fire girls

Reimer, Edward F.

Matching mountains with the Boy scout
uniform. 1929 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 369

1 Boy scouts

Rogers, Ethel

Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls. Good
health pub. co. \$1 (7-8) 369

1 Camp fire girls 2 Camping

Wright, Rowe

Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1926
Camp fire outfitting co. pa 50c (6-8) 369

1 Camp fire girls

371.42 Vocational guidance

The number 371.425 is the one assigned to
vocational guidance in the latest edition of the
Decimal classification. 374.1 is the number used
in previous editions and may still be preferred
by many libraries that have used it. 371.4 may
be used if that number has not been assigned
to systems of education

**Gowin, Enoch Burton, Wheatley, Wil-
liam Alonzo, and Brewer, John Marks**

* Occupations; a textbook in vocational
guidance. rev ed 1923 Ginn \$1.48 (8)
371.42

1 Profession, Choice of

Hawthornth, Hallam, pseud.

What are you going to be? 1924 Century
\$1.75 (6-8) 371.42

1 Profession, Choice of

**Jackson, Bennett Barron, Deming, Norma
Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel**

(comps.) Opportunities of today for
boys and girls. 1921 Century 85c (7-8)
371.42

1 Profession, Choice of

Proctor, William Martin

Vocations; the world's work and its
workers. 1929 Houghton \$1.48 (7-8)
371.42

1 Profession, Choice of

Wanger, Ruth

What girls can do. 1926 Holt \$1.28 (6-8)
371.42

1 Profession, Choice of

**Ziegler, Samuel Horning, and Jaquette,
Helen**

Choosing an occupation. 1924 Winston
\$1.20 (7-8) 371.42

1 Profession, Choice of

380 COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

This number is not used in this catalog. Com-
mercial and industrial geography is here classed
in 910 with general geographies. Some libraries
may prefer to put this material in 380
In this list 609 is used for Industries

383 Postal service. Stamps

Burroughs, William DwightWonderland of stamps. 1910 Stokes \$2.50
(5-8) 383

1 Postage stamps

Crump, IrvingBoys' book of the U.S. mails. 1926 Dodd
\$2 (6-8) 383

1 Postal service

Scott stamp and coin co.* Standard postage stamp catalogue. rev ed
g 1929 Scott stamp & coin co. \$2 (5-8) 383

1 Postage stamps

Stiles, Kent B.* Stamps; an outline of philately. 1929
g Harper \$3 (6-8) 383

1 Postage stamps

Thorp, Prescott HoldenStamp collecting, why and how. 1929
Scott stamp & coin co. \$2.50 (4-6) 383

1 Postage stamps

385 Transportation. Railroads

In this catalog, all material on transportation
is classed in 385 and 387, and 656 is not used.
Some libraries may prefer to use 656 instead.
For directions for making model railways,
see class 680**Carpenter, Frances**Ways we travel. (Carpenters' journey
club travels) 1929 Am. bk. 92c (4-6) 385

1 Transportation

Corbin, Thomas W.Romance of modern railways. 1922 Lip-
pincott \$3 (8) 385

1 Railroads

Crump, IrvingBoys' book of railroads. 1921 Dodd \$2
(6-8) 385

1 Railroads

Hader, Berta, and Hader, ElmerPicture book of travel, the story of trans-
portation; [il. by the authors.] 1928
Macmillan \$2 (2-5) 385

1 Transportation

Holland, Rupert Sargent*g* Historic railroads; il. by Manning de
V. Lee. 1927 Macrae Smith \$4 (6-8) 385

1 Railroads

Methley, Alice A.How the world travels. 1922 Stokes \$1
(4-6) 3851 Readers, Geographical 2 Trans-
portation**Tappan, Eva March**Travelers and traveling. (Industrial read-
ers ser. v4) rev ed 1930 Houghton 80c
(5-6) 385

1 Transportation

Van Metre, Thurman William* Trains, tracks and travel. 1927 Simmons-
g Boardman \$3 (6-8) 385

1 Railroads

387 Ships

See also 359, Warships; 623, Submarines;
797, BoatingFor directions for making ship models, see
class 680**Baldwin, James, and Livengood, William
Winfred**Sailing the seas. 1920 Am. bk. \$1 (6-8)
387

1 Seafaring life 2 Ships

Bone, David WilliamLookoutman. 1923 Harcourt \$2.50 (8)
387

1 Ships 2 Steamboats

Cartwright, Charles E.*g* Boys' book of ships. 1925 Dutton \$2
(8) 387

1 Ships

Gimmage, PeterPicture book of ships; il. by Helen Craig.
1930 Macmillan \$2 (3-6) 387

1 Picture books 2 Ships

Holland, Rupert Sargent* Historic ships; il. by Manning de V. Lee.
g 1926 Macrae Smith \$4 (7-8) 387

1 Ships

Leeming, Joseph* Ships and cargoes; the romance of ocean
g commerce. 1926 Doubleday, Doran
\$2.50 (8) 387

1 Commerce 2 Ships

Williams, ArchibaldBook of the sea. 1916 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8)
387

1 Ocean 2 Ships

394 Holidays

In this list, collections of literature about
holidays are classed here with other material
about holidays, though many libraries may prefer
to put them with collections of literature in 808
or 808.8Plays for the celebration of holidays will be
found in 822 and 822.08**Adams, Florence Ann, and McCarrick,
Elizabeth*** (comps.) Highdays & holidays; il. by
g Emma L. Brock. 1927 Dutton \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays

Carnegie library school association* (comp.) Our holidays in poetry; comp.
g by Mildred P. Harrington, Josephine
H. Thomas and a committee of the
Association. 1929 Wilson, H.W. \$2.25
(4-8) 394

1 Holidays

A new edition in one volume of the series of
poems, which were originally published in eight
booklets. Contains author, title and first line in-
dexes. The eight booklets are still published
separately at 60c ea

Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel
(comps.) Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1921 Noble \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays 2 Speakers

Dickinson, Asa Don

* (ed.) Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-7) 394

1 Thanksgiving day—Stories

Dickinson, Asa Don, and Skinner, Ada M.

* (eds.) Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Stories

Dier, J. C.

(comp.) Children's book of Christmas. 1911 Macmillan \$1.50 (5-8) 394

1 Christmas

Farjeon, Eleanor

g Come Christmas; il. by Rachel Field. 1927 Stokes \$1.75 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Poetry

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene

* Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. 1928 A.L.A. \$6 394

1 Calendars 2 Holidays

Hyett, Florence B.

* (ed.) Fifty Christmas poems for children. 1923 Appleton \$1 (3-8) 394

1 Christmas—Poetry

Kelley, Ruth Edna

Book of Hallowe'en. 1919 Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) 394

1 Hallowe'en

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(comp.) Book of Christmas. 1909 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 394

1 Christmas

McSpadden, Joseph Walker

* Book of holidays. rev ed 1927 Crowell *g* \$1.75 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays

Olcott, Francis Jenkins

* (ed.) Good stories for great holidays. *g* Houghton \$3 (4-8) 394

1 Holidays

Pringle, Mary P. and Urann, Clara A.

g Yule-tide in many lands. 1916 Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8) 394

1 Christmas

St Nicholas

Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St Nicholas. (Historical stories) Century \$1.25 (4-6) 394

1 Holidays

St Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 Century \$2 (3-5) 394

1 Christmas—Poetry 2 Christmas—Stories

Sanford, Anne P. and Schauffler, Robert Haven

(eds.) Armistice day. (Our American holidays) 1927 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Armistice day

(eds.) Graduation day. (Our American holidays) 1930 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Commencements

(eds.) Magic of books. (Our American holidays) 1929 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Book week

Schauffler, Robert Haven

* (ed.) Arbor day. (Our American holidays) 1909 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Arbor day

* (ed.) Christmas. (Our American holidays) 1907 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Christmas 2 Christmas—Poetry

(ed.) Flag day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Flag day 2 Readers, Historical

(ed.) Independence day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Fourth of July 2 Readers, Historical

* (ed.) Lincoln's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1909 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Lincoln's birthday 2 Readers, Historical

* (ed.) Memorial day. (Our American holidays) 1911 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Memorial day 2 Readers, Historical

* (ed.) Thanksgiving. (Our American holidays) 1907 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Readers, Historical 2 Thanksgiving day

* (ed.) Washington's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1910 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Readers, Historical 2 Washington's birthday

Skinner, Ada Maria

(ed.) Christmas stories and plays. 1915 Rand \$1 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Plays 2 Christmas—Stories

Formerly published under title: Little folk's Christmas stories and plays

Smith, Elva Sophronia, and Hazeltine, Alice Isabel

* (comps.) Christmas in legend and story. *g* 1915 Lothrop \$2 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Poetry 2 Christmas—Stories

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Stevenson, Mrs Elizabeth Shepard (Butler)

* (comps.) Days and deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. 1906 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-7) 394

1 Holidays 2 Poetry 3 Readers 4 Speakers

* (comps.) Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. 1907 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-7) 394

1 Holidays 2 Readers 3 Speakers

Van Buren, Maud, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel

(eds.) Christmas in storyland. Century \$2 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Stories

Wurzburg, Dorothy Adele

(comp.) Children's short story index for special holidays. (Useful reference ser. no. 36) 1928 Faxon \$1.50 394

1 Holidays—Bibliography 2 Short stories—Bibliography

395 Etiquet

Clark, Mary E. and Quigley, Margery Closey

* Etiquette, jr. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 395

1 Etiquet

Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe)

Manners for boys and girls. 1913 Page \$1.75 (6-8) 395

1 Etiquet

Manners and conduct in school and out; by the deans of girls in Chicago high schools. 1921 Allyn 40c (5-8) 395

1 Etiquet

Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls

* Everyday manners for American boys and girls. 1922 Macmillan \$1; school ed 80c (5-8) 395

1 Etiquet

398 Fairy tales. Fables. Indian folklore

In this catalog only fairy tales having a foundation in folklore are classed here. Modern fairy tales are included with the stories in class F. Some libraries prefer to disregard this distinction and class all fairy tales in 398. Some fairy tales for grades 1-3 are classed with the Easy books, e.g. Lang, Andrew, ed. Jack the giant killer

A complete list of both old and modern fairy tales in this catalog may be found in the Dictionary section under the heading Fairy tales. A complete list of books of Indian legends may be found in the Dictionary section under the heading Indians of America—Folklore

As the date of publication of these books is unimportant it has been omitted

Adams, Kathleen, and Atchinson, Frances Elizabeth

(comps.) Book of enchantment; il. by Lois Lenski. Dodd \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

(comps.) Book of giant stories; il. by R. W. Lahr. Dodd \$2 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Giants

"There were giants" by the same compilers (Dodd \$2) is another book of giant stories which does not duplicate any of the material found in the "Book of giant stories"

(comps.) Book of princess stories; il. by Lois Lenski. Dodd \$2.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Æsop

* Fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs; il. by Richard Heighway. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) 398

1 Fables

Fables; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (3-5)

Fables; new tr. by V. S. V. Jones; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (3-5)

Herford Aesop; fifty fables in verse, by Oliver Herford. Ginn 52c (3-5) 398

1 Fables

Hundred fables; il. by P. J. Billingham. Dodd \$2.50 (3-5) 398

1 Fables

Arabian nights' entertainments

* Adventures of Haroun Er Raschid, and other tales; ed. by F. J. Olcott; il. by Willy Pogany. Holt \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Arabia—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

* Arabian nights' entertainments; based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; ed. for young people by F. J. Olcott; il. by M. S. Orr. Holt \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Arabia—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

* Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence; ed. by Padraic Colum; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6)

* Arabian nights' entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-6)

* Arabian nights: their best known tales; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; il. in colour by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner \$2.50 (4-6)

Arabian nights' entertainments, with over one hundred illustrations and decorations by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (4-6)

* Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon; il. by J. D. Batten. Putnam \$2.50

Arabian nights' entertainments—Continued

* More tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by F. J. Olcott, and il. in color by Willy Pogány. Holt \$2 (4-6)

Stories from the Arabian nights. (River-side lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (3-5)

Stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Laurence Housman; with drawings by Edmund Dulac. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (4-6)

This is a reprint, with cheaper paper and binding and with only eight of the original sixteen illustrations, of a book formerly published by Doran at \$3.50

Armfield, Constance

Wonder tales of the world. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen

* East o' the sun and west o' the moon; [tr.] by G. W. Dasent. (Golden books for children) McKay \$1.50 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

East of the sun & west of the moon; il. by Hedwig Collin. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

East of the sun and west of the moon; il. by Kay Nielsen. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by H. L. Braekstad. Burt \$1.25 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

Norse fairy tales; selected and adapted from the translations by Sir G. W. Dasent. Lippincott \$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

Tales from the Fjeld; a series of popular tales from the Norse, by Sir George Dasent. new edition il. by Moyr Smith. Putnam \$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter)

g Basket woman. Houghton \$2; school ed \$1 (4-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Trail book; il. by Milo Winter. Houghton. \$2.50 (7-8) 398

1 Animals, Extinct 2 Cave dwellers and cave dwellings 3 Indians of America—Folklore

Baikie, James

Wonder tales of the ancient world; il. by Constance N. Baikie. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 398

1 Egypt—Folklore

Bain, Robert Nisbet

Cossack fairy tales and folk tales. (Fairy lib.) Burt \$1.25 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Baldwin, James

Wonder book of horses. Century \$1.35 (4-6) 398

1 Horses—Stories 2 Legends
3 Mythology

Bay, Jens Christian

g (comp.) Danish fairy and folk tales. Harper \$1.75 (3-5) 398

1 Denmark—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Berlić-Mažuranić, Ivan

Croatian tales of long ago; tr. by F. S. Copeland. Allen, G. 7s 6d (5-6) 398

1 Croatia—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Formerly carried also by Stokes

Best, Mrs Allena (Champlin)

g Black folk tales; il. by the author, Erick Berry, ipseud. Harper \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Africa—Folklore 2 Animals—Stories

Beston, Henry B. pseud.

* Sons of Kai. (Little library) Macmillan *g* \$1 (4-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Bidpai

Jackal in Persia, by Major C. F. Mackenzie. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-6) 398

1 Fables 2 Persia—Folklore

* Tortoise and the geese, and other fables *g* of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton. Houghton \$1.50 (3-4) 398

1 Fables 2 Persia—Folklore

Blumenthal, Verra Xenophontovna Kalamatiano de

Folk tales from the Russian. Rand 75c (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Borland, Harold G.

Rocky Mountain tipi tales. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Borski, Mrs Lucia Merecka, and Miller, Kate B.

* (trs.) Jolly tailor and other fairy tales; *g* tr. from the Polish; il. by Kazimir Klepacki. Longmans \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Poland—Folklore

Bosschère, Jean de

(il.) Christmas tales of Flanders. Dodd o.p. 1930 (4-7) 398

1 Belgium—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

"Folk tales of Flanders," a similar book, illustrated by the same author, is also out of print, 1930

Botsford, Florence Hudson

Picture tales from the Italian; il. by Grace Gilkison. Stokes \$1.25 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Italy—Folklore

Brill, Ethel Claire

Boy who went to the east, and other Indian fairy tales. Dutton o.p. 1930 (3-4) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Brown, Abbie Farwell, and Bell, James Mackintosh

Tales of the red children. Appleton \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Bruce, Catherine Turner

Fables from afar. (Aldine supplementary readers) Newson 76c (3)

1 Fables 2 Readers

Byrde, Elsie

* (ed.) Polish fairy book; tr. and adapted from the Polish; il. by Livia Kádár. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Poland—Folklore

Canton, William

(ed.) Reign of King Herla. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton \$2 (2-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Also obtainable in the Everyman's library from Dutton at 90c; lib binding \$1

Chandler, Katherine

* In the reign of Coyote; folk-lore from the Pacific coast. school ed Ginn 64c (4-5) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Indians of America—Folklore

Choate, Florence, and Curtis, Elizabeth

(comps.) Little people of the hills. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore

Colum, Padraic

At the gateways of the day; il. by Juliette May Fraser (Tales and legends of Hawaii) Yale univ. press \$2.50 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Hawaiian islands—Folklore

* Boy who knew what the birds said; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Bright islands; il. by Juliette May Fraser. (Tales & legends of Hawaii, v2) Yale univ. press \$2.50 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Hawaiian islands—Folklore

Compton, Margaret, pseud

American Indian fairy tales. Dodd \$2 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Indians of America—Folklore

Cooper, Frederick Taber

(ed.) Argosy of fables; il. by Paul Bransom. Stokes \$5 (7-8) 398

1 Fables

Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield

(ed.) Jade story book; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Duffield \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock)

* Fairy book; il. in color by Warwick Goble. new ed Macmillan \$2.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

—Same; il. by F. Clayton. Nelson \$1.50 (4-5)

Curtin, Jeremiah

Hero-tales of Ireland. Little \$2 (5-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Wonder tales from Russia. Little \$2 (5-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey

* Wonder book of beasts. Stokes \$3 (5-7) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Fables 3 Fairy tales

Davis, Mary Hayes, and Chow-Leung

Chinese fables and folk stories. Am. bk. 52c (4-6) 398

1 China—Folklore 2 Fables

De La Mare, Walter

Told again; old tales told again; il. by A. H. Watson. Knopf \$3 (8) 398

1 Fairy tales

Djurklou, Nils Gabriel, friherre

* Fairy tales from the Swedish; tr. by H. L. Braekstad. Stokes \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Sweden—Folklore

Dole, Nathan Haskell

* (comp. and tr.) White duckling, and other stories. Crowell \$1.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

A new edition of his "Russian fairy book"

Douglas, Barbara

Favourite French fairy tales; il. by Rie Cramer. Dodd \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

Eastman, Charles Alexander, and Eastman, Mrs Elaine (Goodale)

* Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Little \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Eastman, Mrs Elaine (Goodale)

Indian legends retold. Little \$1.60 (5-6) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Bells, Elsie Spicer

Brazilian fairy book. Stokes \$3 (4-5) 398

1 Brazil—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Fairy tales from Brazil. Dodd \$2 (3-4) 398

1 Brazil—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

The author's "Magic tooth" (Little \$2) and "Tales of giants from Brazil," out of print, 1930, are other fairy tales from this country

Tales of enchantment from Spain. Harcourt \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Spain—Folklore

Farmer, Florence Virginia

Nature myths of many lands. Am. bk.
60c (2-5) 398
1 Folklore 2 Mythology 3 Nature
stories

Field, Rachel Lyman

(ed.) American folk and fairy tales; il. by
Margaret Freeman. Scribner \$3 (6-8)
398
1 Fairy tales 2 U.S.—Folklore

Fillmore, Parker Hoysted

* Czechoslovak fairy tales; with il. and
decorations by Jan Matulka. Harcourt
\$2.25 (4-5) 398
1 Czechoslovakia—Folklore 2 Fairy
tales

Fillmore folk tales; selected by Wilhelm-
mina Harper from "Mighty Mikko"
and "The laughing prince"; il. by Jay
van Everen. Harcourt \$1.50 (4-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

Laughing prince; a book of Yugoslav
fairy tales and folk tales; il. by Jay van
Everen. Harcourt \$2.50 (3-8) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Yugoslavia—Folklore

g Mighty Mikko; il. by Jay van Everen.
Harcourt \$2.25 (4-5) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Finland—Folklore
1 Kalevala

Shoemaker's apron; a second book of
Czechoslovak fairy tales and folk tales;
il. by Jan Matulka. Harcourt \$2.50
(4-5) 398
1 Czechoslovakia—Folklore 2 Fairy
tales

Finger, Charles Joseph

* Tales from silver lands; il. with woodcuts
g by Paul Honoré. Doubleday, Doran
\$2.50 (5-7) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 South America—
Folklore

Tales worth telling; il. by Paul Honoré.
Century \$3.50 (5-6) 398
1 Folklore

Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella

Fairy tales from India; ed. and il. by
Katharine Pyle. Lippincott \$3.50 (5-6)
398
1 Fairy tales 2 India—Folklore

Friedlander, Gerald

(comp. and tr.) Jewish fairy book. Stokes
\$2.50 (4-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Jewish literature
(comp. and tr.) Jewish fairy stories.
Bloch \$1 (4-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Jewish literature

Gibbon, John Murray

(ed.) Reign of King Cole. (True annals
of fairyland) Dutton \$2 (3-4) 398
1 Fairy tales
—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (3-4)

Graves, Alfred Perceval

(comp.) Irish fairy book. Stokes \$2.50
(4-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Grierson, Mrs Elizabeth Wilson

Children's book of Celtic stories. (Color
books for boys and girls) Macmillan
\$2.25 (4-7) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

* Scottish fairy book. Stokes \$2.50 (4-7)
398
1 Fairy tales 2 Scotland—Folklore

Griffis, William Elliot

Japanese fairy tales. Crowell \$1.75 (4-6)
398
1 Fairy tales 2 Japan—Folklore
Formerly published under title: Fairy tales
of old Japan

Korean fairy tales. Crowell \$1.75 (4-6)
398
1 Fairy tales 2 Korea—Folklore

Formerly published under title: Unmannerly
tiger

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl

* Fairy tales; ed. by Frances Jenkins Ol-
cott; il. by Rie Cramer. Penn \$3.50 (3-5)
398
1 Fairy tales

* Fairy tales; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper
\$1.75 (3-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

* Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas; il.
by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott \$2.50
(3-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

Includes 3 stories and some black and white
illustrations not in Doubleday's Rackham, edi-
tion, but has only one illustration in color

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas; il.
by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Page
o.p. 1930 (3-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

Heinemann has an edition illustrated by Ar-
thur Rackham at 21s which is probably the
same edition. The English volume was not avail-
able for comparison and the present English
publisher, who took over the text and illustra-
tions from Constable, reports that there is no
note of the translator on the book

Later published in two volumes with titles
"Hansel & Gretel, and other tales" and "Snow-
drop, & other tales." American ed. o.p. 1930;
the latter volume may still be obtained from
Heinemann at 10s 6d

Fairy tales; with pictures by Hope Dun-
lap. Rand \$1.75 (3-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales; selected and il. by Elenore
Abbott. Scribner \$2.50 (3-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

* House in the wood, and other fairy sto-
g ries; with drawings by L. L. Brooke.
Warne \$2.25 (3-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K.—*Cont.*

* Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; il. by Walter Crane. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Household tales; ed. and partly tr. anew by Marian Edwardes; il. by R. A. Bell. Dutton \$2.50 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Popular stories; a reprint of the first English edition; il. by George Cruikshank. Oxford \$1.50 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Grinnell, George Bird

Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 Scribner \$1.50 (5-7) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Blackfoot lodge tales. Scribner \$2.50 (8) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Grundtvig, Svend

Danish fairy tales; tr. by Gustav Hein. Crowell \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Denmark—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Gunterman, Bertha L.

* Castles in Spain, and other enchantments. g Longmans \$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Spain—Folklore

Harris, Joel Chandler

* Nights with Uncle Remus. Houghton g \$2.50 (5-8) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

—Same; with il. by Milo Winter. Houghton \$4 (5-8)

g Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings; il. by A. B. Frost. Appleton \$2 (5-8) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

* Uncle Remus and his friends. Houghton \$2.50 (4-8) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

Uncle Remus and the little boy. Dodd \$2 (3-4) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

g Uncle Remus returns; il. by A. B. Frost and J. M. Condé. Houghton \$2 (5-8) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

Hearn, Lafcadio

Japanese fairy tales. new ed Liveright \$1.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Japan—Folklore

Henderson, Bernard Lionel Kinghorn, and Calvert, Charles Vincent

Wonder tales of ancient Spain; il. by Constance E. Rowlands. Stokes o.p. 1930 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Spain—Folklore

Wonder tales of old Japan; il. by Constance E. Rowlands. Stokes \$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Japan—Folklore

Houghton, Mrs Louise (Seymour)

* Russian grandmother's wonder tales. g Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Howes, Edith

* Long bright land; fairy tales from southern seas; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. Little \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Maori folk lore

Jacobs, Joseph

* (ed.) Celtic fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 g (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (4-5)

* (ed.) English fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 g (3-5) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (3-5)

* (ed.) Indian fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 g (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 India—Folklore

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (4-6)

* (ed.) More Celtic fairy tales. Putnam g \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

* (ed.) More English fairy tales. Putnam g \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

James, Grace

Green willow and other Japanese fairy tales. Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Japan—Folklore

Jatakas

Hindu fairy tales retold for children by Florence Griswold. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 India—Folklore

"Tales from the Jatakas differing from the 'Jataka tales' by Babbitt and Aspinwall in that these are stories about men rather than about animals." Cleveland

Jataka tales out of old India; retold by g Marguerite Aspinwall; il. by Arnold Hall. Putnam \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Fables 2 India—Folklore

* Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt; g il. by Ellsworth Young. Century \$1.25 (2-4) 398

1 Fables 2 India—Folklore

Jatakas—Continued

- g* More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt; il. by Ellsworth Young. Century \$1.25 (2-4) 398
1 Fables 2 India—Folklore

Jerrold, Walter Copeland

- (ed.) Reign of King Oberon. (True annals of Fairyland) Dutton \$2.50 (3-5)
1 Fairy tales

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Everyman's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

Jewett, Eleanore Myers

- * Egyptian tales of magic; il. by Maurice Day. Little \$2 (5-7) 398
1 Egypt—Folklore 2 Fairy tales
Wonder tales from Tibet; il. by Maurice Day. Little \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Tibet—Folklore

Judd, Mary Catherine

- * (comp.) Wigwam stories told by North *g* American Indians; il. by Angel de Cora. Ginn 92c (4-5) 398
1 Indians of America—Folklore

Judson, Katharine Berry

- (ed.) Myths and legends of the great plains. McClurg o.p. 1930 (6-8) 398
1 Indians of America—Folklore

The author's "Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great Lakes" and "Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest" are also out of print, 1930

Katibah, Habeeb Ibrahim

- Other Arabian nights. Scribner \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Arabia—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

"Arabian romances and folk-tales," by the same author (Scribner \$2) is a companion volume to "Other Arabian nights"

Keller, Gottfried

- * Fat of the cat, and other stories; freely adapted by L. Undermeyer; il. by Albert Sallak. Harcourt \$3 (5-7) 398
1 Cats—Stories 2 Fairy tales 3 Switzerland—Folklore

Kennedy, Howard Angus

- * New world fairy book. Dutton \$2.50 *g* (5-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Indians of America—Folklore

Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre

- * Fairy book; tr. by M. L. Booth; il. by Clara E. Peck. Harper \$2 (5-7) 398
1 Fairy tales
Also published under title: Fairy tales of all nations

—Same; tr. by Mary L. Booth; il. by Edna E. Potter. (Twilight ser.) Harper \$1.75 (5-7)

- Last fairy tales. Harper \$1.75 (5-7) 398
1 Fairy tales

Lang, Andrew

- (ed.) Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories. Longmans \$1.25 (4-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

- * (ed.) Blue fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford *g* and G. P. J. Hood. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Thirteen of these stories were selected by Wilhelmina Harper and published under the title: "Magic fairy tales." (Longmans o.p. 1930)

- Same; il. by Frank Godwin. McKay \$3.50 (3-5)

—Same. Grosset 50c (3-5)

- (ed.) Brown fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

- (ed.) Crimson fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- (ed.) Elf maiden, and other stories. Longmans \$1.20 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- (ed.) Golden mermaid; and other stories. Longmans \$1.20 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- * (ed.) Green fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. *g* Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (3-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

- (ed.) Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories. Longmans \$1.20 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- (ed.) Red fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford and L. Speed. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- Same; il. by G. Tenggren. McKay \$2.50 (3-5)

—Same; il. by G. Tenggren. (Newbery classics) McKay \$1 (3-5)

- (ed.) Snow queen, and other stories. Longmans \$1.40 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- (ed.) Violet fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- * (ed.) Yellow fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. *g* Crown ed Longmans \$1.50 (4-5) 398
1 Fairy tales

Lansing, Marion Florence

- (comp.) Fairy tales. (Open road lib.) 2v Ginn ea 64c (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

- (comp.) Quaint old stories to read and act. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-5) 398

1 Fables 2 Folklore 3 Readers, Dramatic

Lansing, Marion F.—*Continued*

(ed.) Tales of old England in prose and verse. Ginn 64c (3-4) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Lee, James, and Carey, James Thomas

Silesian folk tales (the book of Rübezahl).

Am. bk. 56c (5-7) 398

1 Bohemia—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Linderman, Frank Bird

Indian Old-man stories; il. by Charles M.

Russell. Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Indian why stories; il. by Charles M. Rus-

sell. Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Kootenai why stories; il. by Charles Liv-

ingston Bull. Scribner \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Stories

Lummis, Charles Fletcher

Pueblo Indian folk-stories; il. by G. W.

Edwards. Century \$1.75 (6-8) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

New edition of his "Man who married the moon"

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(ed.) Fairy tales every child should know;

il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday,

Doran \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

Also obtainable from Grosset at \$1

Macdonnell, Anne

(comp.) Italian fairy book. Stokes \$2.50

(5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Italy—Folklore

MacManus, Seumas

* Donegal fairy stories. Doubleday, Doran

g \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

* Donegal wonder book. Stokes \$2 (4-6)

g 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

g In chimney corners. Doubleday, Doran

\$1.75 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Macmillan, Cyrus

Canadian fairy tales. Lane 16s (4-5) 398

1 Canada—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

3 Indians of America—Folklore

Formerly carried also by Dodd

Canadian wonder tales. Dodd \$5 (7-8)

398

1 Canada—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

3 Indians of America—Folklore

Martin, Dahrís Butterworth

Fatma was a goose, Tunis tales; il. by B.

L. Cuming. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-5)

398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Tunisia—Folklore

Masson, Elsie

Folk tales of Brittany; ed. by Amena

Pendleton; il. by Thornton Oakley.

Macrae Smith \$3 (6-8) 398

1 Brittany—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal

Hindu fables for little children; il. by

Kurt Wiese. Dutton \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Fables 2 India—Folklore

Naomi, Aunt, pseud.

Jewish fairy tales and fables. Bloch \$1.50

(4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Jewish literature

Jewish fairy tales and legends. Bloch

\$1.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Jewish literature

Nixon-Roulet, Mary F.

Indian folk tales. Am. bk. 56c (3-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

O'Brien, Florence Roma Muir Wilson

(ed.) Green magic; a collection of the

world's best fairy tales from all coun-

tries, by Romer Wilson (pseud.) Har-

court \$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

O'Connor, Norreys Jephson

Battles and enchantments. Houghton \$2

(6-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

* Book of elves and fairies; il. in color

by Milo Winter. Houghton \$3 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Red Indian fairy book for the children's

own reading and for story tellers; with

il. by Frederick Richardson. Houghton

\$3 (3-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Indians of America—Folklore

Tales of the Persian genii; il. by Willy

Pogány. Houghton \$3 (4-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Persia—Folklore

* Wonder garden; il. by Milo Winter.

Houghton \$3 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Mythology 3 Nature stories

Wonder tales from Baltic wizards, from

the German and English; il. by Victor

G. Candell. Longmans \$2 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

Wonder tales from China seas; il. by

Dugald Stewart Walker. Longmans \$2

(5-6) 398

1 China—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Wonder tales from fairy isles, England,

Cornwall, Wales, Scotland, Man, and

Ireland; il. by Constance Whittemore.

Longmans \$2 (4-6) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Olcott, Frances J.—Continued

Wonder tales from pirate isles; chiefly
tr. from the Dutch; il. by Herman
Rosse. Longmans \$2 (5-6) 398

1 East Indies—Stories 2 Fairy tales

* Wonder tales from windmill lands.

g Longmans \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Netherlands—Folk-
lore

O'Sheridan, Mary Grant

Gaelic folk tales. Badger, R. G. \$2 (8)
398

1 Ireland—Folklore

First published in 1909 in slightly different
form

Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki)

(comp.) Japanese fairy book. Dutton \$3
(4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Japan—Folklore

Parker, Arthur Caswell

Rumbling Wings, and other Indian tales;
il. by Will Crawford. Doubleday, Dor-
an \$3 (5-6) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Indians of
America—Folklore

Skunny Wundy, and other Indian tales;
il. by Will Crawford. Doubleday,
Doran \$3 (4-5) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Indians of
America—Stories

Phillips, Walter Shelley

Sandman: his Indian stories. Page \$1.75
(4-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Pitman, Norman Hinsdale

Chinese fairy tales. Crowell \$1.75 (4-6)
398

1 China—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Chinese wonder book. Dutton \$3 (4-6)
398

1 China—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Pogány, Nandor

(comp.) Hungarian fairy book; il. by
Willy Pogány. Stokes \$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Hungary—Folklore

New issue, 1926, of a book first published in
1913

Polevoi, Peter Nikolaevich

Russian fairy tales from the Skazki; tr.
by R. N. Bain. Stokes \$2.50 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Powers, Mabel

Stories the Iroquois tell their children.
Am. bk. 76c (4-6) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Pyle, Katharine

(comp.) Fairy tales from far and near.
Little \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

(comp.) Katharine Pyle book of fairy
tales; il. by [the compiler]. Dutton \$2
(5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

(comp.) Where the wind blows; ten
fairy-tales from ten nations. Dutton \$2
(4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Wonder tales retold. Little \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

(tr.) Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales
from the old French; il. in color by
Edmund Dulac. (Junior star ser.) Gar-
den City pub. co. \$1 (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 France—Folklore

Doubleday, Doran announces new edition at
\$2.50 probably in 1930

A satisfactory cheap reprint of a book
originally published by Doran

Twelve dancing princesses and other fairy
tales; il. by Kay Nielsen. Doran o.p.
1930 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

Doubleday, Doran announces new edition at
\$2.50 probably in 1930

Published by Doran in 1913 under title: In
powder and crinoline

Ransome, Arthur

Old Peter's Russian tales. Nelson \$2
(4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Rhys, Ernest

English fairy book. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6)
398

1 Fairy tales

* (ed.) Fairy-gold: a book of old English
fairy tales. (Children's classics ser.)
Dutton \$2 (4-6) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Every-
man's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

Rhys, Ernest and Rhys, Grace

(eds.) English fairy tales. (Tales for
children from many lands) Dutton \$1
(4-6) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

"Seventeen fairy tales all except the first
(Jack the giant killer) taken, pictures and all,
from the editor's 'Fairy gold.'" N.Y. state lib.

Riggs, Mrs Renée (Coudert)

Animal stories from Eskimo land; adap-
ted from the original Eskimo stories
collected by Daniel S. Neuman. Stokes
\$1 (3-4) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Eskimos—
Folklore

Roberts, Theodore

Flying Plover: his stories; told him by
Squat-by-the-fire. Page \$1.50 (6-8) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe

Indian fairy book; from the original legends. Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Indians of America—Folklore

Schwimmer, Rosika

Tisza tales; il. by Willy Pogány. Doubleday, Doran \$5 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Hungary—Folklore

Scudder, Horace Elisha

* (ed.) Book of fables and folk stories. new ed Houghton \$2 (3-4) 398

1 Fables 2 Fairy tales

g —Same. school ed Houghton 80c (3-4)

Snell, Roy Judson

* Told beneath the northern lights; a book of Eskimo legends; il. by F. J. Hoopes. Little \$2 (5-7) 398

1 Eskimos—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Squier, Emma-Lindsay

Children of the twilight; folk-tales of Indian tribes. Cosmopolitan bk. \$2 (5-6) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Steel, Mrs Flora Annie (Webster)

* English fairy tales retold; il. by Arthur Rackham. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

This edition is the same as the \$3.50 edition except that it has only 4 colored illustrations instead of 16 as the old edition has; also smaller form and smaller print. Contents the same, and black and white illustrations the same

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Macmillan \$3.50 (4-6)

* Tales of the Punjab. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Folklore

Stephens, James

g Irish fairy tales. Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Smaller in make-up than the beautiful edition illustrated by Rackham and now out of print (1930). This edition has frontispiece only

Stroebe, Clara

(ed.) Danish fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398

1 Denmark—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

(ed.) Norwegian fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

(ed.) Swedish fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens. Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Sweden—Folklore

Sugimoto, Chiyono Wilson

* Picture tales from the Japanese; il. by *g* Tekisui Ishii. Stokes \$1.25 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Japan—Folklore

Tappan, Eva March

g (tr.) Golden goose, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton \$1.50 (3-4) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Sweden—Folklore

Thomas, William Jenkyn

Welsh fairy-book. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Wales—Folklore

Thompson, Mrs Jeanette May (Fowler)

Over Indian and animal trails; il. in color by Paul Bransom. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Indians of America—Folklore

Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun

* (ed.) East o' the sun and west o' the *g* moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. Row 68c (2-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Norway—Folklore

Tregarthen, Enys

North Cornwall fairies and legends. Gardner o.p. 1930 (3-5) 398

1 England—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Tyler, Anna Cogswell

* (comp.) Twenty-four unusual stories; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt \$2 (5-8) 398

1 Fairy tales

Underhill, Mrs Zoe (Dana)

(comp.) Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales. Harper \$1.75 (4-5) 398

1 Fairy tales

Washburne, Mrs Marion (Foster)

Indian legends. Rand 85c (4-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Wheeler, Post

Russian wonder tales. Century \$3 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Whitman, William

Navaho tales; il. by John P. Heins. Houghton \$1.75 (5-6) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith), and Smith, Nora Archibald

* (eds.) Fairy ring. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-4) 398

1 Fairy tales

* (eds.) Magic casements; a second fairy book. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales

* (eds.) Tales of laughter; a third fairy *g* book. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Wit and humor

g (eds.)—Same; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstry. Doubleday, Doran \$3 (4-6) 398

"This new edition includes less than half the number of stories contained in the old edition and for that reason will not replace it as a source for storytellers." Bkl.

Wiggin, Mrs K. D. S. and Smith, N. A.—

Continued

* (eds.) *Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book.* Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6) 398
g 1 Fairy tales

* (eds.) *Talking beasts; a book of fable wisdom.* Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6) 398
1 Fables

Wilhelm, R.

(ed.) *Chinese fairy book; tr. by Frederick H. Martens.* Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 398
1 China—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Williams, Wilbur Herschel

Jolly old whistle and other tales; il. by Kurt Wiese. Nelson \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Folk lore

Williston, Teresa Pierce

Hindu tales retold. Rand 90c (3-4) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 India—Folklore

Japanese fairy tales retold. 2v Rand 1st and 2d ser ea 90c (3-5) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Japan—Folklore

Wolff, Karl Felix

g *Pale mountains; folk tales from the Dolomites; authorized English translation by Francesca La Monte; il. by A. M. Peck.* Minton \$2.50 (5-7) 398
1 Dolomite Alps—Folklore 2 Fairy tales

Yeats, William Butler

(ed.) *Irish fairy and folk tales. (Modern lib. of the world's best bks)* Modern Lib. 95c (5-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Young, Ella

* *Tangle-coated horse and other tales, episodes from the Fionn Saga; il. by Vera Bock.* Longmans \$3.50 (5-8) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Finn mac Cumail 3 Ireland—Folklore

* *Wonder smith and his son; il. by Boris Artzybasheff.* Longmans \$2 (5-6) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

Zeitlin, Ida

Skazki; tales and legends of old Russia; il. by Theodore Nadejen. Farrar \$2.50 (6-7) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Formerly published by Doran

Zitkala-Sa

g *Old Indian legends; il. by Angel de Cora.* Ginn 76c (3-5) 398

1 Indians of America—Folklore

398.2 Legends. Sagas

Sagas and romances, such as *Firdausi* and *Reynard the fox* which would be classed with literature in an adult library are entered here in this catalog in order to keep all this legendary and folklore material together. Some libraries may prefer to keep these books with fairy tales in 398

See also 782 for legends connected with operas

Adams, Mrs Julia Davis

(ed.) *Swords of the vikings.* See Saxo Grammaticus

Baldwin, James

* *Sampo; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala.* Scribner \$2 (6-8) 398.2
1 Finland—Folklore 1 Kalevala

* *Story of Roland.* Scribner \$2 (6-7) 398.2
g

1 Roland

* *Story of Siegfried; il. by Howard Pyle.* Scribner \$2 (5-7) 398.2

1 Niebelungenlied 2 Siegfried

Brown, Abbie Farwell

* *Book of saints and friendly beasts.* Houghton \$1.50; school ed \$1 (5-6) 398.2

1 Animals—Stories 2 Legends
3 Saints

Bulfinch, Thomas

* *Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights.* new rev ed McKay \$2 (7-8) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

* *Legends of Charlemagne.* Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) 398.2

1 Charlemagne, emperor of the West
2 Roland

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. *Cosmopolitan* bk. \$3.50 (7-8)

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (7-8)

Canton, William

Child's book of saints. 1906 (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (5-8) 398.2

1 Legends 2 Saints

Published in 1898 under title: *W. V's golden legend*

Child's book of warriors; il. by Herbert Cole. 1912 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 History 2 Legends

Church, Alfred John

Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 Seeley 5s (7-8) 398.2

1 Chivalry 2 Legends

Formerly carried also by Macmillan

g *Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France.* 1902 Seeley 5s (7-8) 398.2

1 Charlemagne, emperor of the West
2 Roland

Formerly carried also by Macmillan

Clay, Beatrice

Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Dutton \$2 (5-8) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

Coit, Dorothy

Ivory throne of Persia. Stokes \$3 (6-8) 398.2

1 Persia—Folklore 1 Firdausi

Colum, Padraic

- * Forge in the forest; with pictures by
g Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan \$2.25
 (4-6) 398.2

1 Folklore

(ed.) Island of the mighty. See Mabino-
 gion

- * Voyagers; being legends and romances of
g Atlantic discovery. Macmillan \$2.25
 (6-8) 398.2

1 America—Discovery and explora-
 tion—Stories 2 Legends 3 Myth-
 ology

Cuchullin saga

- * Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ire-
g land; comp. by Eleanor Hull. Crowell
 \$2 (6-8) 398.2

1 Ireland—Folklore

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey

(ed.) Seven champions of Christendom.
 Stokes \$3 (5-7) 398.2

1 Chivalry 2 Legends

- * Wonder book of old romance. Stokes \$3
g (6-8) 398.2

1 Legends

Ebbutt, Maude Isabel

Hero-myths and legends of the British
 race. 1910 Harrap 10s 6d (6-8) 398.2

1 Legends

Formerly carried also by Stokes

Echols, Ula Waterhouse

- g* Knights of Charlemagne; il. by Henry
 Pitz. Longmans \$3 (6-8) 398.2

1 Charlemagne, emperor of the
 West 2 Roland

Evans, Charles Seddon

(ed.) Reynard the Fox. See Reynard
 the fox

Wizard of the north; il. by Jay van Ever-
 en. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-5) 398.2

1 Fairy tales 2 Finland—Folklore
 1 Kalevala

Firdausi

- * Epic of kings; hero tales of ancient Per-
g sia; retold from Firdusi's Shah nameh
 by Helen Zimmern; il. by Wilfred
 Jones. Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) 398.2

1 Persia—Folklore

Firdausi—Adaptations. See

Coit, Dorothy. Ivory throne of Persia
 Renninger, Elizabeth D. Story of Rustem
 Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary. Stories of
 Persian heroes

French, Allen

- * Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's
g translation of The story of Burnt Njal.
 Little \$2 (5-7) 398.2

1 Njals saga 2 Northmen—Stories

Frost, William Henry

Court of King Arthur. Scribner \$1 (6-7)
 398.2

1 Arthur, King

Knights of the Round Table. Scribner
 \$2 (6-7) 398.2

1 Arthur, King 2 Holy Grail

Gaer, Yossef

Magic flight; Jewish tales and legends;
 il. by Robert Joyce. Behrman's Jewish
 book shop \$1.25 (4-6) 398.2

• 1 Jewish literature 2 Legends

Gibson, Katharine

- * Golden bird and other stories; introduc-
 tion by Caroline Burnite Walker; il.
 by Edwin G. Sommer. Macmillan \$2.50
 (5-8) 398.2

1 Legends

Greenwood, Grace, pseud.

Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caro-
 line Burnite. 1929 Huntting \$1.25 (5-8)
 398.2

1 Ballads—Stories

A reprint of a book first published in 1906
 by Ginn

Grierson, Mrs Elizabeth Wilson

- * Tales from Scottish ballads. 1906 Mac-
g millan \$1.75 (5-7) 398.2

1 Ballads—Stories

Formerly published under title: Children's
 tales from Scottish ballads

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Legends of the middle ages. Am. bk.
 \$2 (8) 398.2

1 Legends

Hall, Jennie

- g* Viking tales. Rand 65c (3-5) 398.2

1 Northmen 2 Sagas

Herbertson, Agnes Grozier

Heroic legends. McBride \$2 (5-8) 398.2

1 Legends

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

Tales of the enchanted islands of the At-
 lantic. 1898 Macmillan \$2 (6-7) 398.2

1 Legends

Hull, Eleanor

(comp.) Boys' Cuchulain. See Cuchullin
 saga

Irving, Washington

- * Alhambra; ed. by Mabel Williams; il.
g by Warwick Goble (Macmillan chil-
 dren's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8)
 398.2

1 Alhambra

—Same; il. by Joseph Pennell. Cranford
 ed Macmillan \$2 (7-8)

An inexpensive edition of the Alhambra is
 available in the Pocket classics edition (Mac-
 millan 48c)

Tales from the Alhambra; adapted by
 J. Brower; il. in colour by C. E. Brock.
 Houghton \$2 (7-8) 398.2

1 Alhambra

Also obtainable from Houghton in the River-
 side lit. ser. at 56c

Kalevala—Adaptations. See

Baldwin, J. Sampo
 Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north

- Knapp, George Philip**
Tales of true knights. Century \$1.75 (6-8) 398.2
1 Legends
- Knowles, Sir James**
(ed.) King Arthur, and his knights. See Malory, Sir Thomas
- Lang, Andrew**
(ed.) Book of romance; il. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longman's \$1.50 (5-7) 398.2
1 Legends
(ed.) Tales of romance. Longmans \$1.20 (4-6) 398.2
1 Legends 2 Robin Hood
(ed.) Tales of the Round Table; based on the tales in the Book of romance. Longmans \$1.20 (5-7) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
- Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche**
Red romance book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans \$1.75 (5-6) 398.2
1 Legends
- Lanier, Sidney**
(ed.) Boy's King Arthur. See Malory, Sir Thomas
(ed.) Knightly legends of Wales. See Mabinogion
- Lansing, Marion Florence**
g Life in the greenwood. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-5) 398.2
1 Robin Hood
g Page, esquire, and knight. (Open road lib.) Ginn 64c (4-6) 398.2
1 Chivalry 2 Legends
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright**
(ed.) Legends that every child should know. 1906 Grosset \$1 (6-7) 398.2
1 Legends
- Mabinogion**
* Island of the mighty; being the hero stories of Celtic Britain retold from the Mabinogion; ed by P. Colum; il. by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
* Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion by Sidney Lanier. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
- Macleod, Mary**
* Book of ballad stories; il. by A. G. Walker. 1906 Stokes \$3 (4-6) 398.2
1 Ballads—Stories
(ed.) Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. See Malory, Sir Thomas
- McNeer, May Yonge, and Ward, Lynd Kendall**
* Prince Bantam; il. by (the authors). Macmillan \$2.50 (5-7) 398.2
1 Benkei—Stories 2 Japan—Folklore 3 Yoshitsunē—Stories
- Malory, Sir Thomas**
* Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Morte d'Arthur, by Mary Macleod. Stokes \$3 (5-7) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
* Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier; *g* il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1917 Scribner \$2.50; school ed \$1 (6-7) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
g —Same; ed. by Sidney Lanier; il. by Alfred Kappes. Scribner \$2.50 (6-7)
King Arthur and his knights; comp. and arranged by Sir James Knowles; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-7) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
Published also under title: Legends of King Arthur and his knights
King Arthur stories; by L. O. Stevens and E. F. Allen. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-7) 398.2
1 Arthur, King
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth**
Stories of Beowulf. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (4-6) 398.2
1 Beowulf
Stories of Roland. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (4-6) 398.2
1 Roland
- Newbolt, Sir Henry John**
g Book of the happy warrior; with colored plates and other illustrations by H. J. Ford. 1917 Longmans \$2 (6-8) 398.2
1 Chivalry 2 Legends
- Petrovic, Vojislav M.**
Hero tales and legends of the Serbians. Harrap 10s 6d (6-7) 398.2
1 Legends 2 Serbia—Folklore
The edition published by Stokes is out of print, 1930
- Pollard, Joyce**
Stories from old English romance. Stokes \$1.25 (6-8) 398.2
1 Legends
- Price, Mrs Margaret (Evans)**
* Legends of the seven seas; il. by the author. Harper \$2.50 (4-6) 398.2
1 Legends 2 Ocean
- Pyle, Howard**
* Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner \$3.50 (5-8) 398.2
1 Robin Hood
Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner 76c (5-7) 398.2
1 Robin Hood
Taken from his larger book "Merry adventures of Robin Hood"

Pyle, Howard—*Continued*

- * Story of King Arthur and his knights.
g (King Arthur ser. v 1) Scribner \$3.50
 (6-8) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

- * Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. (King Arthur ser. v3) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 Arthur, King 2 Lancelot of the Lake

- * Story of the champions of the Round Table. (King Arthur ser. v2) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

- * Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. (King Arthur ser. v4) Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 Arthur, King 2 Holy Grail

Ragozin, Zenaide Alexeievna

- Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. Putnam \$1.75 (7-8) 398.2

1 Beowulf 2 Siegfried

Renninger, Elizabeth D.

- * Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. Scribner \$2 (6-8) 398.2

1 Persia—Folklore 1 Firdausi

Reynard the fox

- Story of Reynard the fox; tr. from the French version by Odette Larrieu; il. by F. Lorient. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) 398.2

- Reynard the fox; told by Charles Seddon Evans; il. by Leonard Robert Brightwell. Dodd o.p. 1930 (3-5)

Rhead, Louis John

- Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) 398.2

1 Robin Hood

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen

- * High deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland. (Told through the ages ser.) Harrap school ed 2s 6d (6-8) 398.2

1 Ireland—Folklore 2 Legends

Formerly carried also by Crowell

Saxo Grammaticus

- g* Swords of the Vikings; stories from the works of Saxo Grammaticus; retold by J. D. Adams; il. by Suzanne Lassen. Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 Denmark—Folklore

Scudder, Horace Elisha

- g* (comp.) Book of legends told over again. Houghton \$1 (3-5) 398.2

1 Legends

Skinner, Eleanor Louise

- g* Tales and plays of Robin Hood. Am. bk. 72c (5-7) 398.2

1 Robin Hood 2 Robin Hood—Plays

Sterling, Mary Blackwell

- (comp.) Story of Sir Galahad. Dutton \$2 (4-6) 398.2

1 Arthur, King 2 Galahad, Sir

Stevens, Lillian O. and Alien, Edward Frank

- (eds.) King Arthur stories. See Malory, Sir Thomas

Tappan, Eva March

- Old ballads in prose. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) 398.2

1 Ballads—Stories

- Same. school ed Houghton 96c (5-7)
 The school edition contains sixteen of the twenty-two ballads in the original edition

- Robin Hood: his book. Little \$2.25 (5-7) 398.2

1 Robin Hood

Tietjens, Mrs Eunice Strong (Hammond)

- Romance of Antar; il. by Samuel Glancokoff. Coward-McCann \$2.50 (7-8) 398.2

1 Arabia—Folklore

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary

- Stories from old French romance. Stokes \$1.25 (8) 398.2

1 France—Folklore 2 Legends

- Stories of early England; Britain long ago; retold. Crowell \$1.75 (5-7) 398.2

1 England—Folklore 2 Legends

A 1927 reprint of a book which had been out of print for some time

- Stories of Persian heroes. 1908 Crowell \$1.75 (6-7) 398.2

1 Persia—Folklore 1 Firdausi

Wilson, Calvin Dill

- Story of the Cid. 1901 Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8) 398.2

1 The Cid

Zeitlin, Ida

- g* Gessar Khan; il. by Theodore Nadejen. Doran o.p. 1930 (7-8) 398.2

1 Asia—Folklore

Zimmern, Helen

- (ed.) Epic of kings. See Firdausi

400 PHILOLOGY

411 Alphabets

Clodd, Edward

- Story of the alphabet. (Library of useful stories) new ed 1915 Appleton \$1.25 (7-8) 411

1 Alphabets 2 Writing

421 English language—Pronunciation

Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Mackey, Mrs Maryette (Goodwin)
(comps.) Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names, giving famous geographical and biographical names, names of books, works of art, characters in fiction, foreign titles, etc. new ed 1922 Dodd \$2.50
421

1 English language—Pronunciation

500 SCIENCE

General science

Abbot, Charles Greeley

* Everyday mysteries. (Young people's shelf of science) 1923 Macmillan \$2 (8) 500
1 Science

Barber, Frederic Delos, and others

First course in general science. 1916 Holt \$1.72 (8) 500
1 Science

The authors' "Lessons in science," first issued as "Science for beginners," 1921, covers the same ground as "First course in general science" and contains much of the same material. It is a little simplified for younger pupils and is more up to date than the earlier title

Caldwell, Otis William, and Curtis, Francis Day

Introduction to science. 1929 Ginn \$1.68 (7-8) 500
1 Science

Caldwell, Otis William, and Meier, William Herman Dietrich

* Open doors to science. 1925 Ginn \$1 (6-7) 500
1 Science

"Open door to science; with experiments" (1926 Ginn \$1) gives 6 additional chapters, many occasional added paragraphs and illustrations, and directions for easy experiments

Clark, Bertha May

New introduction to science. 1928 Am. bk. \$1.48 (6-8) 500
1 Science

Collins, Archie Frederick

Boy scientist. 1925 Lothrop \$2.50 (7-8) 500
1 Science

Downing, Elliot Rowland

Our physical world. (Longmans school science ser.) 1924 Longmans \$2 (8) 500
1 Science

Formerly published by Univ. of Chicago press

Elhuff, Lewis

General science; first course. rev ed 1925 Heath \$1.72 500
1 Science

Morgan, Alfred Powell

* Boys' home book of science and construction. 1921 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 500
1 Science

Tower, Samuel Francis, and Lunt, Joseph Richard

Science of common things. 1922 Heath \$1.60 (7-8) 500
1 Science

Trafton, Gilbert H.

Science of home and community. rev ed 1926 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 500
1 Science

Van Buskirk, Edgar Flandreau, Smith, Edith Lillian, and Nourse, Walter L.

* Science of everyday life; project for junior high schools. new ed rev and enl 1930 Houghton \$1.60 (8) 500
1 Science

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey

Common science. 1920 World bk. \$1.56 (6-8) 500
1 Science

504 Science—Essays and miscellany

As this class would be small in a collection of children's books, some libraries may prefer to include such material in 500

Fabre, Jean Henri

Field, forest and farm; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1919 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 504
1 Natural history 2 Science

Here and there in popular science; ed. and tr. by Percy F. Bicknell. 1926 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 504
1 Science

Secret of everyday things; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1920 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 504
1 Science

* Story-book of science; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1917 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 504
1 Natural history 2 Science

Gibson, Charles Robert

Scientific amusements & experiments. (Scientific amusement ser.) 1926 Lipincott \$2.50 (7-8) 504
1 Amusements 2 Science

Slosson, Edwin Emery

Chats on science. 1924 Century \$2 (8) 504
1 Science

* Keeping up with science. 1924 Harcourt \$2.50 (8) 504
1 Science

511 Arithmetic

Smith, David Eugene

g Number stories of long ago. 1919 Ginn 60c (5-6) 511
1 Arithmetic

520 ASTRONOMY

Clarke, Eliot ChanningAstronomy from a dipper. 1909 Houghton
\$1.25 (6-7) 520

1 Astronomy

Collins, Archie Frederick

Boy astronomer. 1923 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Gibson, Charles R.

Stars and their mysteries. 1915 Lippincott \$2.50 (7-8) 520

1 Stars

Griffith, Alice Mary Matlock

g Stars and their stories. 1913 Holt \$1 (6-8) 520

1 Mythology, Greek and Roman
2 Stars**Hawks, Ellison**Stars shown to the children. 1911 Nelson
\$1.25 (6-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Johnson, Gaylord

Sky movies. (Pocket astronomy for children) 1922 Macmillan \$1.50 (3-6) 520

1 Astronomy

Star people. (Pocket astronomy for children) 1921 Macmillan \$1.50 (3-6) 520

1 Stars

Kinney, MurielStars and their stories. 1926 Appleton
\$1.25 (4-5) 520

1 Stars

Lewis, Mrs Isabel Eleanor (Martin)

* Astronomy for young folks. 1922 Duffield \$2 (5-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Splendors of the sky. 1919 Duffield \$2 (8) 520

1 Astronomy

Martin, Martha Evans

Friendly stars. 1907 Harper \$2 (7-8) 520

1 Stars

Mitton, Geraldine Edith

g Book of stars for young people. 4th ed 1925 Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 520

1 Stars

Murphy, Edgar Gardner

Beginner's guide to the stars; based on A beginner's star book, by Kelvin McKready [pseud.] arr. by Maud King Murphy. 1924 Putnam \$1 (7-8) 520

1 Stars

* Beginner's star-book; an easy guide to the stars, by Kelvin McKready [pseud.] 3d ed thoroughly rev by M. K. Murphy. 1923 Putnam \$5 (7-8) 520

1 Stars

Olcott, William Tyler* Book of the stars for young people. 1923
g Putnam \$3 (7-8) 520

1 Stars

Field book of the stars. 2d ed 1914 Putnam \$1.50 (6-8) 520

1 Stars

Proctor, Maryg Evenings with the stars. 1925 Harper
\$2.50 (7-8) 520

1 Stars

Legends of the stars; il. by Dorothy Newsome. (All-time tales) 1922 McKay \$1 (4-7) 520

1 Mythology 2 Stars

* Young folk's book of the heavens. 1925
g Little \$2 (7-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Published in England under the title: Children's book of the heavens

Schwartz, Julia Augusta

Little star gazers. 1917 Stokes \$1.50 (3-5) 520

1 Stars

Swezey, Goodwin Deloss, and Gable, J. Harris

* Boys' book of astronomy; il. by the authors. 1929 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Warner, G. C.

Star stories for little folks. 1918 Pilgrim press 75c (2-4)

1 Stars

530 PHYSICS

Clarke, Charles Ramsey, and Small, Sidney Aylmer

* Boys' book of physics. 1922 Dutton \$2 (8) 530

1 Physics

534 Sound

Bragg, Sir William Henry

World of sound. 1920 Dutton \$2 (8) 534

1 Sound

537 Electricity

This number is supposed to be for the theory of electricity and 621.3 for its practical applications. In this catalog both are classed in 537 as many books include both theory and practice

In school libraries where the emphasis is on applied electricity, the material may be separated or it may all be put in 621.3

Adams, Joseph HenryHarper's electricity book for boys. 1907
Harper \$2 (6-8) 537

1 Electricity

Collins, Archie Frederick

Book of electricity. 1916 Appleton \$1.50
(7-8) 537

1 Electricity

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and Jackson, John Price

Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications; rev and enl by N. Henry Black. 1919 Macmillan \$2.20 (8) 537

1 Electricity 2 Magnetism

Keelor, Katharine Louise

* Working with electricity; a book of lights, bells, magnets and messages; il. by Herbert Plimpton. (Work and play ser.) 1929 Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) 537

1 Electricity

Lunt, Joseph R.

* Everyday electricity. 1927 Macmillan \$1.60
(8) 537

1 Electricity

Morgan, Alfred Powell

* Boy electrician. rev ed 1929 Lothrop \$2.50
(6-8) 537

1 Electricity

Parker, Bertha Morris

Book of electricity. 1928 Houghton \$1.50
(6-8) 537

1 Electricity

Seaver, Charles Homer

American boys' book of electricity. 2d ed 1921 McKay \$2 (6-8) 537

1 Electricity

Shafer, Donald Cameron

Harper's beginning electricity. 1913 Harper \$1.50 (7-8) 537

1 Electricity

Harper's every-day electricity. 1914 Harper \$1.50 (8) 537

1 Electricity

Sloane, Thomas O'Connor

Electric toy making for amateurs. 21st ed rev and enl 1923 Henley \$1.50 (7-8) 537

1 Electric toys 2 Electricity

Electricity simplified. 15th ed rev and enl 1920 Henley \$1.50 (7-8) 537

1 Electricity

Small, Sidney Aylmer

* Boys' book of electricity; il. by the author and C. E. Cartwright. 1923 Dutton \$2 (7-8) 537

1 Electricity

Swoope, Coates Walton

Lessons in practical electricity. 17th ed rewritten, rev and enl by Erich Hausmann. 1927 Van Nostrand \$2.50 (8) 537

1 Electricity

Wade, Herbert Treadwell

Everyday electricity. (Useful knowledge books) 1924 Little \$2 (8) 537

1 Electricity

Willoughby, George A.

Practical electricity for beginners. 1921 Manual arts press \$1 (5-8) 537

1 Electricity

540 CHEMISTRY

Beale, Mrs Harriett Stanwood (Blaine)

Beginnings of chemistry; a story book of science for young people; il. by J. E. Woods. 1929 Coward-McCann \$2.50
(5-7) 540

1 Chemistry

Collins, Archie Frederick

Boy chemist. 1924 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 540

1 Chemistry

Darrow, Floyd Lavern

* Boys' own book of science. 1923 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 540

1 Chemistry

Fabre, Jean Henri

Wonder book of chemistry; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1922 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 540

1 Chemistry

Gibson, Charles Robert

Chemical amusements & experiments. (Scientific amusement ser.) 1928 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 540

1 Chemistry

Chemistry and its mysteries; the story of what things are made of, told in simple language. (Science for children) 1919 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 540

1 Chemistry

Slosson, Edwin Emery

* Creative chemistry. (Century books of useful science) 1919 Century \$3 (8) 540

1 Chemistry

Yates, Raymond Francis

* Boys' playbook of chemistry. 1923 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 540

1 Chemistry

549 Minerals

Dana, Edward Salisbury

Minerals and how to study them. 2d ed Wiley \$2 (8) 549

1 Minerals

First published 1925

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman

Stories of the rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. 1903 Educ. pub. \$1 (7-8) 549

1 Minerals 2 Rocks

Loomis, Frederic Brewster

* Field book of common rocks and minerals. 1923 Putnam \$3.50 (8) 549

1 Minerals 2 Rocks

550 GEOLOGY

Hawthorne, Hallam, pseud.

- * Strange adventures of a pebble. (Strange
g adventures in nature's wonderlands)
 1921 Scribner school ed \$1.20 (7-8) 550
 1 Geology 2 Physical geography

Herrick, Sophia Bledsoe

- Earth in past ages. 1888 Am. bk. 80c
 (6-7) 550

1 Geology

Reed, William Maxwell

- Earth for Sam; the story of mountains,
 rivers, dinosaurs and men; il. by Karl
 Moseley. 1930 Harcourt \$3.50 (5-7) 550

1 Animals, Extinct 2 Earth 3 Geology

Rogers, Julia Ellen

- Earth and sky every child should know.
 1910 Grosset \$1 (5-7) 550

1 Astronomy 2 Geology

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate

- First book in geology. 1891 Heath \$1.28;
 bds \$1 (7-8) 550

1 Geology

Small, Sidney Aylmer

- * Boys' book of the earth; il. by the au-
g thor and C. E. Cartwright. 1924 Dutton
 \$2 (7-8) 550

1 Earth

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, and Washburne, Heluiz Chandler

- Story of the earth. 1916 Century 72c
 (3-6) 550

1 Earth

551 Physical geography

Bridges, Thomas Charles

- * Young folk's book of the sea. (Romance
g of knowledge ser.) 1928 Little \$2 (8) 551

1 Ocean 2 Ships

Dakin, Wilson Sheldon

- * Great rivers of the world; a story of their
g service to man. 1925 Macmillan 96c
 (5-7) 551

1 Rivers

Fabre, Jean Henri

- * This earth of ours; tr. by P. F. Bick-
g nell. 1923 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 551

1 Earth 2 Physical geography

Hawthorne, Hallam, pseud.

- * Adventures of a grain of dust. (Strange
g adventures in nature's wonderlands)
 1922 Scribner school ed \$1.20 (7-8) 551

1 Natural history 2 Physical geography

Ingersoll, Ernest

- * Book of the ocean. 1898 Century \$2.50
g (6-8) 551

1 Ocean

Jordan, David Starr, and Cather, Mrs Katherine Dunlap

- * Europe. (High lights of geography)
g 1925 World bk. \$1.44 (4-6) 551

1 Europe 2 Physical geography

- * North America. (High lights of geogra-
g phy) 1925 World bk. \$1.44 (4-6) 551

1 North America 2 Physical geography

Kingsley, Charles

- Madam How and Lady Why. Macmillan
 \$1.80 (5) 551

1 Geology 2 Physical geography

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

- Ocean and its mysteries. 1917 Duffield
 \$1.50 (7-8) 551

1 Ocean

- Rivers and their mysteries. 1922 Duffield
 \$1.50 (7-8) 551

1 Rivers

551.5 Weather

Van Cleaf, Eugene

- Story of the weather. 1929 Century \$2.50
 (7-8) 551.5

1 Weather

553 Coal

Eliot, Mrs Ethel Augusta (Cook)

- Little black coal. 1923 Stokes \$1 (3-4) 553

1 Coal

560 EXTINCT ANIMALS

Mix, Jennie Irene

- * Mighty animals. 1912 Am. bk. 52c (4-6)
g 560

1 Animals, Extinct

570 BIOLOGY. NATURAL HISTORY

Champlin, John Denison, and Lucas, Fred-eric Augustus

- * (eds.) Young folks' cyclopedia of natu-
g ral history. 1905 Holt o.p. 1930 570

1 Encyclopedias 2 Natural history

Downing, Elliot Rowland

- Our living world; a source book of bio-
 logical nature-study. (Longmans'
 school science ser.) 1924 Longmans \$2
 (8) 570

1 Natural history

Formerly published by Univ. of Chicago press

Gibson, William Hamilton

- Eye spy: afield with nature. Harper \$4
 (6-8) 570

1 Insects 2 Natural history

Patch, Edith Marion

- * First lessons in nature study; il. by Robert J. Sim. 1926 Macmillan \$1.50 (3-4) 570

1 Natural history

- * Holiday meadow; il. by Wilfred S. Bronson. 1930 Macmillan \$2 (3-5) 570

1 Natural history

- * Holiday pond; il. by Wilfred S. Bronson. 1929 Macmillan \$2 (3-5) 570

1 Natural history

Pliny, the elder

- Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by John Stuart White. Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 570

1 Natural history

Seton, Ernest Thompson

- Woodland tales. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6) 570

1 Nature stories

Sharp, Dallas Lore

- Beyond the pasture bars. (Wild life ser. of graded nature readers) 1914 Century 85c (4-6) 570

1 Animals—Stories 2 Birds 3 Natural history

The books by Sharp are included here rather than in 590 because they do not deal wholly with animal life. Many libraries, however, may prefer to put them in 590

- g Fall of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1911 Houghton \$1 (6-8) 570

1 Autumn 2 Natural history

- Highlands and hollows. (Wild life ser. of graded nature readers) 1923 Century 75c (6-8) 570

1 Natural history

- Roof and meadow. new ed 1918 Houghton \$2 (8) 570

1 Natural history

- g Spring of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton \$1 (6-8) 570

1 Natural history 2 Spring

- g Summer. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1914 Houghton \$1 (6-8) 570

1 Natural history 2 Summer

- * Watcher in the woods. 1903 Century \$1.35; school ed 50c (7-8) 570

1 Natural history

- g Winter. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton \$1 (6-8) 570

1 Natural history 2 Winter

- Year out-of-doors; being chapters from The fall of the year, Winter, The spring of the year, and Summer. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1916 Houghton 52c (6-8) 570

1 Natural history

Williams-Ellis, Amabel

- How you began, a child's introduction to biology; il. by L. T. MacVeagh. 1929 Coward-McCann \$1.50 (4-6) 570

1 Biology

571 Prehistoric and primitive man

Some school libraries may prefer to class these books with history because of their use in connection with the study of that subject

Boyle, Mary E.

- * Man before history. 1924 Little \$1.50 (7-8) 571

1 Archeology 2 Man, Prehistoric

A school edition is published under the title "Prehistoric man"

Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth

- Early cave-men. (Industrial and social history ser. v2) 1904 Rand 90c (2-3) 571

1 Cave dwellers

- Early farmers. (Industrial and social history ser. v6) 1929 Rand \$1 (2-3) 571

1 Agriculture 2 Man, Prehistoric

- Early herdsmen. (Industrial and social history ser. v5) 1923 Rand \$1 (2-3) 571

1 Animals, Domestic 2 Man, Prehistoric

- Early sea people. (Industrial and social history ser. v4) 1912 Rand \$1 (2-3) 571

1 Man, Prehistoric

- Later cave-men. (Industrial and social history ser. v3) 1906 Rand 90c (2-3) 571

1 Cave dwellers

- Tree dwellers. (Industrial and social history ser. v1) 1903 Rand 90c (2-3) 571

1 Man, Prehistoric

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland

- Days before history. 1927 Crowell \$1.25 (7-8) 571

1 Man, Prehistoric

A reprint, with some minor changes, of the 1908 edition

Holbrook, Florence

- Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. 1911 Health 80c (4-5) 571

1 Archeology 2 Man, Prehistoric

Kummer, Frederic Arnold

- g First days of knowledge. (Earth's story: II) 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-8) 571

1 Civilization 2 Man, Prehistoric

- g First days of man. (Earth's story: I) 1922 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-8) 571

1 Cave dwellers

McIntyre, Margaret A.

- Cave boy of the age of stone. 1907 Appleton 60c (3-4) 571

1 Cave dwellers 2 Stone age

Quennell, Mrs Marjorie, and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne

- * Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages; il. by the authors. 1923 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 571

1 Man, Prehistoric

Quennell, Mrs M. and Quennell, C. H. B.
—*Continued*

* Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922
g Putnam \$2.50 (8) 571
1 Man, Prehistoric 2 Stone age

True, John Preston

Iron star. 1902 Little \$1.50; school ed 80c
(5-7) 571
1 Civilization 2 Man, Prehistoric

572 Races of man

Starr, Frederick

Strange peoples. (Ethno-graphic readers)
1901 Heath 92c (5-6) 572
1 Man 2 Readers, Geographical

578 Microscope

Collins, Archie Frederick

g Book of the microscope. 1923 Appleton
\$1.50 (8) 578
1 Microscope

579 Collectors' manuals

McMillen, Wheeler

Young collector. 1928 Appleton \$1.75
(5-8) 579
1 Collectors and collecting

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

g Boy collector's handbook. 1915 McBride
\$2 (5-8) 579
1 Collectors and collecting

Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913
Harper o.p. 1930 (6-8) 579

1 Collectors and collecting 2 Natural
history

580 BOTANY

In this catalog, books on flowers are kept
with general books on botany. The Standard
catalog for high school libraries separates the
two, using 583 for flowers. 581.9 is the number
suggested by the editor of the Decimal classifica-
tion for flowers

Atkinson, George Francis

First studies of plant life. 1903 Ginn 84c
(5-7) 580
1 Botany

Burgess, Thornton Waldo

* Burgess flower book for children. 1923
g Little \$3 (4-6) 580
1 Flowers

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)

Wild flowers. (Nature lib.) 1926 Double-
day, Doran \$2.50 (4-8) 580
1 Flowers

First published in 1917 with title: Wild
flowers worth knowing. A reprint in more
pleasing format with new illustrations sub-
stituted for many of the old ones

**Duncan, Francis Martin, and Duncan, Lucy
T.**

Plant friends and foes. (Wonders of plant
life) 1914 Oxford 35c (5-8) 580
1 Plants

Plant traps and decoys. (Wonders of
plant life) 1914 Oxford 35c (5-8) 580
1 Plants

Durand, Herbert

Field book of common ferns. (Putnam's
nature field bks) 1928 Putnam \$2.50
(7-8) 580
1 Ferns

Fabre, Jean Henri

Wonder book of plant life; tr. by Bernard
Miall. 1925 Lippincott \$5 (6-8) 580
1 Botany 2 Plants

Fultz, Francis Marion

Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1909
Public-school 75c (3-5) 580
1 Seeds

Keeler, Harriet Louise

Our early wild flowers. 1916 Scribner \$2
(8) 580
1 Flowers

* Our garden flowers. 1910 Scribner \$3
(7-8) 580

1 Flowers

Our northern autumn. 1920 Scribner \$2
(8) 580

1 Flowers

Wayside flowers of summer. 1917 Scrib-
ner \$2 (7-8) 580

1 Flowers

Kenly, Julie Closson

Green magic; the story of the world of
plants; il. by Edna M. Reindel. 1930
Appleton \$2.50; educ ed 92c (6-8) 580
1 Botany

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler

* Book of wild flowers for young people.
g 1923 Putnam \$3 (6-8) 580
1 Flowers

Field book of American wild flowers. new
ed rev and enl 1912 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8)
580

1 Botany 2 Flowers

National geographic society

* Book of wild flowers. 1924 Nat. geo-
graphic soc. \$4 (8) 580
1 Flowers

**Parker, Bertha Morris, and Cowles, Henry
Chandler**

g Book of plants. (Science readers) 1925
Houghton 88c (5-8) 580
1 Botany 2 Plants

**Parsons, Mrs Frances Theodora (Smith)
Dana**

According to season; il. by Alice Louise
Shaw. 1902 Scribner \$1.50 (8) 580
1 Flowers

Parsons, Mrs Frances Theodora (Smith)Dana—*Continued*

How to know the ferns; il. by Marion Satterlee and Alice Josephine Smith. 1899 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 580

1 Ferns

* How to know the wild flowers; il. by g Marion Satterlee and A. L. Shaw. new ed 1900 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 580

1 Flowers

g Plants and their children; il. by Alice Josephine Smith. 1896 Am. bk. 76c (4-6) 580

1 Botany 2 Plants

Peterson, Maude Gridley

How to know wild fruits. 1923 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 580

1 Botany 2 Plants

Stack, Frederic William

Wild flowers every child should know. 1909 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 580

1 Flowers

582 Trees. Shrubs

See also Forestry 634.9

Curtis, Carlton Clarence

* Guide to the trees. 1925 Greenberg \$2 (7-8) 582

1 Trees

Hawksworth, Hallam, pseud.

Year in the wonderland of trees. (Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands) 1926 Scribner \$1.60; school ed \$1 (7-8) 582

1 Trees

Keeler, Harriet Louise

* Our native trees and how to identify g them. 1900 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 582

1 Trees

* Our northern shrubs and how to identify them. 1903 Scribner \$3 (7-8) 582

1 Shrubs

Lounsberry, Alice

g Guide to the trees. 1900 Stokes \$5 (8) 582

1 Trees

McFee, Mrs Inez Nellie (Canfield)

Tree book. 1919 Stokes \$2 (5-8) 582

1 Trees

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler

g Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 Appleton \$3.50 (7-8) 582

1 Leaves 2 Trees

* Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 582

1 Shrubs 2 Trees

Mills, Enos Abijah

* Story of a thousand-year pine. 1914 Houghton \$1.25 (7-8) 582

1 Pine trees

Also obtainable in the Riverside literature series (Houghton 44c)

Pack, Charles Lathrop

Trees as good citizens. 1922 Am. nature assoc. \$4 (8) 582

1 Trees

Rogers, Julia Ellen

Trees. (Nature lib.) 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (8) 582

1 Trees

An edition with fewer illustrations in the Little nature library with title "Trees worth knowing" is reported indefinitely out of stock, June 1930

The author's "Tree book" (1905 Doubleday) a more comprehensive book, is out of print, 1930

Trees that every child should know. 1909 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 582

1 Trees

Stokes, Susan

Ten common trees. 1901 Am. bk. 52c (4-5) 582

1 Trees

Weed, Clarence Moores

Our trees: how to know them (with) photographs from nature by A. I. Emerson. 5th ed 1918 Lippincott \$5 (5-8) 582

1 Trees

589 Mushrooms

McKenny, Margaret

Mushrooms of field and wood. 1929 Day \$2 (6-8) 589

1 Mushrooms

590 ZOOLOGY. ANIMAL LIFE

In this catalog books on marine animals are included in this section on animal life. Books on fish will be found in 597. The number for marine animals, in the Decimal classification is 591.92

Arnold, Mrs Augusta Foote

Sea beach at ebb tide. 1901 Century \$5 (7-8) 590

1 Marine animals 2 Seashore

Beebe, Charles William

Arcturus adventure; an account of the New York zoological society's first oceanographic expedition. 1926 Putnam \$6 (8) 590

1 Galápagos islands 2 Marine animals 3 Ocean

Blair, William Reed

In the zoo; il. by Elwin R. Sanborn. 1929 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 590

1 Animals 2 Zoological gardens

Burgess, Thornton Waldo

* Burgess animal book for children; il. by L. A. Fuertes. 1920 Little \$3 (4-6) 590

1 Animals

* Burgess seashore book for children; il. by W. H. Southwick and George Sutton. 1929 Little \$3 (4-6) 590

1 Marine animals 2 Seashore

Crowder, William

- g* Dwellers of the sea and shore. (Young people's shelf of science) 1923 Macmillan \$2.25 (7-8) 590
 1 Marine animals 2 Seashore

Daglish, Eric Fitch

- * Animals in black and white. 6v 1928-29
g Morrow ea \$1.25 (3-6) 590
 1 Animals 2 Animals—Pictures
 Contents: v 1 Larger beasts; v2 Smaller beasts; v3 Larger birds; v4 Smaller birds; v5 Reptiles; v6 Fishes and sea animals

Duncan, Francis Martin

- Animals of the sea. (Romance of reality ser.) (1922?) Nelson \$1.72 (8) 590
 1 Marine animals
 Seashore. 1912 Stokes o.p. 1930 (5-8) 590
 1 Seashore

Duncan, Francis Martin, and Duncan, Lucy T.

- Book of the zoo; il. by C. E. Swan and others. Nelson \$2.50 590
 1 Animals 2 Zoological gardens
 Dwellers in the rockpools. (Wonders of the sea) 1912 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590
 1 Marine animals 2 Seashore
 Lobster and his relations. (Wonders of the sea) 1913 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590
 1 Crustacea

- Starfish and his relations. (Wonders of the sea) 1912 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590
 1 Marine animals

- Wonders of the shore. (Wonders of the sea) 1912 Oxford 35c (5-8) 590
 1 Marine animals 2 Seashore

Fabre, Jean Henri

- Animal life in field and garden; tr. by F. C. Bicknell. 1921 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 590
 1 Animals 2 Birds 3 Worms

Gask, Lilian

- All about animals, from A to Z. (1927) Crowell \$3 (6-8) 590
 1 Animals

Gaylord, Ilsen Nathalie

- g* Little sea-folk. 1923 Little \$1.50 (3-5) 590
 1 Marine animals

Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre

- * Children of the tide; a book of beach and ocean wonders. 1926 Appleton \$1.50 (5-7) 590
 1 Fish 2 Marine animals

Hornaday, William Temple

- g* American natural history. 1904 Scribner \$5 (7-8) 590
 1 Natural history
 * Tales from nature's wonderlands. 1924
g Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 590
 1 Animals 2 Natural history

Ingersoll, Ernest

- Wild neighbors. 1897 Macmillan \$1.25 (5-7) 590
 1 Animals

Jennison, George

- Natural history: animals; an illustrated who's who of the animal world. 1927 Macmillan \$4.50 (6-8) 590
 1 Animals 2 Animals—Pictures

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln

- * Our wild animals. 1927 Appleton \$1.20 (6-8) 590
 1 Animals

Nelson, Edward William

- Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. 1918 Nat. geographic soc. \$3 590
 1 Animals 2 Mammals

Pienaar, Andries Albertus

- g* Adventures of a lion family; tr. from the Afrikaans by B. and E. D. Lewis. 1923 Longmans \$1.75 (7-8) 590
 1 Africa, South 2 Animals 3 Lions

Rogers, Julia Ellen

- Wild animals every child should know. 1911 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 590
 1 Animals

Schwartz, Julia Augusta

- Wilderness babies. 1905 Little \$1.75 (4-5) 590
 1 Animals 2 Mammals

Stone, Witmer, and Cram, William Everett

- American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species. 1905 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (7-8) 590
 1 Animals 2 Mammals

591 Animals—Habits and behavior

This section includes general books about habits and behavior of animals and books about some individual animals. Most of the books of animal stories are classed in Fiction, as they are told in story form—e.g. books of Roberts and Seton. It is difficult to draw the line between books which should go here or in Fiction. Some libraries prefer to put more of these animal stories in 591.

Under the subject Animals—Stories in the Dictionary section will be found both kinds of animal stories.

590 is used in the Standard catalog for high school libraries for this section and some libraries may prefer this number.

See also 636 for Domestic animals

Akeley, Mrs Delia J. (Denning)

- * "J. T. jr."; the biography of an African monkey; il. with photographs taken by Carl and Delia Akeley. 1928 Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) 591
 1 Monkeys

Baynes, Ernest Harold

* Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub.
g Macmillan \$1.60 (5-8) 591

1 Bears—Stories

* Sprite. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) 591

1 Foxes—Stories

War Whoop and Tomahawk; the story of
two buffalo calves. 1929 Macmillan
\$1.75 (5-7) 591

1 Buffaloes—Stories

Beard, Daniel Carter

American boys' book of wild animals.
(Woodcraft ser.) 1921 Lippincott \$3
(6-8) 591

1 Animals—Stories

Bostock, Frank Charles

* Training of wild animals. 1903 Century
g \$1.75 (5-8) 591

1 Animals—Training 2 Menageries

Brearley, Harry Chase

Animal secrets told; a book of "whys."
1911 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 591

1 Animals

Burroughs, John

* Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other
g papers. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
56c (6-8) 591

1 Natural history

* Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900

Houghton \$1.75 (4-7) 591

1 Squirrels

g —Same. school ed Houghton 92c (4-7)

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni

World of the great forest; il. by C. R.
Knight and J. M. Gleeson. 1900 Scrib-
ner \$2.50 (5-7) 591

1 Africa—Description and travel

2 Animals 3 Animals—Stories

Eardley-Wilmot, Sainthill

Life of an elephant. Longmans \$3 (6-8)
591

1 Elephants

Eaton, Walter Prichard

On the edge of the wilderness. Wilde
\$1.75 (8) 591

1 Animals—Stories

Finley, William Lovell, and Finley, Mrs Irene (Barnhart)

* Wild animal pets. 1928 Scribner \$3 (6-8)
g 591

1 Animals—Stories 2 Photography—
Animals

Ghosh, Sarah Kumar

* Wonders of the jungle. 2v 1915-18 Heath
g ea 96c (3-6) 591

1 Animals

Hudson, William Henry

Disappointed squirrel. 1925 Doubleday,
Doran \$2.50 (5-8) 591

1 Animals—Stories

Kearton, Cherry

* My friend Toto; the adventures of a
chimpanzee and the story of his jour-
ney from the Congo to London. 1926
Dodd \$1 (5-6) 591

1 Apes

Miller, Joachim, pseud.

True bear stories. Rand \$1.25 (6-7) 591

1 Bears—Stories

Mills, Enos Abijah

Grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919

Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 591

1 Bears

Watched by wild animals. 1922 Double-
day, Doran \$2.50 (7-8) 591

1 Animals

Scoville, Samuel

More wild folk; il. by Charles Livingston
Bull. 1924 Century \$2 (6-8) 591

1 Animals—Stories

* Wild folk; il. by Charles Livingston Bull
and Carton Moorepark. 1922 Atlantic
monthly \$2.50 (7-8) 591

1 Animals—Stories

Seton, Ernest Thompson

Wild animals at home. 1913 Doubleday,
Doran \$2 (5-8) 591

1 Animals—Stories

This book has been left in 591 because it
contains the author's personal observation of
wild animals, chiefly in Yellowstone Park. Other
works by Seton are classed in fiction because they
are in story form

Wells, Carveth

Jungle man and his animals; il. by Tony
Sarg. Duffield \$3 (4-5) 591

1 Animals—Stories

Williamson, Henry

* Tarka the otter; his joyful water-life and
death in the country of the Two Rivers.
Dutton \$2.50 (7-8) 591

1 Otters

594 Shells. Mollusks

Rogers, Julia Ellen

Shell book. 1908 Doubleday, Page o.p.
1930 (8) 594

1 Mollusks 2 Shells

This book is included, although out of print,
because there is nothing to take its place on the
subject

595 Insects

Beard, Daniel Carter

American boys' book of bugs, butterflies
and beetles. 1915 Lippincott \$3 (6-8)
595

1 Insects

- Bralliar, Floyd**
 Knowing insects through stories. 1918
 Funk \$1.75 (6-8) 595
 1 Insects—Stories
- Candèze, Ernest**
 Adventures of Grillo. 1912 Ginn o.p. 1930
 (3-5) 595
 1 Crickets 2 Insects
- Cheesman, Evelyn**
 * Everyday doings of insects. 1925 Mc-
 g Bride \$2.50 (7-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Clark, Graves Glenwood**
 * Tiny toilers and their works. 1921 Cen-
 tury \$1.75 (5-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Comstock, Mrs Anna Botsford**
 Ways of the six-footed. 1903 Slingerland-
 Comstock co. \$1 (7-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Comstock, John Henry**
 g Insect life. 1901 Appleton \$4 (8) 595
 1 Insects
- Comstock, John Henry, Comstock, Mrs
 Anna (Botsford), and Herrick, Glenn
 Washington**
 Manual for the study of insects. rev ed
 1930 Slingerland-Comstock co. \$4 (7-8)
 595
 1 Insects
- Duncan, Francis Martin, and Duncan, Lucy
 T.**
 Insect life in pond and stream. (Won-
 ders of insect life) 1914 Oxford 35c
 (5-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Fabre, Jean Henri**
 Book of insects; retold from A. Teixeira
 de Mattos' translation of Fabre's "Sou-
 venirs entomologiques" by Mrs Ro-
 dolf Stawell; il. by E. J. Detmold.
 1921 Dodd \$5 (6-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Insect adventures; sel. from A. Teixeira
 de Mattos' translation of Fabre's "Sou-
 venirs entomologiques"; retold for
 young people by L. S. Hasbrouck. 1917
 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Life of the caterpillar; tr. by A. Teixeira
 de Mattos. 1916 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 1 Caterpillars
- Life of the fly, with which are inter-
 spersed some chapters of autobiogra-
 phy; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1913
 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 1 Flies
- Life of the grasshopper; tr. from the
 French, by A. Teixeira de Mattos.
 1917 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 1 Grasshoppers 2 Locusts
- Life of the spider; tr. by A. Teixeira de
 Mattos. 1919 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 1 Spiders
- Mason-bees; tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos.
 1914 Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) 595
 1 Bees
- Hawksworth, Hallam, pseud.**
 * Clever little people with six legs.
 g (Strange adventures in nature's won-
 derlands) 1924 Scribner school ed \$1.20
 (7-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Howard, Leland Ossian**
 Insect book. 1905 Doubleday, Page
 o.p. 1930 (7-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman**
 Insect stories. rev ed 1923 Appleton \$2
 (6-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Lutz, Frank Eugene**
 * Field book of insects. 2d ed 1921 Put-
 g nam \$3.50 (7-8) 595
 1 Insects
- Maeterlinck, Maurice**
 g Children's life of the bee. 1919 Dodd \$2
 (5-8) 595
 1 Bees
- Morley, Margaret Warner**
 g Bee people. 1899 McClurg \$1.50 (4-5)
 595
 1 Bees
- Patch, Edith Marion**
 * Hexapod stories. (Little gateway to sci-
 ence) 1920 Atlantic monthly \$1.50;
 school ed 75c (3-4) 595
 1 Insects
- Patterson, Alice Jean**
 * Spinner family. 1903 McClurg \$1.75
 g (5-7) 595
 1 Spiders
- Weed, Clarence Moores**
 Insect ways. 1930 Appleton \$2.50 (7-8)
 595
 1 Insects

595.78 Butterflies. Moths

Small libraries may prefer to put this class
 in 595 with general books on insects

- Comstock, John Henry, and Comstock, Mrs
 Anna (Botsford)**
 How to know the butterflies. 1920 Sling-
 erland-Comstock co. \$3.50 (8) 595.78
 1 Butterflies
- Holland, William Jacob**
 * Butterfly book. 1898 Doubleday, Doran
 \$5 (7-8) 595.78
 1 Butterflies
- Butterfly guide. 1915 Doubleday, Doran
 \$1.25 (6-8) 595.78
 1 Butterflies

Holland, William J.—Continued

Moth book. Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930
(7-8) 595.78

1 Moths

This book is included, although out of print,
because there is no book on the subject to re-
place it

Miller, Mrs Ellen Bell (Robertson)

g Butterfly and moth book. 1917 Scribner
\$2.50 (5-8) 595.78

1 Butterflies 2 Moths

Weed, Clarence Moores

Butterflies. (Nature lib.) 1917 Double-
day, Doran \$3.50 (5-8) 595.78

1 Butterflies

597 Fish. Frogs

A very useful book is "American food and
game fishes" by D. S. Jordan and B. W. Ever-
mann (Doubleday, Page) which is now, 1930,
out of print

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia

Frog book; North American toads and
frogs. 1906 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930
(7-8) 597

1 Frogs

This book is included although out of print
because there is nothing to replace it

Duncan, Francis Martin, and Duncan, Lucy T.

Life in the deep sea. (Wonders of the
sea) 1913 Oxford 35c (5-8) 597

1 Fish

Innes, William Thornton

Modern aquarium; il. by the author. 3d
ed 1929 Innes \$1 (8) 597

1 Aquariums

Mellen, Ida M.

* Fishes in the home. 1927 Dodd \$2 (7-8)
597

1 Aquariums 2 Fish

Based on the pamphlet "Fishes in the home"
published in 1921 by the New York zoological
society

* Young folks' book of fishes. 1927 Dodd
g \$2 (6-8) 597

1 Fish

National geographic society

Book of fishes. 1924 Nat. geographic soc.
\$4 (8) 597

1 Fish

598 Birds

Baxter, Leon H.

* Boy bird house architecture. 1920 Bruce
pub. \$1 (6-8) 598

1 Bird houses

Baynes, Ernest Harold

* Three young crows, and other bird stor-
g ies. 1927 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) 598

1 Birds—Stories

Beard, Daniel Carter

American boys' book of birds and brown-
ies of the woods. (Woodcraft ser.)
1923 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 598

1 Animals 2 Birds

Burgess, Thornton Waldo

* Burgess bird book for children; il. in
g color by L. A. Fuertes. 1919 Little
\$3 (4-6) 598

1 Birds

Burroughs, John

Bird stories from Burroughs. 1911
Houghton \$1.50; school ed \$1 (5-8)
598

1 Birds

Wake-robin. Houghton \$2 (6-8) 598

1 Birds

Chapman, Frank Michler

* Bird-life. 1901 Appleton \$5 (7-8) 598
g

1 Birds

Handbook of the birds of eastern North
America. rev ed 1912 Appleton \$4
(6-8) 598

1 Birds

* Our winter birds; how to know and how
g to attract them. 1918 Appleton \$2;
educational ed 80c (5-8) 598

1 Birds

g Travels of birds. 1916 Appleton 76c (5-8)
598

1 Birds

* What bird is that? a pocket museum of
the land birds of the eastern United
States, arranged according to season,
with 301 birds in color by E. J. Saw-
yer. 1920 Appleton \$1.50 (8) 598

1 Birds

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)

* Bird neighbors. (Nature lib.) 1903
g Doubleday, Doran \$4 (7-8) 598

1 Birds

—Same. (Star ser.) 1930 Garden City
pub. co. \$1 (7-8)

* Birds that every child should know. 1907
Grosset \$1 (6-7) 598

1 Birds

Birds that hunt and are hunted. (Nature
lib.) 1904 Doubleday, Doran \$4 (6-8)
598

1 Birds

Birds worth knowing. (Little nature lib.)
1917 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-8) 598

1 Birds

Duncan, Francis Martin, and Duncan, Lucy T.

Sea birds. (Wonders of the sea) 1923
Oxford 35c (5-8) 598

1 Birds

Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy)

Bird book. 1901 Heath \$1.28 (5-6) 598
1 Birds

Hawksworth, Hallam, pseud.

Year in the wonderland of birds.
(Strange adventures in nature's wonderlands) 1925 Scribner \$1.60; school ed \$1 (6-8) 598
1 Birds

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee

Book of birds. 1918 Nat. geographic soc. \$4 (8) 598
1 Birds

King, Julius

Birds in rhyme; il. by W. B. King. (King nature ser.) 1926 Nelson 75c (3-5) 598
1 Birds—Poetry 2 Picture books

Familiar birds in rhyme; bird paintings by Estelle Duval. (King nature ser.) 1928 Nelson 75c (3-5) 598
1 Birds—Poetry 2 Picture books

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler

* Book of birds for young people. 1921 g Putnam \$3 (6-8) 598
1 Birds

Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.

* Children's book of birds. 1927 Houghton \$3 (4-6) 598
1 Birds

Combines in one volume the author's "First book of birds" (Houghton \$2; school ed 92c) and "Second book of birds" (Houghton \$2)

In the 1927 edition, there are fewer illustrations and the index has been omitted. Otherwise the book is a reprint of the 1915 edition

True bird stories; il. by L. A. Fuertes. Houghton \$1.75; school ed \$1 (4-5) 598
1 Birds

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln

Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 1919 World bk. \$1.80 (6-7) 598
1 Birds 2 Stars 3 Trees

National geographic society

Book of birds. rev ed 1927 The society \$4 (8) 598
1 Birds

Patch, Edith Marion

* Bird stories. (Little gateways to science) g 1921 Atlantic monthly \$1.50; school ed 80c (5-6) 598
1 Birds

Patteson, Mrs Susanna Louise

How to have bird neighbors. 1917 Heath 92c (5-8) 598
1 Birds

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert

Bird study book. 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (7-8) 598
1 Birds

Siepert, Albert F.

Bird houses boys can build. [rev ed] 1926 Manual arts press 65c (5-8) 598
1 Bird houses

Trafton, Gilbert Haven

Bird friends; a complete bird book for Americans. 1916 Houghton \$3.50 (8) 598
1 Birds

Methods of attracting birds. 1910 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 598
1 Birds

United States. Agriculture, Department of

Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. (Farmers' bulletin 513) rev ed 1923 pa 25c (7-8) 598
1 Birds

Walker, Margaret Coulson

Our birds and their nestings. 1904 Am. bk. 76c (5-6) 598
1 Birds 2 Birds—Poetry

Weed, Clarence Moores

(comp.) Bird life stories; comp. from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson. 2v 1904-13 Rand ea \$1 (5-8) 598
1 Birds

598.1 Reptiles

Ditmars, Raymond Lee

Reptile book. 1907 Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (7-8) 598.1
1 Reptiles

This book is included, although out of print, because there is nothing to replace it

600 USEFUL ARTS

604 Dangerous occupations

As there is no good place indicated in the Decimal classification for this class, this catalog follows the usage of several libraries in assigning the number 604 to these books

See also 371.42, Vocational guidance; 614.8, Safety. Fire protection

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

Heroes of the wilds. 1923 Crowell \$1.75 (6-8) 604

1 Occupations, Dangerous

Work-a-day heroes. 1921 Crowell \$1.75 (6-8) 604

1 Occupations, Dangerous

Moffett, Cleveland

* Careers of danger and daring. 1903 Century \$2 (7-8) 604

1 Occupations, Dangerous

608 Inventions

See also lives of scientists and inventors in
class 920, Collective biography

Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh

- * Great inventors and their inventions.
g 1918 Am. bk. 80c (5-8) 608
1 Inventions 2 Inventors

Bridges, Thomas Charles

- * Young folk's book of invention. 1926
Little \$2 (7-8) 608
1 Inventions

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth

- Story of great inventions. 1910 Harper
\$2 (6-8) 608
1 Inventions

Collins, Archie Frederick

- Bird's eye view of invention. 1926 Cro-
well \$2 (6-8) 608
1 Inventions

- Inventing for boys. 1916 Stokes \$1.50
(7-8) 608
1 Inventions

Corbin, Thomas W.

- Marvels of mechanical invention. 1922
Lippincott \$2.50 (8) 608
1 Inventions

Darrow, Floyd Lavern

- * Boys' own book of great inventions. 1918
Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 608
1 Inventions 2 Inventors
* Thinkers and doers. 1925 Silver \$1.16
g (7-8) 608
1 Inventions 2 Inventors

Gibson, Charles Robert

- Great inventions and how they were in-
vented. (Science for children) 1924
Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 608
1 Inventions

Holland, Rupert Sargent

- Historic inventions. 1911 Macrae Smith
\$2 (5-8) 608
1 Inventions 2 Inventors

Humphrey, Grace

- Stories of our great inventions. 1927
Bobbs \$1.75 (6-8) 608
1 Inventions

First published in 1925 under title: Children
of necessity

Lansing, Marion Florence

- * Great moments in science. 1926 Double-
day, Doran \$2.50 (5-7) 608
1 Inventions 2 Science

McFee, Mrs Inez Nellie (Canfield)

- Stories of American inventions. 1921
Crowell \$1.75 (6-8) 608
1 Inventions 2 Inventors

Mowry, William Augustus, and Mowry, Arthur May

- American inventions and inventors.
(America's great men and their deeds)
1900 Silver 96c (5-8) 608
1 Inventions 2 Inventors

Parkman, Mary Rosetta

- * Conquests of invention. 1921 Century
\$2 (6-8) 608
1 Inventions 2 Inventors

Stone, Gertrude L. and Fickett, Mary G.

- Famous days in the century of invention.
1920 Heath 72c (5-6) 608
1 Inventions

Wilkins, Harold Tom

- Marvels of modern mechanics; the mas-
tery of land, sea and air. 1927 Dutton
\$2.50 (7-8) 608
1 Inventions

Williams, Archibald

- How it works. ("How" ser.) rev ed
1907 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 608
1 Inventions

- Wonders of modern invention. 1913
Seeley 2s 6d (7-8) 608
1 Inventions

An English publication formerly carried by
McKay. Reprinted (1923 Seeley) with no change
in text but with 5 new illustrations

609 Industries

This class as used here covers a miscellan-
eous lot of material which is rather difficult to
place. Libraries using 330.9, Economic history,
may prefer to put some of these titles there.
Some libraries use 380 for economic and indus-
trial history. Libraries having a lot of material
in this class would probably find it necessary to
use 670, Manufactures, also

Bishop, Avard Longley, and Keller, Albert Galloway

- Industry and trade. 1918 Ginn \$1.40
(7-8) 609
1 Commerce 2 Industries

Bragg, Sir William Henry

- Creative knowledge; old trades and new
science. (Harper's modern science ser.)
1927 Harper \$3.50 (8) 609
1 Industries

Chase, Annie, and Clow, E.

- Stories of industry. rev ed 2v 1916-23
Educ. pub. v 1 75c, v2 78c (5-7) 609
1 Industries

Cooke, Arthur O.

- Day in an iron-works. (Oxford industrial
readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 690
1 Iron 2 Steel

- Visit to a cotton mill. (Oxford industrial
readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 690
1 Cotton

- Visit to a woolen mill. (Oxford indus-
trial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 690
1 Wool

Hayward, William Richart, and Johnson, Gerald White
 Story of man's work. 1925 Minton \$3 (8) 609
 1 Civilization 2 Industries

Johnson, Joseph French
 * We and our work. 1923 Am. viewpoint soc. \$2.07 (7-8) 609
 1 Citizenship 2 Industries

McGowan, Ellen, and Waite, Charlotte A.
 Textiles and clothing. 1919 Macmillan \$1.32 (7-8) 609
 1 Clothing 2 Cloth

Rocheleau, William Francis
 g Great American industries. 5v rev ed 1922 Flanagan ea 76c (5-7) 609
 1 Industries

Rush, Charles Everett, and Winslow, Amy
 * Modern Aladdins and their magic. 1926 g Little \$1.50 (6-8) 609
 1 Industries 2 Science

The publisher has issued also a school-reader edition under the title of "Science of things about us" for 90c

Smith, Joseph Russell
 Story of iron and steel. 1913 Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) 609
 1 Iron 2 Steel

Tappan, Eva March
 Makers of many things. (Industrial readers ser. v3) rev ed 1929 Houghton 80c (5-6) 609
 1 Manufactures

Williams, Archibald
 g How it is made. ("How" ser.) 1908 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 609
 1 Manufactures

Winslow, Leon Loyal
 Elementary industrial arts. 1922 Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) 609
 1 Industries

613 Hygiene and physical education

See also 796, Outdoor sports

Balch, Ernest Berkeley
 Amateur circus life. 1916 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 613
 1 Acrobats and acrobatism 2 Physical education and training

De Schweinitz, Karl
 Growing up. 1928 Macmillan \$1.75 (8) 613
 1 Sex instruction

Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason
 Yourself and your body. 1924 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 613
 1 Physiology

Haviland, Mary S.
 * Modern physiology, hygiene and health. g (Lippincott's school text ser.) 3v 1922 Lippincott primer \$1, school ed 80c; bk 1 \$1, school ed 80c; bk 2 \$1.25, school ed 82c (4-6) 613

1 Hygiene 2 Physiology

Hutchinson, Woods
 g Building strong bodies. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) enl ed 1929 Houghton 88c (7-8) 613

1 Hygiene

Child's day. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) new ed rev and enl 1929 Houghton 76c (3-5) 613

1 Hygiene

* New handbook of health. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) 1926 Houghton 96c (7-8) 613

1 Hygiene

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, and Kellogg, John Harvey

Building health habits. (Everyday health ser. v 1) 1921 Macmillan 80c (6-8) 613

1 Hygiene

Health habits. (Health series of physiology and hygiene, v 1) rev ed 1924 Macmillan 80c (5-8) 613

1 Hygiene

"Health and cleanliness" and "The body in health" (Health series of physiology and hygiene v2-3) are also issued in revised edition, 1924 (v2, 80c; v3, 96c). Much of the material in these 3 volumes of this series is identical with the 2 volumes of their Everybody health series, "Building health habits" and "Keeping the body in health"

Keeping the body in health. (Everyday health ser. v 2) 1921 Macmillan 88c (6-8) 613

1 Hygiene

Payne, Enoch George

* We and our health. 4v 1924-25 Am. viewpoint soc. bk 1 80c, bk2 \$1, bk3 \$1.14, bk4 \$1.26 (2-8) 613

1 Hygiene

Ritchie, John Woodside, and Caldwell, Joseph Stewart

* Primer of hygiene. (New world health ser.) 3d rev 1924 World bk. 80c (5-6) 613

1 Hygiene

Smith, Nellie May

Three gifts of life. 1913 Dodd \$1 (7-8) 613

1 Sex instruction

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, and Hahn, Mary L.

New healthy living. 2v 1929 Merrill bk 1 84c; bk2 \$1 (5-7) 613

1 Hygiene 2 Physiology

New edition of a work first published in 1918 with title "Healthy living."

614 Public hygiene

Broadhurst, Jean

Home and community hygiene. (Lippincott's home manuals). 4th ed rev and enl 1929 Lippincott \$3 (7-8) 614

1 Hygiene 2 Hygiene, Public

Brown, Bertha Millard

Health in home and town. rev 1922 Heath \$1.12 (6-8) 614

1 Houses 2 Hygiene 3 Hygiene, Public

Dawson, Jean

Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 Ginn \$1 (5-7) 614

1 Hygiene, Public

Hutchinson, Woods

Community hygiene. (Woods Hutchinson health ser.) new ed rev and enl 1929 Houghton 96c (6-8) 614

1 Hygiene, Public

Ritchie, John Woodside

* Primer of sanitation. (New world health ser.) rev ed 1925 World bk. 84c (5-8) 614

1 Hygiene, Public

Kenlon, John

Fires and fire-fighters. 1913 Doubleday, Doran o.p. 1930 (6-8) 614.8

1 Fires

Lynch, Charles

American Red cross abridged textbook on first aid. general ed 3d ed 1925 Blakiston pa 60c (8) 614.8

1 First aid in illness and injury

Waldo, Mrs Lillian (McLean)

Safety first for little folks. 1918 Scribner 64c (3-5) 614.8

1 First aid in illness and injury

Whiting, John Downes

Storm fighters; true stories of the Coast guard; il. by the author. 1927 Bobbs \$2 (7-8) 614.8

1 U.S.—Coast guard

617 Teeth

Ferguson, Harrison Wader

Child's book of the teeth. (New-world health readers) 1918 World bk. 44c (3-5) 617

1 Teeth

614.8 Safety. Fire protection

Cole, Norman Brown, and Ernst, Clayton Holt

* First aid for boys. 1917 Appleton \$1.50 g (5-8) 614.8

1 First aid in illness and injury

Collins, Francis Arnold

* Sentinels along our coast. 1922 Century \$2 (6-8) 614.8

1 Lighthouses

Corbin, Thomas W.

Romance of lighthouses and life-boats. 1926 Lippincott \$3 (8) 614.8

1 Lighthouses

Crump, Irving

g Boys' book of firemen. 1916 Dodd \$2 (7-8) 614.8

1 Fires

Downes, Alfred Michael

Fire fighters and their pets. 1907 Harper \$1.75 (5-7) 614.8

1 Fires

Gulick, Mrs Charlotte Emily (Vetter)

Emergencies. (Gulick hygiene ser. v2) 1909 Ginn 64c (5-8) 614.8

1 Accidents 2 First aid in illness and injury

Hill, Charles Thaxter

* Fighting a fire. rev and enl ed 1916 g Century \$1.75 (5-7) 614.8

1 Fires

620 ENGINEERING

Binger, Walter David

* What engineers do; an outline of construction. 1928 Norton \$2.75 (6-8) 620

1 Engineering

Bond, Alexander Russell

American boys' engineering book. 1918 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 620

1 Engineering

On the battle front of engineering. 1916 Century \$2 (7-8) 620

1 Engineering

Pick, shovel and pluck. (Scientific American boy ser.) rev ed 1928 Scientific Am. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 620

1 Engineering

With the men who do things. 1913 Scientific Am. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 620

1 Engineering

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

Story of engineering in America; il. by author. 1928 Crowell \$2.50 (7-8) 620

1 Engineering

Hawks, Ellison

* Engineering for boys. 1924 Nelson \$2.50 (8) 620

1 Engineering

Holway, Mrs Hope (Kerr)

Story of water supply; il. by Elmer Hader. (City and country ser.) 1929 Harper \$1.25 (5-7) 620

1 Water supply

Williams, Archibald

Engineering feats; great achievements simply described. 1926 Nelson \$3.50 (6-8) 620

1 Engineering

How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer. ("How" ser.) 1908 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 620

1 Engineering

Romance of modern engineering; new ed rev and brought up to date by T. W. Corbin. 1921 Lippincott \$3 (7-8) 620

1 Engineering

621 Mechanics and machinery

See also 680, Carpentry. Manual training

Adams, Joseph Henry

Harper's machinery book for boys. 1909 Harper \$2 (6-8) 621

1 Machinery

Collins, Archie Frederick

Amateur mechanic. 1918 Appleton \$1.50 (8) 621

1 Carpentry 2 Mechanics

Hawks, Ellison

* Boys' book of remarkable machinery. g 1928 Dodd \$2.50 (8) 621

1 Machinery

Jones, Wilfred

How the derrick works; il. by [the author]. 1930 Macmillan \$2 (3-6) 621

1 Cranes, derricks, etc.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

Gasoline-engine book for boys. (Harper's practical book ser.) 1930 Harper \$2.50 (7-8) 621

1 Gas and oil engines

A thorough revision of his "Harper's gasoline engine book" first published in 1914

621.3 See 537

In this catalog the theory of electricity, 537 and its practical application, 621.3 are classed together in 537 as many books include both theory and practice. In school libraries where the emphasis is on applied electricity, the material may be separated or it may all be put in 621.3

621.38 Radio

This number is used since it is the one given for telephone, wireless, etc. in the latest edition of the full Decimal classification. The old number was 654 and many libraries which have used that number will probably not change to 621.38

Books on radio are difficult to select as the subject matter becomes so soon out of date. When possible, it is well to have expert advice in the selection of books on this subject

Collins, Archie Frederick

* Radio amateur's hand book. 6th ed rev by G. C. B. Rowe 1930 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 621.38

1 Radio

Mills, John

Letters of a radio engineer to his son. 1922 Harcourt \$2 (8) 621.38

1 Radio

Moyer, James Ambrose, and Wostrel, John F.

* Practical radio construction and repairing. 2d ed 1930 McGraw \$2.50 (8) 621.38

1 Radio

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, and Verrill, Eric E.

Home radio up to date; how to make and use it. 1927 Harper \$1 (7-8) 621.38

1 Radio

Replaces A. H. Verrill's former book, "Home radio"

622 Mining**Cooke, Arthur O.**

Visit to a coal mine. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Oxford 45c (5-7) 622

1 Coal

Greene, Homer

* Coal and the coal mines. rev ed 1928 Houghton \$1.24 (7-8) 622

1 Coal

Tappan, Eva March

Diggers in the earth. (Industrial readers ser. v2) rev ed 1929 Houghton 80c (5-6) 622

1 Mines and mining

623 Submarines

See also 387, Ships

Bishop, Farnham

Story of the submarine. 1916 Century \$2 (7-8) 623

1 Submarine boats

Collins, Archie Frederick, and Collins, Virgil Dewey

Boys' book of submarines. 1917 Stokes \$1.50 (6-8) 623

1 Submarine boats

624 Bridges**Bryant, Mrs. Lorinda (Munson)**

* Children's book of celebrated bridges. g 1925 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 624

1 Bridges

627 Diving. Salvage**Eadie, Thomas**

I like diving, a professional's story. 1929 Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) 627

1 Diving

Ellsberg, Edward

g On the bottom. 1929 Dodd \$3 (8) 627

1 Diving 2 S-51 (Submarine) 3 Salvage

Masters, David

- * Boys' book of salvage; il. from photographs. 1929 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 629
 1 Diving 2 Salvage

629.1 Aeronautics

Books on aeronautics are difficult to select as some of them go out of date soon. When possible, it is well to have expert advice in the selection of the books

Allen, Elmer L.

- g* Model airplanes; how to build and fly them. 1928 Stokes \$3.50 (6-8) 629.1
 1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Models

Collins, Archie Frederick

- Aviation and all about it. 1929 Appleton \$2 (6-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics

- Boys' airplane book. 1919 Stokes \$2 (7-8) 629.1

1 Airplanes

Collins, Francis Arnold

- g* Boys' book of model aeroplanes. new and rev ed 1929 Century \$2 (7-8) 629.1
 1 Airplanes—Models

Crump, Irving

- g* Boys' book of airmen. 1927 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics—Flights

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

- g* Heroes of the air. rev ed 1930 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics—Flights

Garber, Paul Edward

- * Building and flying model aircraft. *g* (Ronald aeronautic ser.) 1928 Ronald \$2.25 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Models

George, Lloyd, and Gilman, James

- Air, men and wings. 1929 McBride \$3.50 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics

Hamburg, Merrill

- g* Beginning to fly; the book of model airplanes; with an introduction by Commander Richard E. Byrd. 1928 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Models

Hodgins, Eric, and Magoun, Frederick Alexander

- * Sky high; the story of aviation. 1929 *g* Little \$2 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics

Holland, Rupert Sargent

- Historic airships; il. by Manning de V. Lee. 1928 Macrae Smith \$4 (6-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Aeronautics—Flights

Hunt, Leslie L.

- 25 kites that fly. 1929 Bruce pub. \$1.25 (7-8) 629.1

1 Kites

Iseman, John W. and Taylor, Sloan

- * Book of aeroplanes. 1929 Oxford \$1 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics

Jacobs, Anne Marguerite

- Knights of the wing. 1928 Century \$2 (6-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Aeronautics—Flights

Klemin, Alexander

- * If you want to fly; the boy's book of *g* aviation. 1928 Coward-McCann \$2.50 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics

Miller, Charles M.

- Kitecraft and kite tournaments. 1914 Manual arts press \$2 (7-8) 629.1

1 Kites

Pagé, Victor Wilfred

- * A-B-C of aviation. elementary ed 1928 *g* Henley pa \$1 (8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes

- Everybody's aviation guide. 1928 Henley \$2 (8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes

Reeves, Earl

- Lindbergh flies on! a story of a hero, and of the pioneers and "empire builders of the air" who followed him. 1929 McBride \$2 (5-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus

Shenton, Edward

- Riders of the winds; il. by the author. 1928 Macrae Smith \$2.50 (5-7) 629.1

1 Aeronautics—Flights

Smith, Sir Ross Macpherson

- 14,000 miles through the air. 1922 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics—Flights

Thomson, Jay Earle

- g* Aviation stories. 1929 Longmans \$1 (6-7) 629.1

1 Aeronautics 2 Aeronautics—Flights

Williams, Archibald

- g* Conquering the air; the romance of the development and use of aircraft; rev and enl by M. B. Crowell. 1930 Nelson \$2 (7-8) 629.1

1 Aeronautics

630 AGRICULTURE**Sanford, Albert Hart**

- g* Story of agriculture in the United States. 1916 Heath \$1.48 (6-8) 630

1 Agriculture

Tappan, Eva March

Farmer and his friends. (Industrial readers ser. v 1) rev ed 1929 Houghton 80c (5-6) 630

1 Agriculture

633 Grains. Grasses. Field crops, etc.**Allen, Nellie Burnham**

* Cotton and other useful fibers. (Stories of raw materials) 1929 Ginn 80c (6-8) 633

1 Cotton 2 Fibers

g Our cereal grains. (Stories of raw materials) 1928 Ginn 80c (6-8) 633

1 Grain

Brooks, Eugene Clyde

Story of corn and the westward migration. 1916 Rand \$1 (7-8) 633

1 Corn 2 West

Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 Rand \$1 (8) 633

1 Cotton 2 South

Browne, Edith A.

Cocoa. (Peeps at industries) 1920 Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 633

1 Chocolate

Tea. (Peeps at industries) 1912 Macmillan \$1.50 (6-7) 633

1 Tea

Sargent, Frederick Leroy

Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899 Houghton \$1.40 (5-7) 633

1 Grain

Turpin, Edna

g Cotton. 1924 Am. bk. \$1 (5-6) 633

1 Cotton

634.9 Forestry

See also 582, Trees. In some libraries these classes are combined

Crump, Irving

Boys' book of forest rangers. 1924 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 634.9

1 Forests and forestry

Dorrance, John Gordon

g Story of the forest. 1916 Am. bk. 68c (5-8) 634.9

1 Forests and forestry 2 Trees

Moon, Frederick Franklin

* Book of forestry. 1916 Appleton \$3.50 (8) 634.9

1 Forests and forestry

Pack, Charles Lathrop

School book of forestry. 1922 Am. nature assoc. o.p. 1930 (6-8) 634.9

1 Forests and forestry

635 Gardening

In this catalog all gardening books are classed in 716

636 Domestic animals. Pets**Baynes, Ernest Harold**

* Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog. *g* Macmillan \$1.60 (5-8) 636

1 Dogs—Stories

Bianco, Mrs Margery (Williams)

* All about pets; il. by Grace Gilkison. *g* 1929 Macmillan \$2 (5-7) 636

1 Pets

Carter, William Giles Harding

Horses of the world. 1923 Nat. geographic soc. \$3 (7-8) 636

1 Horses

Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford)

Pet book. 1914 Slingerland-Comstock co. \$3.50 (5-8) 636

1 Pets

Crandall, Lee Saunders

* Pets; their history and care. 1917 N. Y. zoological society \$2 (5-8) 636

1 Pets

Fabre, Jean Henri

Our humble helpers; tr. from the French by F. C. Bicknell. 1918 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 636

1 Animals, Domestic

Johnson, Constance

When mother lets us keep pets. 1911 Dodd \$1 (4-7) 636

1 Pets

King, Julius

Dogs; il. by Charles Wellington Wessell. (King nature ser.) 1927 Nelson 75c (3-5) 636

1 Dogs—Poetry 2 Picture books

Lemmon, Robert Stell

Training the dog. 1914 McBride \$1.25 (8) 636

1 Dogs

Macself, Albert James

Pets for boys and girls. 1923 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 636

1 Pets

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague)

* Horses now and long ago. 1926 Harcourt \$3 (7-8) 636

1 Horses

Ross, Estelle

Book of noble dogs. 1922 Century \$2 (7-8) 636

1 Dogs—Stories

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

g Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 Scribner \$2 (5-8) 636

1 Pets

640 HOME ECONOMICS

- Benton, Caroline French, pseud.**
 Little housekeeping book for a little girl.
 1918 Page \$1.10 (4-6) 640
 1 Home economics
- Cooley, Anna Maria, and Spohr, Wilhelmina H.**
 * Household arts for home and school. 2v
 1920 Macmillan ea \$1.32 (7-8) 640
 1 Clothing 2 Cookery 3 Food
 4 House decoration 5 Home eco-
 nomics 6 Laundry 7 Needlework
- Foster, Olive Hyde**
 g Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for
 little girls. 1922 Duffield \$2 (5-7) 640
 1 Cookery 2 Home economics 3 Sew-
 ing
- Johnson, Constance**
 * When mother lets us help. 1909 Dodd
 \$1 (4-6) 640
 1 Home economics
- Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria**
 Home and the family. (Home-making
 ser.) 1917 Macmillan 96c (4-8) 640
 1 Home economics

641 Cooking. Candy

- Bache, Elizabeth Du Bois, and Bache, Louise Franklin**
 * When mother lets us make candy. 1915
 Dodd \$1 (4-8) 641
 1 Candy
- Benton, Caroline French, pseud.**
 Fun of cooking. 1915 Century \$1.75
 (6-7) 641
 1 Cookery
- * Little cook book for a little girl. 1905
 g Page \$1.10 (5-7) 641
 1 Cookery
- Glover, Ellye Howell**
 "Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making.
 1913 McClurg \$1 (5-8) 641
 1 Candy
- Johnson, Constance**
 * When mother lets us cook. 1908 Dodd
 g \$1 (4-7) 641
 1 Cookery
- Judson, Mrs Clara (Ingram)**
 Junior cook book. 1920 Barse \$1.25
 (6-8) 641
 1 Cookery
- Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria**
 Food and health. (Home-making ser.)
 1916 Macmillan 96c (4-8) 641
 1 Cookery 2 Food
- La Ganke, Florence**
 * Patty pans, a cook book for beginners;
 g il. by W. Prentice Phillips. 1929 Little
 \$1.75 (4-6) 641
 1 Cookery

Rorer, Mrs Sarah Tyson (Heston)
 g Home candy making. 1911 Macrae
 Smith 75c (5-8) 641
 1 Candy

Waterman, Mrs Amy Harlow
 Little candy book for a little girl. (Ideal
 ser. for girls) 1918 Page \$1.10 (4-6)
 641
 1 Candy

Little preserving book for a little girl.
 (Ideal ser. for girls) 1920 Page \$1.10
 (4-6) 641
 1 Canning and preserving

Wilder, James Austin
 * Jack-knife cookery; il. by the author.
 1929 Dutton \$2 (5-8) 641
 1 Camping 2 Cookery

641.1 Food

A small library not wishing to use this num-
 ber could put these books with cooking in 641
 as the material is related

This number has been used to cover all books
 on food in order to keep them together and to
 bring them with the books on domestic science.
 Other numbers which the Decimal classification
 uses for food are 338.1 and 613.2

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield, and Bailey, Herbert Stevens
 Food products from afar. 1922 Century
 \$3 (8) 641.1
 1 Food

Camp, Ruth Orton
 Story of markets; il. by Elmer Hader.
 (City and country ser.) 1929 Harper
 \$1.25 (5-7) 641.1
 1 Food 2 Markets

Carpenter, Frank George
 * How the world is fed. (New industrial
 g readers) 1928 Am. bk. 96c (5-8) 641.1
 1 Food 2 Readers, Geographical

Carpenter, Frank George, and Carpenter, Frances
 Foods we eat. (Carpenters' journey club
 travels) 1925 Am. bk. 72c (4-5) 641.1
 1 Food 2 Readers, Geographical

Carpenter, Frank Oliver
 Foods and their uses. (Carpenter's indus-
 trial reader) 1907 Scribner 88c (5-8)
 641.1
 1 Food

Chamberlain, James Franklin
 * How we are fed; a geographical reader.
 (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1923
 Macmillan 88c (4-5) 641.1
 1 Food 2 Readers, Geographical

Crissey, Forrest
 * Story of foods. 1917 Rand \$1.40 (5-8)
 g 641.1
 1 Food

Lansing, Marion Florence, and Gulick, Luther Halsey
Food and life. 1920 Ginn 72c (4-5) 641.1
1 Food

644 Lighting. Fire

The Decimal classification has several numbers where books on Lighting may be classified. In this catalog 644 is preferred in order to keep together the material on Lighting and on Fire

Eaton, Jeanette
Story of light; il. by Max Schwartz. (City and country ser.) 1928 Harper \$1.25 (5-6) 644
1 Lighting

Hough, Walter
* Story of fire. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 644
1 Fire 2 Heating 3 Lighting

646 Sewing

Blauvelt, Anna La Tourette
g Piece bag book; a first book of sewing and weaving; il. by Truda Dahl. (Work and play ser.) 1927 Macmillan \$1.60 (4-6) 646
1 Sewing 2 Weaving

Cornell, Louise Frances
Little sewing book for a little girl. 1918 Page \$1.10 (4-6) 646
1 Sewing

Curtis, Mrs Helen Perry
When Sally sews. 1929 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 646
1 Sewing

Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria
Clothing and health. (Home-making ser.) 1916 Macmillan 96c (4-8) 646
1 Clothing

Morgan, Mrs Mary Ella (Hughes)
g How to dress a doll. 1908 Altemus 75c (4-6) 646
1 Dolls 2 Sewing

Ralston, Mrs Virginia
g When mother lets us sew. 1910 Dodd \$1 (4-6) 646
1 Dolls 2 Sewing

654 See 621.38

621.38 is the number used for Radio in this catalog since it is the one given for Telephone, wireless, etc. in the latest edition of the full Decimal classification. The old number was 654 and many libraries that have used that number will probably not change to 621.38

655 Printing

Maxwell, Marjorie
Story of books up through the ages; il. by Max Schwartz. (City and country ser.) 1928 Harper \$1.25 (4-5) 655
1 Books, Making of 2 Printing

670 See 609

In this catalog a few books on Manufactures are classed with Industries in 609. Libraries having a large amount of material on Manufactures would doubtless use the class 670 also

680 CARPENTRY. MANUAL TRAINING

In this catalog, 680 is used for Carpentry instead of 694 to bring the material with Manual training since the subjects overlap in many books. 684 is another number used for Carpentry

The class 780 contains other material on Carpentry among the general works on Handicraft

Adams, Frederick A.
Projects in furniture making. 1924 Bruce pub. \$1.45 (6-8) 680
1 Furniture 2 Manual training

Adams, John Duncan
Carpentry for beginners. 1917 Dodd \$2 (6-8) 680
1 Carpentry 2 Handicraft

When mother lets us carpenter. 1916 Dodd \$1 (5-7) 680
1 Carpentry 2 Handicraft

Adams, Peter
* Clipper ships done in cork models; il. by Madelaine Kroll. 1929 Dutton \$1.25 (4-6) 680
1 Ship models

g Cork ships and how to make them; il. by Madelaine Kroll. 1928 Dutton \$1.25 (5-7) 680
1 Ship models

Baxter, Leon H.
Toy craft. 1922 Bruce pub. \$1.30 (5-8) 680
1 Manual training 2 Toys

Blackburn, Samuel A.
Boy activity projects. 1918 Manual arts press \$1.75 (8) 680
1 Carpentry 2 Handicraft 3 Manual training

Boy mechanic. 4v 1915-29 Popular mechanics press ea \$2 (6-8) 680
1 Amusements 2 Handicraft 3 Mechanics

Cavileer, John W.
g Model boat building for boys. 1923 Bruce pub. \$1.65 (7-8) 680
1 Ship models

Collins, Archie Frederick
Handicraft for boys. 1918 Stokes \$1.50 (6-8) 680
1 Handicraft

Home handy book. 1917 Appleton \$1.50 (7-8) 680
1 Handicraft 2 Mechanics

Coolidge, Albert Sprague
Building a model railroad. 1929 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 680
1 Railroads—Models

Fairham, William

Carpentry for beginners. (Woodworker ser.) [1920?] Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) 680

1 Carpentry

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

Boy's busy book. 1927 Crowell \$2.50 (6-8) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Manual training

Goldsmith, Milton

Practical things with simple tools. 1916 Sully \$1.25 (6-8) 680

1 Carpentry 2 Handicraft

Griffith, Ira Samuel

Woodwork for beginners. 1916 Manual arts press 32c (5-7) 680

1 Carpentry 2 Manual training

Hughes, Frederick Clarke

Hand work for boys. 1926 Bruce pub. \$1.50 (4-6) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Manual training
3 Toys**Make it yourself.** 1927 Popular mechanics press \$3 (6-8) 680

1 Handicraft

Moore, Harris W.

Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912 Manual arts press \$1.35 (7-8) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Manual training
3 Toys**Saylor, Henry Hodgman**

* Tinkering with tools. (Useful knowledge books) 1924 Little \$2 (7-8) 680

1 Carpentry 2 Tools

Solar, Frank I.

Hand craft projects for school and home shops. 2v 1921-22 Bruce pub. ea \$1.25 (7-8) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Manual training

Stout, William Bushnell

Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916 Little \$2 (5-6) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Toys

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

Boys' book of carpentry. 1922 Dodd \$2 (7-8) 680

1 Carpentry

Wheeler, Charles Gardner

Woodworking. 1924 Putnam \$3.50 (6-8) 680

1 Carpentry

Williams, Archibald

How to make things. ("How" ser.) 1913 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Machinery

Yates, Raymond Francis

* Boys' book of model boats. 1920 Century \$2 (7-8) 680

1 Ship models

700 FINE ARTS

Gibson, Katharine

g Goldsmith of Florence; a book of great craftsmen. 1929 Macmillan \$5 (6-8) 700

1 Art 2 Art industries and trade

Snow, Bonnie E. and Froehlich, Hugo B.

Industrial art text books; a graded course in art in its relation to industry. rev ed 8v and manual 1922-25 Prang pa \$3.40 700

1 Art—Study and teaching 2 Drawing 3 Handicraft

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice

Young people's story of art. 1906 Dodd \$3.50 (7-8) 700

1 Art

711 National parks

Some libraries may prefer to put these books with Description and travel in 917.3

Mills, Enos Abijah

Your national parks. 1917 Houghton \$3 (7-8) 711

1 National parks and reserves

Muir, John

* Our national parks. 1901 Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) 711

1 National parks and reserves

Rolfe, Mary A.

Our national parks. 2v 1927 Sanborn ea \$1 (6-8) 711

1 National parks and reserves

Yard, Robert Sterling

Top of the continent: the story of a cheerful journey through our national parks. 1917 Scribner \$1 (5-7) 711

1 National parks and reserves

716 Gardening

Libraries that use the class 635 could put all gardening books in that section

Duncan, Frances

Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904 Century \$1.75 (5-6) 716

1 Gardening

* When mother lets us garden. 1909 Dodd g \$1 (4-6) 716

1 Gardening

Durand, Herbert

Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1923 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 716

1 Flowers 2 Gardening 3 Shrubs

Foster, Olive Hyde

Gardening for little girls. (Practical arts for little girls) 1917 Duffield \$1.25 (5-8) 716

1 Gardening

Fullerton, Edith Loring

Book of the home garden. 1919 Appleton
\$2.50 (5-8) 716

1 Gardening

Wodell, Helen Page

* Beginning to garden; il. by Jack Rosé.
(Work and play ser.) 1928 Macmillan
\$1.75 (3-6) 716

1 Gardening

720 ARCHITECTURE. FAMOUS BUILDINGS

Banks, Edgar James

Seven wonders of the ancient world. 1916
Putnam \$2.50 (6-8) 720

1 Seven wonders of the world

Barstow, Charles Lester

g Famous buildings; a primer of architec-
ture. 1915 Century \$2 (8) 720

1 Architecture

Bryant, Mrs Lorinda (Munson)

Children's book of celebrated buildings.
1924 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 720

1 Architecture

* Children's book of celebrated towers.
1926 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 720

1 Towers

Lamprey, Louise

Wonder tales of architecture. 1927 Stokes
\$2.50 (6-8) 720

1 Architecture

Price, Charles Matlack

A B C of architecture. 1927 Dutton \$2.50
(8) 720

1 Architecture

Stanley-Brown, Mrs Katharine

* Young architects; il. by Rudolph Stanley-
Brown. 1929 Harper \$3 (5-7) 720

1 Architecture

Syrett, Netta

Rachel and the seven wonders; il. by
Joyce Mercer. 1923 Stokes \$2 (5-7) 720

1 Seven wonders of the world

730 SCULPTURE

Barstow, Charles Lester

g Famous sculpture. 1916 Century \$2 (7-8)
730

1 Sculpture

Bryant, Mrs Lorinda (Munson)

Children's book of celebrated sculpture.
1923 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 730

1 Sculpture

Fowler, Harold North, and Fowler, Mrs Mary (Blackford)

Picture book of sculpture. 1929 Macmil-
lan \$2.50 (6-8) 730

1 Sculpture

731 Modeling

Adams, Helen Mortimer

When mother lets us model. 1916 Dodd
\$1 (5-7) 731

1 Clay modeling

Wheeler, Ida Willsea

* Playing with clay; il. by Elizabeth Tyler
g Wolcott. (Work and play ser.) 1927
Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 731

1 Clay modeling 2 Pottery

740 DRAWING. LETTERING

Blake, Vernon

* Drawing for children and others. 1927
g Oxford \$2.50 (5-8) 740

1 Drawing

Bridgman, George B.

Handbook of drawing. 1929 Bridgman \$1
(3-6) 740

1 Drawing

Day, Lewis Foremann

Alphabets old and new. 1911 Scribner \$3
(7-8) 740

1 Alphabets 2 Lettering

Furniss, Dorothy

Drawing for beginners. 1928 Bridgman
\$3.50 (7-8) 740

1 Drawing

Lutz, Edwin George

* Drawing made easy. 1921 Scribner \$1.50
(5-6) 740

1 Drawing

More things to draw; a helpful book for
young artists. 1928 Scribner \$2 (5-6)
740

1 Drawing

What to draw and how to draw it. 1914
Dodd \$1.75 (4-5) 740

1 Drawing

Perkins, Jeanette Eloise

Amateur poster-maker. 1924 Pilgrim press
pa \$1 (5-8) 740

1 Posters

Thayer, Mrs Emma Redington Lee

When mother lets us draw. 1916 Dodd
\$1 (4-7) 740

1 Drawing

747 House decoration

McClelland, Nancy Vincent

g Young decorators; il. by Rudolph Stan-
ley-Brown. 1928 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) 747

1 House decoration

Smith, Mrs Susan Cowles (Grant)

* Made in America; il. by Harrie Wood.
g 1929 Knopf \$2 (4-6) 747

1 Art industries and trade 2 United
States—Biography

750 PAINTERS. PICTURES

Bacon, Mrs Mary Schell (Hope)
 Pictures that every child should know.
 1915 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 750
 1 Painters 2 Pictures

Barstow, Charles Lester
g Famous pictures. 1912 Century \$2 (7-8) 750
 1 Painters 2 Pictures

Berry, Ana M.
 Art for children. 1929 Boni \$4.50 (7-8) 750
 1 Art 2 Pictures

Bryant, Mrs Lorinda (Munson)
 Children's book of celebrated pictures.
 1922 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 750
 1 Pictures

Chandler, Anna Curtis
 Pan the piper. 1923 Harper o.p. 1930 (5-8) 750
 1 Art—Stories 2 Pictures—Stories
 3 Sculpture—Stories

Story-lives of master artists. 1929 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 750
 1 Painters

Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine)
 Stories of art and artists. Houghton o.p. 1930 (7-8) 750
 1 Art 2 Painters

Although out of print, this title has been kept because the contents have been thoroughly analyzed in this catalog. Libraries may be able to obtain it second hand

Conway, Agnes Ethel, and Conway, Sir Martin
 * Children's book of art; il. in color. 1909 *g* Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 750
 1 Art 2 Pictures

Also published by Black at 6s under title:
 Book of art for young people

Dana, Ethel Nathalie
 (comp.) Story of Jesus. 1920 Jones, Marshall \$12 (4-8) 750
 1 Jesus Christ 2 Pictures

Head, Mrs Ruth
 How to enjoy pictures. 1914 Stokes o.p. 1930 (7-8) 750
 1 Painters 2 Pictures

This title is kept, although the book is out of print, because it has been thoroughly analyzed in this catalog. Libraries may be able to obtain it second hand

Horne, Olive Brown, and Scobey, Kathrine Lois
 Stories of great artists. 1903 Am. bk. 56c (4-5) 750
 1 Painters 2 Pictures

Hurl, Estelle May
 * How to show pictures to children. 1914 Houghton \$2 750
 1 Pictures

Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 Houghton school ed ea \$1.15 (7-8) 750
 1 Painters 2 Pictures

Keyser, Jennie Ellis
 Great artists. 5v 1901-3 Cornhill \$4 (5-8) 750
 1 Painters

Oliver, Maude I. G.
 * First steps in the enjoyment of pictures. 1920 Holt \$1.75 (5-7) 750
 1 Pictures

Steedman, Amy
 Knights of art. 1907 Nelson o.p. 1930 (5-8) 750
 1 Art 2 Painters

This title is kept, although the book is out of print, because it has been thoroughly analyzed in this catalog. Libraries may be able to obtain it second hand

770 PHOTOGRAPHY

Claudy, Carl Harry
 First book of photography. rev ed 1918 McBride \$1.25 (7-8) 770
 1 Photography

Collins, Archie Frederick
 * Amateur photographer's handbook. 1925 Crowell \$2.50 (8) 770
 1 Photography

Camera man. 1916 Century \$2 (7-8) 770
 1 Photography

Eastman kodak co.
 * How to make good pictures. 16th ed 1929 Eastman kodak co. pa 50c (8) 770
 1 Photography

780 MUSIC

Bauer, Marion, and Peyser, Ethel Rose
 * How music grew. 1925 Putnam \$4.50 (8) 780
 1 Music 2 Musicians

Brower, Harriette Moore
 * Story-lives of master musicians. 1922 *g* Stokes \$2.50 (7-8) 780
 1 Musicians

Chapin, Anna Alice
 Masters of music: their lives and works. 1901 Dodd \$2 (8) 780
 1 Musicians

Coleman, Mrs Satis N.
 Creative music for children. 1922 Putnam \$3.50 (8) 780
 1 Music 2 Musical instruments

g Creative music in the home. 1928 Myers, L. E. \$5 (6-8) 780
 1 Music 2 Musical instruments

La Prade, Ernest

* Alice in Orchestralia; il. by Carroll C. Snell. 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$1 (6-8) 780

1 Musical instruments

Marching notes; il. by Jay. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (6-8) 780

1 Music 2 Composition (Music)

Lillie, Mrs Lucy Cecil (White)

Story of music and musicians. 1899 Harper 75c (6-8) 780

1 Music 2 Musicians

Macy, James Cartwright

* Young people's history of music, with biographies of famous musicians. rev ed 1914 Ditson \$1.50 (7-8) 780

1 Music 2 Musicians

Ripley, Frederic Herbert, and Schneider, Elizabeth

Art-music readers. 2v 1916 Mentzer bk 1 80c; bk2 90c (5-8) 780

1 Music 2 Musicians 3 Readers, Art 4 Readers, Music

Scholes, Percy Alfred

Complete book of the great musicians. 3v in 1 1927 Oxford \$3.50 (6-8) 780

1 Musicians

The three parts may also be obtained separately (Oxford ea \$1.70)

Scobey, Kathrine Lois, and Horne, Olive Brown

Stories of great musicians. 1905 Am. bk. 56c (4-6) 780

1 Musicians

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice

Young people's story of music. 1908 Dodd \$3.50 (7-8) 780

1 Music

782 OPERA

See also 398.2 for other legends on which operas are based

Bacon, Mrs Mary Schell (Hoke)

Operas that every child should know. 1911 Grosset \$1 (6-8) 782

1 Opera—Stories, plots, etc.

Chapin, Anna Alice

Königskinder; or, The royal children. 1911 Harper \$2 (5-8) 782

1 Opera—Stories, plots, etc.

Story of the Rhinegold. Harper \$2 (7-8) 782

1 Nibelungenlied 2 Opera—Stories, plots, etc. 3 Wagner, Richard

* Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 Harper \$2 (6-8) 782

1 Legends 2 Opera—Stories, plots, etc. 3 Wagner, Richard

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Stories of the Wagner operas. Dodd \$2 (8) 782

1 Opera—Stories, plots, etc. 2 Wagner, Richard

McSpadden, Joseph Walker

Stories from the great operas. 1923 Crowell \$2.50 (6-8) 782

1 Opera—Stories, plots, etc.

Stories from Wagner. Crowell \$2.50 (6-8) 782

1 Opera—Stories, plots, etc. 2 Wagner, Richard

784 SONGS**Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von**

April baby's book of tunes. Macmillan \$1.50 (2-3) 784

1 Songs

Bacon, Mrs Mary Schell (Hoke)

(ed.) Songs that every child should know. 1906 Grosset \$1 (4-8) 784

1 Songs

Bantock, Granville

(ed.) Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. (Musicians library) 1913 Ditson pa \$2.50; cl \$3.50 784

1 National songs

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe) lady

* (comp.) Singing circle. 1911 Longmans \$1.75 (1-3) 784

1 Dancing 2 Singing games 3 Songs

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice

(il.) Vieilles chansons pour les petit enfants. Brentano's \$3.75 (1-3) 784

1 Picture books 2 Songs

Browne, C. A.

Story of our national ballads. 1919 Crowell \$2 (8) 784

1 National songs 2 War songs

Crane, Walter

* (il.) Baby's bouquet. 1900 Warne \$1.50 (1-2) 784

1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books 3 Songs

* (il.) Baby's opera. 1900 Warne \$1.50 (1-2) 784

1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books 3 Songs

* (il.) Pan-pipes. 1900 Warne \$2 (1-2) 784

1 Picture books 2 Songs

Dann, Hollis Ellsworth

(comp.) Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir. 1910 Am. bk. 80c (7-8) 784

1 Christmas—Songs

Junior songs. 1918 Am. bk. \$1 (7-8) 784

1 Songs

Elkin, Rosie Helen

- * Old Dutch nursery rhymes; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair; the original tunes harmonized by Julius Röntgen. 1917 McKay \$2.50 (1-2) 784
1 Nursery rimes 2 Songs

Elliott, J. W.

- Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs. McLoughlin bros. inc. \$1.25 (2-5) 784
1 Nursery rimes 2 Songs

Field, Eugene

- Songs of childhood; verses by Eugene Field; music by Reginald de Koven and others. 1896 Scribner \$2 (3-5) 784
1 Songs

Gaynor, Jessie L.

- g* Songs of the child world, nos. 1, 2 and 3. Words by Alice C. Riley; music by Jessie L. Gaynor. 3v Church ea \$1 784
1 Songs

Homer, Sidney

- Songs from Mother Goose for voice and piano, opus 36; il. by Maginel W. Enright. 1920 Macmillan \$1.75; school ed \$1.20 784
1 Songs

Kipling, Rudyard

- Just so song book; music by Edward German. 1903 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-5) 784
1 Songs

Lefler, H. and Urban J.

- Kling-klang gloria; deutsche volks und kinderlieder. Brentano's \$2 784
1 German poetry 2 Songs 3 Picture books

Milne, Alan Alexander

- Fourteen songs from "When we were very young"; music by H. Fraser-Simson; decorations by E. H. Shepard. 1925 Dutton \$2.50 (1-4) 784
1 Songs

- Songs from "Now we are six"; music by H. Fraser-Simson; decorations by E. H. Shepard. 1927 Dutton \$2.50 (1-4) 784
1 Songs

"Hums of Pooh," songs by the same composer (1930 Dutton \$2.50) is another volume of songs with attractive illustrations by Ernest Shepard

Moffat, Alfred

- * Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes"; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay \$3 (1-3) 784
1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books 3 Songs

- * Our old nursery rhymes; the original *g* tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay \$3 (1-3) 784
1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books 3 Songs

Monsell, J. R.

- (tr.) Polichinelle; old nursery songs of France; tr. and il. by J. R. Monsell. 1928 Oxford \$2.50 (4-6) 784
1 Songs

Neidlinger, William Harold

- Small songs for small singers. . 1896 Schirmer \$2; school ed \$1 (2-4) 784
1 Songs

St Nicholas songs; ed. by Waldo S. Pratt.

- Century \$2.50 (4-6) 784
1 Songs

Smith, Eleanor

- Song devices and jingles. 1920 Lothrop \$1.50 784
1 Songs

- Songs of a little child's day; words by Emilie Poulsson, music by Eleanor Smith. 1910 Bradley \$2 (2-4) 784
1 Songs

Stevenson, Robert Louis

- Stevenson song-book; verses from A child's garden, with music by various composers. 1898 Scribner \$2 (4-6) 784
1 Songs

Terhune, Mrs Anice Morris (Stockton)

- Dutch ditties for children; 15 songs with piano accompaniment, words and music; pictures by A. R. Wheelan. 1909 Schirmer \$1.25 784
1 Songs

Untermeyer, Louis, Mannes, Mrs Clara (Damrosch), and Mannes, David

- (eds.) New songs for new voices; il. by Peggy Bacon. 1928 Harcourt \$5 784
1 Songs

Walter, Lavinia Edna

- g* (ed.) Christmas carols; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood; il. by J. H. Hartley. 1922 Macmillan \$2 784
1 Christmas—Songs

- (ed.) English nursery rhymes; harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1916 Macmillan \$3 (1-3) 784
1 Nursery rimes 2 Songs

Whitehead, Jane Byrd Radcliffe

- (ed.) Folk songs and other songs for children. 1903 Ditson \$2.50 784
1 Songs

Widor, Charles Marie

- (comp.) Old songs and rounds for little children; pictures in color by Boutet de Monvel. Duffield o.p. 1930 (2-3) 784
1 Picture books 2 Songs

789 Bells

Coleman, Mrs Satis N.

- * Bells. 1928 Rand \$2 (8) 789
g 1 Bells

790 GAMES. RECREATION

As in the Standard catalog for high school libraries this number is used for a rather miscellaneous lot of books, including books on "how to make and do things," when written from the point of view of amusement, rather than technical training. These are of course similar to the books in class 680, Manual training, so that it is sometimes hard to draw the line. Some librarians may prefer to put in 680 some of the books here classed in 790.

Books on Weaving and Basket-making are included here since they are related, to the Handicraft books though libraries using 745 might put them in that class.

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell

g Games for the playground, home, school, and gymnasium. 1918 Macmillan \$2.40 790

1 Amusements 2 Games

Beard, Daniel Carter

* American boy's handy book; what to do *g* and how to do it. new ed 1925 Scribner \$3 (5-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Outdoor life 3 Sports

* Jack of all trades; new ideas for American boys. 1900 Scribner \$3 (5-7) 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft 3 Sports

Beard, Patten

* Complete playcraft book. 1926 Stokes \$2.50 (4-8) 790

1 Handicraft 2 Paper work

Benson, Arthur Christopher, and Weaver, Sir Lawrence

(eds.) Everybody's book of the Queen's dolls' house. 1924 Methuen 5s (7-8) 790

1 Doll houses

Formerly carried also by Stokes at \$3

Boyd, Ida Estelle

When mother lets us cut out pictures. 1912 Dodd \$1 (4-5) 790

1 Paper work

Bullivant, Cecil Henry

Every boy's book of hobbies. new ed Nelson \$2 (7-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft

Champlin, John Denison, and Bostwick, Arthur Elmore

(eds.) Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 Holt o.p. 1930 790

1 Amusements 2 Encyclopedias
3 Games 4 Sports

Clark, Imogen

g Suppose we do something else; a collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old. 1927 Crowell \$2 (3-8) 790

1 Games

* Suppose we play; collection of indoor and outdoor games for young and old. 1925 Crowell \$2 (5-8) 790

1 Games

Collins, Archie Frederick

Amateur entertainer. 1926 Appleton \$2 (7-8) 790

1 Amusements

Elliot, Gabrielle, and Forbush, Arthur R.

* Games for every day. (Macmillan children's classics) 1926 Macmillan \$1.75 (4-8) 790

1 Games

Farjeon, Eleanor

Singing games for children; il. by J. Littlejohns. 1919 Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) 790

1 Singing games

Fisher, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)

* What shall we do now? new enl ed 1922 Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) 790

1 Amusements 2 Games

New edition of a book first published in America in 1907, as a revision of "Three hundred games and pastimes," by E. V. Lucas and E. Lucas, which was then out of print. By agreement with the English publishers, the names of the original compilers were omitted and the book designated by the name of its American editor. The English edition has since been reissued. The American revision consisted in partial rewriting, substitution of American terms for British, and addition of material about other games. Publisher's statement

Forbush, William Byron, and Allen, Harry R.

Book of games for home, school, and playground. 1927 Winston \$2 790

1 Games

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 Page \$2.75 (6-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft 3 Sports

Geister, Edna

Let's play. 1923 Smith, R. R. \$2 (4-8) 790

1 Games

* What shall we play? il. by E. Mackinstry. 1924 Smith, R. R. \$2 (3-5) 790

1 Games

Formerly published by Doran

Gibbard, Mabel Kitty

Hobbies for girls; il. by Peter T. Jackson. 1930 Lippincott \$2 (7-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft

Greenaway, Kate

Book of games. Warne \$1.50 (3-5) 790

1 Games 2 Picture books

Hall, Albert Neely

Big book of boys' hobbies, new things to make and new things to do; il. by the author. 1929 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft 3 Sports

g Boy craftsman. 1905 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Carpentry 3 Handicraft

Hall, Albert N.—Continued

- * Carpentry and mechanics for boys. 1918
Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 790
1 Carpentry 2 Handicraft 3 Me-
chanics

Church and Sunday school handicraft for
boys. 1923 Smith, R. R. \$2 (6-8) 790

1 Handicraft

Formerly published also by Doran

Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 Lothrop
\$2.50 (6-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Carpentry 3 Handi-
craft

- * Handy boy. 1913 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8)
g 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft

- * Home handicraft for boys. 1923 Double-
g day, Doran \$2 (7-8) 790

1 Handicraft

Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915
Lothrop \$2 (5-8) 790

1 Handicraft 2 Toys

Hall, Albert Neely, and Perkins, Dorothy

Handicraft for handy girls. 1916 Lothrop
\$2.50 (6-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree

(ed.) Knotting and splicing ropes and
cordage. 1905 McKay 75c (6-8) 790

1 Knots and splices

Hofmann, Mary C.

Games for everybody. 1905 McBride 75c
(5-8) 790

1 Games

Leeming, Joseph

Things any boy can make; the boy's own
book of home-made toys. 1929 Century
\$2 (4-6) 790

1 Toys

**Lütkenhaus, Mrs Anna May (Irwin), and
Knox, Margaret**

Rainy day book for boys and girls. 1924
Century \$1.75 (4-7) 790

1 Amusements

**Murray, William D. and Rigney, Francis
J.**

Fun with paper folding. 1928 Revell
\$1.50 (5-8) 790

1 Paper work

**Polkinghorne, Ruby Kathleen, and Polk-
inghorne, Mabel Irene Rutherford**

Toy-making in school and home. 1916
Stokes \$3 (2-8) 790

1 Carpentry 2 Toys

Formerly published by Hubbell-Leavens co.

Weaving and other pleasant occupations.
1923 Brentano's \$3.50 (7-8) 790

1 Handicraft 2 Weaving

Rich, Grace Ellingwood

When mother lets us make paper box
furniture. 1914 Dodd \$1 (4-6) 790

1 Doll furniture 2 Paper work

When mother lets us make toys. 1914
Dodd \$1 (4-6) 790

1 Paper work 2 Toys

Ripley, George Sherman

Games for boys. 1920 Holt \$2 790

1 Games

Rose, Arthur

g Boy showman and entertainer; il. by the
author. 1926 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 790

1 Amusements

Shaw, George Russell

Knots, useful and ornamental. 1924

Houghton \$2 (6-8) 790

1 Knots and splices

Showalter, Hazel F.

* Box book; il. by the author. (Work and
play ser.) 1929 Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6)
790

1 Boxes 2 Toys

Snow, Bonnie E. and Froehlich, Hugo B.

* Hundred things a girl can make. 1922
g Lippincott \$2.50 (5-8) 790

1 Handicraft

Sperling, Harry

(comp.) Playground book. 1916 Barnes,
A. S. & co. \$2.40 790

1 Games

Stow, Edith

Boys' games among the North American
Indians; il. by Hugh Spencer. 1924
Dutton \$1.50 (3-6) 790

1 Games 2 Indians of America—
Games

Thatcher, Edward

Making tin can toys. 1919 Lippincott \$2
(7-8) 790

1 Handicraft 2 Toys

Van Horn, Dale R.

g Sportcraft for all the year; ways to enjoy
making and doing. 1926 Lothrop \$2
(7-8) 790

1 Handicraft 2 Sports

White, Mary

Book of games with directions how to
play them. 1898 Scribner \$1.50 (4-6)
790

1 Games

How to make baskets. 1901 Doubleday,
Doran \$2 (5-8) 790

1 Basket making

More baskets and how to make them.
1903 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-8) 790

1 Basket making

791 Public entertainments

- Ackley, Mrs Edith Flack**
 * Marionettes; il. by Marjorie Flack. 1929
 Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) 791
 1 Puppet plays
- Barnum, Madalene Demarest**
 American festivals for elementary schools.
 1916 French pa 35c (1-8) 791
 1 Pageants
- Cooper, Courtney Ryley**
 Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1924 Lit-
 tle \$2 (6-8) 791
 1 Animals—Training 2 Circus 2 Men-
 ageries
- Hacker, Fred A. and Eames, Prescott W.**
 How to put on an amateur circus. 1923
 Denison \$1.75 (8) 791
 1 Circus
- Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf**
 Pantomimes for the children's theatre.
 1926 Brentano's \$3.50 (5-8) 791
 1 Pantomime
- McIsaac, Frederic John**
 g Tony Sarg marionette book; il. by Tony
 Sarg; with two plays for home-made
 marionettes by Anne Stoddard. 1921
 Viking press \$1 (7-8) 791
 1 Puppet plays
- Mills, Mrs Winifred H. and Dunn, Mrs
 Louise M.**
 * Marionettes, masks and shadows; il. by
 g Corydon Beil. 1927 Doubleday, Doran
 \$3.50 (8) 791
 1 Puppet plays
- Norwood, Edwin P.**
 * Circus menagerie. 1929 Doubleday,
 Doran \$1.50 (7-8) 791
 1 Circus 2 Menageries
- g Other side of the circus. 1926 Double-
 day, Doran \$1.50 (7-8) 791
 1 Circus 2 Menageries
- Stoddard, Anne, and Sarg, Tony**
 Book of marionette plays. 1927 Green-
 berg \$2 (4-8) 791
 1 Puppet plays

792 Theater. Play production. Costume

The Decimal classification number for costume is 391. For the sake of convenience in keeping material on costume with the books on play production, the books on costume are classed in 792 in this list
 Texts of plays are in 822

- Burleigh, Louise**
 Story of the theater; il. by Ben Kutcher.
 (City and country ser.) 1929 Harper
 \$1.25 (5-7) 792
 1 Theater
- Grimball, Elizabeth B. and Wells, Rhea**
 Costuming a play. 1925 Century \$3 (8)
 792
 1 Costume 2 Plays—Production

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

- Children's theatres and plays. (Drama
 league lib. of the theatre arts) 1927
 Appleton \$3.50 (7-8) 792
 1 Plays—Bibliography 2 Plays—Pro-
 duction 3 Theater
- * Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915
 g Holt \$2 (6-8) 792
 1 Costume 2 Plays—Production
- How to produce children's plays. 1915
 Holt \$1.75 (7-8) 792
 1 Plays—Production
- Perry, Stella George Stern**
 When mother lets us act. 1913 Dodd \$1
 (3-4) 792
 1 Plays—Production
- Stone, Melicent**
 Bankside costume book for children. 1915
 Saalfeld \$1 (6-8) 792
 1 Costume

793 Indoor entertainment. Parties

Plays are classed in 822 in this catalog.
 Some libraries prefer to class many plays for
 children designed for amateur performance in
 793, reserving the number in literature for plays
 having a more permanent literary value

- Baker, G. Cornelius**
 Indoor games and social for boys. 1912
 Assn. press \$1.25 793
 1 Amusements 2 Games
- Bullivant, Cecil Henry**
 Home fun. 1910 Nelson \$2 (5-8) 793
 1 Amusements
- Canning-Wright, H. W.**
 Peeps at the world's dolls. (Peeps at
 many lands) 1923 Macmillan \$1 (6-8)
 793
 1 Dolls
- Carrington, Hereward**
 Boy's book of magic. 1920 Dodd \$2 (8)
 793
 1 Magic 2 Tricks and puzzles
- Collins, Archie Frederick**
 Book of magic 1916 Appleton \$1.50 (7-8)
 793
 1 Magic 2 Tricks and puzzles
- Cutter, Mrs Sarah J.**
 (comp.) Conundrums, riddles, puzzles
 and games. 1896 Paul, Peter 75c (4-6)
 793
 1 Games 2 Riddles 3 Tricks and
 puzzles
- Davison, Grace Lee**
 Games and parties for children. 1916
 Little \$1.65 793
 1 Games 2 Parties
- Dixie, Raymond**
 * Boy magician. 1922 Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8)
 793
 1 Magic 2 Tricks and puzzles

Glover, Ellye Howell

"Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 McClurg \$1 (3-8) 793
1 Games 2 Parties

Good, Arthur

* Magical experiments; or, Science at play. McKay \$1.50 (5-6) 793
1 Magic 2 Tricks and puzzles

Hall, Albert Neely

* Home-made games and game equipment. g 1923 Lothrop \$2.50 (5-8) 793
1 Amusements 2 Games

Hamilton, Bertha M.

Please come to my party; il. by Jessie A. MacDonald. 1929 Little \$1.75 (4-6) 793
1 Games 2 Parties

Hatton, Henry, and Plate, Adrian

Magicians' tricks. 1910 Century \$2.50 (7-8) 793
1 Magic 2 Tricks and puzzles

Hoffmann, Professor, pseud.

Later magic. 1911 Dutton \$2.50 (7-8) 793
1 Magic

Latest magic. 1918 Spon \$2 (7-8) 793
1 Magic

Modern magic. 1904 Dutton \$2 (7-8) 793
1 Magic

Keyes, Angela Mary

When mother lets us play. 1911 Dodd \$1 (3-5) 793
1 Amusements 2 Games

Leeming, Joseph

Magic for everybody; il. by Jay Van Everen. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 793
1 Magic

Moses, Mrs Irene Elizabeth (Phillips)

Rhythmic action plays and dances. 1915 Bradley \$2.50 (1-3) 793
1 Dancing 2 Games

Mulholland, John, and Smith, Milton Myers

Magic in the making; a first book of conjuring. 1925 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) 793
1 Magic

Smith, Nora Archibald

* Action poems and plays for children. g 1923 Crowell \$2 (3-7) 793
1 Plays 2 Tableaux

* Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 793
1 Pantomime 2 Plays 3 Tableaux

Snyder, Madeline

My book of parties; il. by Erick Berry. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 793
1 Games 2 Parties

Yale, Mrs Elsie Duncan

When mother lets us give a party. 1909 Dodd \$1 (3-5) 793
1 Amusements 2 Games 3 Parties

793.3 Dancing

Burchenal, Elizabeth

* (ed.) Dances of the people; a second volume of folk-dances and singing games. 1913 Schirmer \$3.50; pa \$2 793.3
1 Dancing

* (ed.) Folk-dances and singing games. 1909 Schirmer \$3.50; pa \$1.50 793.3
1 Dancing

* (ed.) Folk-dances from old homelands; a third volume of folk-dances and singing games. 1922 Schirmer \$3; pa \$1.50 793.3
1 Dancing

Crampton, Charles Ward

(comp.) Folk dance book for elementary schools, class room, playground, and gymnasium. 1909 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$2.40 793.3
1 Dancing

"Second folk dance book" (1916 Barnes \$2.40) supplements the first book. It presents 32 dances from various countries arranged in order of difficulty

Crawford, Caroline

Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$2.40 (1-3) 793.3
1 Dancing 2 Games

Folk dances and games. 1908 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$2.40 793.3
1 Dancing 2 Games

Elsom, James Claude, and Trilling, Blanche Mathilde

Social games and group dancing. 2d ed rev and enl 1927 Lippincott \$2.50 793.3
1 Dancing 2 Games

Kirk, Mrs Florence Hewitt

g Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914 Longmans pa \$1.25 793.3
1 Dancing 2 Games

Lamkin, Nina B.

Dances, drills and story plays. 1916 Denison \$1.25 793.3
1 Dancing 2 Drill (not military)

Shambaugh, Mary Effie

Folk dances for boys and girls. 1929 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$3 793.3
1 Dancing

796 Outdoor sports

Adams, Joseph Henry

Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 Harper \$2 (5-8) 796
1 Amusements 2 Handicraft 3 Sports

Beard, Daniel Carter

- * American boys' book of signs, signals
 g and symbols. (Woodcraft ser.) 1918
 Lippincott \$3 (7-8) 796
 1 Sign language 2 Signals and
 signaling 3 Symbols

American boys' handybook of camp lore
 and woodcraft. 1920 Lippincott \$3
 (7-8) 796

1 Camping 2 Woodcraft

Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone.
 1909 Scribner \$3 (5-8) 796

1 Boys' clubs 2 Outdoor life 3 Sports

- * Do it yourself; a book of the big out-
 doors. (Woodcraft ser.) 1925 Lippin-
 cott \$2.50 (7-8) 796

1 Outdoor life

New ideas for out of doors; the field and
 forest handy book. 1906 Scribner \$3
 (6-8) 796

1 Amusements 2 Camping 3 Out-
 door life

Outdoor handy book, for playground,
 field and forest. 1900 Scribner \$3 (5-7)
 796

1 Amusements 2 Outdoor life
 3 Sports

- * Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914
 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 796

1 Camping 2 Houses 3 Log cabins

Wisdom of the woods. (Woodcraft ser.)
 1926 Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 796

1 Outdoor life 2 Woodcraft

Beard, Lina, and Beard, Adelia Belle

On the trail; an outdoor book for girls.
 1915 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 796

1 Camping 2 Outdoor life

Bond, Alexander Russell

Scientific American boy; or, The camp
 at Willow Clump island. 1905 Scientific
 Am. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 796

1 Camping 2 Handicraft 3 Sports

Scientific American boy at school. 1910
 Scientific Am. pub. \$1.65 (6-8) 796

1 Handicraft

Camp, Walter Chauncey

Athletes all: training, organization and
 play. 1919 Scribner \$2 (7-8) 796

1 Athletics 2 Sports

- * (ed.) Book of sports and games. rev and
 g enl ed 1923 Crowell \$2.50 (8) 796

1 Games 2 Sports

Football without a coach. 1920 Appleton
 \$1.50 (8) 796

1 Football

Cave, Edward

- * Boy scout's hike book and camp book.
 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (6-8) 796

1 Boy scouts 2 Camping 3 Walk-
 ing

This combines "Boy scout's hike book," pub-
 lished 1913, and "Boy's camp book," published
 1914

Cheley, Frank Hobart

Boys' book of camp fires. 1925 Wilde
 \$2.50 (7-8) 796

1 Camping

Clark, Ellery Harding

Track athletics up to date. (rev ed) 1929
 Duffield \$2 (8) 796

1 Track athletics

**Clarke, William Jones, and Dawson, Fred-
erick Thomas**

Baseball. 1915 Scribner \$2 (7-8) 796

1 Baseball

Collett, Glenna

Golf for young players. 1926 Atlantic
 monthly \$1.50 (7-8) 796

1 Golf

Dier, J. C.

(ed.) Book of winter sports. 1912 Mac-
 millan \$1.50 (6-8) 796

1 Winter sports

Eastman, Charles Alexander

- * Indian scout talks. 1914 Little \$1.50
 (6-8) 796

1 Boy scouts 2 Indians of America
 3 Outdoor life

Hall, Albert Neely

* Outdoor boy craftsmen; at home in field
 g and woods and in and on water. 1925
 Lothrop \$2.50 (6-8) 796

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft

Haughton, Percy Duncan

- * Football and how to watch it. new ed
 1924 Little \$3 (8) 796

1 Football

Jessup, Elon

- * Boys' book of camp life. 1928 Dutton
 g \$2.50 (6-8) 796

1 Camping

Kephart, Horace

Camping and woodcraft. 2v in 1 1916
 Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) 796

1 Camping 2 Woodcraft

A revised and enlarged edition of his "Book
 of camping and woodcraft"

McGraw, John J.

How to play baseball. 1914 Harper \$1.50
 (6-8) 796

1 Baseball

Mathewson, Christopher

Pitching in a pinch. Putnam \$1.50 (7-8)
 796

1 Baseball

Miller, Warren Hastings
Camp craft. 1915 Scribner \$2 (6-8) 796
1 Camping

Ouimet, Francis
Golf facts for young people. 1921 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 796
1 Golf

Rice, Grantland
(ed.) Boys' book of sports. 1917 Century \$2.50 (5-8) 796
1 Sports

Seton, Ernest Thompson
Birch bark roll of woodcraft; the twenty-first edition of the manual for boys and girls from 4 to 94. 1927 Woodcraft league of America \$2 (6-8) 796
1 Woodcraft

Book of woodcraft. 1912 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) 796
1 Camping 2 Indians of America
3 Outdoor life 4 Woodcraft

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt
Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 796
1 Camping 2 Outdoor life

Washburn, Bradford
Among the Alps with Bradford; il. from photographs taken by the author and others. 1927 Putnam \$1.75 (8) 796
1 Alps 2 Mountaineering

Withington, Paul
(ed.) Book of athletics; rev. by Lothrop Withington. 1922 Lothrop \$2 (5-8) 796
1 Athletics 2 Sports

797 Boating. Swimming

See also 397 Ships

Beard, Daniel Carter
Boat-building and boating. 1911 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) 797
1 Boats and boating

Boy scouts of America
Swimming and water safety. 2d ed rev 1927 Boy scouts of Am. pa 75c (5-8) 797
1 Swimming

Corsan, George Hebden
Diving and swimming book. 1924 Barnes, A. S. & co. \$3 (7-8) 797
1 Diving 2 Swimming
"Swimming and diving," by Gerald Barnes (1922 Scribner \$1.75) is another good book on these subjects

Jessup, Elon
Boys' book of canoeing. 1926 Dutton \$2 (7-8) 797
1 Canoes and canoeing

Miller, Warren Hastings
Canoeing, sailing and motor boating. 1928 Appleton \$3 (6-8) 797
1 Canoes and canoeing 2 Motor boats
3 Sailing

Formerly published by Doran under title "Boys' book of canoeing and sailing" and also under present title

799 Fishing. Hunting. Whales and whaling

Whales and whaling is included here for convenience instead of using 639.2, the Decimal classification number which is used by many libraries

Andrews, Roy Chapman
Whale hunting with gun and camera. 1916 Appleton \$5 (7-8) 799
1 Whales and whaling

Grey, Zane
Last of the plainsmen. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (7-8) 799
1 Hunting 2 Jones, Charles Jesse

Keene, John Harrington
Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) 799
1 Fishing

Loring, John Alden
African adventure stories; with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. 1914 Scribner \$2 (7-8) 799
1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Hunting 3 Roosevelt, Theodore

Miller, Warren Hastings
Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1926 Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) 799
1 Camping 2 Fishing 3 Hunting
Reissue of a volume first published by Doran in 1916

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt
g Real story of the whaler. 1916 Appleton \$3 (7-8) 799
1 Whales and whaling

Young, Ernest
Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912 Lippincott \$2.50 (7-8) 799
1 Adventures 2 Hunting 3 Trapping

800 LITERATURE

803 Literature. Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham
* (comp.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. g new ed 1923 Lippincott \$6 803
1 Allusions 2 Literature—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Brewer, Ebenezer C.—Continued

* (comp.) Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904 Lippincott \$4.50 803

1 Allusions 2 Literature—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

808.5 Debating**Foster, William Horton**

g Debating for boys. 1915 Macmillan \$1.25 (7-8) 808.5

1 Debating

Robbins, Edwin Clyde

g (comp.) High school debate book. new and rev ed 1923 McClurg \$1.50 (7-8) 808.5

1 Debating

808.8 Collections of literature. Readers

Readers and speakers for the first three grades are found with Easy books, class E

De La Mare, Walter, and Quayle, Thomas

g (comps.) Readings; selected by Walter De La Mare and Thomas Quayle; il. by C. T. Nightingale. 1927 Knopf \$5 (8) 808.8

Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katherine Isabel

(eds.) Stories of patriotism. 1918 Houghton 52c (5-7) 808.8

1 Patriotism 2 Readers, Historical 3 U.S.—History—Stories

Dunn, Fannie Wyche

What shall we play? A dramatic reader. (Everychild's ser.) 1916 Macmillan 80c (3-4) 808.8

1 Readers, Dramatic

Fryer, Mrs Jane (Eayre)

Community interest and public spirit. (Young American readers) 1919 Winston 80c (4-6) 808.8

1 Citizenship 2 Readers

Gaige, Grace

(comp.) Recitations, old and new, for boys and girls. 1924 Appleton \$3 (3-8) 808.8

1 Poetry—Collections 2 Speakers

Hodgkins, Mrs Mary Davenport (Hutchinson)

* (ed.) Atlantic treasury of childhood stories; il. by Beatrice Stevens. 1924 Atlantic monthly \$2.50 (3-6) 808.8

Lansing, Marion Florence

Dramatic readings for schools. 1914 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 808.8

1 Readers, Dramatic

Mary Domitilla, Sister

Ideal Catholic literary readers. 2v 1917 Macmillan ea 84c (5-8) 808.8

1 Readers

Norton, Charles Eliot

(ed.) Heart of oak books. 7v 1895-1903 Heath v 1 64c; v2 68c; v3 72c; v4 76c; v5 84c; v6 92c; v7 92c (1-8) 808.8

1 Readers

Persons, Eleanor A.

(comp.) Our country in poem and prose. 1899 Am. bk. 64c (4-6) 808.8

1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History—Poetry

Pritchard, Myron Thomas, and Ovington, Mary White

(comps.) Upward path. 1920 Harcourt \$1.35 (4-8) 808.8

1 Negroes 2 Readers

Scudder, Horace Elisha

* (ed.) Children's book. new ed 1910 Houghton \$5 (3-8) 808.8

1 Poetry—Collections

Skinner, Ada Maria

g Dramatic stories for reading and acting. 1914 Am. bk. 60c (3-5) 808.8

1 Readers, Dramatic

Smith, Elva Sophronia

* (comp.) Peace and patriotism: selections from poetry and prose. 1919 Lothrop \$2 (6-8) 808.8

1 Patriotism 2 Peace 3 Readers

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn, and Paine, Paul Mayo

(comps.) Bugle calls of liberty; our national reader of patriotism. 1917 Iroquois 68c (6-8) 808.8

1 Patriotism 2 Readers 3 Speakers

Whiteman, Edna

* (ed.) Playmates in print; verses and stories for children; il. by Earl Oliver Hurst. 1926 Nelson \$2 (3-4) 808.8

1 Poetry—Collections

Young, Mrs Ella (Flagg), and Field, Walter Taylor

(eds.) Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 Ginn v 1 60c; v2 64c; v3 72c; v4 76c; v5-6 ea 80c (1-6) 808.8

1 Poetry—Collections 2 Readers

809.1 History of poetry**Auslander, Joseph, and Hill, Frank Ernest**

* Winged horse; the story of the poets and their poetry; il. by Paul Honoré and a bibliography by Theresa West Elmendorf. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (7-8) 809.1

1 Poetry—History and criticism 2 Poets

Published also in the educational edition (Doubleday, Doran \$1.50). The paper is inferior

810 AMERICAN LITERATURE. HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Although this catalog combines English and American poetry in 821 and English and American plays in 822, the histories of literature are separated. Some libraries would put them both in 820

Pancoast, Henry Spackman

Introduction to American literature. 1912
Holt \$1.60 (8) 810

1 American literature—History and criticism

Tassin, Algernon de Vivier, and Maurice, Arthur Bartlett

* Story of American literature. 1927 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 810

1 American literature—History and criticism

A reprint of a book formerly published under title: Child's story of American literature

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice

Young people's story of American literature. rev ed 1922 Dodd \$3 (7-8) 810

1 American literature—History and criticism

820 ENGLISH LITERATURE. HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth

* English literature for boys and girls. g 1909 Stokes \$5 (5-8) 820

1 English literature—History and criticism

Formerly published under title: Child's English literature

821 Poetry

Both English and American poetry are classed here as a children's library would probably not care to make a distinction between the two

Some libraries prefer to use 811 as the number in which to combine both American and English poetry. Libraries which do not consider the combination an advantage use both 811 and 821

Poetry for the younger readers, grades 1 to 3, is classed with the easy books in E. Nonsense verses are included here, except those which go to section E, as 827, Humor, has not been used in this catalog

Asquith, Herbert

g Pillicock hill; il. by A. H. Watson. 1926 Macmillan \$2 (3-4) 821

Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter)

g Children sing in the Far West; il. by Gerald Cassidy. 1928 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 821

1 West—Poetry

Belloc, Hilaire

Bad child's book of beasts; together with More beasts for worse children, and Cautionary tales; il. by B. T. B. Knopf \$2.50 (3-6) 821

1 Nonsense verses

Previously published separately, the first two at \$1.25 each and the last at \$1.50

Blake, William

Land of dreams; twenty poems; selected and il. by Pamela Bianco. 1928 Macmillan \$2 (2-5) 821

Songs of innocence; il. by Jacynth Parsons; with a prefatory letter by W. B. Yeats. 1927 Hale \$3.50 (2-5) 821

Songs of innocence and other poems; il. by Charles Robinson and Mary H. Robinson. 1912 Dutton \$1.50 (2-5) 821

Brown, Abbie Farwell

Pocketful of posies. 1902 Houghton \$1.75 (3-4) 821

Songs of sixpence. 1914 Houghton \$1.50 (3-5) 821

Browning, Robert

* Pied piper of Hamelin; il. in color by Kate Greenaway. 1910 Warne \$2.50 (3-5) 821

g —Same; il. by Hope Dunlap. new ed 1910 Rand \$1.25 (3-5)

Young folks' Browning; poems of action and incident. new ed 1919 Page 90c (6-8) 821

Formerly issued under title: Boys' Browning

Bryant, William Cullen

Poetical works. Household ed Appleton \$2.25 (8) 821

Thanatopsis, and other poems; ed. by J. H. Castleman. 1906 Macmillan 48c (8) 821

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Hunting of the snark; an agony in eight fits. Macmillan \$1 (3-6) 821

1 Nonsense verses

Cary, Alice, and Cary, Phoebe

Ballads for little folks. Houghton \$2 (3-4) 821

Chaucer, Geoffrey

Canterbury tales; ed by M. E. J. Haweis. Scribner \$2.25 (5-8) 821

Formerly published under title: Chaucer for children

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales—Adaptations. See

Darton, Frederick Joseph Hawey. Story of the Canterbury pilgrims

Storr, Francis, and Turner, Hawes. Canterbury chimes

Tappan, Eva March. Chaucer story book

Conkling, Hilda

g Poems by a little girl. 1920 Stokes \$2 (5-8) 821

g Shoes of the wind. 1922 Stokes \$2 (5-8) 821

* Silverhorn; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. g 1924 Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) 821

Crane, Nathalia Clara Ruth

Janitor's boy, and other poems. 1924 Boni \$1.50 (7-8) 821

Lava lane. 1925 Boni \$1.50 (7-8) 821

Darton, Frederick Joseph Hawey

- * Story of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold;
g il. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes \$3 (5-8) 821
 1 Chaucer, Geoffrey
 Formerly published under title: Tales of the
 Canterbury pilgrims

De La Mare, Walter

- g* Down-adown-derry; il. by Dorothy P.
 Lathrop. 1922 Holt \$3 (5-7) 821
 1 Fairies—Poetry

- * Peacock pie; a book of rhymes; il. by
g W. Heath Robinson. 1917 Holt \$2.50
 (4-8) 821

- g* —Same; il. by Claud Lovat Fraser. Holt
 \$5 (4-8)

- * Songs of childhood; il. by Estella Can-
 ziani. 1923 Longmans \$2.25 (3-5) 821

Evans, Charles Seddon

- Stories from the "Earthly paradise"; re-
 told in prose. 1915 Longmans \$2.25
 (6-8) 821
 1 Legends 1 Morris, William

Farjeon, Eleanor

- Joan's door; il. by Will Townsend. 1927
 Stokes \$2 (5-7) 821

Field, Eugene

- Love-songs of childhood. 1894 Scribner
 \$1.25 (3-5) 821

- Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; select-
 ed by Kenneth Grahame; il. by Charles
 Robinson. Scribner \$1.75 (3-4) 821

- * Poems of childhood; il. in color by Max-
 field Parrish. 1896 Scribner \$2.50 (3-5)
 821

- With trumpet and drum. 1892 Scribner
 \$1.25 (3-5) 821

Field, Rachel Lyman

- Pointed people; il. by the author. 1930
 Macmillan \$1.25 (4-8) 821

Formerly published also by Yale univ. press

- Taxis and toadstools; il. by the author.
 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-6) 821

- 1 Fairies—Poetry

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

- Complete poetical works. Houghton
 Cambridge ed \$3.50; cabinet ed \$2 (8)
 821

- Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill
 battle, and other poems. (Riverside lit.
 ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 821

- 1 Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775—
 Poetry

- One hoss shay, and companion poems.
 (Riverside Aldine classics) Houghton
 \$1 (6-8) 821

Howard, Winifred

- Out of the everywhere; il. by Elizabeth
 Montgomery. 1929 Oxford \$1.25 (3-5)
 821

Keats, John

- Poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed
 \$3.50; student's ed \$2.50 (8) 821

Kipling, Rudyard

- Collected verse. 1907 Doubleday, Doran
 \$2.50 (6-8) 821

- Songs for youth; il. by Leo Bates. 1925
 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) 821

Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary

- Poetry for children; il. by Winifred
 Green. 1903 Dent 5s (4-5) 821

Lear, Edward

- Book of nonsense and More nonsense.
 new ed 1915 Warne \$3 (3-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses

- Book of nonsense, to which is added
 More nonsense; with all the original
 pictures and verses. Crowell 75c (3-6)
 821

- 1 Nonsense verses

- * Nonsense books; with all the original il-
g lustrations. 1891 Little \$2 (3-6) 821

- 1 Nonsense verses

Lindsay, Vachel

- * Johnny Appleseed, and other poems; il.
 by George Richards. (Macmillan chil-
 dren's classics) 1928 Macmillan \$1.75
 (4-8) 821

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

- g* Children's hour and other poems. (River-
 side lit ser.) Houghton 56c (5-8) 821

- Children's own Longfellow. 1908 Hough-
 ton \$1.75 (5-8) 821

- * Complete poetical works. Houghton
 household ed \$2.75 (6-8) 821

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Every-
 man's library at 90c; lib. binding \$1

- Same. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50
 (6-8)

- Courtship of Miles Standish. (Riverside
 lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 821

- 1 Standish, Miles—Poetry

- Same; with an introduction by E. W.
 Longfellow, pictures by N. C. Wyeth.
 1920 Houghton \$3 (7-8)

- Evangeline. (Riverside lit. ser.) Hough-
 ton 44c (7-8) 821

- 1 Acadians—Poetry

- Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside lit. ser.)
 Houghton 56c (6-8) 821

- 1 Hiawatha—Poetry 2 Indians of
 America—Poetry

- Same; with illustrations and designs by
 Frederic Remington and N. C. Wyeth.
 Houghton \$2.50 (6-8)

"This Hiawatha with pictures by Reming-
 ton and Wyeth is printed from the same plates
 as the \$4 edition [o.p. 1930]. The full-page il-
 lustrations are poorly reproduced, but the lit-
 tle marginal decorations are excellent. Type
 satisfactory." Wis. bul.

- g* Tales of a wayside inn. (Riverside lit.
 ser.) new ed Houghton 80c (7-8) 821

- Same. Houghton visitors' ed \$2 (7-8)

Lowell, James Russell

- Complete poetical works. Houghton
 Cambridge ed \$3.50; household ed \$2.50
 (8) 821

Lowell, James R.—Continued

Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems.
Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c (8) **821**

1 Holy Grail—Poetry

Lucas, Edward Verrall

Playtime & company; il. by Ernest H. Shepard. 1925 Methuen 7s 6d (5-8) **821**
Formerly carried also by Doran

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron

Lays of ancient Rome. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) **821**

1 Rome—Poetry

—Same, The Armada, Ivry and The battle of Naseby. Ginn 56c (7-8)

—Same; with Ivry and The Armada; il. by J. R. Weguelin. Longmans \$1.65 (7-8)

Macleod, Mary

g Stories from the Faerie queene; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes \$3 (5-8) **821**

1 Spenser, Edmund

Millay, Edna St Vincent

Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people; il. by J. Paget-Fredricks. 1929 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) **821**

Moon, Mrs Grace (Purdie)

Indian legends in rhyme; il. by Carl Moon. 1917 Stokes \$1 (4-7) **821**

1 Indians of America—Poetry

Morris, William. Earthly paradise—Adaptation. See

Evans, Charles Seddon. Stories from the "Earthly paradise"; retold in prose.

Morris, William

Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse; with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. 1910 Longmans \$2.75; school ed 80c (7-8) **821**

1 Siegfried

School edition does not contain the prose version

Newell, Peter

Pictures and rhymes. 1899 Harper o.p. 1930 **821**

1 Nonsense verses 2 Picture books

Peabody, Josephine Preston

Book of the little past; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Greene. 1908 Houghton \$2.25 (3-5) **821**

Riley, James Whitcomb

Book of joyous children. 1902 Bobbs \$1.50 (4-5) **821**

Child rhymes. 1899 Bobbs \$1.50 (5-6) **821**

Child world. 1897 Bobbs \$2 (5-6) **821**

* Rhymes of childhood. Bobbs \$2 (5-8) **821**
g

Royde-Smith, Naomi Gwladys

Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. Dutton \$2 (5-8) **821**

1 Spenser, Edmund

Scott, Sir Walter, bart

* Lady of the lake; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. *g* Houghton \$1 (7-8) **821**

1 Scotland—Poetry

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) rev and enl ed Houghton 68c (7-8)

—Same; notes by G. H. Stuart. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (7-8) **821**

g Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Houghton \$1 (8) **821**

1 Scotland—Poetry

—Same. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (8)

g Marmion; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Houghton \$1 (8) **821**

1 Flodden, Battle of, 1513—Poetry

—Same. (King's treasures ser.) Dutton 45c (8)

—Same. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (8)

Poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50; cabinet ed \$2.25 (7-8) **821**

—Same. Globe ed Macmillan \$3 (7-8)

Sherman, Frank Dempster

Little-folk lyrics. 1897 Houghton \$1.75; school ed 96c (3-5) **821**

Smith, Nora Archibald

Christmas child, and other verse for children. 1920 Houghton \$1.75 **821**

Spenser, Edmund. Faerie queene—Adaptations. See

Macleod, Mary. Stories from the Faerie queen

Royde-Smith, Naomi Gwladys. Una and the red cross knight

Storr, Francis, and Turner, Hawes

Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children. Routledge 3s (5-8) **821**

1 Chaucer, Geoffrey

Formerly published also by Dutton

Tappan, Eva March

Chaucer story book. Houghton \$2.50 (5-6) **821**

1 Chaucer, Geoffrey

Taylor, Jane, and Taylor, Ann

* Little Ann, and other poems; il. by Kate Greenaway. Warne \$1.50 (3-4) **821**

Meddlesome Matty, and other poems for infant minds; il. by Wyndham Payne. 1926 Viking press \$1.75 (3-5) **821**

Original poems for infant minds. 1904 Stokes \$3 (3-5) **821**

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron

Idylls of the king. (Golden treasury ser.) Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) **821**

1 Arthur, King—Poetry

—Same; with introd. and notes by C. W. French. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (7-8)

Poetical works. Globe ed Macmillan \$2.50 (8) **821**

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron
Poetical works—*Continued*

—Same. Houghton Cambridge ed \$3.50;
household ed \$3; student's ed \$2.50 (8)

Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from
Tennyson by I. N. McFee with the
original poem; il. by M. L. Kirk. 1912
Stokes \$3 (7-8) 821

1 Arthur, King

Thaxter, Celia

Stories and poems for children. Hough-
ton \$1.75 (4-6) 821

Turner, Nancy Byrd

Magpie lane; il. by Decie Merwin. 1927
Harcourt \$1.50 (5-8) 821

Zodiac town; il. by Winifred Bromhall.
Atlantic monthly \$1.50 (3-5) 821

1 Nonsense verses

Whittier, John Greenleaf

Complete poetical works. Houghton
Cambridge ed \$3.50; household ed \$3
(7-8) 821

Snow-bound, and other poems. (Riverside
Aldine classics) Houghton \$1 (8) 821

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c
(8)

Wolfe, Humbert

Cursory rhymes; il. by Albert Rutherford.
1928 Benn 6s (5-8) 821

Formerly carried also by Doubleday, Doran

Wordsworth, William

Poems; selected and arranged by Mat-
thew Arnold. Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 821

Shorter poems. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton
90c; lib binding \$1 (8) 821

Wynne, Annette

* For days and days. 1919 Stokes \$2.50
g (2-5) 821

821.08 Poetry. Collections

Collections of American poetry as well as of
English poetry are classed here as a children's
library would probably not care to make a dis-
tinction between the two

Some libraries prefer to use 811.08 as the
number in which to combine collections of
American and English poetry. Libraries which
do not consider the combination an advantage
use both 811.08 and 821.08

See also 808.8 for collections including both
poetry and prose

Bacon, Mrs Mary Schell (Hoke)

(ed.) Hymns that every child should
know; a selection of the best hymns of
all nations for young people. 1907
Grosset \$1 (6-8) 821.08

1 Hymns

Benét, William Rose

* (comp.) Poems for youth; an American
anthology. 1925 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Bouton, Josephine

(comp.) Poems for the children's hour.
1927 Bradley \$1.75 (1-6) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

**Carhart, George Sand, and McGhee, Paul
A.**

* (comps.) Through magic casements. 1926
g Macmillan \$2.50 (5-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Published also with title: Magic casements

Chisholm, Louey

* (comp.) Golden staircase; poems and
g verses for children. 1915 Putnam \$2.50
(3-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Clarke, Frances Elizabeth

(comp.) Poetry's plea for animals; il. by
W. F. Stecher. 1927 Lothrop \$3 (5-8)
821.08

1 Animals—Poetry

Clarke, George Herbert

g (ed.) Treasury of war poetry; British and
American poems of the World war,
1914-1917; (first series) 1917 Houghton
\$2 (7-8) 821.08

1 European war, 1914-1918—Poetry

g (ed.) Treasury of war poetry; British
and American poems of the World war,
1914-1919; (second series) 1919 Hough-
ton \$2 (7-8) 821.08

1 European war, 1914-1918—Poetry

Collins, Vere Henry

(comp.) Poems of action. 1914 Oxford
\$1 (7-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Davis, Mary Gould

* (comp.) Girl's book of verse. 1922
g Stokes \$2 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

De La Mare, Walter

g (ed.) Come hither; il. by Alec Buckels.
new and rev ed 1928 Knopf \$6 (6-8)
821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Drinkwater, John

(comp.) Way of poetry; an anthology
for younger readers. 1922 Houghton \$2
(4-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Edgar, Madalen G. and Chilman, Eric

(comps.) Treasury of verse for school and
home; il. by Honor C. Appleton. 1926
Crowell \$2.50 (1-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Part I, "For the littlest ones," is the same
as the Macmillan edition of "A treasury of
verse for little children"

Fairy shoemaker, and other fairy poems;
il. by Boris Artzybasheff. 1928 Mac-
millan \$2 (4-8) 821.08

1 Fairies—Poetry 2 Picture books

3 Poetry—Collections

Fifty new poems for children; an anthol-
* ogy. 1924 Appleton \$1 (2-5) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

"Practically the same book as that issued by
Brentano's in 1922." Publisher's statement

Fish, Helen Dean

* (comp.) Boy's book of verse. 1923 Stokes
\$2 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Forbes, Edith Emerson

(comp.) Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago; and some others of a later date. 1916 Houghton \$3 (2-6)
821.08

1 Nursery rimes 2 Poetry—Collections

Gayley, Charles Mills, and Flaherty, Martin Charles

(comps.) Poetry of the people. enl ed
1920 Ginn 88c (7-8) 821.08

1 England—History—Poetry 2 Ireland—History—Poetry 3 Patriotism—Poetry 4 Scotland—History—Poetry 5 U.S.—History—Poetry

Gillespie, Esther A. and Clark, Thomas Curtis

(comps.) Child's thought of God. 1927
Minton \$1.50 (3-8) 821.08

1 Religious poetry

Grahame, Kenneth

(ed.) Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1916 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Harper, Wilhelmina

(comp.) Little book of necessary ballads; il. by Helen B. Evers. 1930 Harper \$1 (5-8) 821.08

1 Ballads

Henley, William Ernest

* (comp.) Lyra heroica; book of verse for boys. 1891 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 821.08

1 Ballads

Holland, Rupert Sargent

(comp.) Historic poems and ballads. 1912
Macrae Smith \$2 (6-8) 821.08

1 Ballads 2 History 3 Poetry—Collections

Ingpen, Roger

* (ed.) One thousand poems for children; g il. by Ethel Franklin Betts. rev and enl ed 1923 Macrae Smith \$3.50 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

This edition has added a number of poems to the 1920 edition, especially Stevenson, Riley, and Field. The 1920 edition, which is not illustrated, is still in print at \$2.50

Jerrold, Walter Copeland

(comp.) Book of story-poems. 1924 Stokes
\$2.50 (5-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Johnson, Burges

* (comp.) Little book of necessary nonsense; il. by Elizabeth MacKinsty. 1929 Harper \$1 (4-8) 821.08

1 Nonsense verses

Lang, Andrew

* (ed.) Blue poetry book. 1896 Longmans
g \$1.75 (5-6) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

—Same. school ed Longmans \$1 (5-6)

Long, Augustus White

(comp.) American poems, 1776-1922; with notes and biographies. rev 1922
Am. bk. \$1.20 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Long, John Andrew

(comp.) Old English ballads; selected and arranged for use in elementary schools. 1912 Heath 76c (7-8) 821.08

1 Ballads

Lovejoy, Mary Isabella, and Adams, Elizabeth

* (comps.) Pieces for every month of the year. 1924 Noble \$2 (4-7) 821.08

1 Flowers—Poetry 2 Months—Poetry 3 Nature in poetry 4 Poetry—Collections 5 Seasons—Poetry

Based on "Nature in verse" (1896) by M. I. Lovejoy

Lucas, Edward Verrall

* (comp.) Another book of verses for children. 1907 Macmillan \$3 (3-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

* (comp.) Book of verses for children. g 1897 Holt \$2 (3-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(comp.) Book of old English ballads. 1896 Macmillan \$1.25 (7-8) 821.08

1 Ballads

Matthews, Brander

(ed.) Poems of American patriotism. 1899 Scribner \$1.75 (5-8) 821.08

1 Battles—Poetry 2 Patriotism—Poetry 3 U.S. History—Poetry

g —Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1922 Scribner \$2.50 (4-8)

Meynell, Mrs Alice Christiana (Thompson)

g (ed.) School of poetry. 1924 Scribner o.p. 1930 (5-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Mountsier, Mabel

(ed.) Singing youth; an anthology of poems by children. 1927 Harper \$2.50 (4-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Olcott, Francis Jenkins

* (ed.) Story-telling ballads. 1920 Houghton \$3 (5-7) 821.08

1 Ballads

* (ed.) Story-telling poems. new ed 1928 g Houghton \$3 (4-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Palgrave, Francis Turner

* (comp.) Children's treasury of lyrical
g poetry. Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Published also under title: Children's treasury of English song

(comp.) Golden treasury; il. in color
by Maxfield Parrish. [1st ser.] Duffield
\$3.50 (7-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

(comp.) Golden treasury selected from
the best songs and lyrical poems in the
English language. rev and enl 2v in 1
Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

—Same. Crowell \$1.75 (7-8)

Patmore, Coventry

* (comp.) Children's garland from the
best poets. 1901 Macmillan \$1.40 (6-8)
821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Percy, Thomas

* (comp.) Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney
g Lanier. 1882 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 821.08

1 Ballads

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch)

g (comp.) Robin Hood. 1923 Houghton
\$2 (5-7) 821.08

1 Robin Hood

Published by Stokes in 1906

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

(ed.) Oxford book of ballads. 1910 Ox-
ford \$3.75 (8) 821.08

1 Ballads

g (ed.) Oxford book of English verse.
1900 Oxford \$3.75 (8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Quiller-Couch, Mabel, and Quiller-Couch, Lilian

(eds.) Treasure book of children's verse.
1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Smaller form of the book published in 1911
by Doran at five dollars

Repplier, Agnes

* (comp.) Book of famous verse. 1892
g (Riverside lib. for young people)
Houghton educ ed \$1.10 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Rhys, Ernest

(comp.) Book of nonsense; verse, prose
& pictures. 1928 Dutton \$1.50 (1-8)
821.08

1 Nonsense verses

Also published in the Everyman's library
(Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1) under title "Book
of nonsense, by Edward Lear, with Struwwelpeter
and other absurdities by various authors."
Illustrations are the same. Two poems are lack-
ing

St Nicholas book of verse; ed. by Mary
Budd Skinner and Joseph Osmun Skin-
ner. 1923 Century \$2.50 (2-7) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Scollard, Clinton

(ed.) Ballads of American bravery. 1900
Silver 60c (6-8) 821.08

1 Battles—Poetry 2 U.S.—History—
Poetry

Scudder, Horace Elisha

(ed.) American poems. Houghton \$1.60
(6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Smith, Elva Sophronia

(comp.) Book of lullabies. 1925 Lothrop
\$2.50 (3-8) 821.08

1 Lullabies

Smith, James Cruickshanks, and Soutar, G.

(comps.) Book of ballads for boys and
girls. 1913 Oxford 85c (6-8) 821.08

1 Ballads

Smith, Jessie Willcox

(comp. and il.) Child's book of old
verses. 1910 Duffield \$3.50 (2-4) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Stedman, Edmund Clarence

g (ed.) American anthology, 1787-1899. 1900
Houghton \$5.50; student's ed \$3.50
821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

g (ed.) Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. 1895
Houghton \$5 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Stevenson, Burton Egbert

* (comp.) Home book of verse for young
g folks; il. by Willy Pogány. rev and enl
ed 1929 Holt \$3.50 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

g (comp.) Poems of American history. 1908
Houghton \$4.50 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections 2 U.S.—His-
tory—Poetry

Teasdale, Sara

* (comp.) Rainbow gold; il. by Dugald
g Walker. 1922 Macmillan \$2; school
ed \$1.60 (5-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Thacher, Mrs Lucy W. S.

* (comp.) Listening child; il. by Nancy
g Barnhart. (Macmillan children's clas-
sics) 1924 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Thompson, Blanche Jennings

* (ed.) Silver pennies; a collection of mod-
g ern poems for boys and girls; il. by
Winifred Bromhall. (Little library) 1925
Macmillan \$1 (3-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Thompson, Daniel Varney

(ed.) British verse for boys. 1916 Holt
\$1.36 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Untermeyer, Louis

* (ed.) This singing world. 1923 Har-
g court \$3 (5-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

(ed.) This singing world for younger chil-
dren. 1926 Harcourt \$2.50 (4-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

g (ed.) Yesterday and today; il. by Edna
Reindel. 1927 Harcourt \$2.50 (6-8)
821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Van Doren, Mark, and Lapolla, Garibaldi M.

* (eds.) Junior anthology of world poetry.
1929 Boni \$2.50 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Whittier, John Greenleaf

(ed.) Child life; a collection of poems for
and about children. Houghton \$2.25
(5-7) 821.08

1 Children in literature 2 Poetry—
Collections

Selections from Child life in poetry, and
Child life in prose. (Riverside lit. ser.)
Houghton 56c (5-7) 821.08

1 Children in literature 2 Poetry—
Collections

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith), and Smith, Nora Archibald

* (eds.) Golden numbers. 1902 Doubleday,
g Doran \$2 (6-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Willcox, Mrs Louise (Collier)

(comp.) Torch; a book of poems for
boys and girls; il. by Gerald Backus.
1924 Harper \$1.75 (2-5) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

822 Plays. Bibliography

Drama league of America

* Plays for children; comp. by Cora Mel
Patten. 1923 Drama league of America
pa 25c Bib 822

1 Plays—Bibliography

Brief supplementary lists were added in 1926
and 1928

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel

* (comp.) Plays for children, an anno-
g tated index. 2d ed rev 1921 A.L.A.
\$1.50 Bib 822

1 Plays—Bibliography

A new and enlarged edition by Aeola Hyatt
is announced for publication in the fall of 1930

Oglebay, Kate

(comp.) Plays for children. 2d ed rev and
enl 1922 Wilson, H.W. pa 50c Bib 822

1 Plays—Bibliography

822 Plays

Because of their use in connection with indoor
entertainments, some libraries use 793.1, the
Decimal classification number for private theat-
ricals, for all plays except those of outstanding
literary merit which are classed in 812 or 822

Both English and American plays are classed
in 822 in this catalog, as a children's library
would probably not care to make a distinction
between the two. Some libraries may prefer to
use 811 as the number in which to combine both
American and English poetry. Libraries which
do not consider the combination an advantage
use both 811 and 821

In this catalog, the subject heading "Plays"
has been used for collections of plays by differ-
ent authors, for collections of the work of one
author and for individual plays as it will be a
convenience for the library to find them all
together under this subject in the Dictionary
catalog

Some libraries may not wish to give a sub-
ject to individual plays

Applegarth, Margaret Tyson

Short missionary plays. 1923 Smith, R.R.
\$1.50 (6-8) 822

1 Missions—Plays 2 Plays

Atchinson, Frances Elizabeth

Story terrace. 1926 Wilson, H.W. pa 50c
(4-6) 822

1 Book week—Plays

Baldwin, Sidney

Five plays and five pantomimes. 1922
Penn \$1.50 (4-6) 822

1 Pantomime 2 Plays

Barnum, Madalene Demarest

* School plays for all occasions. 1922
Barse \$1.25 (6-8) 822

1 Plays

Bates, Katharine Lee

g Little Robin Stay-behind, and other plays
in verse for children. 1923 Womans
press \$1.50 (3-4) 822

1 Plays

Bell, Carola

Fairy four-leaf. 1923 Brentano's \$1.75
(6-8) 822

1 Plays

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe) lady

g Fairy tale plays and how to act them.
Longmans \$2 (4-6) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

Benton, Rita

g Bible plays. (Abingdon religious educa-
tion texts) 1922 Abingdon press \$1.65
(6-8) 822

1 Bible—Plays

Elf of discontent, and other plays. 1927
Doran o.p. 1930 (4-8) 822

1 Plays

Shorter Bible plays. (Abingdon religious
education texts) 1922 Abingdon press
\$1.10 (6-8) 822

1 Bible—Plays

Bird, Grace Electa, and Starling, Maud

Historical plays for children. (Every-child's ser.) 1912 Macmillan 80c (4-6) 822

1 U.S.—History—Plays

Bufano, Remo

Pinocchio for the stage. 1929 Knopf \$2 (6-8) 822

1 Plays 2 Puppet plays

g Show book; seven plays for marionettes & people, one for every day; il. by the author. 1929 Macmillan \$2.50 (5-7) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays 2 Puppet plays

Burrill, Edgar White

Master Skylark; or Will Shakespeare's ward; a dramatization from the story of the same name by John Bennett. 1916 Century \$1.50 822

1 Shakespeare, William—Plays

Carter, Elsie Hobart

* Christmas candles; plays for boys and *g* girls. 1915 Holt \$2 (5-8) 822

1 Christmas—Plays

Carter, Thomas Thellusson

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings; retold, with il. by G. D. Hammond. (Told through the ages ser.) 1910 Harrap 2s 6d (6-8) 822

1 England—Kings 1 Shakespeare, William

Formerly carried also by Crowell

Dalkeith, Lena

Little plays. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (4-5) 822

1 Plays

De La Mare, Walter

Crossings; a fairy play, with music by C. Armstrong Gibbs; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. 1923 Knopf \$2.50 (7-8) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

Farrar, John Chipman

Magic sea shell, and other plays for children. 1923 Doran o.p. 1930 (4-8) 822

1 Plays

Folmsbee, Beulah

Guki the moon boy, and other plays; il. by Decie Merwin. 1928 Harcourt \$2 (6-8) 822

1 Plays

Frank, Maude Morrison

Short plays about famous authors. 1915 Holt \$1.75 (8) 822

1 Plays

Fyleman, Rose

* Eight little plays for children. 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (4-6) 822

1 Plays

Garnett, Mrs Louise Ayres

Three to make ready. 1923 Baker, W. H. \$1.50 (5-8) 822

1 Plays

Goldsmith, Sophie L.

Wonder clock plays; adapted for children from Howard Pyle's "The wonder clock." 1925 Harper \$2.50 (3-6) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

Goodlander, Mabel Ray

Fairy plays for children. 1915 Rand 80c (2-5) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse), lady

Golden apple. 1916 Putnam \$2 (7-8) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

Hallock, Grace Taber

Dramatizing child health. 1925 Am. child health assn. \$2 (2-5) 822

1 Hygiene—Plays

Hare, Walter Ben

White Christmas, and other merry Christmas plays. 1917 Denison \$1.25 (5-8) 822

1 Christmas—Plays

Hoffman, Alice Spencer

(ed.) Children's Shakespeare; being stories from the plays with illustrative passages; il. in color by Charles Folkard. Dutton \$3.50 (5-7) 822

1 Shakespeare, William

Each play is also published separately, with different illustrations, in the Temple edition

Hope, Winifred Ayres

Friends in bookland. 1921 Macmillan pa 75c (5-8) 822

1 Plays

Hubbard, Eleanore

Citizenship plays. 1922 Sanborn \$1 (4-8) 822

1 Plays 2 Readers, Dramatic

Little American history plays for little Americans. 1919 Sanborn 84c (3-4) 822

1 U.S.—History—Plays

Joseph, Mrs Helen (Haiman)

Ali Baba, and other plays for young people or puppets. 1927 Harcourt \$1.50 (8) 822

1 Plays

"Book of marionettes," by the same author (rev ed 1929 Viking press \$3.75) is a desirable title though slightly expensive

Krohn, Mrs Josephine (Elliott)

g Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. 1925 Baker, W. H. \$1.50 (5-7) 822

1 Plays

Formerly published by Doran

Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary

* Tales from Shakespeare; il. by Maud and *g* Miska Petersham. (Macmillan children's classics) 1923 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) 822

1 Shakespeare, William

* —Same; il. by N. M. Price. new ed Nelson \$1.50 (6-8)

Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary

- Tales from Shakespeare—*Continued*
g —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8)
 —Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Dutton \$3 (6-8)
 —Same; il. by R. Farrington Elwell. (Riverside bookshelf) 1925 Houghton \$2 (6-8)
 —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (6-8)
 —Same; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliott. 1922 McKay \$3.50 (6-8)
 —Same. (Golden books) 1923 McKay \$1.50 (6-8)

Lane, Bertha Palmer

- g* Lad, and other story-plays for children to read and act. 1926 Womans press \$1.50 (5-7) 822
 1 Plays

Lord, Katharine

- Little play-book. 1920 Duffield \$1.75 (5-8) 822
 1 Plays
g Plays for school and camp. 1922 Little \$1.75 (6-8) 822
 1 Plays

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp

- Why the chimes rang; a play in one act. 1915 French pa 35c (4-6) 822
 1 Christmas—Plays
 Dramatization of the story by Raymond MacDonald Alden

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

- Forest princess and other masques. 1916 Holt \$1.75 (5-8) 822
 1 Masks (Plays)
 * House of the heart, and other plays for *g* children. 1909 Holt \$1.50 (5-8) 822
 1 Plays

- * Patriotic plays and pageants for young *g* people. 1912 Holt \$1.75 (5-8) 822
 1 Pageants 2 Patriotism—Plays
 3 U.S.—History—Plays

Plays of the pioneers; a book of historical pageant-plays. 1915 Harper \$2 (6-8) 822

1 Pageants 2 Plays 3 Plays—Production

- * Silver thread, and other folk plays for *g* young people. 1910 Holt \$1.50 (5-8) 822
 1 Plays

McLaren, Jane Minerva, and Harvey, Edith Mary

- Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children adapted from the opera by Humperdinck; il. from photographs. 1915 Stokes \$1.50 (4-6) 822
 1 Plays

MacLeod, Mary

- * Shakespeare story book. 1905 Barnes, *g* A.S. & co. \$3 (6-8) 822
 1 Shakespeare, William

Marble, Annie Russell

- Standish of Standish, by Jane G. Austin; dramatized by Annie Russell Marble. 1919 Houghton \$1.25; pa 28c 822
 1 Pilgrim Fathers—Plays 2 Standish, Miles—Plays

Meigs, Cornelia

- * Helga and the white peacock. 1922 Mac-*g* millan \$1 (5-8) 822
 1 Fairy tales—Plays
 Steadfast princess. Macmillan 75c (6-8) 822
 1 Plays

Merington, Marguerite

- Fairy tale plays. 1916 Duffield \$1.50 (5-7) 822
 1 Fairy tales—Plays
g Holiday plays. 1910 Duffield \$1.50 (7-8) 822
 1 Holidays 2 Plays

Milne, Alan Alexander

- Toad of Toad hall; a play from Kenneth Grahame's book. 1929 Scribner \$1.25 (5-8) 822
 1 Animals—Plays

Mitchison, Naomi

- Nix-nought-nothing; il. by Winifred Bromhall. 1929 Harcourt \$2 (5-7) 822
 1 Fairy tales—Plays

Noyes, Mrs Marion Ingalls Osgood, and Ray, Blanche H.

- Little plays for little people. 1910 Ginn 60c (3-4) 822
 1 Plays

Olcott, Virginia

- Everyday plays for home, school and settlement. 1925 Dodd \$2 (4-7) 822
 1 Plays

First published in 1916 with title: Plays for home, school and settlement

Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917 Dodd \$2 (5-8) 822

1 Holidays 2 Plays

Household plays for young people; il. by Florence Egan. 1928 Dodd \$2 (5-7) 822
 1 Plays

Industrial plays for young people; costumes il. by Florence Egan. 1927 Dodd \$2 (5-6) 822
 1 Plays

International plays for young people; costumes il. by Florence Egan. 1925 Dodd \$2 (5-6) 822
 1 Plays

"World friendship plays for young people" by the same author (1929 Dodd \$2) is another volume of plays emphasizing international friendship

Olcott, Virginia—*Continued*

- Patriotic plays for young people. 1918
Dodd \$2 (5-8) 822
1 Patriotism—Plays

Payne, Fanny Ursula

- Plays and pageants of democracy. 1919
Harper \$1.50 (5-7) 822
1 Pageants 2 Patriotism—Plays
Plays for Anychild. 1918 Harper \$1.25
(4-6) 822
1 Plays

Pemberton, May

- Christmas plays for children. 1914 Crow-
ell \$1.50 (4-7) 822
1 Christmas—Plays

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

- Historical tales from Shakespeare. Ar-
nold, E. & co. 6s; school ed 2s 6d (7-8)
822

1 Shakespeare, William

Formerly carried also by Scribner

Riley, Mrs Alice Cushing (Donaldson)

- * Ten minutes by the clock. 1923 Baker,
g W. H. \$1.50 (7-8) 822
1 Plays

Shakespeare, William

- Complete works; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 40v
Am. bk. ea 80c (8) 822

Another desirable set is the Temple edition
(40v) published by Dutton, each 70c

- Same. Hudson school ed 19v Ginn ea
56c

- Three comedies; il. by James Daugherty.
1929 Harcourt \$3 (7-8) 822

Contents: Merchant of Venice; The tempest;
As you like it

Shakespeare, William. Plays—Adaptations.

See

- Carter, Thomas Thellusson. Shakespeare's
stories of the English kings

- Hoffman, Alice Spencer (ed.) Chil-
dren's Shakespeare

- Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary. Tales
from Shakespeare

- Macleod, Mary. Shakespeare story book

- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas. His-
torical tales from Shakespeare

Sidgwick, Ethel

- Three golden hairs; more plays for chil-
dren. 1922 Small o.p. 1930 (7-8) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

Skinner, Eleanor Louise, and Skinner, Ada Maria

- Children's plays; il. by Willy Pogány.
1919 Appleton \$1.50; educ ed \$1 (4-6)
822

1 Plays

Spink, Josette Eugénie

- French plays for children. (Text in
French) (Heath's modern language ser.)
1916 Heath 72c (3-8) 822

1 Plays

Stevenson, Augusta

- * Children's classics in dramatic form. new
g ed 5v 1928 Houghton v 1 68c; v2 72c;
v3 76c; v4 84c; v5 92c (4-8) 822

1 Dialogs 2 Plays 3 Readers, Dramatic

Volume 3 is also published under title:
Plays for the home. (1913 Houghton \$1.65)

- Dramatized scenes from American his-
tory. rev ed 1929 Houghton 96c (6-8)
822

1 U.S.—History—Plays

- Puppet princess. 1915 Houghton 50c
(5-7) 822

1 Christmas—Plays

Syrett, Netta

- Fairy doll and other plays for children.
1922 Lane 3s 6d (4-6) 822

1 Plays

Formerly carried also by Dodd

- Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays
for children. 1918 Lane 2s 6d (6-8) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

Formerly carried also by Dodd

- Six fairy plays for children. 1903 Dodd
\$1.50 (6-8) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

**Taylor, Katharine, and Greene, Henry Cop-
ley**

- g Shady Hill play book; il. by Harold R.
Shurtleff. 1928 Macmillan \$2.25 (8) 822

1 Plays

Thomason, Caroline Wasson

- Plays for children in French and English.
1922 Penn \$1.50 (5-8) 822

1 Fairy tales—Plays

**Tucker, Louise Emery, and Ryan, Estelle
Leonidas**

- Historical plays of colonial days. 1912
Longmans \$1.25; school ed 80c (4-6) 822

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—
Plays**Walker, Alice Johnstone**

- La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The
long knives in Illinois. 1919 Holt \$1.75
(6-8) 822

1 U.S.—History—Plays

- Little plays from American history for
young folks. 1914 Holt \$1.50 (6-8) 822

1 U.S.—History—Plays

Wickes, Frances Gillespy

- Child's book of holiday plays. 1916 Mac-
millan 80c (3-7) 822

1 Holidays 2 Plays

**Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith), and
Ingersoll, Helen**

- Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic ver-
sion. 1914 Houghton bds \$1; pa 65c
(6-7) 822

1 Christmas—Plays

Wright, Harriet Sabra

New plays from old tales. 1921 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) 822
1 Plays

Young, Stark

Sweet times and The blue policeman; il. by Edwin Avery Park. 1925 Holt \$2 (2-5) 822
1 Fairy tales—Plays 2 Plays

822.08 Plays. Collections

In this class will be found collections of plays by different authors. Plays by one author, whether single plays or collected works are classed in 822. Some libraries may prefer to class the two together. In that case, probably 822 or 812 would be used.

The subject "Plays" has been used for collections of plays by different authors, for collections of the work of one author and for individual plays as it seems useful to find all this material under one subject in the Dictionary catalog.

Libraries wishing to separate the material by subject headings could use "Plays—Collections" for the collections of plays by different authors and "Plays" for the other material.

Drama league of America

Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays. 1927 Baker, W. H. \$1.50 (6-8) 822.08
1 Plays
Formerly published also by Doran

Harper's book of little plays. 1910 Harper \$1.25 (5-6) 822.08
1 Plays

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf

(ed.) Nine short plays, written for young people to stage; stage settings and costumes by Remo Bufano. 1928 Macmillan \$2.50 (5-7) 822.08
1 Plays

(ed.) One-act plays for young folks. 1924 Brentano's \$2 (4-8) 822.08
1 Plays

Jester's purse, by Nydia E. Minchin, and * other plays for boys and girls. (Bookshop play ser. no 1) 1926 Harcourt \$1.50 (6-8) 822.08
1 Plays

Lisle, Clifton

(ed.) Boy scout entertainments. 1918 Penn \$1; pa 50c (7-8) 822.08
1 Boy scouts 2 Plays

Lütkenhaus, Mrs Anna May (Irwin)

(ed.) New plays for school children; with an introduction by Margaret Knox. 1929 Century \$1.75 (5-8) 822.08
1 Plays

* (ed.) Plays for school children. 1915 Century \$1.75 (5-8) 822.08
1 Dialogs 2 Plays

Lütkenhaus, Mrs Anna May (Irwin), and Knox, Margaret

(ed.) Story and play readers. 3v 1917 Century ea 85c (6-8) 822.08
1 Plays 2 Readers

Moses, Montrose Jonas

* (ed.) Another treasury of plays for children; il. by Tony Sarg. 1926 Little \$3 (5-8) 822.08
1 Plays

* (ed.) Treasury of plays for children; il. by Tony Sarg. 1921 Little \$3 (5-8) 822.08
1 Plays

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 Century \$1.50 (5-7) 822.08
1 Operettas. 2 Plays

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 Century \$1.50 (5-7) 822.08
1 Operettas 2 Plays

Sanford, Anne P.

(ed.) Plays for graduation days. 1930 Dodd \$2.50 (8) 822.08
1 Commencements 2 Plays

Sanford, Anne P. and Schaffler, Robert Haven

(eds.) Little plays for little people; with an introduction by Edward Sheldon. 1929 Dodd \$2.50 (5-8) 822.08
1 Holidays 2 Plays

Schaffler, Robert Haven, and Sanford, Anne P.

(eds.) Plays for our American holidays. 4v 1928 Dodd ea \$2.50 (8) 822.08
1 Holidays 2 Plays

Smith, Alice Mary

(ed.) Short plays by representative authors. 1920 Macmillan 80c (7-8) 822.08
1 Plays

Smith, Evelyn

(comp.) Form-room plays: intermediate book. (Kings' treasuries of lit.) 1926 Dutton 45c (5-8) 822.08
1 Plays

(comp.) Form-room plays: junior book. (Kings' treasuries of lit.) 1920 Dutton 45c (7-8) 822.08
1 Plays

Thomas, Charles Swain

(ed.) Atlantic book of junior plays. 1924 Atlantic monthly \$1.90 (7-8) 822.08
1 Plays

828 Miscellany**Gatty, Mrs Margaret (Scott)**

Parables from nature. (Everyman's lib.) 1905 Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (5-7) 828

1 Conduct of life

Roosevelt, Theodore

Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt; comp. by Hermann Hagedorn. 1923 Houghton \$2.50 (8) 828

Warner, Charles Dudley

A-hunting of the deer; and other essays.
(Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 828

850 ITALIAN LITERATURE**Chester, Norley, pseud**

Stories from Dante. 1898 Warne \$1.25
(6-7) 850

1 Dante Alighieri

870 LATIN LITERATURE

For convenience, in adaptation of Greek and Latin classics the full information about price and publisher, as well as the author and title of the adaptation, is given under the name of the author adapted in place of referring to the adapter as is done in other parts of the catalog

Livy—Adaptation

Church, Alfred John. Stories from Livy.
1883 Seeley 5s (7-8) 870

1 Rome—History, Ancient

Formerly carried also by Dodd

Virgil—Adaptations

* Church, Alfred John. Aeneid for boys
and girls, told from Virgil in simple
language. 1908 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8) 870

1 Aeneas

Church, Alfred John. Stories from Virgil.
1903 Seeley 5s (7-8) 870

1 Aeneas

Formerly carried also by Dodd

880 GREEK LITERATURE

For convenience, in adaptation of Greek and Latin classics the full information about price and publisher, as well as the author and title of the adaptation, is given under the name of the author adapted in place of referring to the adapter as is done in other parts of the catalog

Church, Alfred John

Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879
Dodd \$1.75 (8) 880

1 Mythology, Greek and Roman

Herodotus

Herodotus; ed. by Gordon King and il.
by Boris Artzybasheff. 1929 Double-
day, Doran \$2.50 (5-7) 880

1 Greece—History, Ancient 2 Persia—History

Herodotus—Adaptations

* Church, Alfred John. Stories of the East
from Herodotus. Dodd \$1.75 (7-8) 880

1 Persia—History

Church, Alfred John. Story of the Persian
war, from Herodotus. Seeley 5s (7-8) 880

1 Greece—History, Ancient 2 Persia—History

Formerly carried also by Dodd

White, John Stuart (ed.) Boys' and girls'
Herodotus. Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 880

1 Greece—History, Ancient 2 Persia—History

Homer

* Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) 880

1 Trojan war

Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant; il. by John Flaxman. Houghton \$4 (5-7) 880

1 Trojan war

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton \$1.08 (5-7)

An abridged edition

* Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 880

1 Ulysses

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. 1929 Houghton \$5 (7-8)

—Same. abridged school ed (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton \$1.08 (7-8)

Odyssey; done into English prose, by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8) 880

1 Ulysses

Odyssey; tr. into English verse by W. C. Bryant. Houghton \$4 (7-8) 880

1 Ulysses

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton \$1.08 (7-8)

An abridged edition

* Toils and travels of Odysseus; tr. by C. A. Pease. 1917 Stokes \$3 (7-8) 880

1 Ulysses

Homer—Adaptations

* Church, Alfred John. Iliad for boys and girls. (Macmillan children's classics) 1924 Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 880

1 Trojan war

* Church, Alfred John. Odyssey for boys and girls. 1925 (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) 880

1 Ulysses

Church, Alfred John. Stories from Homer. 1901 Dodd \$1.75 (7-8) 880

1 Trojan war 2 Ulysses

Church, Alfred John. Story of the Iliad; with il. after Flaxman. (Pocket classics) 1905 Macmillan 48c (7-8) 880

1 Trojan war

Church, Alfred John. Story of the Odyssey. (Pocket classics) 1905 Macmillan 48c (7-8) 880

1 Ulysses

* Colum, Padraic. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy; il. by Willy Pogány. 1918 Macmillan \$2; school ed \$1.20 (5-8) 880

1 Trojan war 2 Ulysses

Homer—Adaptations—Continued

Gale, Agnes Cook. Achilles and Hector.
Rand 75c (4-5) 880
1 Achilles 2 Hector

* Lamb, Charles. Adventures of Ulysses;
g adapted from Chapman's translation of
the Odyssey. Ginn 64c (5-6) 880
1 Ulysses

g —Same; il. by Doris Pailthorpe & T. H.
Robinson. 1926 Stokes \$1.25 (5-6) 880
1 Ulysses

Marvin, Francis Sidney, and others. Ad-
ventures of Odysseus retold; il. by
Charles Robinson. Dutton \$2 (5-7) 880
1 Ulysses

Perry, Walter Copeland. Boy's Iliad.
Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 880
1 Trojan war

Perry, Walter Copeland. Boy's Odyssey.
Macmillan \$2 (5-8) 880
1 Ulysses

Lucian—Adaptation

* Vaughan, Agnes Carr. Lucian goes
avoyaging; il. by Harrie Wood. 1930
Knopf \$2 (5-8) 880

900 HISTORY

904 History. Miscellaneous works

Andrews, Jane

* Ten boys who lived on the road from
long ago to now. new ed Ginn 64c
(3-5) 904
1 Boys 2 History

Baldwin, James

g Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 Am.
bk. 56c (2-4) 904
1 History 2 Legends

g Thirty more famous stories retold. 1905
Am. bk. 72c (3-5) 904
1 History

Buchan, John

* Book of escapes and hurried journeys.
1923 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 904
1 Escapes

—Same. educ ed Nelson 60c (7-8)

Chandler, Anna Curtis

Magic pictures of the long ago. 1918
Holt \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7) 904
1 Art—Stories 2 History

More magic pictures of the long ago.
1920 Holt \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7)
904

1 Art—Stories 2 History

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd

Fifteen decisive battles of the world. new
and enl ed 1918 Harper \$1.75 (7-8) 904
1 Battles

Farjeon, Eleanor

* Mighty men from Achilles to Julius
g Caesar; il. by Hugh Chesterman. 1925
Appleton \$1 (4-6) 904
1 Heroes 2 History

* Mighty men from Beowulf to William the
g Conqueror; il. by Hugh Chesterman.
1925 Appleton \$1 (4-6) 904
1 Heroes 2 History

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

Boys' book of battles; the story of 11
famous land combats. 1919 Crowell
\$1.75 (7-8) 904
1 Battles

Boys' book of sea fights; famous naval
engagements from Drake to Beatty.
1920 Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 904
1 Naval battles

Lang, Andrew

(ed.) Blue true story book. 1909 Long-
mans 72c (4-6) 904
1 Adventure 2 History

"Stories from 'The true story book' written
for younger readers." Pittsburgh

* (ed.) Red true story book. 1895 Long-
mans \$1.75 (5-7) 904
1 Adventure 2 History

g (ed.) True story book. 1893 Longmans
\$1.75 (6-7) 904
1 Adventure 2 History

Linscott, Robert Newton

(ed.) Boys' book of battles. 1914
Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) 904
1 Battles

Newbolt, Sir Henry John

* Book of the blue sea. 1914 Longmans
g \$2 (6-8) 904
1 Naval battles 2 Seafaring life

Book of the thin red line. 1915 Long-
mans \$2 (6-8) 904
1 Battles 2 Soldiers

Scales, Mrs Laura Woolsey (Lord)

* Boys of the ages. 1922 Ginn 72c (5-6) 904
g
1 Boys 2 History

Smith, Arthur Douglas Howden

Grey maiden; il. by Henry Pitz. 1929
Longmans \$2.50 (6-8) 904
1 History

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret

* Boy through the ages. 1926 Doubleday,
g Doran \$3 (7-8) 904
1 Boys 2 History

909 General history

Burnham, Smith

Our beginnings in Europe and America.
1918 Winston 96c (6-8) 909
1 Europe—History 2 U.S.—His-
tory—Colonial period

- Coffman, Ramon**
 Child's story of the human race. 1927
 Dodd \$2 (4-8) 909
 1 History
- Elson, Henry William**
 Modern times and the living past. 1921
 Am. bk. \$2.40 (8) 909
 1 History
- Erleigh, Eva Violet (Mond) Isaacs, lady**
g In the beginning; a first history for little
 children. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75
 (4-6) 909
 1 History
- Greenwood, Josephine Heermans**
 * Our heritage from the Old world. 1921
 Appleton educ ed \$1.80 (6-8) 909
 1 Civilization 2 History, Ancient
 3 Middle ages
- Happold, Frederick Crossfield**
 * Adventure of man. 1926 Harcourt \$2
 (8) 909
 1 History
- Hillyer, Virgil Mores**
 * Child's history of the world; il. by Carle
g Michel Boog and M. S. Wright. 1924
 Century \$3.50 (4-8) 909
 1 History
- King-Hall, Stephen**
 Child's story of civilization. 1928 Morrow
 \$3 (5-8) 909
 1 Civilization
- Marshall, Leon Carroll**
 Story of human progress. 1925 Macmil-
 lan \$1.48 (7-8) 909
 1 Civilization
- Myers, Philip Van Ness**
 General history. 2d rev ed 1921 Ginn \$2
 (8) 909
 1 History
- O'Neill, Mrs Elizabeth (Speakman)**
 World's story. Nelson \$3 (5-8) 909
 1 History
 A reprint of the book first published, 1914,
 under the title: Story of the world
- Van Loon, Hendrik Willem**
g Story of mankind. enl Newbery medal
 ed 1926 Liveright \$2.50 (7-8) 909
 1 History
- 910 GEOGRAPHY. COMMERCIAL**
GEOGRAPHY. GEOGRAPHIC
READERS
 Commercial geographies are included in this
 class as it seems more useful to find them with
 other books on geography
 In some libraries, commercial and economic
 geography is classed in 380, Commerce
- Allen, Nellie Burnham**
 How and where we live. 1924 Ginn 88c
 (4-5) 910
 1 Geography 2 Readers, Geograph-
 ical
- Andrews, Jane**
 Seven little sisters who live on the round
 ball that floats in the air. new ed 1924
 Ginn 64c (3-4) 910
 1 Children 2 Readers, Geographical
- Atwood, Wallace Walter**
 New geography: book two. (Frye-
 Atwood geog. ser.) 1920 Ginn \$2 (7-8)
 910
 1 Geography
- Barrows, Harlan H. and Parker, Edith
 Putnam**
 Geography journeys in distant lands. 1924
 Silver \$1.08 (5-6) 910
 1 Geography 2 Readers, Geograph-
 ical
- Barrows, Harlan H., Parker, Edith Putnam,
 and Parker, Margaret Terrell**
 Geography; Europe and Asia. 1927 Sil-
 ver \$1.48 (5-6) 910
 1 Asia—Description and travel 2 Eu-
 rope—Description and travel 3 Ge-
 ography
 Geography; southern lands. 1929 Silver
 \$1.52 (5-6) 910
 1 Africa—Description and travel
 2 Australia—Description and travel
 3 Latin America—Description and
 travel 4 Geography
- Brigham, Albert Perry**
 Commercial geography. rev ed 1929
 Ginn \$1.72 (8) 910
 1 Geography, Commercial
- Brigham, Albert Perry, and McFarlane,
 Charles T.**
 Essentials of geography. 2v rev ed 1920
 Am. bk. v 1 \$1.40; v2 \$1.96 (4-6) 910
 1 Geography
- Carpenter, Frank George**
 * How the world is clothed. (New indus-
g trial readers) 1929 Am. bk. 96c (5-8)
 910
 1 Clothing 2 Readers, Geographical
- * How the world is housed. (New indus-
g trial readers) 1930 Am. bk. 96c (5-8)
 910
 1 Houses 2 Readers, Geographical**
- Carpenter, Frank George, and Carpenter,
 Frances**
 Clothes we wear. (Carpenters' journey
 club travels) 1926 Am. bk. 76c (4-5) 910
 1 Clothing 2 Readers, Geographical
- Houses we live in. (Carpenters' journey
 club travels) 1926 Am. bk. 80c (4-5)
 910
 1 Houses 2 Readers, Geographical**
- Chamberlain, James Franklin**
 * How we are clothed; a geographical read-
 er. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1923
 Macmillan 88c (4-5) 910
 1 Clothing 2 Readers, Geographical

Chamberlain, James F.—Continued

* How we are sheltered; a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) rev ed 1924 Macmillan 88c (4-5) 910
1 Houses 2 Readers, Geographical

* How we travel. (Home and world ser.) g rev ed 1924 Macmillan 88c (4-5) 910
1 Readers, Geographical 2 Transportation

Duval, Elizabeth W.

This earth we live on; il. by Percival C. Wharton. 1927 Stokes \$3 (3-5) 910
1 Earth 2 Geography

Fairgrieve, James, and Young, Ernest

Children of many lands. (Human geography by grades: book one) 1923 Appleton 72c (3-4) 910
1 Children 2 Readers, Geographical

Homes far away. (Human geography by grades: book two) 1923 Appleton 80c (3-4) 910
1 Readers, Geographical

The world. (Human geography by grades: book three) 1925 Appleton 96c (3-4) 910
1 Readers, Geographical

Fisher, Elizabeth Florette

* Resources and industries of the United States. 1928 Ginn 96c (6-8) 910
1 Geography, Commercial 2 Industries

Frye, Alexis Everett

New geography: book one. (Frye-Atwood geog. ser.) 1920 Ginn \$1.28 (4-6) 910
1 Geography

Hillyer, Virgil Mores

* Child's geography of the world; il. by Mary S. W. Jones. 1929 Century \$3.50 (4-8) 910
1 Geography

Keller, Albert Galloway, and Bishop, Avar Longley

g Commercial and industrial geography. rev ed 1928 Ginn \$1.28 (7-8) 910
1 Commerce 2 Geography, Commercial 3 Industries

McMurry, Frank Morton, and Parkins, Almon Ernest

Advanced geography. 1924 Macmillan \$1.60 (8) 910
1 Geography

Elementary geography. 1921 Macmillan \$1.20 (6-7) 910
1 Geography

Methley, Alice A.

Happy homes in foreign lands. 1922 Stokes \$1 (3-5) 910
1 Houses 2 Readers, Geographical

Mirick, George Alonzo

Home life around the world. 1923 Houghton \$1.50; school ed 80c (3-5) 910
1 Readers, Geographical

Morris, Charles

Home life in all lands. 3v 1907-11 Lip-pincott ea \$1.50; school ed ea \$1 (6-8) 910
1 Readers, Geographical

National geographic society

Pictorial geography. 1920 The society \$1.50 per set; 3 dif. sets \$4; all 6 sets \$8 910
1 Geography

Packard, Leonard Oscar, and Sinnott, Charles Peter

Nations as neighbors. 1925 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 910
1 Geography 2 Geography, Commercial

Perdue, Hannah Avis

Child life in other lands. 1918 Rand 85c (3-4) 910
1 Children 2 Readers, Geographical

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw

Geography; commercial and industrial. 1923 Scribner \$1.72 (7-8) 910
1 Geography, Commercial
Earlier editions have title: Commercial geography

Rocheleau, William Francis

Geography of commerce and industry. rev ed 1923 Educ. pub. \$1.50 (8) 910
1 Commerce 2 Geography, Commercial

Schwartz, Julia Augusta

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904 Am. bk. 60c (3-4) 910
1 Readers, Geographical

Shepherd, Edith P.

Geography for beginners. 2v 1923 Rand bk 1 90c; bk2 \$1.20 (1-6) 910
1 Geography

Smith, Joseph Russell

Commerce and industry. new ed 1925 Holt \$1.96 (8) 910
1 Commerce 2 Geography, Commercial 3 Industries

* Human geography. 2v 1921-22 Winston g v 1 \$1.36; v2 \$1.72 (4-5) 910
1 Commerce 2 Geography 3 Industries

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret

g Young folk's book of other lands. (Romance of knowledge ser.) 1927 Little \$2 (5-8) 910
1 Readers, Geographical
Published in England under title: Book of other lands

Tarr, Ralph Stockton, and McMurry, Frank Morton

New geographies. rev ed 2v 1910 Macmillan v 1 \$1.20; v2 \$1.60 (3-6) 910

1 Geography

Each volume is also published in 2 parts: v 1, 64c and 84c; v2, each \$1.12

Von Engeln, Oscar Diedrick and Urquhart, Mrs Jane Dalziel (McKelway)

Story key to geographic names. 1924 Appleton \$2; educ ed \$1.50 (8) 910

1 Names, Geographical

Werthner, William Benjamin

How man makes markets; talks on commercial geography. (Everychild's ser.) 1917 Macmillan 80c (3-5) 910

1 Geography, Commercial 2 Readers, Geographical

910.4 Voyages and travels. Pirates

Brassey, Anne (Allnutt) baroness

Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." abridged ed 1879 Burt \$1.25 (7-8) 910.4

1 Sunbeam (Yacht) 2 Voyages and travels

Buchan, John

Last secrets; the final mysteries of exploration. 1924 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 910.4

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers

Bullen, Frank Thomas

* Cruise of the Cachelot round the world after sperm whales. 1899 Appleton \$2 (7-8) 910.4

1 Seafaring life 2 Voyages and travels 3 Whales and whaling

g —Same; il. by Mead Schaeffer. 1926 Dodd \$3.50 (7-8)

g —Same; il. by Stephen Reid. (Golden books) McKay \$1.50 (7-8)

Also available from Grosset for \$1 and from Appleton for \$1

Dana, Richard Henry

* Two years before the mast; il. by E. Boyd Smith. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (8) 910.4

1 Sailors 2 Seafaring life 3 Voyages and travels

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (8)

—Same. (Luxembourg illustrated lib.) Crowell \$2 (8)

—Same; il. by Charles Pears. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75

Faris, John Thomson

Real stories of the geography makers. 1925 Ginn 92c (6-7) 910.4

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers

Fordyce, W. Dingwall

In search of gold. 1924 Nelson \$2 (8) 910.4

1 Adventure 2 Gold 3 Voyages and travels

Franck, Harry Alverson

Working my way around the world; re-written by Lena M. Franck. 1918 Century \$2 (7-8) 910.4

1 Voyages and travels

"An abridgment for young people of 'A vagabond journey around the world' which appeared in 1910. The words of the original are generally retained." Pratt quarterly

Gilbert, Henry

Boys' book of pirates. 1916 Crowell \$2.75 (7-8) 910.4

1 Pirates

Hakluyt, Richard

Hakluyt's voyages, selected and arranged by A. S. Mott; il. by H. R. Millar, and maps by E. H. Fitchew. 1929 Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) 910.4

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Discoveries (in geography) 3 Explorers 4 Voyages and travels

Heroes from Hakluyt; ed. by Charles J. Finger; woodcut decorations by Paul Honoré. 1928 Holt \$4.50 (7-8) 910.4

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Discoveries (in geography) 3 Explorers 4 Voyages and travels

Lansing, Marion Florence

* Great moments in exploration. 1928 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) 910.4

1 Explorers 2 Voyages and travels

Luther, Agnes Vinton

Trading and exploring. 1912 Am. bk. 60c (4-5) 910.4

1 Commerce 2 Discoveries (in geography) 3 Explorers

Putnam, David Binney

* David goes voyaging; il. by I. Cooper, D. Dickerman and D. Franklin. 1925 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 910.4

1 Galápagos islands 2 Voyages and travels

Slocum, Joshua

Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903 Scribner 88c (5-7) 910.4

1 Voyages and travels

Abridged edition of Slocum's "Sailing alone around the world"

g Sailing alone around the world. new ed 1911 Century \$2 (6-8) 910.4

1 Voyages and travels

Stockton, Frank Richard

* Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 910.4

1 Pirates

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (7-8)

Synge, Margaret Bertha

g Book of discovery. 1912 Putnam \$5 (8)
910.4

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem

History with a match; ill. by the author. 1917 McKay \$3 (7-8) 910.4

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Discoveries (in geography)

Wood, Eric

Boy's book of buccaneers. 1917 Funk \$2 (7-8) 910.4

1 Pirates

912 Atlases

Goode, John Paul

* Goode's school atlas; physical, political, *g* and economic. 1923 Rand \$4 912

1 Atlases

Philip, George, and McConnell, Wallace Robert

(eds.) Appleton's modern atlas. 1928 Appleton \$4; school ed \$3.50 912

1 Atlases

School edition has title: Appleton's modern school atlas

Rand, McNally & co.

World atlas. International ed 1927 Rand \$8.50 912

1 Atlases

Formerly issued under title: International atlas of the world

Shepherd, William Robert

g Historical atlas. (American historical ser.) 7th ed rev and enl 1929 Holt \$5 (8) 912

1 Atlases

912P Pictorial maps

This number is assigned here in order to bring together these pictorial wall maps

Paine, Paul Mayo

Map of adventures. 1925 Bowker \$2.50 912P

1 Adventure 2 Maps, Pictorial

Map of America's making. 1926 Bowker \$2.50 912P

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Maps, Pictorial

Two other attractive maps are "Booklovers' map of the British Isles," by P. M. Paine (1929 Bowker \$2.50) and "Picture map of France," by H. H. Brown (1929 Bowker \$2.50)

Price, Luxor

All Mother Goose panorama. Stokes \$7.50; mounted on board \$8.50; framed \$15 912P

1 Maps, Pictorial 2 Mother Goose

Sleigh, Bernard

Anciente mappe of fairland. Dutton unmounted \$6 912P

1 Maps, Pictorial

914 Europe. Description and travel

Allen, Nellie Burnham

* Geographical and industrial studies: *g* Europe. 1928 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 914

1 Europe—Description and travel 2 Geography, Commercial

A rewriting of the author's "New Europe"

Carpenter, Frank George

Europe. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1922 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 914

1 Europe—Description and travel

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Chamberlain, Arthur Henry

g Europe. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1927 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 914

1 Europe—Description and travel

Hewins, Caroline Maria

* Traveler's letters to boys and girls. 1923 Macmillan \$2.25 (7-8) 914

1 Europe—Description and travel

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth

Sunshine lands of Europe. (Children of the world ser.) 1918 World bk. \$1 (3-4) 914

1 Europe—Description and travel

Peck, Anne Merriman

g Storybook Europe; ill. by the author. 1929 Harper \$2.50 (7-8) 914

1 Europe—Description and travel

914.1-914.2 England. Ireland. Scotland

Arranged by class number at the right

Grierson, Mrs Elizabeth Wilson

* Book of Edinburgh for young people. 1914 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 914.1

1 Edinburgh 2 Legends

This is a new edition of the "Children's book of Edinburgh" published in 1906

* Scotland, by Elizabeth Grierson, and Ireland, by Katharine Tynan. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (5-7) 914.1

1 Ireland—Description and travel 2 Scotland—Description and travel

Reprint of Scotland published separately 1907; Ireland, 1909

Masson, Rosaline

Edinburgh. (Peeps at great cities) 1910 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 914.1

1 Edinburgh

Barnard, Howard Clive

British Isles in pictures. 1910 Macmillan \$1.20 (4-6) 914.2

1 England—Description and travel

Finnemore, John

- * England, by John Finnemore, and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (5-8) 914.2

1 England—Description and travel
2 Wales—Description and travel

Reprint of England published separately 1908; Wales, 1911

Greenwood, Grace, pseud.

- Merrie England. 1909 Ginn o.p. 1930 (5-7) 914.2

1 England—Description and travel

Lisle, Clifton

- * Hobnails and heather; il. by Ernest Newman. 1929 Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) 914.2

1 Boy scouts 2 England—Description and travel 3 France—Description and travel

Mitton, Geraldine Edith

- Book of London for young people. 3d ed 1922 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 914.2

1 London

London, by G. E. Mitton, and Paris, by Margery Williams. (Peeps at great cities) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 914.2

1 London

Reprint of London published separately 1911; Paris, 1910

Power, Eileen Edna, and Power, Rhoda D.

- g* Boys and girls of history. 1927 Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 914.2

1 Children 2 England—Social life and customs

More boys & girls of history. 1928 Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) 914.2

1 Children 2 England—Social life and customs

Quennell, Marjorie, and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne

- g* Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times; il. by the authors. 1927 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 914.2

1 England—History 2 England—Social life and customs

- g* Everyday life in Roman Britain; il. by the authors. 1925 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 914.2

1 England—History 2 England—Social life and customs

- * History of everyday things in England; *g* 1066-1799 il. by the authors. new ed 1921 Scribner \$5 (8) 914.2

1 England—Social life and customs

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth

Young Americans in the British Isles. 1909 Houghton \$2; school ed \$1.24 (6-7) 914.2

1 England—Description and travel

School edition published under title: British isles

914.37-914.39 Czechoslovakia. Poland. Hungary

Arranged by class number at the right

Schott, Helena C.

- g* Czechoslovakia. (Peeps at many lands) 1926 Macmillan \$1 (5-7) 914.37

1 Czechoslovakia

Gardner, Monica Mary

- Poland. (Peeps at many lands) 1917 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 914.38

1 Poland

Jacobi, Elizabeth Pongracz

- When I was a girl in Hungary. (Children of other lands books) 1930 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-6) 914.39

1 Hungary—Social life and customs

914.4 France**Beuret, Georgette**

- * When I was a girl in France. (Children of other lands books) 1925 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 914.4

1 France—Social life and customs

Finnemore, John

- g* France. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 914.4

1 France—Description and travel

Williams, Margery

- Paris. (Peeps at great cities) 1921 (6-8) 914.2

1 Paris

This book is listed here with the class number for France though bound with Mitton's London

914.5 Italy**Ambrosi, Marietta**

- When I was a girl in Italy. (Children of other lands books) 1906 Lothrop \$1.25 (4-7) 914.5

1 Italy—Social life and customs

A new edition of "Italian home life"

Finnemore, John

- * Italy. (Peeps at many lands) 2d ed 1926 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 914.5

1 Italy—Description and travel

Grierson, Mrs Elizabeth Wilson

- Florence. (Peeps at great cities) 1912 Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 914.5

1 Florence

Meiklejohn, Mrs Nannine (La Villa)

- g* Cart of many colors. Dutton \$2 (6-7) 914.5

1 Italy—Description and travel

914.6 *Spain***Bates, Katherine Lee**

In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael.
(Little schoolmate ser.) 1913 Dutton
\$2 (6-8) 914.6

1 Spain—Social life and customs

Browne, Edith A.

Spain, by Edith A. Browne, and Portugal,
by Agnes M. Goodall. (Peeps at many
lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed
\$1 (6-7) 914.6

1 Portugal—Description and travel
2 Spain—Description and travel

Reprint of Spain published separately 1910;
Portugal, 1909

914.7 *Russia. Lithuania***Deborgorū-Mokrievich, Vladimīr Karpovich**

When I was a boy in Russia. (Children
of other lands books) 1916 Lothrop
\$1.25 (7-8) 914.7

1 Russia—Social life and customs

Winlow, Anna Constance

Our little Lithuanian cousin; il. by C. E.
Meister. (Little cousin ser.) 1926 Page
\$1 (4-6) 914.7

1 Lithuania—Social life and customs

914.8 *Scandinavia***Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni**

* Land of the long night; il. by M. J.
g Burns. 1899 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 914.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Lapland—Description
and travel 3 Norway—Description
and travel 4 Sweden—Description
and travel

Land of the midnight sun. 2v Harper
o.p. 1930 (8) 914.8

1 Finland—Description and travel
2 Lapland—Description and travel
3 Norway—Description and travel
4 Sweden—Description and travel

Hall, John Oscar

When I was a boy in Norway. (Children
of other lands books) 1921 Lothrop
\$1.25 (5-8) 914.8

1 Norway—Social life and customs

Hertzman, Mrs Anna-Mia

g When I was a girl in Sweden. (Children
of other lands books) 1926 Lothrop
\$1.25 (5-7) 914.8

1 Sweden—Social life and customs

Liddle, William, and Liddle, Mrs William

Sweden, by William Liddle and Mrs Lid-
dle, and Finland, by M. Pearson Thom-
son. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Mac-
millan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-7) 914.8

1 Finland—Description and travel
2 Sweden—Description and travel

Reprint of Sweden published separately 1911;
Finland 1909

Macgregor, Mary

Stories of the vikings (Told to the chil-
dren ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (4-5) 914.8

1 Northmen

Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman

Norway, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, and
Denmark, by M. Pearson Thomson.
(Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan
\$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 914.8

1 Denmark—Description and travel
2 Norway—Description and travel

Trolle-Streenstrup, Herluf

When I was a boy in Denmark. (Chil-
dren of other lands books) 1923 Lo-
throp \$1.25 (6-8) 914.8

1 Denmark—Description and travel

914.91-914.98 *Other European
countries*

Arranged by class number at right

Arnadóttir, Hólmfríður

When I was a girl in Iceland. (Children
of other lands books) 1919 Lothrop
\$1.25 (6-8) 914.91

1 Iceland

Leith, Mrs Disney

Iceland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908
Macmillan \$1 (5-7) 914.91

1 Iceland

DeGroot, Cornelia

When I was a girl in Holland. (Children
of other lands books) 1917 Lothrop
\$1.25 (5-7) 914.92

1 Netherlands—Social life and cus-
toms

Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes)

* Land of pluck. Century \$1.75 (4-7) 914.92

1 Netherlands—Description and trav-
el

Hall, May Emery

Dutch days. 1914 Dodd \$2 (5-7) 914.92

1 Netherlands—Description and trav-
el

Jungman, Beatrix

Holland. (Peeps at many lands) 1907
Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 914.92

1 Netherlands—Description and trav-
el

Smith, Mary Emily Estella

Holland stories. 1913 Rand 80c (3-4)
914.92

1 Netherlands—Social life and cus-
toms

Jonckheere, Robert

When I was a boy in Belgium. (Children
of other lands books) 1915 Lothrop
\$1.25 (7-8) 914.93

1 Belgium—Social life and customs

Finnemore, John

- g* Switzerland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908
 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 914.94
 1 Switzerland—Description and travel

Patteson, Mrs Susanna Louise

- When I was a girl in Switzerland. (Children of other lands books) 1921 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-8) 914.94
 1 Switzerland—Social life and customs

Browne, Edith A.

- * Greece. (Peeps at many lands) 1928
 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 914.95
 1 Greece—Description and travel
 A 1928 reprint of a book first published in 1909. In 1921 reprinted and issued in one volume with "Italy" by John Finnemore

Demetrios, George

- When I was a boy in Greece. (Children of other lands books) 1913 Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) 914.95
 1 Greece—History, Modern 2 Greece—Social life and customs

Dragoumis, Julia D.

- Under Greek skies. (Little schoolmates ser.) 1913 Dutton \$2 (4-6) 914.95
 1 Greece—Social life and customs

Davies, Ellen Chivers

- Boy in Serbia. Crowell \$1.35 (5-7) 914.97
 1 Serbia

Van Teslaar, James Samuel

- When I was a boy in Roumania. (Children of other lands books) 1917 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 914.98
 1 Rumania

915 Asia

Allen, Nellie Burnham

- * Geographical and industrial studies: Asia.
g rev ed 1929 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 915
 1 Asia—Description and travel 2 Geography, Commercial

Brooks, Noah

- Story of Marco Polo. 1898 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 915
 1 Asia—Description and travel
 2 Polo, Marco

Carpenter, Frank George

- * Asia. (Carpenter's new geog. reader)
 1923 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 915
 1 Asia—Description and travel

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Chamberlain, Arthur Henry

- Asia. (Continents and their people) rev ed 1925 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 915
 1 Asia—Description and travel

Hornaday, William Temple

- Two years in the jungle. Scribner \$4.50 (7-8) 915
 1 Animals 2 Borneo 3 Hunting
 4 India—Description and travel
 5 Malay peninsula
 First published 1885

Huntington, Ellsworth

- * Asia; a geography reader. 1912 Rand
g \$1.25 (7-8) 915
 1 Asia—Description and travel

915.1-915.69 Asiatic countries

Arranged by class numbers at the right

Bunker, Frank Forest

- China and Japan. (Lands and people ser.) 1928 Lippincott \$1.50 (7-8) 915.1
 1 China 2 Japan

Franck, Harry Alverson

- g* China; a geographical reader. (Travels in many lands, bk. 2) 1927 Owen 96c (5-8) 915.1
 1 China—Description and travel
 2 China—Social life and customs

Headland, Isaac Taylor

- Chinese boy and girl. 1901 Revell \$1.75 (4-5) 915.1
 1 Amusements 2 Children 3 China—Social life and customs

Johnston, Lena E.

- g* China, by Lena E. Johnston, and Japan, by John Finnemore. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 915.1
 1 China—Description and travel
 2 Japan—Description and travel
 Reprint of China published separately 1909; Japan, 1907

Lee, Yan Phou

- When I was a boy in China. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 915.1
 1 China—Social life and customs

Price, Mrs Olivia

- g* Middle country; a Chinese lad's adventures in his own land; il. by C. Le Roy Baldrige. (Children of the world ser.) World bk. \$1 (4-5) 915.1
 1 China—Social life and customs

Ayrton, Mrs Matilda Chaplin

- Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 Heath 60c (4-6) 915.2
 1 Children 2 Japan—Social life and customs

Franck, Harry Alverson

- g* Japanese empire; a geographical reader. (Travels in many lands, bk. 1) 1927 Owen 96c (5-8) 915.2
 1 Japan—Description and travel
 2 Japan—Social life and customs

Shioya, Sakae

When I was a boy in Japan. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) **915.2**

1 Japan—Social life and customs

Tietjens, Mrs Eunice Strong (Hammond)

g Japan, Korea and Formosa; il. from photographs by (the author). (Burton Holmes travel stories) 1924 Wheeler \$1.28 (5-8) **915.2**

1 Formosa island 2 Japan—Description and travel 3 Korea—Description and travel

Finnemore, John

India. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) **915.4**

1 India—Description and travel

Roy, Satyananda

g When I was a boy in India. (Children of other lands books) 1924 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) **915.4**

1 India—Social life and customs

Mirza, Youel Benjamin

* Myself when young; a boy in Persia; il. by Theodore Nadejen. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) **915.5**

1 Persia—Social life and customs

When I was a boy in Persia. (Children of other lands books) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7) **915.5**

1 Persia—Social life and customs

Ahmed Sabri

When I was a boy in Turkey. (Children of other lands books) 1924 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-8) **915.6**

1 Turkey—Social life and customs

Alexanian, Manoog Der

When I was a boy in Armenia. (Children of other lands books) 1926 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) **915.6**

1 Armenia—Social life and customs

Finnemore, John

Holy Land. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 (5-8)

1 Palestine

This book is classified here to bring it under Palestine though bound with Kelly's Egypt

Kaleel, Mousa J.

When I was a boy in Palestine. (Children of other lands books) 1914 Lothrop \$1.25 (8) **915.6**

1 Palestine

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie

* Christ story for boys and girls; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. 1923 Houghton \$2.50 (6-8) **915.6**

1 Jesus Christ 2 Palestine 3 Syria

916 Africa

Morocco is included here in the general number for Africa since only one book on the subject is included in this catalog. Some libraries may wish to include Egypt in this general class also

Allen, Nellie Burnham

* Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1924 Ginn \$1.12 (5-8) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Australasia 3 Geography, Commercial

Bradley, Mrs Mary (Hastings)

Alice in Elephantland. 1929 Appleton \$2.50 (4-6) **916**

1 Congo 2 Elephants

Alice in Jungleland; il. by Alice Hastings Bradley. 1927 Appleton \$2.50 (4-6) **916**

1 Congo

Carpenter, Frank George

* Africa. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1924 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Chamberlain, Arthur Henry

Africa. (Continents and their people) rev ed; 1925 Macmillan 96c (5-7) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni

* Country of the dwarfs; il. by Erick Berry. 1928 Harper \$2 (5-7) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Dwarfs

In African forest and jungle. 1903 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Animals 3 Hunting

* Lost in the jungle; il. by Erick Berry. 1928 Harper \$2 (6-7) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Animals

My Apingi kingdom; with life in the great Sahara; il. by Erick Berry. 1928 Harper \$2 (5-7) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Animals

* Stories of the gorilla country; il. by Erick Berry. 1928 Harper \$1.75 (5-7) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Animals

* Wild life under the equator; il. by Erick Berry. 1928 Harper \$1.75 (5-7) **916**

1 Africa—Description and travel
2 Animals

Finnemore, John

Morocco. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) **916**

1 Morocco

Gregory, John Walter

Africa; a geography reader; ed. by Isaiah Bowman. 1928 Rand \$1.50 (6-8) 916
1 Africa—Description and travel

916.2 *Egypt*

Some libraries may prefer to class books on Egypt with the general books on Africa, 916

Kelly, Robert Talbot

g Egypt, by R. T. Kelly, and The Holy Land, by John Finnemore. (Peeps at many lands) 1921 Macmillan \$2.50; school ed \$1 (5-8) 916.2

1 Egypt—Description and travel

Reprint of Egypt and Holy Land published separately 1908

Perry, Walter Scott

With Aziz Girges in Egypt. 1913 Mentzer 80c (4-5) 916.2

1 Egypt—Description and travel

Wilbur, Susan

g Egypt and the Suez canal; il. from photographs (taken by the author). (Burton Holmes travel stories) 1924 Wheeler \$1.28 (5-8) 916.2

1 Egypt—Description and travel

2 Suez canal

917 North America

Allen, Nellie Burnham

* Geographical and industrial studies: North America. 1922 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 917

1 Geography, Commercial 2 North America—Description and travel

Barnard, Mrs Eunice Fuller, and Tall, Lida Lee

How the old world found the new; ed. by J. Montgomery Gambrill. 1929 Ginn 80c (5-6) 917

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Discoveries (in geography) 3 Explorers

Barrows, Harlan H. and Parker, Edith Putnam

Geography; United States and Canada. 1925 Silver \$1.48 (5-6) 917

1 Canada—Description and travel

2 Geography 3 U.S.—Description and travel

Carpenter, Frank George

* North America. (Carpenter's new geog. reader) 1922 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 917

1 North America—Description and travel

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Chamberlain, Arthur Henry

North America. (Continents and their people) (rev ed) 1927 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 917

1 North America—Description and travel

917.1 *Canada***North, Robert Carver**

Bob North starts exploring. 1927 Putnam \$1.75 (6-7) 917.1

1 Ontario

917.2 *Mexico***Franck, Harry Alverson**

g Mexico and Central America; a geographical reader. (Travels in many lands, bk. 3) 1927 Owen 96c (5-8) 917.2

1 Central America—Description and travel 2 Mexico—Description and travel

Godoy, Mercedes

When I was a girl in Mexico. (Children of other lands books) 1919 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 917.2

1 Mexico—Social life and customs

917.3 *United States***Allen, Nellie Burnham**

* Geographical and industrial studies: *g* United States. rev ed 1925 Ginn 92c (5-8) 917.3

1 Geography, Commercial 2 U.S.—Description and travel

Brigham, Albert Perry

g From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 Ginn 80c (7-8) 917.3

1 Transportation 2 U.S.—Description and travel

Bryant, Mrs Lorinda (Munson)

Children's book of American landmarks. 1927 Century \$2.50 (6-8) 917.3

1 Historic houses 2 Monuments

Fairgrieve, James, and Young, Ernest

United States. (Human geography by grades: book four) 1925 Appleton \$1.12 (3-4) 917.3

1 U.S.—Commerce 2 U.S.—Description and travel

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Curtis, John Gould

* (eds.) In our times. (Source-readers in Amer. hist. v5) 1927 Macmillan \$1.40 (6-8) 917.3

1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—Government 3 U.S.—History 4 U.S.—Social life and customs

Hotchkiss, Caroline Woodbridge

g Representative cities of the United States. 1913 Houghton \$1.12 (6-8) 917.3

1 Cities 2 Industries 3 U.S.—Commerce

MacElroy, Mary Holbrook

Work and play in Colonial days. 1917 Macmillan 80c 917.3

1 U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial period

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn, and Kramer, Stephen Elliott
g Great cities of the United States. 1922 Iroquois \$1.08 (6-8) 917.3
 1 Cities

Stone, Gertrude L. and Fickett, Mary G.
g Everyday life in the colonies. 1905 Heath 72c (3-4) 917.3
 1 U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial period

917.4 *New England*

Johnson, Clifton
 New England; a human interest geographical reader. 1917 Macmillan \$1.20 (6-7) 917.4
 1 New England—Description and travel

Thoreau, Henry David
 Canoeing in the wilderness; ed. by Clifton Johnson. 1916 Houghton \$1.75 (8) 917.4
 1 Maine—Description and travel

917.53 *Washington, D. C.*

Latimer, Louise Payson
 * Your Washington and mine. 1924 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 917.53
 1 Washington, D.C.
g —Same. school ed Scribner \$1.40 (7-8)

National geographic society
 Capital of our country. 1923 Nat. geographic soc. \$3 (7-8) 917.53
 1 Washington, D.C.

917.8 *The West*

In this catalog national parks are classed in 711; some libraries prefer to class them in 917.8 with other books on the west

Brooks, Noah
 * First across the continent. 1901 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 917.8
 1 Lewis and Clark expedition

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon)
 * Boots and saddles. 1885 Harper \$2 (7-8) 917.8
 1 Custer, George Armstrong 2 Indians of America—Wars 3 U.S. Army

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman
 Western United States: a geographical reader. 1904 Heath \$1.36 (6-8) 917.8
 1 Physical geography 2 West

Grinnell, George Bird
 Beyond the old frontier. 1913 Scribner \$2.50 (8) 917.8
 1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Fur trade 3 Indians of America 4 West

Hough, Emerson
 Story of the cowboy. (Story of the West ser.) Appleton \$2 (7-8) 917.8
 1 Cowboys 2 Ranch life

Lighton, William Rheem
 Lewis and Clark. (Riverside biog. ser.) 1901 Houghton \$1.25; school ed \$1 (7-8) 917.8
 1 Lewis and Clark expedition

Lummis, Charles Fletcher
 Tramp across the continent. 1892 Scribner \$2 (6-8) 917.8
 1 Rocky mountains 2 Southwest 3 West

Meeker, Ezra
g Ox-team days on the Oregon trail; rev. and ed. by Howard R. Driggs. (Pioneer life ser.) 1922 World bk. \$1.20 (5-8) 917.8
 1 Overland journeys to the Pacific 2 West

Nusbaum, Deric
 * Deric in Mesa Verde. 1926 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 917.8
 1 Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings 2 Mesa Verde national park
 * Deric with the Indians. 1927 Putnam \$1.75 (7-8) 917.8
 1 Indians of America 2 Southwest

Parkman, Francis
 * Oregon trail; il. by N. C. Wyeth. (Bea- *g* con hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (8) 917.8
 1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Indians of America 3 West
 —Same; il. by Frederic Remington. Little \$3; popular ed \$2.50; author's ed \$1.50 (8)

Remington, Frederic
 Pony tracks; il. by the author. 1903 Harper \$3 (7-8) 917.8
 1 West

Roosevelt, Theodore
 Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1901 Century \$5 (7-8) 917.8
 1 Hunting 2 Ranch life 3 West

* Stories of the great West. 1909 Century *g* \$2 (6-7) 917.8
 1 West

Wilson, Elijah Nicholas
 White Indian boy; the story of Uncle Nick among the Shoshones. rev. and ed. by H. R. Driggs (Pioneer life ser.) 1919 World bk. \$1.20 (6-8) 917.8
 1 Frontier and pioneer life

917.9 *Pacific states. Alaska***Douglas, Robert Dick**Boy scout in the grizzly country. 1929
Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 917.9

- 1 Alaska—Description and travel
- 2 Hunting 3 Photography of animals

Gilman, Isabel AmblerAlaska, the American northland. (Inter-
american geog. readers) 1922 World
bk. \$1.40 (5-8) 917.9

- 1 Alaska—Description and travel

Salisbury, Ethel ImogenBoys' and girls' California. 1925 Hough-
ton \$2; school ed \$1.20 (4-6) 917.9

- 1 California—Description and travel

Young, Samuel Hall

Adventures in Alaska. Revell \$1.75 917.9

- 1 Alaska—Description and travel

918 *South America***Allen, Nellie Burnham*** Geographical and industrial studies:
g South America. 1918 Ginn \$1 (5-8) 918

- 1 Geography, Commercial 2 South
America—Description and travel

Beebe, Charles William

Jungle peace. 1918 Holt \$2.50 (7-8) 918

- 1 Guiana—Description and travel
- 2 Natural history

Bowman, Isaiah* South America. (Lands and peoples
g ser.) new ed 1920 Rand \$1.25 (7-8) 918

- 1 South America—Description and
travel

Reprint of the 1915 edition

Browne, Edith A.South America. (Peeps at many lands)
1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 918

- 1 South America—Description and
travel

Carpenter, Frank George* South America. (Carpenter's new geog.
reader) 1921 Am. bk. \$1 (5-8) 918

- 1 South America—Description and
travel

**Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Cham-
berlain, Arthur Henry**South America. (Continents and their
people) (rev ed) 1926 Macmillan 96c
(5-7) 918

- 1 South America—Description and
travel

Frank, Harry AlversonSouth America; a geographical reader.
(Travels in many lands) 1928 Owen
96c (5-8) 918

- 1 South America—Description and
travel

**Guitteau, William Backus, and Winter,
Nevin Otto**Seeing South America. 1929 Row \$1
(6-8) 918

- 1 South America—Description and
travel

La Varre, William J.

Up the Mazaruni for diamonds. 1919

Jones, Marshall \$1.50 (6-8) 918

- 1 South America—Description and
travel

919 *Oceania***Carpenter, Frank George*** Australia, the Philippines and other is-
lands of the sea. (Carpenter's new
geog. reader) 1927 Am. bk. 96c (5-8)
919

- 1 Australasia 2 Islands 3 Oceania
4 Readers, Geographical

**Chamberlain, James Franklin and Cham-
berlain, Arthur Henry**Oceania; a supplementary geography.
(Continents and their people) (rev ed)
1925 Macmillan 96c (5-7) 919

- 1 Oceania

Fox, FrankAustralia. (Peeps at many lands) 1929
Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1 (6-8) 919

- 1 Australia—Description and travel

A 1929 reprint of a book first published in
1911. In 1921 reprinted and issued in one vol-
ume with "New Zealand" by P. A. Vaile**Little, Burtis M.**Francisco, the Filipino. 1915 Am. bk. 52c
(4-6) 919

- 1 Philippine islands—Social life and
customs

Mitchell, Mrs Addie (Fouts)Paz and Pablo. (Children of the world
ser.) 1917 World bk. 80c (3-5) 919

- 1 Philippine islands—Social life and
customs

Vaile, P. A.New Zealand. (Peeps at many lands)
1929 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed \$1
(6-8) 919

- 1 New Zealand

A 1929 reprint of a book first published in
1909. In 1921 reprinted and issued in one
volume with "Australia" by Frank Fox919.8 *Arctic regions***Bartlett, Robert Abram, and Hale, Ralph
Tracy**Last voyage of the Karluk, flagship of
Vilhjalmur Stefansson's Canadian Arc-
tic expedition of 1913-16. 1916 Hale
\$3 (8) 919.8

- 1 Arctic regions 2 Karluk (Ship)
3 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur

Formerly published by Small

Borup, George

* Tenderfoot with Peary. Stokes \$2.50 (7-8)
 g 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Peary, Robert
 Edwin

A reprint of a book first published in 1911

Elias, Mrs Edith L.

Young folk's book of polar exploration.
 (Romance of knowledge ser.) 1928
 Little \$2 (7-8) 919.8

1 Antarctic regions 2 Arctic regions

Greely, Adolphus Washington

True tales of Arctic heroism in the new
 world. 1912 Scribner \$1.75 (8) 919.8

1 Arctic regions

Horton, Edith

g Frozen North. rev ed 1929 Heath 96c
 (6-7) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Explorers

Judd, Alfred

g Conquest of the poles. 1924 Nelson \$2
 (7-8) 919.8

1 Antarctic regions 2 Arctic regions
 3 Explorers

Kane, Elisha Kent

Adrift in the Arctic ice pack; ed. by Hor-
 ace Kephart. 1915 Macmillan \$1.50
 (7-8) 919.8

1 Arctic regions

Chapters from Dr Kane's work, "The U.S.
 Grinnell expedition"

MacMillan, Donald Baxter

* Kah-da; life of a North Greenland Es-
 kimo boy. 1930 Doubleday, Doran \$2
 (5-7) 919.8

1 Eskimos 2 Greenland

Noice, Harold

With Stefansson in the Arctic. 1924
 Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Stefansson, Vilh-
 jálmar

Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch)

Children of the Arctic. 1903 Stokes \$2.50
 (3-5) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

Putnam, David Binney

David goes to Baffin Land; il. by Albert
 Schaffenburg. 1927 Putnam \$1.75 (7-8)
 919.8

1 Baffin Land

* David goes to Greenland; il. by Kakutia,
 g the Eskimo. 1926 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8)
 919.8

1 Greenland

Rawson, Kennett Longley

* Boy's-eye view of the Arctic. 1926 Mac-
 g millan \$1.75 (5-8) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 MacMillan, Don-
 ald Baxter

Schwatka, Frederick

Children of the cold. Hunting \$1.50
 (4-6) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

A reprint of the 1902 edition which was
 formerly published by the Educational publishing
 company

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmar

* Hunters of the great north. 1922 Har-
 g court \$2.50 (7-8) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

My life with the Eskimos; with forewords
 by H. F. Osborn and R. W. Brock.
 abr. ed. 1927 Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

* Northward ho! adapted by Julia Augusta
 Schwartz. 1925 Macmillan \$1.50 (4-6)
 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

g —Same. school ed Macmillan 80c (4-6)

Turley, Charles

Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 Dodd
 \$2.50 (7-8) 919.8

1 Scott, Robert Falcon

92 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Some libraries use B and others use 921 for
 individual biography and shelve the books after
 collective biography

In this class, the arrangement is by the
 subject of the biography, not the author

Adams, Mrs Abigail (Smith)

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
 Abigail Adams and her times. 1917 Ap-
 pleton \$1.75 (8) 92

Alcott, Louisa May

Cheney, Mrs Ednah Dow (Littlehale),
 ed. Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters
 and journals. 1928 Little \$2.50 (7-8) 92

First published 1900. The 1928 edition has
 twelve new illustrations but otherwise is ap-
 parently the same

g Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott, dream-
 er and worker. 1909 Appleton \$1.75
 (6-8) 92

Alcott, May

Ticknor, Caroline. May Alcott; a mem-
 oir. 1928 Little \$3 (7-8) 92

Alfred the Great, king of England

McKillop, Annie E. Alfred the Great.
 (Heroes of all time) 1914 Harrap 2s
 (7-8) 92

Formerly carried also by Stokes

* Tappan, Eva March. In the days of
 g Alfred the Great. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
 92.

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning

* Partridge, Bellamy. Amundsen, the splen-
 did Norseman. 1929 Stokes \$2.50 (7-8)
 92

Andersen, Hans Christian

Harboe, Paul, pseud. Child's story of
 Hans Christian Andersen. 1907 Duffield
 o.p. 1930 (5-6) 92

André, John

Lossing, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale, and John André.

See entry under Hale, Nathan

Antin, Mary

g Promised land. 1912 Houghton \$3 (8) 92

Barnum, Phineas Taylor

g Root, Harvey Woods. Boys' life of Barnum. (Biographies for boys and girls) 1926 Harper \$2 (7-8) 92

Bartlett, Robert Abram

Green, Fitzhugh. Bob Bartlett, master mariner. 1929 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 92

Barton, Clara

* Epler, Percy Harold. Life of Clara Barton. 1917 Macmillan \$2.50 (8) 92

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, seigneur de

Hare, Christopher, pseud. Story of Bayard. 1911 Dutton \$3 (6-8) 92

—Same; abridged. (Tales from many lands) Dutton \$1 (6-8)

Bok, Edward William

g Dutch boy fifty years after. 1921 Scribner 80c (6-8) 92

Abridged edition of "The Americanization of Edward Bok"

Boone, Daniel

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. Daniel Boone and the wilderness road. 1910 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) 92

g Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. 1908 Lippincott \$1.75 (6-8) 92

Gulliver, Lucile. Daniel Boone. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre. Boone of the wilderness. 1921 Dutton \$2 (8) 92

E Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Daniel Boone. 1902 Appleton \$2 (7-8) 92

* White, Stewart Edward. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout; il. by Remington Schuyler. (Windmill books) 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$1 (7-8) 92

Reprint of a book first published 1922 by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

g —Same; il. by James Daugherty. 1922 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (7-8) 92

Burbank, Luther

Slusser, Effie Young, and others. Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school; with an introd. by Luther Burbank. 1920 Scribner 88c (5-6) 92

Burroughs, John

Sharp, Dallas Lore. Boys' life of John Burroughs. 1928 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

Byrd, Richard Evelyn

* Skyward. 1928 Putnam \$3.50 (7-8) 92

Camp, Walter Chauncey

Powel, Harford Willing Hare. Walter Camp, the father of American football. 1926 Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) 92

Carnegie, Andrew

Andrew Carnegie's own story for boys and girls. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1920 Houghton 56c (7-8) 92

A series of chapters from "The autobiography of Andrew Carnegie" condensed and edited for younger readers by Eva March Tappan

Carson, Christopher

Seymour, Mrs Flora Warren. Boys' life of Kit Carson. 1929 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

Clark, George Rogers

Lockridge, Ross Franklin. George Rogers Clark, pioneer hero of the Old Northwest. 1927 World bk. \$1.20 (7-8) 92

Thomas, Lowell Jackson. Hero of Vincennes; il. by F. C. Yohn. 1929 Houghton \$2.50 (6-8) 92

Clarke, Mrs Caroline Cowles (Richards)

* Village life in America, 1852-1872. new and enl ed 1913 Holt \$1.30 (6-8) 92

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

* Paine, Albert Bigelow. Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916 Harper \$2 (8) 92

A repetition of parts of Mark Twain's official biography

Cleveland, Grover

* Davis, Royal Jenkins. Boys' life of Grover Cleveland. 1925 Harper \$2 (6-8) 92

Cody, William Frederick

Adventures of Buffalo Bill. (Harper's young people's ser.) 1904 Harper 75c (7-8) 92

Sabin, Edwin Legrand. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Columbus, Christopher

* Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

* Moores, Charles Washington. Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. 1912 Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) 92

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (5-7)

Stapley, Mildred. Christopher Columbus. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Cook, James

g Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92

Crockett, David

Allen, Charles Fletcher. David Crockett, scout. 1911 Lippincott \$1.75 (6-8) 92

Sprague, William Cyrus. Davy Crockett. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Cromwell, Oliver

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth. Story of Oliver Cromwell. (Children's heroes ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (5-8) 92

Custer, George Armstrong

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel. George Armstrong Custer. (True stories of great Americans) 1917 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Dickens, Charles

Jeans, Samuel. Charles Dickens. (Peeps at great men) 1929 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith). Child's journey with Dickens. 1912 Houghton \$1.25 (7-8) 92

Drake, Sir Francis

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Boy's Drake. 1910 Scribner o.p. 1930 (7-8) 92

Rogers, Cameron. Drake's quest. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (7-8) 92

Towle, George Makepeace. Drake, the sea-king of Devon. 1883 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

Edison, Thomas Alva

* Meadowcroft, William Henry. Boy's life of Edison. rev ed 1921 Harper \$2 (6-8) 92

—Same. school ed Harper \$1 (6-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William. Thomas Alva Edison. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 92

Elizabeth, queen of England

g Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902 Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8) 92

Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint

Canton, William. Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary; il. by E. F. Brickdale. 1913 Harrap 2s 6d (6-8) 92

The American edition formerly published by Page is now out of print, 1930

Fabre, Jean Henri

Wade, Mrs Mary Hazelton (Blanchard). Boy who found out; the story of Henry Fabre; il. by Mabel Pugh. 1928 Appleton \$1.75 (5-8) 92

Farragut, David Glasgow

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Admiral Farragut. (Great commanders ser.) Appleton \$2.50 (8) 92

Ford, Henry

* Simonds, William A. Henry Ford, motor genius. 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) 92

Francis of Assisi, Saint

g Egan, Maurice Francis. Everybody's St Francis. 1912 Century \$3.50 (6-8) 92

* Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour. 1910 *g* Crowell \$2 (6-8) 92

g Williams, Michael. Little brother Francis of Assisi. 1926 Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary. St Francis of Assisi. 1926 Stokes \$1.50 (7-8) 92

Franklin, Benjamin

* Autobiography; il. by Kleber Hall. *g* (Riverside bookshelf) 1923 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 92

g —Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith, ed. by F. W. Pine. 1916 Holt \$2 (6-8)

g —Same; new ed with introduction, notes and suggestions by W. N. Otto. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1928 Houghton 68c (6-8)

* Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

Dudley, Edward Lawrence. Benjamin Franklin. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Frémont, John Charles

g Seymour, Flora Warren. Boys' life of Frémont. 1928 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

Fry, Mrs Elizabeth (Gurney)

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Elizabeth Fry. 1916 Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Fulton, Robert

Sutcliffe, Mrs Alice (Crary). Robert Fulton. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 92

A retelling of the author's "Robert Fulton and the Clermont"

Gama, Vasco da

Towle, George Makepeace. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 1878 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

Gordon, Charles George

g Lange, Jeanie. Story of General Gordon. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92

Grant, Ulysses Simpson

* Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of U. S. Grant. 1897 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

Coombs, Lovell. U.S. Grant. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 92

Hill, Frederick Trevor. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) 92

* Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 Century \$1.75 (6-8) 92

g Stevens, William Oliver. Boys' life of General Grant. 1925 Harper o. p. 1930 (7-8) 92

Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason

* Adrift on an ice-pan. 1909 Houghton *g* \$1.25 (7-8) 92

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c (7-8)

Waldo, Fullerton Leonard. Grenfell: knight-errant of the north. 1924 Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) 92

g Wallace, Dillon. Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922 Revell \$2 (8) 92

Hale, Edward Everett

New England boyhood. Little \$3 (8) 92

Hale, Nathan

Lossing, Benson John. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 Appleton \$3 (7-8) 92

Root, Mrs Jean Christie. Nathan Hale. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Hamilton, Alexander

Hicks, Howard H. Alexander Hamilton. 1928 Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) 92

* Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. 1927 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

Jackson, Andrew

* Nicolay, Helen. Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. 1929 Century \$2 (6-8) 92

Jefferson, Thomas

Merwin, Henry Childs. Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside biog. ser.) 1901 Houghton \$1.25; school ed \$1 (8) 92

Jenner, Edward

Hallock, Grace Taber, and Turner, Clair Elsmere. Edward Jenner. (Health heroes) 1928 Heath \$1.12 (7-8) 92

Joan of Arc

Bangs, Mary Rogers. Jeanne d'Arc. 1910 Houghton \$2.50 (8) 92

* Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice. Joan of Arc. 1918 McKay \$1.50 (4-5) 92

g A belittlement of the regular well known and well loved edition published by Century at \$4. Reduced in size to eight and one half by ten, includes ten pictures where the other has forty; same text. The Century edition is preferable in the library that can afford it

g —Same. 1907 Century \$4 (4-5)

Clemens, Samuel L. Saint Joan of Arc; with il. in color by Howard Pyle, decorations in tint by W. J. Jones. Harper o.p. 1930 (7-8) 92

Lang, Andrew. Story of Joan of Arc. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92

Madison, Lucy Foster. Joan of Arc, the warrior maid; with il. by F. E. Schoonover. 1918 Penn \$3.50 92

* Paine, Albert Bigelow. Girl in white armor; the true story of Joan of Arc. 1927 Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) 92

g Abridged from the author's larger work "Joan of Arc." Price reduced from \$2.50

* Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Joan of Arc. 1919 Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Smith, Mabelle Shippie. Maid of Orleans. 1919 Crowell \$1.75 (5-6) 92

g Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary. Jeanne d'Arc. (Heroes of all times) 1914 Stokes \$1.50 (7-8) 92

Another edition published 1924 with title "Story of Jeanne d'Arc"; il. by Charles Buchel (Stokes \$2.50)

Johnson, Martin Elmer

Green, Fitzhugh. Martin Johnson, lion hunter. 1928 Putnam \$1.75 (6-8) 92

Jones, John Paul

Tooker, Lewis Frank. John Paul Jones. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Keller, Helen Adams

g Story of my life. 1903 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 92

Continued in her later book "Midstream" (1929 Doubleday, Doran \$3)

Kenlon, John

Fourteen years a sailor. 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 92

Kitchener of Khartum, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, earl

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. Story of Lord Kitchener. (Told through the ages ser.) 1916 Harrap 2s 6d (8) 92

American edition published by Crowell with title: Boys' life of Lord Kitchener, is out of print, 1930

Lafayette, Marquis de

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Lafayette. 1899 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

Crow, Mrs Martha Foote. Lafayette. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Holland, Rupert Sargent. Lafayette for young Americans. 1922 Macrae Smith \$1.75 (5-8) 92

* Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Lafayette. *g* 1920 Harper \$2 (7-8) 92

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa

* Mårbacka; tr. by V. S. Howard. 1924 Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (8) 92

Larcom, Lucy

New England girlhood. Houghton \$1.75 (8) 92

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de

Hasbrouck, Louise Sevmour. La Salle. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 92

Laurence, Thomas Edward

* Thomas, Lowell Jackson. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. 1927 Century \$2 (7-8) 92

Lee, Robert Edward

* Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, and Hamilton, Mary Thompson. Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. 1917 Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Hill, Frederick Trevor. On the trail of Grant and Lee

See entry under Grant, Ulysses Simpson

Lincoln, Abraham

Barton, William Eleazar. Great good man; how the boy Lincoln grew to manhood and achieved immortality; il. by Raymond H. Warren. 1927 Bobbs \$2 (7-8) 92

* Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. Abraham Lincoln. (Heroes and leaders in American history) 1917 Scribner school ed \$1 (6-8) 92

Mace, William Harrison. Lincoln, the man of the people. (Little lives of great men) 1912 Rand 65c (4-5) 92

* Moores, Charles Washington. Life of Abraham Lincoln, for boys and girls. 1909 Houghton \$1.50 (8) 92

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (8) 92

Lincoln, Abraham—Continued

* Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Abraham
g Lincoln. 1906 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Putnam, M. Louise. Children's life of
Abraham Lincoln. new ed 1905 McClurg
\$2 (5-6) 92

g Sandburg, Carl. Abe Lincoln grows up;
reprinted from "Abraham Lincoln: the
prairie years"; il. by James Daugherty.
1928 Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8) 92

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln: (with
the Gettysburg speech, and other papers
by Lincoln. (Riverside lit. ser.) Hough-
ton 56c (7-8) 92

* Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Boy scouts' life
of Lincoln. 1921 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 92

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus

* "We." 1927 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 92

g

West, James Ellis. Lone scout of the
sky; the story of Charles A. Lindbergh.
1927 Winston \$1 (7-8) 92

Livingstone, David

Finger, Charles Joseph. David Living-
stone, explorer and prophet. (Bene-
factors of mankind) 1927 Doubleday,
Doran \$2 (8) 92

* Golding, Vautier. Story of David Liv-
g ingstone. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906
Dutton \$1 (6-7) 92

Mathews, Basil Joseph. Livingstone the
pathfinder. 1912 Missionary educ. move-
ment \$1; pa 75c (5-8) 92

Low, Mrs Juliette (Gordon)

Choate, Anne Hyde, and Ferris, Helen
Josephine, eds. Juliette Low and the
Girl scouts; the story of an American
woman, 1860-1927. 1928 Doubleday,
Doran \$2 (6-8) 92

MacDowell, Edward Alexander

Brown, Abbie Farwell. Boyhood of Ed-
ward MacDowell. 1924 Stokes \$2.50
(6-8) 92

Magellan, Ferdinand

Towle, George Makepeace. Magellan;
or, The first voyage round the world.
1880 Lothrop \$1 (7-8) 92

Mills, Joe

Mountain boyhood; il. by Enos B. Com-
stock. 1926 Sears \$1 (6-8) 92

Muir, John

Boyhood of a naturalist. (Riverside lit.
ser.) 1913 Houghton 48c (7-8) 92

Selected chapters from the author's "Story of
my boyhood and youth"

g Story of my boyhood and youth. 1913
Houghton \$3.25 (8) 92

Nansen, Fridtjof

Bull, Jacob Breda. Fridtjof Nansen. 1899
Heath 80c (5-7) 92

Napoleon I, emperor of the French

g Foa, Mme Eugénie (Rodrigues Gradis)
Boy life of Napoleon. 1895 Lothrop \$2
(5-6) 92

Hathaway, Esse Virginia. Napoleon, the
little Corsican. (Little lives of great
men) 1906 Rand 65c (7-8) 92

* Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth. Story of
g Napoleon. (Children's heroes ser.) 1908
Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. Story of
Napoleon. (Told through the ages ser.)
1910 Harrap 3s 6d; school ed 2s 6d
(7-8) 92

The American edition published by Crowell
in 1921 with title "Napoleon" is out of print,
1930. An earlier Crowell edition had title "Boys'
Napoleon"

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, viscount

g Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson; il. by
A. D. McCormick. (Riverside book-
shelf) 1924 Houghton \$2 (7-8) 92

Substantially the same as the edition published
in 1916, printed from the same plates and with
the same 18 colored illustrations

Nightingale, Florence

* Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
g Florence Nightingale, the angel of the
Crimea. 1909 Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Pasteur, Louis

Hallock, Grace Taber, and Turner, Clair
Elsmere. Louis Pasteur. (Health he-
roes) 1928 Heath \$1.12 (7-8) 92

Paul, Saint

Mathews, Basil Joseph. Paul the daunt-
less. 1916 Revell \$3 (6-8) 92

Penn, William

Hodges, George. William Penn. 1901
Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) \$1.25;
school ed \$1 (8) 92

Holland, Rupert Sargent. William Penn.
(True stories of great Americans) 1915
Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92

Pershing, John Joseph

Tomlinson, Everett Titworth. Story of
General Pershing. 1919 Appleton \$1.75
(6-8) 92

Pizarro, Francisco

Towle, George Makepeace. Pizarro: his
adventures and conquests. 1878 Lothrop
\$1 (7-8) 92

Polo, Marco

Towle, George Makepeace. Marco Polo:
his travels and adventures. 1880 Lothrop
\$1 (7-8) 92

Pumpelly, Raphael

* Travels and adventures of Raphael Pum-
g pelly. 1920 Holt \$1.75 (8) 92

Putnam, Israel

* Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour. Israel Put-
nam ("Old Put"). 1916 Appleton \$1.75
(7-8) 92

Raleigh, Sir Walter

g Kelly, Margaret Duncan. Story of Sir
Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes
ser.) 1906 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92

Towle, George Makepeace. Raleigh: his
exploits and voyages. 1882 Lothrop \$1
(7-8) 92

Revere, Paul

g Moses, Belle. Paul Revere, the torch
bearer of the revolution. 1916 Apple-
ton \$1.75 (6-8) 92

- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe)**
When I was your age. Page \$1.75 (4-7) 92
- Riis, Jacob August**
* Making of an American: an autobiography. new ed 1916 Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) 92
- Robert Bruce, king of Scotland**
g Lang, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
Mackie, Robert L. Story of King Robert, the Bruce. (Told through the ages ser.) 1913 Harrap 2s 6d (7-8) 92
Formerly carried also by Crowell
- Roland de la Platière, Mme Manon Jeanne (Philpon)**
* Eaton, Jeannette. Daughter of the Seine. 1929 Harper \$2.50 (7-8) 92
- Roosevelt, Theodore**
* Theodore Roosevelt's diaries of boyhood and youth; il. from photographs and facsimiles of the author's drawings and letters. 1928 Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) 92
* Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. 1919 Scribner \$2 (5-8) 92
Emerson, Edwin. Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt; il. by Elmer Hader. 1928 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) 92
* Hagedorn, Hermann. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. new ed 1922 Harper \$2 (7-8) 92
Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre. Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt. 1920 Dutton \$2 (6-8) 92
Pearson, Edmund Lester. Theodore Roosevelt. (True stories of great Americans) 1920 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 92
- Scott, Thomas A.**
Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Captain Thomas A. Scott, master diver, one who was not afraid and who spoke the truth. 1908 Beacon press \$1.10 (7-8) 92
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.**
Grierson, Mrs Elizabeth Wilson. Sir Walter Scott. (Peeps at great men) 1913 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92
- Shakespeare, William**
Rolfe, William James. Shakespeare the boy. Harper \$1.75 (8) 92
- Shaw, Anna Howard**
* Story of a pioneer. 1915 Harper \$2; school ed \$1 (7-8) 92
- Slessor, Mary Mitchell**
* Livingstone, William Pringle. White queen of Okoyong; the story of Mary Slessor for young people. 1917 Smith, R. R. \$1.50 (5-8) 92
- Smith, John, captain**
Jenks, Tudor. Captain John Smith. 1904 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 92
Quinn, Vernon. Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith; il. by H. C. Murphy. 1928 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 92
- Standish, Miles**
Jenks, Tudor. Captain Miles Standish. 1905 Century \$1.75 (6-8) 92
- Stanley, Henry Morton**
Golding, Vautier. Story of Henry M. Stanley. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton \$1 (6-7) 92
- Steinmetz, Charles Proteus**
g Hammond, John Winthrop. Magician of science; the boys' life of Steinmetz. 1926 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 92
- Stevenson, Robert Louis**
* Overton, Jacqueline Marion. Life of g Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) 92
- Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki)**
* Daughter of the Samurai. 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$3 (8) 92
- Tell, William**
g Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth. Stories of William Tell and his friends. (Told to the children ser.) 1907 Dutton \$1 (5-6) 92
Schmidt, Ferdinand. William Tell; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1904 McClurg 75c (6-7) 92
- Victoria, queen of England**
Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8) 92
- Warner, Charles Dudley**
* Being a boy. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) 92
—Same; il. by Clifton Johnson. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8)
Also obtainable from Houghton in the Riverside literature series at 56c
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro**
* Up from slavery. 1901 Doubleday, Doran g \$2 (7-8) 92
Jackson, Walter Clinton. Boys' life of Booker T. Washington. 1922 Macmillan \$1.25; school ed 88c (7-8) 92
- Washington, George**
* Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses. Houghton 28c (7-8) 92
* Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of g George Washington. 1895 Lothrop \$2 (4-6) 92
Gerwig, George William. Washington, the young leader. 1923 Scribner \$1.25 (5-7) 92
g Hill, Frederick Trevor. On the trail of Washington. 1910 Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) 92
Hill, Frederick Trevor. Washington, the man of action; il. by Comte J. Onfrey de Bréville (Job). 1914 Appleton \$6 (5-8) 92
Mace, William Harrison. Washington, a Virginia cavalier. (Little lives of great men) 1916 Rand 61c (5-6) 92
McSpadden, Joseph Walker. Story of George Washington; by Joseph Walker (pseud.). (Famous Americans for young readers) 1922 Barse 50c (5-7) 92

Washington, George—Continued

- Riding, William Henry. George Washington. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 92
- * Scudder, Horace Elisha. George Washington. 1889 Houghton \$2 (6-8) 92
- g* —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8)

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of

- Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. Story of Wellington. 1913 Harrap o.p. 1930 (7-8) 92
- American edition with title: Boys' Wellington, is also out of print, 1930

William I, the conqueror, king of England

- * Tappan, Eva March. In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8) 92

Wright, Orville

- * Charnley, Mitchell V. Boys' book of the Wright brothers. 1928 Harper \$2 (6-8) 92

Wright, Wilbur

- Charnley, Mitchell V. Boys' book of the Wright brothers
- See the entry under Wright, Orville

920. COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

Some libraries put collective biography on a subject with the subject. In this list 920 has been used for collected lives with the exceptions of 750, Artists and 780, Musicians. These classes usually contain critical material as well as biography so it seems better to keep them with their respective classes

Adams, Elmer Cleveland, and Foster, Warren Dunham

- Heroines of modern progress. 1913 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 920
- 1 Women—Biography

Adams, Oscar Fay

- Dear old story-tellers. 1911 Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8) 920
- 1 Authors

Baldwin, James

- American book of golden deeds. 1907 Am. bk. 72c (4-6) 920
- 1 Heroes

- g* Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. 1897 Am. bk. 64c (4-6) 920
- 1 Statesmen 2 U.S.—Biography

Beard, Annie E. S.

- g* Our foreign born citizens. 1922 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920
- 1 U.S.—Biography

Beebe, Mabel Borton

- Four American naval heroes. 1899 Am. bk. 64c (4-6) 920
- 1 Naval biography 2 U.S.—Biography

Benson, Arthur Christopher, and Tatham, H. F. W.

- Men of might. new il. ed 1921 Longmans \$2.25 (8) 920
- 1 Biography

Birkhead, Alice

- * Heroes of modern Europe. (Told through the ages ser.) 1913 Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 920
- 1 Europe—Biography 2 Europe—History 3 Heroes

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles)

- Famous American authors. rev and enl ed 1924 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920
- 1 Authors, American 2 U.S.—Biography

- Famous American statesmen. rev and enl ed 1925 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920
- 1 Statesmen 2 U.S.—Biography

- Famous men of science. rev and enl ed 1926 Crowell \$2 (6-8) 920
- 1 Scientists

- * Lives of girls who became famous. rev and enl ed 1925 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920
- 1 Women—Biography

- * Lives of poor boys who became famous. rev and enl ed 1925 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

1 Biography

Bridges, Thomas Charles, and Tiltman, H. Hessel

- * Heroes of modern adventure. 1927 Little \$2 (7-8) 920
- 1 Adventure 2 Explorers

"More heroes of modern inventions" (1930 Little \$2) is a similar book by the same author

Britt, Albert

- * Boys' own book of adventurers. 1923 *g* Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 920
- 1 Adventure 2 Explorers

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter

- Historic Americans. 1899 Crowell \$2 (8) 920
- 1 U.S.—Biography

- Young people of history; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1927 Putnam \$2.50 (6-7) 920

1 Boys 2 Girls 3 History

A re-issue in one volume of "Historic boys" and "Historic girls" formerly published in separate volumes

Burton, Alma Holman

- Four American patriots. Am. bk. 64c (4-5) 920
- 1 U.S.—Biography

Contents: Patrick Henry; Andrew Jackson; Alexander Hamilton; Ulysses S. Grant

Cather, Mrs Katherine Dunlap

- Boyhood stories of famous men. 1916 Century \$2 (6-8) 920
- 1 Biography

Cather, Mrs Katherine D.—Continued

g Girlhood stories of famous women. 1924
Century \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Girls 2 Women—Biography

Younger days of famous writers. 1925
Century \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Authors

Champlin, John Denison

* (ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for
g young folks: Persons; ed. by Lincoln
MacVeagh. 1924 Holt \$5 920

1 Biography 2 Encyclopedias

Chenoweth, Mrs Caroline (Van Dusen)

Stories of the saints. 1907 Houghton
\$2 (5-6) 920

1 Saints

Cody, Sherwin

Four American poets. Am. bk. 64c (5-7)
920

1 Poets 2 U.S.—Biography

Contents: William Cullen Bryant; Henry W.
Longfellow; John Greenleaf Whittier; Oliver
Wendell Holmes

Four famous American writers. 1899 Am.
bk. 64c (5-7) 920

1 Authors, American 2 U.S.—Biog-
raphy

Contents: Washington Irving; Edgar Allan
Poe; James Russell Lowell; Bayard Taylor

Coe, Fanny E.

g Heroes of everyday life. 1911 Ginn
72c (6-8) 920

1 Heroes

Darrow, Floyd Lavern

* Masters of science and invention. 1923
g Harcourt \$2.25 (8) 920

1 Inventors 2 Scientists

Faris, John Thomson

Makers of our history. 1917 Ginn \$1
(5-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Winning their way. 1909 Stokes \$1.75
(7-8) 920

1 Biography

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt)

Book of famous queens. 1927 Crowell
\$2.50 (7-8) 920

1 Queens

**Ferris, Helen Josephine, and Moore, Vir-
ginia**

* Girls who did; stories of real girls and
g their careers; il. by Harriett Moncure.
1927 Dutton \$2 (7-8) 920

1 Girls 2 Women—Biography

**Foote, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery
Warner**

g Explorers and founders of America. rev
ed 1929 Am. bk. 92c (5-6) 920

1 America—Discovery and explora-
tion 2 Biography 3 U.S.—History—
Colonial period

Makers and defenders of America. rev ed
1929 Am. bk. 92c (4-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History

Frank, Maude Morrison

Great authors in their youth. 1915 Holt
o.p. 1930 (7-8) 920

1 Authors, English

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902
Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 920

1 Naval battles 2 Naval biography

Gilbert, Ariadne

* More than conquerors. 1914 Century
g \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Biography

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk

American leaders and heroes. 1901 Scrib-
ner \$1 (5-6) 920

1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History

Our patriots. 1918 Scribner 72c (3-6)
920

1 Patriotism 2 U.S.—Biography

**Haaren, John Henry, and Poland, Addison
B.**

* Famous men of Greece. 1904 Am. bk.
72c (5-7) 920

1 Greece—Biography

Famous men of modern times. 1909 Am.
bk. 72c (4-6) 920

1 Biography

* Famous men of Rome. 1904 Am. bk.
72c (5-7) 920

1 Rome—Biography

* Famous men of the middle ages. 1904
Am. bk. 72c (5-7) 920

1 Biography 2 Middle ages

Hall, Jennie

Men of old Greece. 1906 Little \$1.75 (4-6)
920

1 Greece—Biography 2 Greece—
History, Ancient

Contents: Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias,
Socrates

Hoffman, Alice Spencer

Heroes and heroines of English history.
1913 Dutton o.p. 1930 (6-8) 920

1 England—Biography 2 England—
History

Holland, Rupert Sargent

Historic boyhoods. 1909 Macrae Smith
\$2 (6-8) 920

1 Boys

Historic girlhoods. 1910 Macrae Smith
\$2 (6-8) 920

1 Girls

Horton, Edith

Group of famous women. 1914 Heath
\$1 (6-8) 920

1 Women—Biography

Humphrey, Grace

Heroes of liberty. 1921 Bobbs \$1.75 (7-8) 920

1 Heroes

Story of the Marys. 1923 Penn \$2 (5-7) 920

1 Women—Biography

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd

Famous cavalry leaders. (Famous leaders ser.) 1908 Page \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Soldiers

Famous discoverers and explorers of America. (Famous leaders ser.) 1917 Page \$2 (6-8) 920

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Explorers

Famous scouts. (Famous leaders ser.) 1910 Page \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Scouts and scouting 2 U.S.—Biography

Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche

* Book of princes and princesses; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1908 Longmans \$1.75 (6-8) 920

1 Princes and princesses

* Book of saints and heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1912 Longmans \$1.75 (6-8) 920

1 Heroes 2 Saints

Red book of heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang; il. by A. W. Mills. Crown ed 1929 Longmans \$1.50 (7-8) 920

1 Heroes

Lanier, Henry Wysham

g Book of bravery; being true stories in an ascending scale of courage. 3v in 1. 1918-20 Scribner \$3.50 (6-8) 920

1 Adventure 2 Courage 3 Heroes

Formerly published in three separate volumes

Law, Frederick Houk

Modern great Americans. 1926 Century \$2 (8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Lefferts, Walter

American leaders. 2v 1919 Lippincott ea 92c (5) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(ed.) Heroes every child should know. 1906 Houghton school ed 92c (6-7) 920

1 Heroes

Publisher states that the Grosset edition is practically out of print, 1930

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, and Stephens, Kate

(eds.) Heroines that every child should know. 1908 Grosset \$1 (6-7) 920

1 Heroes 2 Women—Biography

Macgregor, Mary

Stories of three saints. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton \$1 (4-5) 920

1 Saints

Contents: St Francis; St Columba; St Cuthbert

Maclean, J. Kennedy

* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. (rev and enl ed) 1930 Crowell \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Antarctic regions 2 Arctic regions 3 Explorers

A good adaptation of the author's "Heroes of the Polar seas" intended for young people

McSpadden, Joseph Walker

Boys' book of famous soldiers. 1919 Crowell \$1.75 (5-7) 920

1 Soldiers

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth

Boy kings and girl queens. Stokes o.p. 1930 (6-8) 920

1 Kings 2 Queens

Mathews, Basil Joseph

Book of missionary heroes. 1922 Smith, R. R. \$1.50 (6-8) 920

1 Missionaries

Morris, Charles

Heroes of progress in America. rev and enl ed 1919 Lippincott \$2 (7-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Heroes of the navy in America. 2d ed rev and enl 1919 Lippincott \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Naval biography 2 U.S.—Biography

Newbolt, Sir Henry John

Book of the long trail. 1919 Longmans \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Explorers

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

* (ed.) Good stories for great birthdays. *g* 1922 Houghton \$3 (4-8) 920

1 Biography 2 Birthdays

Parkman, Mary Rosetta

* Fighters for peace. 1919 Century \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Biography 2 European war, 1914-1918

* Heroes of today; illustrated with photographs. 1917 Century \$2 (6-8) 920

1 England—Biography 2 U.S.—Biography

* Heroines of service. 1917 Century \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Women—Biography

Parton, James

Captains of industry; selected sketches. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (7-8) 920

1 Biography

A selection of twelve sketches from the ninety-four of the original edition, 1884-1891, out of print, 1930

Perry, Frances Melville

Four American inventors. 1901 Am. bk.
64c (4-5) 920

1 Inventors 2 U.S.—Biography

Contents: Fulton; Whitney; Morse; Edison

Perry, Frances Melville, and Beebe, Katherine

Four American pioneers. 1900 Am. bk.
64c (4-5) 920

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 U.S.—Biography

Contents: Boone; Crockett; Carson; Clark

Plutarch

* Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S.
g White. Putnam \$2.50 (6-8) 920

1 Greece—Biography 2 Rome—Biography

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks
by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper o.p. 1930
(5-8) 920

1 Greece—Biography

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans
by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper o.p. 1930
(5-8) 920

1 Rome—Biography

Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation;
abridged and annotated for schools by
Edwin Ginn. Ginn \$1.08 (6-7) 920

1 Greece—Biography 2 Rome—Biography

Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold
by W. H. Weston; il. by W. Rainey.
1914 Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) 920

1 Greece—Biography 2 Rome—Biography

Formerly published by Stokes

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

Roll call of honour; a new book of golden
deeds. 1911 Nelson \$2 (8) 920

1 Biography 2 Heroes

Raymond, Charles Harlow

g Story-lives of master writers; with twenty
portraits. 1927 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 920

1 Authors

Riis, Jacob August

Hero tales of the far North. 1910 Mac-
millan \$2 (7-8) 920

1 Denmark—Biography 2 Norway—Biography

Rowbotham, Francis Jameson

Story-lives of great scientists. 1918 Gard-
ner 4s 6d (8) 920

1 Scientists

Formerly carried also by Stokes

Seawell, Molly Elliot

Twelve naval captains. 1897 Scribner
88c (6-8) 920

1 Naval biography 2 U.S.—Navy

Shaw, Edward Richard

g Discoverers and explorers. 1900 Am. bk.
52c (4-6) 920

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers

Smith, Mrs Bessie White

Boyhoods of the presidents. 1929 Lothrop
\$2.50 (6-8) 920

1 Presidents (United States)

Smith, Elva Sophronia

* (ed.) Heroines of history and legend.
1921 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 920

1 Heroes 2 Women—Biography

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn

Builders of our country. 2v 1921-22 Ap-
pleton v 1 88c; v 2 92c (5-6) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Steedman, Amy

g In God's garden. 1906 Nelson \$2 (4-5)
920

1 Saints

g When they were children. (Honor books)
Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) 920

1 Biography

A new edition of a book formerly published
by Stokes but out of print for some time

Stevens, William Oliver

Boyhoods of our navy forces. 1924 Har-
per \$1.75 (6-8) 920

1 Naval biography 2 U.S.—Biography

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson

Ten American girls from history. 1917
Harper \$2 (6-8) 920

1 Girls 2 U.S.—Biography 3 U.S.—History

Ten boys from history. 1910 Harper \$2
(6-8) 920

1 Boys 2 History

Ten girls from history. 1912 Harper \$2
(6-8) 920

1 Girls 2 History

Tappan, Eva March

* American hero stories; il. by Frank E.
g Schoonover. new and enl ed (River-
side bookshelf) 1926 Houghton \$2;
school ed 92c (5-6) 920

1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History

Heroes of progress. 1921 Houghton
\$1.25; school ed 88c (7-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Towle, George Makepeace

Heroes and martyrs of invention. 1890
Lothrop \$1 (6-7) 920

1 Inventors

Wade, Mrs Mary Hazelton (Blanchard)

Adventurers all; il. by K. S. Woerner.
1927 Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) 920

1 Biography

Wade, Mrs Mary H. B.—Continued

Leaders to liberty. 1919 Little \$1.65 (4-6) 920

1 Biography

Light-bringers. 1914 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920

1 Biography

Master builders. 1925 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

g Pilgrims of today. 1916 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Real Americans. 1922 Little \$1.65 (5-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Wonder-workers. 1912 Little \$1.65 (6-8) 920

1 Biography

Wallace, Archer

Boys who made good. 1929 Smith, R. R. \$1 (6-8) 920

1 Biography 2 Boys

Formerly published also by Doubleday, Doran

Stories of grit. 1928 Smith, R. R. \$1 (6-8) 920

1 Biography 2 Boys

Webster, Hanson Hart, and Powers, Ella Marie

(comps.) Famous seamen of America. 1928 Crowell \$2 (7-8) 920

1 Sailors 2 U.S.—Navy

Whitham, Grace I.

Captive royal children; il. by A. G. Walker. 1911 Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) 920

1 Princes and princesses

Wildman, Edwin

Famous leaders of characters in America. 1922 Page \$2 (7-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Famous leaders of industry. 2v 1920-21 page ea \$2 (6-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography

Woodburn, James A. and Moran, Thomas F.

Makers of America. new ed rev and enl 1926 Longmans \$1.50; school ed \$1.08 (5-8) 920

1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History

Yonge, Charlotte Mary

* Book of golden deeds; il. by Clara M. Burd. (Macmillan children's classics) 1927 Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) 920

1 Heroes 2 History

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (7-8)

929 Flags

Gordon, William John

* Flags of the world past and present; their story and associations. 1929 Warne \$2.50 929

1 Flags

Published first in 1915. The reprint of 1929 contains a revised supplement with additional plates, containing changes made necessary by the results of the European war

Holden, Edward Singleton

g Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1916 Appleton o.p. 1930 (5-6) 929

1 Flags

Humphrey, Grace

Flags; flags of all the world. 1929 Bobbs \$2 (4-6) 929

1 Flags

Ross, George Alexander

Old glory: the story of our country's flag. new rev ed 1928 Platt \$1 (4-6) 929

1 Flags

Tappan, Eva March

Little book of the flag. 1917 Houghton \$1.35 (7-8) 929

1 Flags

g —Same. school ed Houghton 72c (7-8)

930 ANCIENT HISTORY

In this catalog 930 is used for both general books on ancient history and for books on individual countries, except Greece, Rome and the history of the Jews. As this catalog does not list many titles in ancient history, it is more convenient to have them together. Small libraries may prefer to keep all ancient history in 930

Material on archeology is included here as there are advantages in having this material with ancient history rather than in the 913 class, which is not used in this catalog. Some libraries will prefer to separate the material and use the 913 class for archeology

Baikie, James

Ancient Assyria. (Peeps at many lands) 1916 Macmillan \$1 (6-7) 930

1 Assyria

g Ancient Crete. (Peeps at many lands) 1924 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 930

1 Crete

Ancient Palestine. (Peeps at many lands) 1927 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 930

1 Palestine

Gosse, A. Bothwell

Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. (Through the eye ser.) 1916 Nelson \$1.75 (8) 930

1 Egypt—History

Hall, Jennie

* Buried cities. 1922 Macmillan \$2 (6-8) 930

g

1 Archeology

Hodgdon, Jeannette Rector

- * Enchanted past. 1922 Ginn 88c (6-8) 930
g 1 History, Ancient 2 Readers, Historical

Kummer, Frederic Arnold

- First days of history. (Earth's story: III) 1925 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 930
 1 History, Ancient

Mills, Dorothy

- g* Book of the ancient world for younger readers. 1923 Putnam \$1.90 (7-8) 930
 1 History, Ancient

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem

- Ancient man; the beginning of civilization; il. by the author. 1920 Modern lib. 95c (7-8) 930
 1 Civilization 2 History, Ancient

The edition formerly published at \$3 is out of print, 1930

Vaughan, Dorothy Margaret

- Great peoples of the ancient world. 1925 Longmans \$1.20 (8) 930
 1 History, Ancient

- Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times. 1927 Longmans \$1.25 (7-8) 930

1 History, Ancient

- Outlines of ancient history. 1928 Longmans \$1 (7-8) 930

1 History, Ancient

Wells, Margaret Elizabeth

- * How the present came from the past. 2v *g* 1917 Macmillan ea 80c (3-6) 930
 1 Civilization 2 History, Ancient

933 Jews

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

- * Story of the chosen people. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (5-7) 933
 1 Bible. Old Testament 2 Jews

Josephus, Flavius

- Our young folk's Josephus; the antiquities of the Jews and the Jewish wars of Flavius Josephus, by W. S. Walsh. Lippincott \$2.50 (6-8) 933
 1 Jews

A reprint of a book formerly published under title: Our young folk's Josephus; simplified by W. S. Walsh

937 Ancient Rome

Baikie, James

- Ancient Rome. (Peeps at many lands) 1917 Macmillan \$1 (5-8) 937
 1 Rome—History, Ancient 2 Rome—Social life and customs

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

- Story of the Romans. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (6-8) 937
 1 Rome—History, Ancient

Harding, Mrs Caroline Hirst (Brown), and Harding, Samuel Bannister

- City of the seven hills. 1902 Scott 88c (5-7) 937
 1 Rome—History, Ancient

Macgregor, Mary

- g* Story of Rome. 1913 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 937
 1 Rome—History, Ancient

Morris, Charles

- Historical tales: Roman. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 937
 1 Rome—History, Ancient
 One volume of a set of 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

Tappan, Eva March

- * Story of the Roman people. 1910 Houghton \$1.75 (5-6) 937
 1 Rome—History, Ancient
g —Same. school ed Houghton \$1.32 (5-6)

938 Ancient Greece

Church, Alfred John

- Helmet and spear. new ed 1914 Macmillan \$2 (7-8) 938
 1 Greece—History, Ancient 2 Rome—History, Ancient

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

- Story of the Greeks. 1896 Am. bk. 72c (6-8) 938
 1 Greece—History, Ancient

Macgregor, Mary

- Story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 938
 1 Greece—History, Ancient

Morris, Charles

- Historical tales: Greek. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 938
 1 Greece—History, Ancient

One volume of a set of 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

Quennell, Mrs Marjorie and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne

- * Everyday life in Homeric Greece. 1930 Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) 938
 1 Greece—Social life and customs
 2 Homer

Published also in England under title: Everyday things in Homeric Greece

Tappan, Eva March

- * Story of the Greek people. 1908 Houghton \$1.50 (5-6) 938
 1 Greece—History, Ancient
g —Same. school ed Houghton \$1.32 (5-6)

940 EUROPE

General History

Atkinson, Alice Minerva

Introduction to American history: European beginnings. rev ed 1919 Ginn \$1.08 (6-7) 940

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 England—History 3 Europe—History

Much of the material is the same as that in the author's earlier work, "European beginnings of American history"

Beard, Charles Austin, and Bagley, William Chandler*g* Our old world background. 1922 Macmillan \$1.20 (5-8) 940

1 Europe—History

Coulomb, Charles Augustin, McKinley, Albert Edward, and White, Holman

What Europe gave to America. 1927 Scribner \$1.20 (6-8) 940

1 Civilization 2 Europe—History

Dale, Lucy

Stories from European history. 1910 Longmans 80c (5-6) 940

1 Europe—History 2 Readers, Historical

Froissart, Jean** Boys' Froissart*; ed. by Sidney Lanier. *g* 1879 Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) 940

1 England—History 2 Europe—History 3 France—History 4 Middle ages

Also available in Everyman's library (Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1)

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk** American beginnings in Europe.* 1925 *g* Scribner \$1.12 (6-8) 940

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Europe—History

Hall, Jennie** Our ancestors in Europe; an introduction to American history* 1916 Silver \$1.12 (6-8) 940

1 Europe—History

Mace, William Harrison, and Tanner, Edwin Platt

Story of old Europe and young America. 1915 Rand \$1.35 (6-8) 940

1 Europe—History 2 U.S.—History

Nida, William Lewis

Dawn of American history. rev ed 1928 Macmillan \$1.28 (7-8) 940

1 Europe—History

Power, Eileen Edna, and Power, Rhoda D.*g* Cities and their stories; an introduction to the study of European history. 1927 Houghton \$1.75 (8) 940

1 Cities 2 Europe—History

Tappan, Eva March*g* Old world hero stories. 2pts in 1 1911 Houghton \$1.16 (6-8) 940

1 Europe—History

Our European ancestors. (Tappan-Kendall histories) 1918 Houghton \$1.08 (6-8) 940

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Europe—History

Terry, Arthur Guy*g* (ed.) History stories of other lands. rev ed 6v 1926 Row, bks 1-2 ea 76c; bks 3-4 ea 88c; bks 5-6 ea 96c (2-8) 940

1 England—History 2 Europe—History 3 Readers, Historical

Edited from a series published in England under the title: Britain and her neighbors

Woodburn, James Albert, and Moran, Thomas Francis

Introduction to American history; European background. new ed rev and enl 1926 Longmans \$1.12 (6-8) 940

1 Europe—History 2 U.S.—History

940.1 Middle Ages

Greene, Frances Nimmo, and Kirk, Dolly Williams** With spurs of gold; heroes of chivalry and their deeds.* 1905 Little \$1.75 (6-7) 940.1

1 Chivalry

Harding, Samuel Bannister

Story of the middle ages. 1901 Scott 88c (6-7) 940.1

1 Middle ages

Lansing, Marion Florence

Barbarian and noble. (Mediaeval builders of the modern world) 1911 Ginn 68c (6-8) 940.1

1 Biography 2 Middle ages

Tappan, Eva March

Heroes of the middle ages (from Alaric to Columbus). 1912 Harrap 2s 6d (6-8) 940.1

1 Middle ages

** When knights were bold.* 1911 Houghton *g* \$3 (6-8) 940.1

1 Chivalry 2 Middle ages

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary

Story of the crusades. 1911 Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 940.1

1 Crusades

940.3 European war

Bénézet, Louis Paul

Young people's history of the world war. 1922 Macmillan \$1.50; school ed \$1.20 (7-8) 940.3

1 European war, 1914-1918

Collins, Francis Arnold

Naval heroes of today. 1918 Century \$2 (7-8) 940.3

1 European war, 1914-1918 2 U.S.—Navy

Connolly, James Brendan

U-boat hunters. 1918 Scribner \$2 (7-8)
940.3

1 European war, 1914-1918 2 U.S.—
Navy

Driggs, Laurence LaTourette

* Heroes of aviation. new and rev ed 1927
Little \$2.50 (8) 940.3

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 European
war, 1914-1918

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk

g Causes and meaning of the great war.
1919 Scribner 88c (8) 940.3

1 European war, 1914-1918

McKinley, Albert Edward, and others

World war. 1918 Am. bk. 72c (7-8) 940.3

1 European war, 1914-1918

Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon

Fighting the flying circus. 1919 Stokes
\$1.75 (7-8) 940.3

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 European
war, 1914-1918

Tappan, Eva March

Little book of the war. 1918 Houghton
\$1.35; school ed 64c (7-8) 940.3

1 European war, 1914-1918

941, 941.5 Scotland. Ireland

Arranged by numbers at the right

Grierson, Mrs Elizabeth Wilson

Tales of Scottish keeps & castles for
young people; il. by Allan Stewart. 1928
Macmillan \$2.25 (5-7) 941

1 Scotland—History

Lang, Andrew

(ed.) Tartan tales; ed. by Bertha L.
Gunterman. 1928 Longmans \$2 (6-7)
941

1 Scotland—History

Selected from Lang's "True story book," "Red
book of heroes," and "Red true story book"

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth

* Scotland's story. 1907 Stokes \$5 (6-8)
g 941

1 Scotland—History

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.

Tales of a grandfather. Macmillan \$1
(7-8) 941

1 Scotland—History

Johnston, Charles, and Spencer, Carita

Ireland's story. new ed 1923 Houghton
\$3 (7-8) 941.5

1 Ireland—History

Joyce, Patrick Weston

Illustrated history of Ireland. 1921
Longmans \$2.50 (7-8) 941.5

1 Ireland—History

New edition of the book formerly published
under titles "Child's history of Ireland (to 1847)"
and "Concise history of Ireland" (1908). Very
brief additional material brings the history
through 1918

942 England

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin

g (ed.) Stories from English history from
the earliest times to the present day.
rev ed 1924 Ginn 72c (4-6) 942

1 England—History

Dark, Sidney

* Book of England for young people. 1923
g Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) 942

1 England—History

Published in England by Chapman under title:
Child's book of England

Dickens, Charles

Child's history of England. Houghton
\$2.50 (5-7) 942

1 England—History

Houghton also publishes an edition illustrated
from photographs by Clifton Johnson for \$3

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (5-7)

Green, John Richard

Short history of the English people (to
1914.) rev ed Am. bk. \$2.60 (7-8) 942

1 England—History

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Story of the English. 1924 Am. bk. 88c
(5-6) 942

1 England—History

Larned, Josephus Nelson

History of England (to 1921). Houghton
\$2.12 (8) 942

1 England—History

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth

* Island story: a child's history of Eng-
g land; il. by A. S. Forrest. (rev ed) 1920
Stokes \$5 (6-7) 942

1 England—History

Published in England under title: Our island
story (Nelson 10s 6d)

Our empire story. 1909 Stokes \$5 (6-8)
942

1 England—Colonies 2 England—
History

Formerly published under title: Empire story

Morris, Charles

Historical tales: English. 1908 Lippin-
cott (7-8) 942

1 England—History

One volume of a set of 15 volumes of his-
torical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

O'Neill, Mrs Elizabeth (Speakman)

Story history of England. 1928 Nelson
\$2.50 (3-5) 942

1 England—History

Tappan, Eva March

* England's story. (rev ed) 1922 Houghton
g \$1.56 (7-8) 942

1 England—History

Warren, Henry Pelt

(ed.) Stories from English history from
B. C. 55 to A. D. 1923. rev and enl ed
1923 Heath \$1.48 (5-7) 942

1 England—History

943 Germany

Finnemore, John

Germany. (Peeps at history) 1913 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) 943

1 Germany—History

Morris, Charles

Historical tales: German. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 943

1 Germany—History

One volume of a set of 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

944 France

Birkhead, Alice

Story of the French revolution. (Told through the ages ser.) 1913 Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) 944

1 France—History—Revolution

Clément, Marguerite

* Once in France; il. by Germaine Denonain. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 944

1 France—History

Creighton, Mrs Louise (von Glehn)

Tales of old France. 1924 Longmans \$2.25 (7-8) 944

1 France—History

"Heroes of French history," edited for school use (Longmans \$1) contains 11 of the 15 chapters in "Tales of old France" and 12 of the 17 illustrations

Dark, Sidney

* Book of France. 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) 944

1 France—History

An American edition, slightly altered, of a book of the same title published in England in 1921

Duclaux, Mary

Short history of France; from Caesar's invasion to the battle of Waterloo. 1918 Putnam \$2.50 (8) 944

1 France—History

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Story of modern France. 1910 Am. bk. 80c (7-8) 944

1 France—History

Macgregor, Mary

g Story of France. new ed 1922 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 944

1 France—History

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth

g History of France; il. by A. C. Michael. new ed 1925 Doran o.p. 1930 (6-8) 944

1 France—History

This book has not been starred for first purchase as it is out of print, 1930

Morris, Charles

Historical tales: French. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 944

1 France—History

One volume of a set of 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

Pitman, Leila Webster

Stories of old France. 1902 Am. bk. 72c (6-7) 944

1 France—History 2 Readers, Historical

Price, Eleanor Catherine

g Stories from French history. 1921 Dodd \$2.50 (8) 944

1 France—History

Tappan, Eva March

* Hero stories of France. 1920 Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) 944

1 France—Biography 2 France—History

946 Spain

Morris, Charles

Historical tales: Spanish. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 946

1 Spain—History

One volume of a set of 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

Muntaner, Ramón

Boys' chronicle of Muntaner; tr. by Lady Goodenough; il. by Hugh Chesterman. 1926 Appleton \$2 (7-8) 946

1 Spain—History

947 Russia

Morris, Charles

Historical tales: Russian. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) 947

1 Russia—History

One volume of a set of 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

Van Bergen, Robert

Story of Russia. 1906 Am. bk. 76c (7-8) 947

1 Russia—History

949.2 Netherlands

Banks, Helen Ward

Story of Holland including the "Boy's Motley"; il. by A. D. McCormick. 1925 Stokes \$5 (6-8) 949.2

1 Netherlands—History

A new edition of the author's "Boys' Motley" published in 1914 to which she has added three chapters

Griffis, William Elliot

* Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1894 Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) 949.2

1 Netherlands—History

Also obtainable in the Riverside school lib. at \$1.10

Motley, John Lothrop

Siege of Leyden; condensed from The rise of the Dutch republic; ed. by W. E. Griffis. Heath 60c (6-8) 949.2

1 Netherlands—History

950 ASIA

- Arranged in class order: 951, China; 952, Japan
- Van Bergen, Robert**
 Story of China. new ed 1922 Am. bk. 76c (7-8) **951**
 1 China—History
- Finnemore, John**
 Japan. (Peeps at history) 1912 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) **952**
 1 Japan
- Morris, Charles**
 Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 Lippincott (7-8) **952**
 1 China—History 2 Japan—History
 One volume of a set of 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscription only at \$45
- Van Bergen, Robert**
 Story of Japan. new ed 1922 Am. bk. 76c (6-8) **952**
 1 Japan—History

961 North Africa

- Finnemore, John**
 Barbary rovers. (Peeps at history) 1912 Macmillan \$1 (7-8) **961**
 1 Barbary states 2 Pirates

970 NORTH AMERICA

970.1 American Indians

- Buffalo Child Long Lance**
g Long Lance; foreword by Irvin S. Cobb. 1928 Cosmopolitan bk. \$2.50 (7-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America
- Catlin, George**
 * Boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians; *g* with biographical sketch. 1909 Scribner \$2 (6-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America
- Curtis, Edward S.**
 * Indian days of the long ago. (Indian life and Indian lore) 1914 World bk. \$1.60 (4-6) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America 2 Indians of America—Child life
- Drake, Francis Samuel**
 * Indian history for young folks; il. by *g* Henry Pitz. 1927 Harper \$3 (5-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America
 "One new chapter adding material on the Indian of today has been appended to this new edition of an old work. Useful for reference. Attractive make up." Wis. bul.
- Eastman, Charles Alexander**
 * Indian boyhood. 1902 Little \$2.50 (6-8) **970.1**
g
 1 Indians of America—Biography
 2 Indians of America—Child life
 3 Indians of America—Folklore

- Indian child life. 1914 Little 80c (5-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America—Biography
 2 Indians of America—Child life
 Selections from the author's "Indian boyhood" and "Old Indian days"
- Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1918 Little \$1.75 (7-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America—Biography
- Eggleston, Edward, and Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston)**
 Brant and Red Jacket. Dodd \$1.75 (6-7) **970.1**
 1 Brant, Joseph 2 Indians of America—Biography 3 Red Jacket, Seneca Chief
- Garland, Hamlin**
 Book of the American Indian; pictured by Frederic Remington. 1923 Harper \$6 (6-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America
- Grinnell, George Bird**
 * Story of the Indian. 1895 Appleton \$2 *g* (7-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America
 When buffalo ran. 1920 Yale univ. press \$2.50 (8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America
- Husted, Mary Hall**
 Stories of Indian children. 1898 Public-school 60c (3-4) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America—Child life
- Jenks, Albert Ernest**
 Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Mentzer 72c (3-5) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America—Child life
- Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd**
 Famous Indian chiefs. (Famous leaders ser.) 1909 Page \$2 (5-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America—Biography
- Laing, Mary Elizabeth**
 Hero of the Longhouse. 1920 World bk. \$1.60 (5-6) **970.1**
 1 Hiawatha 2 Indians of America—Folklore 3 Iroquois Indians
- Moran, George Newell**
 Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 Am. bk. 72c (5-6) **970.1**
 1 Hopi Indians 2 Indians of America—Stories
- Parker, Arthur Caswell**
g Indian how book. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America
- Sabin, Edwin Legrand**
 Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. 1918 Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) **970.1**
 1 Indians of America—Biography

Salomon, Julian Harris

- * Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore; il.
g by the author and others. 1928 Harper
 \$3.50 (6-8) 970.1
 1 Indians of America

Snedden, Geneva Sisson

- Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara.
 1899 Heath 80c (3-5) 970.1
 1 Indians of America—Child life

Starr, Frederick

- * American Indians. (Ethno-geographic
g readers) Heath 96c (4-6) 970.1
 1 Indians of America

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson

- Book of Indian braves. 1913 Harper
 \$2 (5-7) 970.1
 1 Indians of America—Biography

Whitney, Edson Leone, and Perry, Frances Melville

- Four American Indians. 1904 Am. bk.
 64c (5-6) 970.1
 1 Indians of America—Biography

971 Canada

Haworth, Paul Leland

- Trailmakers of the Northwest. 1921 Har-
 court \$2.50 (7-8) 971
 1 Canada—History 2 Explorers
 3 Fur trade

Locke, George Herbert

- g* When Canada was New France. 1919
 McBride \$1.50 (7-8) 971
 1 Canada—History 2 Iroquois In-
 dians

Weaver, Emily Poynton

- * Book of Canada for young people. 1928
g Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) 971
 1 Canada—History

Willson, Beckles

- Canada. (Romance of empire ser.) 1908
 Nelson \$1.72 (7-8) 971
 1 Canada—History

972 Mexico

Banks, Helen Ward

- * Story of Mexico including the "Boys'
g Prescott": il. by A. D. McCormick. 1926
 Stokes \$5 (8) 972
 1 Mexico—History
 To the author's earlier book "The boy's Pres-
 cott" ten additional chapters have been added

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour

- Mexico from Cortes to Carranza. 1918
 Appleton \$2 (6-8) 972
 1 Mexico—History

Lang, Andrew

- (ed.) Conquest of Montezuma's empire.
 1928 Longmans \$2 (6-7) 972
 1 Mexico—History
 Reprinted from Lang's "True story book"

Morris, Charles

- Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908
 Lippincott (7-8) 972
 1 America—Discovery and explor-
 ation 2 Latin America—History
 3 Mexico—History
 One volume of a set of 15 volumes of his-
 torical tales sold by subscription only at \$45

973 United States

Abbott, Willis John

- Soldiers of the sea; the story of the
 United States marine corps. 1918 Dodd
 \$2 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History 2 U.S.—Marine
 corps

- Story of our army for young Americans.
 new ed 1916 Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—Army 2 U.S.—History

- g* Story of our navy for young Americans.
 new ed 1916 Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History 2 U.S.—Navy

Adams, Randolph Greenfield

- * Gateway to American history. 1927
g Little \$3 (6-8) 973
 1 America—Discovery and explor-
 ation 2 U.S.—History—Colonial
 period

- g* Pilgrims, Indians and patriots. 1928
 Little \$3 (5-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period
 2 U.S.—History—Revolution

Baldwin, James

- Story of liberty. 1919 Am. bk. 88c (4-6)
 973
 1 Liberty 2 Readers, Historical
 3 U.S.—History

Barstow, Charles Lester

- g* (ed.) New nation. (Century readings in
 U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8)
 973
 1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—His-
 tory

- g* (ed.) Progress of a united people. (Cen-
 tury readings in U.S. history) 1912
 Century 85c (4-8) 973

- 1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—His-
 tory

Beard, Charles Austin, and Bagley, William Chandler

- * First book in American history. 1920
g Macmillan \$1 (6-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History

- History of the American people. 2d
 rev ed 1928 Macmillan \$1.60 (6-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History

- Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mrs Mary (Ritter)**
History of the United States. 1921 Macmillan \$1.96 (8) 973
1 U.S.—History
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Ball, Francis Kingsley**
* American history for little folks. 1917
g Little \$1.20 (3-5) 973
1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History
—Same. school ed Little 75c (3-5)
* Hero stories from American history. 1903
g Ginn 80c (5-7) 973
1 Heroes 2 U.S.—Biography 3 U.S.—History
Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915.
Little \$1.20 (5-8) 973
1 Heroes 2 Naval battles 3 U.S.—Navy
g Log cabin days. 1921 Little \$1.20 (3-5) 973
1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History
g Pioneers of America. 1919 Little \$1.20 (4-5) 973
1 Frontier and pioneer life
Short stories from American history. 1905 Ginn 72c (4-6) 973
1 U.S.—History
- Bourne, Henry Eldridge, and Benton, Elbert Jay**
Introductory American history. rev ed 1923 Heath \$1.08 (6-8) 973
1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 History
Story of America and great Americans. 1923 Heath \$1 (7-8) 973
1 U.S.—History
- Burnham, Smith**
Making of our country. 1921 Winston \$1.68 (7-8) 973
1 U.S.—History
- Channing, Edward**
History of the United States. v1-6 1905-1927 Macmillan v1-4 ea \$4; v5 \$4.50; v6 \$4.75 (8) 973
1 U.S.—History
To be published in 8 volumes. Contains bibliographies
Students' history of the United States. 5th rev ed 1924 Macmillan \$2.20 (8) 973
1 U.S.—History
- Coe, Fanny E.**
Makers of the nation. rev ed 1930 Am. bk. 88c (4-6) 973
1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History
- Eggleston, Edward**
First book in American history. rev and enl ed 1920 Am. bk. 88c (3-5) 973
1 U.S.—History
New century history of the United States. rev and enl ed 1923 Am. bk. \$1.48 (5-8) 973
1 U.S.—History
The author's "History of the United States and its people" is out of print, 1930
* Stories of American life and adventure. g 1895 Am. bk. 64c (3-5) 973
1 Indians of America 2 Readers, Historical 3 U.S.—History
- Elson, Henry William**
History of the United States of America. rev ed 1926 Macmillan \$3.75; school ed \$2.80 (6-8) 973
1 U.S.—History
The author's "United States; its past and present" (1926 Am. bk. \$1.60) follows the same general outline as his "History of the United States" but is much briefer and the material is presented in simpler language
- Faris, John Thomson**
Real stories from our history. 1916 Ginn 92c (6-8) 973
1 U.S.—Social life and customs
* Where our history was made. 2v 1923-24
g Silver v 1 96c; v2 \$1.08 (5-8) 973
1 U.S.—Historic houses 2 U.S.—History
- Fiske, John**
* History of the United States. 1907
g Houghton \$1.72 (7-8) 973
1 U.S.—History
- Gerwig, George William**
Declaration of independence for young Americans. 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (7-8) 973
1 Declaration of independence
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk**
History of the United States, 1763-1929. 1929 Scribner \$1.28 (4-6) 973
1 U.S.—History
* Leaders in making America. 1923 Scribner \$1.20 (4-6) 973
1 U.S.—History
g Stories of later American history. 1915 Scribner \$1.12 (5-6) 973
1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline**
Story of the great republic. new ed 1927 Am. bk. 80c (5-7) 973
1 U.S.—History
- Guitteau, William Backus**
Our United States; a history. 1924 Silver \$1.68 (7-8) 973
1 U.S.—History

- Hart, Albert Bushnell**
 New American history. 1921 Am. bk.
 \$1.96 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
 School history of the United States. rev
 ed 1920 Am. bk. \$1.60 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- * We and our history. 1923 Am. viewpoint
 soc. \$1.80 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Chapman, Annie
 Bliss**
 * (eds.) How our grandfathers lived.
 g (Source readers in Amer. hist. v3) 1902
 Macmillan \$1.08 (6-8) 973
 1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—Social
 life and customs
- Herdman, Marie Louise**
 Story of the United States. 1916 Stokes
 \$3.50 (6-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Krapp, George Philip**
 * America, the great adventure; il. by
 Philip von Saltza. 1924 Knopf \$2.50
 (6-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, and Roosevelt, Theo-
 dore**
 * Hero tales from American history. 1895
 g Century \$2 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History
- Mace, William Harrison**
 Primary history; stories of heroism. 1909
 Rand \$1.20 (4-5) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- McMaster, John Bach**
 * Primary history of the United States.
 rev ed 1929 Am. bk. 96c (5-6) 973
 1 U.S.—History
 School history of the United States. rev
 ed 1920 Am. bk. \$1.48 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Montgomery, David Henry**
 Leading facts of American history. rev
 ed 1920 Ginn \$1.48 (8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Morris, Charles**
 Historical tales: American. 2v 1908 Lip-
 pincott (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
 These are the first two volumes in a set of
 15 volumes of historical tales sold by subscrip-
 tion only at \$45
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Mowry,
 Arthur May**
 First steps in the history of our country.
 (America's great men and their deeds)
 rev ed enl by Alexander Mathews Ar-
 nett 1923 Silver \$1.20 (4-5) 973
 1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History
- Nicolay, Helen**
 Book of American wars. 1918 Century
 \$3.50 (7-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
 Our nation in the building. 1916 Cen-
 tury \$3.50 (8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Singmaster, Elsie**
 Book of the United States. 1925 Double-
 day, Doran \$2 (5-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Smith, Elmer Boyd**
 Story of our country; il. by the author.
 1920 Putnam \$2.50 (3-4) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, and Fickett, Mary
 Grace**
 g Days and deeds a hundred years ago.
 1906 Heath 72c (5-6) 973
 1 Inventions 2 U.S.—History
- Tappan, Eva March**
 * American history stories for very young
 g readers. 1924 Houghton \$1.75; school
 ed 80c (5-6) 973
 1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History
 Elementary history of our country. 1914
 Houghton \$1.08 (6-7) 973
 1 U.S.—History
 Formerly published under title: Our coun-
 try's story
- Thompson, Charles Manfred**
 History of the United States; political,
 industrial, social. rev ed 1922 Sanborn
 \$1.96 (8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, and Kendall, Cal-
 vin Noyes**
 History of the United States for gram-
 mar schools; rev by Frederic L. Pax-
 son. 1923 Houghton \$1.60 (6-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Woodburn, James Albert, and Moran,
 Thomas Francis**
 Beginner's history of the United States.
 1927 Longmans \$1.20 (5-7) 973
 1 U.S.—History
 Elementary American history and gov-
 ernment. new ed rev and enl 1914 Long-
 mans \$1.56 (5-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History
- Wright, Henrietta Christian**
 Children's stories of American progress.
 1898 (School reading) Scribner 76c
 (5-6) 973
 1 U.S.—History

973.1 *Era of discovery***Barstow, Charles Lester**

g (ed.) Explorers and settlers. (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973.1

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Readers, Historical

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk

* Stories of American explorers. 1906 Scribner 80c (5-6) 973.1

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Readers, Historical

Griffis, William Elliot

Romance of discovery. Wilde \$2.25 (7-8) 973.1

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Discoveries (in geography) 3 Explorers

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898 Longmans \$1.75 (6-8) 973.1

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Explorers 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure

Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 Ginn 60c (5-6) 973.1

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Columbus, Christopher 3 Magellan, Ferdinand

Lummis, Charles Fletcher

Spanish pioneers. 1893 McClurg \$3 (7-8) 973.1

1 America—Discovery and exploration

McMurry, Charles Alexander

Pioneers on land and sea. (Pioneer history ser. v 1) 1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6) 973.1

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Explorers

Parish, John Carl

Man with the iron hand. (True tales of the Great Valley) Houghton \$2 (7-8) 973.1

1 Mississippi valley 2 Tonti, Henri de

973.2 *Colonial period***Barstow, Charles Lester**

g (ed.) Colonists and the revolution. (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973.2

1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period 3 U.S.—History—Revolution

Coe, Fanny E.

Founders of our country. rev ed 1930 Am. bk. 64c (3-5) 973.2

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Coffin, Charles Carleton

Old times in the colonies; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. 1922 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) 973.2

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Drake, Samuel Adams

Border wars of New England. 1897 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 973.2

1 King William's war, 1689-1697 2 New England—History 3 Queen Anne's war, 1702-1713

Making of New England. 1896 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 973.2

1 New England—History 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. 1893 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 973.2

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

On Plymouth rock. 1897 Lothrop \$1 (4-5) 973.2

1 Pilgrim fathers

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk

Colonial days. 1908 Scribner 80c (5-7) 973.2

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

How the colonies grew into states. 1929 Scribner \$1 (4-6) 973.2

1 U. S.—History—Colonial period

Griffis, William Elliot

Young people's history of the Pilgrims. 1920 Houghton \$3 (6-8) 973.2

1 Pilgrim fathers

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 Am. bk. 80c (5-7) 973.2

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hazard, Blanche Evans

* (eds.) Colonial children. (Source readers *g* in Amer. hist. v 1) 1902 Macmillan 84c (5-7) 973.2

1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Holland, Rupert Sargent

Historic events of colonial days. 1916 Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) 973.2

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Parkman, Francis

* Boys' Parkman; comp. by Louise S. Hargraves. 1912 Little \$1.50 (6-8) 973.2

1 Indians of America 2 La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de 3 U. S.—History—Colonial period

Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v Little \$5 (8). 973.2

1 Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Everymans library in 2v ea 90c; lib binding ea \$1

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche

- * Stories of the Pilgrims; il. by L. F. Perkins. 1910 Rand \$1.25 (3-5) 973.2
1 Pilgrim fathers

g —Same with title Pilgrim stories. 1910 Rand 75c (3-5)

Singmaster, Elsie

- Book of the colonies. 1927 Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) 973.2
1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Tappan, Eva March

- Letters from colonial children. 1907 Houghton o.p. 1930 (6-7) 973.2
1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Usher, Roland Greene

- g* Story of the Pilgrims for children. (Little lib.) 1930 Macmillan \$1 (4-5) 973.2
1 Pilgrim fathers

973.3 Revolution

Coffin, Charles Carleton

- * Boys of '76; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. 1924 Harper \$2.50 (6-8) 973.3
1 U. S.—History—Revolution
First published 1876

Fiske, John

- * War of independence. 1889 Houghton \$1.50 (8) 973.3
1 U.S.—History—Revolution
—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) 1889 Houghton 56c (8)

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hill, Mabel

- * (eds.) Camps and firesides of the revolution. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v2) 1902 Macmillan 96c (6-8) 973.3
1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History—Revolution

Lodge, Henry Cabot

- Story of the revolution. 1898 Scribner \$2.50 (8) 973.3
1 U.S.—History—Revolution

973.7 Civil war

Barstow, Charles Lester

- g* (ed.) Civil war. (Century readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century 85c (4-8) 973.7
1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History—Civil war

Bruce, Philip Alexander

- Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. (Brave deeds ser.) 1916 Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) 973.7
1 Heroes 2 U.S.—History—Civil war

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. 1898 Century \$2 (6-8) 973.7

1. Escapes 2 U.S.—History—Civil war

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Stevens, Elizabeth

- * (eds.) Romance of the Civil war. (Source *g* readers in Amer. hist. v4) 1903 Macmillan \$1.12 (6-8) 973.7
1 Readers, Historical 2 U.S.—History—Civil war

Kieffer, Henry Martyn

- * Recollections of a drummer-boy. Houghton \$2.50 (6-8) 973.7
1 U.S.—History—Civil war

Pittenger, William

- Great locomotive chase. 1917 Penn \$2 (8) 973.7
1 U.S.—History—Civil war

973.8 Spanish-American war

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter

- Story of our war with Spain. 1899 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) 973.8
1 U.S.—History—Spanish-American war

974 New England

Burton, Alma Holman

- Story of the Indians of New England. Silver \$1.08 (6-7) 974
1 Indians of America 2 New England—History 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

- * Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. (Riverside juv. classics) Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) 974
1 Biography 2 New England—History

"Grandfather's chair"; or, "True stories from New England history, 1620-1803" is also obtainable in the Riverside literature series at 80c

- Same with title True stories from history and biography. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8)

Humphrey, Mrs Frances A.

- How New England was made. 1890 Lothrop \$1.75 (3-5) 974
1 New England—History 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Newton, Caroline Clifford

- Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916 Houghton \$1.20 (6-7) 974
1 Connecticut

Scudder, Horace Elisha

- Boston town. 1906 Houghton \$2.25 (5-7) 974
1 Boston

974.7 New York

Hemstreet, Charles

Story of Manhattan. 1901 Scribner \$1.75
(5-6) 974.7

1 New York (City)

Irving, Washington

* Knickerbocker's history of New York; ed.
g by Anne Carroll Moore; il. by James
Daugherty. 1928 Doubleday, Doran
\$3.50 (8) 974.7

1 New York (State)—History

g —Same. Putnam \$2.50 (8)

Overton, Jacqueline Marion

* Long Island's story. 1929 Doubleday,
Doran \$3.50 (6-8) 974.7

1 Long Island

974.8 Pennsylvania

**Walton, Joseph Solomon, and Brumbaugh,
Martin Grove**

Stories of Pennsylvania. 1898 Am. bk.
76c (6-8) 974.8

1 Pennsylvania

974.9 New Jersey

Stockton, Frank Richard

Stories of New Jersey. 1896 Am. bk.
76c (6-7) 974.9

1 New Jersey

975 South

Cooke, John Esten

g Stories of the Old Dominion. 1900 Am.
bk. 72c (5-6) 975

1 Virginia

Harris, Joel Chandler

Stories of Georgia. Am. bk. 76c (8) 975

1 Georgia

977 North Central states

Baldwin, James

g Conquest of the Old Northwest and its
settlement by Americans. 1901 Am.
bk. 72c (6-8) 977

1 Northwest, Old 2 U.S.—History

g Discovery of the Old Northwest and its
settlement by the French. 1901 Am.
bk. 72c (6-8) 977

1 America—Discovery and explor-
ation 2 Northwest, Old

Bass, Florence

g Stories of pioneer life for young readers.
rev ed 1928 Heath 84c (3-4) 977

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Ohio
valley

Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell)

Heroes of the middle West: the French.
Ginn o.p. 1930 (5-6) 977

1 America—Discovery and explor-
ation 2 Indians of America 3 Mis-
sissippi valley

Drake, Samuel Adams

Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660-
1837. 1894 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 977

1 Ohio valley 2 U.S.—History

Fletcher, Mabel Elizabeth Billings

Old settler tales. (Everychild's ser.)
1917 Macmillan 80c (4-5) 977

1 Frontier and pioneer life

Formerly published under title: Old settler
stories

Howells, William Dean

Stories of Ohio. 1898 Am. bk. 76c (7-8)
977

1 Indians of America 2 Ohio

McMurry, Charles Alexander

g Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. (Pio-
neer history ser. v2) 1904 Macmillan
88c (5-6) 977

1 Explorers 2 Mississippi valley

Thompson, Maurice

Stories of Indiana. 1898 Am. bk. 76c
(6-7) 977

1 Indiana

Thwaites, Reuben Gold

Stories of the Badger state. 1909 Am. bk.
76c (6-8) 977

1 Wisconsin

978 Western states

Barstow, Charles Lester

g (ed.) Westward movement. (Century
readings in U.S. history) 1912 Century
85c (4-8) 978

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Rea-
ders, Historical 3 West

Drake, Samuel Adams

Making of the great West, 1512-1883.
1887 Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) 978

1 U.S.—History 2 West

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis

California the golden. (Stories of the
states ser.) 1911 Silver \$1.20 (4-6) 978

1 California—History

Judson, Katherine Berry

Montana, "the land of shining moun-
tains." 1909 McClurg \$1.25 (6-8) 978

1 Indians of America 2 Montana

McMurry, Charles Alexander

g Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and
the West. (Pioneer history ser. v3)
1904 Macmillan 88c (5-6) 978

1 Explorers 2 Rocky mountains
3 West

Quinn, Vernon

War-paint and powder-horn; il. by Louis G. Schroeder. 1929 Stokes \$2 (6-8) 978

1 Carson, Christopher 2 Frontier and pioneer life 3 Indians of America

Sabin, Edwin Legrand

Boys' book of frontier fighters. 1919 Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) 978

1 Frontier and pioneer life

980 SOUTH AMERICA

Libraries not having much material in this class may prefer to combine it with Description and travel in 918

Brooks, Eugene Clyde

* Stories of South America. 1922 Johnson pub. co. 80c (5-8) 980

1 South America

986 Panama**Bishop, Farnham**

* Panama, past and present. rev and enl ed 1916 Century \$1.75 (7-8) 986

1 Panama 2 Panama canal

Hall, Alfred Bates, and Chester, Clarence Lyon

* Panama and the canal. enl ed 1914 New-son \$1.16 (7-8) 986

1 Panama 2 Panama canal

Nida, Stella Humphrey

g Panama and its "bridge of water." rev ed 1922 Rand 90c (6-8) 986

1 Panama 2 Panama canal

F Fiction

F is used in this catalog to indicate all fiction but many libraries find that it is not necessary to mark fiction at all. It is arranged on the shelves alphabetically by author

Stories for grades 1-3 are classed with the easy books in E

In this list modern fairy tales are classed with Fiction. For fairy tales founded on folklore see 398. Some libraries prefer to disregard this distinction and class all fairy tales in 398. A complete list of both old and modern fairy tales in this catalog may be found in the Dictionary Section under the heading Fairy tales

Subject headings have been assigned very freely to all stories lending themselves to subject entries

Aanrud, Hans

* Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsson. Ginn 64c (4-5) F

1 Norway—Stories

Abbott, Jacob

g Franconia stories; ed. by Margaret Armstrong; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Putnam \$2.50 (4-5) F

Adams, Andy

Ranch on the Beaver; il. by Edward Borein. Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

1 Ranch life—Stories

Wells brothers; the young cattle kings; il. by Erwin E. Smith. Houghton \$2 (7-8) F

1 Ranch life—Stories

Adams, Mrs Julia (Davis)

* Vaino, a boy of new Finland. Dutton \$2 (6-8) F

1 Finland—Folklore 2 Finland—Stories

Adams, Katharine

Mehitable. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 France—Stories 2 School stories

Midsummer. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Sweden—Stories

Midwinter; il. by Eric Pape. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Sweden—Stories

* Red caps and lilies; il. by Jay Van g Everen. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

Silver tarn; il. by A. C. Williamson. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

1 School stories

Toto and the gift; il. by Eric Pape. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

1 France—History—Revolution—Stories

g Wisp, a girl of Dublin; il. by Jay Van Everen. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) F

1 Dublin—Stories

Aikin, John

Eyes, and no eyes. Heath 56c (3-4) F

Alcott, Louisa May

* Aunt Jo's scrap-bag; a selection with foreword by Helen Martin; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Little \$2 (4-6) F

* Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill; il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) F

—Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8)

While the edition of Miss Alcott's books appearing in the Beacon hill bookshelf is more attractive than the familiar old \$1.50 edition, the old edition is also included since it is still in print and the publishers report that there is still a demand for it

Garland for girls. Little \$2 (5-7) F

* Jack and Jill, a village story; il. by g Beatrice Stevens. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-6) F

—Same. Little \$1.50 (5-6)

* Jo's boys and how they turned out; il. in color by Clara M. Burd. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) F

—Same. Little \$1.50 (6-8)

* Little men; il. in color by Reginald Birch. g (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) F

—Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8)

* Little women; il. in color by Jessie Willcox Smith. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) F

—Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8)

Alcott, Louisa M.—Continued

Lulu's library. Little \$2 (3-4) **F**
 This new edition does not appear in the Dictionary catalog because it was published after Part I was printed

* Old-fashioned girl; il. in color by Eleanor Abbott. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-8) **F**

—Same. Little \$1.50 (5-8)

Proverb stories. Little \$2 (5-6) **F**

* Rose in bloom; il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

—Same. Little \$1.50 (6-8)

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Little \$2 (4-5) **F**

Spinning-wheel stories. Little \$2 (5-6) **F**

* Under the lilacs; il. by Marguerite Davis. *g* (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (5-7) **F**

—Same. Little \$1.50 (5-7)

Alden, Raymond Macdonald

Boy who found the king. Bobbs \$1.75 (3-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

Marjorie Daw, and other people. Houghton \$2.50 (8) **F**

—Same. (Cambridge classics) Houghton \$1.75 (8)

—Same. (Riverside Aldine ser.) Houghton \$1.50 (8)

Marjorie Daw, Goliath, and other stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (8) **F**

* Story of a bad boy; il. by Harold M. Brett. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 New England—Stories

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (6-8)

—Same; il. by A. B. Frost. Houghton \$2.25 (6-8)

Allee, Mrs Marjorie (Hill)

* Susanna and Tristram. Houghton \$2 *g* (6-8) **F**

1 Underground railroad—Stories

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander

Apache gold. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

Border watch. (Young trailers ser. v8) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories 3 Kentucky—Stories

* Eyes of the woods. (Young trailers ser. v4) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

* Forest runners. (Young trailers ser. v2) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories 3 Kentucky—Stories

Free rangers. (Young trailers ser. v5) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories 2 Kentucky—Stories

* Guns of Bull Run. (Civil war ser. v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Guns of Shiloh. (Civil war ser. v2) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

* Horsemen of the plains. Macmillan *g* \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

—Same. Grosset \$1 (6-8)

Hunters of the hills. (French and Indian war ser. v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—French and Indian war—Stories

First of a series of 6 volumes

In circling camps. Appleton \$1.75 (8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

* Keepers of the trail. (Young trailers ser. v3) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories 2 Kentucky—Stories

Riflemen of the Ohio. (Young trailers ser. v6) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories 2 Ohio valley—Stories

Rock of Chickamauga. (Civil war ser. v6) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Scouts of Stonewall. (Civil war ser. v3) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (called Stonewall)—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Scouts of the valley. (Young trailers ser. v7) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Shades of the wilderness. (Civil war ser. v7) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Star of Gettysburg. (Civil war ser. v5) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (called Stonewall)—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Sun of Saratoga. Appleton \$1.75 (8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Sword of Antietam. (Civil war ser. v4) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Altscheler, Joseph A.—Continued

Texan scouts. (Texan ser. v2) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

- 1 Alamo, Siege of the, 1836—Stories
2 Texas—Stories

Texan star. (Texan ser v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

- 1 Texas—Stories

Tree of Appomattox. (Civil war ser. v8) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

- 1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

* Young trailers. (Young trailers ser v 1) g Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

- 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
2 Kentucky—Stories

Amicore, Edmondo de

Cuore; a schoolboy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Crowell \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

- 1 Italy—Stories 2 School stories

Same as "Heart of a boy"

—Same with title Heart; a schoolboy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. Crowell \$2.50 (6-7)

Andersen, Hans Christian

* Fairy tales; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$3 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

* Fairy tales; introd. by E. E. Hale; il. by Helen Stratton. Lippincott \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

—Same [15 stories]. Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

* Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and il. g by Thomas, Charles, and William Robinson. Dutton \$2 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

A reprint of this with reduced illustrations and library binding is in Everyman's library, Dutton \$1

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas; il. by Maxwell Armfield. Dutton \$3 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and Mrs H. B. Paul; il. by E. P. Abbott. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales; tr. by H. L. Braekstad; il. by Hans Tegner. Century o.p. 1930 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales; il. by W. H. Robinson. Doran o.p. 1930 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales; il. by Kay Nielsen. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-7) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

A reprint of the edition formerly published by Doran at \$6. A satisfactory edition for duplication

Fairy tales; ed. by J. H. Stickney. 2v Ginn 1st ser. 72c; 2nd ser. 76c (3-5) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales; il. by Honor C. Appleton. Nelson \$2 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales and wonder stories; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Mermaid, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Stories; il. in color by Edmund Dulac. Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Smaller edition of the one published by Doran in 1912. The reprint of the 1912 edition in 2v "Nightingale and other stories"; "Snow queen and other stories," is out of print, 1930

Stories; with a sketch of the author by H. E. Scudder. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (3-4) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

The edition at \$1 formerly published by Houghton is out of print, 1930

Stories and tales; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

g Ugly duckling, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Wonder stories told for children; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

- 1 Fairy tales

Andrews, Mrs Mary Raymond Shipman

Courage of the commonplace. Scribner 75c (8) **F**

* Perfect tribute. Scribner 75c (7-8) **F**

- g 1 Lincoln, Abraham—Stories

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza

Isabel Carleton's year. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

Sequels: Heart of Isabel Carleton and Isabel Carleton's friends

No school to-morrow. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

School keeps to-day. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

- 1 School stories

Stephen's last chance. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia

* Short stories for short people. Dutton g \$2.50 (3-4) **F**

Atkinson, Mrs Eleanor (Stockhouse)

g Greyfriars Bobby. Harper \$2 (7-8) **F**

- 1 Dogs—Stories

Atkinson, Mrs Eleanor S.

Greyfriars Bobby—*Continued*

—Same; il. by Marguerite Kirmse. Harper \$3 (7-8)

Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Harper \$1.50 (8) **F**

1 Chapman, Jonathan 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'

Children's fairyland; tr. and adapted from the fairy tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy; il. in silhouette by H. M. Olcott. Holt \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

"Fairy tales" is another edition translated by J. R. Planché and illustrated by G. Browne out of print, 1930

White cat, and other old French fairy tales; arranged by Rachel Field and il. by E. MacKinstry. Macmillan \$3.50 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Austin, Mrs Jane (Goodwin)

Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Pilgrim Fathers—Stories

Sequel to: Standish of Standish

g Standish of Standish. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Pilgrim Fathers—Stories 2 Standish, Miles—Stories

Bacon, Peggy

Lion-hearted kitten and other stories; il. by the author. Macmillan \$2 (3-4) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Baker, Olaf

* Dusty star; il. by Paul Bransom. Dodd *g* \$2.50 (4-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

Panther magic; il. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd \$2.50 (5-8) **F**

1 Panthers—Stories

* Shasta of the wolves; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Dodd \$2.50 (4-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

* Thunder boy; il. by Paul Bransom. Dodd \$2.50 (4-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Baldwin, Mrs Alfred

Pedlar's pack. Stokes \$2.50 (5-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Baldwin, James

(comp.). Fifty famous rides and riders. Am. bk. 72c (5-8) **F**

Ballantyne, Robert Michael

Coral island; a tale of the Pacific ocean. Nelson \$1.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Shipwrecks—Stories

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (6-8)

Barbour, Ralph Henry

Behind the line. (Erskine ser. v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Football—Stories 2 School stories

Captain of the crew. (Hilton school ser. v3) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Rowing—Stories 2 School stories

* Crimson sweater. (Crimson sweater ser. *g* v 1) Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Football—Stories 2 School stories

For the honor of the school. (Hilton school ser. v2) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 School stories

Also obtainable from Grosset in the Every boy's library at \$1

For Yardley. (Yardley Hall school ser. v4) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 School stories

* Half-back; a story of school, football and golf. (Hilton school ser. v 1) Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Football—Stories 2 Golf—Stories 3 School stories

Also obtainable from Grosset in the Every boy's library at \$1

Metipom's hostage. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 King Philip's war, 1675-1676—Stories

Spirit of the school. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 School stories

Weatherby's inning. (Erskine ser. v2) Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Baseball—Stories 2 School stories

Barnes, James

Commodore Bainbridge. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) 1897 Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

1 Bainbridge, William—Stories 2 Naval battles—Stories

Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

1 Perry, Oliver Hazard—Stories

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

Barrie, Sir James Matthew, bart.

Little minister. Dodge \$2 (8) **F**

1 Scotland—Stories

—Same. Crowell \$2 (8)

* Peter and Wendy; il. by F. D. Bedford. *g* Scribner \$2.50 (3-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

- Barrie, Sir James M.**
Peter and Wendy—*Continued*
g —Same; il. by Mabel Lucie Atwell. Scribner \$2.50 (5-7)
1 Fairy tales
The book of "Peter and Wendy" (Scribner, 1911) in new and larger form
- * Peter Pan in Kensington gardens; with drawings by Arthur Rackham. Scribner \$2.50 (3-6) **F**
1 Fairy tales
- Bartlett, Frederick Orin**
Forest castaways. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
- Barton, William Eleazar**
Prairie schooner; il. by H. Burgess. Wilde \$1 (6-7) **F**
1 Black Hawk war, 1832—Stories
- Barzini, Luigi**
Little match man. Penn \$2 (4-6) **F**
1 Fairy tales
- Bayliss, Mrs Clara Kern**
Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Public-school 60c (4-5) **F**
1 Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings—Stories
- Baylor, Frances Courtenay**
* Juan and Juanita; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-6) **F**
1 Indians of America—Stories 2 Mexico—Stories
g —Same; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (4-6)
- Bazin, René**
g Juniper farm "Il était quatre petits enfants"; tr. from the French by M. W. Bianco. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**
1 France—Stories
- Beard, Daniel Carter**
Black wolf pack. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 West—Stories
- Bennett, Mrs Ethel (Hume)**
* Camp Ken-jockety. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
1 Camping—Stories
Judy of York Hill. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 School stories
- Bennett, John**
* Barnaby Lee. Century \$2 (6-7) **F**
g —
1 New York (City)—Stories 2 U. S.—History—Colonial period—Stories
* Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's *g* time; il. by Reginald Birch. Century \$2 (6-8) **F**
1 Shakespeare, William—Stories
—Same; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Century \$3.50 (6-8)
- g* Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo; with seventeen other laughable tales & 200 comical silhouettes. Longmans \$3.50 (5-7) **F**
- Benson, Edward Frederic**
* David Blaize and the blue door. Doubleday *g* day, Doran \$2 (4-6) **F**
1 Fairy tales
- Bertelli, Luigi**
* Prince and his ants (Ciondolino), by *g* Vamba [pseud.]; tr. from the Italian. Holt \$1.75 (4-6) **F**
1 Ants—Stories
- Best, Mrs Allena (Champlin)**
Girls in Africa, by Erick Berry, [pseud.]; il. by the author. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**
1 Nigeria—Stories
- Best, Herbert**
Garram the hunter; il. by Erick Berry [pseud.]. (Junior books) Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**
1 Africa—Stories 2 Dogs—Stories
- Beston, Henry B. pseud.**
* Firelight fairy book; il. by Maurice Day. *g* Atlantic monthly \$2.50; 80c (3-5) **F**
1 Fairy tales
* Starlight wonder book; il. by Maurice Day. Atlantic monthly \$2.50 (3-5) **F**
1 Fairy tales
- Bianco, Mrs Margery (Williams)**
Apple tree; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (4-5) **F**
1 Easter—Stories
- Bill, Alfred Hoyt**
g Clutch of the Corsican. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) **F**
1 France—Stories 2 Napoleon I, emperor of the French—Stories
* Red prior's legacy; il. by Henry Pitz. Longmans \$2 (7-8) **F**
1 France—History—Revolution—Stories
- Billinghurst, Percy J.**
* Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 Dodd \$2.50 (4-5) **F**
1 Animals—Pictures 2 Animals—Stories
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge**
* Lorna Doone; il. by Helen M. Grose. *g* (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) **F**
1 England—Stories (17th century)
2 Monmouth's rebellion, 1685—Stories
g —Same. Luxembourg ed Crowell \$2 (8)
—Same; il. in color by C. Clarke. Crowell \$2.50 (8)
- Blanchard, Lucy Mansfield**
Chico, the story of a homing pigeon. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) **F**
1 Pigeons—Stories 2 Venice—Stories

Bland, Mrs Edith (Nesbit)

- * Bastable children; preface by Christopher
g Morley. Coward-McCann \$3 (5-7) F
1 England—Stories (19th Century)
Five children. Coward-McCann \$3 (5-6) F
1 England—Stories, 19th century

Bonsels, Waldmar

- g Adventures of Maya the bee; il. by Vera
Bock. Boni \$3 (4-6) F
1 Bees—Stories
This same translation by A. S. Seltzer but
with illustrations by Homer Boss was formerly
published by Seltzer

Bouvé, Mrs Pauline Carrington (Rust)

- Tales of the Mayflower children; il. by J.
Brownscombe and Mabel Betsy Hill.
Jones, Marshall \$2 (7-8) F
1 Pilgrim fathers—Stories

Bowen, William Alvin

- Enchanted forest; il. by Maud and Miska
Petersham. Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) F
1 Fairy tales
Merrimeg; il. by Emma Brock. Macmil-
lan \$2 (3-5) F
1 Fairy tales

- * Old tobacco shop. Macmillan \$1.50
g (4-6) F
1 Fairy tales

- Solario the tailor. Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

- 1 Fairy tales

Boyd, James

- * Drums; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner
g \$2.50 (8) F
1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories
Marching on. Scribner \$2.50 (8) F
1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth

- Against heavy odds, and A fearless trio.
Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F
1 Norway—Stories

- * Boyhood in Norway. Scribner \$1.75
(6-7) F

- 1 Norway—Stories

- Modern vikings. Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F

- 1 Norway—Stories

- Norseland tales. Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F

- 1 Norway—Stories

Boylan, Mrs Grace (Duffie)

- Pipes of Clovis. Little \$2 (5-8) F
1 Middle ages—Stories

Branch, Mrs Mary Lydia (Bolles)

- g Guld, the cavern king. Penn \$1.75 (3-5) F
1 Fairy tales

Brann, Esther

- * Nanette of the wooden shoes. Macmil-
lan \$2 (4-6) F
1 Brittany—Stories

Brill, Ethel Claire

- When lighthouses are dark. Holt \$1.75
(6-8) F

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter

- g Boy of the first empire. Century \$1.75
(6-7) F
1 France—History—Stories 2 Napo-
leon I, emperor of the French—Stor-
ies

- * Master of the Strong Hearts: story of
g Custer's last rally. Dutton \$2 (6-8) F
1 Custer, George Armstrong—Stories
2 Indians of America—Stories 3 Sit-
ting Bull, Chief of the Sioux—Stories

Brooks, Noah

- * Boy emigrants. Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) F
1 West—Stories
—Same; il. by H. T. Dunn. Scribner
\$2.50 (6-7)

- * Boy settlers. Scribner \$1 (6-7) F
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

Brooks, Walter Rollin

- * To and again; il. by Adolfo Best-Mau-
gard. Knopf \$2 (4-5) F
1 Animals—Stories

Brown, Abbie Farwell

- Brothers and sisters. Houghton \$1.50
(2-4) F

- Friends and cousins. Houghton \$1.50
(2-4) F

- g John of the woods. new ed Houghton
\$1.75 (4-6) F

- * Lonesomest doll. Houghton \$1.25 (3-4)
g F

- 1 Dolls—Stories

- Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Hough-
ton \$1.75 (3-4) F

- Star jewels, and other wonders. Hough-
ton \$1.50 (4-5) F

- 1 Fairy tales

- Surprise house. Houghton \$1.50 (6-7) F
1 Treasure trove—Stories

Brown, Alice

- Secret of the clan. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8)
F

Brown, Edna Adelaide

- Archer and the "Prophet." Lothrop \$1.75
(7-8) F

- 1 School stories

- Arnold's little brother. Lothrop \$1.75
(6-8) F

- 1 School stories

- At the Butterfly house. Lothrop \$1.75
(6-8) F

- 1 School stories 2 Vermont—Stories

- * Chinese kitten. Lothrop \$1.50 (2-5) F
g

- * Four Gordons. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F
Rainbow island. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F

- 1 European war, 1914-1918—Stories
2 Maine—Stories

Brown, Edna A. —Continued

* Robin Hollow. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Vermont—Stories

* Silver bear. Lothrop \$1.50 (2-5) F
g

g Spanish chest. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Jersey, Isle of—Stories 2 Treasure
trove—Stories

Three gates. Lothrop \$1.50 (3-4) F

When Max came. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) F

* Whistling rock. Lothrop \$1.50 (2-5) F
1 Maine—Stories

Brown, Helen Dawes

Her sixteenth year. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) F

Sequel to "Little Miss Phoebe Gay"

Little Jean. Houghton \$1.50 (3-5) F

* Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) F

1 New England—Stories

* Two college girls. Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) F

1 School stories

Brown, John

* Rab and his friends. Heath 56c (7-8) F
1 Dogs—Stories

The Houghton \$1.50 edition is unfortunately out of print, 1930. There are also two other inexpensive editions; Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 44c; Rand 60c

Browne, Frances

* Granny's wonderful chair; il. by Emma L. Brock. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-5) F

1 Fairy tales

g —Same; il. by Katherine Pyle. Dutton \$1.50 (4-5)

—Same; with title Wonderful chair and the tales it told; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. (Home and school classics) Heath 76c (4-5)

Buchan, John

* Prester John; il. by Henry Pitz. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) F

1 Africa, South—Stories

—Same. educ ed Nelson 60c (7-8)

Budden, John

Further adventures of Jungle John; il. by H. J. P. Browne. Longmans \$2.50 (8) F

1 India—Stories

Jungle John; a book of the big-game jungles; il. by H. J. P. Browne. Longmans \$2.50 (8) F

1 India—Stories

Bullard, Frederic Lauriston

Tad and his father. 1915 Little \$1.50 (6-8) F

1 Lincoln, Abraham—Stories

Bullen, Frank Thomas

Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) F

1 Sea stories

Bunyan, John

* Pilgrim's progress; il. by the brothers g Rhead. Century \$3 (4-8) F

* —Same; abridged by Edith Freelove Smith. school ed Atlantic monthly 80c (4-8)

The edition formerly published at \$1.50 is now out of print, 1930

—Same; with introd. and notes by W. V. Moody. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) 56c (4-8)

—Same; il. by H. J. Ford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-8)

—Same; il. in color by Gertrude D. Hammond. Macmillan \$2 (4-8)

g —Same; il. in color by Byam Shaw. Nelson \$1.50 (4-8)

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson)

* Little Lord Fauntleroy; il. by R. B. Birch. Scribner \$2.50 (4-5) F

—Same. Scribner \$1.50 (4-5)

Lost prince. Century \$2 (5-8) F

Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories; il. by R. B. Birch. Scribner \$1.65 (4-5) F

g Secret garden. Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) F

Burritt, Edwin C. pseud.

Boy scout Crusoes. Revell \$2 (6-8) F

1 Boy scouts—Stories 2 Shipwrecks—Stories

Burton, Charles Pierce

Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v4) Holt \$1.75 (6-7) F

1 Boy scouts—Stories

Also obtainable from Grosset for \$1

Boys of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v 1) Holt \$1.75 (6-7) F

Bush, Bertha Evangeline

* Prairie rose; il. in color by Henry C. Pitz. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-7) F

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

Cable, George Washington

Cable story book; ed. by M. E. Burt and L. L. Cable. Scribner 72c (5-6) F

1 Louisiana—Stories

Caldwell, Frank

Wolf the storm leader. Dodd \$2.50 (7-8) F

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Wolves—Stories

Cammaerts, Emile, and Cammaerts, Tita

Boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life; with sketches by Albert Destanche. (Little schoolmate ser.) 1918 Dutton \$2 (5-8) F

1 Belgium—Stories 2 European war, 1914-1918—Stories

Camp, Walter Chauncey

Danny Fists. (Danny Fists ser. v 1)
Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Football—Stories 2 School stories

Two other volumes in this series are "Captain Danny," and "Danny, the fisherman" both published by Appleton at \$1.75

Substitute. Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) F

1 Football—Stories

Canavan, Michael Joseph

Ben Comee. Macmillan \$1.50 (5-7) F

1 U.S.—History—French and Indian war—Stories

Also obtainable in a cheaper format at 75c

Canfield, Mrs Flavia A. (Camp)

Big tent. Harcourt \$1.75 (5-7) F

1 Circus—Stories

Refugee family. Harcourt \$1.75 (5-6) F

1 European war, 1914-1918—Stories

Canfield, Henry Spofford

Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

1 Ranch life—Stories

Cannon, Cornelia James

* Pueblo boy; a story of Coronado's search
g for the seven cities of Cibola. Houghton \$2 (5-7) F

1 Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

Pueblo girl; the story of Coronado on the Rio Grande. Houghton \$2 (5-7) F

1 Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

Capuana, Luigi

Nimble-Legs; a story for boys; tr. by Frederic Taber Cooper; il. by I. B. Hazelton. Longmans \$1.50 (5-6) F

1 Garibaldi, Giuseppe—Stories

2 Italy—Stories

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

* Alice's adventures in Wonderland; il. by
g John Tenniel. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) F

1 Fairy tales

—Same; il. by Sir John Tenniel. Children's ed Macmillan \$2 (4-6)

—Same; il. by John Tenniel. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-6)

—Same; il. in colour by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6)

—Same; il. by Gertrude A. Kay and with the original drawings by John Tenniel. Lippincott \$2.50 (4-6)

* —Same, and Through the looking-glass;
g il. by John Tenniel. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6)

Through the looking-glass; and what Alice found there; il. by Sir John Tenniel. Children's ed Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

1 Fairy tales

This edition has sixteen colored illustrations. The edition with black and white illustrations only, formerly published at \$1.75 is not available, 1930

Carruth, Hayden

Track's end. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) F

Carryl, Charles Edward

* Admiral's caravan. Houghton \$2.50 (4-5) F

g

1 Fairy tales

* Davy and the goblin; or, What followed
g reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland"; il. by E. B. Bensell and Herman I. Bacharach. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (3-5) F

1 Fairy tales

Casserley, Anne Thomasine

g Michael of Ireland; il. by the author. Harper \$1.50 (4-5) F

1 Fairy tales

* Roseen; il. by the author. Harper \$1.50 (4-5) F

1 Fairy tales

* Whins on Knockattan; il. by the author.
g Harper \$1.50 (4-5) F

1 Fairy tales

Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell)

* Rocky Fork. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-7) F

g

1 Indiana—Stories

Story of Tonty. McClurg \$1.50 (7-8) F

1 La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de—Stories 2 Tonty, Henri de—Stories

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de

* Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry; il.
g by Walter Crane. Dodd \$2.50 (6-8) F

—Same; with title History of Don Quixote; arranged by A. A. Methley; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$3 (6-8)

Chaffee, Allen

Tony and the big top. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

1 Circus—Stories

Chamisso, Adelbert von

Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl; tr. and il. by Theodore Bolton. Viking press \$2 (5-8) F

Charskaya, Lidiya Alekseievna

Little Princess Nina; tr. by Hana Mušková. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Russia—Stories 2 School stories

Cherubini, Eugenio

Pinocchio in Africa; tr. from the Italian by Angelo Patri; drawings by Charles Copeland. Ginn 64c (3-5) F

Chevalier, Julier C.

Noah's grandchildren; il. by W. C. Trout. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) F

1 Georgia (Transcaucasia)—Stories

Chisholm, Louey

(comp.) Staircase of stories. Putnam \$3.75 F

Chrisman, Arthur Bowie

- * Shen of the sea. Dutton \$2 (5-8) **F**

g

1 China—Stories

- * Wind that wouldn't blow; stories of the merry Middle Kingdom for children, and myself. Dutton \$2 (5-8) **F**

1 China—Stories

Church, Alfred John

- Lucius: the adventures of a Roman boy. Dodd \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Rome—Stories

Formerly published under title: Two thousand years ago

- Three Greek children. 1889 Seeley 3s 6d (7-8) **F**

1 Greece—Stories

Formerly carried also by Putnam

- Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Seeley 3s 6d (7-8) **F**

1 Alexander the Great—Stories
2 Greece—Stories

Formerly carried also by Putnam

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

- * Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper \$2.25 (7-8) **F**

—Same; il. by Worth Brehm. Harper \$2.50 (7-8)

- * Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper \$2.25 (7-8) **F**

—Same; il. by Worth Brehm. Harper \$2.50 (7-8)

- * Prince and the pauper; il. by Franklin Booth. Harper \$3 (6-7) **F**

1 Edward VI, king of England—Stories
2 England—Stories, 16th century

—Same. Harper \$2.25 (6-7)

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane

- Boy with the parrot; a story of Guatemala. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Guatemala—Stories 2 Parrots—Stories

- * Cat and the captain; il. by Gertrude Kaye. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-4) **F**

1 Cats—Stories

Colum, Padraic

- Boy apprenticed to an enchanter; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

- g Boy in Eirinn; il. by Jack B. Yeats. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Ireland—Social life and customs
2 Ireland—Stories

- g Children who followed the piper; il. by Dugald Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Fairy tales

- * Girl who sat by the ashes; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 Cinderella

- * King of Ireland's son; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Folklore

- g Peep-show man; il. by Lois Lenski. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Comstock, Mrs Harriet Theresa

- Camp Brave Pine. Crowell \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Camp fire girls—Stories

Connolly, Louise

- Mrs Chatterbox and her family; il. by Decie Merwin. Macmillan \$2 (4-5) **F**

1 Washington, D. C.—Stories

Connor, Ralph, pseud.

- Glengarry school days. Revell \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Canada—Stories

Also obtainable from Grosset at 75c

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

- Clover. (Katy did ser. v4) Little \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Colorado—Stories

- In the High Valley. (Katy did ser. v5) Little \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Colorado—Stories

- * What Katy did; il. by Ralph Pallen Coleman. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

—Same. (Katy did ser. v 1) Little \$1.75 (6-8)

- g What Katy did at school; il. by Ralph Pallen Coleman. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 School stories

—Same. (Katy did ser. v2) Little \$1.75 (6-8)

What Katy did next; il. by Ralph Pallen Coleman. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

- g —Same. (Katy did ser. v3) Little \$1.75 (6-8)

Cooper, James Fenimore

- * Deerslayer; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories
2 New York (State)—Stories

- g —Same. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8)

—Same; il. by H. M. Brock. (Pocket classics) Macmillan \$1.40 (7-8)

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8)

- * Last of the Mohicans. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories
2 U.S.—History—French and Indian war—Stories

Cooper, James F.Last of the Mohicans—*Continued*

—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Holt \$1.90 (7-8)

—Same. Household ed Houghton \$2 (7-8)

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (7-8)

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8)

Pathfinder. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

—Same; il. by E. F. Ward. Minton \$2.50 (7-8)

Pilot. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Jones, John Paul—Stories 2 Sea stories

—Same; pictures by Donald Teague. Minton \$2.50 (7-8)

Pioneers. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

—Same; il. by Donald S. Humphreys. (Fairmount classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (7-8)

The author's "Deerslayer"; "Last of the Mohicans"; "Pathfinder"; "Pioneers" and "Prairie," il. by D. S. Humphreys and "Spy" il. by S. G. Smyth, are also issued in the same series (Macrae Smith \$1.50)

Prairie. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Red Rover. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Pirates—Stories 2 U.S.—History—French and Indian war—Stories

Spy. Mohawk ed Putnam \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 New York (State)—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

—Same; il. by Harold Brett. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (7-8)

—Same; il. by LeRoy Baldridge. Minton \$2.50 (7-8)

Cooper, Paul Fenimore* Tal, his marvelous adventures with *g* Noom-Zor-Noom; il. by Ruth Reeves. Morrow \$2.50 (3-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Cooper, Samuel WilliamThink and thank. Jewish pub. \$1 (6-7) **F**

1 Jews—Stories

Cotes, Mrs Sara Jeanette (Duncan)* Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton \$1.75 *g* (6-8) **F**

1 India—Stories

Also obtainable from Appleton at \$1

Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock)* Adventures of a brownie; il. by Edna E. *g* Potter. (Wonderland ser.) Harper 75c (3-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Another Harper edition illustrated by Louis Rhead is unfortunately out of print, 1930

* —Same; il. by Mary Lott Seaman. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5)

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.50

* John Halifax, gentleman; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand \$1.50 (8) **F**

1 England—Stories (18th century)

2 England—Stories (19th century)

g —Same; il. by A. B. Stephens. (Luxembourg illustrated lib.) Crowell \$2 (8)

The same publisher has another edition with illustrations in color by Oswald Moses and G. F. Nichols for \$2.50

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8)

g Little lame prince; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (3-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

—Same. Harper 75c (3-5)

—Same. (Home and school classics) Heath 64c (3-5)

—Same. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5)

Crew, Mrs Helen Coale* Alanna; il. by John Esley. Harper \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Ireland—Stories

g Saturday's children; il. by Margaret Freeman. Little \$2 (5-7) **F**Trojan boy; il. by Richard H. Rodgers. Century \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Trojan war—Stories

"Lost king," by the same author (Century \$1.75) is similar in treatment to the "Trojan boy" and tells the story of the return of Odysseus

Under two eagles; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Poland—Stories

Crichton, Mrs Frances Elizabeth (Sinclair)* Peep-in-the-world; il. by Frank Mc-*g* Intosh. Longmans \$1.75 (4-5) **F**

1 Germany—Stories

Crothers, Samuel McChordChildren of Dickens; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Dickens, Charles

* Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Anniver-*g* sary ed Houghton \$1.25 (5-6) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Crownfield, Gertrude* Alison Blair; il. by George M. Richards. *g* Dutton \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—French and Indian war—Stories

Joscelyn of the forts; il. by George M. Richards. Dutton \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—French and Indian war—Stories

Little tailor of the winding way; il. by Willy Pogány. (Opening door ser.) Macmillan 80c (3-4) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Crownfield, Gertrude—ContinuedPrincess White Flame. Dutton \$2 (3-4) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Crump, IrvingOg—son of fire. Dodd \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Man, Prehistoric—Stories

Curtis, Alice TurnerLittle maid of Bunker Hill. (Little maid's historical ser. v4) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Little maid of Massachusetts colony. (Little maid's historical ser. v2) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Little maid of Narragansett bay. (Little maid's historical ser. v3) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Little maid of Province Town. (Little maid's historical ser. v 1) Penn \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Curtis, Mary IsabelStories in trees. Lyons & Carnahan 88c (3-5) **F**

1 Trees—Stories

Curwood, James OliverWolf hunters. Grosset 75c (6-7) **F**

1 Hunting—Stories

Daniel, Hawthorne* Gauntlet of Dunmore. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (15th century)

Honor of Dunmore. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (15th century)

Seal of the White Buddha. Coward-McCann \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

Darby, Ada Claire* Skip-come-a-Lou. Stokes \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Missouri—Stories

Darling, Esther Birdsall* Baldy of Nome. Penn \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Dogs—Stories

Daudet, Alphonse* Pope's mule; with pictures by Herouard. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5) **F**

1 Mules—Stories

Davis, Richard Harding* Boy scout, and other stories for boys. Scribner \$1 (8) **F**Stories for boys. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (6-7) **F****Defoe, Daniel*** Robinson Crusoe; il. by E. Boyd Smith. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (5-8) **F**

This supplants an earlier edition published by Houghton. It is printed from the same plates and is substantially the same

* —Same; il. by the brothers Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (5-8)

*g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 92c (5-8)

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Cosmopolitan bk. \$2.50 (5-8)

—Same; il. in colour and line by J. A. Symington. Dutton \$3 (5-8)

—Same; il. by Noel Pocock. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-8)

A reprint of the edition formerly published by Doran for \$3

—Same. (Golden books for children) McKay \$1.50 (5-8)

—Same; reprinted from the edition of 1719; il. by C. E. Brock and D. L. Munro. Heath 96c (5-8)

—Same with title Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe; il. by John Williamson. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-8)

De La Mare, Walter

g Three Mulla-mulgars; il. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf \$2.50 (4-6)

1 Monkeys—Stories

Formerly published at \$4

De la Ramée, LouiseBimbi: stories for children; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

—Same. Ginn 64c (4-6)

* Dog of Flanders; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (4-7) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Dogs—Stories

* —Same; il. by Gustave Tenggren. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-7)

—Same. Page 90c (4-7)

—Same, and Nurnberg stove. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (4-7)

—Same (containing Nurnberg stove, Little earl and In the apple country; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.75 (4-7)

Moufflou, and other stories. Lippincott 75c (4-6) **F**

1 Dogs—Stories

* Nurnberg stove; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 75c (5-6) **F**

Also published under title: Hirschvogel

—Same; il. by Frank Boyd. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (5-6)

—Same. Page 75c (5-6)

—Same, and other stories; ed. by Orton Lowe; il. by Blanche Fisher Laite. Ginn 72c (4-6)

Dickens, Charles

Some good editions of Dickens are: the edition published by Macmillan ea \$2.50 with introduction by Charles Dickens the younger; Universal edition (22v) with all the original illustrations, Scribner ea \$2.50; Centenary edition (36v) with all the original illustrations, Scribner ea \$2.25; Large type edition, Harper ea \$2.50; Illustrated library edition, with introductions, biographical and historical by E. P. Whipple (29v) Houghton ea \$2.50; The well known Gadshill edition, edited by Andrew Lang, is obtainable from Chapman and Hall at 7s 6d a volume. Some of the volumes in this edition are out of print.

Individual titles are also issued in the Rittenhouse classics by Macrae Smith at \$2. These are listed below

- g Captain Boldheart and other stories in A holiday romance; il. by Beatrice Pearse. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) F
Chimes; il. by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8)

Publisher reports this edition temporarily out of stock, 1930

- * Christmas carol; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) F
g 1 Christmas—Stories

- g —Same. (King's treasures of lit.) Dutton 45c (7-8)

- * —Same; il. by Francis D. Bedford. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott \$2.50 (7-8)

- g —Same; Holiday ed. Putnam o.p. 1930 (7-8)

—Same, and The cricket on the hearth. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (7-8)

Christmas stories. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (7-8) F

1 Christmas—Stories

- * Cricket on the hearth; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1.50 (7-8) F
1 Christmas—Stories

- g —Same; il. by Francis D. Bedford. Harper \$2.50 (7-8)

- g —Same; Holiday ed. Putnam o.p. 1930 (7-8)

—Same. (Canterbury classics) Rand 60c (7-8)

- * David Copperfield. (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (7-8) F

Dombey and son (8) F

- * Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby (7-8) F

The A.L.A. graded list includes this title in the Macmillan edition

- * Magic fishbone; il. by F. D. Bedford. Warne \$1.50 (5-6) F

1 Fairy tales

Old curiosity shop. (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) F

The A.L.A. graded list includes this title in the Macmillan edition

Oliver Twist. (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) F

—Same; il. by Donald Teague. Minton \$2.50 (8)

- * Tale of two cities. (Rittenhouse classics) Macrae Smith \$2 (8) F

1 France—History—Revolution—Stories

The A.L.A. graded list includes this title in the Crowell edition

—Same; il. by Harvey Dunn. Cosmopolitan bk. \$3.50 (8)

—Same; il. by Rowland Wheelwright. Dodd \$2 (8)

Dickinson, Asa Don, and Dickinson, Helen Winslow

- * (eds.) Children's book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '76. 1917 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-8) F

1 Patriotism—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

(eds.) Children's second book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '61. 1918 Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (5-8) F

1 Patriotism—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Dix, Beulah Marie

Betty-Bide-At-Home. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) F

- * Blithe McBride. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Friends in the end. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) F

Hugh Gwyeth. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F

1 England—Stories (17th century)

Little captive lad. Macmillan \$1.75 (7) F

1 England—Stories (17th century)

- * Merrylips. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) F
g

1 England—Stories (17th century)

- * Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F
g

1 Pilgrim fathers—Stories 2 Standish, Miles—Stories

Dodge, Louis

Sandman's forest; a story for large persons to read to small persons; il. in color by Paul Bransom. Scribner \$2.50 (3-4) F

Sandman's mountain; il. by Paul Bransom. Scribner \$2.50 (3-4) F

Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes)

- * Donald and Dorothy. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

- * Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; il. by George Wharton Edwards. Scribner \$2.50 (5-7) F

1 Netherlands—Stories

—Same; il. by Allen B. Doggett. New Amsterdam ed. Scribner \$1.50 (5-7)

Contains many illustrations by Allen B. Doggett. A cheaper edition with fewer illustrations is also published by Scribner for \$1. There is an edition at 72c containing frontispiece only

- g —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (5-7)

—Same; il. by Maginel W. Enright. McKay \$3.50 (5-7)

- Dodge, Mrs Mary M.**
Hans Brinker—*Continued*
—Same; with colored plates by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.25 (5-7)
- Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, Frau Käthe (Schönberger) von**
* Abdallah and the donkey; told and il. by Kos [pseud.]. Macmillan \$2 (4-5) **F**
1 Donkeys—Stories
Boga the elephant, by K. O. S., [pseud.]. Macmillan \$2.50 (3-5) **F**
1 Elephants—Stories
- Doubleday, Russell**
Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (8) **F**
1 Indians of America—Stories
2 Ranch life—Stories
—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (8)
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan**
Micah Clarke; ed. by Virginia Kirkus; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Harper \$2.50 (8) **F**
1 England—Stories (17th century)
2 Monmouth's rebellion, 1685—Stories
—Same. Longmans \$2; abridged school ed \$1 (8)
g White company; il. by James Daugherty. Harper \$2.50 (8) **F**
1 England—Stories (14th century)
2 Hundred years' war—Stories
—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Cosmopolitan bk. \$3.50 (8)
- Drummond, Henry**
* Monkey that would not kill; il. by Lois g Lenski. Dodd \$1.50 (3-5) **F**
1 Monkeys—Stories
- Drysdale, William**
Fast mail. Wilde \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
1 Railroads—Stories
Young supercargo. Wilde \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
1 Sea stories
- Du Bois, Mary Constance**
g Captain Madeline. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 Canada—Stories 2 Verchères, Marie Magdelaine Jarret de—Stories
Elinor Arden, royalist. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 England—Stories (17th century)
2 Henrietta Anna, duchess of Orleans—Stories
Lass of the silver sword. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 Camping—Stories
League of the signet ring. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 Camping—Stories
Sequel to "Lass of the silver sword"
* White fire. Century \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni**
Ivar the viking. Scribner o.p. 1930 (8) **F**
1 Northmen—Stories
- Dudley, Albertus True**
Following the ball. (Phillips Exeter ser. v 1) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
1 Football—Stories 2 School stories
King's powder. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories
- Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe**
Adventures in Beaver Stream camp. Doubleday, Page o.p. 1930 (6-8) **F**
1 Camping—Stories
- Dumas, Alexandre**
g Black tulip. Little \$2 (8) **F**
1 Netherlands—Stories 2 Tulips—Stories
Count of Monte Cristo; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$3.50 (8) **F**
—Same; il. by Sybil Tawse. Crowell \$3.50 (8)
- Dunbar, Aldis**
Sons o' Cormac. Dutton \$3 (5-8) **F**
1 Fairy tales
- Duncan, Norman**
* Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell \$2 (5-8) **F**
1 Fishing—Stories 2 Newfoundland—Stories
Battles royal down North. Revell \$2 (8) **F**
1 Labrador—Stories
* Billy Topsail and Company. Revell \$2 (5-8) **F**
1 Newfoundland—Stories 2 Labrador—Stories
Billy Topsail, M. D. Revell \$2 (5-8) **F**
1 Newfoundland—Stories
Follows "Billy Topsail and company." Also published under title: Billy Topsail with Dr Luke of the Labrador
- Dyer, Walter Alden**
Ben, the battle horse. Holt \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
1 European war, 1914-1918—Stories
2 Horses—Stories
Five Babbits at Bonnyacres. Holt \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
1 Country life—Stories
Sons of liberty. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 Revere, Paul—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories
- Eastman, Mrs Elaine (Goodale)**
Yellow Star. Little \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
1 Indians of America—Stories
- Edgeworth, Maria**
Parent's assistant; or, Stories for children; introduction by A. T. Ritchie; il. by Chris Hammond. (Illustrated pocket classics) Macmillan \$1.40 (5-6) **F**

Edgeworth, Maria—Continued

- Simple Susan, and other tales; il. by Clara M. Burd. (Macmillan's children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**
 1 England—Stories (18th century)

- * Tales; introduction by Austin Dobson; il. by Hugh Thomson. Stokes \$3 (5-6) **F**
 Waste not, want not, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. Heath 60c (5-6) **F**

Eggleston, Edward

- * Hoosier school-boy. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (5-7) **F**
 1 Indiana—Stories 2 School stories
 Hoosier school-master. Grosset 75c (7-8) **F**
 1 Indiana—Stories 2 School stories

Eggleston, George Cary

- Bale marked circle X. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
 1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories
 * Last of the flatboats. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 1 Mississippi river—Stories
 Long knives. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 1 Clark, George Rogers—Stories

Eliot, Mrs Ethel Augusta (Cook)

- * Wind boy; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

Eliot, George, pseud.

- * Silas Marner; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (8) **F**
 —Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8)
 —Same. Ginn 68c (8)
 —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 60c (8)
 —Same; il. by Hugh Thomson. Cranford ed Macmillan o.p. 1930

Emerson, Caroline D.

- Hat-tub tale; or On the shores of the Bay of Fundy; il. by Lois Lenski. Dutton \$2.50 (4-5) **F**
 Merry-go-round of modern tales; il. by Lois Lenski. Dutton \$2.50 (4-5) **F**

Escott-Inman, Herbert

- Wulnoth the wanderer, a story of King Alfred of England; il. by James Daugherty. Longmans \$2 (7-8) **F**
 1 Alfred the Great, king of England—Stories 2 England—Stories (Early England)

Evans, Hubert Reginald

- Derry, air-dale of the frontier; il. by F. C. Young. Dodd \$2 (7-8) **F**
 1 Dogs—Stories

Everson, Florence McClurg, and Power, Effie Louise

- g Early days in Ohio; a story of a pioneer family of the Western Reserve; il. by George M. Richards. Dutton \$2 (5-6) **F**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
 2 Western Reserve—Stories

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia (Gatty)

- g Brownies and other stories. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) **F**
 1 Fairy tales
 Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Macmillan 60c (5-6) **F**
 * Flatiron for a farthing. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) **F**
 Great emergency, and other stories. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) **F**
 * Jackanapes and other tales; il. by H. M. Brock. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (5-6) **F**
 1 Heroes—Stories

—Same, and other stories. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (5-6)

- * Jan of the windmill. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-5) **F**
 * Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other stories. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (3-5) **F**
 Mary's meadow, and other tales of fields and flowers. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**
 1 Flowers—Stories

- g Mrs Overtheway's remembrances; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**
 g Old fashioned fairy tales; il. by Graham Robertson. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

- * Six to sixteen, a story for girls; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (6-8) **F**
 1 School stories

Stories; with pictures by Edna Cooke. Duffield \$3.50 (3-7) **F**

Story of a short life. Heath 60c (5-7) **F**
 1 Heroes—Stories

We and the world; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (4-6) **F**

1 Sea stories

Eyton, John Seymour

- * Kullu and the elephant. Bobbs \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
 1 Elephants—Stories 2 India—Stories
 Sequel to "Kullu of the carts"
 g Kullu of the carts. Bobbs \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
 1 India—Stories

Fanciulli, Giuseppe

- * Little blue man; tr. from the Italian by
g May M. Sweet. Houghton \$1.75 (4-5) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

Farjeon, Eleanor

- * Italian peepshow, and other tales; il. by
g Rosalind Thornycroft. Stokes \$2.50
 (5-6) **F**
 1 Italy—Stories

- g* Martin Pippin in the apple orchard.
 Stokes \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

Ferris, Helen Josephine

- (ed.) Adventure waits. Harcourt \$2.50
 (7-8) **F**

Feuillet, Octave

- Story of Mr Punch; tr. from the French
 by J. H. Gable; il. by Berta and Elmer
 Hader. Dutton \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

Field, Rachel Lyman

- * Eliza and the elves; il. by Elizabeth Mac-
g Kinsty. Macmillan \$1.50 (3-5) **F**
 1 Fairies—Poetry 2 Fairy tales

- * Hitty, her first hundred years; il. by
g Dorothy P. Lathrop. Macmillan \$2.50
 (5-7) **F**
 1 Dolls—Stories

- * Little dog Toby; il. by the author.
g (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) **F**
 1 Dogs—Stories

Finger, Charles Joseph

- * Courageous companions; il. by James H.
g Daugherty. Longmans \$3 (7-8) **F**
 1 Magellan, Ferdinand—Stories 2 Sea
 stories

Finn, Francis James

- Best foot forward, and other stories.
 Benziger \$1.25 (5-6) **F**
 1 School stories

- That football game, and what came of it.
 Benziger \$1.25 (5-6) **F**
 1 Football—Stories

Finnemore, John

- * Wolf patrol. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8)
g **F**
 1 Boy scouts—Stories

Fisher, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)

- * Made-to-order stories; il. by Dorothy P.
 Lathrop. Harcourt \$2.50 (4-6) **F**
 * Understood Betsy. Holt \$1.75 (5-8) **F**
g
 1 Vermont—Stories

Fitinghoff, Fru Laura Matilda Bernhardina (Runsten)

- * Children of the moor; tr. from the Swed-
g ish by Siri Andrews; il. by Gustaf
 Tenggren. Houghton \$2.50 (5-7) **F**
 1 Sweden—Stories

Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy

- * Jock of the Bushveld. Longmans \$3.50
g (7-8) **F**

- 1 Africa, South—Stories 2 Dogs—
 Stories

An abridged edition of this is also available
 (Longmans \$1.75; school ed \$1)

Fleming, W. M.

- Hunted piccaninnies; il. by Kay Ed-
 munds. Dutton \$2.50 (6-8) **F**
 1 Australia—Stories

Foa, Mme Eugénie (Rodrigues-Gradis)

- Little Robinson Crusoe of Paris; told
 from the French by Julia Olcott.
 (Stories all children love) Lippincott
 \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

- 1 Paris—Stories

Fogler, Doris, and Nicol, Mrs Nina

- * Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab; il. by Doris
 Fogler. Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) **F**
 1 Ranch life—Stories

Follett, Barbara Newhall

- House without windows & Eepersip's life
 there. Knopf \$2 (5-8) **F**

Forbes, Helen Cady

- Apple pie hill; il. by Eleanore Barte.
 Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
 1 Treasure trove—Stories

- * Araminta; il. by Paul Martin. Macmillan
g \$1.75 (4-6) **F**
 1 New England—Stories

- g* Mario's castle; il. by Marguerite de
 Angeli. Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7) **F**
 1 Italy—Stories

- * Mary and Marcia, partners. Macmillan
g \$1.50 (6-8) **F**
 1 Country life—Stories

Ford, Paul Leicester

- g* Great K. & A. train robbery. Dodd \$2
 (8) **F**

- 1 Railroads—Stories

- Janice Meredith. Dodd \$2.50 (8) **F**

- 1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

France, Anatole

- Honey-bee; tr. by Mrs John Lane; il. by
 Florence Lundborg. Dodd \$2.50 (3-5)
F

- 1 Fairy tales

- Same; with title Bee, the princess of
 the dwarfs; retold in English by Peter
 Wright; il. by Charles Robinson. Dut-
 ton \$2 (3-5)

- * Little sea dogs, and other tales of child-
 hood; tr. by A. Allinson and J. L. May;
 il. by M. L. Foster. Dodd \$2.50 (4-8)
F

- 1 France—Stories

Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)

- g* Green door. Dodd \$1.25 (4-8) **F**
 1 New England—Stories

Freeman, Mrs Mary E. W.—*Continued*

In colonial times. Lothrop 75c (6-8) F
 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

* Pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop
 g \$1.50 (5-6) F

1 Fairy tales

Young Lucretia, and other stories. (Girls' lib.) Harper \$1 (5-6) F

1 New England—Stories

French, Allen

Junior cup. Century \$1.25 (6-7) F

1 Camping—Stories 2 School stories

g Pelham and his friend Tim. Little \$2 (6-7) F

1 Strikes—Stories

* Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

1 Arthur, King—Stories

* Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton \$2 (7-8) F

1 Grettir the Strong 2 Northmen—Stories

* Story of Rolf and the viking's bow; il. by Henry Pitz. (Beacon hill book-shelf) Little \$2 (6-7) F

1 Northmen—Stories

French, Henry Willard

* Lance of Kanana: story of Arabia (4th g century). Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8) F

1 Arabia—Stories

Frentz, Edward W.

Uncle Zeb and his friends. Atlantic monthly school ed 75c (4-5) F

Fyleman, Rose

Forty good-morning tales; il. by Erick Berry. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

1 Fairy tales

g Princess comes to our town; il. by Erick Berry. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F

1 Fairy tales

Rainbow cat. Doublelay, Doran \$2 (3-5) F

1 Fairy tales

Gaines, Ruth

Little Light (Lucita). Rand 80c (4-6) F

1 Mexico—Stories

Treasure Flower, a child of Japan. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (5-7) F

1 Japan—Stories

Gaines, Ruth, and Read, Georgia Willis

Village shield. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (7-8) F

1 Mexico—Stories

Gardiner, Alice Cushing, and Osborne, Nancy Cabot

* Father's gone a-whaling; il. by Erick Berry. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) F

1 Nantucket—Stories

Garland, Hamlin

* Boy life on the prairie. Harper \$1.50 g (7-8) F

1 Country life—Stories 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

Long trail. Harper \$1.50 (6-7) F

1 Klondike gold fields—Stories

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)

Cranford; il. by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (8) F

1 England—Stories (19th century)

Gate, Ethel May

Broom fairies and other stories. Yale univ. press \$1 (4-6) F

1 Fairy tales

Fortunate days. Yale univ. press \$2 (3-5) F

1 Fairy tales

Punch and Robinetta. Yale univ. press \$2; text ed \$1.12 (3-5) F

1 Fairy tales

Tales from the enchanted isles. Yale univ. press \$2 (5-6) F

1 Fairy tales

Gautier, Judith

Memoirs of a white elephant; tr. from the French by S. A. B. Harvey. 1916 Duffield \$2.50 (5-8) F

1 Elephants—Stories

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford

Kit, Pat and a few boys. Century \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Camping—Stories

Gladden, Washington

Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. Century \$1.75 (4-5) F

1 Christmas—Stories

Goldsmith, Oliver

* History of little Goody Two Shoes; ed. g by C. Welsh. Heath 56c (3-5) F

Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith

g —Same; il. by Alice Woodward. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5)

Vicar of Wakefield; il. by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan \$2 (8) F

1 England—Stories

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8)

Gollomb, Joseph

That year at Lincoln high. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

1 New York (City)—Stories 2 School stories

Tuning in at Lincoln high. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

1 New York (City)—Stories 2 School stories

Gollomb, Joseph—Continued

Working through at Lincoln high. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 New York (City)—Stories 2 School stories

Good dog book; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. *g* (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-8) **F**

1 Dogs—Stories

Goss, Warren Lee

Jack Alden. Crowell \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Libby prison—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. Crowell \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

g Tom Clifton. Crowell \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Grahame, Kenneth

Golden age; il. by Ernest H. Shepard. Dodd \$2 (7-8) **F**

g Wind in the willows; il. by Nancy Barnhart. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Scribner publishes another edition with frontispiece only at \$2

Gray, Elizabeth Janet

Merediths' Ann; an out-of-doors story for girls. Doubleday, Doran \$1 (6-8) **F**

Green, Emma Martha

Laird of Glentyre. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Scotland—Stories

Greene, Mrs Anne (Bosworth)

* Greylight. Century \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Horses—Stories

Greene, Homer

Lincoln conscript. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Gregor, Elmer Russell

Jim Mason, backwoodsman. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
2 Indians of America—Stories
3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Running Fox. Appleton \$1.75 (5-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Three Sioux scouts. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

War trail. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

White Otter. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Grinnell, George Bird

g Jack among the Indians. (Jack ser. v2) Stokes \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories
2 Ranch life—Stories 3 Rocky mountains—Stories

g Jack in the Rockies. (Jack ser. v3) Stokes \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Rocky mountains—Stories 2 Yellowstone national park—Stories

Jack, the young canoe man. (Jack ser. v4) Stokes \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 British Columbia—Stories 2 Canoes and canoeing—Stories

g Jack, the young ranchman. (Jack ser. v 1) Stokes \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories
2 West—Stories

g (ed.) Wolf hunters; a story of the buffalo plains, from the manuscript account of Robert M. Peck. 1914 Scribner \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Hunting—Stories

Also obtainable from Grosset at 75c

Grishina Givago, Nadejda J.

Sparrow house; a story in twenty pictures and nineteen chapters, short and long. Stokes \$2 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales 2 Sparrows—Stories

Grosvenor, Johnston

Boy explorer, or Strange stories of the Great River. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (7-8) **F**

1 Explorers—Stories 2 Mississippi river—Stories

Formerly published under title: Strange stories of the Great River

Boy pioneer, or Strange stories of the Great Valley. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (7-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
2 Ohio valley—Stories

Formerly published under title: Strange stories of the Great Valley

Haines, Alice Calhoun

Cock-a-doodle Hill; being further chronicles of the Dudley Grahams. Holt

g Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Holt \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

Hale, Edward Everett

g Man without a country; il. by F. T. Merrill. Little \$1.25 (6-8) **F**

1 Patriotism—Stories

—Same. Little 60c (6-8)

Hale, Lucretia Peabody

* Last of the Peterkins. Little \$1.75 (4-7) **F**

* Peterkin papers; il. by Harold M. Brett *g* (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-7) **F**

Hall, May Emery

g Jan and Betje. Merrill 64c (3-4) **F**

1 Netherlands—Stories

Hallock, Grace Taber

* Boy who was; il. by Harrie Wood. Dutton \$2.50 (8) **F**

1 Italy—Stories

Harper, Theodore Acland, and Harper, Winifred

* Siberian gold. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Siberia—Stories

"Kubrik the outlaw," by the same authors (Doubleday, Doran \$2) is a sequel, telling of the further adventures of Stephen Wyld in the Siberian gold fields

Harris, Joel Chandler

The "Uncle Remus" stories are classed in 398 Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Negroes—Stories

Daddy Jake, the runaway. Century \$1.75 (4-7) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

* Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; il. by Oliver Herford. Houghton \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

Mr Rabbit at home; il. by Oliver Herford. Houghton \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

On the plantation; il. by E. W. Kemble. Appleton \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Negroes—Stories 2 South—Stories

Also obtainable from Appleton in the Dollar library

Story of Aaron. Houghton \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

Harrison, Elizabeth

In story-land. 1895 Macmillan \$2 (3-4) **F**

Harrison, Herbert

* Lad of Kent. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) **F**

1 Smugglers—Stories

Harte, Bret

Luck of Roaring camp, and other tales. Houghton \$2 (8) **F**

1 California—Stories

Hartley, George Inness

Boy hunters in Demerara. Century \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 Guiana—Stories

Haskell, Helen Eggleston

* Katrinka: story of a Russian child. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Russia—Stories

Hauck, Mrs Louise (Platt)

Youngest rider; a story of the Pony express; il. by Fred Harman. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

1 Pony express—Stories

Hauff, Wilhelm

Caravan tales, and some others; retold from the German by J. G. Hornstein. Stokes \$3 (5-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

With one exception, these stories* are free translations of Hauff's "Märchen"

Hawes, Charles Boardman

* Dark frigate. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (17th century)

2 Sea stories

* Great quest. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

* Mutineers. Atlantic monthly \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

Hawkes, Clarence

Dapples of the circus. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

1 Circus—Stories 2 Horses—Stories

King of the flying sledge; il. by Charles Copeland. Macrae Smith \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Reindeer—Stories

Formerly published by Jacobs

Piebald, king of bronchos; il. by Charles Copeland. Macrae Smith \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Horses—Stories

Formerly published by Jacobs

Shaggycoat: the biography of a beaver; il. by Charles Copeland. 1906 Macrae Smith \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Beavers—Stories

Formerly published by Jacobs

Trail to the woods. 1907 Am. bk. 56c (5-6) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Wood and water friends; il. by Charles Copeland. 1925 Macrae Smith \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Formerly published by Crowell

Hawthorne, Julian

Rumpty-Dudget's tower; il. by George W. Hood. Stokes \$1.50 (3-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (6-8) **F**

House of the seven gables; il. by Helen Mason Grose. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (8) **F**

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8)

—Same. (Pocket classics) Macmillan 48c (8)

Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (4-6) **F**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—Continued

- Snow image, and other twice told tales.
Houghton \$2.75 (5-8) F
Twice told tales. Houghton \$2 (8) F
g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
92c* (8)
—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
lib binding \$1 (8)

Hayes, Isaac Israel

- Cast away in the cold. Lothrop \$1 (6-7) F
1 Arctic regions—Stories 2 Ship-
wrecks—Stories

Heming, Arthur Henry Howard

- * Living forest. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (8) F
g 1 Canada—Stories

Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre

- Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks. Dut-
ton \$2 (8) F
1 Pirates—Stories 2 Sea stories

Henty, George Alfred

- Beric the Briton. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 England—Stories (Early England)
2 Nero, emperor of Rome—Stories

**Bravest of the brave; or, With Peter-
borough in Spain. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F**

- 1 England—Stories (18th Century)
2 Spanish succession, War of the,
1701-1714—Stories

- By England's aid; or, The freeing of the
Netherlands. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Netherlands—Stories

- By right of conquest; or, With Cortez
in Mexico. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Cortés, Hernando—Stories 2 Mex-
ico—Stories

- Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt.
Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Egypt—Stories

- Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish
main. Scribner \$1 (6-8) F
1 Drake, Sir Francis—Stories

- With Clive in India. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Clive, Robert Clive, baron—Stories
2 India—Stories

- With Wolfe in Canada. Scribner \$1 (6-8) F
1 Quebec, Siege of, 1759—Stories

- Wulf the Saxon. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 England—Stories (Early England)

Hewes, Agnes Danforth

- * Boy of the lost crusade; il. by Gustaf
g Tenggren. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) F
1 Children's crusade, 1212—Stories
2 Palestine—Stories

- * Swords on the sea; il. by Lou Block.
Knopf \$3 (7-8) F
1 Middle ages—Stories 2 Venice—
Stories

Heyliger, William

- Don Strong, American. (Boy scouts ser.)
Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Boy scouts—Stories
g High Benton. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 School stories
High Benton, worker. Appleton \$1.75
(6-8) F
Spirit of the leader. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 School stories

Hill, Elizabeth

- My wonderful visit. Scribner \$1.75 (4-5) F
1 Country life—Stories

Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet

- Golden goat; il. by the authors. Mac-
millan \$2 (4-5) F
1 Middle ages—Stories 2 Provence—
Stories

- * Little Tonino il. by the authors. Mac-
g millan \$1.75 (4-5) F
1 Provence—Stories

Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan)

- Great captain; story of the days of Sir
Walter Raleigh. Benziger 75c (7-8) F
1 Raleigh, Sir Walter—Stories

Hinkson, Pamela

- St Mary's; il. by H. R. Millar. Long-
mans \$2 (6-7) F
1 School stories

Holland, Rupert Sargent

- Blue heron's feather. Lippincott \$1.75
(7-8) F
1 New York (State)—Stories
Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Lippin-
cott \$1.75 (6-8) F
1 Boy scouts—Stories

- Knights of the golden spur. 1912 Cen-
tury \$1.75 (6-8) F

Hooker, Mrs Forrestine (Cooper)

- Cricket; a little girl of the old West.
Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-8) F
1 West—Stories

- Prince Jan, St Bernard. (Windmill books)
Doubleday, Doran \$1 (5-7) F
1 Dogs—Stories

A reprint of a book formerly published by
Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

- g Star; the story of an Indian pony. (Wind-
mill books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (5-7) F
1 Horses—Stories 2 Indians of
America—Stories

A reprint of a book formerly published by
Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

Hopkins, William John

- She blows! and sparm at that! il. by Clifford W. Ashley. (Riverside bookshelf)
 Houghton \$2 (7-8) **F**
 1 Sea stories

Horne, Richard Henry

- * Good-natured bear; a story for children
g of all ages; il. by Lisl Hummel. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-6) **F**
g King Penguin; a legend of the South sea isles; il. by Jimmie Daugherty. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) **F**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Penguins—Stories

- * Memoirs of a London doll by Mrs Fairstar (pseud.); il. by Emma L. Brock. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) **F**
 1 Dolls—Stories 2 London—Stories

Hoskin, George Clarence

- Iron horse. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
 1 Railroads—Stories

Hough, Emerson

- g* Young Alaskans. Harper \$1.75 (6-8) **F**
 1 Alaska—Stories

Housman, Laurence

- * Doorway in fairyland. Harcourt \$2 (7-8) **F**
 1 Fairy tales
 * Moonshine & clover. Harcourt \$2.25 (7-8) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

Howard, Mrs Alice Woodbury

- g* Sokar and the crocodile; il. by Coleman Kubinyi. Macmillan \$2 (4-5) **F**
 1 Egypt—Stories 2 Fairy tales 3 Picture books

Howard, Blanche Willis

- No heroes. Houghton \$1.25 (6-8) **F**
 1 Heroes—Stories

Howells, William Dean

- * Boy's town. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
g 1
 * Christmas every day, and other stories. **F**
g Harper \$1.75 (4-5)
 Flight of Pony Baker. Harper \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

Howitt, Mrs Mary (Botham)

- Children's year in a happy home; ed. and abr. by Emilie Poulsson; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.75 (4-5) **F**
 1 England—Stories (19th century)

"The present title of the book is a combination of the two titles under which it was published at different times: 'The children's year' and 'The story of a happy home.'" Preface

Hudson, William Henry

- * A little boy lost. Knopf \$1.25 (6-8) **F**
g 1 Fairy tales

Also published in a large gift edition illustrated by D. P. Lathrop at \$4

Hughes, Thomas

- * Tom Brown's school days. Cranford ed
g Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**
 1 England—Stories (19th century)
 2 School stories
 —Same. (Everyman's library) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (6-8)
 —Same; ed. by H. C. Bradby. Ginn \$1.08 (6-8)
 —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8)
 —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 80c (6-8)

Hulbert, Winifred

- Cease firing and other stories. Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) **F**
 1 League of nations—Stories
 2 Peace—Stories

Hunt, Clara Whitehill

- * Peggy's playhouses; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5) **F**

Hunting, Henry Gardner

- Sandsy himself. Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**
 1 Camping—Stories
 Sandsy's pal. Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

Huntington, H. S. pseud.

- * His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. **F**
g Houghton \$2 (6-8)
 1 Martinique—Stories

Hurlbutt, Isabelle B.

- * Little Heiskell; il. by Alida Conover. Dutton \$1.75 (3-4) **F**
 1 Christmas—Stories

Ingelow, Jean

- * Mopsa the fairy; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. Harper \$1.75 (3-5) **F**
 1 Fairy tales
 * —Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott \$1.50 (3-5)
g —Same; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5)
 —Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (3-5)
 Three fairy tales. Heath 56c (3-5) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

Ingersoll, Ernest

- Raisin Creek exploring club. Appleton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
 1 Camping—Stories

Inman, Henry

- * Rancho on the Oxhide. Macmillan \$1.50 (6-7) **F**
g 1 Frontier and pioneer life —Stories
 2 Kansas—Stories

Also available from Grosset at \$1

Irving, Washington

- Libraries using the number 817 would probably class most of Irving's works there
 Bracebridge hall; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Macmillan \$2.75 (7-8) **F**

Irving, Washington—Continued

Dolph Heyliger: story from Bracebridge hall. Heath 64c (5-6) **F**

1 Ghost stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

Legend of Sleepy Hollow; il. by Arthur Rackham. McKay \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

Old Christmas; il. by R. Caldecott. Cranford ed Macmillan \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Christmas

* Rip Van Winkle. (Children's classics ser.) Lippincott 75c (7-8) **F**

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. McKay \$2.50 (5-8)

* —Same, and The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; il. by G. H. Boughton. Macmillan \$2 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Eric Pape. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8)

Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. Putnam \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

Stories and legends. Putnam o.p. 1930 (6-8) **F**

Irwin, Mrs Inez (Haynes)

Maida's little shop. Viking press \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

Ives, Sarah Noble

Dog heroes of many lands. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Dogs—Stories

Jackson, Mrs (Helen Hunt)

* Nelly's silver mine; il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (4-6) **F**

1 Colorado—Stories

* Ramona. Little \$2.50 (8) **F**

1 California—Stories

Jacobi, Elizabeth Pongracz

* Adventures of Andris; il. by Kata Benedek. Macmillan \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

1 Hungary—Stories

Jacobs, Mrs Caroline Emilia

Texas Blue Bonnet. (Blue Bonnet ser. v 1) Page \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

James, Will

g Smoky, the cowhorse. Scribner \$2; popular ed \$1 (7-8) **F**

1 Cowboys—Stories 2 Horses—Stories

Janvier, Thomas Allibone

g * Aztec treasure-house. Harper \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Aztecs—Stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

Jewett, Sarah Orne

g * Betty Leicester. Houghton \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

1 New England—Stories

* Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories

Johnson, Hugh Samuel

Williams of West Point. Appleton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 United States military academy, West Point—Stories

Johnson, Owen McMahon

Varmint. Little \$2 (8) **F**

1 School stories

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster

Tuckaway house. (Windmill books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (5-6) **F**

1 Maine—Stories

A satisfactory cheap reprint of an edition formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$2

Jordan, David Starr

Story of Matka. (Animal life ser.) 1909 World bk. 72c (5-7) **F**

1 Seals (Animals)—Stories

Justus, May

Peter Pocket; a little boy of the Cumberland mountains; il. by Mabel Pugh. Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (3-4) **F**

1 Tennessee—Stories

Kaler, James Otis

* Mr Stubb's brother. Harper 75c (4-6) **F**

1 Monkeys—Stories

Sequel to "Toby Tyler"

* Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper 75c (4-6) **F**

1 Circus—Stories 2 Monkeys—Stories

g —Same; il. by W. A. Rogers. Harper \$1.75 (4-6)

Kelly, Eric P.

* Trumpeter of Krakow, a tale of the fifteenth century; il. by Angela Pruszyńska. Macmillan \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Poland—Stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

Kempton, Kenneth Payson

Phantom gold. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

Kent, Frances

g (ed.) Puppy dogs' tales, and stories of other animal friends. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

King, Charles

g * Cadet days: a story of West Point. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 United States military academy, West Point—Stories

Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
2 Indians of America—Stories

Kingsley, Charles

Hereward, the Wake. Macmillan \$1.80 (8) **F**
1 England—Stories (Early England)

* Water-babies; a fairy tale for a land baby; il by Warwick Goble. Macmillan \$2.50 (5-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

* —Same; il. by W. Heath Robinson. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (5-6)

g —Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. popular ed Dodd \$1.75 (5-6)
The edition at \$5 with illustrations by the same artist is out of print, 1930

g —Same; il. by Anne Anderson. Nelson \$1.50 (5-6)

—Same; il. by F. L. Young. Ginn 76c (5-6)

—Same; il. by W. H. Lister. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (5-6)

* Westward ho! pictures by N. C. Wyeth. g Scribner \$2.50 (8) **F**

1 England—Stories (16th century)
2 Explorers—Stories

g —Same; il. by C. E. Brock. Macmillan \$1.80 (8)

—Same; il. by Ellis Silas. (International classics) Dodd \$2 (8)

Kipling, Rudyard

* Captains courageous. Doubleday, Doran g \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

* Jungle book; il. by M. and E. Detmold. g Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

* Just so stories; il. by J. M. Gleeson. g Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-5) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Kim. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (8) **F**
1 India—Stories

Land and sea tales for boys and girls; il. by Manning de V. Lee. (Windmill books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (8) **F**
A reprint of a book formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

g Puck of Pook's Hill; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Rewards and fairies. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories 2 Fairy tales

* Second jungle book; il. by John Lockwood Kipling. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Two jungle books; il. by J. Lockwood Kipling, C. I. E. and W. H. Drake. Doubleday, Doran \$3.50 (4-6) **F**
1 Animals—Stories

The stories of the two Jungle books have been put into one volume

Knapp, Adeline

Boy and the baron. Century \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 Germany—Stories 2 Middle ages—Stories

Kneeland, Clarissa Abia

* Smugglers' Island and the devil fires of San Moros. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Shipwrecks—Stories

Knipe, Alden Arthur

Captain of the eleven. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 Football—Stories

Last lap. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 School stories

Knipe, Mrs Emilie (Benson), and Knipe, Alden Arthur

Cavalier maid. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) **F**

1 England—Stories (17th century)

Continental dollar. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Diantha's quest. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
2 West—Stories

Flower of fortune. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 New York (City)—Stories 2 U. S. History—Colonial period—Stories

Girls of '64. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 South—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

g Lucky sixpence. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Maid of old Manhattan. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 New York (City)—Stories

Maid of '76. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Mayflower maid. Century \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Pilgrim fathers—Stories

Polly Trotter, patriot. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Hale, Nathan—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Kovalsky, Olga Nesterovna, and Putnam, Brenda

Long legs, Big mouth, Burning eyes; il. by Rhoda Chase and Albert Cuget. Bradley \$2 (4-5) **F**

Kyle, Anne D.

Crusaders' gold. Houghton \$2 (6-8) **F**
1 Treasure trove—Stories

* Prince of the Pale mountains; il. by Maginel Wright Barney. Houghton \$2 (5-6) **F**

1 Dolomite Alps—Stories

La Bédollière, Émile Gigault de

g Story of a cat; tr. from the French by T. B. Aldrich with silhouettes by L. Hopkins. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

1 Cats—Stories

Published also under titles "Mother Michel and her cat" and "The countess and her cat"

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre

* Quest of the four-leaved clover; a story of Arabia, adapted from the French by W. T. Field. 1910 Ginn 68c (8) **F**

1 Arabia—Stories

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Louisa

* Further adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales 2 Sweden—Stories

g Lilliecrona's home; tr. by Anna Barwell. Dutton \$2 (8) **F**

1 Sweden—Stories

* Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. from *g* the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales 2 Sweden—Stories

—Same. educ. ed Doubleday, Doran \$1 (4-5)

Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary

Mrs Leicester's school; il. by Winifred Green. Dutton \$3 (4-5) **F**

—Same. Macmillan \$1.40 (4-5)

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de

* Sintram and his companions, and Undine; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$3 (7-8) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Undine; il. by Arthur Rackham. Heinemann 12s 6d (7-8) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Formerly carried also by Doubleday, Page

—Same. Heath school ed 64c (7-8)

—Same; told to children by Mary Macgregor. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton \$1 (7-8)

Lamprey, Louise

g Children of ancient Britain; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Little \$1.75 (5-6) **F**

1 England—Stories (Early England)

2 Man, Prehistoric—Stories

Published also under title: Long-ago people

g Children of ancient Egypt; il. by Margaret Freeman. Little \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Egypt—Stories

Published also under title: Long ago in Egypt

Children of ancient Greece; il. by Edna F. Hart-Hubon. Little \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Greece—Stories

Published also under title: Childhood of Greece

Children of ancient Rome; il. by Edna

g F. Hart-Hubon. Little \$1.75 (5-6) **F**

1 Rome—Stories

Published also under title: Childhood of Rome

Days of the builders; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 U. S.—History—Stories

Days of the colonists; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 U. S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

* Days of the commanders; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 U. S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Days of the discoverers; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 America—Discovery and exploration—Stories 2 Explorers—Stories

* Days of the leaders; il. by Wallis Sturtevant. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 U. S.—History—Civil war—Stories

2 U. S.—History—Spanish American war—Stories

Days of the pioneers; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. (Great days in American history ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 U. S.—History—Stories

* In the days of the guild; il. by Florence *g* Gardiner and Mabel Hatt. Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (12th century)

2 Gilds—Stories

g Masters of the guild; il. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Gilds—Stories 2 Middle ages—Stories

Lang, Andrew

* (ed.) Animal story book. Longmans \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche

All sorts of stories book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

Strange story book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

Lansing, Marion Florence

* Magic gold, a story of the time of Roger *g* Bacon; il. by Frank McIntosh. Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (13th century)

Leamy, Edmund

Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children. Warne o.p. 1930 (4-5) F

1 Fairy tales

* Golden spears, and other fairy tales. Warne \$1.50 (4-5) F

1 Fairy tales

Leetch, Dorothy Lyman

* Annetje and her family; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop \$1.25 (3-5) F

1 New York (City)—Stories

* Tommy Tucker on a plantation; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop \$1.25 (3-4) F

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories 2 Virginia—Stories

Leighton, Robert

Olaf, the glorious; il. by Henry Pitz. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) F

1 Olaf (Olaf Trygvesson), king of Norway—Stories

The edition published by Scribner is out of print, 1930
"Golden galleon" and "Wreck of the Golden Fleece" by the same author are out of print, 1930

Lenski, Lois

Little girl of nineteen hundred; il. by (the author). Stokes \$2.50 (5-8) F

Skipping village; a town of not so very long ago; il. by (the author). Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

Lesterman, John

Adventures of a Trafalgar lad; a tale of the sea; il. by Rowland Hilder. Harcourt \$2 (8) F

1 Pirates—Stories

Sailor of Napoleon; a tale of the sea; il. by Rowland Hilder & Richard Southern. Harcourt \$2 (8) F

1 Sea stories

Lever, Charles James

Charles O'Malley. Dutton \$1.75 (8) F

1 Peninsular war, 1808-1814—Stories 2 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of—Stories

Levinger, Mrs Elma Ehrlich

Jewish holyday stories. Bloch \$1 (7-8) F

1 Jews—Stories

Lindsay, Maud

* Little missy; il. by Florence Liley Young. g Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6) F

1 South—Stories

Silverfoot; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6) F

1 Horses—Stories 2 South—Stories 3 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Lindsay, Maud, and Poulssohn, Emilie

Joyous guests. Lothrop \$2 (5-7) F

1 Christmas—Stories

Joyous travelers. 1919 Lothrop \$2 (4-5) F

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton

Bun, a wild rabbit. Penn \$1.50 (3-5) F

1 Rabbits—Stories

Gray squirrel. Penn \$1.50 (3-5) F

1 Squirrels—Stories

Red Ben, the fox of Oak Ridge. Penn \$1.50 (2-4) F

1 Foxes—Stories

Lisle, Clifton

Diamond rock; a tale of the Paoli massacre. Harcourt \$1.75 (7-8) F

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

* Saddle bags. Harcourt \$1.50 (7-8) F

1 Camping—Stories

Little Christmas; or, How the toys come, a story of a little boy, far away, long ago, and today; il. by Zdeněk Guth. Macmillan \$2 (4-6) F

1 Christmas—Stories

Lofting, Hugh

Doctor Dolittle's caravan. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

1 Animals—Stories

* Doctor Dolittle's circus. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

1 Animals—Stories

* Doctor Dolittle's post office. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

1 Animals—Stories

Doctor Dolittle's zoo. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

1 Animals—Stories

* Story of Doctor Dolittle. Stokes \$2; g popular ed \$1.50 (4-6) F

1 Animals—Stories

* Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Stokes \$2.50 (4-6) F

1 Animals—Stories

Lomen, Helen, and Flack, Marjorie

* Taktuk an Arctic boy; il. by Marjorie g Flack. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (4-5) F

1 Eskimos—Stories

London, Jack

Brown Wolf and other Jack London stories. Macmillan \$1.25 (8) F

Call of the wild. (Golden books) McKay \$1.50 (8) F

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Klondike gold fields—Stories

g —Same. (Everyboy's library) Grosset \$1 (8)

—Same. Macmillan \$2 (8)

Cruise of the Dazzler. Century \$1.75 (6-7) F

1 Pirates—Stories 2 Sea stories

Dutch courage, and other stories. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) F

Lorenzini, Carlo

- * Adventures of Pinocchio; tr. by May M.
g Sweet; il. by Herman I. Bacharach.
 (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2
 (3-5)

1 Fairy tales

- * —Same with title Pinocchio, the adven-
g tures of a marionette, by C. Collodi
 (pseud); tr. from the Italian. Ginn 64c
 (3-5)

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
 lib binding \$1 (3-5)

—Same; il. by C. Follkard. Dutton \$3
 (3-5)

—Same; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott
 \$1.50 (3-5)

—Same; il. in colors by Attilio Mussino;
 tr. by Carol Della Chiesa. 3d ed Mac-
 millan \$6 (3-5)

This same translation may be had from Mac-
 millan in the Children's classics at \$1.75

Lownsbury, Eloise

- * Boy knight of Reims; il. by Elizabeth
g Tyler Wolcott. Houghton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Reims, France—Stories

Lucas, Edward Verrall

- * Anne's terrible good nature, and other
g stories for children. Macmillan \$2.50
 (5-7) **F**

* (comp.) Forgotten tales of long ago. **F**
 Stokes \$3 (4-5)

* (comp.) Old fashioned tales. Stokes **F**
g \$3 (4-5)

* Slowcoach. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**
g

1 England—Stories (19th century)

Lummis, Charles Fletcher

New Mexico David, and other stories and
 sketches of the Southwest. Scribner
 \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Cowboys—Stories 2 Indians of
 America—Stories 3 Southwest—Sto-
 ries

Lustig, Sonia

- * Roses of the winds; il. by Boris Artzy-
g basheff. (Windmill books) Doubleday,
 Doran \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 Russia—Stories

A reprint of the edition formerly published
 at \$2

Lynn, Margaret

- * Land of promise; il. by Gayle Hoskins.
 Little \$2 (8) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
 2 Kansas—Stories

**Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton
Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron**

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings.
 (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib bind-
 ing \$1 (8) **F**

1 England—Stories (Early England)

Last days of Pompeii. Crowell \$2 (8) **F**

1 Pompeii—Stories

Also obtainable from Dutton in the Every-
 man's library at 90c; lib binding \$1

—Same. Little \$2 (8)

—Same; il. by F. C. Yohn. Scribner \$2.50
 (8)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(ed.) Famous stories every child should
 know. Grosset \$1 (6-8) **F**

Macdonald, George

- * At the back of the north wind; il. by D.
g Bedford. (Macmillan children's class-
 ics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

* —Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all
g children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.50
 (5-6)

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (5-6)

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Mc-
 Kay \$3.50 (5-6)

Double story; il. by Rita I. Zian. Har-
 court \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

g Light princess; il. by Dorothy P. La-
 throp. (Little library) Macmillan \$1
 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

—Same, and other fairy tales. Putnam
 \$1.50 (4-6)

* Princess and Curdie; il. by Dorothy P.
g Lathrop. (Macmillan children's class-
 ics) Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

g —Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all
 children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.50
 (4-6)

* Princess and the goblin; il. by F. D. Bed-
g ford. (Macmillan children's classics)
 Macmillan \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

g —Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott
 \$1.50 (4-6)

g —Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Mc-
 Kay \$3.50 (4-6)

—Same; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstry.
 Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (4-6)

Ronald Bannerman's boyhood. Blackie 6s
 (7-8) **F**

Formerly published also by Lippincott

Macdonald, Greville

Count Billy; il. by F. D. Bedford. Dutton
 \$2.50 (6-8) **F**

A sequel to "Billy Barnicoat"

* Billy Barnicoat; a fairy romance for
g young and old; il. by Francis D. Bed-
 ford. Dutton \$2 (6-8) **F**

Macé, Jean

* Home fairy tales. Harper \$1.75 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

McGuckin, Mrs Mildred Criss

Malou; a little Swiss girl, by Mildred Criss. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) F
 1 Switzerland—Stories

McKinney, Fanny Lee

Blue Heron cove. Holt \$1.75 (6-7) F

McNeely, Mrs Marian (Hurd)

* Jumping-off place; il. by William Seigel. F
g Longmans \$2 (6-8)
 1 South Dakota—Stories 2 Country life—Stories

Rusty Ruston; a story for brothers and sisters, il. by Eloise Burns. Longmans \$2 (8) F

McNeil, Everett

Tonty of the iron hand. Dutton \$2 (6-8) F
 1 La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de—Stories 2 Tonti, Henri de—Stories

Maeterlinck, Maurice

Children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck). Dodd \$2.50 (4-6) F

Malkus, Alida Sims

* Dragon fly of Zufii; il. by Erick Berry. F
g Harcourt \$2.50 (7-8)
 1 Indians of America—Folklore 2 Indians of America—Stories

Malot, Hector Henri

Adventures of Remi; tr. and arranged by Philip Schuyler Allen; il. by Mead Schaeffer. (Windermere series) Rand \$1.75 (5-8) F
 1 France—Stories

—Same with title Nobody's boy; tr. by F. C. Jones; il. by Thelma Gooch. Cupples \$1.50 (5-8)

Nobody's girl; tr. by F. C. Jones; il. by Thelma Gooch. Cupples \$1.50 (5-8) F
 1 France—Stories

Mamin, Dmitrii Narkisovich

* Verotchka's tales; tr. by Ray Davidson; *g* il. by B. M. Artzybasheff. Dutton \$2.50 (3-5) F
 1 Fairy tales

Marie, queen of Rumania

Story of naughty Kildeen; il. by Job. Harcourt \$2.50 (3-5) F
 1 Fairy tales

"A cheaper edition of a book previously published in an edition de luxe at \$10. . . . Issued now with several of the original illustrations in color and many in black and white." Wis. bul

Marryat, Frederick

* Children of the new forest; il. by E. B. Smith. Holt \$2 (6-8) F
 1 England—Stories (17th century)

g —Same; il. by Stafford Good. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8)

* Masterman Ready; il. by John Rae. Harper \$2 (6-8) F
 1 Shipwrecks—Stories

—Same. Burt \$1.25; 75c (6-8)

—Same; il. by Donald Humphreys. (Fairmount classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (6-8)

Mr Midshipman Easy; il. by Sybil Towse. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) F
 1 Sea stories

Marshall, Archibald

Jimmy, the new boy. Stokes \$1.50 (7-8) F
 1 School stories

Marshall, Bernard Gay

Cedric, the forester. Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) F
 1 England—Stories (13th century)
 2 Middle ages—Stories

Old Hickory's prisoner; a tale of the second war for independence. Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) F

1 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Stories

Redcoat and minuteman. Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) F

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Torch bearers. Appleton \$2.50 (6-8) F
 1 England—Stories (17th century)

Walter of Tiverton. Appleton \$2 (6-8) F
 1 England—Stories (12th century)
 2 Middle ages—Stories

Martin, Mrs George (Madden)

g Abbie Ann. Century \$1.75 (5-7) F

1 School stories

Warwickshire lad. Appleton \$1.75 (5-7) F
 1 Shakespeare, William—Stories

Martineau, Harriet

Crofton boys. Heath 68c (5-6) F
 1 School stories

* Feats on the fiord; il. by Boris Artzybasheff. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F

1 Norway—Stories

g —Same. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (7-8)

g Peasant and prince. Ginn 80c (7-8) F
 1 France—History—Revolution—Stories 2 Louis XVII, king of France—Stories

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (7-8)

Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair), baronne

* Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette; the history of Jean Paul and his little white mice; introduction by C. W. Hunt; il. by Winifred Bromhall. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (3-6) F

1 France—Stories 2 Mice—Stories

Masefield, John

Book of discoveries. Stokes \$3 (6-8) F
 1 England—Stories (Early England)

Masefield, John—Continued

* Jim Davis. Stokes \$1.25 (7-8) **F**

g

1 Smugglers—Stories

g —Same; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Stokes \$2.50 (7-8)

—Same. Grosset \$1 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Stephen Reid. (Golden books) McKay \$1.50 (7-8)

Mainsail haul. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Pirates—Stories 2 Sea stories

* Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger; il. by T. C. Dugdale. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (17th century)

2 Monmouth's rebellion, 1685—Stories

g Midnight folk. Macmillan \$2.50 (5-6) **F**

Mason, Alfred Bishop

Tom Strong, boy-captain. Holt \$1.75 (6-8). **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories
Sequel to "Tom Strong, Washington's scout"

Tom Strong, junior. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Stories

Sequel to "Tom Strong, Washington's scout" and "Tom Strong, boy-captain"

Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Tom Strong, Third. Holt \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 West—Stories

Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Holt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Mathews, Franklin K.

(comp.) Boy scouts book of campfire stories. Appleton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

(comp.) Boy scouts book of stories. Appleton \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

Matthews, Brander

Tom Paulding. Century \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 New York (City)—Stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

Mead, Stephen Warren

Black buccaneer; il. by the author. Harcourt \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 Pirates—Stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

Down the big river; il. by the author. Harcourt \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 West—Stories

Longshanks; il. by Edward C. Caswell. Harcourt \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Lincoln, Abraham—Stories

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde

* As the crow flies. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

g

1 Indians of America—Stories 2 Mississippi river—Stories 3 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery—Stories

* Clearing weather; il. by Frank Dobias.

g Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

* Crooked apple tree; il. by Helen Mason Grose. Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

Kingdom of the winding road. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Fairy tales

* Master Simon's garden; il. by John Rae. *g* Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

* New moon. Macmillan \$2 (6-8) **F**

g

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

2 Indians of America—Stories

* Pool of stars; il. by John Rae. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) **F**

* Rain on the roof; il. by E. B. Price. *g* Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

* Trade wind; il. by Henry Pitz. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

Windy hill. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

1 New England—Stories

Melville, Herman

g Moby Dick; or, The white whale; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$3.50 (8) **F**

1 Sea stories

g —Same. (Fairmount classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (8)

—Same; abr. by A. E. W. Blake; il. by Rowland Hilder. Knopf \$2.50 (8)

g Typee; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$3.50 (8) **F**

1 Marquesas islands—Stories 2 Sea stories

—Same. 1907 Page \$2 (8)

Meyer, Josephine Amelia

Green, C; a high school story. Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 School stories

Meyer, Zoe

Followers of the trail. Little \$1.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland

* Children of the mountain eagle; il. by *g* Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Albania—Stories

* Pran of Albania; il. by Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Albania—Stories

Miller, Leo Edward

Hidden people; the story of the search for Incan treasure; il. by P. Bransom. Scribner \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 South America—Stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

Mills, Enos Abijah

g Story of Scotch. Houghton \$1.25 (7-8) F
1 Dogs—Stories

Mitchell, Mrs Minnie Belle (Alexander)

Gray moon tales. Bobbs \$2 (4-5) F
1 Animals—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

Mitchell, Silas Weir

Hugh Wynne. Century \$2 (7-8) F
1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa (Stewart)

* Carrots, just a little boy; il. by Walter Crane. Macmillan \$1.40 (4-5) F
—Same; il. by Marion Oldham. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.50 (4-5)
—Same, A Christmas child, Carved lions, and The oriel window. Macmillan \$3 (5-6)
Cuckoo clock; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.50 (5-6) F
1 Fairy tales

* —Same, and The tapestry room; il. by *g* Walter Crane. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-6)

Edmée; a tale of the French revolution. Macmillan \$1.40 (6-7) F
1 France—History—Revolution—Stories

Stories; comp. by Sidney Baldwin. Duffield \$3.50 (4-6) F

Tell me a story, and other stories. Macmillan \$3 (4-5) F

Us. Macmillan \$1.25 (4-5) F

Montgomery, Lucy Maud

Anne of Avonlea. Page \$2 (7-8) F
Sequel to "Anne of Green Gables"

* Anne of Green Gables. Page \$2 (7-8) F

Moon, Carl

* Flaming arrow. Stokes \$2.50 (6-7) F
g 1 Indians of America—Stories

Moon, Mrs Grace (Purdie)

* Chi-Weé; the adventures of a little Indian girl; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F
1 Indians of America—Stories

g Chi-Weé and Loki of the desert; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F
1 Indians of America—Stories

Magic trail; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F
1 Indians of America—Stories
2 Southwest—Stories

* Nadita (Little Nothing); il. by Carl *g* Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-5) F
1 Mexico—Stories

g Runaway papoose; il. by Carl Moon. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (4-6) F
1 Indians of America—Stories

Moon, Mrs Grace (Purdie), and Moon, Carl

g Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came; il. by Carl Moon. Stokes \$2.50 (6-8) F
1 Indians of America—Stories

Moore, Anne Carroll

* Nicholas; a Manhattan Christmas story; *g* il. by Jay Van Everen. Putnam \$2 (4-7) F
1 Christmas—Stories 2 New York (City)—Stories

Morley, Christopher Darlington

I know a secret; il. by Jeanette War-muth. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-6) F
1 Animals—Stories

Morley, Margaret Warner

* Donkey John of the toy valley. McClurg *g* \$1.50 (4-6) F
1 Toys—Stories 2 Tyrol—Stories

Morrow, Mrs Honoré (McCue) Willsie

On to Oregon! the story of a pioneer boy. Morrow \$1.75 (5-7) F
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

Muir, John

g Stickeen. Houghton \$1.25 (6-7) F
1 Dogs—Stories
—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 48c (6-7)

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal

* Chief of the herd; il. by Mahlon Blaine. Dutton \$2 (5-7) F
1 Elephants—Stories 2 India—Stories

* Gay-Neck; the story of a pigeon; il. by *g* Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton \$2 (5-8) F
1 India—Stories 2 Pigeons—Stories

* Ghond, the hunter; il. by Boris Artzyba-*g* sheff. Dutton \$2 (6-8) F
1 India—Stories

* Hari, the jungle lad; il. by Morgan Stine-*g* metz. Dutton \$2; school ed \$1.25 (5-7) F
1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Stories

Jungle beasts and men; il. by J. E. Allen. Dutton \$2; school ed \$1.25 (6-8) F
1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Stories

g Kari, the elephant; il. by J. E. Allen. Dutton \$2; school ed \$1.25 (4-7) F
1 Elephants—Stories 2 India—Stories

Munroe, Kirk

At war with Pontiac. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (6-7) F
1 Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765—Stories
Campmates. Harper \$1 (5-7) F
1 West—Stories

Munroe, Kirk—Continued

- Canoemates; a story of the Florida reef and Everglades. Harper \$1 (5-7) **F**
 1 Canoes and canoeing—Stories
 2 Everglades—Stories 3 Florida—Stories
- Derrick Sterling. Harper 75c (5-7) **F**
 1 Mines and mining—Stories
- Dorymates. Harper \$1 (5-7) **F**
 1 Fishing—Stories
- Flamingo feather. Harper 75c (5-7) **F**
 1 Indians of America—Stories
- Same; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Harper \$2.50 (5-7)
- Fur-seal's tooth. Harper \$1 (5-7) **F**
 1 Alaska—Stories 2 Seals (Animals)—Stories
- Raftmates. Harper \$1 (5-7) **F**
 1 Mississippi river—Stories
- White conquerors. Scribner \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 1 Aztecs—Stories 2 Cortes, Hernando—Stories 3 Mexico—Stories

Murai, Gensai

- Kibun Daizin. Century \$1.50 (6-7) **F**
 1 Japan—Stories

Musset, Paul Edme de

- * Mr Wind and Madam Rain. Putnam \$1.50 (4-5) **F**
 1 Fairy tales
 —Same. Harper 90c (4-5)

Nash, Mrs Harriet A.

- g* Polly's secret; il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (7-8) **F**
 1 Maine—Stories

Newberry, Perry

- Castaway island. Penn \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
 1 Galápagos islands—Stories 2 Shipwrecks—Stories

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard

- * The derelict; il. by Courtney Allen. Little *g* \$2 (6-8) **F**
 1 South seas—Stories

- * Pearl lagoon. Atlantic monthly \$2 (6-8) **F**
g 1 Sea stories 2 South seas—Stories

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, and Hall, James Norman

- * Falcons of France; il. by A. Vimnèra. Little \$2.50 (6-8) **F**
 1 Lafayette flying corps—Stories

Nusbaum, Mrs Aileen (Baehrens)

- g* Zufi Indian tales; il by Margaret Finnan. Putnam \$2 (5-7) **F**
 1 Indians of America—Stories

First published under title: Seven cities of Cibola

Nyblom, Helena

- Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales; il. in colors by C. Folklin. Dutton \$2.50 (4-6) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, and Pendleton, Amena

- (comps.) Jolly book for boys and girls. Houghton \$3 (5-8) **F**
 1 Wit and humor

Olcott, Harriet Mead

- Whirling king and other French fairy tales. Holt \$1.75 (3-5) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

Ollivant, Alfred

- * Bob, son of Battle. Doubleday, Doran \$2 *g* (8) **F**
 1 Dogs—Stories

- Same; il. by Marguerite Kirmse (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (8) Satisfactory cheap reprint

Packard, Winthrop

- Young ice whalers. Houghton \$2 (7-8) **F**
 1 Alaska—Stories 2 Eskimo—Stories

Page, Thomas Nelson

- g* Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. Scribner \$2 (4-6) **F**
 1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

- Captured Santa Claus. Scribner \$1.50 (4-5) **F**
 1 Christmas—Stories

- Santa Claus's partner. Scribner \$2 (6-8) **F**
 1 Christmas—Stories

- * Two little confederates. Scribner \$2 (4-6) *g* **F**
 1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Stories

Paine, Albert Bigelow

- * Arkansaw bear; il. by Frank Ver Beck. *g* Altamus \$1.75 (3-5) **F**
 1 Bears—Stories

- Hollow tree and deep woods book; il. by J. M. Condé. Harper \$1.75 (4-6) **F**
 1 Animals—Stories

Harper publishes 7 vols. of "Hollow tree stories" at 60c each, all taken from Paine's "Hollow tree and deep woods book" and "Hollow tree snowed-in book"

Paine, Ralph Delahaye

- Blackbeard, buccaneer; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Penn \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
 1 Pirates—Stories 2 Sea stories

- College years. Scribner \$1.75 (8) **F**
 1 Yale university—Stories

- Comrades of the rolling ocean. Houghton \$2 (7-8) **F**
 1 Sea stories

- First down, Kentucky! Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
 1 Football—Stories 2 School stories

Paine, Ralph D.—*Continued*

Privateers of '76; il. by Frank E. Schoonover. Penn \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Sea stories 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Wrecking master. Scribner \$1.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Shipwrecks—Stories

Palmer, Winthrop B.

g Abdul, the story of an Egyptian boy; il. by Corwin K. Linson. Macmillan \$2 (4-6) **F**

1 Egypt—Stories

Parrish, Anne, and Parrish, Dillwyn

* Kneec-high to a grasshopper. Macmillan \$2.50 (3-5) **F**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Pearson, Adelaide

Laughing lion and other stories; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Dutton \$2 (2-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Pearson, Edmond Lester

Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Macmillan \$1.25 (6-8) **F**

Pease, Howard

Tattooed man. (Windmill ser.) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (7-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

A satisfactory cheap reprint
"Jinx ship" (Windmill ser. Doubleday, Doran
\$1) a sequel, tells Tod Moran's adventure as
fireman on the tramp steamer "Congo"

Peattie, Mrs Elia (Wilkinson)

Sarah Brewster's relatives. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Wisconsin—Stories

Pendleton, Louis

In the camp of the Creeks. Penn 75c (6-7) **F**

1 Creek Indians—Stories

King Tom and the runaways. Appleton \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Georgia—Stories 2 Slavery—Stories

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch)

g American twins of 1812. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-6) **F**

1 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Stories

g American twins of the Revolution. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-6) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

g Cave twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

1 Man, Prehistoric—Stories

The A.L.A. graded list includes the school
edition only for this title and for some of the
following titles of the "Twins" series

g Colonial twins of Virginia. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-6) **F**

1 Pirates—Stories 2 Virginia—Stories

* Dutch twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

1 Netherlands—Stories

g Eskimo twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

1 Eskimos—Stories

g Filipino twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7) **F**

1 Philippine islands—Stories

g French twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-7) **F**

1 European war, 1914-1918—Stories
2 France—Stories

g Irish twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

1 Ireland—Stories

g Italian twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-6) **F**

1 Italy—Stories

* Japanese twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

1 Japan—Stories

g Mexican twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

1 Mexico—Stories

Pioneer twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-6) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

Puritan twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (4-5) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

g Scotch twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (5-6) **F**

1 Scotland—Stories

Swiss twins. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 88c (3-4) **F**

1 Switzerland—Stories

Perry, Lawrence

Big game. Scribner \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 Baseball—Stories 2 School stories

Fullback. Scribner \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 Football—Stories 2 School stories

Phillips, Ethel Calvert

g Black-eyed Susan. Houghton \$1.50 (2-5) **F**

* Humpty Dumpty house. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5) **F**

Little friend Lydia. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5) **F**

Lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing; il. by Jack Perkins. Houghton \$2 (3-5) **F**

g Popover family. Houghton \$1.75 (3-4) **F**

1 Dolls—Stories

Pretty Polly Perkins. Houghton \$1.50 (3-5) **F**

1 Dolls—Stories

* Story of Nancy Hanks. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories
2 Lincoln, Mrs Nancy (Hanks)—Stories

Pier, Arthur Stanwood

Boys of St Timothy's. (St Timothy ser. v1) (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

Crashaw brothers. (St Timothy ser. v4) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Football—Stories 2 School stories

David Ives; a story of St Timothy's. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

Grannis of the fifth. (St Timothy ser. v6) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Football—Stories 2 School stories

Harding of St Timothy's. (St Timothy ser. v2) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

Hilltop troop. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Boy scouts—Stories

Jester of St Timothy's. (St Timothy ser. v5) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

New boy. (St Timothy ser. v3) Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

Poe, Edgar Allen

Gold-bug. (Golden classics) Rand 50c (7-8) **F**

1 Kidd, William, Captain—Stories

2 Treasure trove—Stories

Pollock, Frank Lillie

Northern diamonds. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Ontario—Stories

Timber treasure. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Lumber and lumbering—Stories
2 Ontario—Stories

Wilderness honey. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Bees—Stories 2 Ontario—Stories

Porter, Jane

g Scottish chiefs; ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora A. Smith; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Robert Bruce, king of Scotland—Stories
2 Scotland—Stories

—Same. Dutton \$3 (7-8)

—Same. Luxembourg ed Crowell \$2.25 (7-8)

Porter, William Sydney

Ransom of Red Chief and other stories for boys, by O. Henry [pseud.] Doubleday, Doran \$1.90 (7-8) **F**

Portor, Laura Spencer

Genevieve. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton \$2 (5-8) **F**

1 France—Stories 2 School stories

Poulsion, Emilie, and Poulsion, Laura Elizabeth

(trs.) Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls; tr. from the Scandinavian languages. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-8) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Prescott, Della R.

Day in a colonial home; ed. by John Cotton Dana. 1921 Jones, Marshall \$1.25; school ed 64c (5-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Price, Edith Ballinger

Blue magic. Century \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

* Fortune of the Indies. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Treasure trove—Stories

Garth, able seaman. Century \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Sea stories

Happy venture. Century \$1.75 (5-8) **F**

* Silver Shoal light. Century \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

Us and the Bottle Man. Century \$1.50 (6-8) **F**

Price, Lillian Louise

Lads and lassies of other days. Silver 80c (4-6) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories
2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Pulsford, Henry A.

Old brig's cargo. Little \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Pirates—Stories

Putnam, Edward Hall

Watty & co. Macmillan \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

Pyle, Howard

g Book of pirates; comp. by Merle Johnson; il. by [the author.] Harper \$2.50 (8) **F**

1 Pirates—Stories

A smaller book than the one originally published at \$7.50

"[In this reduced edition] the last section 'The ruby of Kishmoor' has been omitted. There are fewer color prints and drawings but the book is now more convenient for holding and circulating and is excellent value at this reduced price." N.Y. libraries

Garden behind the moon. Scribner \$2.50 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

* Men of iron. Harper \$2 (6-8) **F**

g

1 Chivalry—Stories 2 England—Stories (15th century) 3 Henry IV, king of England—Stories

* Otto of the silver hand. Scribner \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

1 Germany—Stories 2 Middle Ages—Stories

Pepper and salt. Harper \$2 (3-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Pyle, Howard—Continued

Stolen treasure. Harper \$1 (6-8) F
 1 Pirates—Stories

* Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Cen-
 g tury \$2 (7-8) F
 1 Pirates—Stories

* Twilight land. Harper \$1.75 (4-5) F
 1 Fairy tales

* Wonder clock; or, Four and twenty mar-
 g vellous tales. Harper \$2.50 (4-5) F
 1 Fairy tales

Pyle, Katherine

* Christmas angel. Little \$1.65 (3-4) F
 1 Christmas—Stories 2 Fairy tales
 Counterpane fairy. Dutton \$2 (3-4) F
 1 Fairy tales

* Nancy Rutledge. Little \$1.65 (4-5) F
 g

Pyle, Katharine, and Portor, Laura Spencer
 Theodora. Little \$1.75 (3-4) F
 1 School stories

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

* Splendid spur; il. by James Daugherty.
 g Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (8) F
 1 England—Stories (17th century)

Quirk, Leslie W.

Baby Elton, quarter-back. Century \$1.75
 (6-8) F
 1 Football—Stories

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1
 (6-8)

Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Little
 \$2 (6-8)
 1 Boy scouts—Stories

Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Century \$1.75
 (6-8) F
 1 School stories

Rabelais, François

Three good giants. Houghton \$2.50 (4-5) F
 1 Fairy tales

Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson)

Adopting of Rosa Marie. (Dandelion
 cottage ser. v2) Holt \$1.75 (5-7) F

* Dandelion cottage. (Dandelion cottage
 g ser. v 1) Holt \$1.75 (5-7) F

Raspé, Rudolph Erich

* Tales from the travels of Baron Mun-
 g chausen. Heath 60c (5-8) F

Reade, Charles

Cloister and the hearth. (Luxembourg
 illustrated lib.) Crowell \$2 (8) F
 1 Middle ages—Stories

Reed, Verbena

Bird-nest boarding house; il. by Oliver
 Herford. Dutton \$2 (3-5) F
 1 Animals—Stories

Rhys, Mimpsey

* Mr Hermit Crab; a tale for children by a
 child; il. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan
 \$2.25 (5-7) F
 1 England—Stories (19th century)

Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan)

Lovey Mary. Century \$1.25 (6-8) F
 Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Cen-
 tury \$1.25 (6-8) F

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe)

Captain January. Page \$1 (4-6) F
 1 Lighthouses—Stories

—Same. Baby Peggy ed Page \$2.50 (4-6)

Merryweathers. Page \$1.75 (6-7) F
 1 Camping—Stories

Queen Hildegrade. (Hildegrade ser. v 1)
 Page \$1.75 (6-7) F

1 Country life—Stories

First of a series of 5 volumes of stories now
 somewhat old-fashioned

Righter, Linwood Layton

Junior Starke, poundman; an adventure
 story of the American fish pounds; il.
 by Manning de V. Lee. Doubleday,
 Doran \$2 (7-8) F
 1 Fishing—Stories

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie

Hidden treasure of Rasmola. Houghton
 \$1.75 (8) F
 1 Treasure trove—Stories

Riis, Jacob August

Christmas stories. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) F
 1 Christmas—Stories

Roberts, Charles George Douglas

Children of the wild; il. by Paul Bransom.
 Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) F
 1 Animals—Stories

Feet of the furtive; il. by Paul Bransom.
 Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F

1 Animals—Stories

Heart of the ancient wood. Page \$2 (8) F

1 Animals—Stories

Hoof and claw. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F
 1 Animals—Stories

House in the water: book of animal sto-
 ries; il. by Charles L. Bull. Page \$3
 (7-8) F

1 Animals—Stories 2 Beavers—Sto-
 ries

Jim, the story of a backwoods police dog.
 Macmillan \$1.50 (6-8) F

1 Dogs—Stories

* Kindred of the wild; il. by Charles L.
 g Bull. 1902 Page \$3 (7-8) F

1 Animals—Stories

Kings in exile. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) F
 1 Animals—Stories

Roberts, Charles G. D.—*Continued*

Lord of the air. Page 75c (7-8) **F**

1 Eagles—Stories

Eagle story from "Kindred of the wild"

Secret trails. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Roberts, Octavia

Perilous isle. (Adventure lib.) Harper \$1 (7-8) **F**

1 Dominican republic—Stories

Roberts, Theodore

Red feathers. Page \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Robida, Albert

* Treasure of Carcassonne; from the French by Frederic Taber Cooper; il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. Longmans \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 France—Stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

Robinson, Mabel Louise

* Sarah's Dakin; il. by Julie Brown. Dutton \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Maine—Stories

Rollins, Philip Ashton

Jinglebob; a true story of a real cowboy. Scribner \$2.50 (8) **F**

1 Cowboys—Stories

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William

Aztec-hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Aztecs—Stories 2 Central America—Stories

Book of cowboys. 1921 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Cowboys—Stories

Boy with the U.S. diplomats. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Diplomacy—Stories

Boy with the U.S. explorers. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Agriculture—Stories

Boy with the U.S. fisheries. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Fisheries—Stories

Boy with the U.S. foresters. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Forests and forestry—Stories

Boy with the U.S. Indians. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Boy with the U.S. inventors. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Inventions—Stories

Boy with the U.S. life-savers. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Life saving—Stories

Boy with the U.S. miners. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Mines and mining—Stories

Boy with the U.S. survey. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Geology—Stories

Boy with the U.S. weather men. (U.S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Weather—Stories

Monster hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Animals, Extinct—Stories

Polar hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Arctic regions—Stories 2 Eskimos—Stories 3. Explorers—Stories

Wreck-hunters. Lothrop \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Treasure trove—Stories

Rowe, Dorothy

* Begging deer, and other stories of Japanese children; il. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) **F**

1 Japan—Stories

* Moon's birthday, and other stories of Chinese children; il. by K'o Shuang-Sho and Ma Tzu-Yu. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) **F**

1 China—Stories

* Rabbit lantern, and other stories of Chinese children; il. by Ling Jui Tang. Macmillan \$1.75 (3-5) **F**

1 China—Stories

* Traveling shops; stories of Chinese children; il. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan \$2 (3-5) **F**

1 China—Stories

Ruskin, John

g King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers; il. by M. L. Seaman. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

—Same. Page 90c (4-5)

—Same. Rand 50c (4-5)

Russell, William Clark

Wreck of the Grosvenor; il. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Shipwrecks—Stories

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton

Tom and I on the old plantation. Stokes \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 South Carolina—Stories

Sabin, Edwin Legrand

Lost with Lieutenant Pike. (Trail blazers ser.) Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery—Stories

On the overland stage. Crowell \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Stagecoaches—Stories 2 West—Stories

On the plains with Custer. Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Custer, George Armstrong—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

Sabin, Edwin L.—*Continued*

Opening the west with Lewis and Clark.
Lippincott \$1.75 (7-8) F

1 Lewis and Clark expedition—Stories

With Carson and Frémont. Lippincott
\$1.75 (7-8) F

1 Carson, Christopher—Stories 2 Frémont, John Charles—Stories

St Nicholas

Bird stories, retold from St Nicholas.
Century \$1.25 (5-6) F

1 Birds—Stories

Our dog friends; retold from St Nicholas.
(Animal stories) Century \$1.25 (5-6) F

1 Dogs—Stories

Salt-water stories, retold from St Nicholas.
Century \$1.25 (5-8) F

1 Sea stories

Stories about horses; retold from St Nicholas.
(Animal stories) Century \$1.25 (5-6) F

1 Horses—Stories

Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de

Paul and Virginia. (Riverside classics)
Houghton \$1.35 (8) F

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface

Picciola. (Riverside classics) Houghton
\$1.35 (7-8) F

1 France—Stories

Salten, Felix

* Bambi, a life in the woods, foreword by
g John Galsworthy; tr. by Whittaker
Chambers. Simon and Schuster \$2.50
(5-8) F

1 Deer—Stories

Sandburg, Carl

Rootabaga pigeons; il. by Maud and Miska
Petersham. Harcourt \$2 (4-7) F

1 Fairy tales

g Rootabaga stories; il. by Maud and Miska
Petersham. Harcourt \$2 (4-7) F

1 Fairy tales

"Rootabaga country" (Harcourt \$2.50) is a selection from "Rootabaga stories" and "Rootabaga pigeons" with illustrations by Peggy Bacon. While it has been suggested that libraries not already having the two volumes might prefer to buy this one volume of selected stories, there is some difference of opinion on this point

Sass, Herbert Ravenel

Gray eagle. Minton \$2.50 (7-8) F

1 Animals—Stories

g Way of the wild; il. by Charles L. Bull.
1925 Minton \$2.50 (7-8) F

1 Animals—Stories

Saunders, Marshall

Beautiful Joe; il. by Charles Copeland.
Am. Bapt. \$1.50 (3-6) F

1 Dogs—Stories

—Same. Phoenix ed Am. Bapt. 50c (3-6)

Sawyer, Ruth

This way to Christmas. Harper \$1.25
(4-6) F

1 Christmas—Stories

—Same; il. by Maginel Wright Barney.
Harper \$2.50 (4-6)

Schnapps, Charles H.

Archag, the little Armenian; tr. from the
French by Margaret P. Waterman.
(Little schoolmates ser.) Dutton \$2
(6-8) F

1 Armenia—Stories

Schram, Fru Constance Wiel (Nygaard)

* Olaf, Lofoten fisherman; tr. from the
Norwegian by Siri Andrews; il. by
Marjorie Flack. Longmans \$2 (4-5) F

1 Norway—Stories

Schultz, James Willard

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Houghton \$1.75
(6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

Danger trail; il. by George Varian.
Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Fur trade—Stories 2 Indians of
America—Stories

Dreadful River cave. Houghton \$1.75 F

1 Indians of America—Stories

Gold cache; il. by George Varian. Hough-
ton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

In the great Apache forest. Houghton
\$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Boy scouts—Stories

* Lone Bull's mistake; il. by George Vari-
g an. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

On the warpath; il. by George Varian.
Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

Plumed snake medicine; il. by George
Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

* Quest of the fish-dog skin. Houghton
g \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

Questers of the desert; il. by F. E.
Schoonover. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

Red Crow's brother; il. by F. E. Schoon-
over. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

Rising wolf. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

* Running Eagle. Houghton \$1.75 (7-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

* Seizer of eagles; il. by F. E. Schoonover.
Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) F

1 Indians of America—Stories

Schultz, James W.—*Continued*

* Sinopah, the Indian boy. Houghton \$1.75;
g school ed 90c (4-6) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Son of the Navahos; il. by Rodney Thom-
son. Houghton \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

g Trail of the Spanish horse; il. by George
Varian. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

War-trail fort; il. by George Varian.
Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Fur trade—Stories 2 Indians of
America—Stories

* With the Indians in the Rockies; il. by
Harold Brett. (Riverside bookshelf)
Houghton \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Scott, Evelyn, and Scott, Cyril Kay

In the endless sands. Holt \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Sahara des-
ert—Stories

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.

* Ivanhoe; il. by H. M. Eaton. Luxem-
g bourg ed Crowell \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Chivalry—Stories 2 England—Sto-
ries (12th century) 3 Richard I, king
of England (Lion Heart)—Stories

* —Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. (River-
side bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (7-8) **F**
Practically the same as the \$4 edition ex-
cept for the binding

—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Hough-
ton \$4 (7-8)

—Same. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.)
92c (7-8)

—Same; il. by Rowland Wheelwright.
Dodd \$2 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Frank Schoonover. Har-
per \$2.50 (7-8)

—Same. new ed McKay \$3 (7-8)
Also obtainable in a reinforced binding,
completely reseeded by hand (Hunting, \$2.50)

—Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25
(7-8)

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.75
(7-8)

* Kenilworth. Luxembourg ed Crowell \$2
g (7-8) **F**

1 Elizabeth, queen of England—Sto-
ries 2 England—Stories (16th cen-
tury)

—Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25
(7-8)

Peveril of the Peak. Dryburgh ed Mac-
millan \$2.25 (8) **F**

1 Charles II, king of England—Sto-
ries

Pirate. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25
(8) **F**

1 Orkney islands—Stories 2 Pirates—
Stories

* Quentin Durward; il. by C. Bosseron
Chambers. Scribner \$2.50 (8) **F**

1 Charles the Bold—Stories 2 France
—Stories 3 Louis XI, king of France
—Stories

g —Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25
(8)

—Same; il. by Percy Tarrant. Dodd \$2 (8)

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
92c (8)

g Rob Roy. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25
(8) **F**

1 Scotland—Stories

* Talisman, a tale of the crusaders; il. by
A. Thieme. (Riverside bookshelf)
Houghton \$2 (8) **F**

1 Crusades—Stories 2 Richard I,
king of England (Lion Heart)—Sto-
ries

g —Same. Dryburgh ed Macmillan \$2.25
(8)

—Same; il. by Rowland Wheelwright.
(International classics) Dodd \$2 (8)

—Same; il. by S. H. Vedder. McKay \$3
(8)

Scoville, Samuel

Boy scouts in the wilderness. Century
\$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Boy scouts—Stories

Seaman, Augusta Huiell

* Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Mac-
g millan \$1.50 (6-8) **F**

1 Netherlands—Stories

When a cobbler ruled the king. Mac-
millan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 France—History—Revolution—Sto-
ries 2 Louis XVII, king of France—
Stories

Searing, Mrs Annie E. (Pidgeon)

When granny was a little girl; il. by M.
T. Justice. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 New York (State)—Stories

Seawell, Molly Elliot

Decatur and Somers. (Young heroes of
our navy) Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

1 Decatur, Stephen—Stories 2 Som-
ers, Richard—Stories 3 U.S.—His-
tory—Tripolitan war—Stories

* Little Jarvis. (Young heroes of our
g navy) Appleton \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

1 Heroism—Stories 2 U.S.—Navy—
Stories

g Paul Jones. (Young heroes of our navy)
Appleton \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

1 Jones, John Paul—Stories

Virginia cavalier. Harper \$1 (7-8) **F**

1 Washington, George—Stories

Segovia, Gertrudis

Spanish fairy book; tr. by E. V. Quinn.
(Fairy ser.) Stokes \$2.50 (5-7) **F**
1 Fairy tales

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de

Old French fairy tales; il. by V. F. Sterrett. Penn \$5 (3-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

* Sophie: the story of a bad little girl; tr. from the French by M. F. Melcher; il. by M. W. Barney. Knopf \$1.75 (3-4) **F**

—Same with title Sophie's troubles. Kennedy \$1 (3-4)

—Same. Heath 60c (3-4)

* Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath 60c (3-5) **F**

1 Donkeys—Stories

g —Same with title Memoirs of a donkey; tr. by Marguerite Melcher. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (3-5)

Seton, Ernest Thompson

Animal heroes. Scribner \$2.50 (5-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (5-8)

Bannertail, the story of a gray squirrel. Scribner \$2.50 (5-8) **F**

1 Squirrels—Stories

* Biography of a grizzly. Century \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Bears—Stories

Krag and Johnny Bear. Scribner 72c (4-6) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

* Lives of the hunted. Scribner \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Animals—Stories

Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. Scribner 72c (4-6) **F**

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Animals—Stories

Four stories from "Wild animals I have known"

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. Scribner \$1.25 (5-6) **F**

1 Bears—Stories

Rolf in the woods. Grosset 75c (7-8) **F**

1 Boy scouts—Stories 2 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Stories

Trail of the Sandhill stag. Scribner \$1.25 (6-8) **F**

1 Deer—Stories 2 Hunting—Stories

Two little savages. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Camping—Stories

Wild animal ways. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

* Wild animals I have known. Scribner *g* \$2.50 (5-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Sewell, Anna

Black Beauty; il. by Katharine Pyle. Dodd \$2 (3-6)

1 Horses—Stories

—Same; il. by Lucy Kemp-Welch. Dutton \$2 (3-6)

—Same. Lothrop \$1.25 (3-6)

—Same; il. by Maud Srivener. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (3-6)

—Same. Page \$1.65 (3-6)

—Same. Rand 75c (3-6)

—Same; il. in color by Cecil Aldin. Stokes \$2 (3-6)

Shannon, Monica

California fairy tales; il. by C. E. Millard. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

1 California—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Shaw, Flora Louise

* Castle Blair; il. by George Varian. Little *g* \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Ireland—Stories

g —Same. Heath 96c (6-7)

Sherwood, Mrs Mary Martha (Butt)

Fairchild family. Stokes \$3 (4-5) **F**

Sherwood, Merriam

g (tr.) Merry pilgrimage; il. by J. Erwin Porter. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (5-7) **F**

1 Charlemagne, emperor of the West—Stories

Shetter, Stella C.

When grandma was a little girl; il. by Dorothy Lake Gregory. Rand \$1.25 (4-6) **F**

Sidney, Margaret, pseud.

g Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

Siebe, Josephine

* Kasperle's adventures; tr. by Florence Geiser; il. by Frank Dobias. Macmillan \$3 (4-6) **F**

1 Dolls—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Sienkiewicz, Henryk

* In desert and wilderness; tr. from the *g* Polish. Little \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Africa—Stories

Singmaster, Elsie

* Boy at Gettysburg. Houghton \$1.75 *g* (6-8) **F**

1 Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863—Stories
2 Underground railroad—Stories

g Emmeline. Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) **F**
1 Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863—Stories

* John Baring's house. Houghton \$1.50 *g* (6-8) **F**

Singmaster, Elsie—Continued

Long journey. Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

'Sewing Susie'; a story of Gettysburg. Houghton \$1.50 (5-8) **F**

1 Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863—Stories

* When Sarah saved the day. Houghton **F**
g \$1.50 (5-7)

1 Pennsylvania—Stories

* When Sarah went to school. Houghton **F**
g \$1.65 (5-7)

1 Pennsylvania—Stories 2 School stories

Sequel to: When Sarah saved the day

* You make your own luck. Longmans \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Virginia—Stories

Skinner, Constance Lindsay

g Andy breaks trail. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

2 Lewis and Clark expedition—Stories

* Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Macmillan \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
g

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

2 Indians of America—Stories

3 Kentucky—Stories

g Roselle of the North; il. by Frank Schoonover. Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Canada—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

* Silent Scot, frontier scout. Macmillan **F**
g \$1.75 (7-8)

1 Indians of America—Stories

2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Tiger who walks alone; il. by W. L. Kihn. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 South America—Stories

* White leader; il. by Remington Schuyler. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**
g

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

2 Indians of America—Stories 3 Tennessee—Stories

Smith, Elva Sophronia

* (comp.) Good old stories for boys and girls; pictures by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop \$2 (4-6) **F**
g

* (comp.) More mystery tales for boys and girls. Lothrop \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Ghost stories

* (comp.) Mystery tales for boys and girls. 1917 Lothrop \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Ghost stories

Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells)

Boy captive of old Deerfield. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Deerfield, Massachusetts—Stories

2 Indians of America—Stories 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Jolly good summer. (Jolly good times stories v6) Little \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Country life—Stories

* Jolly good times; child-life on a farm; *g* il. by Helen Mason Grose. (Jolly good times stories v 1) Little \$2 (4-6) **F**

1 Country life—Stories 2 New England—Stories

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. (Jolly good times stories v3) Little o.p. 1930 (4-6) **F**

1 Country life—Stories 2 New England—Stories

"More good times at Hackmatack," a sequel is also out of print, 1930. "Jolly good times today" v5 of the same series is also out of print, 1930

Jolly good times at school; also, some times not quite so jolly; il. by Helen Mason Grose. (Jolly good times stories v2) Little \$2 (4-6) **F**

1 New England—Stories 2 School stories

Young Puritans of old Hadley. (Young Puritan ser. v 1) Little \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Hadley, Massachusetts—Stories

2 Indians of America—Stories

3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Smith, Nora Archibald

* Children of the lighthouse. Houghton **F**
g \$1.50 (5-6)

1 Lighthouses—Stories

Three little Marys. Houghton \$1.35 (5-6) **F**

1 England—Stories 2 Ireland—Stories 3 Scotland—Stories

Truly little girl. Houghton \$1.75 (4-6) **F**

1 Maine—Stories

Snedden, Mrs Genevra (Sisson)

Leif and Thorkel; two Norse boys of long ago; il. by M. M. Williams. World bk. \$1 (4-5) **F**

1 America—Discovery and exploration—Stories 2 Northmen—Stories

Snedeker, Mrs Caroline Dale (Parke)

* Beckoning road; il. by Manning de V. Lee. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 New Harmony, Indiana—Stories

2 Owen, Robert—Stories

* Black arrowhead; legends of Long Island; il. by Manning de V. Lee. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Long Island—Stories

* Downright Dencey; il. by Maginel *g* Wright Barney. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Nantucket, Massachusetts—Stories

2 Quakers—Stories

Snedeker, Mrs Caroline D. P.—*Continued*
 * Perilous seat; il. by Manning De V. Lee.
g (Windmill books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (8) **F**

1 Greece—Stories

A reprint of a book formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

* The Spartan. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (8) **F**

1 Greece—Stories

Formerly published under the title: Coward of Thermopylae

* Theras and his town; il. by M. W. *g* Haring. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-6) **F**

1 Greece—Stories

Snell, Roy Judson

Captain Kituk. Little \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Eskimos—Stories

Spears, Raymond Smiley

"Driftwood." Century \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Mississippi river—Stories

Spyri, Frau Johanna (Heusser)

Cornelli; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

1 Switzerland—Stories

* Heidi; a little Swiss girl's city and mountain life; tr. by Helen B. Dole; il. by Marguerite Davis. Centennial ed Ginn 84c (4-6) **F**

1 Alps—Stories 2 Switzerland—Stories

* —Same; il. by Gustaf Tenggren. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (4-6) **F**

—Same; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork, and il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott \$1.50 (4-6)

g —Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. McKay \$2.50 (4-6)

—Same. Crowell \$1.50 (4-6)

—Same; colored illustrations by Lizzie Lawson. Dutton \$2 (4-6)

Mäzli; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.50 (5-7) **F**

1 Switzerland—Stories

Moni; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Children's classics) Lippincott 75c (4-6) **F**

1 Switzerland—Stories

g —Same with title Moni, the goat boy, and other stories. Ginn school ed 64c (4-6)

—Same; il. in color by C. Copeland. Crowell 75c (4-6)

Vinzi; tr. by Elisabeth P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. (Stories all children love ser.) Lippincott \$1.50 (5-6) **F**

1 Switzerland—Stories

Squier, Emma Lindsay-

Wild heart. Cosmopolitan bk. \$2 (5-8) **F**

1 Animals—Stories

Stanley, Henry Morton

My Kalulu. Scribner o.p. 1930 (7-8) **F**

1 Africa—Stories

Stedman, Douglas C.

Story of Hereward, the champion of England. (Told through the ages ser.) Harrap 2s 6d (8) **F**

1 England—Stories (Early England)

2 Hereward—Stories

Formerly carried also by Crowell

Steel, Mrs Flora Annie (Webster)

g Adventures of Akbar. Stokes \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Akbar, emperor of Hindustan

2 India—Stories

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, and Irwin, Violet Mary

Kak, the copper Eskimo; il. by George Richards. Macmillan \$1.50; school ed \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 Eskimos—Stories

Shaman's revenge; il. by Geoffrey Grier. Macmillan \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Eskimos—Stories

Stein, Evaleen

Christmas porringer. Page \$1.65 (4-6) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories

* Gabriel and the hour book. Page \$1.65 (4-6) **F**

1 Middle ages—Stories

Little count of Normandy. Page \$1.65 (4-6) **F**

1 Normandy—Stories

* Little shepherd of Provence. Page \$1.65 (4-6) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Provence—Stories

Our little Celtic cousin of long ago. (Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page \$1 (4-6) **F**

1 Ireland—Stories

Our little crusader cousin of long ago; being the story of Hugh, page to King Richard of England, in the third crusade. (Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page \$1 (5-7) **F**

1 Crusades—Stories

Our little Frankish cousin of long ago; being the story of Rainolf, a boy at the court of Charlemagne. (Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page \$1 (4-6) **F**

1 France—Stories 2 Middle ages—Stories

Our little Norman cousin of long ago. (Little cousins of long ago ser.) Page \$1 (5-8) **F**

1 Middle ages—Stories 2 Normandy—Stories

Stein, Evaleen—*Continued*

Pepin; a tale of Twelfth night; il. by T. Matsubara. Page \$1.65 (4-6) **F**
 1 France—Stories 2 Twelfth night—Stories

g Troubadour tales; il. by Maxfield Parrish and others. Page \$1.65 (5-6) **F**
 1 Chivalry—Stories 2 Middle ages—Stories

A good new edition, 1929, of a book formerly published by Bobbs-Merrill

Stevenson, Burton Egbert

Tommy Remington's battle. Century \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 1 Mines and mining—Stories

Stevenson, Robert Louis

* Black arrow; il. by Frank Godwin. (Golden books for children) McKay \$1.50 (7-8) **F**
 1 Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Stories

g —Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8)
 —Same. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (7-8)

* David Balfour; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (8) **F**
 —Same. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (8)

* Kidnapped: being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
 There is also a \$1 edition published by Scribner

* —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (7-8)

g —Same; il. by Warwick Goble. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Elenore Plaisted Abbott. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand \$1.25 (7-8)

* Treasure island; il. by N. C. Wyeth. *g* Scribner \$2.50 (6-8) **F**
 1 Pirates—Stories 2 Treasure trove—Stories

—Same; il. by Walter Paget. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (6-8)

—Same; il. by George Varian. Scribner \$1.75 (6-8)

* —Same; il. by Warwick Goble. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (6-8)

—Same; il. by Edmund Dulac. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (6-8)

A reprint of an edition originally published by Doran at \$5. Satisfactory for duplication but margins are narrow

—Same. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset \$1 (6-8)

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8)

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 (6-8)

Stockton, Frank Richard

* Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. *g* Scribner \$2 (5-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Captain Chap. Lippincott \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Florida—Stories 2 Shipwrecks—Stories

* Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. Century \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Shipwrecks—Stories

Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Scribner o.p. 1930 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

* Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for schools, *g* by J. E. Langworthy. Scribner 72c (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

* Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Scribner \$2 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Jolly fellowship. Scribner \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Florida—Stories

* Poor Count's Christmas; il. by E. B. *g* Bensell. Stokes \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Fairy tales

g Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales. Scribner \$2.50 (4-6) **F**

g Rudder Grange; il. by A. B. Frost. Scribner \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 House boats—Stories

Story of Viteau. Scribner \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 France—Stories 2 Middle ages—Stories

Ting-a-ling tales. Scribner \$1.25 (3-6) **F**
 1 Fairy tales

Stoddard, William Osborn

g Two Arrows. Harper 75c (5-7) **F**
 1 Indians of America—Stories

Stratton, Clarence

Paul of France; il. by Eric Pape. Macmillan \$2 (6-7) **F**

1 Crusades—Stories

Stuart, Florence Partello

Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Philippine islands—Stories

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnery)

Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. Harper o.p. 1930 (6-7) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Negroes—Stories

* Story of Babette. (Girls' lib.) Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**

1 New Orleans—Stories

Sublette, Clifford MacClellan

Bright face of danger; il. by Rodney Thomson. Little \$2 (8) **F**

1 Bacon's rebellion, 1676—Stories

* **Scarlet Cockerel.** Little \$2 (7-8) **F**
g

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki), and Austen, Nancy Virginia

g With Taro and Hana in Japan; il. by G. W. Wood. Stokes \$1 (3-5) **F**

1 Japan—Stories

Sullivan, Alan

Brother Blackfoot; il. by G. W. Wood. Century \$1.25 (6-7) **F**

1 Indians of America—Stories

Brother Eskimo; il. by George Avison. Century \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Eskimos—Stories

Swift, Hildegard Hoyt

* Little Blacknose; the story of a pioneer; il. by Lynd Ward. Harcourt \$2 (3-5) **F**
g

1 Locomotives—Stories

Swift, Jonathan

* Gulliver's travels; ed. by Padraic Colum; il. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan \$2.50 (6-8) **F**
g

* —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (6-8)

—Same; il. in colour and black-and-white by Arthur Rackham. Dutton \$3.50 (6-8)

—Same; with 8 il. by Arthur Rackham. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (6-8)

—Same; il. in colour by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 (6-8)

—Same; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott \$1.50 (6-8)

This edition contains only A voyage to Lilliput and A voyage to Brobdingnag

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8)

—Same with title Travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver; il. by Charles E. Brock. Macmillan \$2.40 (6-8)

This edition contains only A voyage to Lilliput and A voyage to Brobdingnag

The Brock edition in the Macmillan children's classics is out of print, 1930

Taggart, Marion Ames

* Little grey house. (Windmill books) Doubleday, Doran \$1 (6-7) **F**

A reprint of a book formerly published by Doubleday, Page at \$1.75

Pilgrim maid. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Pilgrim fathers—Stories

Tappan, Eva March

Dixie kitten. Houghton \$1.50 (3-4) **F**

1 Cats—Stories

* Ella, a little schoolgirl of the sixties. Houghton \$1.75 (5-8) **F**

1 School stories

House with the silver door. Houghton \$1.50 (4-5) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Tarkington, Booth

g Penrod. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (7-8) **F**

g —Same. Grosset 75c (7-8)

Tarn, William Woodthorpe

* Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Putnam \$1.90 (6-8) **F**
g

1 Treasure trove—Stories

Tassin, Algernon de Vivier

Rainbow string; il. by Anna Richards Brewster. Macmillan \$1.50 (4-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Taylor, Bayard

Boys of other countries; il. by F. S. Coburn. 1912 Putnam \$2 (4-6) **F**

1 Boys

Tee-Van, Mrs Helen (Damrosch)

Red howling monkey; the tale of a South American Indian boy; il. by the author. Macmillan \$2 (5-6) **F**

1 Guiana—Stories 2 Indians of America—Stories

Terhune, Albert Payson

g Lad: a dog. Dutton \$2 (8) **F**

1 Dogs—Stories

Thackeray, William Makepeace

* Rose and the ring. il. by the author. g (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (5-7) **F**

1 Fairy tales

School edition with the author's illustrations, Heath 64c

g —Same; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$2 (5-7)

Thompson, Adele Eugenia

American Patty. Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Stories

Thompson, Arthur Ripley

* Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; il. in color by George Avison. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Alaska—Stories 2 Klondike gold fields—Stories

Thompson, Daniel Pierce

Green Mountain boys. Burt \$1.25 (7-8) **F**

1 Allen, Ethan—Stories 2 Vermont—Stories

—Same. Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8)

Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun

* (ed.) Birch and the star, and other stories. Row 56c (2-5) **F**
g

Tietjens, Mrs Eunice Strong (Hammond)
g Boy of the desert; il. by Will Hollingsworth. Coward-McCann \$2.50 (5-7) **F**

1 Arabs—Stories

Tolman, Albert Walter

Jim Spurling, fisherman; or, Making good. Harper \$1 (6-8) **F**
1 Fishing—Stories

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count

Where love is, there God is also. Crow-ell 50c (7-8) **F**

1 Jesus Christ—Stories

"Tolstoi for the young" a selection of tales published by Dutton is out of print, 1930

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth

Search for Andrew Field. (War of 1812 ser. v 1) Lothrop \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Stories

First of a series of 6 books

Three colonial boys. (War of the revolution ser. v 1) Wilde \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

First of the 5 volumes in this series

Topelius, Zakarias

* Canute Whistlewinks and other stories; *g* tr. from the Swedish by C. W. Foss; selected and ed. by Frances Jenkins Olcott; il. by Frank McIntosh. Longmans \$2.50 (5-6) **F**

1 Fairy tales 2 Finland—Folklore
3 Lapland—Folklore

Trowbridge, John Townsend

Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7) **F**

True, John Preston

g Morgan's men. Little \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

g On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Little \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Scouting for Light Horse Harry. Little \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

g Scouting for Washington. Little \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Stories

Tucker, George Fox

* Boy whaleman; il. in color by George *g* Avison. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Whales and whaling—Stories

Turley, Charles

Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. Dutton \$2.50 (6-7) **F**

1 School stories

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee

Peggy of Roundabout lane. Macmillan \$1.25 (5-7) **F**

Treasure mountain. Century \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Treasure trove—Stories

Upjohn, Anna Milo

g Friends in strange garments; il. by the author. Houghton \$1.75; school ed 92c (5-6) **F**

1 Children

Vachell, Horace Annesley

* The hill; a romance of friendship. Dodd \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

Vaile, Mrs Charlotte Marion (White)

* Orcutt girls. Wilde \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

g 1 New England—Stories 2 School stories

* Sue Orcutt. Wilde \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

g 1 New England—Stories 2 School stories

Van Dyke, Henry

* First Christmas tree; il. by Howard Pyle. *g* Scribner \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Boniface, Saint—Stories 2 Christmas—Stories 3 Middle ages—Stories

Lost word. Scribner 75c (7-8) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories

g Story of the other wise man. Harper 75c; school ed 60c (6-8) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories

—Same; il. by J. R. Flanagan. Harper \$2.50 (6-8)

Verne, Jules

g Around the world in eighty days. Scribner \$1 (7-8) **F**

Michael Strogoff; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Siberia—Stories

Mysterious island; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

—Same. Burt \$1.25; 75c (7-8)

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Sea stories 2 Submarine boats—Stories

—Same; il. by W. J. Aylward. Scribner \$2.50 (6-8)

—Same. Burt \$1.25 (6-8)

Wadsworth, Wallace

Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox; il. by Will Crawford. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Bunyan, Paul 2 Lumber and lumbering—Stories

Walden, Arthur Treadwell

* Dog-puncher on the Yukon. Houghton \$3.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Alaska—Stories 2 Klondike gold fields—Stories

Wallace, Dillon

Arctic stowaways. McClurg \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Arctic regions—Stories

Bobby of the labrador. McClurg \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Labrador—Stories

Gaunt gray wolf. Revell \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Labrador—Stories

* Grit a-plenty; a tale of the Labrador wild. *g* Revell \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Labrador—Stories

* Ragged inlet guards. Revell \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Labrador—Stories

Testing of Jim MacLean. Revell \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 Labrador—Stories

Troop one of the Labrador. Revell \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Boy scouts—Stories 2 Labrador—Stories

* Ungava Bob. Revell \$2 (8) **F**

1 Labrador—Stories 2 Trapping—Stories

Also obtainable from Grosset at \$1

g Wilderness castaways. McClurg \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Canada—Stories

Young Arctic traders; further adventures of the Arctic stowaways. McClurg \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 Arctic regions—Stories

Wallace, Lewis

* Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper *g* \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Jews—Stories

Waller, Mary Ella

* Daughter of the rich; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliott. (Beacon hill bookshelf) Little \$2 (6-8) **F**

1 Country life—Stories

Walmsley, Leo

Toro of the little people. Doran o.p. 1930 (6-8) **F**

1 Dwarfs—Stories

Warren, Mrs Maude Lavinia (Radford)

Little pioneers. Rand 75c (4-6) **F**

1 Pilgrim fathers—Stories 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Stories

Waterloo, Stanley

Ab the cave man. Flanagan 68c (2-4) **F**

1 Man, Prehistoric—Stories

Adapted for young readers from "The story of Ab"

Story of Ab. Doubleday, Doran \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Man, Prehistoric—Stories

Watson, Virginia Cruse

Princess Pocahontas; il. by G. W. Edwards. Penn \$3.50 (7-8) **F**

1 Pocahontas—Stories

With La Salle, the explorer; il. by Henry C. Pitz. Harper \$2.50 (7-8) **F**

1 La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de—Stories

Webster, Jean

Just Patty. Century \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 School stories

When Patty went to college. Century \$2 (7-8) **F**

1 College stories

Wells, Carolyn

Story of Betty. Century \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

Weyman, Stanley John

Gentleman of France; being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, sieur de Marsac. Longmans \$2 (8) **F**

1 France—Stories 2 Henry IV, king of France—Stories

Whitcomb, Mrs Edna Pearl (Osborne)

We five; il. by Anna Brockman. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (5-7) **F**

1 Country life—Stories 2 Kansas—Stories

White, Eliza Orne

* Blue aunt; il. by Katharine Pyle. Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) **F**

g Borrowed sister. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) **F**

Brothers in fur. Houghton \$1.65 (4-6) **F**

1 Cats—Stories

Diana's rosebush il. by Constance Whittemore. Houghton \$1.75 (4-5) **F**

1 New England—Stories

* Ednah and her brothers. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) **F**

Enchanted mountain. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) **F**

g Joan Morse il. by M. A. Benjamin. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) **F**

1 New England—Stories

* Little girl of long ago. Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) **F**

1 Boston—Stories

g Only child. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) **F**

* Peggy in her blue frock. Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) **F**

Sally in her fur coat; il. by Lisl Hummel. Houghton \$1.75 (3-5) **F**

1 Cats—Stories

Strange year. Houghton \$1.65 (3-5) **F**

* Tony; il. by A. B. Preston. Houghton \$1.65 (4-5) **F**

White, Hervey

* Snake gold; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstrey. *g* Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Mexico—Stories

White, Stewart Edward

* Blazed trail. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (8) **F**

1 Lumber and lumbering—Stories

* Magic forest. (Little library) Macmillan **F**
g \$1 (4-5)

1 Indians of America—Stories

Whitehead, Albert Carlton

Standard bearer: a story of army life in the time of Caesar. Am. bk. 72c (7-8) **F**

1 Caesar, Julius—Stories

Whiteman, Edna

Jane and Jerry; il. by E. G. Sommer. Nelson \$1.50 (3-5) **F**

Whitham, Grace I.

Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour. Stokes \$3 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories

Whitney, Elinor

g Tod of the fens. Macmillan \$2.25 (6-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (15th century)

Whittier, John Greenleaf

(ed.) Child life in prose. Houghton \$2.25 (5-7) **F**

1 Children in literature

Wiese, Kurt

* Chinese ink stick il. by the author. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (3-5) **F**

1 China—Stories

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith)

* Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton 75c (4-7) **F**

1 Christmas—Stories

g —Same; il. by Helen Mason Grose. Popular ed Houghton \$1.50 (4-7)

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 44c (4-7)

—Same. Holiday ed Houghton \$2 (4-7)

Mother Carey's chickens. Houghton \$2 (6-8) **F**

New chronicles of Rebecca. Houghton \$2 (7-8) **F**

Penelope's progress. Houghton \$2 (8) **F**

1 Scotland—Stories

* Polly Oliver's problem. Houghton \$1.50 (6-8) **F**

1 California—Stories

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 56c (6-8)

* Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm; il. by g Helen Mason Grose. (Riverside bookshelf) Houghton \$2 (6-8) **F**

—Same. Grosset 75c (6-8)

Story of Patsy. Houghton 75c (5-6) **F**

* Summer in a cañon. Houghton \$1.75 (6-8) **F**

1 California—Stories 2 Camping—Stories

Timothy's quest. Houghton \$1.50 (7-8) **F**

Wilde, Oscar

* Birthday of the Infanta; il. by Pamela Bianco. Macmillan \$2.25 (5-8) **F**

1 Dwarfs—Stories

Fairy tales. Putnam \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Fairy tales

Also published under title: Happy prince and other fairy tales

Wilkins, Eva

* Weaver's children; a true story of pioneering times. Am. bk. 52c (3-4) **F**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Stories

With, Karl Henrik

Mouse story. Stokes \$1.50 (3-5) **F**

1 Mice—Stories

Wyss, Johann David

* Swiss family Robinson; il. by Louis g Rhead. Harper \$1.75 (5-7) **F**

1 Shipwrecks—Stories

* —Same. (Washington square classics) Macrae Smith \$1.50 (5-7)

—Same; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston; il. by H. Kley. Dutton \$2 (5-7)

—Same; il. by T. H. Robinson. (Junior star ser.) Garden City pub. co. \$1 (5-7)

—Same; il. in colour by Harry Rountree. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (5-7)

Yonge, Charlotte Mary

Caged lion. Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) **F**

1 England—Stories (15th century)

2 Scotland—Stories

Chaplet of pearls. Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) **F**

1 France—Stories 2 Saint Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, 1572—Stories

—Same; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Duffield \$2.50 (7-8)

A sequel: Stray pearls is out of print, 1930

* Dove in the eagle's nest; il. by Marguerite De Angeli. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8) **F**

1 Germany—Stories

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8)

Heir of Redcliffe. Macmillan \$1.75 (8) **F**

1 England—Stories

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c; lib binding \$1 (8)

Lances of Lynwood. Macmillan \$1.20 (7-8) **F**

1 Edward the Black Prince—Stories

2 England—Stories (14th century)

* Little duke, Richard the Fearless; il. by g Marguerite De Angeli. (Macmillan children's classics) Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) **F**

1 Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy—Stories

—Same; il. by Beatrice Stevens. Duffield \$2.50 (6-7)

Yonge, Charlotte M.

- Little duke—*Continued*
 —Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton 90c;
 lib binding \$1 (6-7)
 —Same; il. by H. R. Millar. (Queen's
 treasures ser.) Harcourt \$2 (6-7)
 Little Lucy's wonderful globe; il. by
 Anne Merriman Peck. Harper \$1 (4-6) **F**
 * Prince and the page; il. by Marguerite
 g De Angeli. (Macmillan children's clas-
 sics) Macmillan \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 1 Edward I, king of England—Stories
 2 England—Stories (13th century)
 Unknown to history; il. by Clara M.
 Burd. Harper \$2.50 (7-8) **F**
 1 Mary Stuart, queen of Scots—
 Stories
 —Same. Macmillan \$1.75 (7-8)

Zollinger, Gulielma

- Boy's ride. McClurg \$1.75 (6-7) **F**
 1 England—Stories (13th century)
 * Maggie McLanehan. McClurg \$1.50 (5-7)
 g **F**
 * Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg
 g \$1.75 (5-7) **F**
Zwilmeyer, Dikken
 * Four cousins; tr. by Emilie Poulsson.
 Lothrop \$1.75 (5-8) **F**
 1 Norway—Stories
 * Inger Johanne's lively doings; tr. by
 g Emilie Poulsson. Lothrop \$1.75 (5-7)
F
 1 Norway—Stories
 Johnny Blossom; tr. by Emilie Poulsson.
 Pilgrim press \$1.50 (4-5) **F**
 1 Norway—Stories
 * What happened to Inger Johanne; as told
 g by herself. Lothrop \$1.75 (5-7) **F**
 1 Norway—Stories

E EASY BOOKS. PICTURE BOOKS

Books for grades 1-3 are classed here with the exception of a few where the subject matter is important enough to retain the books in their proper classes, i.e. songs with music are found in 784. As the dates are unimportant in this class they have been omitted
 In this catalog Easy books and Picture books are classed together since it is difficult to draw the line between the two. In libraries that prefer to separate them P can be used for Picture books

Adams, Sherred Willcox

- g Five little friends; il. by Maud and Miska
 Petersham. Macmillan 80c (2-3) **E**

Addington, Sarah

- Boy who lived in Pudding lane; il. by G.
 A. Kay. Atlantic monthly \$2 (1-4) **E**
 1 Christmas—Stories

Adelborg, Ottilia

- * Clean Peter and the children of Grubby-
 g lea; il. by Ada Wallas. Longmans
 \$1.50 (1-2) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

Æsop

- * Baby's own Æsop; il. by Walter Crane.
 Warne \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
 1 Fables 2 Picture books
 * Book of fables, chiefly from Æsop;
 chosen and phrased by H. E. Scudder.
 Houghton 85c (1-2) **E**
 1 Fables
 Fables; il. by Edwin Noble. Crowell \$2
 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fables
 Editions of Æsop for older children may be
 found in 398

Alden, Raymond Macdonald

- * Why the chimes rang, and other stories.
 new ed Bobbs \$2 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fairy tales

Aldis, Mrs Dorothy (Keeley)

- Everything and anything; il. by Helen D.
 Jameson. Minton \$2 (2-4) **E**

Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia

- * Short stories for short people. Dutton
 g \$2.50 (3-4) **E**

Bailey, Margery

- * Little man with one shoe; il. by Alice
 g Bolam Preston. Little \$2.25 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fairy tales
 g Seven peas in the pod; il. by Alice Bolam
 Preston. Little \$2.25 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Songs

Baker, Clara Belle, and Baker, Edna Dean

- Fifty flags and other stories; il. by Vera
 Stone. (True story ser.) Bobbs \$1
 (1-3) **E**
 1 Readers

Baker, Emilie Kip

- (comp.) Children's first book of poetry.
 Am. bk. 60c (1-3) **E**
 1 Poetry—Collections

Baker, Franklin Thomas, and Thorndike, Ashley Horace

- * Every day classics. 3v Macmillan primer
 60c; 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 68c (1-2) **E**
 1 Primers 2 Readers

Baker, Margaret

- * Black cats and the tinker's wife; il. by
 g Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) **E**
 1 Cats—Stories
 Dog, the brownie, and the bramble-patch;
 il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fairy tales
 Little girl who curtsied; il. by Mary
 Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) **E**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

- Lost merbaby; il. by Mary Baker. Duf-
 field \$2 (2-4) **E**

- 1 Fairy tales

Baker, Margaret—Continued

Pixies and the silver crown; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales

g Tomson's hallowe'en; il. by Mary Baker. Duffield \$2 (2-4) **E**

1 Hallowe'en—Stories

Baldwin, James

Another fairy reader. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

g Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

* Fairy stories and fables. Am. bk. 56c (2-3) **E**

1 Fables 2 Fairy tales

* Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. Am. bk. 52c (1-3) **E**

1 Biography

Second fairy reader. Am. bk. 52c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

Bannerman, Mrs Helen

* Story of little black Sambo. Stokes 75c (1-2) **E**

1 Tigers—Stories

Bates, Katharine Lee

(ed.) Once upon a time. Rand \$2 (1-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales

Beard, Lina, and Beard, Adelia Belle

* Little folks' handy book. Scribner \$1.12 (2-4) **E**

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft

g Mother Nature's toy shop. Scribner \$1.25 (2-3) **E**

1 Amusements 2 Toys

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe) lady, and Richmond, Mrs Florence Elsa (Bell)

Cat and fiddle book. Longmans 80c (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rimes 2 Plays

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm

David the dreamer; il. by Tom Freud. Little \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories

Jane, Joseph and John; their book of verses; il. by M. E. Day. Atlantic monthly \$2 (2-3) **E**

Beskow, Fru Elsa (Maartman)

* Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt *g* Lavender; a story told and il. by the author; tr. by Siri Andrews. Harper \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books

g Olle's ski trip; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews; il. by the author. Harper \$2 (1-2) **E**

1 Picture books

* Pelle's new suit; picture book, tr. by *g* M. L. Woodburn; il. by the author. Harper \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

1 Picture books

Bianco, Mrs Margery (Williams)

* Little wooden doll; il. by Pamela Bianco. *g* (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (1-4) **E**

1 Dolls—Stories

* Poor Cecco; il. by Arthur Rackham. *g* Doubleday, Doran \$3 (1-4) **E**

1 Dolls—Stories

Skin horse; il. by Pamela Bianco. Doubleday, Doran \$1.50 (1-4) **E**

g Velvetene rabbit; il. by William Nicholson. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (1-4) **E**

1 Rabbits—Stories

Blaisdell, Mary Frances

Cherry tree children. Little \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Primers

Polly and Dolly. Little \$1 (1-3) **E**

Brock, Emma L.

* Runaway sardine. Knopf \$2 (1-3) **E**

g 1 Brittany—Stories 2 Picture books

Brock, Henry Matthew

(il.) Book of fairy tales; with full-page colored il. and outline pictures in text. Warne \$3 (1-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales

Published also as v 1-2 of "Old fairy tales," each \$2; and each title also published separately in art cartridge paper covers at 75c

(il.) Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer. (Old fairy tales, v3) Warne \$2 (1-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales

Each title also published separately at 75c each

Brooke, Leonard Leslie

* (il.) Golden goose book. Warne \$3 (1-3) **E**

g 1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books

In four parts, each of which is also sold separately in paper covers at 75c. Also the first two and the last two, bound together in groups of two at \$2 each, boards

* (il.) Johnny Crow's garden. Warne \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

g 1 Animals—Pictures 2 Nursery rimes 3 Picture books

* (il.) Johnny Crow's party. Warne \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

g 1 Animals—Pictures 2 Picture books

(il.) Nursery rhyme picture book no 1; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Mother Goose 2 Nursery rimes 3 Picture books

"Contains 'Oranges and lemons' and 'The man in the moon,' which are published separately, in paper, at 75c each. Illustrations attractive, some in color, others in black and white." Bkl.

Brooke, Leonard L.—Continued

(il.) Nursery rhyme picture book no 2;
il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Mother Goose 2 Nursery rimes
3 Picture books

Contains "Little Bo-peep and other nursery rhymes" and "This little pig went to market and other nursery rhymes." Included also in "Ring o' roses." These may also be purchased separately at 75c each

* (il.) Nursery rhymes; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Mother Goose 2 Nursery rimes
3 Picture books

Published also in three parts: Songs and ditties; Rhymes and lullabies; Tales and jingles, by Warne at 60c each

* (il.) Ring o' roses; a nursery rhyme picture book. Warne \$3 (1-3) **E**

1 Mother Goose 2 Nursery rimes
3 Picture books

"A delightful nursery rhyme and picture book. It contains numbers five, six, seven and eight of the 'Brooke art fairy stories' and is a companion volume to 'The golden goose book' which includes one, two, three and four of this series. These books may also be obtained separately as follows: 1. Story of three little pigs; 2. History of Tom Thumb; 3. Story of the three bears; 4. Golden goose; 5. Oranges and lemons; 6. Man in the moon; 7. Little Bo-peep; 8. This little pig went to market. Seven and eight of the series are new titles. These books are also bound together in groups of two, making books one and two of the 'Children's book' and books one and two of the 'Nursery rhyme picture book' (ea \$2)." Bkl.

* (il.) Tailor and the crow. Warne \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

Brooks, Dorothy

g Stories of the red children. Educ. pub. 75c (2-3) **E**

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Brown, Abbie Farwell

Brothers and sisters. Houghton \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

Friends and cousins. Houghton \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

Bryce, Catherine Turner

Child-lore dramatic reader. Scribner 60c (2-3) **E**

1 Plays 2 Readers, Dramatic

Story-land dramatic reader. Scribner 64c (3) **E**

1 Plays 2 Readers, Dramatic

Burgess, Gelett

g Goops and how to be them. Stokes \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rimes

Caldecott, Randolph

g Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne \$2.25; 4 pts pa ea 60c (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

Contains same titles as volume 3 of Picture books

g Panjandrum picture book. Warne \$2.25; 4 pts pa ea 60c (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

Contains same titles as volume 4 of Picture books

* Picture books. Warne 4v ea \$2.25; 16 pts pa ea 60c (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

g —Same; with title Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. 2v Warne ea \$4 (1-3)

Carpenter, Frank George

* Around the world with the children. Am. g bk. 72c (2-3) **E**

1 Readers, Geographical

Carrick, Valéry

* More Russian picture tales; tr. by N. g Forbes. Stokes \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Russia—Folklore

* Picture tales. Stokes \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

g 1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Russia—Folklore

g Still more Russian picture tales; tr. by N. Forbes. Stokes \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Russia—Folklore

* Valery Carrick's picture folk-tales. Stokes g \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Russia—Folklore

g Valery Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals. Stokes \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Russia—Folklore

Clark, Margery, pseud.

* Poppy seed cakes; il. by Maud and Miska g Petersham. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books

Cobb, Bertha Browning, and Cobb, Ernest
Clematis. Putnam \$1.75 (2-4) **E**

Cock and the hen; tr. by Raf. D. Szalat-g nay; il. by Rudolf Mates. Harper \$2.50 (1-2) **E**

1 Czechoslovakia—Folklore 2 Picture books

Coe, Ida, and Christie, Alice Julia

Story hour readers revised. 4v Am. bk. primer and bk 1 ea 60c; bk2 72c; bk3 76c (1-3) **E**

1 Primers 2 Readers

Coloma, Louis de

* Perez the mouse; adapted from the Spanish by Lady Moreton. new ed Dodd 85c (1-2) **E**

1 Mice—Stories

Cooke, Flora Juliette

Nature myths and stories for little children. Flanagan 68c (2-4) **E**

- 1 Animals—Stories 2 Mythology
3 Nature stories

Cowper, William

Diverting history of John Gilpin; il. by R. Caldecott. Warne 60c (1-3) **E**

- 1 Picture books

g —Same; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Stokes 75c (1-3)

An easy French translation is published with the title "Jean Gilpin" (Stokes 75c). Make-up is identical with the Stokes edition in English

Cox, Palmer

g Brownie books. 9v Century ea \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books

"Brownies, their book" is recommended for libraries desiring only one volume of the Brownie books

Craik, Georgiana Marion

Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Merrill 64c (1-2) **E**

- 1 Cats—Stories 2 Dogs—Stories

* —Same; with title So-fat and Mew-mew. Heath 56c (1-2)

Crane, Walter

* (il.) Beauty and the beast picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

(il.) Buckle my shoe picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

* (il.) Cinderella picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

* (il.) Goody Two Shoes picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

g (il.) Old Mother Hubbard picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

(il.) Red Riding Hood's picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

* (il.) Sleeping beauty picture book. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

Formerly published by Lane under title: Bluebeard's picture book

(il.) Song of sixpence picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

g (il.) This little pig picture book. Dodd o.p. 1930 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Picture books

Cruikshank, George

* (ed.) Cruikshank fairy book. Putnam \$2 (2-3) **E**

- 1 Fairy tales

Darwin, Bernard Richard Meirion, and Darwin, Mrs Elinor Mary (Monsell)

g Tale of Mr Tootleoo. Harper \$2 (2-4) **E**

- 1 Nonsense verses 2 Picture books

"Tootleoo two" (Harper \$2) by the same authors, is a companion volume to the "Tale of Mr Tootleoo" and depicts the further adventures of Mr Tootleoo and Mrs Cockyollybird

Davies, Mary Carolyn

Little freckled person. Houghton \$1.50 (2-3) **E**

De La Mare, Walter

* Child's day; il. by Winifred Bromhall. Holt \$1.75 (2-4) **E**

Deming, Mrs Therese Osterheld

American animal life; il. by E. W. Deming. Stokes \$3 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Animals 2 Animals—Pictures

* Indian child life; il. by E. W. Deming. *g* Stokes \$3 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Indians of America—Child life
2 Picture books

Published also in two volumes under titles "Little red people" and "Little Indian folk." \$1.75 ea

Many snows ago; il. by Edwin W. Deming. Stokes \$3 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Indians of America—Child life
2 Picture books

* Red folk and wild folk; il. by E. W. Deming. Stokes \$3 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Indians of America—Folklore
2 Picture books

Published also in two volumes under titles: Children of the wild and Little brothers of the West. \$1.75 ea

Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes)

(ed.) Baby days. Century \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Picture books

g (ed.) New baby world. Century \$2 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Nursery rimes

Rymes and jingles. Scribner \$1.75 (2-3) **E**

- 1 Nursery rimes

Dootson, Lily Lee

Riddle book for silent readings; il. by Clarence Biers. Rand \$1.25 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Primers

Dussauze, Alice

Little Jack Rabbit; tr. by Allan Ross MacDougall; il. by Anne Merriman Peck. (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (2-4) **E**

- 1 Rabbits—Stories

Eberle, Irmengarde

Picture stories for children. Stokes \$2 (1-3) **E**

Edgar, Madalen G.

* (comp.) Treasury of verse for little children; il. by Willy Pogány. Crowell \$1.50 (1-4) **E**

- 1 Poetry—Collections

Eggleston, Edward

- * Stories of great Americans for little
g Americans. Am. bk. 60c (2-4) **E**
 1 Indians of America 2 Readers,
 Historical 3 U.S.—History

Elkin, Rosie Helen

- Children's corner; il. by H. Willebeck Le
 Mair. McKay \$2 (1-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 Little people; il. by H. Willebeck Le
 Mair. McKay \$2 (1-2) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

Falls, Charles Buckles

- * A B C book. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (1-3)
g **E**
 1 Picture books

Farrar, John Chipman

- Songs for parents. Yale univ. press \$1.25
 (1-4) **E**

Faulkner, Georgene

- (comp.) Tales of many folk. Scribner
 80c (1-3) **E**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Field, Rachel Lyman

- g* Alphabet for boys and girls. Doubleday,
 Doran 75c (1-2) **E**
 1 Picture books
g Little book of days. Doubleday, Doran
 75c (2-4) **E**
 1 Holidays 2 Picture books

- * Pocket-handkerchief park. Doubleday,
 Doran 75c (2-3) **E**
 1 Playgrounds—Stories

- * Polly Patchwork. Doubleday, Doran 75c
g (2-4) **E**

Field, Walter Taylor

- Field primer. Ginn 60c (1) **E**
 1 Mother Goose 2 Primers

**Firman, Sidney Grant, and Gehres, Mrs
 Ethel H. (Maltby)**

- New Winston readers. 4v Winston
 primer 56c; v 1 56c; v2 62c; v3 66c (1-3) **E**
 1 Primers 2 Readers

Fox, Florence Cornelia

- g* Indian primer. Am. bk. 52c (1-2) **E**
 1 Indians of America—Child life
 2 Primers

France, Anatole

- * Girls and boys; il. by Boutet de Monvel.
g Duffield \$2.50 (1-4) **E**
 1 Picture books

- * Our children; scenes from the country
g and town; il. in color and in pen and
 ink by Boutet de Monvel. Duffield
 \$2.50 (1-4) **E**
 1 Picture books

Francis, Joseph Greene

- * Book of cheerful cats and other animated
g animals. Century \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
 1 Cats—Poetry 2 Nonsense verses
 3 Picture books

Freeman, Frank Nugent, and others

- Child-story readers, by F. N. Freeman,
 G. E. Storm, E. M. Johnson and W.
 C. French; il. by V. S. Norman. 4v
 Lyons & Carnahan primer 60c; v 1
 64c; v2 80c; v3 88c (1-3) **E**
 1 Primers 2 Readers

Fyleman, Rose

- * Fairies and chimneys. Doubleday, Dor-
g an \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fairies—Poetry

- * Fairies and friends. Doubleday, Doran
 \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fairies—Poetry

- Fairy book. Doubleday, Doran \$2.50
 (2-4) **E**

- 1 Fairies—Poetry

- g* Fairy flute. Doubleday, Doran \$1.25
 (2-4) **E**

- 1 Fairies—Poetry

- * Fairy green. Doubleday, Doran \$1.25
 (2-4) **E**

- 1 Fairies—Poetry

Gág, Wanda

- Funny thing. Coward McCann \$1.50 (1-3)
E
 1 Picture books

- g* Millions of cats. Coward-McCann \$1.50
 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books

Garnett, Mrs Louise Ayres

- * Muffin shop; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand
 \$1.25 (2-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

Gerson, Virginia

- Happy heart family. Duffield \$2.50 (1-3)
E
 1 Picture books 2 Valentine's day—
 Stories

Gordy, Wilbur Fiske

- g* Stories of early American history. 1913
 Scribner 88c (2-4) **E**
 1 America—Discovery and explora-
 tion 2 Readers, Historical 3 U.S.—
 History—Colonial period

Grant, Gordon

- * Story of the ship. McLoughlin bros. inc.
g \$2 (1-3) **E**
 1 Picture books 2 Ships

Greenaway, Kate

- * A Apple pie. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
 1 Picture books

- New edition of the Greenaway A B C book

- * Marigold garden; pictures and rhymes.
g Warne \$2.50 (1-2) **E**

- 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

Greenaway, Kate—*Continued*

* Under the window; pictures and rhymes.

g Warne \$2.50 (1-2) **E**
1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books**Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl**Fairy tales; ed. by Sara Wiltse. 2v Ginn
ea 76c (1-2) **E**

1 Fairy tales

Grishina Givago, Nadejda J.g Peter-Pea. Stokes \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

g Shorty; a nursery tale from far away.
Stokes \$1.25 (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Russia—Folklore

Grover, Eulalie Osgood* Overall boys: a first reader. Rand 75c
g (1-2) **E**

1 Readers

Overall boys in Switzerland. Rand 85c
(2-3) **E**1 Readers 2 Switzerland—Description
and travelSunbonnet babies in Holland. Rand 80c
(2-3) **E**1 Netherlands—Description and travel
2 Readers* Sunbonnet babies' primer. Rand 70c
g (1-2) **E**

1 Primers

Also published under title: Sunbonnet babies
book**Grover, Eulalie Osgood, and Chutter, Frances Elizabeth**Art literature readers. 2v Mentzer primer
and bk 1 68c (1-3) **E**

1 Pictures 2 Readers, Art

Guigou, PaulAnimal trainer; tr. by E. Mils and il. by
A. Vimar. Duffield \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Picture books

Animals in the ark; tr. by E. Mils and il.
by A. Vimar. Duffield \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Picture books

Haaren, John Henry(comp.) Fairy life. Newson 44c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

(comp.) Rhymes and fables. Newson 44c
(1-2) **E**

1 Fables 2 Nursery rimes

(comp.) Songs and stories. Newson 44c
(2-3) **E**

1 Poetry 2 Readers

The author's "Ballads and tales" formerly
published by Newson, is out of print, 1930**Hader, Berta, and Hader, Elmer**Under the pig-nut tree (il. by the au-
thors). Knopf \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Kingfishers—Stories

Hall, Mary Leora, and Palmer, Sarah ElizabethStory plays for little children, with music,
finger plays and rhythms. Lothrop
\$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Kindergarten 2 Songs

Hardy, MarjorieSurprise stories, a first reader; il. by
Lucille Enders and Matilda Breuer.
(Child's own way ser.) Wheeler 60c
(1-2) **E**

1 Readers

Wag and Puff, a primer; il. by Lucille
Enders and Matilda Breuer. (Child's
own way ser.) Wheeler 60c (1-2) **E**

1 Primers

Harrison, ElizabethIn story-land. 1895 Macmillan \$2 (3-4) **E****Hazard, Bertha**g (comp.) Three years with the poets.
Houghton 96c (1-3) **E**

1 Poetry—Collections

Headland, Isaac Taylor* (tr.) Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.
g Revell \$1.75 (2-4) **E**1 China—Folklore 2 Nursery rimes
3 Picture books**Heward, Constance**Ameliar-anne and the green umbrella;
il. by Susan Beatrice Pearse. Macrae
Smith \$1.50 (1-2) **E**Twins and Tabiffa; il. by Susan Beatrice
Pearse. Macrae Smith \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

1 Cats—Stories

Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, VioletCharlie and his coast guards; il. by the
authors. Macmillan \$1.25 (1-3) **E*** Charlie and his kitten Topsy; il. by the
g authors. (Little library) Macmillan \$1
(1-3) **E*** Charlie and his puppy Bingo; il. by the
g authors. Macmillan \$1.25 (1-3) **E**
Sequel to: Charlie and his kitten TopsyCharlie and the surprise house; il. by the
authors. Macmillan \$1.75 (1-3) **E****Hoffmann, Heinrich**g Slovenly Peter. Winston \$1.50 **E**

1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books

—Same with title Struwwelpeter. Dut-
ton \$1 (1-2)**Holbrook, Florence**Book of nature myths; il. by E. Boyd
Smith. Houghton \$1.25 (2-3) **E**1 Folklore 2 Mythology 3 Nature
stories

g —Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) 68c (2-3)

Dramatic reader for lower grades. Am.
bk. 56c (2-3) **E**

1 Readers, Dramatic

Holbrook, Florence—*Continued*

Hiawatha primer. Houghton \$1.25 (2-3) E

1 Indians of America 2 Primers

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) new ed
Houghton 84c (2-3)

Hopkins, William John

g Doers. Houghton \$1.50; school ed 96c
(1-2) E

Indian book. Houghton \$2 (2-4) E

1 Indians of America—Folklore
2 Mandan Indians

* Sandman: his farm stories. Page \$1.75
g (1-2) E

1 Country life—Stories

Sandman: his sea stories. Page \$1.75
(3-4) E

1 Sea stories

* Sandman: his ship stories. Page \$1.75
(3-4) E

1 Ships—Stories

g Sandman: more farm stories. Page \$1.75
(1-2) E

1 Country life—Stories

Horsford, Isabel M.

Stories of our holidays. Silver 72c (1-2) E

1 Holidays 2 Readers

Hunt, Clara Whitehill

* About Harriet. Houghton \$2 (2-3) E
g

* Little house in the woods. Houghton
g \$1.75 (2-3) E

Hutchinson, Veronica Somerville

g (comp.) Candlelight stories; il. by Lois
Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (2-4) E

1 Fairy tales

* (comp.) Chimney corner fairy tales; col-
g lected and retold; il. by Lois Lenski.
Minton \$2.50 (1-3) E

1 Fairy tales

(ed.) Chimney corner poems; il. by Lois
Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (1-3) E

1 Poetry—Collections

g (comp.) Chimney corner stories; tales
for little children, collected and retold;
il. by Lois Lenski. Minton \$2.50 (1-3) E

1 Fairy tales

(comp.) Fireside stories; il. by Lois Len-
ski. Minton \$2.50 (2-4) E

1 Fairy tales

Ivimey, John William

* Complete version of Ye three blind mice.
g Warne \$1 (1-3) E

1 Mice—Poetry 2 Picture books

Jackson, Mrs Helen (Hunt)

Cat stories. Little \$2 (2-4) E

1 Cats—Stories

Jackson, Leroy Freeman

Peter Patter book; il. by Blanche Fisher
Wright. Rand \$2 (1-3) E

1 Nursery rimes

Jewett, Martha

Hopi, the cliff dweller. McKay 75c (1-2) E

1 Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings—
Stories

**Johnston, Emma L. and Barnum, Madalene
Demarest**

g Book of plays for little actors. Am. bk.
52c (2-3) E

1 Holidays 2 Plays 3 Readers,
Dramatic

Kalkar, Georg

Adventures of three little pigs; tr. by
A. C. Reque and made into verse by
F. E. Hill; il. by Louis Moe. Long-
mans \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Picture books 2 Pigs—Poetry

g Raggle taggle bear; tr. by A. C. Reque,
and made into verse by F. E. Hill; il.
by Louis Moe. Longmans \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Bears—Poetry 2 Picture books

Knobel, Elizabeth

When little thoughts go rhyming. Rand
\$1 (1-3) E

1 Nursery rimes

Kozisek, Josef

Magic flutes; tr. by Clara V. Winlow; il.
by Rudolf Mates. Longmans \$3.50
(2-4) E

1 Mice—Stories 2 Picture books

"Forest story," by the same author and il-
lustrator (Macmillan \$3.50) is another Czechoslo-
vakian picture book

Kuh, Charlotte

Deliverymen; il. by Kurt Weise. (Hap-
py hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

1 Picture books

The engineer; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy
hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

1 Picture books

The fireman; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy
hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

1 Picture books

The motorman; il. by Kurt Wiese.
(Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c
(1-4) E

1 Picture books

The policeman; il. by Kurt Wiese.
(Happy hour books) Macmillan 50c
(1-4) E

1 Picture books

The postman; il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy
hour books) Macmillan 50c (1-4) E

1 Picture books

La Fontaine, Jean de

* Fables; choisies pour les enfants et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel. Brentano's \$3.75 (3-4) **E**

1 Fables 2 Picture books

Fables; rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$1 (3-4) **E**

1 Fables

Lang, Andrew

g (ed.) Cinderella, and other stories. Longmans 56c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

(ed.) History of Whittington. Longmans 68c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

g (ed.) Jack the giant killer, and other stories. Longmans 68c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

g (ed.) Little Red Riding Hood. Longmans 68c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

* (ed.) Nursery rhyme book; il. by L. *g* Leslie Brooke. Warne \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rimes

(ed.) Prince Darling, and other stories. Longmans 76c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

g (ed.) Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Longmans 68c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

(ed.) Sleeping beauty. Longmans 68c (2-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales

(ed.) Snow man, and other stories. Longmans 68c (1-2) **E**

1 Fairy tales

Lansing, Marion Florence

* (ed.) Rhymes and stories. (Open road *g* lib.) Ginn 64c (1-2) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Nursery rimes

La Rue, Mabel Guinnip

Little Indians; il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan \$1 (2-3) **E**

1 Indians of America—Stories
2 Readers

Lear, Edward

* Jumblies, and other nonsense verses; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Nonsense verses

Nonsense ABC's; pictures by M. L. and W. C. Wheeler. Rand 35c (1-3) **E**

1 Nonsense verses

Pelican chorus; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Nonsense verses

Lefèvre, Félicité

g Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen; il. by Tony Sarg. Macrae Smith \$1 (1-3) **E**

g Little grey goose; il. by Freda Derrick. Macrae Smith \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Geese—Stories

Lenski, Lois

(comp. and il.) Jack Horner's pie; a book of nursery rhymes. Harper \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Mother Goose 2 Nursery rimes

Lewis, Janet

Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich. Doubleday, Doran \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

1 Animals—Stories

Liddell, Mary

Little Machinery. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (2-4) **E**

1 Picture books

Lindberg, Maja

* Karl's journey to the moon; il. by the *g* author; tr. by Siri Andrews. Harper \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books

Lindsay, Maud

* Bobby and the big road; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

Choosing book; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (3-4) **E**

g Mother stories. Bradley \$1.50 (2-3) **E**

Story-teller; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

Toy shop; il. by Florence Liley Young. Lothrop \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

Lofting, Hugh

* Story of Mrs Tubbs. Stokes \$1.25 (1-3) *g* **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books

Lucas, Edward Verrall

* Four and twenty toilers. McDevitt-*g* Wilson's, inc. \$2.50 (1-2) **E**

1 Picture books

Lucia, Rose

* Peter and Polly in autumn. Am. bk. 60c *g* (1-3) **E**

1 Country life—Stories

* Peter and Polly in spring. Am. bk. 60c *g* (1-3) **E**

1 Country life—Stories

* Peter and Polly in summer. Am. bk. 60c *g* (1-3) **E**

1 Country life—Stories

* Peter and Polly in winter. Am. bk. 60c *g* (1-3) **E**

1 Country life—Stories

g Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Am. bk. 60c (2-4) **E**

1 America—Discovery and exploration

- Lynch, Maude Dutton**
 Magic clothes-pins. Houghton \$1.75;
 school ed 80c (1-2) E
- Macbeth, Ann**
 Playwork book. McBride \$1.25 (1-3) E
 1 Handicraft 2 Toys
- McCoy, Neely**
 Tale of the good cat Jupie. Macmillan
 \$1.50 (2-4) E
 1 Cats—Stories
- McElroy, Margaret J. and Younge, Jessica O.**
 Squirrel tree. Am. bk. 48c (1-2) E
 1 Primers
- McKee, Mrs Jane W.**
 Purposeful handwork. Macmillan \$1
 (1-2) E
 1 Handicraft 2 Kindergarten
- Maltby, Ethel H.**
 (ed.) Little red hen story book; il. by
 Frederick Richardson. Winston 75c
 (1-2) E
 1 Primers
- Maxwell, Violet.** See Hill, H. jt. auth.
- Meigs, Cornelia Lynde**
 * Wonderful locomotive; il. by Berta and
 g Elmer Hader. Macmillan \$2 (3-4) E
 1 Picture books 2 Railroads—Stories
- Meyer, Zoe**
 Garden of happiness. Little \$1 (1-3) E
 1 Nature stories
 g Orchard and meadow. Little \$1 (2-3) E
 1 Nature stories
 Sunshine farm. Little \$1 (2-4) E
 1 Animals—Stories
- Milne, Alan Alexander**
 * House at Pooh Corner; il. by Ernest H.
 g Shepard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E
 * Now we are six; il. by Ernest H. Shep-
 g ard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E
 * When we were very young; il. by Ernest
 g H. Shepard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E
 * Winnie-the-Pooh; il. by Ernest H. Shep-
 g ard. Dutton \$2 (1-4) E
- Moeschlin, Elsa**
 Red horse. Coward-McCann \$1.75 (1-3)
 E
 1 Picture books
- Moore, Clement Clarke**
 * 'Twas the night before Christmas; a visit
 g from St Nicholas; with pictures by Jes-
 sie Willcox Smith. Houghton \$1 (1-2) E
 1 Christmas—Poetry
 —Same with title Night before Christ-
 mas; il. by Elizabeth MacKinstry.
 Chelsea ed Dutton \$2 (1-2)
 g —Same with title Visit from St Nicholas;
 pictures by Constance Whittemore.
 (Little library) Macmillan \$1 (1-2)
- Morcomb, Margaret E.**
 Red feather stories. (Long ago ser.)
 Lyons & Carnahan 60c (1-3) E
 1 Indians of America 2 Readers
- Morse, Katharine Duncan**
 Goldtree and Silvertree; fairy plays to
 read and act. Macmillan 84c (2-4) E
 1 Fairy tales—Plays
- Mother Goose**
 See also entries under Mother Goose in Part 1
 for other books containing Mother Goose rimes
 * Book of nursery rhymes; comp. by
 g Charles Welsh. Heath 76c (1-2) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 Boyd Smith Mother Goose; the text care-
 fully collated and verified by Lawrence
 Elmendorf. Putnam \$2.50 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 Complete Mother Goose; il. by Ethel F.
 Betts. Stokes \$2 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose.
 Dodd \$5 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 Jolly Mother Goose annual; il. by B. F.
 Wright. Rand \$1.25 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 * The little Mother Goose; il. by Jessie
 g Willcox Smith. Dodd \$1.50 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 "The 'Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose'
 reduced in size to five and one half by seven
 inches. . . : A delightful book for any child or any
 library." Bkl.
 * Mother Goose; or, The old nursery
 rhymes; il. in colour by Kate Greena-
 way. Warne \$1 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 g Mother Goose in silhouettes cut by Kath-
 arine G. Buffum. Houghton \$1 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 * Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for
 g the nursery; ed. by W. A. Wheeler.
 Houghton \$2.50 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Songs
 Mother Goose's nursery rhymes; ed. by
 L. Edna Walter; il. by Charles Folkard.
 (Macmillan children's classics) Macmil-
 lan \$1.75 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 A larger and more fully illustrated edition is
 published by Macmillan at \$4. It contains
 the same text as the Macmillan children's classics
 edition, with more decorations and illustrations,
 all in color
 Nurse Lovechild's legacy; being a mighty
 fine collection of the most noble, mem-
 orable and veracious nursery rhymes;
 embellished by C. Lovat Fraser. Holt
 \$1.50 (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
 Publisher reports indefinitely out of stock, 1930

Mother Goose—Continued

- Nursery rhymes; il. by Claud Lovat Fraser. Knopf \$2 (1-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
- * Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book; il. by Anne Anderson. Nelson \$2 (1-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
- Old nursery rhymes; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 6v McKay ea 75c (1-2) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
- Old nursery rhymes; il. by Arthur Rackham. Century \$3.50 (1-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
- * Only true Mother Goose melodies. Lothrop \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
- g* Real Mother Goose; with pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand \$2 (1-2) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Picture books
- Mott, Sarah Minnie, and Dutton, Maude Barrows**
 Fishing and hunting. (World at work ser.) Am. bk. 52c (1-2) **E**
 1 Readers, Geographical
- Nicholson, William**
 * Clever Bill. Doubleday, Doran \$1 (1-2) **E**
g 1 Picture books
- * Pirate twins. Coward-McCann \$1.50 (1-2) **E**
g 1 Picture books
- Olmstead, Emma Gertrude, and Grant, Emma Blakely**
 Ned and Nan in Holland. Row 68c (1-2) **E**
 1 Netherlands—Social life and customs
- Orton, Mrs Helen (Fuller)**
g Bobby of Cloverfield farm; il. by R. Emmett Owen. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Country life—Stories
- * Little lost pigs; il. by Luxor Price. *g* Stokes \$1.25 (1-3) **E**
 1 Pigs—Stories
- g* Prancing Pat; il. by Maurice Day. Stokes \$1.25 (1-3) **E**
 1 Horses—Stories
- * Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm; il. *g* by Hugh Spencer. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Country life—Stories 2 Dogs—Stories 3 Horses—Stories
- Queenie; story of a cow; il. by Maurice Day.** Stokes \$1.25 (1-3) **E**
 1 Cows—Stories
- g* Summer at Cloverfield farm; il. by R. Emmett Owen. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Country life—Stories 2 Dogs—Stories 3 Horses—Stories
- g* Winter at Cloverfield farm; il. by E. C. Blossom and H. G. Babbitt. Stokes \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Country life—Stories 2 Dogs—Stories
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent**
 * (ed.) Old world wonder stories. Heath *g* 60c (2-3) **E**
 1 Fairy tales
- * (ed.) Six nursery classics. Heath *g* (1-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes
- Page, Thomas Nelson**
 Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus, and A captured Santa Claus. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Christmas—Stories
- Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch)**
 * Snow baby. Stokes \$2.50 (2-4) **E**
g 1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos
- Pennell, Mary Elizabeth, and Cusack, Alice M.**
 Children's own readers. 3v Ginn, primer 60c; bk 1 68c; bk 2 72c (1-2) **E**
 1 Primers 2 Readers
 Primer has title: Friends. There are 6v in the complete set of these readers
- Perrault, Charles**
g Fairy tales; il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Fairy tales
- * Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by Charles Welsh. Heath 60c (1-3) **E**
 1 Fairy tales
- Petersham, Mrs Maud (Fuller), and Petersham, Miska**
 * Miki; il. by the authors. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (2-4) **E**
 1 Hungary—Stories
- Phillips, Ethel Calvert**
 * Little Sally Waters. Houghton \$1.75 (2-4) **E**
- * Wee Ann; a story for little girls. Houghton \$1.50 (2-4) **E**
- Pletsch, Oscar**
 (il.) Hausmütterchen. Brentano's \$1 (1-3) **E**
 1 Picture books
- Plimpton, Edna**
 * Your workshop. (Work and play ser.) *g* Macmillan \$1.50 (2-4) **E**
 1 Handicraft
- Potter, Beatrix**
 Appley Dapply's nursery rhymes. Warne 60c (1-2) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes
- * Fairy caravan. McKay \$2 (1-2) **E**
g 1 Animals—Stories

Potter, Beatrix—Continued

* Peter Rabbit series. 16v Warne ea 75c
g (1-2) E

1 Animals—Stories

Only the first four volumes of this series
are on the A. L. A. graded list

Pie and the patty pan. Warne 75c (1-2)
E

1 Picture books

Potter, Mrs Miriam S. (Clark)

Sally Gabble and the fairies; il. by Helen
Sewell. (Little library) Macmillan \$1
(1-3) E

1 Fairy tales

Poulsson, Emilie

Child stories and rhymes. Lothrop \$1.50
(1-3) E

1 Nursery rimes 2 Kindergarten

In the child's world. Bradley \$2.50 (1-2)
E

1 Kindergarten

g Runaway donkey, and other rhymes. Lo-
throp \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Nursery rimes

* Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop
g \$1.50 (1-2) E

1 Animals—Stories 2 Kindergarten

3 Nursery rimes

Pyle, Katharine

g Black-eyed puppy. Dutton \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Dogs—Stories

Published also under title: Rabbit witch and
other tales

* Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton
g \$1.25 (2-3) E

1 Nursery rimes

Lazy Matilda and other tales. Dutton
\$1.50 (2-3) E

1 Nursery rimes

Six little ducklings. Dodd \$1.50 (2-3) E

1 Ducks—Stories

Three little kittens. Dodd \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Cats—Stories

Two little mice and others. Dodd \$1.50
(1-2) E

1 Mice—Stories

Rae, John

Grasshopper Green and the meadow-
mice; il. by (the author). (Sunny book
ser.) Volland 65c (1-2) E

1 Grasshoppers—Stories 2 Mice—
Stories

Read, Helen S.

g Airplane ride; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by
Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed.
(Social science readers) Scribner 60c
(1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

Billy's letter; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed. by
Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed.
(Social science readers) Scribner 60c
(1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

g Engine's story; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed.
by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed.
(Social science readers) Scribner 60c
(1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

g Grandfather's farm; il. by Eleanor Lee;
ed. by Patty Smith Hill, and Mary M.
Reed. (Social science readers) Scrib-
ner 60c (1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

Jip and the firemen; il. by Eleanor Lee;
ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M.
Reed. (Social science readers) Scribner
60c (1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

Mary and the policeman; il. by Eleanor
Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary
M. Reed. (Social science readers)
Scribner 60c (1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

Mr Brown's grocery store; il. by Eleanor
Lee; ed. by Patty Smith Hill and Mary
M. Reed. * (Social science readers)
Scribner 60c (1-2) E

1 Picture book 2 Readers

g Story about boats; il. by Eleanor Lee; ed.
by Patty Smith Hill and Mary M. Reed.
(Social science readers) Scribner 60c
(1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

Reynard the fox

Reynard the fox; adapted by E. L.
Smythe. Am. bk. 52c (1-3) E

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe)

Golden windows. Little \$2 (1-3) E

Rickert, Edith

* Bojabi tree; il. by Greb Botkin. Double-
g day, Doran 75c (1-3) E

Riverside readers; ed. by James H. Van
Sickle and others. 4v Houghton primer
60c; 1st reader 64c; 2d reader 72c; 3d
reader 76c (1-3) E

1 Primers 2 Readers

There are 8 volumes in the complete set of
these readers

Robinson, Mabel Louise

* Little Lucia. Dutton \$1.50 (2-4) E

1 Country life—Stories

Little Lucia and her puppy. Dutton \$1.50
(2-4) E

1 Dogs—Stories

Sequel to "Little Lucia"

Rossetti, Christina Georgina

* Sing-song; il. by Arthur Hughes. Mac-
millan \$1.40 (1-3) E

1 Nursery rimes

g —Same; il. by Marguerite Davis. (Little
library) Macmillan \$1 (1-3)

E

Ruskin, John

- * (ed.) Dame Wiggins of Lee and her
g seven wonderful cats; il. by Roy Mel-
 drum. (Little library) Macmillan \$1
 (2-3) **E**
 1 Cats—Poetry

Scantlebury, Elizabeth Ellis

- Little world-children; il. by Hildegard
 Woodward. Ginn 72c (2-3) **E**
 1 Children 2 Readers, Geographical

Scudder, Horace Elisha

- * (ed.) Book of fables and folk stories.
 new ed Houghton \$2 (2-4) **E**
 1 Fables 2 Fairy tales
 —Same. school ed Houghton 80c (2-4)
 (ed.) Book of folk stories. Houghton 75c
 (2-3) **E**
 1 Fairy tales
 (ed.) Verse and prose for beginners in
 reading. (Riverside lit. ser.) Hough-
 ton 44c (2-3) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Poetry—Collections

Seidmann-Freud, Frau Tom

- Peregrin and the goldfish. Macmillan \$2
 (1-2) **E**
 1 Picture books

Skinner, Ada Maria, and Lawrence, Lillian Nixon

- g* Little dramas for primary grades. 1913
 Am. bk. 60c (1-2) **E**
 1 Dialogs 2 Readers, Dramatic

Skinner, Ada Maria, and Wickes, Frances Gillespy

- (comps.) Child's own book of verse. 3v
 Macmillan bk 1 80c; bk2 and bk3 ea
 88c (1-4) **E**
 1 Poetry—Collections

Skinner, Eleanor Louise, and Skinner, Ada Maria

- (comps.) Happy tales for story time.
 Am. bk. 72c (2-3) **E**
 * (comps.) Nursery tales from many
g lands. Scribner 90c (2-4) **E**
 1 Fairy tales

Smith, Elmer Boyd

- After they came out of the ark. Putnam
 \$2.50 (2-3) **E**
 1 Picture books
 * Chicken world. Putnam \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

- g* 1 Picture books
 Circus and all about it. Stokes \$2.50
 (2-4) **E**
 1 Circus 2 Picture books

- g* Country book. Stokes \$2.50 (1-3) **E**
 1 Country life—Stories 2 Picture
 books

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- * Farm book. Houghton \$3 (2-4) **E**
g 1 Country life—Stories 2 Picture
 books

- * Pocahontas and Captain John Smith.
 Houghton \$3 (2-4) **E**
 1 Picture books 2 Pocahontas
 3 Smith, John, Captain

- g* Railroad book. Houghton \$3 (2-3) **E**
 1 Picture books 2 Railroads—Stories
 Santa Claus and all about him. Stokes
 \$2.50 (2-3) **E**
 1 Christmas—Stories 2 Picture books

- * Seashore book. Houghton \$3 (2-3) **E**
 1 Picture books
 Story of Noah's ark. new ed Houghton
 \$3 (2-3) **E**
 1 Picture books

Smith, Gertrude

- Arabella and Araminta stories; il. by
 Ethel Reed. Dodd \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

- Spin* top spin, and Rosmarie and Thyme; il.
 by Elsa Eisgruber. Macmillan \$3 (1-2) **E**
 1 Picture books

Stein, Evalene

- Rosechen and the wicked magpie. Lo-
 throp \$1.50 (2-4) **E**
 1 Magpies—Stories 2 Tyrol—Stories

Sterne, Emma Gelders

- g* White Swallow; il. by Edna E. Potter.
 Duffield \$2 (2-4) **E**
 1 Indians of America—Stories

Stevenson, Robert Louis

- * Child's garden of verses; il. by Jessie
g Willcox Smith. Scribner \$2.50 (2-5) **E**
 * —Same; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire.
g Rand 75c (2-5)
 * —Same; il. by Charles Robinson. Scrib-
 ner \$1.75 (2-5)
g —Same; il. by Marguerite Davis. (Little
 library) Macmillan \$1 (2-5)
 —Same; il. by Florence E. Storer. Scrib-
 ner \$1 (2-5)
 —Same. school ed Scribner 64c (2-5)
 —Same; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair.
 McKay \$3 (2-5)
 —Same. Crowell 75c (2-5)

- Susanna's* auction; from the French; il. by
 * Boutet de Monvel. (Little library)
g Macmillan \$1 (1-3) **E**

Thackeray, William Makepeace

- Thackeray alphabet; il. by the author.
 Harper \$1.25 (1-4) **E**
 1 Alphabets 2 Picture books

Tileston, Mrs Mary Wilder (Foote)

- * (comp.) Sugar and spice and all that's
g nice; a book of nursery rhymes and
 verses; il. by Marguerite Davis. Little
 \$2.50 (1-4) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes

Timmermans, Felix

- St Nicholas in trouble; il. by Else Wenz-
 Victor; tr. from the German by Amy
 Flashner. Harper \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
 1 Christmas—Stories

Tippett, James Sterling

- Busy carpenters; il. by E. T. Wolcott.
 World bk. 68c (1-2) **E**
 1 Readers

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor, and Free, Margaret

- g* Reading—literature; first and second
 readers adapted and graded. 3v Row
 primer 60c; v 1 60c; v 2 68c (1-2) **E**
 1 Primers 2 Readers

Trimmer, Mrs Sarah (Kirby)

- History of the robins; ed. by E. E. Hale.
 Heath 60c (2-4) **E**
 1 Robins—Stories

Troxwell, Eleanor, and Dunn, Fannie Wyche

- * Baby animals; il. by Frances Badger and
 Marie O'Hara. (Mother nature ser.)
 Row 68c (1-2) **E**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Readers

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee

- (ed.) Classic fables; selected and retold
 for primary grades. Merrill 60c (1-3) **E**
 1 Fables

Varney, Alice Sumner

- Story plays, old and new. 3v Am. bk. ea
 52c (2-5) **E**
 1 Plays

Verdery, Eleanor

- g* About Ellie at Sandacre; il. by Vernon
 C. Simonds. Dutton \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

Vimar, Auguste

- g* Curly-haired hen; tr. from the French by
 N. K. Hills. Warne \$2 (1-3) **E**

Wells, Rhea

- * Coco the goat; written and il. by Rhea
g Wells. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (2-3) **E**
 1 Goats—Stories 2 Spain—Stories

- g* Peppi the duck; written and il. by Rhea
 Wells. Doubleday, Doran \$2 (2-3) **E**
 1 Ducks—Stories

White, Eliza Orne

- * When Molly was six. Houghton \$1.65
g (3-4) **E**

White, Gwen

- Picture book of ancient & modern dolls;
 il. by [the author]. Macmillan \$1.75
 (1-4) **E**
 1 Dolls 2 Picture books

Whitney, Elinor

- * Tyke-y; his book and his mark; il. by
g [the author]. Macmillan \$1.50 (2-4) **E**
 1 Dogs—Stories

Wickes, Frances Gillespy

- Stories to act. (Dramatic reader ser.
 bk 2) Rand 80c (2-3) **E**
 1 Readers, Dramatic

Wiese, Kurt

- g* Karoo, the kangaroo; il. by [the author].
 Coward-McCann \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
 1 Kangaroos—Stories

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith), and Smith, Nora Archibald

- * (eds.) Pinafore palace; a book of
 rhymes for nursery. Doubleday, Doran
 \$2 (1) **E**
 1 Nursery rimes 2 Poetry—Collec-
 tions

Issued also in separate parts in 1923 as fol-
 lows (ea 60c); Baby's friend and Nursery heroes
 and heroines; Baby's plays and journeys; Palace
 bedtime; Palace playtime; Nursery nonsense. Il-
 lustrated by Ruth Hambridge

- * (eds.) Posy ring. Doubleday, Doran \$2
g (2-5) **E**

1 Poetry—Collections

- (eds.) Story hour. Houghton \$1.50 (2-4)
E

Wiley, Belle

- Mewanee, the little Indian boy; il. by C.
 D. Hubbard. Silver 72c (2-3) **E**
 1 Indians of America—Child life
 Mother Goose primer. Merrill 64c (1-2)
E

1 Mother Goose 2 Primers

Wiley, Belle, and Edick, Grace Willard

- Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Appleton
 60c (3) **E**
 1 Lake dwellers and lake dwellings—
 Stories

Wilhelm, Leila Maude

- With scissors and paste; a book of toy-
 making for little children; il. by M.
 Lois Murphy. (Work and play ser.)
 Macmillan \$1.75 (3-4) **E**
 1 Paper work 2 Toys

Williamson, Hamilton

- * A monkey tale; il. by Berta and Elmer
g Hader. Doubleday, Doran 75c (1-3) **E**
 1 Monkeys—Stories

Wilman, Stanley V.

- Games for playtime and parties with and
 without music for children of all ages.
 Nelson \$2 (2-3) **E**
 1 Games

Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone

Indian hero tales; il. by F. N. Wilson.
Am. bk. 60c (2-4) **E**

1 Indians of America—Folklore

* **Myths of the red children.** Ginn 76c (2-4) **E**

1 Indians of America—Folklore

Winlow, Mrs Clara (Vostrovsky)

Kitten that grew too fat; il. by Inez
Hogan. Macrae Smith \$1.50 (2-3) **E**

1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books

Wright, Louise C.

Story plays. 1923 Barnes, A. S. & co.
\$1.60 (1-2) **E**

1 Physical education 2 Plays

Wright, Lula E.

* Magic boat; il. by Dorothy H. Smedley.
g Ginn 80c (1-2) **E**

1 Readers

Youmans, Eleanor

g Skitter cat; il. by Ruth Bennett. Bobbs
\$1.50 (2-4) **E**

1 Cats—Stories

Books About Children's Reading

"Books to read; a classified and annotated catalogue"; compiled by a Committee representing the Library association, the National association of boys' clubs, the National council of girls' clubs, and the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust' (1930 Library association 10s) was received while this catalog was being printed. It is an English list to be used as a guide for young readers of twelve to eighteen years of age and will be of interest to American librarians

Barnes, Walter. Children's poets. 1924 World bk. \$1.80

"Analyses and appraisals of the greatest English and American poets for children, for use in normal schools, library schools, and homes." Subtitle

"Mr. Barnes has made a contribution of considerable value in his book of informative essays and appraisals of English and American poets who are known as children's poets. It is the first book in this field, and the lack of it has been so long felt in schools and libraries that it will find its place immediately." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Barnes, Walter. Types of children's literature. 1919 World bk. \$2.20

For use in colleges, normal schools, and library schools

"This collection of specimens of children's literature has evolved itself out of the editor's experience in teaching classes in children's literature in normal school and college, and it is published in the belief that other teachers of this subject find the same need of such a book that the editor has experienced." Preface

Barry, F. V. Century of children's books. 1923 Methuen 7s 6d

Formerly carried also by Doran

"A discussion of the children's books published during the 18th century, introduced by a chapter on earlier chap-books and other material not written for children but undoubtedly read by them in a period when children's books were few. A valuable contribution to the subject." Cleveland

Curry, C. M. and Clippinger, E. E. Children's literature; ed. with introduction, notes, and bibliographies. 1921 Rand \$3.50
"A textbook of sources for teachers and teacher-training classes." Subtitle

"Includes in one volume selections from Mother Goose, fairy tales; fables; myths; poetry; realistic stories; nature literature; romance cycles and legends; biography and hero stories. The selected general bibliography lists books on the various phases of the study of children's literature. Each section is preceded by an introduction, bibliography and suggestions for reading applicable to that special topic. Useful as a reference and source book used where it would be difficult to assemble all this material, or to teachers or anyone wishing to become acquainted with children's literature as a whole." Bkl.

A handbook for the guidance of reading circles, teaching-training instructors and individual teacher-students, supplements the book, 75c

Fay, L. E. and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries. 3d ed rev 1928 Faxon \$3.75

"In this third edition some chapters have been re-written and the lists of books brought up to date as far as possible." Preface

"Part 2, 'Selection of books and children's literature,' gives definite ideals and principles of selection, history of children's literature, excellent bibliographies of children's books, and a good selection for a high-school library." Wis. bul.

Field, W. T. Guide to literature for children. 1928 Ginn \$1.72

"Mr Field's earlier book 'Fingerposts to children's reading' is now superseded by the present helpful volume which lists and briefly describes 350 books for the home or school library for children from three to eighteen years. Appended are longer lists for school and public libraries. In the body of the book Mr Field discusses children's books and their illustrations, the teaching of literature, the public library, Mother goose, and kindred subjects." Book rev. digest

Gardner, E. E. and Ramsey, E. Handbook of children's literature; methods and materials. 1927 Scott \$2

"A series of chapters on books and reading for children, written by Emelyn Gardner and Eloise Ramsey, both of whom have given courses in children's literature in teacher-training institutions. The lists accompanying each chapter are full of new titles among the best books for children. The library and classroom methods suggested and the attached questions for the student are thought-provoking and based on actual use of material with children as well as on the text." N.Y. libraries

Hewins, C. M. Mid-century child and her books. 1926 Macmillan \$2

"Reminiscences of a book loving childhood in a New England home. Combines a 'record of the children's books of the period with a delightful picture of child life.'" Boston

Hunt, C. W. What shall we read to the children? 1924 Houghton \$1.50

First published 1915. The lists at the end of the book have been revised and prices brought up to date in the 1924 reprint

"A sane and helpful book written specially for mothers, emphasizing the importance of the joy in reading that can be given to very little children. A list of books for the child's own library is given, ranging from those suitable for three-year-old children to those for children over seven." Wis. bul.

Jordan, A. M. Children's interests in reading. rev ed 1926 Univ. of N.C. press \$1.50

The author is professor of educational psychology in the University of North Carolina

"An evaluation of what children prefer to read, based, on a census taken in two high schools of North Carolina and elsewhere. Presents the attitude of children towards approximately forty thousand books and magazines." St Louis

Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. 1914 Macmillan \$1.40

"Discussion for teachers and parents marked by enthusiasm, good sense and excellent literary taste. Includes some hundred pages of poems good for memorizing by the children themselves and a bibliography of good books and editions." N.Y. libraries

MacClintock, P. L. Literature in the elementary school. (new ed) 1928 Univ. of Chicago press \$1.85

"The revision . . . consists mainly in the correction of many careless and obscure phrases due largely to the lecture form of the original chapters,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

and in the partial remaking of the suggested programs for the grades. The enlargement consists in one complete chapter dealing with the Junior High School together with a program for the ninth year." Preface to new edition

"Gives much help in the classification of stories, the development of the story in relation to the growing child, and the source of characteristic stories." Bone

Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. *Realms of gold in children's books.* 1929 Doubleday, Doran \$5

The 5th edition of "Books for boys and girls—a suggestive purchase list," previously published by the Bookshop for boys and girls, Women's educational and industrial union, Boston, Massachusetts

"A valuable guide to children's reading containing brief sketches of authors and illustrators and many annotated lists of books for every age and every interest. The material was first published in 'The Horn Book.'" Cleveland

Moore, A. C. *Cross-roads to childhood.* 1926 Doubleday, Doran \$2

"A volume of criticism and lists for the so-called intermediate ages between thirteen and twenty. Miss Moore . . . writes entertainingly against a rich background of experience." Cleveland

Moore, A. C. *New roads to childhood.* 1923 Doubleday, Doran \$2

"A refreshing atmosphere of enthusiasm pervades this little volume of articles on subjects related to children's reading. Besides the chapters appraising the contents and illustrations of many old and new books, there are fascinating accounts of David Copperfield's library, the value of the story hour and something of French and Italian children's books." N.Y. state lib.

Contains the reviews of children's books which appeared in the *Bookman* from November 1920 to November 1923

Moore, A. C. *Roads to childhood.* 1920 Doubleday, Doran \$1.50

"A reprinting of her informal and delightful articles in *The Bookman*. In the more or less

casual but none the less pungent reviewing of individual books of the past year, Miss Moore has interspersed the ideas gained from many years of loved association with books and children. Beautiful quotations mark chapters rich in suggestion to mothers and fathers, authors, librarians and teachers." Bkl.

Moore, A. C. *Three owls;* second book; contemporary criticism of children's books. 1928 Coward McCann \$3

"This is a significant evaluation of progressive thought in the increasingly important field of children's literature. It is a sound appraisal of the best of the old and the new material." Sat. rev. of lit.

Critical papers which appeared in the *New York Herald Tribune Books*

The author's "Three owls, a book about children's books, their authors, artists and critics" (1925 Macmillan \$2.50) is her first book of critical papers on children's books written for the *Three owls* page of the *New York Herald Tribune Books*

Olcott, F. J. *Children's reading.* rev and enl ed 1927 Houghton \$2

"A very readable and trustworthy guide for parents, discussing the influence of good and bad books, children's interests, ways of guiding reading, and presenting in separate chapters the different classes of literature for children with principles and definite suggestions for selection. Each chapter is followed by a list of books and articles, well chosen and furnished with helpful notes." Bkl.

"Besides the general revision and enlargement of this new edition, there has been added a chapter, 'Some recent tendencies,' discussing and analyzing new phases of juvenile book production." To the reader

Toronto public library. *Books for boys and girls.* 1927 The library \$2

Edited by Lillian Smith

"Being a list of two thousand books which the librarians of the Boys and Girls division of the Toronto Public Library deem to be of definite and permanent interest. With annotations and descriptions." Subtitle

Aids to Story-Telling

Collections of stories which are suited to the children's own reading have been included in the main list and are not repeated here. Collections included here are primarily for the story-teller

- Bailey, C. S.** Firelight stories; folk tales retold for kindergarten, school and home. 1907 Bradley, M. \$1.50
 "Useful to mothers, teachers, and librarians." Bkl.
- Bailey, C. S.** For the story-teller; story telling and stories to tell. 1913 Bradley, M. \$1.75
 "About half the book is given to instruction in story-telling, and use of the different classes of stories; among the stories are adaptations from 'Lorna Doone,' 'Great stone face,' 'Little lame prince,' and some of the usual fairy and folk tales. Excellent for the untrained teacher because the directions are so concise and so helpful and the stories are well classified." Oregon
- Bailey, C. S. and Lewis, C. M.** For the children's hour. Anniversary ed 1926 Bradley, M. \$1.75
 First published 1906. Stories on many subjects for the use of story tellers
- Bone, W. A.** Children's stories and how to tell them. 1924 Harcourt \$1.50
 "A careful study of the art of story-telling by a lecturer in the University of Sheffield. Gives information and guidance based on research and experience and imparts the satisfaction found not only in the telling of a story but in its proper preparation and artistic interpretation. Includes an excellent and interesting bibliography revised for the American editions by May Masee who also writes an appreciative introduction." Bkl.
- Bryant, S. C.** Best stories to tell to children. 1912 Houghton \$2.50; school ed \$1.50
 "Twenty-nine of the most popular stories from the author's 'How to tell stories to children,' and 'Stories to tell to children.' More attractive for children to read than the earlier volumes." Bkl.
- Bryant, S. C.** How to tell stories to children. 1905 Houghton \$2; school ed \$1.50
 1924 reprint with silhouettes by Rachel Lyman Field
 "Discussion of purpose, advantage, and art of story telling, followed by a selection of graded stories and list of books containing available material." N.Y. state lib.
- Bryant, S. C.** New stories to tell to children. new ed 1924 Houghton \$1.75; school ed \$1.50
 "Short stories for the most part realistic rather than fanciful. Simple in plot and manner of telling, they are suitable for children from six to eight. This collection has not the same value for the storyteller as the author's 'Best stories to tell children.'" Bkl.
 A new edition with the addition of 3 stories
- Bryant, S. C.** Stories to tell the littlest ones. 1916 Houghton \$2.50; school ed \$1.50
 Most of them are original stories
- Bryant, S. C.** Stories to tell to children. 1907 Houghton \$2; school ed \$1.50
 "Fifty-one stories, mainly for young children, with suggestions for telling." Pittsburgh
- Cather, K. D.** Educating by story-telling. 1918 World bk. \$2.20
 "Shows the value of story-telling as an educational tool for the use of all workers with children." Subtitle
- Coe, F. E.** First book of stories for the story-teller. new ed 1918 Houghton \$2; school ed \$1.40
 Contains the same text as the 1910 edition, but printed in larger form
 "Useful collection of stories, most often wanted by teachers." Wis. free lib. com.
- Coe, F. E.** Second book of stories for the story-teller. new ed 1919 Houghton \$2; school ed \$1.40
 Contains same text as the 1913 edition, but book has been increased in size and has several pictures
- Coe, F. E.** Third book of stories for the story-teller. 1918 Houghton school ed \$1.40
 "Folk-tales, legends, fairy tales and stories from real life, which may be used without adaptation for story-telling or for the children's own reading. Chosen especially for their moral appeal and taken from books which are very apt to be in the library." Bkl.
- Davis, M. G.** Baker's dozen; thirteen stories to tell and to read aloud. 1930 Harcourt \$2
 "Miss Davis is supervisor of story-telling in the New York Public Library, and her choice of thirteen fairy tales is based on the approval of her young audiences. The drama, the gaiety, and the humor fit them especially for reading aloud, but the print is large and clear enough to appeal to the children themselves. The foreword gives hints for the telling and clues to other well-tried collections." Bookman
 This book was received too late to be voted on in the usual manner
- Davis, M. G. ed.** Stories; a list of stories to tell and to read aloud. 1927 N.Y. public lib. pa 25c
 "The list is divided into two parts: Part I is designated 'For the Story Hour' and runs to nearly fifty pages, including modern tales with old folk and fairy stories. Part II is designated 'For the Older Boys and Girls' and includes also 'The Hero Stories.' The annotations are clear and concise and as suggestive for the reader who is seeking to know the content of children's books as for the storyteller. This is perhaps its chief distinction, that it naturalizes rather than segregates the subject of story-telling in relation to literature in general." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Eastman, M.H.** Index to fairy tales, myths and legends. (Useful reference ser.) 2d ed rev and enl 1926 Faxon \$6
 A very useful reference book which includes "besides fairy tales and fables, the stories from Greek and Norse mythology which seemed most likely to be called for, also hero stories and some modern stories like the 'Leak in the dyke,' which are not strictly fairy tale or legend but which are constantly asked for by teachers and story tellers. The mythology entries have been considerably extended for the second edition, and a special effort has been made to include folk stories of as many nationalities as possible." Preface

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Esenwein, J. B. and Stockard, M. Children's stories and how to tell them. 1917 Home correspondence school, Springfield, Mass. \$1.75

"Helpful suggestions given in textbook form with outlines for study and discussion at the end of each chapter. About half of the book, part 2, is devoted to 'fifty stories to tell to children.' Part 3 is made up of reading and reference lists. For the larger libraries." Wis. bul.

Harper, Wilhelmina. Story-hour favorites. 1918 Century \$1.75

"Nineteen stories from various sources. Will be useful to persons who do not wish to tell the more popular folk tales." St Louis

"Contains Oscar Wilde's 'A happy prince' and 'Selfish giant,' Selma Lagerlöf's 'Legend of the Christmas rose,' etc. The compiler is a children's librarian and has used the stories successfully in her own story-hour." Bkl.

"More story-hour favorites," by the same author (1929 Century \$2) presents twenty-four more stories suitable to tell to children of various ages

Houghton, L. S. How to tell Bible stories. 1929 Scribner \$2

Formerly published under title: Telling Bible stories

"Discussion of Old Testament tales, their adaptation and interpretation for the child, but not putting them in form for actual use." Wis. free lib. com.

Kready, L. F. Study of fairy tales. 1916 Houghton \$2

"Discusses the value of the fairy tale in education, principles of selection, methods of telling and dramatizing, kinds of stories and their uses, sources and classified list of books. One of the most useful books." Bone

Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Stories to tell to children. 3d ed 1921 Pittsburgh, Carnegie library 30c

A new edition with many additional stories is in process, July 1930

"This list was first published in 1916. Few changes have been made in the text of the first edition except the addition of several new story titles and the revision of the sources." Preface

Power, E. L. Lists of stories and programs for story hours. rev ed 1925 Wilson, H. W. 40c

"The lists and programs for use with younger children have been entirely re-written but the outlines of cycle story hours prepared by the present compiler with the help of members of the St Louis Children's Department staff have been revised only . . . Additional poems for use in story hours have been listed and the List of Books About Children's Reading originally prepared for the 1926 edition of the Wilson Company's Children's Catalog has been included on the request of the publisher." Foreword

Scott, E. L. Story-telling; what to tell and how to tell it. new and enl ed 1923 McClurg \$1.25

"Specially good in suggestions for cycle stories for older children." Wis. free lib. com.

In this edition some changes have been made in the text and a new chapter has been added

Shedlock, M. L. Art of the story-teller. 1915 Appleton \$2.25

"Rich in suggestions illustrated by the author's own experiences and by many quotations from literature. The chapter answering 'Questions asked by teachers' is especially practical: there are quotations from stories successful or otherwise, eighteen stories used by Miss Shedlock, and a very full and specialized list of stories suitable for artistic story-telling. Sources are given." Wis. bul.

Shedlock, M. L. Eastern stories and legends. 1920 Dutton \$2

Revised and enlarged edition of her "Collection of eastern stories and legends," 1910

"Thirty stories full of beauty and wisdom. This new edition has rearranged some of the material but has preserved the 'classical rendering.' Interesting to children who can read for themselves and excellent material for the story-teller, especially if she wishes to emphasize ethical values. Annie Carroll Moore writes a short introduction." Bkl.

Wiltse, S. E. Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. new ed 1915 Ginn 60c

Group of short stories that will hold the interest of kindergartners. Brief directions for the story teller are given

List of Books Analyzed

Figures in parenthesis indicate the number of analytical references

- Abbot, C. G. Eveyday mysteries (5)
 Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress (10)
 Adams, F. A. Projects in furniture making (4)
 Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays (21)
 Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners (2)
 Adams, J. H. Harper's outdoor book for boys (29)
 Adams, O. F. Dear old story-tellers (10)
 Aikin, J. and others. Eyes and no eyes and other stories (5)
 Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library (2)
 Alcott, L. M. Proverb stories (1)
 Alcott, L. M. Spinning-wheel stories (3)
 Allen, E. L. Model airplanes (1)
 Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers (8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific (9)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia (16)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe (24)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America (7)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America (18)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States (19)
 Allen, N. B. Our cereal grains (7)
 Andrews, J. Seven little sisters (7)
 Andrews, J. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now (8)
 Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings (31)
 Austin, M. H. Children sing in the Far West (1)
- Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions (18)
 Bailey, E. H. S. and H. S. Food products from afar (13)
 Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life (5)
 Baldwin, J. American book of golden deeds (14)
 Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans (7)
 Baldwin, J. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French (8)
 Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables (5)
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people (43)
 Baldwin, J. comp. Fifty famous rides and riders (14)
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold (20)
 Baldwin, J. Four great Americans (4)
- Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold (27)
 Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (3)
 Baldwin, S. Five plays and five pantomimes (5)
 Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world (7)
 Barber, F. D. and others. First course in general science (29)
 Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new (7)
 Barnum, M. D. School plays for all occasions (11)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Civil war (9)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Colonists and the Revolution (19)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Explorers and settlers (15)
 Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture (2)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. New nation (18)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Progress of a united people (24)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Westward movement (16)
 Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young readers (3)
 Bates, K. L. Little Robin Stay-behind (11)
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew (8)
 Beale, H. S. B. Beginnings of chemistry (6)
 Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign born citizens (33)
 Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods (2)
 Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles (2)
 Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols (4)
 Beard, D. C. American boys' book of wild animals (10)
 Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book (27)
 Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating (6)
 Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers (22)
 Beard, D. C. Do it yourself (4)
 Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades (21)
 Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors (30)
 Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book (22)
 Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties (8)
 Beard, D. C. Wisdom of the woods (8)
 Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book (8)
 Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail; an outdoor book for girls (15)
 Beard, P. Complete playcraft book (3)
 Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes (5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Bell, C. Fairy four-leaf (6)
 Belloc, H. Bad child's book of beasts (2)
 Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of might (14)
 Benton, R. Bible plays (1)
 Benton, R. Elf of discontent, and other plays (6)
 Benton, R. Shorter Bible plays (1)
 Bianco, M. W. All about pets (8)
 Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe (17)
 Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Industry and trade (30)
 Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects (4)
 Blair, W. R. In the zoo (2)
 Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history (3)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. American history for little folks (14)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history (10)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors (12)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Log cabin days (14)
 Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Short stories from American history (10)
 Bland, E. N. Bastable children (3)
 Bland, E. N. Five children (2)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors (21)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen (14)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science (17)
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous (26)
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous (36)
 Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book (11)
 Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering (10)
 Bond, A. R. Pick, shovel and pluck (15)
 Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy (23)
 Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school (25)
 Bond, A. R. With men who do things (13)
 Bouton, J. comp. Poems for the children's hour (9)
 Boy scouts of America. Swimming and water safety (2)
 Boyd, J. Marching on (8)
 Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (1)
 Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales (2)
 Bragg, W. H. Creative knowledge (7)
 Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told (8)
 Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of invention (30)
 Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of the sea (4)
 Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure (19)
 Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography (6)
 Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventurers (9)
 Brooks, E. C. Stories of South America (10)
 Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans (26)
 Brooks, E. S. Young people of history (24)
 Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians (22)
 Brown, B. M. Health in home and town (1)
 Browne, E. A. South America (1)
 Browne, E. A. Spain, by E. A. Browne, and Portugal, by A. M. Goodall (2)
 Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers (6)
 Brunner, J. Tracks and tracking (22)
 Buchan, J. Last secrets (8)
 Budden, J. Further adventures of Jungle John (8)
 Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry (2)
 Bulfinch, T. Age of fable (10)
 Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology (3)
 Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies (53)
 Bullivant, C. H. Home fun (23)
 Burnham, S. Making of our country (5)
 Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America (5)
 Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions (3)
 Burroughs, J. Birds and bees (3)
 Burroughs, J. Squirrels and other fur-bearers (13)
 Burton, A. H. Four American patriots (4)
 Byrd, R. E. Skyward (1)
 Cable, G. W. Cable story book (3)
 Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children (44)
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism (66)
 Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs (18)
 Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (5)
 Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (5)
 Caldecott, R. Picture books. 4v (14)
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Introduction to science (22)
 Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Open doors to science (14)
 Camp, W. C. ed. Book of sports and games (20)
 Canton, W. Child's book of saints (1)
 Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry (8)
 Carpenter, F. Ourselves and our city (6)
 Carpenter, F. Ways we travel (13)
 Carpenter, F. G. Africa (34)
 Carpenter, F. G. Asia (22)
 Carpenter, F. G. Australia (33)
 Carpenter, F. G. Europe (37)
 Carpenter, F. G. Houses we live in (19)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed (28)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is fed (36)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed (31)
 Carpenter, F. G. North America (33)
 Carpenter, F. G. South America (20)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Clothes we wear (19)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Carpenter, F. G. and F. Foods we eat (18)
- Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses (20)
- Carter, E. H. Christmas candles (1)
- Cary, A. and P. Ballads for little folks (2)
- Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men (14)
- Cather, K. D. Girlhood stories of famous women (14)
- Cather, K. D. Younger days of famous writers (14)
- Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West (5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed (27)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed (27)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered (20)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel (27)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Africa (5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Asia (13)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Europe (19)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. North America (25)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. South America (15)
- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists (17)
- Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner (5)
- Chase, A. and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2v (48)
- Cheley, F. H. Boys' book of camp fires (3)
- Chenoweth, C. V. Stories of the saints (15)
- Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance (3)
- Church, A. J. Stories of the East, from Herodotus (6)
- Church, A. J. Stories of the old world (4)
- Clark, B. M. New introduction to science (14)
- Clark, G. G. Tiny toilers and their works (8)
- Clark, I. Suppose we do something else (12)
- Clark, I. Suppose we play (2)
- Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Boys' book of physics (11)
- Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals (6)
- Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists (40)
- Clément, M. Once in France (5)
- Cody, S. Four American poets (4)
- Cody, S. Four famous American writers (4)
- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country (28)
- Coe, F. E. Heroes of everyday life (7)
- Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation (41)
- Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies (8)
- Coffman, R. Child's story of the human race (20)
- Coleman, S. N. Bells (3)
- Coleman, S. N. Creative music for children (8)
- Coleman, S. N. Creative music in the home (12)
- Collins, A. F. Amateur entertainer (7)
- Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic (12)
- Collins, A. F. Aviation and all about it (3)
- Collins, A. F. Bird's eye view of invention (11)
- Collins, A. F. Boy chemist (9)
- Collins, A. F. Boy scientist (12)
- Collins, A. F. Handicraft for boys (23)
- Collins, A. F. Wonders of chemistry (6)
- Collins, F. A. Sentinels along our coast (2)
- Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (1)
- Colum, P. Forge in the forest (5)
- Colum, P. Peep-show man (1)
- Colum, P. Voyagers (6)
- Comstock, A. B. Pet book (59)
- Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art (6)
- Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (22)
- Cooke, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion (9)
- Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school. 2v (1)
- Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything (1)
- Corbin, T. W. Romance of lighthouses and lifeboats (3)
- Corbin, T. W. Romance of modern railways (2)
- Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. What Europe gave to America (8)
- Cox, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece (13)
- Crandall, L. S. Pets; their history and care (18)
- Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world (24)
- Creighton, L. Tales of old France (15)
- Crissey, F. Story of foods (24)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of airmen (15)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of forest rangers (2)
- Cruse, A. Young folk's book of myths (10)
- Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world (12)
- Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions (18)
- Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of science (24)
- Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention (14)
- Darrow, F. L. Thinkers and doers (26)
- Davis, R. H. Boy scout and other stories for boys (5)
- Davis, R. H. Stories for boys (10)
- Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city (2)
- De la Ramée, L. Bimbi: stories for children (8)
- De la Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove, and other stories (3)
- Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece (1)
- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate (20)
- Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's book of patriotic stories (7)
- Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's second book of patriotic stories (3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. Children's book of Christmas stories (3)
- Dier, J. C. ed. Book of winter sports (10)
- Dodge, M. M. ed. Baby days (3)
- Dodge, M. M. Land of pluck (5)
- Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles (4)
- Dorrance, J. G. Story of the forest (6)
- Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets (4)
- Downing, E. R. Our living world (8)
- Downing, E. R. Our physical world (18)
- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks (11)
- Drake, S. A. Making of the great West (10)
- Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies (6)
- Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays (7)
- Driggs, L. L. Heroes of aviation (7)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest (14)
- Duncan, F. M. Animals of the sea (9)
- Duncan, F. M. Seashore (11)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools (3)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Life in the deep sea (2)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Lobster and his relations (3)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Starfish and his relations (3)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5)
- Dunn, A. W. Community and the citizen (17)
- Dunn, F. W. What shall we play? (2)
- Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens (1)
- Eadie, T. I like diving (3)
- Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks (7)
- Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race (4)
- Edgeworth, M. Parent's assistant (2)
- Edgeworth, M. Waste not, want not, and other stories (6)
- Eggleston, E. First book in American history (16)
- Eggleston, E. New century history of the U. S. (1)
- Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventure (8)
- Eggleston, E. Stories of great Americans (14)
- Elias, E. L. Young folk's book of polar exploration (13)
- Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. Games for every day (1)
- Elson, H. W. Modern times and the living past (1)
- Erleigh, E. V. M. I. In the beginning (9)
- Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden (24)
- Fabre, J. H. Book of insects (9)
- Fabre, J. H. Field, forest and farm (5)
- Fabre, J. H. Here and there in popular science (3)
- Fabre, J. H. Mason-bees (3)
- Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers (12)
- Fabre, J. H. Secret of everyday things (18)
- Fabre, J. H. This earth of ours (14)
- Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of chemistry (4)
- Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of plant life (7)
- Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States (1)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of many lands (6)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Homes far away (10)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. United States (15)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. World (22)
- Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war (1)
- Faris, J. T. Makers of our history (28)
- Faris, J. T. Real stories from our history (33)
- Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers (41)
- Faris, J. T. Winning their way (46)
- Farjeon, E. Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar (6)
- Farjeon, E. Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror (9)
- Farmer, L. H. Book of famous queens (16)
- Farrar, J. C. Magic sea shell (2)
- Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (24)
- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did (19)
- Field, E. Love songs of childhood (2)
- Field, E. With trumpet and drum (1)
- Field, R. L. American folk and fairy tales (7)
- Finley, W. L. and I. B. Wild animal pets (22)
- Finnemore, J. England, by J. Finnemore, and Wales, by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton (2)
- Firdausi. Epic of kings (1)
- Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? (12)
- Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States (33)
- Folmsbee, B. Guki the moon boy (2)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America (35)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America (38)
- Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals (4)
- Fordyce, W. D. In search of gold (9)
- Fox, F. Australia, by F. Fox, and New Zealand, by P. A. Vaile (2)
- Fox, F. C. Indian primer (2)
- Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes (8)
- Franck, H. A. South America (11)
- Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth (11)
- Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors (6)
- Fraser, C. C. Boy's book of battles (12)
- Fraser, C. C. Boy's book of sea fights (14)
- Fraser, C. C. Boy's busy book (6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements (41)
- Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the wilds (9)
- Fraser, C. C. Story of engineering in America (13)
- Fraser, C. C. Work-a-day heroes (9)
- Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (1)
- Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (12)
- Fryer, J. E. Community interest and public spirit (4)
- Furniss, D. Drawing for beginners (1)
- Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children (3)
- Garber, P. E. Building and flying model aircraft (2)
- Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready (3)
- Gaylord, I. N. Little sea-folk (11)
- Geister, E. Let's play (1)
- George, L. and Gilman, J. Air, men and wings (2)
- Ghosh, S. K. Wonders of the jungle (10)
- Gibbard, M. K. Hobbies for girls (9)
- Gibson, C. R. Chemical amusements & experiments (8)
- Gibson, C. R. Great inventions and how they were invented (13)
- Gibson, C. R. Scientific amusements & experiments (7)
- Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence (16)
- Gibson, W. H. Eye spy (18)
- Gilbert, A. More than conquerors (14)
- Gilbert, H. Boys' book of pirates (3)
- Glover, E. H. ed. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children (4)
- Good dog book (18)
- Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes (30)
- Gordy, W. F. Colonial days (10)
- Gordy, W. F. How the colonies grew into states (7)
- Gordy, W. F. Our patriots (23)
- Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers (14)
- Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks (20)
- Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans (20)
- Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold (7)
- Greenwood, G. Merrie England (7)
- Gregory, J. W. Africa (15)
- Grierson, E. W. Scotland, by E. Grierson, and Ireland, by K. Tynan (2)
- Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads (2)
- Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland (2)
- Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery (16)
- Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier (4)
- Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (11)
- Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome (6)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the English (21)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic (15)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks (13)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans (12)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies (13)
- Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Seeing South America (16)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece (17)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of modern times (32)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome (21)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages (36)
- Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal (1)
- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies (14)
- Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman (20)
- Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys (19)
- Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys (15)
- Hall, A. N. Handy boy (15)
- Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys (16)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment (30)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys (9)
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen (34)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls (32)
- Hall, J. Buried cities (3)
- Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4)
- Hall, J. Men of old Greece (5)
- Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe (8)
- Hall, M. L. and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children (1)
- Hamilton, B. M. Please come to my party (6)
- Hare, W. B. White Christmas (1)
- Harper's book of little plays (2)
- Harrison, E. In story-land (10)
- Hart, A. B. We and the Constitution of the United States (1)
- Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived (39)
- Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. eds. In our times (2)
- Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children (10)
- Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Camps and firesides of the Revolution (25)
- Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the Civil war (17)
- Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery (10)
- Hawks, E. Engineering for boys (14)
- Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest (6)
- Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6)
- Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6)
- Head, R. How to enjoy pictures (18)
- Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl (7)
- Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends (11)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic (4)
- Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers (15)
- Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire (1)
- Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world (12)
- Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world (7)
- Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past (10)
- Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Sky high (6)
- Hodgkins, M. D. H. ed. Atlantic treasury of childhood stories (9)
- Hoffman, A. S. Heroes and heroines of English history (16)
- Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (6)
- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers (4)
- Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries (3)
- Holland, R. S. Historic airships (15)
- Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods (21)
- Holland, R. S. Historic events of colonial days (12)
- Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods (21)
- Holland, R. S. Historic inventions (17)
- Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his farm stories (6)
- Hornaday, W. T. American natural history (4)
- Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists (8)
- Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (8)
- Horton, E. Frozen North (12)
- Horton, E. Group of famous women (19)
- Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States (14)
- Hough, W. Story of fire (5)
- Howells, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories (5)
- Hudson, W. H. Disappointed squirrel (9)
- Hughes, R. O. New community civics (2)
- Humphrey, G. Heroes of liberty (22)
- Humphrey, G. Stories of our great inventions (11)
- Humphrey, G. Story of the Marys (10)
- Hurl, E. M. How to show pictures to children (3)
- Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner stories (16)
- Hutchinson, W. Building strong bodies (8)
- Ingelow, J. Three fairy tales (3)
- Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean (19)
- Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors (9)
- Ingpen, R. ed. One thousand poems for children (6)
- Irving, W. Stories and legends (7)
- Jackson, D. C. and J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications (4)
- Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. New book of American ships (16)
- Jacobs, J. ed. More English fairy tales (3)
- Jagendorf, M. A. ed. One-act plays for young folks (28)
- Jagendorf, M. A. Pantomimes for the children's theatre (1)
- Jessup, E. Boys' book of camp life (7)
- Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls (8)
- Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets (2)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders (10)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous discoverers and explorers of America (16)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs (13)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts (8)
- Johnston, L. E. China, by L. E. Johnston, and Japan, by J. Finnemore (2)
- Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium (1)
- Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Europe (5)
- Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. North America (7)
- Joseph, H. H. Ali Baba, and other plays (2)
- Judd, A. Conquest of the poles (11)
- Keeler, H. L. Our northern autumn (1)
- Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity (7)
- Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography (9)
- Kelly, R. T. Egypt, by R. T. Kelly, and The Holy Land, by J. Finnemore (2)
- Kent, F. Puppy dogs' tales (6)
- Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play (3)
- Keysor, J. E. Great artists. 5v (23)
- King-Hall, S. Story of civilization (2)
- Kingsley, C. Heroes (3)
- Kingsley, C. Madam How and Lady Why (4)
- Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers (2)
- Krapp, G. P. America (4)
- Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays (3)
- Kummer, F. A. First days of history (11)
- Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge (13)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the colonists (12)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the commanders (8)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (15)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the pioneers (6)
- Lane, B. P. Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act (1)
- Lang, A. ed. Animal story book (16)
- Lang, A. ed. Blue true story book (6)
- Lang, A. ed. Book of romance (7)
- Lang, A. ed. Red book of animal stories (36)
- Lang, A. ed. Red true story book (13)
- Lang, A. ed. Snow man, and other stories (2)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Lang, A. ed. Tales of Troy and Greece (4)
 Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales (5)
 Lang, A. ed. True story book (10)
 Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (13)
 Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery. 3v in 1 (34)
 Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble (7)
 Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools (2)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration (13)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science (22)
 Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire and knight (5)
 Lansing, M. F. ed. Tales of old England (11)
 Lapp, J. A. Our America (2)
 Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and mine (2)
 Law, F. H. Modern great Americans (21)
 Leeming, J. Magic for everybody (2)
 Leeming, J. Ships and cargoes (10)
 Liddle, W. and Mrs W. Sweden, by W. Liddle and Mrs Liddle, and Finland, by M. P. Thomson (2)
 Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians (13)
 Lindsay, M. Mother stories (5)
 Lindsay, M. Story-teller (1)
 Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7)
 Lisle, C. Hobnails and heather (1)
 Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (18)
 Lord, K. Plays for school and camp (5)
 Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. Pieces for every month of the year (53)
 Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children (27)
 Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers (6)
 Lunt, J. R. Everyday electricity (4)
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children (15)
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Rainy day book for boys and girls (8)
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. eds. Story and play readers (16)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. Famous stories every child should know (20)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. Heroes every child should know (20)
 Mabie, H. W. ed. Legends that every child should know (27)
 Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Heroines that every child should know (13)
 Macé, J. Home fairy tales (2)
 McFee, I. N. C. Stories of American inventions (12)
 Macgregor, M. Stories of three saints (3)
 Mackay, C. D. Forest princess and other masques (6)
 Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children (2)
 Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (7)
 Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers (5)
- Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest North and the farthest South (14)
 Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories (34)
 McMillen, W. Young collector (8)
 MacMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley (14)
 McMurphy, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West (11)
 McMurphy, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea (11)
 Macself, A. J. Pets for boys and girls (12)
 McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays (20)
 McSpadden, J. W. Boy's book of famous soldiers (12)
 McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner (6)
 Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens (11)
 Marshall, H. E. History of France (23)
 Marshall, H. E. Our empire story (5)
 Mathews, B. J. Book of missionary heroes (13)
 Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (2)
 Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of stories (1)
 Mellen, I. M. Young folk's book of fishes (1)
 Merington, M. Fairy tale plays (3)
 Merington, M. Festival plays (6)
 Merington, M. Holiday plays (5)
 Methley, A. A. Happy homes in foreign lands (8)
 Meyer, Z. Followers of the trail (12)
 Miller, C. M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments (1)
 Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing (1)
 Miller, W. H. Campcraft (1)
 Mills, D. Book of the ancient world for younger readers (8)
 Mills, E. A. Watched by wild animals (12)
 Mills, E. A. Your national parks (4)
 Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marionettes, masks and shadows (3)
 Mitchison, N. Nix-nought-nothing (3)
 Mitton, G. E. London, by G. E. Mitton, and Paris, by M. Williams (2)
 Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway, by A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, and Denmark, by M. P. Thompson (3)
 Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring (12)
 Molesworth, M. L. S. Carrots; A Christmas child; Carved lions; and The oriel window (3)
 Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician (9)
 Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction (8)
 Morris, C. Heroes of progress in America (49)
 Morris, C. Heroes of the navy in America (22)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: American. 2v (18)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: English (14)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: French (8)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: German (8)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Greek (15)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Morris, C. Historical tales: Japan and China (1)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Russian (6)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish (1)
- Morris, C. Home life in all lands. 3v (33)
- Morse, K. D. Goldtree and Silvertree (5)
- Moseley, E. L. Our wild animals (26)
- Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds (30)
- Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children (25)
- Moses, M. J. Treasury of plays for children (29)
- Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting (4)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American inventions and inventors (39)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. First steps in the history of our country (33)
- Newbolt, H. J. Book of the blue sea (2)
- Newbolt, H. J. Book of the happy warrior (7)
- Nida, W. L. City, state, and nation (2)
- Norton, C. E. Heart of oak books. 7v (396)
- Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H. Little plays for little people (5)
- Olcott, F. J. comp. Good stories for great birthdays (22)
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (1)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from fairy isles (4)
- Olcott, V. Everyday plays for home, school and settlement (3)
- Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement (7)
- Olcott, V. Patriotic plays for young people (7)
- O'Shea, M. V. ed. Six nursery classics (5)
- Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Nations as neighbors (9)
- Parker, A. C. Indian how book (2)
- Parker, B. M. Book of electricity (10)
- Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Book of plants (12)
- Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention (21)
- Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace (12)
- Parkman, M. R. Heroes of today (11)
- Parkman, M. R. Heroines of service (11)
- Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children (7)
- Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study (24)
- Payne, E. G. We and our health. 4v (21)
- Payne, F. U. Plays for Anychild (10)
- Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy (2)
- Peck, A. M. Storybook Europe (3)
- Perry, F. M. Four American inventors (4)
- Perry, F. M. and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers (4)
- Perry, S. G. S. When mother lets us act (4)
- Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France (10)
- Plimpton, E. Your workshop (5)
- Pliny, the elder. Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by J. S. White (11)
- Plutarch. Plutarch's "Lives"; ed. by J. S. White (25)
- Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abr. and annot. for schools by E. Ginn (8)
- Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by H. W. Weston (11)
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home (2)
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Weaving, and other pleasant occupations (7)
- Pollard, J. Stories from old English romance (6)
- Poulsson, E. In the child's world (98)
- Poulsson, E. and L. E. trs. Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls (5)
- Power, E. E. and R. D. Cities and their stories (12)
- Price, E. C. Stories from French history (4)
- Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days (4)
- Price, O. W. Land we live in (4)
- Proctor, M. Young folk's book of the heavens (10)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times (3)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages (3)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age (1)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. Roll call of honour (9)
- Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn (3)
- Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers (20)
- Reeves, E. Lindbergh flies on! (6)
- Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense (1)
- Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship (4)
- Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North (4)
- Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock (3)
- Riley, J. W. Book of joyous children (1)
- Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood (1)
- Ritchie, L. W. Primer of sanitation (2)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Feet of the furtive (13)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Secret trails (2)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Geography of commerce and industry (25)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 4v (48)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know (1)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U.S. inventors (12)
- Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West (4)
- Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer (7)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Modern Aladdins and their magic (96)
- Russell, M. M. Dramatized Bible stories for young people (3)
- St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; (6)
- St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series (3)
- St Nicholas book of verse (1)
- St Nicholas. Our holidays, their meaning and spirit (19)
- Salisbury, E. I. Boys' and girls' California (3)
- Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore (4)
- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for graduation days (8)
- Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day (1)
- Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day (8)
- Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (12)
- Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books (8)
- Sass, H. R. Gray eagle (7)
- Sass, H. R. Way of the wild (7)
- Scales, L. W. L. Boys of the ages (11)
- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas (1)
- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Lincoln's birthday (8)
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (27)
- Scholes, R. A. Complete book of the great musicians. 3v (36)
- Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America (7)
- Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather. 3v (4)
- Scoville, S. More wild folk (9)
- Scoville, S. Wild folk (10)
- Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of folk stories (9)
- Scudder, H. E. comp. Book of legends told over again (9)
- Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book (82)
- Scudder, H. E. George Washington (1)
- Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains (12)
- Seton, E. T. Animal heroes (7)
- Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore (13)
- Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear (4)
- Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (7)
- Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen (4)
- Seton, E. T. Wild animals at home (9)
- Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (8)
- Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity (7)
- Shafer, D. C. Harper's every day electricity (2)
- Shakespeare, W. Three comedies (3)
- Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars (6)
- Sharp, D. L. Highlands and hollows (4)
- Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow (6)
- Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods (9)
- Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers (16)
- Shenton, E. Riders of the winds (31)
- Sidgwick, E. Three golden hairs (1)
- Singmaster, E. Book of the colonies (13)
- Skinner, E. L. and A. M. comps. Happy tales for story time (4)
- Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs (3)
- Slosson, E. E. Creative chemistry (10)
- Small, S. A. Boys' book of electricity (2)
- Small, S. A. Boys' book of the earth (4)
- Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors (12)
- Smith, B. W. Boyhoods of the presidents (30)
- Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies (1)
- Smith, E. S. Mystery tales for boys and girls (2)
- Smith, E. S. comp. Peace and patriotism (4)
- Smith, J. R. Commerce and industry (28)
- Smith, N. A. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children (6)
- Smith, S. C. G. Made in America (7)
- Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Hundred things a girl can make (5)
- Snyder, M. My book of parties (6)
- Southworth, G. V. and Kramer, S. E. Great cities of the United States (13)
- Sperling, H. comp. Playground book (2)
- Squier, E. L. Wild heart (10)
- Starr, F. American Indians (8)
- Starr, F. Strange peoples (25)
- Steedman, A. In God's garden (5)
- Steedman, A. Knights of art (13)
- Steedman, A. When they were children (45)
- Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management (5)
- Stevens, W. O. Boyhoods of our navy heroes (10)
- Stevens, W. O. Story of our navy (1)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking (112)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking (56)
- Stockton, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (8)
- Stockton, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories (7)
- Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales (5)
- Stockton, F. R. Floating prince, and other fairy tales (9)
- Stockton, F. R. Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales (9)
- Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T. Book of mari-onnette plays (5)
- Stokes, S. Ten common trees (10)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago (10)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Every day life in the colonies (6)
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Famous days in the century of invention (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Stow, E. Boys' games among the North American Indians (4)
- Stuart, D. M. Young folk's book of other lands (20)
- Sweetser, K. D. Book of Indian braves (7)
- Sweetser, K. D. Ten American girls from history (10)
- Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history (8)
- Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history (9)
- Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys' book of astronomy (1)
- Swift, J. Gulliver's travels (1)
- Swoope, C. W. Lessons in practical electricity (6)
- Synge, M. B. Book of discovery (17)
- Syrett, N. Rachel and the seven wonders (7)
- Syrett, N. Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children (2)
- Syrett, N. Six fairy tale plays for children (6)
- Tappan, E. M. American hero stories (33)
- Tappan, E. M. American history stories for very young readers (10)
- Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth (11)
- Tappan, E. M. Farmer and his friends (15)
- Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France (18)
- Tappan, E. M. Heroes of progress (29)
- Tappan, E. M. Makers of many things (12)
- Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose (5)
- Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories (52)
- Tappan, E. M. Travelers and traveling (15)
- Tassin, A. D. and Maurice, A. B. Child's story of American literature (17)
- Taylor, B. Boys of other countries (5)
- Thaxter, C. Stories and poems for children (21)
- Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (31)
- Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. Birch and the star, and other stories (3)
- Tisdale, W. D. Three years behind the guns (1)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles (3)
- Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Science of common things (10)
- Towle, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention (21)
- Trafton, G. H. Science of home and community (21)
- Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L. Historical plays of colonial days (2)
- Turkington, G. A. Community civics (1)
- Turkington, G. A., Mugan, M. A. S. and Pritchard, M. T. Lessons in citizenship (1)
- Upjohn, A. M. Friends in strange garments (13)
- Van Bergen, R. Story of China (1)
- Van Buskirk, E. F., Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life (19)
- Van Horn, D. R. Sportcraft for all the year (5)
- Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind (18)
- Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel (1)
- Varney, A. S. Story plays, old and new. v3 (5)
- Vaughan, D. M. Great peoples of the ancient world (6)
- Vaughan, D. M. Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times (2)
- Vaughan, D. M. Outlines of ancient history (3)
- Verrill, A. H. Boy collectors' handbook (13)
- Verrill, A. H. Boys' book of carpentry (2)
- Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book (11)
- Verrill, A. H. Gasoline-engine book for boys (1)
- Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists (16)
- Verrill, A. H. Ocean and its mysteries (3)
- Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit (15)
- Verrill, A. H. Rivers and their mysteries (1)
- Wade, H. T. Everyday electricity (14)
- Wade, M. H. B. Adventurers all (8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Leaders to liberty (5)
- Wade, M. H. B. Light-bringers (7)
- Wade, M. H. B. Master builders (6)
- Wade, M. H. B. Pilgrims of today (7)
- Wade, M. H. B. Real Americans (6)
- Wade, M. H. B. Wonder-workers (7)
- Walker, A. J. La Fayette; Christopher Columbus; The long knives in Illinois (5)
- Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history for young folks (3)
- Wallace, A. Boys who made good (15)
- Warren, H. P. ed. Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1923 (45)
- Washburne, C. W. and H. C. Story of the earth (1)
- Weaver, E. P. Book of Canada (3)
- Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Famous seamen of America (27)
- Weed, C. M. comp. Bird life stories. 2v (51)
- West, J. E. Lone scout of the sky (1)
- Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking (3)
- Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature (16)
- White, E. O. Ednah and her brothers (1)
- White, E. O. When Molly was six (2)
- White, M. How to make baskets (4)
- White, M. More baskets and how to make them (4)
- Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour (5)
- Whiting, J. D. Storm fighters (2)
- Whitney, E. L. and Perry, F. M. Four American Indians (4)
- Whittier, J. G. ed. Child life (46)
- Whittier, J. G. ed. Child life in prose (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (11)
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers (6)
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith N. A. eds. Posy ring (5)
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith N. A. eds. Story hour (19)
- Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery (1)
- Wildman, E. Famous leaders of character in America (25)
- Wildman, E. Famous leaders of industry (28)
- Wilkins, H. T. Marvels of modern mechanics (10)
- Williams, A. Engineering feats (21)
- Williams, A. How it is done (13)
- Williams, A. How it is made (31)
- Williams, A. How it works (24)
- Williams, A. How to make things (9)
- Williams, A. Romance of modern engineering (20)
- Williams, A. Wonders of modern invention (15)
- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (2)
- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of early England (5)
- Wilson, C. H. Talks to young people on ethics (1)
- Winslow, L. L. Elementary industrial arts (17)
- Withington, P. ed. Book of athletics (15)
- Wodell, H. P. Beginning to garden (2)
- Wolfe, H. Cursory rhymes (1)
- Wood, C. D. Animals; their relation and use to man (37)
- Wood, E. Boys' book of battles (13)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Beginner's history of the United States (24)
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Makers of America (22)
- Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress (15)
- Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales (8)
- Yates, R. F. Boys' playbook of chemistry (2)

List by Grades

I PRIMARY GRADES (1-3)

Figures in parenthesis indicate the inclusive grades for which the books are suitable. Of necessity the three groups into which the books are here divided overlap somewhat. Full information about the books will be found under the author entries in the Dictionary Catalog. Grades are also included in the entries in the Classified List, hence the books appropriate for any grade on a given subject may be found by running through the titles under that class number in the Classified List

- Adams, S. W. Five little friends (2-3)
 Addington, S. Boy who lived in Pudding lane (1-4)
 Adelborg, O. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea (1-2)
 Aesop. Baby's own Aesop; il. by W. Crane (1-3)
 Aesop. Book of fables; chosen by H. E. Scudder (1-2)
 Aesop. Fables; il. by Edwin Noble (2-4)
 Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang, and other stories (2-4)
 Aldis, D. K. Everything and anything (2-4)
 Andrews, J. Seven little sisters (3-4)
 Arnim, M. A. April baby's book of tunes (2-3)
 Aspinwall, A. Short stories for short people (3-4)
- Bailey, M. Little man with one shoe (2-4)
 Bailey, M. Seven peas in the pod (2-4)
 Baker, C. B. and E. E. Fifty flags (1-3)
 Baker, E. K. comp. Children's first book of poetry (1-3)
 Baker, F. T. and Thorndike, A. H. Every day classics (1-2)
 Baker, M. Black cats and the tinker's wife (2-4)
 Baker, M. Dog, the brownie, and the bramble-patch (2-4)
 Baker, M. Little girl who curtsied (2-4)
 Baker, M. Lost merbaby (2-4)
 Baker, M. Pixies and the silver crown (2-4)
 Baker, M. Tomson's hallowe'en (2-4)
 Baldwin, J. Another fairy reader (2-3)
 Baldwin, J. Fairy reader (2-3)
 Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables (2-3)
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people (1-3)
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories (2-4)
 Baldwin, J. Second fairy reader (2-3)
 Bannerman, H. Story of little black Sambo (1-2)
 Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life (3-4)
 Bates, K. L. ed. Once upon a time (1-4)
 Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book (2-4)
 Beard, L. and A. B. Mother Nature's toy shop (2-3)
 Bell, F. E. E. O. comp. Singing circle (1-3)
 Bell, F. E. E. O. and Richmond, F. E. B. Cat and fiddle book (1-3)
 Bergengren, R. W. David the dreamer (1-3)
- Bergengren, R. W. Jane, Joseph and John (2-3)
 Beskow, E. M. Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender (1-3)
 Beskow, E. M. Olle's ski trip (1-2)
 Beskow, E. M. Pelle's new suit (1-2)
 Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll (1-4)
 Bianco, M. W. Poor Cecco (1-4)
 Bianco, M. W. Velveteen rabbit (1-4)
 Bible. Little children's Bible (1-3)
 Blaisdell, M. F. Cherry tree children (1-3)
 Blaisdell, M. F. Polly and Dolly (1-3)
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M. il. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants (1-3)
 Brock, E. L. Runaway sardine (1-3)
 Brock, H. M. il. Book of fairy tales (1-4)
 Brock, H. M. il. Valentine and Orson, and Jack the giant killer (1-4)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Golden goose book (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-2)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Johnny Crow's party (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhyme picture book no 1 (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhyme picture book no 2 (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Ring o' roses (1-3)
 Brooke, L. L. il. Tailor and the crow (1-3)
 Brooks, D. Stories of the red children (2-3)
 Brown, A. F. Brothers and sisters (2-4)
 Brown, A. F. Friends and cousins (2-4)
 Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader (2-3)
 Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar (3)
 Bryce, C. T. Story-land dramatic reader (3)
 Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them (1-3)
- Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs (1-3)
 Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
 Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (1-3)
 Caldecott, R. Picture books (1-3)
 Carpenter, F. G. Around the world with the children (2-3)
 Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (3-4)
 Carrick, V. Picture tales (3-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (3-4)
 Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's picture folktales (1-3)
 Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals (2-4)
 Clark, M. pseud. Poppy seed cakes (1-3)
 Cobb, B. B. and E. Clematis (2-4)
 Cock and the hen; tr. by R. D. Szalatnay (1-2)
 Coe, I. and Christie, A. J. Story hour readers (1-3)
 Coloma, L. de. Perez the mouse (1-2)
 Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (2-4)
 Cowper, W. Diverting history of John Gilpin (1-3)
 Cox, P. Brownie books (1-3)
 Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew (2-3)
 Crane, W. il. Baby's bouquet (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Baby's opera (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Beauty and the beast picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Buckle my shoe picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Cinderella picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Goody Two Shoes picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Old Mother Hubbard picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Red Riding Hood's picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Sleeping beauty picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. Song of sixpence picture book (1-2)
 Crane, W. il. This little pig picture book (1-2)
 Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances for little children (1-3)
 Cruikshank, G. ed. Cruikshank fairy book (2-3)
- Darwin, B. R. M. and E. M. M. Tale of Mr Tootleoo (2-4)
 Davies, M. C. Little freckled person (2-3)
 De La Mare, W. Child's day (2-4)
 Deming, T. O. American animal life (1-3)
 Deming, T. O. Indian child life (1-3)
 Deming, T. O. Many snows ago (1-3)
 Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk (1-3)
 Dodge, M. M. ed. Baby days (1-3)
 Dodge, M. M. comp. New baby world (1-3)
 Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles (2-3)
 Dootson, L. L. Riddle book for silent reading (1-2)
 Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men (2-3)
 Dopp, K. E. Early farmers (2-3)
 Dopp, K. E. Early sea people (2-3)
 Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men (2-3)
 Dopp, K. E. Tree dwellers (2-3)
 Douglas, B. Favourite French fairy tales (1-3)
 Dussauze, A. Little Jack Rabbit (2-4)
- Eberle, I. Picture stories for children (1-3)
 Eggleston, E. Stories of great Americans for little Americans (2-4)
 Elkin, R. H. Children's corner; il. by H. W. Le Mair (1-3)
 Elkin, R. H. Little people; il. by H. W. Le Mair (1-2)
 Elkin, R. H. Old Dutch nursery rhymes; il. by H. W. Le Mair (1-2)
 Elliott, J. W. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs set to music (2-5)
- Falls, C. B. A B C book (1-3)
 Farrar, J. C. Songs for parents (1-4)
 Faulkner, G. comp. Tales of many folk (1-3)
 Field, R. L. Alphabet for boys and girls (1-2)
 Field, R. L. Little book of days (2-4)
 Field, R. L. Pocket-handkerchief park (2-3)
 Field, R. L. Polly Patchwork (2-4)
 Field, W. T. Field primer (1)
 Firman, S. G. and Gehres, E. H. M. New Winston readers (1-3)
 Fox, F. C. Indian primer (1-2)
 France, A. Girls and boys (1-4)
 France, A. Our children (1-4)
 Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats (1-3)
 Freeman, F. N. and others. Child-story readers (1-3)
 Fyleman, R. Fairies and chimneys (2-4)
 Fyleman, R. Fairies and friends (2-4)
 Fyleman, R. Fairy book (2-4)
 Fyleman, R. Fairy flute (2-4)
 Fyleman, R. Fairy green (2-4)
- Gág, W. Funny thing (1-3)
 Gág, W. Millions of cats (1-2)
 Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop (2-3)
 Gerson, V. Happy heart family (1-3)
 Goodlander, M. R. Fairy plays for children (2-5)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history (2-4)
 Grant, G. Story of the ship (1-3)
 Greenaway, K. A Apple pie (1-3)
 Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
 Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
 Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales; ed. by S. E. Wiltse (1-2)
 Grishina Givago, N. J. Peter-Pea (1-3)
 Grishina Givago, N. J. Shorty (2-3)
 Grover, E. O. Overall boys (1-2)
 Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland (2-3)
 Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland (2-3)
 Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer (1-2)
 Grover, E. O. and Chutter, F. E. Art literature readers (1-3)
 Guigou, P. Animal trainer (1-3)
 Guigou, P. Animals in the ark (1-3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Haaren, J. H. comp. Fairy life (2-3)
 Haaren, J. H. comp. Rhymes and fables (1-2)
 Haaren, J. H. comp. Songs and stories (2-3)
 Hader, B. and E. Under the pig-nut tree (1-3)
 Hall, M. L. and Palmer, S. E. Story plays for little children, with music, finger plays and rhythms (1-3)
 Hardy, M. Surprise stories (1-2)
 Hardy, M. Wag and Puff (1-2)
 Hazard, B. comp. Three years with the poets (1-2)
 Headland, I. T. tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes (2-4)
 Heward, C. Ameliar-Anne and the green umbrella (1-2)
 Heward, C. Twins and Tabiffa (1-2)
 Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Charlie and his coast guards (1-3)
 Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Charlie and his kitten Topsy (1-3)
 Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Charlie and his puppy Bingo (1-3)
 Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Charlie and the surprise house (1-3)
 Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter (1-2)
 Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)
 Holbrook, F. Dramatic reader for lower grades (2-3)
 Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer (2-3)
 Hopkins, W. J. Doers (1-2)
 Hopkins, W. J. Indian book (2-4)
 Hopkins, W. J. Sandman; his farm stories (2-4)
 Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his ship stories (3-4)
 Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (1-2)
 Hunt, C. W. About Harriet (2-3)
 Hunt, C. W. Little house in the woods (2-3)
 Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Candlelight stories (2-4)
 Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner fairy tales (1-3)
 Hutchinson, V. S. ed. Chimney corner poems (1-3)
 Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner stories (1-3)
 Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice (1-3)
 Jackson, H. H. Cat stories (2-4)
 Jackson, L. F. Peter Patter book (1-3)
 Jewett, M. Hopi, the cliff dweller (1-2)
 Johnston, E. L. and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors (2-3)
 Kalkar, G. Adventures of three little pigs (1-3)
 Kalkar, G. Raggle taggle bear (1-3)
 Kozisek, J. Magic flutes (2-4)
 Kuh, C. Deliverymen (1-4)
 Kuh, C. Engineer (1-4)
 Kuh, C. The fireman (1-4)
 Kuh, C. The motorman (1-4)
 Kuh, C. The policeman (1-4)
 Kuh, C. The postman (1-4)
 La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; choisies pour les enfants (3-4)
 La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; rendered into English prose (3-4)
 Lang, A. ed. Cinderella, and other stories (2-3)
 Lang, A. ed. History of Whittington (2-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Jack the giant killer, and other stories (2-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Little Red Riding Hood (2-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Nursery rhyme book; il. by L. L. Brooke (1-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Prince Darling and other stories (2-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Princess on the glass hill, and other stories (2-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Sleeping beauty (2-3)
 Lang, A. ed. Snow man, and other stories (1-2)
 Lansing, M. F. ed. Rhymes and stories (1-2)
 La Rue, M. G. Little Indians (2-3)
 Lear, E. Jumblics and other nonsense verses (1-3)
 Lear, E. Nonsense A B C's (1-3)
 Lear, E. Pelican chorus (1-3)
 Lefèvre, F. Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen (1-3)
 Lefèvre, F. Little grey goose (1-3)
 Lenski, L. comp. and il. Jack Horner's pie (1-3)
 Lewis, J. Friendly adventures of Ollie Ostrich (2-4)
 Liddell, M. Little Machinery (2-4)
 Lindberg, M. Karl's journey to the moon (1-2)
 Lindsay, M. Bobby and the big road (1-2)
 Lindsay, M. Choosing book (3-4)
 Lindsay, M. Story-teller (2-4)
 Lindsay, M. Toy shop (1-3)
 Lofting, H. Story of Mrs Tubbs (1-3)
 Lucas, E. V. Four and twenty toilers (1-2)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in autumn (1-3)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in spring (1-3)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in summer (1-3)
 Lucia, R. Peter and Polly in winter (1-3)
 Lucia, R. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans (2-4)
 Lynch, M. D. Magic clothes-pins (1-2)
 Macbeth, A. Playwork book (1-3)
 McCoy, N. Tale of the good cat Jupie (2-4)
 McElroy, M. J. and Younge, J. O. Squirrel tree (1-2)
 McKee, J. W. Purposeful handwork (1-2)
 Meigs, C. L. Wonderful locomotive (3-4)
 Meyer, Z. Garden of happiness (1-3)
 Meyer, Z. Orchard and meadow (2-3)
 Meyer, Z. Sunshine farm (2-4)
 Milne, A. A. Fourteen songs from "When we were very young"; music by H. Fraser-Simson (1-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Milne, A. A. House at Pooh Corner (1-4)
 Milne, A. A. Now we are six (1-4)
 Milne, A. A. Songs from "Now we are six" (1-4)
 Milne, A. A. When we were very young (1-4)
 Milne, A. A. Winnie-the-Pooh (1-4)
 Moeschlin, E. Red horse (1-3)
 Moffat, A. Little songs of long ago (1-3)
 Moffat, A. Our old nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Moore, C. C. Night before Christmas (1-2)
 Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas (1-2)
 Moore, C. C. Visit from St Nicholas (1-2)
 Morcomb, M. E. Red feather stories (1-3)
 Morse, K. D. Goldtree and Silvertree (2-4)
 Moses, I. E. P. Rhythmic action plays and dances (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes; comp. by C. Welsh (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Boyd Smith Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Complete Mother Goose; il. by E. F. Betts (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Jolly Mother Goose annual; il. by B. F. Wright (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Little Mother Goose; il. by J. W. Smith (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose; il. by K. Greenaway (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose in silhouettes cut by K. G. Buffum (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose melodies; ed. by W. A. Wheeler (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes; ed. by L. E. Walter (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Nurse Lovechild's legacy (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes; il. by C. F. Fraser (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Old nursery rhymes; il. by H. W. Le Mair (1-2)
 Mother Goose. Old nursery rhymes; il. by A. Rackham (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Only true Mother Goose melodies (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Our old nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Real Mother Goose; with pictures by B. F. Wright (1-3)
 Mott, S. M. and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting (1-2)
 Neidlinger, W. H. Small songs for small singers (2-4)
 Nicholson, W. Clever Bill (1-2)
 Nicholson, W. Pirate twins (1-2)
 Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v 1-3 (1-3)
 Olmstead, E. G. and Grant, E. B. Ned and Nan in Holland (1-2)
 Orton, H. F. Bobby of Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Little lost pigs (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Prancing Pat (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Queenie (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Summer at Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Winter at Cloverfield farm (1-3)
 O'Shea, M. V. ed. Old world wonder stories (2-3)
 O'Shea, M. V. ed. Six nursery classics (1-3)
 Page, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus (1-3)
 Payne, E. G. We and our health, v 1 (2-3)
 Peary, J. D. Snow baby (2-4)
 Pennell, M. E. and Cusack, A. M. Children's own readers (1-2)
 Perrault, C. Tales of Mother Goose (1-3)
 Petersham, M. F. and M. Miki (2-4)
 Phillips, E. C. Black-eyed Susan (2-5)
 Phillips, E. C. Little Sally Waters (2-4)
 Philipps, E. C. Wee Ann (2-4)
 Pletsch, O. il. Hausmütterchen (1-3)
 Plimpton, E. Your workshop (2-4)
 Potter, B. Appley Dapdly's nursery rhymes (1-2)
 Potter, B. Fairy caravan (1-2)
 Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-2)
 Potter, B. Pie and the patty pan (1-2)
 Potter, M. S. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies (1-3)
 Poulsson, E. Child stories and rhymes (1-3)
 Poulsson, E. In the child's world (1-2)
 Poulsson, E. Runaway donkey, and other rhymes (1-3)
 Poulsson, E. Songs of a little child's day (2-4)
 Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
 Pyle, K. Black-eyed puppy (1-3)
 Pyle, K. Careless Jane and other tales (2-3)
 Pyle, K. Lazy Matilda and other tales (2-3)
 Pyle, K. Six little ducklings (2-3)
 Pyle, K. Three little kittens (1-3)
 Pyle, K. Two little mice and others (1-2)
 Rae, J. Grasshopper Green and the meadow-mice (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Airplane ride (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Billy's letter (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Engine's story (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Grandfather's farm (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Jip and the firemen (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Mary and the policeman (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Mr Brown's grocery store (1-2)
 Read, H. S. Story about boats (1-2)
 Reynard the fox. Reynard the fox; adapted by E. L. Smythe (1-3)
 Richards, L. E. H. Golden windows (1-3)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Rickert, E. Bojabi tree (1-3)
 Riverside readers (1-3)
 Robinson, M. L. Little Lucia (2-4)
 Robinson, M. L. Little Lucia and her puppy (2-4)
 Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song (1-3)
 Ruskin, J. ed. Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats (2-3)
- Scantlebury, E. E. Little world-children (2-3)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of fables and folk stories (2-4)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of folk stories (2-3)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)
 Ségur, S. R. Sophie (3-4)
 Seidmann-Freud, T. il. Peregrin and the goldfish (1-2)
 Shepherd, E. P. Geography for beginners (1-6)
 Skinner, A. M. and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades (1-2)
 Skinner, A. M. and Wickes, F. G. comps. Child's own book of verse (1-4)
 Skinner, E. L. and Skinner, A. M. comps. Happy tales for story time (2-3)
 Skinner, E. L. and Skinner, A. M. comps. Nursery tales from many lands (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. After they came out of the ark (2-3)
 Smith, E. B. Chicken world (1-3)
 Smith, E. B. Circus and all about it (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. Country book (1-3)
 Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. Railroad book (2-3)
 Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him (2-3)
 Smith, E. B. Seashore book (2-3)
 Smith, E. B. Story of Noah's ark (2-3)
 Smith, G. Arabella and Araminta stories (1-2)
 Stein, E. Rosechen and the wicked magpie (2-4)
 Sterne, E. G. White Swallow (2-4)
 Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses (2-5)
 Susanna's auction (1-3)
- Thackeray, W. M. Thackeray alphabet (1-4)
 Tileston, M. W. F. comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice (1-4)
 Timmermans, F. St Nicholas in trouble (1-3)
- Tippett, J. S. Busy carpenters (1-2)
 Treadwell, H. T. and Free, M. Reading—literature; primer, first and second readers (1-2)
 Trimmer, S. K. History of the robins (2-4)
 Troxell, E. and Dunn, F. W. Baby animals (1-2)
 Turpin, E. H. L. ed. Classic fables (1-3)
 Varney, A. S. Story plays, old and new (2-5)
 Verdery, E. About Ellie at Sandacre (1-3)
 Vimar, A. Curly-haired hen (1-3)
- Walter, L. E. comp. English nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Warner, G. C. Star stories for little folks (2-4)
 Wells, R. Coco the goat (3-4)
 Wells, R. Peppi the duck (2-3)
 White, E. O. When Molly was six (3-4)
 White, G. Picture book of ancient and modern dolls (1-4)
 Whitney, E. Tyke-y (2-4)
 Wickes, F. G. Stories to act (2-3)
 Widor, C. M. comp. Old songs and rounds for little children (2-3)
 Wiese, K. Karoo (1-3)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Pinafore palace (1)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring (2-5)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Story hour (2-4)
 Wiley, B. Mewanee, the little Indian boy (2-3)
 Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer (1-2)
 Wiley, B. and Edick, G. W. Lodrix, the little lake dweller (3)
 Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste (3-4)
 Williamson, H. A monkey tale (1-3)
 Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold (2-3)
 Wilman, S. V. Games for playtime and parties (2-3)
 Wilson, G. L. Indian hero tales (2-4)
 Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children (2-4)
 Winlow, C. V. Kitten that grew too fat (2-3)
 Wright, L. C. Story plays (1-2)
 Wright, L. E. Magic boat (1-2)
- Youmans, E. Skitter cat (2-4)
 Young, E. F. and Field, W. T. eds. Young and Field literary readers (1-6)

II MIDDLE GRADES (4-6)

Some books suitable for grades 4-6 may also be found in the sections for grades 1-3 and for grades 7-8

- Aanrud, H. Lisbeth Longfrock (4-5)
 Abbott, J. Franconia stories (4-5)
 Ackley, E. F. Marionettes (4-6)
 Adams, H. M. When mother lets us model (5-7)
- Adams, J. D. When mother lets us carpenter (5-7)
 Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps. Book of enchantment (4-6)
 Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps. Book of giant stories (5-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Adams, K. and Atchinson, F. E. comps. Book of princess stories (4-5)
- Adams, P. Clipper ships done in cork models (4-6)
- Adams, P. Cork ships and how to make them (5-7)
- Aesop. Fables (3-5)
- Aesop. Fables; sel. by J. Jacobs (3-5)
- Aikin, J. Eyes and no eyes (3-4)
- Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag (4-6).
- Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins (5-8)
- Alcott, L. M. Garland for girls (5-7)
- Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill (5-6)
- Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys (6-8)
- Alcott, L. M. Little men (5-8)
- Alcott, L. M. Little women (5-8)
- Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library (3-4)
- Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl (5-8)
- Alcott, L. M. Proverb stories (5-6)
- Alcott, L. M. Silver pitchers, and other stories (4-5)
- Alcott, L. M. Spinning-wheel stories (5-6)
- Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs (5-7)
- Alden, R. M. Boy who found the king (3-6)
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States (5-8)
- Allen, N. B. How and where we live (4-5)
- Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy (4-7)
- Amicis, E. de. Cuore (6-7)
- Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales (4-6)
- Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; il. by H. C. Appleton (4-6)
- Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; il. by K. Nielsen (5-7)
- Andrews, J. Ten boys (3-5)
- Applegarth, M. T. Short missionary plays (6-8)
- Arabian nights' entertainments (4-6)
- Armfield, C. Wonder tales of the world (4-5)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (5-7)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far north (4-6)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. Norse fairy tales (5-6)
- Asbjörnsen, P. C. Tales from the Fjeld (5-6)
- Ashmun, M. E. No school to-morrow (4-6)
- Ashmun, M. E. School keeps to-day (4-6)
- Ashmun, M. E. Stephen's last chance (6-7)
- Asquith, H. Pillicock hill (3-4)
- Atchinson, F. E. Story terrace (4-6)
- Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings (6-7)
- Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse de. Children's fairyland (4-6)
- Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse d'. White cat (4-6)
- Austin, M. H. Basket woman (4-5)
- Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories (4-6)
- Bache, E. D. and L. F. When mother lets us make candy (4-8)
- Bacon, M. S. H. ed. Hymns that every child should know (6-8)
- Bacon, P. Lion-hearted kitten (3-4)
- Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales (4-6)
- Bain, R. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)
- Baker, O. Dusty star (4-8)
- Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves (4-8)
- Baker, O. Thunder boy (4-8)
- Baldwin, A. Pedlar's pack (5-6)
- Baldwin, J. American book of golden deeds (4-6)
- Baldwin, J. Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln (4-6)
- Baldwin, J. Story of liberty (4-6)
- Baldwin, J. Story of Roland (6-7)
- Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried (5-7)
- Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (5-7)
- Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold (3-5)
- Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)
- Baldwin, S. Five plays and five pantomimes (4-6)
- Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new (5-6)
- Barnard, H. C. British Isles in pictures (4-6)
- Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge (6-7)
- Barnes, J. Hero of Erie (6-7)
- Barrie, J. M. Peter and Wendy; il. by F. D. Bedford (3-6)
- Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan and Wendy (3-6)
- Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens (3-6)
- Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Geography (5-6)
- Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Geography journeys in distant lands (5-6)
- Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M. T. Geography; Europe and Asia (5-6)
- Barrows, H. H., Parker, E. P. and M. T. Geography; southern lands (5-6)
- Barry, M. E. and Hanna, P. R. eds. Wonder flights of long ago (5-7)
- Barstow, C. L. ed. Colonists and the revolution (4-8)
- Barton, W. E. Prairie schooner (6-7)
- Barzini, L. Little match man (4-6)
- Bates, K. L. Little Robin Stay-behind (3-4)
- Bay, J. C. comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)
- Bayliss, C. K. Lolami (4-5)
- Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)
- Baynes, E. H. Jimmie (5-8)
- Baynes, E. H. Polarie (5-8)
- Baynes, E. H. Sprite (5-8)
- Baynes, E. H. Three young crows (5-8)
- Baynes, E. H. War Whoop and Tomahawk (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Bazin, R. Juniper farm (4-6)
- Beale, H. S. B. Beginnings of chemistry (5-7)
- Beale, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament for children (4-6)
- Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades (5-7)
- Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book (5-7)
- Beard, P. Complete playcraft book (4-8)
- Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes (4-6)
- Bell, F. E. E. O. Fairy tale plays and how to act them (4-6)
- Belloc, H. Bad child's book of beasts (3-6)
- Benét, W. R. Flying king of Kurio (5-6)
- Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee (6-7)
- Bennett, J. Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo (5-7)
- Benson, E. F. David Blaize and the blue door (4-6)
- Benton, C. F. pseud. Fun of cooking (6-7)
- Benton, C. F. pseud. Little cook book for a little girl (5-7)
- Benton, C. F. pseud. Little housekeeping book for a little girl (4-6)
- Beowulf. Stories of Beowulf by H. E. Marshall (4-6)
- Berlić-Mažuranić, I. Croatian tales of long ago (5-6)
- Bertelli, L. Prince and his ants (4-6)
- Best, A. C. Black folk tales (4-5)
- Beston, H. B. Firelight fairy book (3-5)
- Beston, H. B. Sons of Kai (4-5)
- Beston, H. B. Starlight wonder book (3-5)
- Bianco, M. W. All about pets (5-7)
- Bianco, M. W. Apple tree (4-5)
- Bianco, M. W. Skin horse (3-5)
- Bible. Bible for young people; arr. by Mrs J. B. Gilder (4-6)
- Bible. Children's Bible; ed. by W. A. Sherman and C. F. Kent (4-8)
- Bible. Old Testament. Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton (6-7)
- Bible. Old Testament. Bible stories to read and tell; arr. by F. J. Olcott (4-8)
- Bible. Old Testament. Old, old storybook; comp. by E. M. Tappan (3-8)
- Bible. Old Testament. Old Testament stories; selected for the children by E. Chisholm (3-6)
- Bible. Older children's Bible (3-6)
- Bible. New Testament. Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton (6-7)
- Bible. New Testament. Stories from the life of Christ; sel. by J. H. Kelman (4-6)
- Bidpāi. Jackal in Persia (5-6)
- Bidpāi. Tortoise and the geese, and other fables; retold by M. B. Dutton (3-4)
- Bird, G. E. and Starling, M. Historical plays for children (4-6)
- Blaisdell, A. F. ed. Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day (4-6)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. American history for little folks (3-5)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history (5-7)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Log cabin days (3-5)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Pioneers of America (4-5)
- Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K. Short stories from American history (4-6)
- Blake, W. Land of dreams (2-5)
- Blake, W. Songs of innocence (2-5)
- Blanchard, L. M. Chico (4-5)
- Bland, E. N. Bastable children (5-7)
- Bland, E. N. Five children (5-6)
- Blauvelt, A. La T. Piece bag book (4-6)
- Blumenthal, V. X. K. de. Folk tales from the Russian (4-5)
- Bonsels, W. Adventures of Maya the bee (4-6)
- Borland, H. G. Rocky mountain tipi tales (4-6)
- Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Jolly tailor and other fairy tales (4-5)
- Bosschère, J. de, il. Christmas tales of Flanders (4-7)
- Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals (5-8)
- Botsford, F. H. Picture tales from the Italian (3-5)
- Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc (4-5)
- Bouton, J. comp. Poems for the children's hour (1-6)
- Bowen, W. A. Enchanted forest (3-5)
- Bowen, W. A. Merrimeg (3-5)
- Bowen, W. A. Old tobacco shop (4-6)
- Bowen, W. A. Solario the tailor (4-6)
- Boy scouts of America. Swimming and water safety (5-8)
- Boyd, I. E. When mother lets us cut out pictures (4-5)
- Bradley, M. H. Alice in Elephantland (4-6)
- Bradley, M. H. Alice in Jungleground (4-6)
- Branch, M. L. B. Guld, the cavern king (3-5)
- Brann, E. Nanette of the wooden shoes (4-6)
- Bridgman, G. B. Handbook of drawing (3-6)
- Brigham, A. P. and McFarlane, C. T. Essentials of geography (4-6)
- Brill, E. C. Boy who went to the east, and other Indian fairy tales (3-4)
- Brooks, E. S. Boy of the first empire (6-7)
- Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln (4-6)
- Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin (4-6)
- Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus (4-6)
- Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington (4-6)
- Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette (4-6)
- Brooks, N. Boy emigrants (6-7)
- Brooks, W. R. To and again (4-5)
- Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)
- Brown, A. F. In the days of giants (4-5)
- Brown, A. F. John of the woods (4-6)
- Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll (3-4)
- Brown, A. F. Pocketful of posies (3-4)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Brown, A. F. Songs of sixpence (3-5)
 Brown, A. F. Star jewels and other wonders (4-5)
 -Brown, A. F. Surprise house (6-7)
 Brown, A. F. and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children (4-6)
 -Brown, E. A. Chinese kitten (2-5)
 Brown, E. A. Silver bear (2-5)
 Brown, E. A. Three gates (3-4)
 -Brown, E. A. Whistling rock (2-5)
 Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year (6-7)
 Brown, H. D. Little Jean (3-5)
 Brown, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay (4-5)
 Browne, E. A. Cocoa (6-7)
 Browne, E. A. Greece (5-8)
 Browne, E. A. Spain (6-7)
 Browne, E. A. Tea (6-7)
 Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair (4-5)
 Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin (3-5)
 Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn (5-7)
 Bufano, R. Show book (5-7)
 Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen (5-7)
 Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress (4-8)
 -Burgess, T. W. Burgess animal book (4-6)
 Burgess, T. W. Burgess bird book (4-6)
 -Burgess, T. W. Burgess flower book (4-6)
 -Burgess, T. W. Burgess seashore book for children (4-6)
 Burleigh, L. Story of the theater (5-7)
 -Burnett, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy (4-5) *Secret Garden*
 -Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories (4-5)
 Burroughs, J. Squirrels and other furbearers (4-7)
 Burton, A. H. Four American patriots (4-5)
 Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England (6-7)
 -Burton, C. P. Boy scouts of Bob's Hill (6-7)
 -Burton, C. P. Boys of Bob's Hill (6-7)
 Byrde, E. ed. Polish fairy book (5-7)
 Cable, G. W. Cable story book (5-6)
 Caldwell, O. W. and Meier, W. H. D. Open doors to science (6-7)
 Camp, R. O. Story of markets (5-7)
 Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee (5-7)
 Candèze, E. Adventures of Grillo (3-5)
 Canfield, F. A. C. Big tent (5-7)
 -Canfield, F. A. C. Refugee family (5-6)
 -Canfield, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch (5-7)
 -Cannon, C. J. Pueblo boy (5-7)
 Cannon, C. J. Pueblo girl (5-7)
 Canton, W. Bible story (5-7)
 Canton, W. Child's book of saints (5-8)
 Canton, W. ed. Reign of King Herla (3-5)
 Capuana, L. Nimble-Legs (5-6)
 Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry (4-8)
 Carpenter, F. Ourselves and our city (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. Ways we travel (4-6)
 Carpenter, F. G. Africa (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Asia (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Europe (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is fed (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. North America (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. South America (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Clothes we wear (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Foods we eat (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. G. and F. Houses we live in (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses (5-8)
 -Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6)
 Carroll, L. pseud. Hunting of the snark (3-6)
 -Carroll, L. pseud. Through the looking-glass (4-6)
 Carryl, C. E. Admiral's caravan (4-5)
 -Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin (3-5)
 Carter, E. H. Christmas candles (5-8)
 Carter, M. H. ed. About animals (5-6)
 Cary, A. and Cary, P. Ballads for little folks (3-4)
 Casserley, A. T. Michael of Ireland (4-5)
 Casserley, A. T. Roseen (4-5)
 Casserley, A. T. Whins on Knockattan (4-5)
 Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)
 -Catherwood, M. H. Rocky Fork (5-7)
 -Chaffee, A. Tony and the big top (6-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Africa (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Asia (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Europe (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. North America (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Oceania (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. South America (5-7)
 Chambers, M. D. M. Nature secrets (5-7)
 Chandler, A. C. Magic pictures of the long ago (5-7)
 Chandler, A. C. More magic pictures of the long ago (5-7)
 Chandler, K. In the reign of Coyote (4-5)
 Chase, A. and Clow, E. Stories of industry (5-7)
 Chaucer. For adaptations see Tappan, E. M. For other adaptations see Darton, F. J. H.; Storr, F. and Turner, H. under Upper Grades (7-8)
 Chenoweth, C. V. C. Stories of the saints (5-6)
 -Cherubini, E. Pinocchio in Africa (3-5)
 -Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase (3-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Choate, F. and Curtis, E. comps. Little people of the hills (4-6)
- Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea (5-8)
- Chrisman, A. B. Wind that wouldn't blow (5-8)
- Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls (5-8)
- Church, A. J. Helmet and spear (7-8)
- Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls (5-7)
- Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls (5-7)
- Clark, G. G. Tiny toilers and their works (5-8)
- Clark, I. Suppose we do something else (3-8)
- Clark, I. Suppose we play (5-8)
- Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Etiquette, jr. (5-8)
- Clarke, E. C. Astronomy from a dipper (6-7)
- Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals (5-8)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Boy with the parrot (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain (3-4)
- Cody, S. Four American poets (5-7)
- Cody, S. Four famous American writers (5-7)
- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country (3-5)
- Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation (4-6)
- Coffin, C. C. Building the nation (6-7)
- Coffman, R. Child's story of the human race (4-8)
- Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy (5-8)
- Colum, P. At the gateways of the day (5-7)
- Colum, P. Boy apprenticed to an enchanter (4-6)
- Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (5-7)
- Colum, P. Boy who knew what the birds said (4-5)
- Colum, P. Bright islands (5-7)
- Colum, P. Children of Odin (5-7)
- Colum, P. Children who followed the piper (5-7)
- Colum, P. Forge in the forest (4-6)
- Colum, P. Girl who sat by the ashes (6-7)
- Colum, P. Peep-show man (3-5)
- Compton, M. pseud. American Indian fairy tales (5-7)
- Conkling, H. Poems by a little girl (5-8)
- Conkling, H. Shoes of the wind (5-8)
- Conkling, H. Silverhorn (5-8)
- Connolly, L. Mrs Chatterbox and her family (4-5)
- Cooke, A. O. Day in an iron-works (5-7)
- Cooke, A. O. Visit to a coal mine (5-7)
- Cooke, A. O. Visit to a cotton mill (5-7)
- Cooke, A. O. Visit to a woolen mill (5-7)
- Cooke, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion (5-6)
- Coolidge, S. Eyebright (5-6)
- Coolidge, S. Just sixteen (6-7)
- Coolidge, S. What Katy did (6-8)
- Coolidge, S. What Katy did at school (6-8)
- Coolidge, S. What Katy did next (6-8)
- Cooper, P. F. Tal (3-6)
- Cooper, S. W. Think and thank (6-7)
- Cornell, L. F. Little sewing book for a little girl (4-6)
- Coussens, P. W. comp. Child's book of stories (3-6)
- Coussens, P. W. ed. Jade story book (4-6)
- Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie (3-5)
- Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book (4-5)
- Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince (3-5)
- Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood (4-5)
- Crandall, L. S. Pets (5-8)
- Crew, H. C. Alanna (5-7)
- Crew, H. C. Saturday's children (5-7)
- Crew, H. C. Trojan boy (5-7)
- Crichton, F. E. Peep-in-the-world (4-5)
- Crothers, S. M. Children of Dickens (6-8)
- Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (5-6)
- Crownfield, G. Little tailor of the winding way (3-4)
- Crownfield, G. Princess White Flame (3-4)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of firemen (7-8)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of forest rangers (5-8)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of mounted police (5-8)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of policemen (5-8)
- Crump, I. Boys' book of railroads (6-8)
- Crump, I. Og—son of fire (6-8)
- Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Bunker Hill (4-6)
- Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Massachusetts (4-6)
- Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Narragansett bay (4-6)
- Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Province Town (4-6)
- Curtis, E. S. Indian days of the long ago (4-6)
- Curtis, M. I. Stories in trees (3-5)
- Curwood, J. O. Wolf hunters (6-7)
- Cutter, S. J. comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)
- Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white (3-6)
- Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world (5-7)
- Dale, L. Stories from European history (5-6)
- Dalkeith, L. Little plays (4-5)
- Dana, E. N. Story of Jesus (4-8)
- Darby, A. C. Skip-come-a-Lou (4-6)
- Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of Christendom (5-7)
- Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
- Daudet, A. Pope's mule (3-5)
- Davies, E. C. Boy in Serbia (5-7)
- Davis, J. H. and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories (4-6)
- Davis, R. H. Stories for boys (6-7)
- Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city (5-7)
- De foe, D. Robinson Crusoe (5-6)
- De Groot, C. When I was a girl in Holland (5-7)
- De La Mare, W. Down-adown-derry (5-7)
- De La Mare, W. Peacock pie (4-8)
- De La Mare, W. Songs of childhood (3-5)
- De La Mare, W. Three Mulla-mulgars (4-6)
- Deland, E. D. Katrina (6-7)
- De la Ramée, L. Bimbi (4-6)
- De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)
- De la Ramée, L. Moufflou, and other stories (5-6)
- De la Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove (5-6)
- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate (5-8)
- Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart (5-6)
- Dickens, C. Child's history of England (5-7)
- Dickens, C. Magic fishbone (5-6)
- Dickinson, A. D. ed. Children's book of Thanksgiving stories (4-7)
- Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's book of patriotic stories (5-8)
- Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. eds. Children's book of Christmas stories (4-8)
- Dickson, M. S. Pioneers and patriots in American history (4-5)
- Dix, B. M. Little captive lad (7)
- Dix, B. M. Merrylips (5-6)
- Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)
- Dodge, L. Sandman's forest (3-4)
- Dodge, L. Sandman's mountain (3-4)
- Dodge, M. M. Donald and Dorothy (5-7)
- Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker (5-7)
- Dodge, M. M. Land of pluck (4-7)
- Dole, N. H. comp. White duckling (4-6)
- Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, K. S. von. Abdallah and the donkey (4-5)
- Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, K. S. von. Boga the elephant (3-5)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that every child should know (6-7)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds worth knowing (4-8)
- Douglas, B. Favourite French fairy tales (4-6)
- Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets (5-7)
- Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies (4-6)
- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks (5-8)
- Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock (4-5)
- Drinkwater, J. comp. Way of poetry (4-8)
- Drummond, H. Monkey that would not kill (3-5)
- Drysdale, W. Beach patrol (6-7)
- Drysdale, W. Fast mail (6-7)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs (5-7)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle (6-7)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom (5-7)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country (5-7)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator (5-7)
- Dudley, A. T. Following the ball (6-7)
- Duncan, F. Mary's garden and how it grew (5-6)
- Duncan, F. When mother lets us garden (4-6)
- Duncan, F. M. Seashore (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Insect life in pond and stream (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Life in the deep sea (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Lobster and his relations (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Plant friends and foes (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Plant traps and decoys (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Sea birds (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Starfish and his relations (5-8)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5-8)
- Dunn, F. W. What shall we play? (3-4)
- Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France (5-6)
- Duval, E. W. This earth we live on (3-5)
- Dyer, W. A. Ben, the battle horse (6-7)
- Eastman, C. A. and E. G. Wigwam evenings (4-6)
- Eastman, E. G. Indian legends retold (5-6)
- Eaton, J. Story of light (5-6)
- Eckstorm, F. H. Bird book (5-6)
- Edgar, M. G. ed. Treasury of verse for little children (1-4)
- Edgar, M. G. and Chilman, E. comps. Treasury of verse for school and home (1-8)
- Edgeworth, M. Parent's assistant (5-6)
- Edgeworth, M. Simple Susan (4-6)
- Edgeworth, M. Tales (5-6)
- Edgeworth, M. Waste not, want not (5-6)
- Eells, E. S. Brazilian fairy book (4-5)
- Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from Brazil (3-4)
- Eells, E. S. Tales of enchantment from Spain (4-5)
- Eggleston, E. First book in American history (3-5)
- Eggleston, E. History of the United States and its people (6-7)
- Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-boy (5-7)
- Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventure (3-5)
- Eggleston, E. and Seelye, E. E. Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)
- Eggleston, G. C. Big brother (6-7)
- Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats (6-7)
- Eggleston, G. C. Long knives (6-7)
- Eliot, E. A. C. Little black coal (3-4)
- Eliot, E. A. C. Wind boy (5-7)
- Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. Games for every day (4-8)
- Ellis, K. R. Wide awake girls (5-7)
- Emerson, C. D. Hat-tub tale (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Emerson, C. D. Merry-go-round of modern tales (4-5)
- Erleigh, E. V. M. I. In the beginning (4-6)
- Everson, F. M. and Power, E. L. Early days in Ohio (5-6)
- Ewald, C. Two-legs (4-6)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Daddy Darwin's dovecot (5-6)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Flat iron for a farthing (4-5)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Great emergency, and other tales (4-5)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes (5-6)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Jan of the windmill (4-5)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Lob Lie-by-the-fire (3-5)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Mary's meadow, and Letters from a little garden (4-6)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Mrs Overtheway's remembrances (4-6)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Old fashioned fairy tales (4-6)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Six to sixteen (6-7)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Stories (3-7)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Story of a short life (5-7)
- Ewing, J. H. G. We and the world (4-6)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Children of many lands (3-4)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. Homes far away (3-4)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. United States (3-4)
- Fairgrieve, J. and Young, E. World (3-4)
- Fairy shoemaker (4-8)
- Fanciulli, G. Little blue man (4-5)
- Paris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers (6-7)
- Farjeon, E. Come Christmas (4-8)
- Farjeon, E. Joan's door (5-7)
- Farjeon, E. Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar (4-6)
- Farjeon, E. Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror (4-6)
- Farrar, J. C. Magic sea shell, and other plays (4-8)
- Farrington, M. V. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table (3-5)
- Ferguson, H. W. Child's book of the teeth (3-5)
- Feuillet, O. Story of Mr Punch (5-7)
- Field, E. Love-songs of childhood (3-5)
- Field, E. Lullaby land (3-4)
- Field, E. Poems of childhood (3-5)
- Field, E. Songs of childhood (3-5)
- Field, E. With trumpet and drum (3-5)
- Field, R. L. Eliza and the elves (3-5)
- Field, R. L. Hitty, her first hundred years (5-7)
- Field, R. L. Little dog Toby (4-5)
- Field, R. L. Pointed people (4-8)
- Field, R. L. Taxis and toadstools (3-6)
- Fifty new poems for children (2-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Fillmore folk tales (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince (3-8)
- Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko. (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Shoemaker's apron (4-5)
- Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the North (4-5)
- Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands (5-7)
- Finger, C. J. Tales worth telling (5-6)
- Finnemore, J. England (5-8)
- Finnemore, J. France (6-7)
- Finnemore, J. Holy land (5-8)
- Finnemore, J. India (5-8)
- Finnemore, J. Italy (5-8)
- Finnemore, J. Japan (6-8)
- Finnemore, J. Morocco (5-8)
- Finnemore, J. Switzerland (5-8)
- Fisher, D. F. C. Made-to-order stories (4-6)
- Fisher, D. F. C. Understood Betsy (5-8)
- Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R. Children of the moor (5-7)
- Fletcher, M. E. B. Old settler tales (4-5)
- Foa, E. Boy life of Napoleon (5-6)
- Foa, E. R. Little Robinson Crusoe of Paris (4-5)
- Fogler, D. and Nicol, N. Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab (3-5)
- Folmsbee, B. Guki the moon boy (6-8)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America (5-6)
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America (4-8)
- Forbes, E. E. comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago (2-6)
- Forbes, H. C. Araminta (4-6)
- Forbes, H. C. Mario's castle (5-7)
- Foster, O. H. Gardening for little girls (5-8)
- Foster, O. H. Housekeeping, cookery and sewing for little girls (5-7)
- France, A. Bee, the princess of the dwarfs (3-5)
- France, A. Little sea dogs (4-8)
- Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes (4-5)
- Franck, H. A. China (5-8)
- Franck, H. A. Japanese empire (5-8)
- Franck, H. A. Mexico and Central America (5-8)
- Franck, H. A. South America (5-8)
- Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (5-6)
- Freeman, M. E. W. Young Lucretia, and other stories (5-6)
- French, A. Heroes of Iceland (5-7)
- French, A. Junior cup (6-7)
- French, A. Pelham and his friend Tim (6-7)
- French, A. Sir Marrok (6-7)
- French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow (6-7)
- Frentz, E. W. Uncle Zeb and his friends (4-5)
- Frere, M. E. I. Fairy tales from India; ed. and il. by Katharine Pyle (5-6)
- Friedlander, G. comp. and tr. Jewish fairy book (4-6)
- Friedlander, G. comp. and tr. Jewish fairy stories (4-6)
- Frost, W. H. Court of King Arthur (6-7)
- Frost, W. H. Knights of the Round Table (6-7)
- Fryer, J. E. Community interest and public spirit (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Fultz, F. M. Fly-aways and other seed travelers (3-5)
- Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children (4-6)
- Fyleman, R. Forty good morning tales (4-6)
- Fyleman, R. Princess comes to our town (4-6)
- Fyleman, R. Rainbow cat (3-5)
- Gaer, Y. Magic flight (4-6)
- Gaige, G. comp. Recitations, old and new (3-8)
- Gaines, R. Little Light (Lucita) (4-6)
- Gaines, R. Treasure Flower (5-7)
- Gale, A. C. Achilles and Hector (4-5)
- Gardiner, A. C. and Osborne, N. C. Father's gone a-whaling (5-7)
- Gate, E. M. Broom fairies, and other stories (4-6)
- Gate, E. M. Fortunate days (3-5)
- Gate, E. M. Punch and Robinetta (3-5)
- Gate, E. M. Tales from the enchanted isles (5-6)
- Gatty, M. S. Parables from nature (5-7)
- Gaylord, I. N. Little sea-folk (3-5)
- Geister, E. Let's play (4-8)
- Geister, E. What shall we play? (3-5)
- Gerwig, G. W. Washington, the leader (5-7)
- Ghosh, S. K. Wonders of the jungle (3-6)
- Gibbon, J. M. ed. Reign of King Cole (3-4)
- Gibson, K. Golden bird (5-8)
- Gillespie, E. A. and Clark, T. C. comps. Child's thought of God (3-8)
- Gillie, R. C. Story of stories (6-7)
- Gimmage, P. Picture book of ships (3-6)
- Gladden, W. Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories (4-5)
- Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making (5-8)
- Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone (6-7)
- Goldsmith, O. History of little Goody Two Shoes (3-5)
- Goldsmith, S. L. Wonder clock plays (3-6)
- Good, A. Magical experiments (5-6)
- Good dog book (4-8)
- Goodall, A. M. Portugal (6-7)
- Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes (5-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Colonial days (5-7)
- Gordy, W. F. History of the United States (4-6)
- Gordy, W. F. How the colonies grew into states (4-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Leaders in making America (4-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Our patriots (3-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers (5-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Stories of later American history (5-6)
- Graves, A. P. comp. Irish fairy book (4-6)
- Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre (5-7)
- Greenaway, K. Book of games (3-5)
- Greene, A. B. Greylight (4-6)
- Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold (6-7)
- Greenwood, G. pseud. Merrie England (5-7)
- Greenwood, G. pseud. Stories from famous ballads (5-8)
- Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Celtic stories (4-7)
- Grierson, E. W. Florence (6-7)
- Grierson, E. W. Scotland (5-7)
- Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (4-7)
- Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads (5-7)
- Grierson, E. W. Tales of Scottish keeps & castles for young people (5-7)
- Griffis, W. E. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
- Griffis, W. E. Korean fairy tales (4-6)
- Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for beginners (5-7)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales (3-5)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Household stories (3-5)
- Grinnell, G. B. Blackfeet Indian stories (5-7)
- Grinnell, G. B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)
- Grinnell, G. B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)
- Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young canoeman (6-7)
- Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
- Grundtvig, S. Danish fairy tales (4-6)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people (5-7)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic (5-7)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies (5-7)
- Gulick, C. E. V. Emergencies (5-8)
- Gunterman, B. L. Castles in Spain (5-6)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece (5-7)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of modern times (4-6)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome (5-7)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages (5-7)
- Hader, B. and Hader, E. Picture book of travel (2-5)
- Haines, A. C. Cock-a-doodle Hill (5-7)
- Haines, A. C. Luck of the Dudley Grahams (6-7)
- Hale, L. P. Last of the Peterkins (4-7)
- Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers (4-7)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment (5-8)
- Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4-6)
- Hall, J. Men of old Greece (4-6)
- Hall, M. E. Dutch days (5-7)
- Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)
- Hallock, G. T. Dramatizing child health (2-5)
- Harboe, P. pseud. Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen (5-6)
- Harding, C. H. and S. B. City of the seven hills (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Harding, C. H. and S. B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men (3-4)
- Harding, S. B. Story of the middle ages (6-7)
- Harper's book of little plays (5-6)
- Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods (5-7)
- Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
- Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
- Harris, J. C. Mr. Rabbit at home (4-6)
- Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
- Harris, J. C. On the plantation (6-7)
- Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron (6-7)
- Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings (5-8)
- Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
- Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and the little boy (3-4)
- Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns (5-8)
- Harrison, E. In story-land (3-4)
- Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children (5-7)
- Hartley, G. I. Boy hunters in Demerara (6-7)
- Hauck, L. P. Youngest rider (5-7)
- Hauff, W. Caravan tales, and some others (5-6)
- Haviland, M. S. Modern physiology, hygiene and health (4-6)
- Hawkes, C. Dapples of the circus (5-7)
- Hawkes, C. Shaggycoat (5-7)
- Hawkes, C. Trail to the woods (5-6)
- Hawthorne, J. Rumpty-Dudget's tower (3-5)
- Hawthorne, N. Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories (4-6)
- Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales (4-6)
- Hawthorne, N. Wonder book (5-8)
- Hayes, I. I. Cast away in the cold (6-7)
- Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl (4-5)
- Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
- Hemstreet, C. Story of Manhattan (5-6)
- Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V. Wonder tales of ancient Spain (5-6)
- Henderson, B. L. K. and Calvert, C. V. Wonder tales of old Japan (5-6)
- Henderson, D. M. Children of the tide (5-7)
- Herodotus. Herodotus (5-7)
- Herrick, S. B. Earth in past ages (6-7)
- Hertzman, A. M. When I was a girl in Sweden (5-7)
- Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic (6-7)
- Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire (5-7)
- Hill, E. My wonderful visit (4-5)
- Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Golden goat (4-5)
- Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Little Tonino (4-5)
- Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world (4-8)
- Hinkson, K. T. Ireland (5-7)
- Hodges, G. Castle of Zion (3-5)
- Hodges, G. Garden of Eden (3-5)
- Hodges, G. When the King came (5-6)
- Hodgkins, M. D. H. ed. Atlantic treasury of childhood stories (3-6)
- Hoffman, A. S. ed. Children's Shakespeare (5-7)
- Hoffmann, Professor, pseud. Latest magic (7-8)
- Hoffmann, Professor, pseud. Modern magic (7-8)
- Hofmann, M. C. Games for everybody (5-8)
- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people (4-5)
- Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries (5-6)
- Holway, H. K. Story of water supply (5-7)
- Homer. Iliad. For adaptations see Church, A. J.; Gale, A. C.; Perry, W. C.
- Homer. Odyssey. For adaptations see Church, A. J.; Colum, P.; Lamb, C.; Marvin, F. S. and others; Perry, W. C.
- Hooker, F. C. Cricket (5-8)
- Hooker, F. C. Prince Jan, St Bernard (5-7)
- Hooker, F. C. Star; the story of an Indian pony (5-7)
- Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his farm stories (3-4)
- Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his sea stories (3-4)
- Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his ship stories (3-4)
- Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: more farm stories (3-4)
- Horne, O. B. and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists (4-5)
- Horne, R. H. Good-natured bear (4-6)
- Horne, R. H. King Penguin (4-5)
- Horton, E. Frozen North (6-7)
- Hough, W. Story of fire (5-8)
- Houghton, L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales (4-5)
- Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile (4-5)
- Howard, W. Out of the everywhere (3-5)
- Howells, W. D. Christmas every day (4-5)
- Howes, E. Long bright land (4-6)
- Howitt, M. B. Children's year in a happy home (4-5)
- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4)
- Hudson, W. H. Disappointed squirrel (5-8)
- Hughes, F. C. Hand work for boys (4-6)
- Humphrey, F. A. How New England was made (3-5)
- Humphrey, G. Flags (4-6)
- Humphrey, G. Story of the Marys (5-7)
- Hunt, C. W. Peggy's playhouses (3-5)
- Hunt, R. D. California the golden (4-6)
- Hunting, H. B. Story of our Bible (5-7)
- Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell (3-4)
- Hutchinson, V. S. ed. Fireside stories (3-4)
- Hutchinson, W. Child's day (3-5)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch (3-5)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Hyett, F. B. ed. Fifty Christmas poems for children (3-8)
- Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy (3-5)
- Ingelow, J. Three fairy tales (3-5)
- Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors (5-7)
- Irving, W. Dolph Heyliger (5-6)
- Irwin, I. H. Maida's little shop (5-7)
- Jackson, H. H. Nelly's silver mine (4-6)
- Jackson, O. P. and Evans, F. E. Marvel book of American ships (5-8)
- Jacobi, E. P. Adventures of Andris (4-6)
- Jacobi, E. P. When I was a girl in Hungary (5-6)
- Jacobs, J. ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-5)
- Jacobs, J. ed. English fairy tales (3-5)
- Jacobs, J. ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)
- Jacobs, J. ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)
- Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-7)
- Jagendorf, M. A. ed. One-act plays for young folks (4-8)
- Jagendorf, M. A. Pantomimes for the children's theatre (5-8)
- Jatakas. Hindu fairy tales; retold for children by F. Griswold (4-5)
- Jatakas. Jataka tales; retold by E. C. Babbitt (2-4)
- Jatakas. Jataka tales out of old India; retold by Marguerite Aspenwall (4-6)
- Jatakas. More Jataka tales; retold by E. C. Babbitt (2-4)
- Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa (3-5)
- Jerrold, W. C. ed. Reign of King Oberon (3-5)
- Jewett, E. M. Egyptian tales of magic (5-7)
- Jewett, E. M. Wonder tales from Tibet (4-6)
- Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester (5-7)
- Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas (5-7)
- Johnson, B. comp. Little book of necessary nonsense (4-8)
- Johnson, C. New England (6-7)
- Johnson, C. When mother lets us cook (4-7)
- Johnson, C. When mother lets us help (4-6)
- Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets (4-7)
- Johnson, G. Sky movies (3-6)
- Johnson, G. Star people (3-6)
- Jones, W. How the derrick works (3-6)
- Jordan, C. B. Tuckaway house (5-6)
- Jordan, D. S. Story of Matka (5-7)
- Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. Europe (4-6)
- Jordan, D. S. and Cather, K. D. North America (4-6)
- Judd, M. C. comp. Wigwam stories told by North American Indians (4-5)
- Justus, M. Peter Pocket (3-4)
- Kaler, J. O. Mr Stubb's brother (4-6)
- Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler (4-6)
- Kalevala. For adaptation see Fillmore, P. H.
- See also Baldwin, J. under Upper grades (7-8)
- Katibah, H. I. Other Arabian nights (4-6)
- Kearton, C. My friend Toto (5-6)
- Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity (4-6)
- Keller, G. Fat of the cat (5-7)
- Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh (5-6)
- Kenly, J. C. Green magic (6-8)
- Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
- Kent, F. ed. Puppy dogs' tales, and stories of other animal friends (3-5)
- Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play (3-5)
- King, J. Birds in rhyme (3-5)
- King, J. Dogs (3-5)
- King, J. Familiar birds in rhyme (3-5)
- Kingsley, C. Heroes (4-6)
- Kingsley, C. Madam How and Lady Why (5)
- Kingsley, C. Water-babies (5-6)
- Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health (4-8)
- Kinne, H. and Cooley, A. M. Food and health (4-8)
- Kinney, M. Stars and their stories (4-5)
- Kipling, R. Jungle book (4-6)
- Kipling, R. Just so song book (4-5)
- Kipling, R. Just so stories (4-5)
- Kipling, R. Second jungle book (4-6)
- Kipling, R. Two jungle books (4-6)
- Knapp, A. Boy and the baron (6-7)
- Kneeland, C. A. Smugglers' Island (6-7)
- Kovalsky, O. N. and Putnam, B. Long legs, Big mouth, Burning eyes (4-5)
- Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays (5-7)
- Kummer, F. A. First days of history (5-8)
- Kyle, A. D. Prince of the Pale mountains (5-6)
- La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat (4-5)
- Laboulaye, E. R. L. Fairy book (5-7)
- Laboulaye, E. R. L. Last fairy tales (5-7)
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables
- La Ganke, F. Patty pans (4-6)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils (4-5)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (4-5)
- Laing, M. E. Hero of the Longhouse (5-6)
- Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses (5-6)
- Lamb, C. and M. Mrs Leicester's school (4-5)
- Lamb, C. and M. Poetry for children (4-5)
- Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Britain (5-6)
- Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Egypt (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Greece (5-7)
- Lamprey, L. Children of ancient Rome (5-6)
- Lane, B. P. Lad, and other story-plays for children to read or to act (5-7)
- Lang, A. ed. Aladdin and the wonderful lamp (4-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Animal story book (5-7)
- Lang, A. ed. Blue fairy book (3-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Blue poetry book (5-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Blue true story book (4-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Book of romance (5-7)
- Lang, A. ed. Brown fairy book (4-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire (6-7)
- Lang, A. ed. Elf maiden, and other stories (3-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Golden mermaid, and other stories (3-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Green fairy book (3-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories (4-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Red fairy book (3-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Red true story book (5-7)
- Lang, A. ed. Snow queen, and other stories (4-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Story of Joan of Arc (5-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Tales of romance (4-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Tales of the Round Table (5-7)
- Lang, A. ed. Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales (6-7)
- Lang, A. ed. Violet fairy book (4-5)
- Lang, A. ed. Yellow fairy book (4-5)
- Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook (5-6)
- Lang, J. Story of General Gordon (5-6)
- Lang, J. Story of Robert the Bruce (5-6)
- Lang, L. B. Red romance book (5-6)
- Lansing, M. F. comp. Fairy tales (3-5)
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science (5-7)
- Lansing, M. F. Life in the greenwood (4-5)
- Lansing, M. F. Magic gold (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. comp. Quaint old stories to read and act (4-5)
- Lansing, M. F. ed. Tales of old England in prose and verse (3-4)
- Lansing, M. F. and Gulick, L. H. Food and life (4-5)
- Leamy, E. Golden spears, and other fairy tales (4-5)
- Lear, E. Book of nonsense (3-6)
- Lear, E. Book of nonsense and More nonsense (3-6)
- Lear, E. Nonsense books (3-6)
- Lee, J. and Carey, J. T. Silesian folk tales (5-7)
- Leeming, J. Things any boy can make (4-6)
- Leetch, D. L. Annetje and her family (3-5)
- Leetch, D. L. Tommy Tucker on a plantation (3-4)
- Lefferts, W. American leaders (5)
- Leighton, R. Olaf, the glorious (6-7)
- Leith, D. Iceland (5-7)
- Lenski, L. Skipping village (4-6)
- Liddle, W. and Liddle, Mrs W. Sweden (6-7)
- Linderman, F. B. Indian Old-man stories (4-5)
- Linderman, F. B. Kootenai why stories (4-5)
- Lindsay, M. Little missy (4-6)
- Lindsay, M. Silverfoot (4-6)
- Lindsay, M. and Poulsson, E. Joyous guests (5-7)
- Lindsay, M. and Poulsson, E. Joyous travelers (4-5)
- Lindsay, V. Johnny Appleseed (4-5)
- Lippincott, J. W. Bun, a wild rabbit (3-5)
- Lippincott, J. W. Gray squirrel (3-5)
- Lippincott, J. W. Red Ben, the fox of Oak Ridge (2-4)
- Little Christmas (4-6)
- Livingstone, W. P. White queen of Okoyong (5-8)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's caravan (5-6)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's circus (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's post office (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's zoo (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Story of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Voyages of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
- Lomen, H. and Flack, M. Taktuk an Arctic boy (4-5)
- London, J. Cruise of the Dazzler (6-7)
- Longfellow, H. W. Children's hour, and other poems (5-8)
- Lord, K. Little play-book (5-8)
- Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio (3-5)
- Lovejoy, M. I. and Adams, E. comps. Pieces for every month of the year (4-7)
- Lucas, E. V. Anne's terrible good nature (5-7)
- Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses (3-8)
- Lucas, E. V. Book of verses (3-8)
- Lucas, E. V. comp. Forgotten tales of long ago (4-5)
- Lucas, E. V. comp. Old fashioned tales (4-5)
- Lucas, E. V. Playtime & company (5-8)
- Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring (4-5)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. Rainy day book for boys and girls (4-7)
- Lutz, E. G. Drawing made easy (5-6)
- Lutz, E. G. More things to draw (5-6)
- Lutz, E. G. What to draw (4-5)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. Fairy tales every child should know (4-6)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. Heroes every child should know (6-7)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. Legends that every child should know (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Mabie, H. W. ed. Myths that every child should know (5-7)
- Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas (5-7)
- Mabie, H. W. and Stephens, K. eds. Heroines that every child should know (6-7)
- Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind (5-6)
- Macdonald, G. Double story (4-6)
- Macdonald, G. Light princess (4-6)
- Macdonald, G. Princess and Curdie (4-6)
- Macdonald, G. Princess and the goblin (4-6)
- Macdonnell, A. comp. Italian fairy book (5-7)
- Macé, J. Home fairy tales (4-5)
- Mace, W. H. Lincoln, the man of the people (4-5)
- Mace, W. H. Primary history (4-5)
- Mace, W. H. Washington, a Virginia cavalier (5-6)
- Mace, W. H. and Tanner, E. P. Story of old Europe and young America (6-8)
- MacElroy, M. H. Work and play in colonial days (5-7)
- McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang (4-6)
- Macgregor, M. Stories of the vikings (4-5)
- Macgregor, M. Stories of three saints (4-5)
- McGuckin, M. C. Malou (5-7)
- McIntyre, M. A. Cave boy of the age of stone (3-4)
- Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays (5-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants (5-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Silver thread, and other folk plays (5-8)
- McKinney, F. E. Blue Heron cove (6-7)
- McLaren, J. M. and Harvey, E. M. Hansel and Gretel (4-6)
- Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories (4-6)
- MacManus, S. comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)
- MacManus, S. Donegal wonder book (4-6)
- MacManus, S. In chimney corners (5-7)
- McMaster, J. B. Primary history of the United States (5-6)
- Macmillan, C. Canadian fairy tales (4-5)
- Macmillan, D. B. Kah-da (5-7)
- McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley (5-6)
- McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West (5-6)
- McMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea (5-6)
- McMurry, F. M. and Perkins, A. E. Elementary geography (6-7)
- McNeer, M. Y. and Ward, L. K. Prince Bantam (5-7)
- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays (5-8)
- McSpadden, J. W. Boys' book of famous soldiers (5-7)
- McSpadden, J. W. Story of George Washington (5-7)
- Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird (4-6)
- Maeterlinck, M. Children's life of the bee (5-8)
- Malory, T. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; ed. by M. Macleod (5-7)
- Malory, T. Boy's King Arthur; ed. by S. Lanier (6-7)
- Malot, H. H. Adventures of Remi (5-8)
- Mamin, D. N. Verotchka's tales (3-5)
- Marie, queen of Rumania. Story of naughtiness Kildeen (3-5)
- Marshall, H. E. Island story (6-7)
- Marshall, H. E. Stories of Roland (4-6)
- Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends (5-6)
- Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon (5-6)
- Martin, D. B. Fatma was a goose (3-5)
- Martin, G. M. Abbie Ann (5-7)
- Martineau, H. Crofton boys (5-6)
- Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette (3-6)
- Marvin, F. S. and others. Adventures of Odysseus (5-7)
- Masefield, J. Midnight folk (5-6)
- Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)
- Maxwell, M. Story of books up through the ages (4-5)
- Meader, S. W. Black buccaneer (6-7)
- Meigs, C. Helga and the white peacock (5-8)
- Meiklejohn, N. L. Cart of many colors (6-7)
- Merington, M. Fairy tale plays (5-7)
- Methley, A. A. Happy homes in foreign lands (3-5)
- Methley, A. A. How the world travels (4-6)
- Miller, E. C. Children of the mountain eagle (5-7)
- Miller, J. pseud. True bear stories (6-7)
- Miller, O. T. pseud. Children's book of birds (4-6)
- Miller, O. T. pseud. True bird stories (4-5)
- Mirick, G. A. Home life around the world (3-5)
- Mirza, Y. B. When I was a boy in Persia (6-7)
- Mitchell, A. F. Paz and Pablo (3-5)
- Mitchell, M. B. A. Gray moon tales (4-5)
- Mitchison, N. Nix-nought-nothing. (5-7)
- Mix, J. I. Mighty animals (4-6)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Carrots (4-5)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Carrots, A Christmas child, Carved lions and The oriel window (5-6)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock (5-6)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Edmee (6-7)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Stories (4-6)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Tell me a story, and other stories (4-5)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Us (4-5)
- Monsell, J. R. tr. Polichinelle (4-6)
- Moon, C. Flaming Arrow (6-7)
- Moon, G. P. Chi-weé (4-6)
- Moon, G. P. Chi-Weé and Loki of the desert (4-6)
- Moon, G. P. Indian legends in rhyme (4-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Moon, G. P. Magic trail (4-6)
- Moon, G. P. Nadita (Little Nothing) (4-5)
- Moon, G. P. Runaway papoose (4-6)
- Moore, A. C. Nicholas (4-7)
- Moran, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian (5-6)
- Morgan, M. M. E. H. How to dress a doll (4-6)
- Morley, C. D. I know a secret (5-6)
- Morley, M. W. Bee people (4-5)
- Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)
- Morrow, H. M. W. On to Oregon! (5-7)
- Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds (6-7)
- Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children (5-8)
- Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children (5-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. First steps in the history of our country (4-5)
- Mukerji, D. G. Chief of the herd (5-7)
- Mukerji, D. G. Hari (5-7)
- Mukerji, D. G. Hindu fables for little children (4-6)
- Mukerji, D. G. Kari the elephant (4-7)
- Mulets, L. E. Sunshine lands of Europe (3-4)
- Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac (6-7)
- Munroe, K. Campmates (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Canoeates (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Derrick Sterling (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Dormates (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Flamingo feather (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Fur-seal's tooth (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Raftmates (5-7)
- Murai, G. Kibun Daizin (6-7)
- Musset, P. E. Mr Wind and Madam Rain (4-5)
- Naomi, Aunt, pseud. Jewish fairy tales and fables (4-5)
- Naomi, Aunt, pseud. Jewish fairy tales and legends (4-5)
- Newton, C. C. Once upon a time in Connecticut (6-7)
- Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories (4-5)
- Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Indian folk tales (3-5)
- North, R. C. Bob North starts exploring (6-7)
- Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v4-6 (4-6)
- Noyes, M. I. O. and Ray, B. H. Little plays for little people (3-4)
- Nusbaum, A. B. Seven cities of Cibola (5-7)
- Nyblom, H. Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales (4-6)
- O'Brien, F. R. M. W. ed. Green magic (5-6)
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Book of elves and fairies (3-5)
- Olcott, F. J. comp. Good stories for great birthdays (4-8)
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8)
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Red Indian fairy book (3-6)
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling ballads (5-7)
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling poems (4-8)
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Tales of the Persian genii (4-7)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder garden (4-6)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from Baltic wizards (5-6)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from China seas (5-6)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from fairy isles (4-6)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from pirate isles (5-6)
- Olcott, F. J. Wonder tales from windmill lands (4-5)
- Olcott, F. J. and Pendleton, A. comps. Jolly book for boys and girls (5-8)
- Olcott, H. M. Whirling king and other French fairy tales (3-5)
- Olcott, V. Household plays for young people (5-7)
- Olcott, V. Industrial plays for young people (5-6)
- Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6)
- Olcott, V. Patriotic plays for young people (5-8)
- Olcott, V. Plays for home, school and settlement (4-7)
- Oliver, M. I. G. First steps in the enjoyment of pictures (5-7)
- O'Neill, E. S. Story history of England (3-5)
- Ozaki, Y. T. comp. Japanese fairy book (4-6)
- Page, T. N. Among the camps (4-6)
- Page, T. N. Captured Santa Claus (4-5)
- Page, T. N. Two little confederates (4-6)
- Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear (3-5)
- Paine, A. B. Hollow tree and deep woods book (4-6)
- Palmer, W. B. Abdul (4-6)
- Parker, A. C. Rumbling Wings (5-6)
- Parker, A. C. Skunny Wundy (4-5)
- Parker, B. M. and Cowles, H. C. Book of plants (5-8)
- Parrish, A. and D. Knee-high to a grasshopper (3-5)
- Parson, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children (4-6)
- Patch, E. M. Bird stories (5-6)
- Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study (3-4)
- Patch, E. M. Hexapod stories (3-4)
- Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow (3-5)
- Patch, E. M. Holiday pond (3-5)
- Patterson, A. J. Spinner family (5-7)
- Payne, E. G. We and our health, v2-3 (4-7)
- Payne, F. U. Plays and pageants of democracy (5-7)
- Payne, F. U. Plays for Anychild (4-6)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Peabody, J. P. Book of the little past (3-5)
- Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories (3-5)
- Pearson, A. Laughing lion and other stories (2-6)
- Pemberton, M. Christmas plays for children (4-7)
- Pendleton, L. In the camp of the Greeks (6-7)
- Pendleton, L. King Tom and the run-aways (6-7)
- Perdue, H. A. Child life in other lands (3-4)
- Perkins, J. E. Amateur poster-maker (5-8)
- Perkins, L. F. American twins of 1812 (4-6)
- Perkins, L. F. American twins of the Revolution (4-6)
- Perkins, L. F. Cave twins (3-4)
- Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Virginia (5-6)
- Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-4)
- Perkins, L. F. Eskimo twins (3-4)
- Perkins, L. F. Filipino twins (5-7)
- Perkins, L. F. French twins (5-7)
- Perkins, L. F. Irish twins (3-4)
- Perkins, L. F. Italian twins (5-6)
- Perkins, L. F. Japanese twins (3-4)
- Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins (3-4)
- Perkins, L. F. Pioneer twins (4-6)
- Perkins, L. F. Puritan twins (4-5)
- Perkins, L. F. comp. Robin Hood (5-7)
- Perkins, L. F. Scotch twins (5-6)
- Perkins, L. F. Swiss twins (3-4)
- Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic (3-5)
- Perry, F. M. Four American inventors (4-5)
- Perry, F. M. and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers (4-5)
- Perry, S. G. S. When mother lets us act (3-4)
- Perry, W. C. Boy's Iliad (5-8)
- Perry, W. C. Boy's Odyssey (5-8)
- Perry, W. S. With Azir Girges in Egypt (4-5)
- Persons, E. A. comp. Our country in poem and prose (4-6)
- Petrovic, V. M. Hero tales and legends of the Serbians (6-7)
- Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls. Everyday manners for American boys and girls (5-8)
- Phillips, E. C. Humpty Dumpty house (3-5)
- Phillips, E. C. Little friend Lydia (3-5)
- Phillips, E. C. Lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing (3-5)
- Phillips, E. C. Popover family (3-4)
- Phillips, E. C. Pretty Polly Perkins (3-5)
- Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks (4-5)
- Phillips, W. S. Sandman (4-5)
- Pitman, N. H. Chinese fairy tales (4-6)
- Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book (4-6)
- Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France (6-7)
- Pogány, N. comp. Hungarian fairy book (5-6)
- Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales from the Skazki (4-5)
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and Polkinghorne, M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home (2-8)
- Powers, M. Stories the Iroquois tell their children (4-6)
- Price, E. B. Blue magic (4-6)
- Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days (4-6)
- Price, M. E. Legends of the seven seas (4-6)
- Price, O. Middle country (4-5)
- Proctor, M. Legends of the stars (4-7)
- Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims (3-5)
- Putnam, M. L. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln (5-6)
- Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon (4-5)
- Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood (5-8)
- Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)
- Pyle, H. Pepper and salt (3-5)
- Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood (5-7)
- Pyle, H. Twilight land (4-5)
- Pyle, H. Wonder clock (4-5)
- Pyle, K. Christmas angel (3-4)
- Pyle, K. Counterpane fairy (3-4)
- Pyle, K. Fairy tales from far and near (4-6)
- Pyle, K. Katharine Pyle book of fairy tales (5-6)
- Pyle, K. Nancy Rutledge (4-5)
- Pyle, K. Where the wind blows (4-5)
- Pyle, K. Wonder tales retold (4-5)
- Pyle, K. and Portor, L. S. Theodora (3-4)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. tr. Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales from the old French (3-5)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. tr. Twelve dancing princesses and other fairy tales (4-6)
- Quinn, V. Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith (6-8)
- Rabelais, F. Three good giants (4-5)
- Ralston, V. When mother lets us sew (4-6)
- Rankin, C. W. Adopting of Rosa Marie (5-7)
- Rankin, C. W. Dandelion cottage (5-7)
- Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales (4-6)
- Raspé, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen (5-8)
- Rawson, K. L. Boy's-eye view of the Arctic (5-8)
- Reed, V. Bird-nest boarding house (3-5)
- Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam (5-7)
- Reynard the fox. Reynard the fox; told by C. S. Evans (3-5)
- Reynard the fox. Story of Reynard the fox (3-5)
- Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense (1-8)
- Rhys, E. English fairy book (4-6)
- Rhys, E. ed. Fairy-gold (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Rhys, G. and E. eds. English fairy tales (4-6)
 Rhys, M. Mr Hermit Crab (5-7)
 Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make paper box furniture (4-6)
 Rich, G. E. When other lets us make toys (4-6)
 Richards, L. E. H. Captain January (4-6)
 Richards, L. E. H. Merryweathers (6-7)
 Richards, L. E. H. When I was your age (4-7)
 Richman, J. and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship (5-8)
 Riggs, R. C. Animal stories from Eskimo land (3-4)
 Riley, J. W. Book of joyous children (4-5)
 Riley, J. W. Child rhymes (5-6)
 Riley, J. W. Child world (5-6)
 Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood (5-8)
 Ritchie, J. W. and Caldwell, J. S. Primer of hygiene (5-6)
 Robida, A. Treasure of Carcassonne (6-7)
 Robinson, M. L. Sarah's Dakin (5-7)
 Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know (5-7)
 Roosevelt, T. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children (5-8)
 Ross, G. A. Old glory (4-6)
 Rowe, D. Begging deer (3-5)
 Rowe, D. Moon's birthday (3-5)
 Rowe, D. Rabbit lantern (3-5)
 Rowe, D. Traveling shops (3-5)
 Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river (4-5)
- St Nicholas. Bird stories (5-6)
 St Nicholas. Our dog friends (5-6)
 St Nicholas. Our holidays, their meaning and spirit (4-6)
 St Nicholas. Stories about horses (5-6)
 St Nicholas book of plays and operettas (5-7)
 St Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series (5-7)
 St Nicholas book of verse (2-7)
 St Nicholas Christmas book (3-5)
 St Nicholas songs (4-6)
 Salisbury, E. I. Boys' and girls' California (4-6)
 Sandburg, C. Rootabaga pigeons (4-7)
 Sandburg, C. Rootabaga stories (4-7)
 Sargent, F. L. Corn plants (5-7)
 Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe (3-6)
 Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas (4-6)
 Saxo Grammaticus. Swords of the Vikings (6-8)
 Scales, L. W. L. Boys of the ages (5-6)
 Schott, H. C. Czechoslovakia (5-7)
 Schram, C. W. N. Olaf (4-5)
 Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy (4-6)
 Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America (3-4)
 Schwartz, J. A. Little star gazers (3-5)
 Schwartz, J. A. Wilderness babies (4-5)
 Schwatka, F. Children of the cold (4-6)
 Schwimmer, R. Tisza tales (5-7)
 Scobey, K. L. and Horne, O. B. Stories of great musicians (4-6)
- Scott, E. and C. K. In the endless sands (5-7)
 Scott stamp and coin co. Standard postage stamp catalog (5-8)
 Scudder, H. E. Book of fables and folk stories (3-4)
 Scudder, H. E. comp. Book of legends (3-5)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book (3-8)
 Searing, A. E. When granny was a little girl (5-7)
 Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)
 Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)
 Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones (6-7)
 Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book (5-7)
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Old French fairy tales (3-5)
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Sophie (3-4)
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Story of a donkey (3-5)
 Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear (4-6)
 Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-7)
 Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen (4-6)
 Seton, E. T. Monarch, the big bear of Tallac (5-6)
 Seton, E. T. Two little savages (5-7)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animals at home (5-8)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (5-8)
 Seton, E. T. Woodland tales (3-6)
 Sewell, A. Black Beauty (3-6)
 Shakespeare, W. Plays. For adaptations see Hoffman, A. S.
See also Lamb, C. and M.; Macleod, M.; Quiller-Couch, A. T. under Upper grades (7-8)
 Shannon, M. California fairy tales (5-7)
 Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars (4-6)
 Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers (4-6)
 Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair (6-7)
 Shenton, E. Riders of the winds (5-7)
 Sherman, F. D. Little-folk lyrics (3-5)
 Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage (5-7)
 Sherwood, M. M. B. Fairchild family (4-5)
 Shetter, S. C. When grandma was a little girl (4-6)
 Showalter, H. F. Box book (4-6)
 Sidney, M. Five little Peppers and how they grew (4-6)
 Siebe, J. Kasperle's adventures (4-6)
 Sieperts, A. F. Bird houses boys can build (5-8)
 Singmaster, E. Book of the Constitution (5-7)
 Singmaster, E. Book of the United States (5-8)
 Singmaster, E. 'Sewing Susie' (5-8)
 Singmaster, E. When Sarah saved the day (5-7)
 Singmaster, E. When Sarah went to school (5-7)
 Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and plays (4-8)
 Skinner, A. M. Dramatic stories for reading and acting (3-5)
 Skinner, E. L. Tales and plays of Robin Hood (5-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Skinner, E. L. and A. M. Children's plays (4-6)
 Slocum, J. Around the world in the sloop Spray (5-7)
 Slusser, E. Y. and others. Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school (5-6)
 Smith, D. E. Number stories of long ago (5-6)
 Smith, E. B. Story of our country (3-4)
 Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies (3-8)
 Smith, E. S. comp. Good old stories for boys and girls (4-6)
 Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. Christmas in legend and story (4-8)
 Smith, J. R. Human geography (4-5)
 Smith, J. W. comp. and il. Child's book of old verses (2-4)
 Smith, M. E. E. Holland stories (3-4)
 Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good summer (4-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times (4-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack (4-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school (4-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Young Puritans of old Hadley (5-7)
 Smith, M. S. Maid of Orleans (5-6)
 Smith, N. A. Action poems and plays (3-7)
 Smith, N. A. Children of the lighthouse (5-6)
 Smith, N. A. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux (5-8)
 Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)
 Smith, N. A. Truly little girl (4-6)
 Smith, S. C. G. Made in America (4-6)
 Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy (3-5)
 Snedden, G. S. Leif and Thorkel (4-5)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Theras and his town (5-6)
 Snell, R. J. Captain Kituk (5-7)
 Snell, R. J. Told beneath the northern lights (5-7)
 Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Hundred things a girl can make (5-8)
 Snyder, M. My book of parties (5-8)
 Solis-Cohen, E. David the giant killer (5)
 Southworth, G. V. Builders of our country (5-6)
 Spyri, J. H. Cornelli (4-6)
 Spyri, J. H. Heidi (4-6)
 Spyri, J. H. Mäzli (5-7)
 Spyri, J. H. Moni, the goat boy (4-6)
 Spyri, J. H. Vinzi (5-6)
 Squier, E. L. Children of the twilight (5-6)
 Stanley-Brown, K. Young architects (5-7)
 Starr, F. American Indians (4-6)
 Starr, F. Strange peoples (5-6)
 Steedman, A. In God's garden (4-5)
 Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar (5-7)
 Steel, F. A. W. English fairy tales retold (4-6)
 Stefánsson, V. Northward ho! (4-6)
 Stein, E. Christmas porringer (4-6)
 Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book (4-6)
 Stein, E. Little count of Normandy (4-6)
 Stein, E. Little shepherd of Provence (4-6)
 Stein, E. Our little Celtic cousin of long ago (4-6)
 Stein, E. Our little crusader cousin of long ago (5-7)
 Stein, E. Our little Frankish cousin of long ago (4-6)
 Stein, E. Our little Norman cousin of long ago (5-8)
 Stein, E. Pepin (4-6)
 Stein, E. Troubadour tales (5-6)
 Sterling, M. B. comp. Story of Sir Galahad (4-6)
 Stevens, L. O. and Allen, E. F. King Arthur stories (6-7)
 Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form (4-8)
 Stevenson, A. Puppet princess (5-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle (6-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds; a book of verse (5-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose for children (5-7)
 Stevenson, R. L. Stevenson song book (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (5-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Captain Chap (6-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Clocks of Roudaine, and other stories (4-5)
 Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales (4-5)
 Stockton, F. R. Floating princess and other fairy tales (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Jolly fellowship (5-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Poor Count's Christmas (4-5)
 Stockton, F. R. Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Stories of New Jersey (6-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Ting-a-ling tales (3-6)
 Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T. Book of marionette plays (4-8)
 Stoddard, W. O. Two Arrows (5-7)
 Stokes, S. Ten common trees (4-5)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago (5-6)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Everyday life in the colonies (3-4)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Famous days in the century of invention (5-6)
 Stout, W. B. Boy's book of mechanical models (5-6)
 Stow, E. Boy's games among the North American Indians (3-6)
 Stratton, C. Paul of France (6-7)
 Stroebe, C. ed. Danish fairy book (5-7)
 Stroebe, C. ed. Norwegian fairy book (5-7)
 Stroebe, C. ed. Swedish fairy book (5-8)
 Sugimoto, C. W. Picture tales from the Japanese (4-6)
 Sugimoto, E. I. and Austen, N. V. With Taro and Hana in Japan (3-5)
 Sullivan, A. Brother Blackfoot (6-7)
 Sweetser, K. D. Book of Indian braves (5-7)
 Swift, H. H. Little Blacknose (3-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Syrett, N. Fairy doll and other plays for children (4-6)
 Syrett, N. Rachel and the seven wonders (5-7)
- Taggart, M. A. Little grey house (6-7)
 Tappan, E. M. American hero stories (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. American history stories (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Chaucer story book (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Dixie kitten (3-4)
 Tappan, E. M. Elementary history of our country (6-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Ella (5-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Farmer and his friends (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Golden goose (3-4)
 Tappan, E. M. House with the silver door (4-5)
 Tappan, E. M. Letters from colonial children (6-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Makers of many things (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood: his book (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people (5-6)
 Tappan, E. M. Travelers and traveling (5-6)
 Tarr, R. S. and McMurry, F. M. New geographies (3-6)
 Tassin, A. de V. Rainbow string (4-6)
 Taylor, B. Boys of other countries (4-6)
 Taylor, J. and A. Little Ann and other poems (3-4)
 Taylor, J. and A. Meddlesome Matty (3-5)
 Taylor, J. and A. Original poems for infant minds (3-5)
 Teasdale, S. comp. Rainbow gold (5-8)
 Tee-Van, H. D. Red howling monkey (5-6)
 Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands (2-8)
 Thacher, L. W. comp. Listening child (5-7)
 Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring (5-7)
 Thaxter, C. Stories and poems for children (4-6)
 Thayer, E. R. L. When mother lets us draw (4-7)
 Thomas, W. J. Welsh fairy-book (4-6)
 Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies (3-8)
 Thompson, J. M. Over Indian and animal trails (4-6)
 Thompson, M. Stories of Indiana (6-7)
 Thomson, J. E. Aviation stories (6-7)
 Thorne-Thomsen, G. comp. and tr. Birch and the star (2-5)
 Thorne-Thomsen, G. comp. and tr. East o' the sun and West o' the moon (2-5)
 Thorp, P. H. Stamp collecting (4-6)
 Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the desert (5-7)
- Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa (5-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles (6-7)
 Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks (5-6)
 Towle, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention (6-7)
 Tregarthen, E. North Cornwall fairies and legend (3-5)
 Trowbridge, J. T. Tinkham brothers' tide-mill (6-7)
 True, J. P. Iron star (5-7)
 True, J. P. Morgan's men (6-7)
 True, J. P. On guard! (6-7)
 True, J. P. Scouting for Light Horse Harry (6-7)
 True, J. P. Scouting for Washington (6-7)
 Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L. Historical plays of colonial days (4-6)
 Turley, C. Godfrey Martin, schoolboy (6-7)
 Turner, N. B. Magpie lane (5-8)
 Turner, N. B. Zodiac town (3-5)
 Turpin, E. H. L. Cotton (5-6)
 Turpin, E. H. L. Peggy of Roundabout lane (5-7)
 Turpin, E. H. L. Treasure mountain (5-7)
 Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories (5-8)
- Underhill, Z. D. Dwarfs' tailor (4-5)
 Untermyer, L. ed. This singing world (5-8)
 Untermyer, L. ed. This singing world for younger children (4-8)
 Upjohn, A. M. Friends in strange garments (5-6)
 Usher, R. G. Story of the Pilgrims for children (4-5)
- Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book (5-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit (5-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Leaders to liberty (4-6)
 Waldo, L. M. Safety first for little folks (3-5)
 Warren, H. P. ed. Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1923 (5-7)
 Warren, M. L. R. Little pioneers (4-6)
 Washburne, M. F. Indian legends (4-5)
 Waterloo, S. Ab the cave man (2-4)
 Waterman, A. H. Little candy book for a little girl (4-6)
 Waterman, A. M. Little preserving book for a little girl (4-6)
 Wells, C. Jungle man and his animals (4-5)
 Wells, C. Story of Betty (5-7)
 Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past (3-6)
 Werthner, W. B. How man makes markets (3-5)
 Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay (5-8)
 Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-5)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Whitcomb, E. P. O. We five (5-7)
 White, E. O. Blue aunt (3-5)
 White, E. O. Borrowed sister (4-5)
 White, E. O. Brothers in fur (4-6)
 White, E. O. Diana's rosebush (4-5)
 White, E. O. Ednah and her brothers (4-5)
 White, E. O. Enchanted mountain (4-5)
 White, E. O. Joan Morse (4-5)
 White, E. O. Little girl of long ago (3-5)
 White, E. O. Only child (4-5)
 White, E. O. Peggy in her blue frock (3-5)
 White, E. O. Sally in her fur coat (3-5)
 White, E. O. Strange year (3-5)
 White, E. O. Tony (4-5)
 White, M. Book of games with directions how to play them (4-6)
 White, M. How to make baskets (5-8)
 White, S. E. Magic forest (4-5)
 Whiteman, E. Jane and Jerry (3-5)
 Whiteman, E. ed. Playmates in print (3-4)
 Whitman, W. Navaho tales (5-6)
 Whitney, E. L. and Perry, F. M. Four American Indians (5-6)
 Whittier, J. G. ed. Child life (5-7)
 Whittier, J. G. ed. Child life in prose (5-7)
 Whittier, J. G. Selections from Child life in poetry (5-7)
 Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (3-7)
 Wiese, K. Chinese ink stick (3-5)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol (4-7)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Story of Patsy (5-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Fairy ring (3-4)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Magic casements (4-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of laughter (4-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of wonder (3-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Talking beasts (3-6)
 Wilbur, S. Egypt and the Suez canal (5-8)
 Wilde, O. Fairy tales (5-7)
 Wilhelm, R. ed. Chinese fairy book (5-7)
 Wilkins, E. Weaver's children (3-4)
 Willcox, L. C. Torch (2-5)
 Williams, W. H. Jolly old whistle (4-6)
 Williams-Ellis, A. How you began (4-6)
 Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales (3-5)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of early England (5-7)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes (5-7)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales (5-8)
 Winlow, A. C. Our little Lithuanian cousin (4-6)
 Winslow, C. E. A. Healthy living (5-7)
 With, K. H. Mouse story (3-5)
 Wodell, H. P. Beginning to garden (3-6)
 Wolfe, H. Cursory rhymes (5-8)
 Wolff, K. F. Pale mountains (5-7)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Beginner's history of the United States (5-7)
 Wynne, A. For days and days (2-5)
 Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson (5-7)
 Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party (3-5)
 Yard, R. S. Top of the continent (5-7)
 Yonge, C. M. Little Lucy's wonderful globe (4-6)
 Young, E. Wonder smith and his son (5-6)
 Young, S. Sweet times and The blue policeman (2-5)
 Zeitlin, I. Skazki (6-7)
 Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends (3-5)
 Zollinger, G. Boy's ride (6-7)
 Zwilgmeyer, D. Four cousins (5-8)
 Zwilgmeyer, D. Inger Johanne's lively doings (5-7)
 Zwilgmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom (4-5)
 Zwilgmeyer, D. What happened to Inger Johanne (5-7)
 Zollinger, G. Maggie McLanehan (5-7)
 Zollinger, G. Widow O'Callaghan's boys (5-7)

III UPPER GRADES (7-8)

Some books suitable for grades 7-8 may also be found in the section for grades 4-6

- Abbot, C. G. Everyday mysteries (8)
 Abbot, W. J. Soldiers of the sea (7-8)
 Abbot, W. J. Story of our army for young Americans (7-8)
 Abbot, W. J. Story of our navy for young Americans (7-8)
 Abbott, J. S. C. Kit Carson (6-8)
 Adams, A. Ranch on the Beaver (7-8)
 Adams, A. Wells brothers (7-8)
 Adams, E. C. and Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress (7-8)
 Adams, F. A. Projects in furniture making (6-8)
 Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays (5-8)
 Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners (6-8)
 Adams, J. D. Vaino (6-8)
 Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book (6-8)
 Adams, J. H. Harper's machinery book (6-8)
 Adams, J. H. Harper's outdoor book (5-8)
 Adams, K. Mehitable (6-8)
 Adams, K. Midsummer (6-8)
 Adams, K. Midwinter (6-8)
 Adams, K. Red caps and lilies (6-8)
 Adams, K. Silver tarn (6-8)
 Adams, K. Toto and the gift (7-8)
 Adams, K. Wisp (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Adams, O. F. Dear old story-tellers (6-8)
 Adams, R. G. Gateway to American history (6-8)
 Adams, R. G. Pilgrims, Indians and patriots (5-8)
 Ahmed Sabri. When I was a boy in Turkey (5-8)
 Akeley, D. "J. T. jr." (6-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins (5-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl (5-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Rose in bloom (6-8)
 Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other stories (8)
 Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy (6-8)
 Alexanian, M. D. When I was a boy in Armenia (6-8)
 Allee, M. H. Susanna and Tristram (6-8)
 Allen, C. F. David Crockett, scout (6-8)
 Allen, E. L. Model airplanes (6-8)
 Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers (6-8)
 Allen, N. B. Our cereal grains (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Border watch (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Eyes of the woods (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Free rangers (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Shiloh (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Hunters of the hills (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. In circling camps (8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Keepers of the trail (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Rifleman of the Ohio (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Rock of Chickamauga (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of the valley (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Shades of the wilderness (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Sun of Saratoga (8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Sword of Antietam (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Texan star (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Tree of Appomattox (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers (6-8)
 Andrews, M. R. S. Courage of the commonplace (8)
 Andrews, M. R. S. Perfect tribute (7-8)
 Andrews, R. C. Whale hunting (7-8)
 Antin, M. Promised land (8)
 Arnadóttir, H. When I was a girl in Iceland (6-8)
 Arnold, Mrs A. F. Sea beach at ebb tide (7-8)
 Ashley, R. L. New civics (8)
 Ashmun, M. E. Isabel Carleton's year (7-8)
 Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby (7-8)
 Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Appleseed (8)
 Atwood, W. W. New geography: book two (7-8)
 Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse (7-8)
 Austin, J. G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims (7-8)
 Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (7-8)
 Austin, M. H. Children sing in the Far West (6-8)
 Austin, M. H. Trail book (7-8)
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions (5-8)
 Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake (7-8)
 Bacon, M. S. H. Operas that every child should know (6-8)
 Bacon, M. S. H. Pictures that every child should know (6-8)
 Bacon, M. S. H. Songs that every child should know (4-8)
 Baikie, J. Ancient Assyria (6-7)
 Baikie, J. Ancient Crete (7-8)
 Baikie, J. Ancient Palestine (7-8)
 Baikie, J. Ancient Rome (5-8)
 Baikie, J. Wonder tales of the ancient world (6-8)
 Bailey, E. H. S. and Bailey, H. S. Food products from afar (8)
 Baker, O. Panther magic (5-8)
 Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life (8)
 Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans (6-8)
 Baldwin, J. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French (6-8)
 Baldwin, J. comp. Fifty famous rides and riders (5-8)
 Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)
 Baldwin, J. and Livengood, W. W. Sailing the seas (6-8)
 Ballantyne, R. M. Coral island (6-8)
 Bangs, M. R. Jeanne d'Arc (8)
 Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world (6-8)
 Banks, H. W. Story of Holland (6-8)
 Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico (8)
 Banning, K. and Cockaday, L. M. eds. How to build your radio receiver (8)
 Barber, F. D. and others. First course in general science (8)
 Barbour, R. H. Behind the line (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Captain of the crew (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Crimson sweater (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. For the honor of the school (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. For Yardley (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Half-back (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Metipom's hostage (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Spirit of the school (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Weatherby's inning (7-8)
 Barnes, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors (7-8)
 Barnum, M. D. School plays for all occasions (6-8)
 Barrie, Sir J. M. Little minister (8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Civil war (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Explorers and settlers (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings (8)
 Barstow, C. L. Famous pictures (7-8)
 Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture (7-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. New nation (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Progress of a united people (4-8)
 Barstow, C. L. ed. Westward movement (4-8)
 Bartlett, F. O. Forest castaways (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Bartlett, R. A. and Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk (8)
- Barton, G. World's greatest military spies and secret service agents (7-8)
- Barton, W. E. Great good man (7-8)
- Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael (6-8)
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew (8)
- Baxter, L. H. Boy bird house architecture (6-8)
- Baxter, L. H. Toy craft (5-8)
- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign born citizens (7-8)
- Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. First book in American history (6-8)
- Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. History of the American people (6-8)
- Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Our old world background (5-8)
- Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R. American citizenship (8)
- Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R. History of the United States (8)
- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols (7-8)
- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of wild animals (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book of camp lore and woodcraft (7-8)
- Beard, D. C. Black wolf pack (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, sons of Daniel Boone (5-8)
- Beard, D. C. Do it yourself (7-8)
- Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. Wisdom of the woods (6-8)
- Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail (6-8)
- Becker, M. L. Adventures in reading (7-8)
- Beebe, C. W. Arcturus adventure (8)
- Beebe, C. W. Jungle peace (7-8)
- Bell, C. Fairy four-leaf (6-8)
- Benét, W. R. comp. Poems for youth (6-8)
- Bénézet, L. P. Young people's history of the world war (7-8)
- Benson, A. C. and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of might (8)
- Benson, A. C. and Weaver, L. eds. Everybody's book of the Queen's dolls' house (7-8)
- Bennett, E. H. Camp Ken-jockety (7-8)
- Bennett, E. H. Judy of York Hill (6-8)
- Bennett, J. Master Skylark (6-8)
- Benton, R. Bible plays (6-8)
- Benton, R. Elf of discontent, and other plays (4-8)
- Benton, R. Shorter Bible plays (6-8)
- Berry, A. M. Art for children (7-8)
- Best, A. C. Girls in Africa (6-8)
- Best, H. Garram the hunter (6-8)
- Beuret, G. When I was a girl in France (6-8)
- Bill, A. H. Clutch of the Corsican (7-8)
- Bill, A. H. Red prior's legacy (7-8)
- Binger, W. D. What engineers do (6-8)
- Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe (7-8)
- Birkhead, A. Story of the French revolution (7-8)
- Bishop, A. L. and Keller, A. G. Industry and trade (7-8)
- Bishop, F. Panama, past and present (7-8)
- Bishop, F. Story of the submarine (7-8)
- Blackburn, S. A. Boy activity projects (8)
- Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone (8)
- Blair, W. R. In the zoo (7-8)
- Blake, V. Drawing for children and others (5-8)
- Bok, E. W. Dutch boy fifty years after (6-8)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors (7-8)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen (7-8)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science (6-8)
- Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous (7-8)
- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous (7-8)
- Bond, A. R. American boys' engineering book (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering (7-8)
- Bond, A. R. Pick, shovel and pluck (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. With the men who do things (6-8)
- Bone, D. W. Lookoutman (8)
- Borup, G. Tenderfoot with Peary (7-8)
- Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J. Introductory American history (6-8)
- Bourne, H. E. and Benton, E. J. Story of America and great Americans (7-8)
- Bouvé, P. C. R. Tales of the Mayflower children (7-8)
- Bowman, I. South America (7-8)
- Boy mechanic. 4v (6-8)
- Boy scouts of America. Official handbook for boys (6-8)
- Boyd, J. Drums (8)
- Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds, and A fearless trio (6-7)
- Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (6-7)
- Boyesen, H. H. Modern vikings (6-7)
- Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales (6-7)
- Boylan, G. D. Pipes of Clovis (5-8)
- Boyle, M. E. Man before history (7-8)
- Bragg, W. H. Creative knowledge (8)
- Bragg, W. H. World of sound (8)
- Bralliar, F. Knowing insects through stories (6-8)
- Brassey, A. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam" (7-8)
- Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told (6-8)
- Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of invention (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of the sea (8)
- Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure (7-8)
- Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography (8)
- Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians (7-8)
- Brill, E. C. When lighthouses are dark (6-8)
- Britt, A. Boys' own book of adventures (7-8)
- Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene (7-8)
- Brooks, E. C. Stories of South America (5-8)
- Brooks, E. C. Story of corn and the westward migration (7-8)
- Brooks, E. C. Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states (8)
- Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans (8)
- Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts (6-8)
- Brooks, E. S. Story of our war with Spain (7-8)
- Brooks, E. S. Young people of history; their endeavors, their achievements and their times (6-7)
- Brooks, N. Boy settlers (6-7)
- Brooks, N. First across the continent (7-8)
- Brooks, N. Story of Marco Polo (7-8)
- Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians (7-8)
- Brown, A. Secret of the clan (6-8)
- Brown, A. F. Boyhood of Edward MacDowell (6-8)
- Brown, B. M. Health in home and town (6-8)
- Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet" (7-8)
- Brown, E. A. Arnold's little brother (6-8)
- Brown, E. A. At the Butterfly house (6-8)
- Brown, E. A. Four Gordons (7-8)
- Brown, E. A. Rainbow island (6-8)
- Brown, E. A. Robin Hollow (6-8)
- Brown, E. A. Spanish chest (6-8)
- Brown, E. A. When Max came (7-8)
- Brown, H. D. Two college girls (7-8)
- Brown, J. Rab and his friends (7-8)
- Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads (8)
- Browne, E. A. South America (6-8)
- Browning, R. Young folks' Browning (6-8)
- Bruce, H. A. B. Daniel Boone and the wilderness road (6-8)
- Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers (7-8)
- Brunner, J. Tracks and tracking (7-8)
- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of American landmarks (6-8)
- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated bridges (6-8)
- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated buildings (6-8)
- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated pictures (6-8)
- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated sculpture (6-8)
- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated towers (6-8)
- Bryant, W. C. Poetical works (8)
- Bryant, W. C. Thanatopsis, and other poems (6-8)
- Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys (7-8)
- Buchan, J. Last secrets (7-8)
- Buchan, J. Prester John (7-8)
- Budden, J. Jungle John (8)
- Bufano, K. Pinocchio for the stage (6-8)
- Buffalo Child Long Lance. Long Lance (7-8)
- Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry (7-8)
- Bulfinch, T. Age of fable (7-8)
- Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)
- Bulfinch, T. Golden age of myth and legend (7-8)
- Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)
- Bullard, F. L. Tad and his father (6-8)
- Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot (7-8)
- Bullen, F. T. Frank Brown, sea apprentice (7-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies (7-8)
- Bullivant, C. H. Home fun (5-8)
- Bunker, F. F. China and Japan (7-8)
- Burnett, F. H. Lost prince (5-8)
- Burnett, F. H. Secret garden (5-8)
- Burnham, S. Making of our country (7-8)
- Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America (6-8)
- Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions (6-8)
- Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark (7-8)
- Burritt, E. C. pseud. Boy scout Crusoes (6-8)
- Burroughs, J. Bird stories from Burroughs (5-8)
- Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers (6-8)
- Burroughs, J. Wake robin (6-8)
- Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of stamps (5-8)
- Bush, B. E. Prairie rose (6-7)
- Byrd, R. E. Skyward (7-8)
- Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)
- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Introduction to science (7-8)
- Cammaerts, E. and T. Boy of Bruges (5-8)
- Camp, W. C. Athletes all (7-8)
- Camp, W. C., ed. Book of sports and games (8)
- Camp, W. C. Danny fists (6-8)
- Camp, W. C. Football without a coach (7-8)
- Camp, W. C. Substitute (7-8)
- Camp fire girls. Book of the Camp fire girls (6-8)
- Canning-Wright, H. W. Peeps at the world's dolls (6-8)
- Canton, W. Child's book of warriors (6-8)
- Canton, W. Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary (6-8)
- Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps. Through magic casements (5-8)
- Carnegie, A. Andrew Carnegie's own story for boys and girls (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic (8)
 Carruth, H. Track's end (7-8)
 Carter, T. T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings (6-8)
 Carter, W. G. H. Horses of the world (7-8)
 Cartwright, C. E. Boys' book of ships (8)
 Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men (6-8)
 Cather, K. D. Girlhood stories of famous women (6-8)
 Cather, K. D. Younger days of famous writers (6-8)
 Catherwood, M. H. Story of Tonty (7-8)
 Catlin, G. Boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians (6-8)
 Cave, E. Boy scout's hike book and camp book (6-8)
 Cavileer, J. W. Model boat building for boys (7-8)
 Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote (6-8)
 Chalmers, B. Boy scout and his law (5-8)
 Chamisso, A. von. Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl (5-8)
 Chandler, A. C. Pan the piper (5-8)
 Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists (6-8)
 Channing, E. History of the United States (8)
 Channing, E. Students' history of the United States (8)
 Chapin, A. A. Königskinder; or, The royal children (5-8)
 Chapin, A. A. Masters of music: their lives and works (8)
 Chapin, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold (7-8)
 Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner (6-8)
 Chapman, F. M. Bird-life (7-8)
 Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America (6-8)
 Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds (5-8)
 Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds (5-8)
 Chapman, F. M. What bird is that? (8)
 Charnley, M. V. Boys' life of the Wright brothers (6-8)
 Charskaya, L. A. Little Princess Nina (6-8)
 Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales; ed. by M. E. J. Haweis (5-8)
 Chaucer, G. For adaptations see Darton, F. J. H.; Storr, F. and Turner, H.; Tappan, E. M.
 Cheesman, E. Everyday doings of insects (7-8)
 Cheley, F. H. Boys' book of camp fires (7-8)
 Cheney, E. D. L. ed. Louisa May Alcott (7-8)
 Chester, N. Stories from Dante (6-7)
 Chevalier, J. C. Noah's grandchildren (6-8)
 Choate, A. H. and Ferris, H. J. eds. Juliette Low and the Girl scouts (6-8)
 Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Lucius (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories from Homer (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians (8)
 Church, A. J. Stories from Virgil (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Stories of the old world (5-7)
 Church, A. J. Story of the Iliad (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Story of the Odyssey (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Story of the Persian war (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Three Greek children (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great (7-8)
 Clark, B. M. General science (7-8)
 Clark, B. M. New introduction to science (6-8)
 Clark, E. H. Track athletics up to date (8)
 Clarke, C. C. R. Village life in America (6-8)
 Clarke, C. R. and Small, S. A. Boys' book of physics (8)
 Clarke, G. H. ed. Treasury of war poetry (7-8)
 Clarke, G. H. ed. Treasury of war poetry; second series (7-8)
 Clarke, W. J. and Dawson, F. T. Baseball (7-8)
 Claudy, C. H. First book of photography (7-8)
 Clay, B. Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table (5-8)
 Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (7-8)
 Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper (6-7)
 Clemens, S. L. Saint Joan of Arc (7-8)
 Clemens, S. L. Tom Sawyer (7-8)
 Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists (7-8)
 Clément, M. Once in France (7-8)
 Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet (7-8)
 Cody, W. F. Life and adventures of Buffalo Bill (7-8)
 Coe, F. E. Heroes of everyday life (6-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76 (6-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies (6-8)
 Coit, D. Ivory throne of Persia (6-8)
 Cole, N. B., and Ernst, C. H. First aid for boys (5-8)
 Coleman, S. N. Bells (8)
 Coleman, S. N. Creative music in the home (6-8)
 Collett, G. Golf for young players (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Amateur entertainer (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Amateur mechanic (8)
 Collins, A. F. Amateur photographer's handbook (8)
 Collins, A. F. Aviation and all about it (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Bird's eye view of invention (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Book of electricity (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Book of magic (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Book of the microscope (8)
 Collins, A. F. Boy astronomer (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Boy chemist (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Collins, A. F. Boy scientist (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Boys' airplane book (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Handicraft for boys (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Home handy book (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Inventing for boys (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's hand book (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. and V. D. Boys' book of submarines (6-8)
 Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes (7-8)
 Collins, F. A. Camera man (7-8)
 Collins, F. A. Inventing for boys (7-8)
 Collins, F. A. Naval heroes of today (7-8)
 Collins, F. A. Sentinels along our coast (6-8)
 Collins, V. H. comp. Poems of action (7-8)
 Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy (5-8)
 Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles (6-8)
 Colum, P. King of Ireland's son (6-8)
 Colum, P. Voyagers (6-8)
 Comstock, A. B. Pet book (5-8)
 Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed (7-8)
 Comstock, H. T. Camp Brave Pine (7-8)
 Comstock, J. H. Insect life (8)
 Comstock, J. H. and A. B. How to know the butterflies (8)
 Comstock, J. H. and A. B. and Herrick, G. W. Manual for the study of insects (7-8)
 Connor, R. pseud. Glengarry school days (7-8)
 Connolly, J. B. U-boat hunters (7-8)
 Conway, A. E. M. Children's book of art (6-8)
 Cooley, A. M. and Spohr, W. H. Household arts for home and school (7-8)
 Coolidge, A. S. Building a model railroad (7-8)
 Coolidge, S. Clover (6-8)
 Coolidge, S. In the High Valley (6-8)
 Coolidge, S. What Katy did at school (6-8)
 Coombs, L. U. S. Grant (7-8)
 Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything (6-8)
 Cooper, F. T. ed. Argosy of fables (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pathfinder (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pilot (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pioneers (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Prairie (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Red Rover (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Spy (7-8)
 Corbin, T. W. Marvels of mechanical invention (8)
 Corbin, T. W. Romance of lighthouses and lifeboats (8)
 Corbin, T. W. Romance of modern railways (8)
 Corsan, G. H. Diving and swimming book (7-8)
 Cotes, S. J. D. Story of Sonny Sahib (6-8)
 Coulomb, C. A., McKinley, A. E. and White, H. What Europe gave to America (6-8)
 Couzens, R. C. Stories of the months and days (6-8)
 Cox, Sir G. W. Tales of ancient Greece (8)
 Craik, D. M. M. John Halifax, gentleman (8)
 Crampton, C. W. comp. Folk dance book (1-8)
 Crane, N. C. R. Janitor's boy (7-8)
 Crane, N. C. R. Lava lane (7-8)
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world (7-8)
 Creighton, L. Tales of old France (7-8)
 Crew, H. C. Under two eagles (6-8)
 Crissey, F. Story of foods (5-8)
 Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore (7-8)
 Crownfield, G. Alison Blair (6-8)
 Crownfield, G. Joscelyn of the forts (6-8)
 Crump, I. Boys' book of airmen (6-8)
 Crump, I. Boys' book of the U.S. mails (6-8)
 Cruse, A. Young folk's book of myths (6-8)
 Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland (5-8)
 Curtin, J. Wonder tales from Russia (5-8)
 Curtis, C. C. Guide to the trees (7-8)
 Curtis, H. P. When Sally sews (6-8)
 Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles (7-8)
 Dana, E. S. Minerals and how to study them (8)
 Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast (8)
 Daniel, H. Gauntlet of Dunmore (6-8)
 Daniel, H. Honor of Dunmore (6-8)
 Daniel, H. Seal of the White Buddha (7-8)
 Dann, H. E. comp. Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir (7-8)
 Dann, H. E. Junior songs (7-8)
 Dark, S. Book of England (6-8)
 Dark, S. Book of France (6-8)
 Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome (6-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of science (7-8)
 Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention (8)
 Darrow, F. L. Thinkers and doers (7-8)
 Darton, F. J. H. Story of the Canterbury pilgrims (5-8)
 Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance (6-8)
 Davis, C. G. Motor boating for boys (6-8)
 Davis, M. G. comp. Girl's book of verse (6-8)
 Davis, R. H. Boy scout, and other stories (8)
 Davis, R. J. Boys' life of Grover Cleveland (6-8)
 Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new (7-8)
 De La Mare, W. ed. Come hither (6-8)
 De La Mare, W. Crossings (7-8)
 De La Mare, W. Stories from the Bible (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- De La Mare, W. Told again (8)
 De La Mare, W. and Quayle, T. comps. Readings (8)
 Dellenbaugh, F. S. George Armstrong Custer (6-8)
 Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece (7-8)
 De Schweinitz, K. Growing up (8)
 Dickens, C. Chimes (7-8)
 Dickens, C. Christmas carol (7-8)
 Dickens, C. Christmas stories (7-8)
 Dickens, C. Cricket on the hearth (7-8)
 Dickens, C. David Copperfield (7-8)
 Dickens, C. Dombey and son (8)
 Dickens, C. Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby (7-8)
 Dickens, C. Old curiosity shop (8)
 Dickens, C. Oliver Twist (8)
 Dickens, C. Tale of two cities (8)
 Dickerson, M. C. Frog book (7-8)
 Dickinson, A. D. and H. W. eds. Children's second book of patriotic stories (5-8)
 Dier, J. C. comp. Children's book of Christmas (5-8)
 Dier, J. C. ed. Book of winter sports (6-8)
 Ditmars, R. L. Reptile book (7-8)
 Dix, B. M. Betty-Bide-At-Home (7-8)
 Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride (7-8)
 Dix, B. M. Friends in the end (7-8)
 Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth (7-8)
 Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)
 Dixie, R. Boy magician (7-8)
 Dole, C. F. New American citizen (7-8)
 Dorrance, J. G. Story of the forest (5-8)
 Doubleday, N. B. D. Bird neighbors (7-8)
 Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that hunt and are hunted (6-8)
 Doubleday, N. B. D. Wild flowers worth knowing (4-8)
 Doubleday, R. Cattle-ranch to college (8)
 > Douglas, R. D. Boy scout in the grizzly country (6-8)
 Downing, E. R. Our living world (8)
 Downing, E. R. Our physical world (8)
 Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke (8)
 Doyle, Sir A. C. White company (8)
 Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of New England (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of the great West (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies (6-8)
 Drama league of America. Dickon goes to the fair, and other plays (6-8)
 Driggs, L. La T. Heroes of aviation (8)
 Du Bois, M. C. Captain Madeleine (6-8)
 DuBois, M. C. Elinor Arden, royalist (6-8)
 DuBois, M. C. Lass of the silver sword (6-8)
 DuBois, M. C. League of the signet ring (6-8)
 DuBois, M. C. White fire (7-8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle (7-8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Ivar the viking (8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night (6-8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun (8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest (5-7)
 Duclaux, M. Short history of France (8)
 Dudley, A. T. King's powder (7-8)
 Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin (6-8)
 Dugmore, A. R. Adventures in Beaver Stream camp (6-8)
 Dumas, A. Black tulip (8)
 Dumas, A. Count of Monte Cristo (8)
 Dunbar, A. Son o' Cormac (5-8)
 Duncan, F. M. Animals of the sea (8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Book of the zoo (6-8)
 ✓ Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail (6-7)
 Duncan, N. Battles royal down North (8)
 Duncan, N. Billy Topsail and Company (5-8)
 Duncan, N. Billy Topsail, M. D. (5-8)
 Dunn, A. W. Community and the citizen (6-8)
 Dunn, A. W. Community civics and rural life (7-8)
 Dunn, A. W. Community civics for city schools (7-8)
 Durand, H. Field book of common ferns (7-8)
 Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens (7-8)
 Dyer, W. A. Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres (7-8)
 Dyer, W. A. Sons of liberty (6-8)
 Eadie, T. I like diving (7-8)
 Eardley-Wilmot, S. Life of an elephant (6-8)
 Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood (6-8)
 Eastman, C. A. Indian child life (5-8)
 Eastman, C. A. Indian heroes and great chieftains (7-8)
 Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks (6-8)
 Eastman, E. G. Yellow Star (6-8)
 Eastman kodak co. How to make good pictures (8)
 Eaton, J. Daughter of the Seine (7-8)
 Eaton, W. P. On the edge of the wilderness (8)
 Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race (6-8)
 Echols, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne (6-8)
 Egan, M. F. Everybody's St. Francis (6-8)
 Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-master (7-8)
 Eggleston, E. New century history of the United States (5-8)
 Eggleston, G. C. Bale marked circle X (6-8)
 Elias, E. L. Young folk's book of polar exploration (7-8)
 Eliot, G. pseud. Silas Marner (8)
 Ellsberg, E. On the bottom (8)
 Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Emerson, E. Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt (6-8)
- Epler, P. H. Life of Clara Barton (8)
- Escott-Inman, H. Wulnoth the wanderer (7-8)
- Evans, H. R. Derry (7-8)
- Eyton, J. S. Kullu and the elephant (7-8)
- Eyton, J. S. Kullu of the carts (7-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Animal life in field and garden (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Book of insects (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Field, forest and farm (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Here and there in popular science (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Life of the caterpillar (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Life of the fly (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Life of the grasshopper (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Life of the spider (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Mason-bees (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Our humble helpers (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Secret of everyday things (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Story-book of science (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. This earth of ours (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of chemistry (6-8)
- Fabre, J. H. Wonder book of plant life (6-8)
- Fairbanks, H. W. Conversation reader (6-8)
- Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals (7-8)
- Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States (6-8)
- Fairham, W. Carpentry for beginners (7-8)
- Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. Makers of our history (5-8)
- Faris, J. T. Real stories from our history (6-8)
- Faris, J. T. Where our history was made (5-8)
- Faris, J. T. Winning their way (7-8)
- Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the apple orchard (7-8)
- Farjeon, E. Singing games for children (7-8)
- Farmer, L. H. Book of famous queens (7-8)
- Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (7-8)
- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did (7-8)
- Field, R. L. American folk and fairy tales (6-8)
- Finger, C. J. Courageous companions (7-8)
- Finger, C. J. David Livingstone (8)
- Finley, W. L. and I. B. Wild animal pets (6-8)
- Finnemore, J. Barbary rovers (7-8)
- Finnemore, J. Wolf patrol (7-8)
- Firdausi. Epic of kings (7-8)
- Fish, H. D. comp. Boy's book of verse (6-8)
- Fisher, E. F. Resources and industries of the United States (6-8)
- Fiske, J. History of the United States (7-8)
- Fiske, J. War of independence (8)
- Fleming, W. M. Hunted piccaninnies (6-8)
- Follett, B. N. House without windows (5-8)
- Forbes, H. C. Apple pie hill (6-8)
- Forbes, H. C. Mary and Marcia, partners (6-8)
- Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman (6-8)
- Ford, P. L. Great K. & A. train robbery (8)
- Fordyce, W. D. In search of gold (8)
- Foster, W. H. Debating for boys (7-8)
- Fowler, H. N. and M. B. Picture book of sculpture (6-8)
- Fox, F. Australia (6-8)
- Franck, H. A. Working my way around the world (7-8)
- Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth (7-8)
- Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors (8)
- Franklin, B. Autobiography (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Boys' book of battles (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Boys' book of sea fights (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Boy's busy book (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the air (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the wilds (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Story of engineering in America (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Work-a-day heroes (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Young citizen's own book (6-8)
- Freeman, M. E. W. Green door (4-8)
- Freeman, M. E. W. In colonial times (6-8)
- French, A. Beginner's garden book (6-8)
- French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong (7-8)
- French, H. W. Lance of Kanana (7-8)
- Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart; ed. by S. Lanier (7-8)
- Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (7-8)
- Fullerton, E. L. Book of the home garden (5-8)
- Furniss, D. Drawing for beginners (7-8)
- Gaines, R. and Read, G. W. Village shield (7-8)
- Garber, P. E. Building and flying model aircraft (7-8)
- Gardner, M. M. Poland (6-8)
- Garland, H. Book of the American Indian (6-8)
- Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-8)
- Garland, H. Long trail (6-7)
- Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready (5-8)
- Gask, L. All about wild animals (6-8)
- Gaskell, E. C. S. Cranford (8)
- Gautier, J. Memoirs of a white elephant (5-8)
- Gayley, C. M. ed. Classic myths in English literature (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Gayley, C. M. and Flaherty, M. C. comps. Poetry of the people (7-8)
- George, L. and Gilman, J. Air, men, and wings (7-8)
- Gerwig, G. W. Declaration of independence for young Americans (7-8)
- Gibbard, M. K. Hobbies for girls (7-8)
- Gibson, C. R. Chemical amusements & experiments (6-8)
- Gibson, C. R. Chemistry and its mysteries (6-8)
- Gibson, C. R. Great inventions and how they were invented (6-8)
- Gibson, C. R. Scientific amusements & experiments (7-8)
- Gibson, C. R. Stars and their mysteries (7-8)
- Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence (6-8)
- Gibson, W. H. Eye spy (6-8)
- Gilbert, A. More than conquerors (6-8)
- Gilbert, H. Boys' book of pirates (7-8)
- Gilchrist, B. B. Kit, Pat and a few boys (6-8)
- Gilman, I. A. Alaska, the American north-land (5-8)
- Girl scouts of America. Campward ho! (7-8)
- Girl scouts of America. Scouting for girls (7-8)
- Godoy, M. When I was a girl in Mexico (6-8)
- Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools (6-8)
- Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield (8)
- Gollomb, J. That year at Lincoln high (7-8)
- Gollomb, J. Tuning in at Lincoln high (7-8)
- Gollomb, J. Working through at Lincoln high (7-8)
- Gordon, W. J. Flags of the world past and present (8)
- Gordy, W. F. Abraham Lincoln (6-8)
- Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe (6-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Causes and meaning of the great war (8)
- Goss, W. L. Jack Allen (7-8)
- Goss, W. L. Jed (7-8)
- Goss, W. L. Tom Clifton (7-8)
- Gosse, A. B. Civilization of the ancient Egyptians (8)
- Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch (5-8)
- Gowin, E. B., Wheatley, W. A. and Brewer, J. M. Occupations (8)
- Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children (6-8)
- Grahame, K. Golden age (7-8)
- Grahame, K. Wind in the willows (6-8)
- Gray, E. J. Merediths' Ann (6-8)
- Greely, A. W. True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world (8)
- Green, F. Bob Bartlett (6-8)
- Green, F. Martin Johnson (6-8)
- Green, J. R. Short history of the English people (to 1914) (7-8)
- Greene, H. Coal and the coal mines (7-8)
- Greene, H. Lincoln conscript (7-8)
- Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world (6-8)
- Gregor, E. R. Jim Mason, backwoodsman (6-8)
- Gregor, E. R. Running Fox (5-8)
- Gregor, E. R. Three Sioux scouts (6-8)
- Gregor, E. R. War trail (6-8)
- Gregor, E. R. White Otter (6-8)
- Gregory, I. A. P. Golden apple (7-8)
- Gregory, J. W. Africa (6-8)
- Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan (7-8)
- Grey, Z. Last of the plainsmen (7-8)
- Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Edinburgh (7-8)
- Grierson, E. W. Sir Walter Scott (6-8)
- Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland (7-8)
- Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery (7-8)
- Griffis, W. E. Young people's history of the Pilgrims (6-8)
- Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories (6-8)
- Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R. Costuming a play (8)
- Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier (8)
- Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales (8)
- Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian (7-8)
- Grinnell, G. B. When buffalo ran (8)
- Grinnell, G. B. ed. Wolf hunters (7-8)
- Grosvenor, J. Strange stories of the Great River (7-8)
- Grosvenor, J. Strange stories of the Great Valley (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (8)
- Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Stories of the Wagner operas (8)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of modern France (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the English (6-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks (6-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans (6-8)
- Guitteau, W. B. Our United States; a history (7-8)
- Guitteau, W. B. and Winter, N. O. Seeing South America (6-8)
- Gulick, C. E. V. List of Indian words (6-8)
- Gulick, C. E. V. Shul u tam na (6-8)
- Hacker, F. A. and Eames, P. W. How to put on an amateur circus (8)
- Hagedorn, H. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt (7-8)
- Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages (7-8)
- Hakluyt, R. Heroes from Hakluyt (7-8)
- Hale, E. E. Man without a country (6-8)
- Hall, A. B. and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal (7-8)
- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Carpentry and mechanics for boys (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Church and school handicraft for boys (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Handy boy (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys (7-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys (5-8)
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. and Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls (6-8)
- Hall, F. M. H. Manners for boys and girls (6-8)
- Hall, H. R. H. Days before history (7-8)
- Hall, J. Buried cities (6-8)
- Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe (6-8)
- Hall, J. O. When I was a boy in Norway (5-8)
- Hallock, G. T. Boy who was (8)
- Hallock, G. T. and Turner, C. E. Edward Jenner (7-8)
- Hallock, G. T. and Turner, G. E. Louis Pasteur (7-8)
- Hamburg, M. Beginning to fly (7-8)
- Hamilton, B. M. Please come to my party (7-8)
- Hamilton, J. G. de R. and M. T. Life of Robert E. Lee (7-8)
- Hammond, H. West point; its glamour and its grind (7-8)
- Hammond, J. W. Magician of science (7-8)
- Happold, F. C. Adventure of man (8)
- Hare, C. pseud. Story of Bayard (6-8)
- Hare, W. B. White Christmas, and other merry Christmas plays (5-8)
- Harper, T. A. and W. Siberian gold (7-8)
- Harper, W. comp. Little book of necessary ballads (5-8)
- Harris, J. C. Stories of Georgia (8)
- Harrison, H. Lad of Kent (8)
- Hart, A. B. New American history (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. School history of the United States (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. We and our history (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. We and the Constitution of the United States (7-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived (6-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Curtis, J. G. eds. In our times (6-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Hill, M. eds. Camps and firesides of the Revolution (6-8)
- Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the Civil war (6-8)
- Hasbrouck, L. S. Insect adventures (6-8)
- Hasbrouck, L. S. Israel Putnam ("Old Put") (7-8)
- Hasbrouck, L. S. La Salle (7-8)
- Hasbrouck, L. S. Mexico from Cortes to Carranza (6-8)
- Haskell, H. E. Katrinka (7-8)
- Hasluck, P. N. ed. Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage (6-8)
- Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican (7-8)
- Hatton, H. and Plate, A. Magicians' tricks (7-8)
- Haughton, P. D. Football and how to watch it (8)
- Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (7-8)
- Hawes, C. B. Great quest (7-8)
- Hawes, C. B. Mutineers (7-8)
- Hawkes, C. King of the flying sledge (6-8)
- Hawkes, C. Piebald, king of Bronchos (7-8)
- Hawkes, C. Wood and water friends (6-8)
- Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery (8)
- Hawks, E. Engineering for boys (8)
- Hawks, E. Stars shown to the children (6-8)
- Hawksworth, H. Adventures of a grain of dust (7-8)
- Hawksworth, H. Clever little people with six legs (7-8)
- Hawksworth, H. Strange adventures of a pebble (7-8)
- Hawksworth, H. What are you going to be? (6-8)
- Hawksworth, H. Workshop of the mind (7-8)
- Hawksworth, H. Year in the wonderland of birds (6-8)
- Hawksworth, H. Year in the wonderland of trees (7-8)
- Haworth, P. L. Trailmakers of the Northwest (7-8)
- Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories (6-8)
- Hawthorne, N. Great stone face and other tales of the White hills (6-8)
- Hawthorne, N. House of the seven gables (8)
- Hawthorne, N. Snow image, and other twice told tales (5-8)
- Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6-8)
- Hawthorne, N. Twice told tales (8)
- Hayward, W. R. and Johnson, G. W. Story of man's work (8)
- Head, R. How to enjoy pictures (7-8)
- Heming, A. H. H. Living forest (8)
- Henderson, D. M. Boone of the wilderness (8)
- Henderson, D. M. Jungle roads and other trails of Roosevelt (6-8)
- Henderson, D. M. Pirate princes and Yankee Jacks (8)
- Henley, W. E. comp. Lyra heroica (6-8)
- Henshaw, H. W. Book of birds (8)
- Henty, G. A. Beric the Briton (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. Bravest of the brave (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. By England's aid (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. By right of conquest (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. Cat of Bubastes (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. With Clive in India (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada (6-8)
- Henty, G. A. Wulf the Saxon (6-8)
- Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends (5-8)
- Herdman, M. L. Story of the United States (6-8)
- Herodotus. For adaptations see Church, A. J.; White, J. S.
- Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade (7-8)
- Hewes, A. D. Swords on the sea (7-8)
- Hewins, C. M. Traveler's letters to boys and girls (7-8)
- Heyliger, W. Don Strong, American (6-8)
- Heyliger, W. High Benton (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Heyliger, W. Spirit of the leader (6-8)
Hicks, H. H. Alexander Hamilton (6-8)
Higginson, T. W. Young folks' book of American explorers (6-8)
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee (6-8)
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington (6-8)
Hill, F. T. Washington, the man of action (5-8)
Hill, H. C. Community and vocational civics (8)
Hill, H. C. Community life and civic problems (8)
Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world (4-8)
Hinkson, K. T. Great captain (7-8)
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past (6-8)
Hodges, G. William Penn (8)
Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Sky high (7-8)
Hoffman, A. S. Heroes and heroines of English history (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Blue heron's feather (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic airships (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic events of colonial days (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic inventions (5-8)
Holland, R. S. comp. Historic poems and ballads (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic railroads (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Historic ships (7-8)
Holland, R. S. Knights of the golden spur (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Lafayette for young Americans (5-8)
Holland, R. S. William Penn (6-8)
Holland, W. J. Butterfly guide (6-8)
Holland, W. J. Moth book (7-8)
Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle (7-8)
Holmes, O. W. Complete poetical works (8)
Holmes, O. W. One hoss shay, and companion poems (6-8)
Homer. Adventures of Odysseus (5-7)
Homer. Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant (7-8)
Homer. Iliad; tr. by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers (7-8)
Homer. Iliad. For adaptations see Church, A. J.; Gale, A. C.; Perry, W. C.
Homer. Odyssey; tr. into English verse by W. C. Bryant (7-8)
Homer. Odyssey; done into English prose, by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang (7-8)
Homer. Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer (7-8)
Homer. Odyssey. For adaptations see Church, A. J.; Colum, P.; Lamb, C.; Marvin, F. S. and others; Perry, W. C.
Homer. Toils and travels of Odysseus; tr. by C. A. Pease (7-8)
Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! (7-8)
Hornaday, W. T. American natural history (7-8)
Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands (6-8)
Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)
Horton, E. Group of famous women (6-8)
Hoskin, G. C. Iron horse (6-8)
Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States (6-8)
Hough, E. Story of the cowboy (7-8)
Hough, E. Young Alaskans (6-8)
Housman, L. Doorway in fairyland (7-8)
Housman, L. Moonshine and clover (7-8)
Howard, B. W. No heroes (6-8)
Howard, L. O. Insect book (7-8)
Howells, W. D. Boy's town (7-8)
Howells, W. D. Flight of Pony Baker (7-8)
Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8)
Hudson, W. H. Little boy lost (6-8)
Hughes, R. O. Elementary community civics (6-8)
Hughes, R. O. New community civics (8)
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days (6-8)
Hulbert, W. Cease firing and other stories (6-8)
Hull, E. comp. Boys' Cuchulain (6-8)
Humphrey, G. Heroes of liberty (7-8)
Humphrey, G. Stories of our great inventions (6-8)
Hunt, L. L. 25 kites that fly (7-8)
Hunting, H. G. Sandsy himself (6-8)
Hunting, H. G. Sandsy's pal (6-8)
Huntington, E. Asia (7-8)
Huntington, H. S. pseud. His Majesty's sloop (6-8)
Hurl, E. M. Riverside art series (7-8)
Hutchinson, W. Building strong bodies (7-8)
Hutchinson, W. Community hygiene (6-8)
Hutchinson, W. New handbook of health (7-8)
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes (7-8)
Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean (6-8)
Ingersoll, E. Raisin Creek exploring club (7-8)
Ingraham, S. E. Story of democracy (7-8)
Inman, H. Ranch on the Oxhide (6-7)
Innes, W. T. Modern aquarium (8)
Irving, W. Alhambra (7-8)
Irving, W. Bracebridge hall (7-8)
Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York (8)
Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow (7-8)
Irving, W. Old Christmas (7-8)
Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle (7-8)
Irving, W. Rip van Winkle, and The legend of Sleepy hollow (7-8)
Irving, W. Sketch book (7-8)
Irving, W. Stories and legends (6-8)
Irving, W. Tales from Tales of a traveler (7-8)
Irving, W. Tales from the Alhambra (7-8)
Isaacs, A. S. Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud (6-7)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Iseman, J. W. and Taylor, S. Book of aeroplanes (7-8)
- Ives, S. N. Dog heroes of many lands (6-8)
- Jackson, B. B., Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Opportunities of today for boys and girls (7-8)
- Jackson, D. C. and Jackson, J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications (8)
- Jackson, H. H. Ramona (8)
- Jackson, W. C. Boys' life of Booker T. Washington (7-8)
- Jacobs, A. M. Knights of the wing (6-8)
- Jacobs, C. E. Texas Blue Bonnet (7-8)
- James, G. Green willow and other Japanese fairy tales (6-8)
- James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse (7-8)
- Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8)
- Jean, S. Charles Dickens (6-8)
- Jenks, J. W. and Smith, R. D. We and our government (7-8)
- Jenks, T. Captain John Smith (7-8)
- Jenks, T. Captain Myles Standish (6-8)
- Jennison, G. Natural history (6-8)
- Jerrold, W. C. comp. Book of story-poems (5-8)
- Jessup, E. Boys' book of camp life (6-8)
- Jessup, E. Boys' book of canoeing (7-8)
- Jester's purse, and other plays for boys and girls (6-8)
- Jewett, S. God's troubadour (6-8)
- Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point (6-8)
- Johnson, J. F. We and our work (7-8)
- Johnson, O. M. Varmint (8)
- Johnston, C. and Spencer, C. Ireland's story (7-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders (6-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous discoverers and explorers of America (6-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs (5-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts (6-8)
- Johnston, L. E. China (6-8)
- Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium (7-8)
- Joseph, H. H. Ali Baba, and other plays (8)
- Josephus, F. Our young folk's Josephus (6-8)
- Joyce, P. W. Illustrated history of Ireland (7-8)
- Judd, A. Conquest of the poles (7-8)
- Judson, C. I. Junior cook book (6-8)
- Judson, K. B. Montana, "the land of shining mountains" (6-8)
- Judson, K. B. ed. Myths and legends of the great plains (6-8)
- Jungman, B. Holland (6-7)
- Kane, E. K. Adrift in the Arctic ice pack (7-8)
- Keeler, H. L. Our early wild flowers (8)
- Keeler, H. L. Our garden flowers (7-8)
- Keeler, H. L. Our native trees (7-8)
- Keeler, H. L. Our northern shrubs (7-8)
- Keeler, H. L. Wayside flowers of summer (7-8)
- Keene, J. H. Boy's own guide to fishing (6-8)
- Keller, A. G. and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography (7-8)
- Keller, H. A. Story of my life (7-8)
- Kelley, R. E. Book of Hallowe'en (6-8)
- Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow (7-8)
- Kempton, K. P. Phantom gold (6-8)
- Kellogg, V. L. Insect stories (6-8)
- Kenlon, J. Fires and fire-fighters (6-8)
- Kenlon, J. Fourteen years a sailor (7-8)
- Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft (7-8)
- Keysor, J. E. Great artists (5-8)
- Kieffer, J. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy (6-8)
- King, C. Cadet days (6-8)
- King, C. Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte (7-8)
- King-Hall, S. Story of civilization (5-8)
- Kingsley, C. Hereward, the Wake (8)
- Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (8)
- >Kipling, R. Captains courageous (6-8)
- Kipling, R. Collected verse (6-8)
- Kipling, R. Kim (8)
- Kipling, R. Land and sea tales (8)
- >Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill (6-8)
- Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies (6-8)
- Kipling, R. Songs for youth (6-8)
- Klemin, A. If you want to fly (7-8)
- >Knipe, A. A. Captain of the eleven (6-8)
- >Knipe, A. A. Last lap (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Cavalier maid (8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Continental dollar (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Diantha's quest (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Flower of fortune (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Girls of '64 (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Lucky sixpence (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Maid of old Manhattan (7-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Maid of '76 (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Mayflower maid (7-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Polly Trotter, patriot (7-8)
- Krapp, G. P. America, the great adventure (6-8)
- Krapp, G. P. Tale of true knights (6-8)
- Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge (4-8)
- Kummer, F. A. First days of man (4-8)
- >Kyle, A. D. Crusaders' gold (6-8)
- Kaleel, M. J. When I was a boy in Palestine (8)
- Kalevala. For adaptations see Baldwin, J.
See also Fillmore, J. under Middle grades (4-6)
- Laboulaye, E. R. L. Quest of the four-leaved clover (8)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Christ legends (7-8)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Liliecrona's home (8)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Mårbacka (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare (6-8)
- La Motte-Fouqué, freiherr de. Sintram and his companions (7-8)
- La Motte-Fouqué, freiherr de. Undine (7-8)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the builders (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the colonists (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the commanders (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the discoverers (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the leaders (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Days of the pioneers (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. In the days of the guild (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild (6-8)
- Lamprey, L. Wonder tales of architecture (6-8)
- Landor, A. H. S. Explorer's adventures in Tibet (7-8)
- Lang, A. ed. True story book (6-7)
- Lang, L. B. All sorts of stories book (7-8)
- Lang, L. B. Book of princes and princesses (6-8)
- Lang, L. B. Book of saints and heroes (6-8)
- Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (7-8)
- Lang, L. B. Strange story book (7-8)
- Lanier, H. W. Book of bravery (6-8)
- Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals (8)
- Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools (5-8)
- La Prade, E. Alice in Orchestralia (6-8)
- La Prade, E. Marching notes (6-8)
- Larned, J. N. History of England (to 1902) (8)
- Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and mine (7-8)
- La Varre, W. J. Up the Mazaruni for diamonds (6-8)
- Law, F. H. Modern great Americans (8)
- Leeming, J. Magic for everybody (7-8)
- Leeming, J. Ships and cargoes (8)
- Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China (6-8)
- Lemmon, R. S. Training the dog (8)
- Lenski, L. Little girl of nineteen hundred (5-8)
- Lesterman, J. Adventures of a Trafalgar lad (8)
- Lesterman, J. Sailor of Napoleon (8)
- Lever, C. J. Charles O'Malley (8)
- Levinger, E. E. Jewish holyday stories (7-8)
- Lewis, I. E. M. Astronomy for young folks (5-8)
- Lewis, I. E. M. Splendors of the sky (8)
- Lighton, W. R. Lewis and Clark (7-8)
- Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians (6-8)
- Lindbergh, C. A. "We" (8)
- Linscott, R. N. ed. Boys' book of battles (7-8)
- Lisle, C. Boy scout entertainments (7-8)
- Lisle, C. Diamond rock (7-8)
- Lisle, C. Hobnails and heather (7-8)
- Lisle, C. Saddle bags (7-8)
- Livy. Stories from Livy by A. J. Church (7-8)
- Locke, G. H. When Canada was New France (7-8)
- Lockridge, R. F. George Rogers Clark (7-8)
- Lodge, H. C. Story of the Revolution (8)
- Lodge, H. C. and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (7-8)
- London, J. Brown Wolf and other Jack London stories (8)
- London, J. Call of the wild (8)
- London, J. Dutch courage, and other stories (8)
- Long, J. A. comp. Old English ballads (7-8)
- Longfellow, H. W. Children's own Longfellow (5-8)
- Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works (6-8)
- Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish (7-8)
- Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline (7-8)
- Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha (6-8)
- Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn (7-8)
- Loomis, F. B. Field book of common rocks and minerals (8)
- Lord, K. Plays for school and camp (6-8)
- Loring, J. A. African adventure stories (7-8)
- Lossing, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André (7-8)
- Lounsbury, A. Guide to the trees (8)
- Lownsbury, E. Boy knight of Reims (7-8)
- Lucas, E. V. Slowcoach (6-8)
- Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David (7-8)
- Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories (6-8)
- Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers (7-8)
- Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)
- Lunt, J. R. Everyday electricity (8)
- Lustig, S. Roses of the winds (6-8)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed. New plays for school children (5-8)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children (5-8)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. and Knox, M. eds. Story and play readers (6-8)
- Lutz, F. E. Field book of insects (7-8)
- Lynn, M. Land of promise (8)
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings (8)
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Last days of Pompeii (8)
- Mabie, H. W. comp. Book of Christmas (6-8)
- Mabie, H. W. comp. Book of old English ballads (7-8)
- Mabie, H. W. ed. Famous stories every child should know (6-8)
- Mabinogion. Island of the mighty by P. Colum. (6-8)
- Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; ed. by S. Lanier (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Mabinogion. Mabinogion; tr. by C. Guest (8)
- McClelland, N. V. Young decorators (6-8)
- Macdonald, G. Billy Barnicoat (6-8)
- Macdonald, G. Count Billy (6-8)
- Macdonald, G. Ranald Bannerman's boyhood (7-8)
- McFee, I. N. C. Stories of American inventions (6-8)
- McFee, I. N. C. Tree book (5-8)
- McGowan, E. and Waite, C. A. Textiles and clothing (7-8)
- McGraw, J. J. How to play baseball (6-8)
- Macgregor, M. Story of France (6-8)
- Macgregor, M. Story of Greece told to boys and girls (6-8)
- Macgregor, M. Story of Rome (6-8)
- McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book (7-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Children's theatres and plays (7-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs (6-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Forest princess and other masques (5-8)
- Mackay, C. D. How to produce children's plays (7-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers (6-8)
- McKenny, M. Mushrooms of field and wood (7-8)
- Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert, the Bruce (7-8)
- McKillop, A. E. Alfred the Great (7-8)
- McKinley, A. E. and others. World war (7-8)
- Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south (6-8)
- Macleod, M. Shakespeare story book (6-8)
- McMaster, J. B. School history of the United States (7-8)
- Macmillan, C. Canadian wonder tales (7-8)
- McMillen, W. Young collector (5-8)
- McMurry, F. M. and Parkins, A. E. Advanced geography (8)
- McNeely, M. H. Jumping-off place (6-8)
- McNeely, M. H. Rusty Ruston (8)
- McNeil, E. Tonty of the iron hand (6-8)
- Macself, A. J. Pets for boys and girls (6-8)
- McSpadden, J. W. Stories from the great operas (6-8)
- McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner (6-8)
- Macy, J. C. Young people's history of music (7-8)
- Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut (8)
- Make it yourself (6-8)
- Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of Zuñi (7-8)
- Malory, T. Boy's King Arthur; ed. by S. Lanier (6-7)
- Malory, T. King Arthur and his knights; comp. and arr. by J. Knowles (6-7)
- Malory, T. King Arthur stories; ed. by L. O. Stevens, & E. F. Allen (6-7)
- Malot, H. H. Nobody's boy (5-8)
- Malot, H. H. Nobody's girl (5-8)
- Manners and conduct in school and out (5-8)
- Marr, J. W. S. Into the frozen south (7-8)
- Marryat, F. Children of the New Forest (6-8)
- Marryat, F. Masterman Ready (6-8)
- Marryat, F. Mr Midshipman Easy (7-8)
- Marshall, B. G. Cedric, the forester (6-8)
- Marshall, B. G. Old Hickory's prisoner (6-8)
- Marshall, B. G. Redcoat and minuteman (6-8)
- Marshall, B. G. Torch bearers (6-8)
- Marshall, B. G. Walter of Tiverton (6-8)
- Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens (6-8)
- Marshall, H. E. English literature (5-8)
- Marshall, H. E. History of France (6-8)
- Marshall, H. E. Our empire story (6-8)
- Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story (6-8)
- Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell (5-8)
- Marshall, H. E. This country of ours (5-8)
- Marshall, L. C. Story of human progress (7-8)
- Martin, G. M. Warwickshire lad (5-7)
- Martin, M. E. Friendly stars (7-8)
- Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord (7-8)
- Martineau, H. Peasant and the prince (7-8)
- Mary Domitilla, Sister. Ideal Catholic literary readers (5-8)
- Masefield, J. Book of discoveries (6-8)
- Masefield, J. Jim Davis (7-8)
- Masefield, J. Mainsail haul (7-8)
- Masefield, J. Martin Hyde (7-8)
- Mason, A. B. Tom Strong (6-8)
- Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, junior (6-8)
- Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Lincoln's scout (7-8)
- Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Third (7-8)
- Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout (6-8)
- Masson, E. Folk tales of Brittany (6-8)
- Masson, R. Edinburgh (7-8)
- Masters, D. Boys' book of salvage (6-8)
- Mathews, B. J. Book of missionary heroes (6-8)
- Mathews, B. J. Paul the dauntless (6-8)
- Mathews, F. S. Book of birds (6-8)
- Mathews, F. S. Book of wild flowers (6-8)
- Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves (7-8)
- Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs (7-8)
- Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers (7-8)
- Mathewson, C. Pitching in a pinch (7-8)
- Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-8)
- Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of stories (7-8)
- Mathews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism (5-8)
- Meador, S. W. Down the big river (6-8)
- Meador, S. W. Longshanks (7-8)
- Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Meeker, E. Ox-team days on the Oregon trail (5-8)
- Meigs, C. Crooked apple tree (6-8)
- Meigs, C. Kingdom of the winding road (6-8)
- Meigs, C. Master Simon's garden (7-8)
- Meigs, C. New moon (6-8)
- Meigs, C. Pool of stars (8)
- Meigs, C. Steadfast princess (6-8)
- Meigs, C. Windy hill (7-8)
- Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies (6-8)
- Meigs, C. L. Clearing weather (6-8)
- Meigs, C. L. Rain on the roof (6-8)
- Meigs, C. L. Trade wind (6-8)
- Mellen, I. M. Fishes in the home (7-8)
- Mellen, I. M. Young folk's book of fishes (6-8)
- Melville, H. Moby Dick (8)
- Melville, H. Typee (8)
- Merington, M. Holiday plays (7-8)
- Meyer, J. A. Green C (6-8)
- Meyer, Z. Followers of the trail (6-8)
- Meynell, A. C. T. ed. School of poetry (5-8)
- Millay, E. S. V. Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people (6-8)
- Miller, C. M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments (7-8)
- Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book (5-8)
- Miller, E. C. Pran of Albania (7-8)
- Miller, L. E. Hidden people (6-8)
- Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing (6-8)
- Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing (6-8)
- Miller, W. H. Camp craft (6-8)
- Miller, W. H. Canoeing, sailing and motor boating (6-8)
- Mills, D. Book of the ancient world (7-8)
- Mills, E. A. Grizzly, our greatest animal (7-8)
- Mills, E. A. Story of a thousand-year pine (7-8)
- Mills, E. A. Story of Scotch (7-8)
- Mills, E. A. Watched by wild animals (7-8)
- Mills, E. A. Your national parks (7-8)
- Mills, J. Letters of a radio engineer to his son (8)
- Mills, J. Mountain boyhood (6-8)
- Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marionettes, masks and shadows (8)
- Milne, A. A. Toad of Toad hall (5-8)
- Mirza, Y. B. Myself when young (6-8)
- Mitchell, L. S. Horses now and long ago (7-8)
- Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne (7-8)
- Mitton, G. E. Book of London (7-8)
- Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young people (6-8)
- Mitton, G. E. London (6-8)
- Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway (6-8)
- Moffet, C. Careers of danger and daring (7-8)
- Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of American history (8)
- Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Avonlea (7-8)
- Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables (7-8)
- Moon, F. F. Book of forestry (8)
- Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. Lost Indian magic (6-8)
- Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop (7-8)
- Moores, C. W. Life of Abraham Lincoln (8)
- Moores, C. W. Story of Christopher Columbus (5-8)
- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician (6-8)
- Morgan, A. P. Boys' home book of science and construction (6-8)
- Morris, C. Heroes of progress in America (7-8)
- Morris, C. Heroes of the navy in America (6-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: American (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: English (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: French (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: German (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Greek (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Japanese and Chinese (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Roman (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Russian (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish (7-8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American (7-8)
- Morris, C. Home life in all lands (6-8)
- Morris, W. Stories from the "Earthly paradise" (6-8)
- Morris, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse (7-8)
- Moseley, E. L. Our wild animals (6-8)
- Moses, B. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker (6-8)
- Moses, B. Paul Revere (6-8)
- Motley, J. L. Siege of Leyden (6-8)
- Mountsier, M., ed. Singing youth (4-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American inventions and inventors (5-8)
- Moyer, J. A. and Wostrel, J. F. Practical radio construction and repairing (8)
- Muir, J. Boyhood of a naturalist (7-8)
- Muir, J. Our national parks (7-8)
- Muir, J. Story of my boyhood and youth (8)
- Muir, J. Stickeen (6-7)
- Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck (5-8)
- Mukerji, D. G. Ghond, the hunter (6-8)
- Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men (6-8)
- Mulholland, J. and Smith, M. Magic in the making (6-8)
- Muntaner, R. Boys' chronicle of Muntaner (7-8)
- Murphy, E. G. Beginner's guide to the stars (7-8)
- Murphy, E. G. Beginner's star-book (7-8)
- Murray, W. D. and Rigney, F. J. Fun with paper folding (5-8)
- Myers, P. V. General history (8)
- Nash, H. A. Polly's secret (7-8)
- National geographic society. Book of birds (8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- National geographic society. Book of fishes (8)
- National geographic society. Book of wild flowers (8)
- National geographic society. Capital of our country (7-8)
- Newberry, P. Castaway island (7-8)
- Newbolt, Sir H. J. Book of the blue sea (6-8)
- Newbolt, Sir H. J. Book of the happy warrior (6-8)
- Newbolt, Sir H. J. Book of the long trail (6-8)
- Newbolt, Sir H. J. Book of the thin red line (6-8)
- Newell, P. Pictures and rhymes (8)
- Nicolay, H. Andrew Jackson (6-8)
- Nicolay, H. Book of American wars (7-8)
- Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln (7-8)
- Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton (6-8)
- Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Lafayette (7-8)
- Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant (6-8)
- Nicolay, H. Our nation in the building (8)
- Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water" (6-8)
- Nida, W. L. City, state, and nation (7-8)
- Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history (7-8)
- Noice, H. With Stefansson in the Arctic (7-8)
- Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon (6-8)
- Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Falcons of France (6-8)
- Norton, C. E. ed. Heart of oak books, v7-8 (7-8)
- Norwood, E. P. Circus menagerie (7-8)
- Norwood, E. P. Other side of the circus (7-8)
- Nusbaum, D. Deric in Mesa Verde (6-8)
- Nusbaum, D. Deric with the Indians (7-8)
- O'Connor, N. J. Battles and enchantments (6-8)
- Ogden, H. A. and Hitchcock, H. A. Boy's book of famous regiments (6-8)
- Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement (5-8)
- Olcott, W. T. Book of the stars for young people (7-8)
- Olcott, W. T. Field book of the stars (6-8)
- Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle (8)
- O'Neill, E. S. World's story (5-8)
- O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. Building health habits (6-8)
- O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. Health habits (5-8)
- O'Shea, M. V. and Kellogg, J. H. Keeping the body in health (6-8)
- O'Sheridan, M. G. Gaelic folk tales (8)
- Quimet, F. Golf facts for young people (7-8)
- Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson (6-8)
- Overton, J. M. Long Island's story (6-8)
- Pack, C. L. School book of forestry (6-8)
- Pack, C. L. Trees as good citizens (8)
- Packard, L. O. and Sinnott, C. P. Nations as neighbors (7-8)
- Packard, W. Young ice whalers (7-8)
- Page, T. N. Santa Claus's partner (6-8)
- Page, V. W. A-B-C of aviation (8)
- Page, V. W. Everybody's aviation guide (8)
- Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain (8)
- Paine, A. B. Girl in white armor (7-8)
- Paine, R. D. Blackbeard, buccaneer (7-8)
- Paine, R. D. College years (8)
- Paine, R. D. Comrades of the rolling ocean (7-8)
- Paine, R. D. First down, Kentucky! (7-8)
- Paine, R. D. Privateers of '76 (7-8)
- Paine, R. D. Wrecking master (6-8)
- Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry (7-8)
- Palgrave, F. T. comp. Golden treasury (7-8)
- Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature (8)
- Parish, J. C. Man with the iron hand (7-8)
- Parker, A. C. Indian how book (8)
- Parker, B. M. Book of electricity (6-8)
- Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman; comp. by L. S. Hasbrouck (6-8)
- Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)
- Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8)
- Parkman, M. R. Conquests of invention (6-8)
- Parkman, M. R. Fighters for peace (6-8)
- Parkman, M. R. Heroes of today (6-8)
- Parkman, M. R. Heroines of service (6-8)
- Parsons, F. T. S. D. According to season (8)
- Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the ferns (7-8)
- Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the wild flowers (7-8)
- Parsons, G. Land of fair play (6-8)
- Parton, J. Captains of industry (7-8)
- Partridge, B. Amundsen (7-8)
- Patmore, C. comp. Children's garland from the best poets (6-8)
- Patteson, S. L. How to have bird neighbors (5-8)
- Patteson, S. L. When I was a girl in Switzerland (5-8)
- Payne, E. G. We and our health, v4 (8)
- Pearson, E. L. Theodore Roosevelt (7-8)
- Pearson, E. L. Voyage of the Hoppergrass (6-8)
- Pearson, T. G. Bird study book (7-8)
- Pease, C. A. tr. Toils and travels of Odysseus (7-8)
- Pease, H. Tattooed man (7-8)
- Peattie, E. W. Sarah Brewster's relatives (7-8)
- Peck, A. M. Storybook Europe (7-8)
- Percy, T. comp. Boy's Perry; ed. by S. Lanier (6-8)
- Perry, L. Big game (6-8)
- Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Perry, W. C. *Boy's Iliad* (5-8)
- Peterson, M. G. *How to know wild fruits* (7-8)
- Pienaar, A. A. *Adventures of a lion family* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *Boys of St Timothy's* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *Crashaw brothers* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *David Ives* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *Dormitory days* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *Grannis of the fifth* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *Harding of St Timothy's* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *Hilltop troop* (6-8)
- Pier, A. S. *Jester of St. Timothy's* (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. *New boy* (7-8)
- Pittenger, W. *Great locomotive chase* (8)
- Pliny, the elder. *Boys' and girls' Pliny* (7-8)
- Plutarch. *Boys' and girls' Plutarch*; ed. by J. S. White (6-8)
- Plutarch. *Lives for boys and girls*; retold by W. H. Weston (6-8)
- Plutarch. *Plutarch's Lives*; Clough's translation (6-7)
- Plutarch. For adaptations see Gould, F. J.
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and Polkinghorne, M. I. R. *Weaving and other pleasant occupations* (7-8)
- Pollard, J. *Stories from old English romance* (6-8)
- Pollock, F. L. *Northern diamonds* (6-8)
- Pollock, F. L. *Timber treasure* (6-8)
- Pollock, F. L. *Wilderness honey* (6-8)
- Porter, J. *Scottish chiefs* (7-8)
- Porter, W. S. *Ransom of Red Chief and other stories for boys* (7-8)
- Portor, L. S. *Genevieve* (5-8)
- Poulsso, E. and Poulsso, L. E. trs. *Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls* (5-8)
- Powel, H. W. H. *Walter Camp, the father of American football* (7-8)
- Power, E. E. and R. D. *Boys and girls of history* (6-8)
- Power, E. E. and R. D. *Cities and their stories* (8)
- Power, E. E. and R. D. *More boys & girls of history* (6-8)
- Prescott, D. R. *Day in a colonial home* (5-8)
- Price, C. M. *A B C of architecture* (8)
- Price, E. B. *Fortune of the Indies* (6-8)
- Price, E. B. *Garth, able seaman* (7-8)
- Price, E. B. *Happy venture* (5-8)
- Price, E. B. *Silver Shoal light* (7-8)
- Price, E. B. *Us and the Bottle Man* (6-8)
- Price, E. C. *Stories from French history* (8)
- Price, O. W. *Land we live in* (6-8)
- Pringle, M. P. and Urann, C. A. *Yule-tide in many lands* (6-8)
- Pritchard, M. T. and Ovington, M. W. comps. *Upward path* (4-8)
- Pritchard, M. T. and Turkington, G. A. *Stories of thrift for young Americans* (5-8)
- Proctor, M. *Evenings with the stars* (7-8)
- Proctor, M. *Young folk's book of the heavens* (7-8)
- Proctor, W. M. *Vocations* (7-8)
- Pulsford, H. A. *Old brig's cargo* (7-8)
- Pumpelly, R. *Travels and adventures* (8)
- Putnam, D. B. *David goes to Baffin Land* (7-8)
- Putnam, D. B. *David goes to Greenland* (6-8)
- Putnam, D. B. *David goes voyaging* (6-8)
- Putnam, E. H. *Watty & co* (5-7)
- Pyle, H. *Book of pirates* (8)
- Pyle, H. *Men of iron* (6-8)
- Pyle, H. *Stolen treasure* (6-8)
- Pyle, H. *Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes* (7-8)
- Pyle, H. *Story of King Arthur and his knights* (6-8)
- Pyle, H. *Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions* (6-8)
- Pyle, H. *Story of the champions of the Round Table* (6-8)
- Pyle, H. *Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur* (6-8)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times* (8)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in Homeric Greece* (7-8)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in Roman Britain* (8)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages* (8)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *Everyday life in the old stone age* (8)
- Quennell, M. and C. H. B. *History of everyday things in England* (8)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. *Historical tales from Shakespeare* (7-8)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. ed. *Oxford book of ballads* (8)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. ed. *Oxford book of English verse* (8)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. *Roll call of honour* (8)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. *Splendid spur* (8)
- Quinn, V. *War-paint and powder-horn* (6-8)
- Quirk, L. W. *Baby Elton, quarter-back* (6-8)
- Quirk, L. W. *Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol* (6-8)
- Quirk, L. W. *Freshman Dorn, pitcher* (6-8)
- Ragozin, Z. A. *Siegfried* (7-8)
- Raymond, C. H. *Story-lives of master writers* (6-8)
- Reade, C. *Cloister and the hearth* (8)
- Redway, J. W. *Geography* (7-8)
- Reeves, E. *Lindbergh flies on!* (5-8)
- Reimer, E. F. *Matching mountains with the Boy scout uniform* (6-8)
- Remington, F. *Pony tracks* (7-8)
- Renniger, E. D. *Story of Rustem and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi* (6-8)
- Repplier, A. comp. *Book of famous verse* (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Rhead, L. J. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band (6-8)
- Rice, A. C. H. Lovey Mary (6-8)
- Rice, A. C. H. Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch (6-8)
- Rice, G. ed. Boys' book of sports (5-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. Abigail Adams and her times (8)
- Richards, L. E. H. Elizabeth Fry (7-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale (7-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. Joan of Arc (7-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. Queen Hildegard (6-7)
- Rickenbacker, E. V. Fighting the flying circus (7-8)
- Rideing, W. H. George Washington (6-8)
- Righter, L. L. Junior Starke, poundman (7-8)
- Rihbany, A. M. Christ story for boys and girls (6-8)
- Rihbany, A. M. Hidden treasure of Rasmola (8)
- Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North (7-8)
- Riis, J. A. Making of an American (7-8)
- Ripley, F. H. and Schneider, E. Art-music readers (5-8)
- Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation (5-8)
- Robbins, E. C. comp. High school debate book (7-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Children of the wild (6-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Feet of the furtive (7-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Heart of the ancient wood (8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Hoof and claw (7-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. House in the water (7-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Jim, the story of a back-woods police dog (6-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Kings in exile (7-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Lord of the air (7-8)
- Roberts, C. G. D. Secret trails (7-8)
- Roberts, O. Perilous isle (7-8)
- Roberts, T. Flying Plover (6-8)
- Roberts, T. Red feathers (6-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Geography of commerce and industry (8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries (5-7)
- Rogers, C. Drake's quest (7-8)
- Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls (7-8)
- Rogers, J. E. Shell book (8)
- Rogers, J. E. Trees (8)
- Rogers, J. E. Trees that every child should know (6-8)
- Rogers, J. E. Wild animals every child should know (6-8)
- Rolfe, M. A. Our national parks (6-8)
- Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare the boy (8)
- Rolleston, T. W. H. High deeds of Finn (6-8)
- Rollins, P. A. Jinglebob (8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Aztec-hunters (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Book of cowboys (7-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. diplomats (7-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. explorers (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. fisheries (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. foresters (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. Indians (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. inventors (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. lifesavers (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. miners (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. survey (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. weather men (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Monster hunters (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Polar hunters (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Thomas Alva Edison (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Wreck-hunters (7-8)
- Roosevelt, T. Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt (8)
- Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail (7-8)
- Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West (6-7)
- Roosevelt, T. Theodore Roosevelt's diaries of boyhood and youth (6-8)
- Root, H. W. Boys' life of Barnum (7-8)
- Root, J. C. Nathan Hale (6-8)
- Rorer, S. T. H. Home candy making (5-8)
- Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer (6-8)
- Ross, E. Book of noble dogs (7-8)
- Rowbotham, F. J. Story-lives of great scientists (8)
- Roy, S. When I was a boy in India (6-8)
- Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Modern Aladdins and their magic (6-8)
- Russell, M. M. Dramatized Bible stories for young people (8)
- Russell, W. C. Wreck of the Grosvenor (6-8)
- Rutledge, A. H. Tom and I on the old plantation (6-8)
- Sabin, E. L. Boys' book of frontier fighters (7-8)
- Sabin, E. L. Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women (7-8)
- Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail (7-8)
- Sabin, E. L. Lost with Lieutenant Pike (7-8)
- Sabin, E. L. On the overland stage (7-8)
- Sabin, E. L. On the plains with Custer (7-8)
- Sabin, E. L. Opening the west with Lewis and Clark (7-8)
- Sabin, E. L. With Carson and Fremont (7-8)
- St Nicholas. Salt water stories (5-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Saint-Pierre, B. de. Paul and Virginia (8)
 Saintine, J. X. B. Picciola (7-8)
 Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore (7-8)
 Salten, F. Bambi (5-8)
 Sandburg, C. Abe Lincoln grows up (7-8)
 Sanford, A. H. Story of agriculture in the United States (6-8)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day (5-8)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (5-8)
 Sass, H. R. Gray eagle (7-8)
 Sass, H. R. Way of the wild (7-8)
 Saylor, H. H. Tinkering with tools (7-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Arbor day (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Lincoln's birthday (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Washington's birthday (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (8)
 Schnapps, C. H. Archag, the little Armenian (6-8)
 Scholes, P. A. Complete book of the great musicians. 3v (6-8)
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book (7-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of Buffalo (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Danger trail (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Dreadful River cave (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Gold cache (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. In the great Apache forest (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. On the warpath (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Plumed snake medicine (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Questers of the desert (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Red Crow's brother (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Rising wolf (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Running Eagle (7-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Seizer of eagles (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Son of the Navahos (6-7)
 Schultz, J. W. Trail of the Spanish horse (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. War-trail fort (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies (6-8)
 Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln (7-8)
 Scollard, C. ed. Ballads of American bravery (6-8)
 Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)
 Scott, W. Kenilworth (7-8)
 Scott, W. Lady of the lake (7-8)
 Scott, W. Lay of the last minstrel (8)
 Scott, W. Marmion (8)
 Scott, W. Peveril of the Peak (8)
 Scott, W. Pirate (8)
 Scott, W. Poetical works (7-8)
 Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)
 Scott, W. Rob Roy (8)
 Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather (7-8)
 Scott, W. Talisman (8)
 Scoville, S. Boy scouts in the wilderness (6-8)
 Scoville, S. More wild folk (6-8)
 Scoville, S. Wild folk (7-8)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. American poems (6-8)
 Scudder, H. E. George Washington (6-8)
 Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons (6-8)
 Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king (7-8)
 Seaver, C. H. American boys' book of electricity (6-8)
 Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains (6-8)
 Seawell, M. E. Virginia cavalier (7-8)
 Seton, E. T. Animal heroes (5-8)
 Seton, E. T. Bannertail, the story of a graysquirrel (5-8)
 Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Birch bark roll of woodcraft (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods (7-8)
 Seton, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animal ways (6-8)
 Seymour, F. W. Boys' life of Frémont (6-8)
 Seymour, F. W. Boys' life of Kit Carson (6-8)
 Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity (7-8)
 Shafer, D. C. Harper's every-day electricity (8)
 Shakespeare, W. Complete works (8)
 Shakespeare, W. Plays. For adaptations see Hoffman, A. S.; Lamb, C. and M.; Macleod, M.; Quiller-Couch, A. T.
 Shakespeare, W. Three comedies (7-8)
 Shaler, N. S. First book in geology (7-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Boys' life of John Burroughs (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Highlands and hollows (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow (8)
 Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Summer (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods (7-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Winter (6-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Year out-of-doors (6-8)
 Shaw, A. H. Story of a pioneer (7-8)
 Shaw, G. R. Knots, useful and ornamental (6-8)
 Shelton, A. L. Tibetan folk tales (7-8)
 Shepherd, W. G. Boy's own book of politics (6-8)
 Shioya, S. When I was a boy in Japan (7-8)
 Sidgwick, E. Three golden hairs (7-8)
 Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness (7-8)
 Simonds, W. A. Henry Ford (6-8)
 Singmaster, E. Book of the colonies (5-8)
 Singmaster, E. Boy at Gettysburg (6-8)
 Singmaster, E. Emmeline (6-8)
 Singmaster, E. John Baring's house (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Singmaster, E. Long journey (7-8)
 Singmaster, E. You make your own luck (6-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Andy breaks trail (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Roselle of the north (6-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Tiger who walks alone (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. White leader (7-8)
 Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs (7-8)
 Sloane, T. O. Electricity simplified (7-8)
 Slosson, E. E. Chats on science (8)
 Slosson, E. E. Creative chemistry (8)
 Slosson, E. E. ed. Keeping up with science (8)
 Small, S. A. Boys' book of electricity (7-8)
 Small, S. A. Boys' book of the earth (7-8)
 Smith, A. M. ed. Short plays by representative authors (7-8)
 Smith, B. W. Boyhoods of the presidents (6-8)
 Smith, E. comp. Form-rooms plays (7-8)
 Smith, E. comp. Form-room plays: intermediate book (5-8)
 Smith, E. S. ed. Heroines of history and legend (7-8)
 Smith, E. S. comp. More mystery tales (7-8)
 Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales (7-8)
 Smith, E. S. comp. Peace and patriotism
 Smith, F. H. Captain Thomas A. Scott, master diver (7-8)
 Smith, J. C. and Soutar, G. comps. Book of ballads for boys and girls (6-8)
 Smith, J. R. Commerce and industry (8)
 Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel (6-8)
 Smith, N. A. Old, old tales from the old, old Book (6-8)
 Smith, N. M. Three gifts of life (7-8)
 Smith, R. M. 14,000 miles through the air (7-8)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Beckoning road (6-8)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Black arrowhead (6-8)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Downright Dencey (6-8)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Perilous seat (8)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. The Spartan (8)
 Solar, F. I. Hand craft bird houses (6-8)
 Solar, F. I. Handicraft projects for school and home shops (7-8)
 Southey, R. Life of Nelson (7-8)
 Southworth, G. V. D. and Kramer, S. E. Great cities of the United States (6-8)
 Southworth, G. V. D. and Paine, P. M. comps. Bugle calls of liberty (6-8)
 Spears, R. S. "Driftwood" (7-8)
 Spenser, E. Una and the red cross knight (5-8)
 Spenser, E. Stories from the Faerie queene by M. Macleod (5-8)
 Spink, J. E. French plays for children (3-8)
 Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett (6-8)
 Squier, E. L. Wild heart (5-8)
 Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know (6-8)
 Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu (7-8)
 Stapley, M. Christopher Columbus (6-8)
 Stedman, D. C. Story of Hereward, the champion of England (8)
 Steedman, A. Knights of art (5-8)
 Steedman, A. When they were children (6-8)
 Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)
 Stefánsson, V. Hunters of the great north (7-8)
 Stefánsson, V. My life with the Eskimos (8)
 Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M. Kak, the copper Eskimo (6-8)
 Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M. Shaman's revenge (7-8)
 Stephens, J. Irish fairy tales (8)
 Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management (6-8)
 Stevens, W. O. Boyhoods of our navy heroes (6-8)
 Stevens, W. O. Boy's book of famous warships (6-8)
 Stevens, W. O. Boys' life of General Grant (7-8)
 Stevens, W. O. Story of our navy (8)
 Stevenson, A. Dramatized scenes from American history (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. Poems of American history (6-8)
 Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow (7-8)
 Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour (8)
 Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped (7-8)
 Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island (6-8)
 Stiles, K. B. Stamps (6-8)
 Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts (7-8)
 Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs Leaks and Mrs Aleshine (7-8)
 Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange (7-8)
 Stockton, F. R. Story of Viteau (6-8)
 Stone, M. Bankside costume book for children (6-8)
 Stone, W. and Cram, W. E. American animals (7-8)
 Storr, F. and Turner, H. Canterbury chimes (5-8)
 Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages (7-8)
 Stuart, D. M. Young folk's book of other lands (5-8)
 Stuart, F. P. Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy (6-8)
 Stuart, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets (6-7)
 Stuart, R. M. Story of Babette (6-8)
 Sublette, C. M. Bright face of danger (8)
 Sublette, C. M. Scarlet cockerel (7-8)
 Sugimoto, E. I. Daughter of the Samurai (8)
 Sullivan, A. Brother Eskimo (6-8)
 Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton (7-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten American girls from history (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history (6-8)
- Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys' book of astronomy (6-8)
- Swift, J. Gulliver's travels (6-8)
- Swoope, C. W. Lessons in practical electricity (8)
- Synge, M. B. Book of discovery (8)
- Syrett, N. Robin Goodfellow, and other fairy plays (6-8)
- Syrett, N. Six fairy tale plays for children (6-8)
- Taggart, M. A. Pilgrim maid (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Christ story (5-8)
- Tappan, E. M. England's story (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Heroes of progress (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Heroes of the middle ages (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Little book of the flag (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Little book of the war (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Story of our Constitution (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold (6-8)
- Tarbell, I. M. Boy scouts' life of Lincoln (7-8)
- Tarkington, B. Penrod (7-8)
- Tarn, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist (6-8)
- Tassin, A. de V. and Maurice, A. B. Child's story of American literature (6-8)
- Tatlock, J. M. Greek and Roman mythology (7-8)
- Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book (8)
- Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king (7-8)
- Tennyson, A. Poetical works (8)
- Tennyson, A. Story of Idylls of the kings adapted by I. N. McFee (7-8)
- Terhune, A. P. Lad: a dog (8)
- Thatcher, E. Making tin can toys
- Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (7-8)
- Thomas, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence (7-8)
- Thomas, L. J. Hero of Vincennes (6-8)
- Thomason, C. W. Plays for children in French and English (5-8)
- Thompson, A. E. American Patty (7-8)
- Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail (7-8)
- Thompson, C. M. History of the United States (8)
- Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys (7-8)
- Thomson, M. P. Denmark (6-8)
- Thomson, M. P. Finland (6-7)
- Thoreau, D. Canoeing in the wilderness (8)
- Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone (7-8)
- Thwaites, R. G. Stories of the Badger state (6-8)
- Thwaites, R. G. and Kendall, C. N. History of the United States for grammar schools (6-8)
- Ticknor, C. May Alcott (7-8)
- Tietjens, E. S. H. Romance of Antar (7-8)
- Tisdale, W. D. Three years behind the guns (7-8)
- Tolman, A. M. Jim Spurling, fisherman (6-8)
- Tolstoi, L. N. Where love is, there God is also (7-8)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Story of General Pershing (6-8)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Three colonial boys (7-8)
- Tooker, L. F. John Paul Jones (6-8)
- Tower, S. F. and Lunt, J. R. Science of common things (7-8)
- Towle, G. M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon (7-8)
- Towle, G. M. Magellan (7-8)
- Towle, G. M. Marco Polo (7-8)
- Towle, G. M. Pizarro (7-8)
- Towle, G. M. Raleigh (7-8)
- Towle, G. M. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama (7-8)
- Trafton, G. H. Bird friends (8)
- Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds (6-8)
- Trafton, G. H. Science of home and community (8)
- Trolle-Steensrup, H. When I was a boy in Denmark (6-8)
- Tucker, G. F. Boy whaleman (6-8)
- Turkington, G. A. Community civics (8)
- Turkington, G. A. Helps for the study of our constitution (7-8)
- Turkington, G. A. My country (6-8)
- Turkington, G. A., Mugan, M. A. S. and Prichard, M. T. Lessons in citizenship (7-8)
- Turley, C. Voyages of Captain Scott (7-8)
- United States. Agriculture, Department of. Fifty common birds (7-8)
- Untermeyer, L. ed. Yesterday and today (6-8)
- Vachell, H. A. The hill (7-8)
- Vaile, C. M. W. Orcutt girls (7-8)
- Vaile, C. M. W. Sue Orcutt (7-8)
- Vaile, P. A. New Zealand (6-8)
- Van Bergen, R. Story of China (7-8)
- Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan (6-8)
- Van Bergen, R. Story of Russia (7-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Van Buskirk, E. F., and Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life (8)
- Van Cleef, E. Story of the weather (7-8)
- Van Doren, M. and Lapolla, G. M. eds. Junior anthology of world poetry (6-8)
- Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree (7-8)
- Van Dyke, H. Lost word (7-8)
- Van Dyke, H. Story of the other wise man (6-8)
- Van Horn, D. R. Sportcraft all the year (7-8)
- Van Loon, H. W. Ancient man (7-8)
- Van Loon, H. W. History with a match (7-8)
- Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind (7-8)
- Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel (6-8)
- Van Teslaar, J. S. When I was a boy in Roumania (6-8)
- Vaughan, A. C. Lucian goes avoyaging (5-8)
- Vaughan, D. M. Great peoples of the ancient world (8)
- Vaughan, D. M. Mediterranean world in Greek and Roman times (7-8)
- Vaughan, D. M. Outlines of ancient history (7-8)
- Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days (7-8)
- Verne, J. Michael Strogoff (7-8)
- Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Boy collector's handbook (5-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Boy's book of carpentry (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Gasoline-engine book for boys (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Ocean and its mysteries (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Real story of the whaler (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Rivers and their mysteries (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. and E. E. Home radio up to date (7-8)
- Virgil. Aeneid. For adaptations see Church, A. J.
- Von Engeln, O. D. and Urquhart, J. D. M. Story key to geographic names (8)
- Wade, H. T. Everyday electricity (8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Adventurers all (6-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Boy who found out (5-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Light-bringers (6-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Master builders (6-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Pilgrims of today (6-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Real Americans (5-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Wonder-workers (6-8)
- Wadsworth, W. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox (6-8)
- Walden, A. T. Dog-puncher on the Yukon (7-8)
- Waldo, F. L. Grenfell: knight-errant of the north (7-8)
- Walker, A. J. La Fayette (6-8)
- Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history (6-8)
- Wallace, A. Boys who made good (6-8)
- Wallace, A. Stories of grit (6-8)
- Wallace, D. Arctic stowaways (6-8)
- Wallace, D. Bobby of the Labrador (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Gaunt gray wolf (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Grit a-plenty (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Ragged inlet guards (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Story of Grentell of the Labrador (8)
- Wallace, D. Testing of Jim MacLean (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Troop One of the Labrador (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (8)
- Wallace, D. Wilderness castaways (6-8)
- Wallace, D. Young Arctic traders (6-8)
- Wallace, L. Ben Hur (7-8)
- Waller, M. E. Daughter of the rich (6-8)
- Walmsley, L. Toro of the little people (6-8)
- Walton, J. S. and Brumbaugh, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania (6-8)
- Wanger, R. What girls can do (6-8)
- Warner, C. D. A-hunting of the deer (7-8)
- Warner, C. D. Being a boy (7-8)
- Washburn, B. Among the Alps with Bradford (8)
- Washburne, C. W. Common science (6-8)
- Washington, B. T. Up from slavery (7-8)
- Washington, G. Rules of conduct (7-8)
- Waterloo, S. Story of Ab (7-8)
- Watson, V. C. Princess Pocahontas (7-8)
- Watson, V. C. With La Salle (7-8)
- Weaver, E. P. Book of Canada (7-8)
- Webster, H. H. and Powers, E. M. comps. Famous seamen of America (7-8)
- Webster, J. Just Patty (7-8)
- Webster, J. When Patty went to college (7-8)
- Weed, C. M. comp. Bird life stories (5-8)
- Weed, C. M. Butterflies worth knowing (5-8)
- Weed, C. M. Insect ways (7-8)
- Weed, C. M. Our trees (5-8)
- West, J. E. Lone scout of the sky (7-8)
- Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France (8)
- Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking (6-8)
- Wheeler, H. F. B. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener (8)
- Wheeler, H. F. B. Boys' Wellington (7-8)
- Wheeler, H. F. B. Napoleon (7-8)
- Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature (7-8)
- Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art (7-8)
- Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of music (7-8)
- White, H. Snake gold (7-8)
- White, J. S. Boys' and girls' Herodotus (7-8)
- White, M. More baskets and how to make them (5-8)
- White, S. E. Blazed trail (8)
- White, S. E. Daniel Boone (7-8)
- Whitehead, A. C. Standard bearer (7-8)
- Whitham, G. I. Captive royal children (6-8)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean (6-8)
 Whiting, J. D. Storm fighters (7-8)
 Whitney, E. Tod of the fens (6-8)
 Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works (7-8)
 Whittier, J. G. Snow-bound, and other poems (8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Child's journey with Dickens (7-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Mother Carey's chickens (6-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. New chronicles of Rebecca (7-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Penelope's progress (8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Polly Oliver's problem (6-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm (6-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Summer in a cañon (6-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Timothy's quest (7-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers (6-8)
 Wilde, O. Birthday of the Infanta (5-8)
 Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery (5-8)
 Wildman, E. Famous leaders of character in America (7-8)
 Wildman, E. Famous leaders of industry (6-8)
 Wilkins, H. T. Marvels of modern mechanics (7-8)
 Williams, A. Book of the sea (7-8)
 Williams, A. Conquering the air (7-8)
 Williams, A. Engineering feats (6-8)
 Williams, A. How it is done (7-8)
 Williams, A. How it is made (7-8)
 Williams, A. How it works (7-8)
 Williams, A. How to make things (7-8)
 Williams, A. Romance of modern engineering (7-8)
 Williams, A. Wonders of modern invention (7-8)
 Williams, M. Little brother Francis of Assisi (7-8)
 Williamson, H. Tarka the otter (7-8)
 Willoughby, G. A. Practical electricity for beginners (5-8)
 Willson, B. Canada (7-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Jeanne d'Arc (7-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. St Francis of Assisi (7-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes (6-7)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the crusades (7-8)
 Wilson, C. D. Story of the Cid (7-8)
 Wilson, C. H. Talks to young people on ethics (6-8)
 Wilson, E. N. White Indian boy (6-8)
 Winslow, L. L. Elementary industrial arts (7-8)
 Withington, P. ed. Book of athletics (5-8)
 Wood, E. Boy's book of bucaniers (7-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship (7-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Elementary American history and government (5-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Introduction to American history (6-8)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Makers of America (5-8)
 Wordsworth, W. Poems (8)
 Wordsworth, W. Shorter poems (8)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress (5-6)
 Wright, H. S. **New plays** from old tales (6-8)
 Wright, R. Book of symbols for Camp fire girls (6-8)
 Yates, R. F. Boys' book of model boats (7-8)
 Yates, R. F. Boys' playbook of chemistry (7-8)
 Yeats, W. B. ed. Irish fairy and folk tales (5-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Heir of Redcliffe (8)
 Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Little duke (6-7)
 Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-7)
 Yonge, C. M. Unknown to history (7-8)
 Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers (7-8)
 Young, E. Tangle-coated horse and other tales (5-8)
 Young, S. H. Adventures in Alaska (6-8)
 Zeitlin, I. Gessar Khan (7-8)
 Ziegler, S. H. and Jaquette, H. Choosing an occupation (7-8)

UNGRADED LIST

This includes books suitable for all grades or for teachers' use

- Baker, G. C. Indoor games and socials for **boys**
 Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school, and gymnasium
 Bantock, G. ed. Sixty patriotic songs of all nations
 Barnum, M. D. American festivals for elementary schools
 Bible. Holy Bible
 Brewer, E. C. comp. Dictionary of phrase and fable
 Brewer, E. C. comp. Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references
 Burchenal, E. ed. Dances of the people
 Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and singing games
 Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances from old homelands

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children
 Cabot, E. L. and others. Course in citizenship and patriotism
 Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Persons
 Champlin, J. D. ed. New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks: Places and events
 Champlin, J. D. ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things
 Champlin, J. D. ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art
 Champlin, J. D. and Bostwick, A. E. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports
 Champlin, J. D. and Lucas, F. A. eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history
 Chisholm, L. comps. Staircase of stories
Compton's pictured encyclopedia
 Comstock, A. B. Pet book
 Crampton, C. W. comp. Folk dances
 Crane, W. il. Pan-pipes
 Crawford, C. Folk dances and games
- Drama league of America. Plays for children
- Elsom, J. C. and Trilling, B. M. Social games and group dancing
- Forbush, W. B. Book of games for home, school, and playground
 Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals
- Gaynor, J. L. Songs of the child world
 Goode, J. P. Goode's school atlas
 Guthrie, A. L. comp. Index to St Nicholas
- Hazeltine, A. I. comp. Plays for children
 Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays
 Homer, S. Songs from Mother Goose for voice and piano
 Hurl, E. M. How to show pictures to children
- Ingpen, R. ed. One thousand poems for children
- Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances
- Lamkin, N. B. Dances, drills and story-plays
 Lefler, H. and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria
 Long, A. W. comp. American poems, 1776-1922
 Lutz, E. G. What to draw
- Mackey, M. S. and M. G. comps. Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names
- National geographic society. Pictorial geography
 Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America
- Oglebay, K. comp. Plays for children
- Paine, P. M. Map of adventures for boys and girls
 Paine, P. M. Map of America's making
 Philip, G. and McConnell, W. R. eds. Appleton's modern atlas
 Price, L. All Mother Goose panorama
- Quiller-Couch, M. and L. eds. Treasure book of children's verse
- Rand, McNally & co. World atlas
 Ripley, G. S. Games for boys
- Salisbury, G. E. and Beckwith, M. E. Index to short stories
 Shambaugh, M. E. Folk dances for boys and girls
 Sleight, B. Anciente mappe of fairyland
 Smith, E. Song devices and jingles
 Smith, N. A. Christmas child
 Snow, B. E. and Froehlich, H. B. Industrial art text books
 Sperling, H. comp. Playground book
 Stedman, E. C. ed. American anthology
 Stedman, E. C. ed. Victorian anthology
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks
- Terhune, A. M. S. Dutch ditties for children
 Thompson, D. V. ed. British verse for boys
- Untermeyer, I., Mannes, C. D. and Mannes, D. eds. New songs for new voices voices
- Walter, L. E. comp. Christmas carols
 Wead, K. H. comp. List of series and sequels for juvenile readers
 Whitehead, J. B. R. ed. Folk songs and other songs for children
 World book; organized knowledge in story and picture
 Wurzburg, D. A. comp. Children's short story index for special holidays

Directory of Publishers

- A. L. A. American Library Association, 520 N Michigan Av, Chicago
 Abingdon Press, 150 5th Av, N.Y.
 Allen, G. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 40 Museum St, London, WC 1
 Allyn. Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th St, N.Y.
 Altemus. Henry Altemus Company, 1326 Vine St, Philadelphia
 Am. Bapt. American Baptist Publication Society, 1701 Chestnut St, Philadelphia
 Am. Bk. American Book Company, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y.
 Am. Child Health Assn., 370 7th Av, N.Y.
 Am. Nature Assoc., 1214 16th St, Washington, D.C.
 Am. Viewpoint Soc. American Viewpoint Society, Inc., 13 Astor Pl, N.Y.
 Appleton. D. Appleton & Company, 29-35 W 32d St, N.Y.; 34 Bedford St, London, WC 2
 Arnold, E. & Co. Edward Arnold & Company, 41-43 Maddox St, London, W 1
 Assn. Press. Association Press (Nat. Council of the Y.M.C.A.), 347 Madison Av, N.Y.
 Atlantic Monthly. Atlantic Monthly Press Publications
 Books distributed by Little, Brown & Company
- Badger. Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles St, Boston
 Baker, W. H. Walter H. Baker Company, 41 Winter St, Boston
 Barnes, A. S. & Co., 67 W 44th St, N.Y.
 Barse. Barse & Co., 21-39 Division St, Newark, N.J.
 Beacon Press, 25 Beacon St, Boston
 Same as American Unitarian Association
 Behrmans Jewish Book Shop, 1261 Broadway, N.Y.
 Benn. Ernest Benn, Ltd., Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, EC 4
 Benziger. Benziger Bros., 36-38 Barclay St, N.Y.
 Black, A. and C. A. & C. Black, Ltd., 4-6 Soho Sq, London
 Blackie. Blackie & Son, Ltd., 15 Stanhope St, Glasgow
 Blakiston. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1012 Walnut St, Philadelphia
 Bloch. Bloch Publishing Company, 31 W 31st St, N.Y.
 Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Company, 724 N Meridian St, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Boni. Albert & Charles Boni, 66 5th Av, N.Y.
 Bowker. R. R. Bowker Company, 62 W 45th St, N.Y.
- Boy Scouts of Am., 2 Park Av, N.Y.
 Bradley. Milton Bradley Company, 49 Willow St, Springfield, Mass.
 Brentano's, 5th Av & 27th St, N.Y.
 Bridgman. Bridgman Publishers, 8 Park Pl, Pelham, N.Y.
 Bruce Pub. Bruce Publishing Company, 129 E Michigan St, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Burt. A. L. Burt Company, Inc., 114-120 E 23d St, N.Y.
- Camp Fire Girls. Camp Fire Girls, Inc., 41 Union Sq, N.Y.
 Camp Fire Outfitting Co., 197 Greene St, N.Y.
 Century. Century Company, 353 4th Av, N.Y.; 10 Essex St, London
 Church. John Church Company, 113 W 57th St, N.Y.; 1107 Jackson St, Cincinnati
 Compton. F. E. Compton & Company, 1000 N Dearborn St, Chicago
 Cornhill. Cornhill Publishing Company, 368 Congress St, Boston
 Cosmopolitan Bk. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 572 Madison Av, N.Y.
 Coward-McCann. Coward-McCann, Inc., 425 4th Av, N.Y.
 Crowell. T. Y. Crowell Company, 393 4th Av, N.Y.
 Cupples. Cupples & Leon Company, 470 4th Av, N.Y.
- Denison. T. S. Denison & Company, 623 S Wabash Av, Chicago
 Dent. J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., Aldine House, 10 Bedford St, Strand, London, WC 2
 Ditson. Oliver Ditson Company, 179 Tremont St, Boston
 Dodd. Dodd, Mead & Company, Inc., 443 4th Av, N.Y.
 Doubleday. Doubleday, Page & Company. See Doubleday, Doran
 Doubleday, Doran. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. (Country Life Press), Garden City, N.Y.
 A consolidation of Doubleday, Page & Co., George H. Doran Co., Nelson Doubleday, Inc., and Garden City Pub. Co.
 Drama League of America, 59 E Van Buren St, Chicago
 Duffield. Duffield & Company, 200 Madison Av, N.Y.
 Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Company, Inc., 286-302 4th Av, N.Y.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St, Rochester, N.Y.; 356 Madison Av, N.Y.
Educ. Pub. Educational Publishing Corporation, 221 4th Av, N.Y.

Farrar. Farrar & Rinchart, Inc., 12 E 41st St, N.Y.
Faxon. F. W. Faxon Company, 83 Francis St, Back Bay, Boston (17)
Flanagan. A. Flanagan Company, 920 N Franklin St, Chicago
French. Samuel French, Inc., 25 W 45th St, N.Y.
Funk. Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-360 4th Av, N.Y.

Garden City Pub. Co., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
Gardner. Wells Gardner, Darton & Company, Ltd., 3 Paternoster Bldgs, London, EC 4
Ginn. Ginn & Company, 15 Ashburton Pl, Boston (2); 70 5th Av, N.Y.; 7 Queens Sq, Southampton Row, London, WC 1
Girl Scouts, Inc., 670 Lexington Av, N.Y.
Good Health Pub. Co. Good Health Publishing Company, Battle Creek, Mich.
Greenberg. Greenberg, Publisher, Inc., 160 5th Av, N.Y.
Grosset. Grosset & Dunlap, 1140 Broadway, N.Y.

Hale. Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc., 857 Boylston St, Boston; 113 W 57th St, N.Y.
Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Company, 383 Madison Av, N.Y.
Harper. Harper & Brothers, 49 E 33d St, N.Y.; 35 Great Russell St, London, WC 1
Harrap. George G. Harrap & Company, Ltd., 39-41 Parker St, Kingsway, London, WC 2
Heath. D. C. Heath & Company, 231-245 W 39th St, N.Y.; 285 Columbus Av, Boston
Heinemann. William Heinemann, Ltd., 99 Great Russell St, London, WC 1
Henley. Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 2 W 45th St, N.Y.
Holt. Henry Holt & Company, Inc., 1 Park Av, N.Y.
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park St, Boston; 386 4th Av, N.Y.
Hunting. H. R. Hunting Company, Inc., Myrick Building, 29 Worthington St, Springfield, Mass.

Innes. Innes & Sons, 129 N 12th St, Philadelphia
Iroquois. Iroquois Publishing Company, University Block, Syracuse, N.Y.; 358 5th Av, N.Y.

Jewish Pub. Jewish Publication Society of America, 219 N Broad St, Philadelphia
Johnson Pub. Co. Johnson Publishing Company, 55 5th Av, N.Y.
Jones, Marshall. Marshall Jones Company, 212 Summer St, Boston

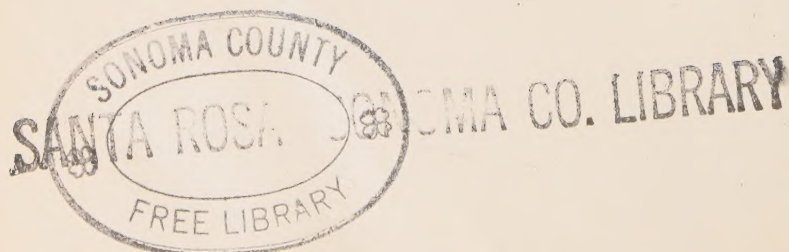
Kenedy. P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St, N.Y.
Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, 730 5th Av, N.Y.; 37 Bedford Pl, London, WC 1

Lane. John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., Vigo St, London, W 1
Library assoc. Library association, 26-27 Bedford Sq, London, WC 1
Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Company, 227-231 E Washington Sq, Philadelphia
Little. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St, Boston
Liveright. Horace Liveright, Inc., 61 W 48th St, N.Y.
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Company, 55 5th Av, N.Y.; 39 Paternoster Row, London, EC 4
Lothrop. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Company, 275 Congress St, Boston
Lyons & Carnahan, 131 E 23d St, N.Y.; 221 E Cullerton St, Chicago

McBride. Robert M. McBride & Company, 7 W 16th St, N.Y.
McClurg. A. C. McClurg & Company, 329 E Ontario St, Chicago
McDevitt-Wilson's Inc., 30 Church St, N.Y.
McGraw. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Penn Terminal Bldg, 370 7th Av, N.Y.; 6-8 Bouverie St, London, EC 4
McKay. David McKay, 604-608 S Washington Sq, Philadelphia
McLoughlin Bros., Inc., 221 4th Av, N.Y.
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 60 5th Av, N.Y.; 10 St Martin's St, Leicester Sq, London, WC 2
Macrae Smith. Macrae Smith Company, 1712 Ludlow St, Philadelphia
Manual Arts Press, 237 N Monroe St, Peoria, Ill.
Mentzer. Mentzer, Bush & Company, 31 E 10th St, N.Y.
Merrill. Charles E. Merrill Company, 381 4th Av, N.Y.
Methuen. Methuen & Company, Ltd., 36 Essex St, London, WC 2
Minton. Minton, Balch & Company, 205 E 42d St, N.Y.
Missionary Educ. Movement, 150 5th Av, N.Y.
Modern Lib. Modern Library, Inc., 20 E 57th St, N.Y.
Morrow. William Morrow & Company, Inc., 386 4th Av, N.Y.
Murphy. John Murphy Company, 200 W Lombard St, Baltimore

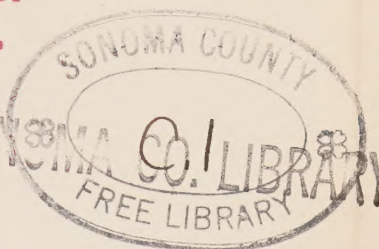
CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Myers, L. E. Lewis E. Myers & Company,
250 Park Av, N.Y.
N.Y. Public Lib. 5th Av & 42d St, N.Y.
Nat. Geographic Soc., 16th & M Sts, NW,
Washington, D.C.
Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 381-385
4th Av, N.Y.; 35 Paternoster Row, Lon-
don, E C
N.Y. Zoological Society, 101 Park Av, N.Y.
Newson. Newson & Company, 73 5th Av,
N.Y.
Noble. Noble & Noble (Educational Pub-
lishers), 76 5th Av, N.Y.
Norton. W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.,
70 5th Av, N.Y.
- Owen. F. A. Owen Publishing Company,
Dansville, N.Y.
Oxford. Oxford University Press, 114 5th
Av, N.Y.; Amen House, London, EC 4
- Page. L. C. Page & Company 53 Beacon
St, Boston
Paul, Peter, 136 N Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.
Penn. Penn Publishing Company, 925 Fil-
bert St, Philadelphia
Pilgrim Press (of the Congregational
Pub. Soc.), 14 Beacon St, Boston
Platt. Platt & Munk Company, 200 5th
Av, N.Y.
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E Ontario
St, Chicago
Popular Radio, Inc., 627 W 43d St, N.Y.
Prang. Prang Company, 36 W 24th St,
N.Y.
Public-School. Public School Publishing
Company, 509 N East St, Bloomington,
Ill.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam
Bldg, 2-6 W 45th St.; 24 Bedford St,
Strand, London
- Quarrie. W. F. Quarrie & Company, 154
E Erie St, Chicago
- Rand. Rand McNally & Company, 270
Madison Av, N.Y.; 536 S Clark St, Chi-
cago
Revell. Fleming H. Revell & Company,
158 5th Av, N.Y.
Ronald. Ronald Press Company, 15 E
26th St, N.Y.
Routledge. George Routledge & Sons.
Ltd., and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner
& Company, Ltd., Broadway House, 68-
74 Carter Lane, London, EC 4
Row. Row, Peterson & Company, 140 W
22d St, N.Y.
- Saalfeld. Saalfeld Publishing Company,
Akron, O.
- Sanborn. Benjamin H. Sanborn & Com-
pany, 15 W 38th St, N.Y.
Schirmer. G. Schirmer, 3 E 43d St, N.Y.
Scientific Am. Pub. Scientific American
Publishing Company, 24 W 40th St, N.Y.
Scott. Scott, Foresman & Company, 114-
120 E 23d St, N.Y.
Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 1 W 47th St, N.Y.
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th
Av, N.Y.; 168 Regent St, London, W 1
Sears. Sears Publishing Company, Inc.,
114 E 32d St, N.Y.
Seeley. Seeley, Service & Company, Ltd.,
196 Shaftesbury Av, London, WC 2
Seltzer. Thomas Seltzer, Inc.
Most of the books of this company
have been taken over by Liveright
Silver. Silver, Burdett & Company, 41
Union Sq W, N.Y.
Simmons-Boardman. Simmons-Boardman
Publishing Company, 30 Church St, N.Y.
Simon & Schuster. Simon & Schuster,
Inc., 37 W 57th St, N.Y.
Slingerland-Comstock Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Small. Small, Maynard & Company
Most of the books of this company
have been taken over by Dodd
Smith, R. R. Richard R. Smith, Inc., 12 E
41st, N.Y.
Spon. Spon & Chamberlain, 120-122 Lib-
erty St, N.Y.; E. & F. Spon, Ltd., 57
Haymarket, London, SW 1
Stokes. Frederick A. Stokes Company,
443-449 4th Av, N.Y.
Sully. George Sully & Company, 114 E
25th St, N.Y.
- Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Com-
pany, 250 4th Av, N.Y.
Viking Press. Viking Press, Inc., 18 E
48th St, N.Y.
Volland. P. F. Volland & Company, 9 E
46th St, N.Y.
- Warne. Frederick Warne & Company, 26
E 22d St, N.Y.; 1 Bedford Ct, Bedford St,
Strand, London
Wheeler. Wheeler Publishing Company,
2831-35 South Parkway, Chicago
Wilde. W. A. Wilde Company, 131 Clar-
endon St, Boston
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 4th
Av, N.Y.
Wilson. H. W. H. W. Wilson Company,
958-972 University Av, N.Y.
Winston. John C. Winston Company,
1006-1016 Arch St, Philadelphia
Womans Press, 600 Lexington Av, N.Y.
Woodcraft League of America, Inc., 1043
Grand Central Terminal Bldg., N.Y.
World Bk. World Book Company, Park
Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.
- Yale Univ. Press, 386 4th Av, N.Y.; 143
Elm St, New Haven, Conn.



FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
SANTA ROSA, CALIF.

SANTA ROSA - SONOMA CO. LIBRARY



*Not for
circulation*

Nov 6 '47

Feb 28 '44

Aug 22 '44

vac

Mar 23 '45

vac

